School of Theology at Claremont
10011443144

The Library
of the
School of Theology
at Claremont

1325 North College Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711-3199
1/800-626-7820

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

ANNUAL REPORT

Twelfth General Convention

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

June 3-10, 1936

Part I

MESSAGES AND REPORTS

FROM O. M. NORLIE
COLLECTION

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

B
BX
8054
.A33
1936-1937

ANNUAL REPORT

Twelfth General Convention

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
June 3-10, 1936

Part I

MESSAGES AND REPORTS

Compiled by
A. J. BERGSAKER, GENERAL SECRETARY

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Index

Page

Department I: Church Affairs

Officers, Boards and Committees.. 3
District Officers 4
Committees 5
N. L. C. of Canada—Officers..... 7
A. President's Message..... 9
B. General Secretary's Report.... 22
C. Church Council Resolutions.. 24
D. President's Message (Norwegian) 35

Department II: Education

Officers, Boards and Committees 47
Institutional Boards 47
A. Report of Board of Education 49
B. Reports from Institutions:
Luther Theological Seminary 56
Luther College..... 57
St. Olaf College..... 60
Concordia College..... 73
Augustana College 76
Pacific Lutheran College..... 80
C. Resolutions 81
D. Report of Joint Committee.... 84
E. Resolutions 87
F. Schools and Faculties..... 90

Department III: Home Missions

Officers, Boards, etc..... 95
A. Report of Home Mission Board 97
B. Resolutions 107

Department IV: Foreign Missions

Officers and Boards.....111
A. Report of Foreign Mission Board 111
B. Resolutions 118
C. Foreign Missions and Missionaries 119

Department V: Charities

Officers, Boards and Committees..121
Institutions 122
A. Report of Board of Charities..127
B. Resolutions 138

Page

Department VI: Finance

Officers, Boards and Committees..142
A. Report of General Treasurer..143
B. Report of Board of Trustees..184
C. Resolutions 194
D. Report of Board of Trustees (Gen. Field Supt.).....197
E. Resolutions 208

Department VII: Publications

Officers, Boards and Committees..212
A. Report of Board of Publications 212
B. Resolutions 218

Department VIII: Pensions

Board and Officers.....220
A. Report of Board of Pensions (English) 220
B. Resolutions 223
C. Report of Board of Pensions (Norwegian) 223
D. Resolutions 225

Department IX: Elementary Christian Education

Officers, Boards and Committees..226
A. Report of Board of Elementary Christian Education.....227
B. Resolutions 233

District Presidents' Reports

Eastern 234
Northern Minnesota.....236
Southern Minnesota 239
Iowa 241
South Dakota 243
North Dakota 245
Rocky Mountain 247
Pacific 249
Canada 250

Auxiliaries

Women's Missionary Federation..251
Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation 255
Young People's Luther League....257
The Brotherhood of the N. L. C. A.....259

Contributions by Congregations.....260

PART I

DEPARTMENT I

Church Affairs

I. OFFICERS, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D. ..... Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
2nd Vice-Pres., Prof. G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D., D.D. ..... Luth. Sem., St. Paul
Secretary, Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D. ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D. ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHURCH COUNCIL

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Pres. Henry Solum ..... 829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Eastern District

President, Rev. J. M. Green ..... 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Lay Member, Mr. T. Ditmanson ..... Ladysmith, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

President, Rev. I. T. Aastad ..... 1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Lay Member, Hon. C. Dosland ..... Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Rev. Nils Kleven, D.D. ..... 1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. E. M. Langemo ..... 2010 W. 49th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

President, Rev. N. Astrup Larsen, D.D. ..... 1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Ia.
Lay Member, Mr. O. T. Heggen ..... 1131 N. McKinley Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

South Dakota District

President, Rev. Henry Solum ..... 829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Lay Member, Judge Lewis Larson ..... 831 S. Prairie Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

Pres., Rev. D. Stoeve, D.D. ..... 2 Arlington Apts., 719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Lay Member, Mr. C. N. Brunsdale ..... Mayville, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov ..... 1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Lay Member, Dr. A. Foss ..... Missoula, Mont.

Pacific District

President, Rev. H. L. Foss ..... 105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Lay Member, Mr. K. B. Norswing ..... Fullerton, Cal.

Canada District

President, Rev. J. R. Lavik ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Lay Member, Mr. Geo. Gilbertson ..... Frontier, Sask.

II. DISTRICT OFFICERS

Eastern District

President, Rev. J. M. Green.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago Ill.
Vice-Pres., Rev. D. G. Ristad, Litt.D. (1937).....711 N. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Secretary, Rev. S. M. Topness (1937).....800 E. Main St., Stoughton, Wis.
Alternate, Rev. A. H. Rholl (1937).....1541 Barclay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Geo. Torrison (1937).....Chicago, Ill.
Financial Secretary, Rev. M. W. Halvorson.....928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
Treasurer, Mr. L. I. Roe.....Stanley, Wis.
Alternate Treasurer, Andrew Amundson.....Rio, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

President, Rev. I. T. Aastad.....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. L. C. Jacobson (1937).....Ada, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. H. W. Estrem (1938).....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Alternate Secretary, Rev. L. E. Brynestad (1938).....Warren, Minn.
Alternate Church Council, Dr. O. E. Lokken.....Crookston, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad.....Middle River, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Rev. N. Kleven, D. D.....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. A. M. Mannes (1937).....413 Brown St., Jackson, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. M. E. Hauge (1937)....2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Alternate, Rev. H. Muus (1937).....St. James, Minn.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Carl O. Erickson (1937).....Jackson, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. L. O. Onerheim (1936).....Madison, Minn.

Iowa District

President, Rev. N. Astrup Larsen, D.D.....1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa
Vice-Pres., Rev. T. J. Severtson (1937).....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. C. Opsahl (1937).....Jewell, Iowa
Assistant Secretary, Rev. A. K. Gaard (1937).....Cylinder, Iowa
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Olaf Midland (1937)
Financial Secretary, Rev. E. C. Haavik (1937).....Bode, Iowa

South Dakota District

President, Rev. H. Solum.....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Vice-Pres., Rev. H. A. Okdale (1937).....Watertown, S. Dak.
Secretary, Rev. C. O. B. Ness (1937).....Summit, S. Dak.
Alternate, Rev. A. J. Tolo (1937).....30th and Izard St., Omaha, Neb.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. J. O. Johnson.....Beresford, S. Dak
Financial Secretary, Rev. A. J. Bringle (1936).....Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Assistant Financial Secretary, Rev. M. J. Nilsen (1936).....Bristol, S. Dak.
Treasurer, Rev. J. O. Vold (1936).....Clark, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

President, Rev. D. Stoeve, D.D.....719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Vice-Pres., Rev. G. R. Estrem.....Maddock, N. Dak.
Secretary, Rev. H. M. Aanestad.....Esmond, N. Dak.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. J. Lutness (1936).....Enderlin, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov.....1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Vice-Pres., Rev. A. Lunde (1937).....1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Secretary, Rev. A. A. Holbeck (1937).....Big Timber, Mont.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. C. P. Wick (1937).....Butte, Mont.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson (1936).....Wolf Point, Mont.
Alternate, Rev. S. G. Nelson.....Polson, Mont.

Pacific District

President, Rev. H. L. Foss.....105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Vice-Pres., Rev. H. J. Thorpe.....722 Van Ness Ave. S., San Francisco, Cal.
Secretary, Rev. H. A. Stub.....1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. O. J. Edwards.....San Pedro, Cal.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. A. A. Mykland.....Everett, Wash.
Financial Secretary, Rev. T. Hokenstad (1936).....Bremerton, Wash.
District Treasurer, Mr. Harold Hoel.....Seattle, Wash.

Canada District

President, Rev. J. R. Lavik, D.D.....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Vice-Pres., Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1937).....Weldon, Sask.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal (1937).....Frontier, Sask.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1937).....Saskatoon, Sask.
Alternate Church Council, Prof. K. Bergsagel (1937).....Outlook, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. G. J. Ostrem.....Admiral, Sask.
Treasurer, Mr. H. L. Egland.....Provost, Alta.

National Lutheran News Bureau

The Executive Secretaries of the Departments, General Field Superintendent, Manager of Augsburg Publishing House.

III. COMMITTEES

Committee for General Convention

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., Chairman.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres., T. F. Gullixson, D.D.....Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
Secretary A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D.....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Committee on Annual Report

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., Chairman.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secy. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D.....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dist. Pres. I. T. Aastad.....1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Inter-Synodical Boards and Committees

LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION

Executive Committee

Honorary President, Dr. John A. Morehead.....39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
President, Bishop August Marahrens.....Hannover, Germany
Vice-President, Dr. Frederick H. Knubel.....New York, N. Y.
Vice-President, Dr. Per Pehrsson.....Gothenburg, Sweden
Secretary, Bishop Hans Meiser.....Munich, Germany
Treasurer, Dr. Alfred Th. Jorgensen.....Vendersgade 28, Copenhagen, Denmark
Assistant Treasurer, Dr. Ralph H. Long.....39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
American Members of Executive Committee: Dr. Frederick H. Knubel and Dr. Ralph H. Long, 39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.; Alternates: Dr. Abdel R. Wentz, Gettysburg, Pa., and Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minn.

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

Officers

President, Pres. C. C. Hein, D.D.....926 Studer Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Vice-President, Pres. N. C. Carlsen, D.D.....Blair, Neb.
Secretary, Rev. M. R. Hamsher.....Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Treasurer, Hon. E. F. Eilert.....39 East 35th St., New York
Executive Director, Rev. Ralph H. Long, D.D.....39 East 35th St., New York

Representing the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D.D.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Prof. L. W. Boe, D.D., LL.D.....Northfield, Minn.

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

Constituent church bodies: The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, American Lutheran Church, the Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America, the Lutheran Free Church, the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America.

President, Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D.....Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
1st Vice-Pres., Rev. E. R. Andersen.....1130 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.
2nd Vice-Pres., Rev. R. E. Golladay, D.D.....482 Oakwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio
3rd Vice-Pres., Rev. P. O. Bersell, D.D.
.....415 Harvard St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secy., Prof. B. M. Christensen, Ph.D.....Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. Otto Leonardson.....415 Harvard St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Members of Executive Committee

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
President C. C. Hein, D.D.....926 Studer Ave., Columbus, Ohio
President P. O. Bersell, D.D.....415 Harvard St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
President T. O. Burntvedt, D.D.....Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
President N. C. Carlsen, D.D.....Blair, Neb.
Hon. H. L. Ekern.....1 North La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. A. H. Dornbirer, D.D.....55 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio
Prof. George Sverdrup, L.H.D.....Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Nels Madsen.....752 Builders Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

A. OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMITTEES

1. Officers

President, Rev. J. R. Lavik (1937) ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Vice-Pres., Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1937) ..... Weldon, Sask.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal (1937) ..... Frontier, Sask.
Alternate Sec., Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1937) ..... 722 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask.
Lay Member of Church Council, George Gilbertson (1937) ..... Frontier, Sask.
Lay Member, Alternate, Prof. K. Bergsagel (1937) ..... Outlook, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. G. J. Ostrem (1937) ..... Admiral, Sask.

2. Board of Trustees

President, J. J. Akre (ex-of.) ..... Melville, Sask.
Mr. L. E. Loveseth (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Rev. T. Egedahl (1938) ..... Provost, Alta.
Rev. H. L. Urness (1937) ..... 723 Victor Street, Winnipeg, Man.
Mr. A. J. Flotre (1937) ..... Bulyea, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Marken (1936) ..... Estevan, Sask.
Mr. Ludvig Pederson (1936) ..... Round Hill, Alta.

3. Board of Education

Prof. K. Bergsagel (1937) ..... Outlook, Sask.
Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1938) ..... Saskatoon, Sask.
Prof. C. A. Ronning (1936) ..... Camrose, Alta.

4. Board of Management for Outlook College

Pres. J. J. Akre, Chairman (Ex-of.) ..... Melville, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1937) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Rev. E. E. Hoff (1937) ..... 1129 2nd Ave. N. E., Moose Jaw, Sask.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1938) ..... Swift Current, Sask.
Mr. P. G. Hendricks ..... Outlook, Sask.
Mr. L. E. Haave (1939) ..... Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1939) ..... Outlook, Sask.

5. Board of Elementary Christian Education

Rev. J. T. Borgen (1938). For Manitoba ..... Starbuck, Man.
Mr. Geo. Gilbertson (1938). For Saskatchewan ..... Frontier, Sask.
Rev. B. Ostrem (1938). For Alberta ..... Wetaskiwin, Alta.

6. Home Mission Committee

Rev. K. O. Kandal, Pres. (1937) ..... Frontier, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland, Sec'y (1936) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Rev. A. M. Vinge (1938) ..... Fairy Glenn, Sask.
Prof. H. Ronning (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1937) ..... Cereal, Alta.

7. Board of Charities

Prof. E. M. Bergh (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Rev. Nels Carlson, Sec'y (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Mr. K. O. Eggen (1936) ..... Outlook, Sask.
Rev. I. J. Saugen (1937) ..... Viking, Alta.
Rev. H. T. Egedahl (1936) ..... Provost, Alta.

8. Board of Management for "Hyrden"

The Home Mission Committee. See No. 6.
Rev. H. L. Urness, Editor ..... 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard, Bus. Mgr. ..... 722 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask.

9. Colonization Bureau

Mr. L. E. Loveseth (1936). For Alberta.....Camrose, Alta.
Rev. T. J. Langley (1936). For Saskatchewan.....Birch Hills, Sask.
Rev. R. D. Melsæther (1936). For Saskatchewan.....Mossbank, Sask.
Rev. H. L. Urness (1936). For Manitoba.....723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.

10. Committee on District Convention

District President, Vice-President and Secretary. (See No. 1.)

11. Member of Home Mission Council, Am. Luth. Conference

Rev. E. E. Hoff.....1129 2nd Ave. N. E., Moose Jaw, Sask.

12. Assistant Editor, "Lutheran Voice"

Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard.....722 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask.

B. MEMBERS OF SYNODICAL BOARDS

1. Member of Home Mission Board

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1938).....Weldon, Sask.

2. Member of Board of Charities

Rev. H. L. Urness (1938).....723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.

3. Member of Convention Committee No. 6

Mr. P. G. Henricks.....Outlook, Sask.
Alternate, Mr. J. J. Anderson.....Millet, Alta.

President's Message

Fathers and Brethren in Christ Jesus!

Grace and peace be multiplied unto you in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

It again becomes my privilege and my duty to submit to you, as representatives of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, a summary and a survey of the work and state of our Church during the past two years.

In St. Paul's Letter to the Ephesians the Apostle tells us that Christ loved the Church and gave Himself for it. To him the Church of God was a precious and holy thing. It was the body of Christ. It had been purchased and won by his Lord and Master, "not with gold or silver, but with His holy, precious blood, and with His innocent sufferings and death." It is a tremendous responsibility to be entrusted with carrying on the work of His Church. The aim of this work is that Christ may become preeminent among us; that He as the Head may be glorified in the life of every individual member who makes up the Church of Christ. Many are prone to consider membership and fellowship in the Christian Church as a great burden. Brethren, it is not a burden. It is a great privilege and a great grace from God that He has permitted such as you and I, by the working of the Holy Spirit, to become members in this body of Christ. As members of the Christian Church we are members of the same body and brethren in the Lord. Our aim and effort, by the grace of God, should be that Christ should grow and increase among us and that we should decrease in our own estimation.

More than this, we have also responsibilities one to another so that when one member suffers all suffer. As Christians we should seek to draw close to each other in that mutual bond of fellowship and Christian love. As the love to Christ, the Head, grows more strong and more effective in our life, so the love to the brethren will increase. No task will be too difficult; no call too arduous to come to the aid of others. As this love to Christ increases, our fellowship in the Church will be a joyous communion. We will rejoice, even in tribulation and in added burdens borne for Him by helping the brethren.

This is the spirit that should permeate this convention. This is the spirit that will bring a blessing to each one of us as we gather this week. May we in that spirit of Christian love in all our deliberations and decisions seek not our own but that which shall be to the glory of Christ and for the comfort and help of our brethren.

As we gather in regular convention of the Church two years have passed since our coming together. In the meantime many developments have taken place, both in the Church and in the world. Since the last General Convention boards and officials have sought to carry on the work entrusted to them. By the grace of God our people have been moved to support the work of our Church so that although we have not reached the aim set before us, we have at least been able to conduct our work without any deficits or increase of indebtedness.

In parts of our Church there are reports of spiritual awakenings and interest. In all congregations the Word has been preached faithfully by our pastors and the Sacraments administered.

During the past years difficulties have arisen in some places, probably brought on because of financial conditions. As a whole, however, peace and good will has prevailed. It is the impression that there is probably greater good will and loyalty toward our Church organization today than has been the case for a long time. Its work and its appeals have been received with understanding and sympathy.

In the world at large there are strifes and rumors of war. We can only pray God to protect and keep us from this terrible disaster. In many nations there have been revolutions and unrest and many things point to serious conditions in the body politic. In our own country crop failures, unemployment and strifes have been the order of the day. In seeking the adjustment of these

material difficulties it is impossible to arrive at a lasting and true solution unless God and His will be considered. He has placed His Church in the world as a leaven and as a source of light, that it may bring the forces of the Gospel to play in the different strata of society, and as a light in this world of darkness and sin. Unless men turn away from sin and selfishness there will be no permanent cure for the ills of society. There is today great opportunity for our Lutheran Church, with its presentation of the Gospel and its view of society, to make its contribution to this day and age. May we seek to be wise, understanding the times, and may we also have the courage and strength to give that testimony which is required of us in these times.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Taken as a whole Christian Education includes the education and training of the children and youth from early childhood to adult age. As such it will include the work in the home by fathers and mothers, bringing Christ and the truth of God's Word to the child, and the work carried on by the Church through Sunday school instruction where Christian teachers seek to indoctrinate and train the child in the Christian truth. In addition to the work of the Sunday school and the home, there is the possibility of Weekday Religious schools and, not to be forgotten, the Summer Vacation Religious school. I would especially stress this last institution, which years ago was of such great benefit and blessing to the youth of our Church. Many things have brought about a change in attitude toward this institution. Pastors and congregations should be urged to provide this supplementary instruction to build and enlarge upon that which the Sunday school offers to the child.

After the completion of this period of training comes the catechetical class, conducted by the pastor and concluding with confirmation. Two things are to be noted in this connection: 1) It should be the aim of our Church to require of every congregation that the equivalent of at least two years of catechetical instruction by the pastor precedes confirmation. 2) The tendency to lower the age of confirmation, which is evident in some places, should be discouraged.

The post confirmation period, with the possibilities of Bible class and Young People's Luther League work, needs encouragement. A great deal of attention has been given to this by the Board of Elementary Christian Education as well as the Young People's Luther League. In order that this work may become as effective as possible, a unification of this problem should be sought. It should be of such a nature that there might be a possibility of carrying it out in the average congregation with the leaders and talents at its command.

Pastors and congregations must give more and more time and attention to the Christian training of the child. Careful observers note that during these times of stress and modern activity our Church has gradually, in some congregations and places, reached what might be considered minimum requirements in this field. We are thankful to know that the efforts of the Board of Elementary Christian Education, the Director of this work, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, and many pastors, Sunday school teachers and young people's workers, as well as Bible class leaders, indicate that there is an increased emphasis on the seriousness of this task. Our Publishing House is cooperating in the publishing of material for this work. To all who are earnestly and seriously concerned and who are giving of their time and efforts to this fundamental task of the Church, the Church is grateful and prays that God's blessing may continue to rest upon their efforts.

Educational Institutions

In addition to the work that the Luther League and Bible Class study as well as the regular work of the congregation provide for the training of the youth after confirmation, there is the work of our Christian Educational Institutions. Our Church has sought to maintain a system of Higher Christian Education where there will be opportunity for as many of the youth of our Church as possible to obtain further training and education under the guidance of Christian teachers in our own schools. The difficulties which beset this problem are only too well known to all of us. A growing system of state supported education in every field makes the task of maintaining church institutions doubly

difficult. Years ago there were a number of Christian high schools maintained not only by members of our Church but also by other Christian denominations. The rise of the State high school in every community, as well as economic conditions, has gradually closed one after the other of these institutions.

In our own Church we have three or four institutions maintained for this preparatory training. In every case it is at present a difficult task to maintain these institutions. Increased emphasis is placed on the possibility of maintaining institutions that offer college work or such courses as follow the completion of the regular high school curriculum. In some cases, junior colleges offering two years of this work have been conducted. We have four colleges which offer four years of regular standard college courses. Including the Seminary, which gives special vocational training to those who enter the ministry, this is the program of Christian Education carried on by our Church.

Where institutions receive support through contributions from our Church, difficulty arises in the securing of funds necessary to maintain them at the standard required. In many cases sacrifices have been made by our congregations and pastors to support this work. Great sacrifices have been made by members of the faculties at these institutions so that during these difficult years the work might be carried on. To the many who by their gifts, prayers and interest, as well as by their individual sacrifices have made possible the maintenance of our work, we express our deep and heartfelt thanks. We can not say much more than this. Many feel that without such an attitude it would not have been possible to keep our institutions going. May God richly reward those who, in spite of discouragements and difficulties, have kept at this task during these years.

Special Committee

At the last General Convention a committee was appointed to bring recommendations to this convention in regard to the problem of our higher institutions. The committee consists of the Board of Trustees, the Board of Education and the President of the Church. The committee has held many meetings and has been faced with what might seem to be nearly an impossible task. It is, however, bringing a report and certain recommendations to this convention. No one realizes better than the members of the committee that it is not a perfect nor a complete solution of our difficulties. At the same time it was felt by the members of the committee that because of these abnormal conditions this was not the best time to seek a definite and permanent solution of these difficulties and present a program to cover many years in the future. For this reason, the committee has sought to present its conclusions of how the Church may reasonably hope to carry on this work during the present emergency without any increase in debts or financial obligations either by the Church or the institutions themselves. This report should receive careful, serious and earnest attention when it is presented to the convention.

*

It is indeed a source of joy and thanks to God that we have over three thousand of our young people in these colleges and schools, meeting every day for devotions and worship in chapel exercises and being confronted constantly with the Christian view of life, surrounded by that atmosphere which these truths create. May God bless these young people and through this very attendance at our institutions strengthen them in Christian faith, hope and love, and fit them for the trying tasks that will be theirs in the future. To every teacher who is seeking, in whatever task he may be working, to bring to bear this same Christian influence by personal life, as well as precept, we express our gratitude and appreciation. May God richly reward every individual who seeks to carry on his work in this spirit.

Luther Seminary

At our Seminary the work has been carried on by the professors called to that work. Again a class of young men is presented to the Church, ready to enter the work of the ministry. This year the class is somewhat smaller than in previous years because the new rule adopted by the last convention has been put into practice and a number of men who otherwise would be finishing a three-year course have this year been working in congregations, acquiring experience

under the guidance of pastors. They will return next year and become members of the graduating class. The faculty selected certain men who already had some of this experience, as well as a few for whom places were not secured, so that during this year of transition there might be a senior class at the Seminary. It is to be hoped that all the young men who have now finished two years at the Seminary will be given an opportunity to work for one year in the congregations. The men who have been out this year speak very highly and very enthusiastically of the experience and help which they have received through this practical course.

Sixtieth Anniversary. Luther Theological Seminary is this year celebrating its sixtieth anniversary. Arrangements have been made for a special program to be presented at the General Convention in honor of this occasion. It is fitting that we remember this event with gratitude to God for His grace and goodness which have rested over this work during these many years. We are also mindful of the great number of men who through these years have been trained by faithful and able professors for the work of the Christian ministry.

Retiring Professors. According to the resolutions adopted last year, Dr. M. O. Bøckman, Dr. O. E. Brandt and Dr. J. Tanner will retire as regular professors at the Seminary, having reached the age of seventy. The question then facing the Church will be the selection of men to take the places of these teachers who have contributed so much to the training of our pastors. It is especially to be noted that Dr. M. O. Bøckman, who last summer celebrated his sixtieth anniversary as an ordained pastor and who for fifty years served as a theological professor, now closes his work. It is indeed a remarkable career. We thank God for the gift of this life and service to His Church. His influence, through sound and Scriptural teaching and Christian personality, has been reflected in the lives of untold numbers of men in the ministry. Doctors Brandt and Tanner, although not attaining to the same number of years in teaching, have through their learning, scholarship and life brought the same contribution to the life of our Church in the work which was entrusted to them at the Seminary.

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary. Dr. G. M. Bruce and Dr. M. J. Stolee have celebrated this year the twenty-fifth anniversary of their work as theological professors. To them we bring our congratulations on this signal event and pray that God's blessing may rest upon their labors in the years yet allotted to them.

HOME MISSIONS

The work of Home Missions has ever been one of the outstanding objects in the program of our Church. A Church that is to live and grow must ever be concerned about bringing the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the nation. Our Church has grown and developed as a Home Mission Church. The men entrusted with this responsibility on behalf of our Church have sought to realize the greatness and necessity of this task. In spite of reduced appropriations and added hardships in the local fields, the work has been kept up and carried forward as far as possible.

Additional young men from our Seminary have been sent into new fields and parishes to begin this work. They, together with pastors in older home mission fields, have generously and cheerfully looked not to their own but to the interest of the Kingdom of God in accepting their difficult and trying situations.

While we are developing and seeking new fields, it must ever be borne in mind that possibly the greatest field for intensive home mission work is found in the community where our older, well established congregations are located. The unchurched and indifferent in these very places are a constant challenge to our pastors and congregations to go out into the highways and byways and urge them to come in. Little will it help us to reach out for new fields and new parishes if the missionary work in the established congregations shows a static condition or even a decrease in the membership of the Church. There is a call today that we throw ourselves into the spirit of evangelization, the preaching of the message of Christ and bring them to Him, in the struggling mission churches as well as in the larger and older congregations of our Church.

For detailed information you are referred to the Home Mission Report which this year has been prepared by myself as director of this work during this period of emergency.

CHARITIES

By request of the Board of Home Missions and the Board of Charities and with the approval of the Church, my office has taken over direction of the work of Charities in the central office. This has been done in order to reduce the overhead expense and maintenance as much as possible and that the largest possible amount of the income for this work could be used for the institutions and activities actively engaged in the work of Christian social service. The possibilities in this field are increasing because of the different conditions under which men and women live today. There is a challenge to the Church to bring to those in need the testimony of the love of Christ in our own hearts. Our Children's Homes, Homes for the Aged, City and Hospital Missionaries have sought to represent our Church in this work. The need is truly great and the possibilities are limitless.

The present attention which the State as well as the Federal Government is giving to these conditions makes it difficult to know exactly in what particular form some of this work can be carried on in the future. One thing, however, is clear and that is that the Church must never feel satisfied to turn over to State and secular agencies its responsibility in caring for the unfortunate. "Be ye merciful, even as your Father in Heaven is merciful," came from the lips of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. With burning zeal and love, the Church as an organization as well as through the activity of its individual members must make those who are suffering want and need feel and know that our heart and our sympathy is with them and, that which is still more important, seek to bring them the knowledge and the comfort of Jesus Christ, who alone can give that consolation which sets the troubled heart and soul at rest.

Deaconess Work

Again your attention is called to this activity which has a part, and rightly so, in the program of our Church. It needs the interest, prayers and attention of our Church in order that it may grow and increase and find that place in the life of our Church which it has found in the life of our Lutheran Church in Europe.

Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland. This year Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland retires as the head of the Sisterhood. Because of physical infirmity and age she can no longer continue to direct the Sisterhood. Through these many years she has been the moving spirit, the guide and leader in this work. We thank God for the many years of consecrated and effectual work that she has been permitted to give to this cause of the Church. May God bless her with peace and joy in the years that still are hers.

Rector. The Deaconess Sisterhood has nominated and the Board of Trustees of the Institution has approved the selection of Rev. Abner Haugen as Rector of the Institution. His nomination is presented to the convention for formal ratification, according to the rules of the Church. It is after prayer and serious consideration that the deaconess organization presents his name and asks for favorable consideration. We pray God that He may indeed bless him with a large portion of His Spirit as he takes up this work.

The Women's Missionary Federation has loyally and faithfully supported this cause by its prayers, its gifts and its interest. To Sister Superior, the Sisterhood and the men who have had charge of the institution, we bring our thanks and appreciation. May God bless them in the work that we have entrusted to them.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

As we see the needs and the call for ever increasing effort in the Church of God here at home, with equal insistence comes the call to carry on the work of bringing the Gospel to those who have had no opportunity to hear or to know of Christ as a Savior. Portions of China, Madagascar and South Africa are our

responsibility. If the people living in these fields are to know Christ, it must be through us. If we neglect to bring the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ to them, ours will be the responsibility. Owing to difficulties and problems in the homeland, there is a temptation to forget those who are farther removed from our immediate contact and vision.

That which is a great menace, however, is the growing indifference in many quarters in this country to the need of a personal salvation from sin, death and eternal punishment. If these things are but imagined conditions, why should men be concerned about using their lives, their money and their interest to bring the message to others? Our Church adheres to the truth of Scripture, that without Christ men are lost for time and eternity. We know that He alone is the Way, the Truth and the Life. No matter how much good may be said about other forms and systems of religion, without the acceptance of Christ as the Savior, Redeemer and Lord of our lives, we are lost. If the cause of Foreign Missions, as well as other missionary work in the Church, is to grow and increase, there must come to the individual members a deep understanding and conviction that without Christ men can not live and be happy, either here or in eternity. There must come to us a sympathy and a compassion that will fire us with new zeal and new willingness to seek and to save that which is lost. As our members and congregations grow and increase in the acceptance and conviction that Jesus Christ is their Savior and Lord, in so far will the willingness and the desire to bring this message to others increase and develop. The greater our efforts in bringing the Gospel to those who are lost, the larger will be the blessings that we will receive from Him in return.

New Workers

The past year the following new missionaries were sent to the different fields: Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Aalbue, Rev. and Mrs. Reidar Daehlin, Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard Lane, Rev. and Mrs. Pernie C. Pederson, Rev. and Mrs. P. B. Stolee, Rev. Edgar Søvik, Gertrude Søvik and Edith Okerlund. In addition to these the Board of Foreign Missions has called the following missionaries: Rev. and Mrs. O. L. Hofstad, Taylor, Wisconsin; Rev. and Mrs. David Løvaas, Prairie Farm, Wisconsin, and Magnhild Nybroten to Madagascar, and Rev. L. H. N. Astrup to South Africa. We rejoice in the increased number of missionary workers and pray that God will hold His hand over these new workers as well as the many who up to this time have served Him faithfully in the foreign field.

Mission Secretary

Dr. J. R. Birkelund, who for many years has served the Foreign Mission Board, retired this year, after reaching the age of seventy, which was set as the retirement age for workers in Foreign Mission work. In his place the Rev. J. E. Gronli, who has served as missionary both in China and South Africa, as well as having made an extended visit to Madagascar, was selected as the new Mission Secretary. As we say farewell to Dr. Birkelund and express our gratitude to God for his services, we welcome Rev. Gronli in the name of Jesus Christ to the position to which he has been called.

MINISTERIAL PENSIONS

One of the situations that is especially brought home to us in this present financial condition is the inadequacy of our support of aged pastors and their families. Many resolutions have been adopted and many expressions of sympathy and encouragement approved both by conventions and congregations. However, in the last analysis, congregations do not contribute even a minimum amount that is necessary to give some adequate pension to the individual pastor and his family. This is a serious condition and no amount of writing or exhortation seems to change the result.

In view of this condition and promises and hopes which the Church has held out from time to time, the commission appointed to take the preliminary steps necessary for the Centennial Celebration of our Church has placed Ministerial Pensions as the most necessary project, next to the raising of the indebtedness of our Church. It is to be hoped that this effort may now be accepted and supported to such a degree that we can at least discharge in a reasonable way

our pledges to the men who through membership in the Pension Fund have trusted to the promises and commitments of their Church. I know there are individual pastors who may be able to take care of themselves, but the majority of our pastors and their families have been unable to meet the demands that old age and retirement bring upon them, in spite of frugal and careful stewardship. The lack of any appreciable pension income has made it difficult for older pastors to retire when retirement would be to their own advantage as well as that of the congregations. During these last years not only home mission pastors but a great many pastors in self-supporting congregations have received such small incomes that when the expenses of maintaining a car and travel are taken out of them, there is scarcely enough left for their daily needs.

I urge upon this convention to give whole-hearted support and endorsement to this project. Not least do I urge our pastors who today are in the vigor and strength of life to remember that at some time in the future they may be faced with the same conditions that our older brethren are faced with today.

I am not asking that the new plan of pensions be put into effect at this time but only that enough money be raised through this ingathering so that with interest and amortization we can pay a reasonable sum to the men who are today depending upon the old pension fund for their support.

AUXILIARIES

The Young People's Luther League, the Women's Missionary Federation, the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, the Lutheran Students Union are auxiliary organizations of our Church. It is to be said to their credit and loyalty that they have at all times sought to coordinate their work and their projects with the wishes and spirit of the Church. They are deeply concerned with aiding and strengthening their Church in the particular field which has been entrusted to them. The leadership in these organizations has at all times been responsive to the call and request of their Church body.

The Lutheran Brotherhood, the men's organization of our Church, is seeking to find a program that will unite the men who are interested in the advancement of the Kingdom of God in our midst. It may take some time to arrive at a program that will interest the men of our different congregations and that will unite them in this effort but I have the confidence and faith in the men who are leading this movement that they will seek to carry on and guide it to that end and purpose.

The "Landsforbundet for Norsk Luthersk Ungdom i Amerika" is an organization which mainly conducts its work in the Norwegian language. It has sought by meetings and conferences to stimulate spiritual interest in the kingdom of God.

To all these organizations, their members and leaders, we express our gratitude for assistance and cooperation given the work of our Church. We pray that God may guide and direct them so that their work will always be a blessing and help to the Church.

PUBLICATIONS

Augsburg Publishing House. Your attention is called to the report of the Board of Publications and the manager of our publishing house. Faithful and consistent work has been carried on during the past biennium. Effort is constantly made to stimulate interest in Christian literature. Serious consideration is given as to how the publication activity can serve the Church in a truly spiritual and effective way. Through the Church papers, the children's publications and the translation of Christian books, this effort has constantly been kept in mind. It is worthy of our support and encouragement.

THE BOOK MISSION

The Book Mission, which is carrying on the free distribution of tracts and pamphlets of a devotional and edifying nature, has continued its blessed and good work. We recommend the efforts of this Mission to our pastors and congregations. Let us not only ask for supplies of these books and pamphlets, which are given free, but also support this work with our gifts and prayers.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Our Church, through its Home and Foreign Mission Departments, is supporting in a modest way this great work. This Society has only one aim and object: The printing and distributing of the Word of God. Not only in the English language has this work been carried on but it has entered into the missionary fields and published at its own cost all or parts of the Word of God in these languages. It also gives to the blind a complete set of the Word of God. This is being done at a tremendous cost and the books are either given away or sold at a nominal sum to those who are blind.

In 1934 the American Bible Society featured the Four Hundredth Anniversary of Martin Luther's translation of the Bible. Its literature and posters went into every Protestant congregation in this country. It was a fine piece of work and we wish to express to them our appreciation of their recognition of this signal event.

Any individual or personal gift that may be added to the appropriation of our Church can be sent to the Treasurer of our Church to be forwarded by him to the Society. On account of our Canadian connection, a small amount of this appropriation is set aside for the British and Foreign Bible Society.

THE FINANCIAL CONDITION

It will hardly be possible to mention activities of our Church without touching upon the financial condition of the Church. Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, to whom has been entrusted the leadership for the ingathering of the funds, is presenting a complete and comprehensive report of this work. At the outset it may be said that we owe a great deal to him for the wholehearted, earnest and enthusiastic manner in which he has thrown himself into this work since he was selected to lead it. We are thankful to God for his leadership and guidance in this work.

Congregations and pastors express to me their appreciation of his efforts and his manner and method of seeking to carry on this work. To him personally, as well as to the many who have supported and aided him, pastors and members of congregations, and officials in our Church, I wish to express wholehearted gratitude and appreciation. May God bless every one of you who has faithfully and loyally supported the Church in her efforts to secure the money and the funds needed to carry on her work.

Through stewardship conferences, group meetings and individual presentations of the cause an attempt has been made to bring the work of the Church as close to the heart of our people as possible. The Church owes a debt of gratitude to the many men and women who, through voluntary effort, have interested themselves in bringing in the money needed for our work. A year ago the final statement showed that the work of the Church had been carried on without creating any deficit and that about $60,000.00 had been created as a surplus to pay on the indebtedness of the Church.

This last year we were again able to close the year without a deficit and reduce the indebtedness of the Church by approximately $40,000.00. While conditions in the country seem better than last year, it is to be regretted that our people contributed $58,750.37 less than a year ago. It may be that a feeling of "taking it for granted" in some quarters contributed to this effect. It will require a constant, willing and earnest attention if we are to secure the funds needed to carry on our work. Even with this statement that there is no deficit, it must be borne in mind that it is on the basis of minimum appropriations that this has been accomplished. The budget which the Church set up two years ago has not been approached in these amounts. No one should feel a sense of satisfaction with our past performance, although we are thankful to God and to our people that the results noted were attained. The actual needs in the work are greater than what we are providing for at present, but the Board of Trustees, by authority of the Church, each year seeks to adjust to a minimum, the amount that actually can be used so as to protect the Church from any indebtedness. It is not an easy task for the Board to do this as the needs are far greater than the amounts they dare to set aside for the individual Boards. Still there is no other way and it is my firm conviction that this authority given to the Board of Trustees should be continued. Otherwise, with individual boards setting their own standards, as in the past, we will run the risk of new indebtedness.

I may call attention to the fact that the last year before the adjustment of our budget appropriations was delegated to the Board of Trustees the deficit accumulated in one year, by the four Boards, amounted to $277,700.00, or more than one-half of the total deficit in the years from 1927 to 1932.

The Church owes a vote of thanks to the Board of Trustees for its conscientious and careful attention to this serious task which you entrusted to it. This task has not been easy to perform. It is difficult to coordinate the needs of the four activities with the entire amount that we dare set up as a minimum allowance until more money comes in.

Two years ago there were introduced in the congregations the Penny-a-Meal boxes. It had a wonderful effect during that difficult year of increasing the contributions to our church work. It not only brought in money but it brought home to many families and many individuals the actual work of the Church as never before. Of course, no plan can be perfect, nor suit everyone, but there was a general approval of this attempt. As to the actual amount of money received, it is hard to say because the congregations were credited with it on their budget allotments. A fair estimate would probably be that $150,000.00 was contributed through this means.

In regard to the time when they should be used again, difficulty arises as some feel that one part of the year is better suited than another. After careful consideration of everything, including the fact that the Women's Missionary Federation has tithing boxes at certain times of the year, the season of Lent was placed as the time these boxes should be used. If generally used at this time, they will have the added advantage of contributing to our treasury a larger amount at the beginning of the year. This is a time when it is especially needed as otherwise we will be compelled to pay interest for many months on advances made to the different activities until contributions begin to come in in the fall. If a general use is made of these boxes by all congregations, not for themselves but for the work of the Church, and the money promptly sent in at the end of that season, it will bring a very encouraging and helpful result.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

In this connection attention is called to the commission which was appointed for the preliminary arrangement of the Centennial of our Church. This recommendation is submitted separately. By direction of the last convention, I appointed the Board of Trustees, the Treasurer of the Church, the General Field Superintendent and myself as a preliminary committee to present plans for this celebration. The plans presented are mainly of a financial nature and concern the raising of the indebtedness of the Church and an adequate amount for pensions, so that by 1943 we may have a Church without debt and a reasonable sum for our pastors in their old age. These items should receive the wholehearted support of all our people. When the burden of debt is lifted it will mean that approximately $40,000.00 more can be applied to the direct work of Missions, Education and Charity. With the assurance that instead of increasing the indebtedness a decrease each year is the policy of the Boards engaged in the work, it ought to be an encouragement to all of our people to join in this undertaking.

Later it will be necessary to appoint a committee on program and arrangements for the celebration itself.

ZION SOCIETY FOR ISRAEL

This Society seeks to bring the Gospel to the Jews. Paul declared himself a debtor both to Jew and to Greek. We are truly debtors to the Jews because it was from them that the Gospel came to us. The difficult and trying position of the Jews in many parts of the world today may make it easier to bring the true Messiah to them. Through the Zion Society our people are seeking to assume some responsibility for this duty. May our hearts and minds be open to this call.

SANTAL MISSION

This Mission has been established and kept going by the cooperative efforts of a number of Lutherans in different synods. The interest of our people dates

back to the time of the missionaries Skrefsrud and Børreson. It unites the people of Norway, Denmark and America in the Christian work among the Santals in India. It has been a fruitful field and has brought great blessing to our people.

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

The American Lutheran Conference held its meeting in Des Moines the fall of 1934. Among the most important resolutions adopted was the one recommending to the respective synods that they appoint committees on Unity in the Faith. The resolution recommends that the synods seek to approach such groups as are not yet recognizing each other for altar and pulpit fellowship for discussion of matters of faith and practice that hinder such fellowship. It was clearly defined that this is a function which belongs to each individual church body and is not the function of the Conference as such.

In January of this year the Conference began the publication of a monthly journal which seeks to present the thought of men representing the individual synods. Dr. J. Tanner of our Seminary was selected as our editorial representative on this staff. It is to be hoped that the Journal may become a means of communication among the different bodies. Through it the Conference may express the truths and principles it stands for, as well as seek to correct such manifestations within the Conference as may hinder a closer fellowship and unity. We all realize that in a group composed of as many congregations and pastors as the American Lutheran Conference there may be individual practices and statements that do not harmonize with the principles and practices we have pledged ourselves to conform to. In such cases the brotherly and Christian attitude is to seek to correct mistakes and errors by calling the attention of the individual synods to such practices which individuals may indulge in and which are harmful to comity and brotherly understanding.

In our dealings with members of denominations other than our own the accepted rule of the fathers is one that should be borne in mind and carried out in practice: "Lutheran pulpits for Lutheran pastors only and Lutheran altars for Lutheran communicants only." If anything is meant by confessional standards and doctrines this is the logical and right deduction. It is well enough in our dealings with those who are not Lutheran to be sympathetic, understanding and objective in things where the jeopardizing of this principle is not involved, but when it involves the teaching office in the Church and the recognition of our confession, it is necessary to make clear why we stand separated from other Christians. We should not engage in practices where the conclusion can be rightly drawn that we do not recognize that a difference in doctrine and practice of such a nature exists as to make it necessary to be separated from other communions. As Lutherans we believe that we can not unite with other denominations without giving up what to us is an essential part of the truth. Our ministry and our congregations should ever keep this in mind. It is not for the individual pastor to indulge in such practices as he may personally prefer as long as he and his congregations remain a part of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. Loyalty to its principles, confessions and practices is to be expected of every member. I may say that where departures from this stand have taken place we have sought to admonish and correct and we have been met with understanding and willingness to conform when the case was made clear.

The position stated above is the position taken by the American Lutheran Conference in its statement of principles and doctrines. I know it is the desire and hope of the men charged with responsibility in this conference to carry out those commitments and to work toward that aim.

This Conference has brought our pastors as well as our congregations closer together in their common tasks and problems. While there is no plan or intention by any group to seek to further an organic union of these bodies, it is the hope and aim that we may strengthen each other in every good work and principle and learn to know each other better.

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

The National Lutheran Council represents before our country at large the synods that are its constituent members. Constantly there are conditions and situations that require the presentation of a united front. In such cases the Council is the agent of the bodies that it represents. It possesses no legislative or directing authority except in so far as any of the synods may delegate such task to it. It is purely limited to a representative capacity. One of the tasks in which the Council will seek to cooperate during the coming year is the taking of the religious census of our country. This is a very important project and the Council will seek to enlist the support of every pastor and every congregation in order that our Church may be fairly and fully represented in the final figures from the Census Department. The Council has sought to get information on the Charitable and Inner Mission work by the respective Lutheran bodies in this country, in order that our people as well as the public at large may be informed of the extent and the type of work that our Church is carrying on. It has been a huge task but is now nearly completed. It is especially essential at present because of the great attention paid to social and to charitable problems of the country.

LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION

The Lutheran World Convention met in Paris last fall. Representatives of the different Churches of the world were present. The representatives of our Church were Rev. S. O. Sigmond and Rev. N. Astrup Larsen as there were no arrangements made by our Church to pay the expenses of any delegates for this convention. Many serious and difficult problems face the Lutherans of the world at this time. In Russia a large Lutheran Church with a great number of pastors has nearly disappeared. Bishop Malmgren and a few aged pastors are practically all that remain of this Church, which numbered more than a million members at one time.

In many countries the Lutheran Church is in the minority and it is difficult in some of these lands for the Church to find free expression for her faith. The Lutheran World Convention, through its Executive Committee, seeks to help and to aid such brethren as are in distress on account of material or political conditions. It is an agency by which we seek to rally all our forces when there is need to bring attention to some part of the Lutheran world. One Church body is not able to do this. The work has been sustained by contributions mainly from the larger Lutheran groups. America, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland and Iceland, together with parts of Germany, have contributed the large amounts for the maintenance of the work. It is difficult to keep a continued interest in those lands and in those Churches which are far removed from us. Whether they be the brethren of our own faith in these distant lands or our mission Churches in far off heathen lands, there is a strengthening of the faith, a widening of the horizon and a bringing of new impulses to Christian life in this very contact with brethren the world over.

TRANSPORTATION BUREAU

The Transportation Bureau, which formerly was a separate department in the Church and was taken care of by a full time official, has these last years been conducted through the President's office. The transportation and courtesies secured have been the same as in previous years, with the following expenses for the year 1935:

Salary Expense	$ 200.00
Salary, Office Secretary	600.00
Rent, Telephone and Light	76.71
Office Supplies	112.60
Contingent Expense	125.00
	$1,114.31

OFFICIAL ACTS

The following official acts have been performed by me since the last General Convention:

Installations

Dr. N. Astrup Larsen as President of Iowa District, at Ames, Iowa, September 30, 1934.

Rev. J. E. Gronli as Secretary for Foreign Missions, at Minneapolis, Minnesota, December 1, 1935.

Ordinations

Fred M. Ericksen, Chicago, Illinois, June 17, 1934.
Jacob T. Stolee, St. Paul, Minn., December 9, 1934.
Jacob B. Stolee, Camrose, Alberta, July 14, 1935.
Gerhard A. Lane, Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1935.
Joseph P. Aalbue, Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1935.
Reidar A. Daehlin, Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1935.
Edgar C. Sovik, Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1935.

IN MEMORIAM

During the past two years the Angel of Death has visited the homes of many of our pastors. In each convention as this thought comes to us we note that brethren are absent who will never again meet with us here on earth. It fills our hearts with sadness to consider the brevity of our life and our opportunity for work. It seems as though our life's work has just barely begun when we are called to bring it to a close. Each call to remembrance of those whom we "have loved and lost a while" brings to us the solemn call to work while it is day, "Night cometh when no man can work." How swiftly and how surely will our task be over. The brethren whom we remember today labored some for a longer period, others for a shorter time. They performed their tasks before God and have now entered into their rest. As we pause, we thank God for their lives, for their service and their contribution to the building of the Church of God in our midst. It is through the faithful and conscientious labors of the individual, working by the Grace of God, that God builds His temple on earth. We thank God for the gift of these lives and it is our sincere hope and prayer that their labors and their efforts will long be remembered and bear fruit in the fields in which they were placed.

In addition to the pastors, many thousand men and women in our congregations have departed this life. New groups are taking the place of the older workers. Our day's work will soon be over. May God grant that we can give an account for our task with joy.

The following pastors have departed this life since the last General Convention: Ole Amble, O. G. Austin, N. I. Berg, J. A. Blilie, T. L. Brevig, K. Bjørgo, J. T. Bursett, N. A. Gangsei, C. M. Hallanger, Arne Herlickson, Chr. Hougstad, K. O. Hildahl, G. N. Isolany, P. A. Hendrickson, T. K. Jacobs, Ditman Larson, G. A. Larson, Th. Larsen, A. E. Lien, I. H. Messenlien, E. T. Rogne, J. D. Runsvold, C. J. Stadem, J. H. Stenberg, M. B. Sveen, T. Sætveit, H. Thormodsgaard, L. O. Thorson, E. C. Tollefson, J. A. Wang, E. Wulfsberg, O. I. M. Wilhelmsen, J. J. Heie, B. S. J. Sund, P. J. Reinertson, N. H. Askeland, H. W. Wik, G. Kluxdal, Th. Eggen.

May they rest in peace and may light eternal shine upon them. Blessed be their memory!

OUR CONGREGATIONS

In this message the work of our common responsibility has been briefly touched upon. The tasks which we are seeking to carry out jointly are the concern of this convention. Yet there is a greater task than these common tasks. This is the work that is performed in the individual congregations in the preaching of the Word, the administering of the Sacraments, the training of the children and the building of the Kingdom of God in the individual communities. During the biennium this work has been carried on in 2,643 congregations by

1,102 pastors. Some of this work has been done in larger fields and some of it in fields that are smaller. It may seem to many that in some places the work is more important than in others. Yet, after all, where there are souls to be saved, where there are children to be brought to the Lord and where there is an opportunity to preach the Word and to bring it to the individual, the work is important. After all, it is the individual that counts. It is bringing them in one by one that is the plan of salvation in the Kingdom. This work has been going on quietly and without any glamour or publicity. We thank God for the faithful work of those who have been placed as stewards in His household. We are mindful of those pastors who constantly have looked not to their own but to the interest of the Kingdom of God during these trying and difficult times. God alone knows the sacrifices that you and your families have brought. Such men and women will be remembered by Him even if earthly friends forget. May God bless each and every one of you who has thus faithfully and earnestly placed the ministry of the Word above everything else. The men and women in the congregations, who have upheld the hands of their pastors, who have sought to make it easier for them to do their work and not hinder them, those who have encouraged by giving of their means, by prayer and by exhortation we commend to God for their part in this work.

Let us remember that our congregations are not of our making. The Church is from God. Christ loved it and gave Himself for it. It is from Him. When we become members of it, it is a great privilege from God and should ever be so regarded. We thank God for the faithful and earnest work that is being done through these many congregations. This work is, after all, the main and outstanding work of our Church body. May it ever increase and grow with the blessing of the Spirit. May there be a growth in spiritual conviction, earnestness and understanding, among the young and the old, so that we may be knit together in a living temple in the Body of Jesus Christ.

CONCLUSION

This message has already been delivered to the Council of our Church and its consideration of the contents is embodied in a series of resolutions presented by the Secretary of the Council.

At the conclusion of ten years of service as your president, I bring to you my humble gratitude and thanks. For me, as for many others, these ten years have probably been the most difficult years that we have lived. Yet God, by His grace and wondrous love, has sustained us. To God, our Father in Jesus Christ, I give thanks and glory for whatever use I may have been in His Kingdom during these years. To the brethren, who by understanding love and sympathy have given me far more of support and encouragement than I have deserved, I am deeply grateful and thankful.

I humbly ask God in His mercy to forgive the failures and shortcomings which have hindered His work. I sincerely pray for our Church that His Holy Spirit may so control and direct us that we in our Church will be living witnesses to His grace and mercy in our lives. May we by this personal witness and testimony bring others to our Lord and Savior so that He may draw men unto Him by the power of His Gospel.

J. A. AASGAARD.

General Secretary's Report

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

As General Secretary and Statistician may I be permitted to place before you the following information:

ANNUAL REPORT

In editing the Annual Report it is our aim to make it as clear and as simplified as possible.

We divide the Report into two main parts: Part I contains the Official Messages and Reports, Contributions by Congregations, by Circuits and Districts for the year.

Part II contains the (1) Convention Membership, (2) Convention Journal, (3) Resolutions by Departments, (4) Elections, (5) Statistics, (6) Candidates Vitae, (7) Clergy Roster.

You will note that in the Convention Journal you find references to the basis for the resolutions, namely Part I. Reference to the resolutions as adopted by the convention is also given by department—for example, Part II, Dept. II.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

On November 29th, post cards were sent to the pastors notifying them that their Parochial Report blanks would be mailed on December 27th. On December 27th the blanks were sent together with an explanatory letter. January 29th another card was sent to those who had not submitted their reports and February 26th about 250 had failed to report. Since then three notices have been sent and about 25 pastors failed to report.

A few pastors write that they do not intend to report or that they cannot find any records from their predecessors or that they have only recently moved to their present field.

We find the attitude of some of the pastors toward Parochial Reports is often one of indifference and carelessness. It is of importance to report the entire membership.

On page 301 of the 1934 Annual Report, we read: "Resolved, that, in order that the statistics pertaining to the membership of our Church may be thoroughly reliable, the full confirmed membership of every congregation of the Church must be included annually in the parochial report."

This resolution was adopted Tuesday, June 12, 1934.

STATISTICS

By resolution of the Church Convention in 1930 the Statistics are to be printed in full this year. The resolution reads: "(2) That complete statistics be published for every tenth year (i.e. for 1935 in 1936 and for 1945 in 1946), so as to coincide with the United States Census.

"(3) That county totals and statistical summary by District and States be published for every 10 years, as follows: for 1930 in 1931 and for 1940 in 1941, etc.

"(4) That only the Statistical Summary be published the other eight years of the decennium." (See Annual Report, 1930, page 54.)

In compiling statistics it is found that many pastors do not prepare their reports. We find that one pastor will list 1,300 souls and only about 250 confirmed members; another 390 souls, 170 confirmed and 175 voting members, etc. They omit the rubrics concerning Church Property and Current Expenses. This is essential as those statistics are reported to the government and other church bodies in America. Some pastors report only contributing members. Reports that are not complete or that are not accurate make it very difficult for us to get a true picture of our Church.

The statistical report in the Annual Report of our Synod presents a public picture of each congregation of our Synod and its activity; or, apparent non-activity in blank. No pastor has the right to permit his congregation to be pictured in that report as a blank unless the congregation is so utterly lacking in life and activity that it truly is a blank.

There was an improvement last year and also this year. Let us continue to improve until we report one hundred per cent.

The Census Bureau wants a complete record. The reports to Dr. Kieffer should be ready soon. Work is going on in spite of the fact that all reports are not in. It requires a great deal of work and attention.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Secretary's office is not being informed of change of addresses as it should be. It often happens that after the Annual Report is printed we learn of changes that have taken place. The same is true when the Lutheran Almanac and Complimentary Calendar were printed. Sometimes we find that a pastor has had a new street address for several years before we are informed. Kindly note this and inform the Secretary of any change of address. Changes to be made in addresses appearing in the Annual Report must be received not later than July first, and for the Complimentary Calendar, October 15. Changes occur often and it's of vital importance that these changes be reported at once.

—A. J. BERGSAKER,
General Secretary,
Statistician.

Resolutions Based on the President's Message and the General Secretary's Report

I. STATE OF THE CHURCH

1. Through the past biennium 2,643 congregations served by 1,102 pastors have had the Word of God preached in their midst and the sacraments rightly administered, the children baptized and instructed, and the young people encouraged in the work; and

Despite much weakness and failure on our part, God has richly blessed us as a Church at home and abroad;

We therefore give thanks to God and attribute all glory to Him, looking always unto Him for the will and the power to carry on, seeking His ways and His will in all things.

We resolve that as individuals and congregations we will be diligent in prayer, in the Christian training of youth, in family devotions and in our consecrated support of the program of the Church.

2. The spirit of worldliness constantly threatens the Church. Since the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment intemperance has in many places greatly increased, and a greater laxity is in evidence in the attitude of many in regard to the sale as well as the use of intoxicants. In many churches in our land dancing and card parties are carried on under the auspices of the Church.

It is the conviction of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America that things of this kind must of necessity undermine the spiritual life and, where tolerated, inevitably divert the Church from its true mission.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that pastors and congregations be admonished to exercise watchful vigilance in regard to these matters and all other manifestations of the spirit of worldliness and constantly endeavor, by the grace of God, to be faithful to the ideals and mission of the Church.

II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1. General

Christian Education, from elementary to the more advanced, is the foundation work of the Church. It gives the insight and knowledge required for a well grounded and stable Christian life; it inspires and trains for distinguished service and leadership in the field of practical church work.

Christian higher schools are power houses in the Church. From them have come more than 95% of our ministers, nearly all our missionaries and thousands of Christian lay workers in the local congregations.

The Church pledges itself to a strong educational program and assures the school presidents and faculties that it will do everything in its power to maintain such a program as will promote the purposes for which our Christian schools have been established.

We also urge upon all who are responsible for the work at our higher institutions of learning that they endeavor at all times, both in the classroom and on the campus, to maintain an atmosphere which will mark these schools as distinctively Christian.

Noting the constant efforts put forth by educational institutions in the State, as well as those of other churches, it is recommended that we be no less zealous in recruiting students for our own institutions and that we urge upon our pastors throughout the Church to especially make use of the confirmation period and high school contacts to bring to our youth the opportunities offered at our own institutions.

2. Elementary Christian Education

We commend the efforts of the Executive Secretary of Elementary Christian Education to make each District Committee definitely responsible for an

active and aggressive program in the elementary field of its own district. The Church feels that by thus arousing the District Committees to responsibility and aggressive activity the Executive Secretary is effectively reaching out to put into greater practical effect the good work that the Board accomplishes in the matter of improved text books and other materials.

The Church is gratified to observe the constant and earnest efforts of the Board of Elementary Christian Education to publish improved courses and materials for use in the Sunday School, the Week-Day Religious School and Christian Vacation School.

The Church considers Luther's Small Catechism basic in all Christian Elementary education and feels that every child should be required to know the Catechism at as early an age as possible and therefore encourages the Board in every way to prepare and disseminate courses that will establish our children and youth in the truths set forth in Luther's Small Catechism and that in general will acquaint them with the contents and teachings of the Bible.

3. Confirmation

The Church reminds the congregations of the reasonable rule established in the resolution of the General Convention in 1934 and previously by District and Circuit meetings: "Two years' instruction in preparation for confirmation; each year represented by at least thirty-six meetings of not less than two hours each."

If our Church shall reap the benefit that is in store for her through the use of confirmation, pastors and congregations must give careful and thorough attention to the instruction of the children in the confirmation class. Members of the Council report that there is much complaint among members of some congregations on the inadequacy of this instruction as given by their pastors. Indifference on this point is indefensible from the viewpoint of both pastoral and congregational solicitude for the care of souls. In the Lutheran Church confirmation derives its greatest significance from the fact that it follows a thorough indoctrination in the teachings of the Word of God and the resulting deeper comprehension of God's relation and attitude toward man. To reduce these requirements for confirmation by unnecessary limitation of the time devoted to this work, by lowering the acceptable standard of knowledge and understanding, or by admitting to confirmation children of so immature minds as to be unable to comprehend the fundamental truths of our Christian religion, is destructive to sound Christianity and to the Lutheran character of the Church of tomorrow. The Church recommends that children be not confirmed before they have reached the age of fourteen years, and that efforts be made to extend the time until the age of fifteen, as the more mature age of the child will afford an opportunity to stress the relation of confirmation to the child's own baptismal covenant and the new life given in baptism, thus leading him into a deeper appreciation and understanding of the effect of these truths on his own personal Christian life.

4. Teachers' Training

The Church desires to point out and emphasize the great dependence of the Kingdom of God upon the instruction which is given in our Sunday Schools. The Lutheran conception of child training, based on baptism, requires that religious teaching must be doctrinal to a very large extent ("Teaching them to observe"). Therefore, its teachers are in greater need of accurate knowledge and catechetical training than teachers in a school that does not give so much attention to doctrine. The Church desires to express its gratification of the fact that so many congregations, pastors and teachers realize the correctness of this requirement and the importance of adequate training of our teachers. It believes that this activity, in order to be most effective, must be conducted mainly within the local congregation and by local agencies. Thus the local pastor must bear the main burden and responsibility in this effort. On the other hand, his work in the confirmation class will be lightened and made much more effective if the elementary Christian schools have provided better teaching. The Church recommends to the congregations that the pastor be relieved of less necessary duties in order that he may have ample time for this very important work in the field of Christian instruction.

5. Summer Vacation Week-day Schools

The Church reminds the pastors and congregations of the need of the summer vacation week-day school. In past years we had such a school in almost every congregation. Many congregations have ceased this practice and meanwhile other denominations have taken it up and are conducting vacation week-day schools from four to six weeks each summer. In this day which, more than ever before, requires sustained training of the child's mind and heart that he may overcome the temptations that beset him we need this training which formerly to such a great extent supplied our Church with spiritual strength.

We admonish pastors and congregations throughout our Church to do their utmost to maintain this old institution, the summer vacation school, and to let no summer go by without employing this splendid opportunity to build the Church of the future, and teach the child the Way of Life.

6. Student Service

The Church endorses and commends the plans and efforts of the Board of Education and its Executive Secretary to organize student work at the institutions served, to give counsel to individuals and student groups, and to be of assistance to the student pastors in their task of giving spiritual care to students and general leadership to organized Christian work among Lutheran students.

We endorse the efforts of the American Lutheran Conference to coordinate this responsibility and activity in seeking to care for the more than six thousand Lutheran students in midwestern Universities and State Teachers Colleges.

7. Seminary Professors

According to the resolution of the Church Convention of 1934, three professors of Luther Seminary will be retired this year. They are Dr. M. O. Bøckman, Dr. O. E. Brandt, and Dr. J. Tanner. Dr. Bøckman has served as professor of Theology for fifty years. Dr. Brandt has served in the same capacity for forty years. Through the exercise of the functions of their high calling they have, under God, guided the Faith of our Church through a most eventful and formative half century and given direction to Christian thought and character in the pulpit and in the pew. From their attitudes of mind and heart and from their labors has proceeded a powerful force for the preservation of true Biblical Christianity, and for the maintenance and growth of Lutheran consciousness in our Church in America.

Dr. J. Tanner has served as a professor of Theology for a period of eleven years. His faithful and efficient service has won hearty approval in our Church, and his interest and labors through his activity in the field of child instruction and training have reached the very roots of spiritual life in our congregations.

We thank God for the gift He gave us in these men and for the blessings that through them have descended upon the Church. We pray that Heaven's richest benediction may crown them with peace and joy in their evening of life, and strengthen them for such service and exercise of influence as may hereafter fall to their lot to perform.

III. HOME MISSIONS

In view of the basic character of Home Missions in the program of a growing Church and the tremendous responsibility of bringing the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the unchurched of our land,

Be it resolved, that it shall be the policy of our Home Mission Department to concentrate its energies and funds upon the specific work of winning souls for the Kingdom of God and gathering them into organized congregations. All other activities entrusted to Home Missions must be subsidiary to this main purpose.

IV. FOREIGN MISSIONS

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled again voices its thanks to God for the privilege of having a share in the work of bringing the Gospel of the Crucified and Risen Lord Jesus Christ to peoples and races

of the non-Christian world. Especially do we thank God that He made it possible for us to send out a number of new missionaries in 1935.

2. We note that in recent years there has been a decrease of interest in Foreign Missions in many of the churches of our own and other lands. It seems undeniable that this decrease of interest has gone hand in hand with an increasing lack of conviction as to the uniqueness of the Christian Gospel, and with a growing tendency to look upon Missions as a "quest" in which Christian and non-Christian unite in an effort to arrive at ultimate religious truth. We reaffirm our conviction that ultimate truth has been revealed to us in Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of the Father, and that without Christ men are lost for time and eternity.

3. We believe that the decreasing interest in Foreign Missions on the part of other churches should stir in us a deeper sense of responsibility, and move us to increased effort and sacrifice for Foreign Missions. We therefore pledge ourselves to such continued support of our Missions in China, South Africa and Madagascar, that there shall be no need of retrenchment in these fields, but rather that further expansion may take place, and remind ourselves that the greater and more sacrificial our efforts to bring the Gospel to the lost, the greater will be the blessings God finds it possible to pour out upon our congregations.

4. We note that larger mission conferences in our congregations have become more and more common, and urge upon pastors and congregations that they seek the cooperation of the Board of Foreign Missions in still further increasing the number of such conferences for the promotion of missionary knowledge and the stimulation of more general and wholehearted support of the work of Missions. We also commend the work of the Board of Foreign Missions in publishing helpful missionary literature and desire to encourage the continuance of these efforts to supply our people with literature of this kind.

5. The Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D., has recently retired from his position as Foreign Mission Secretary after giving his full time to the cause of Missions ever since the union in 1917. The Church desires to express appreciation of his wise and efficient leadership during these many years, and prays for God's blessing upon him in the eventide of his life.

6. We welcome to the position of Foreign Mission Secretary the Rev. John E. Gronli who comes to his new task after years of experience in China and South Africa, and after visiting our Madagascar field. We pray God to endue him with wisdom and guide him in the important duties of his office.

V. CHARITIES

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church expresses its approval of the arrangement whereby the General President's office has temporarily taken over the direction of the work of Charities, thus reducing overhead and maintenance expense, and making it possible to use a larger proportion of the income for the support of our charitable institutions and in direct Christian social service. The Church favors the continuance of this arrangement for the time being.

2. We urge upon our pastors and congregations continued wholehearted support of our various charitable institutions and activities. At the same time as we recognize that, particularly in difficult times like the present, the State must establish agencies for charity and relief, we cannot be satisfied to turn over to the State our responsibility for the care of the unfortunate and needy. Having the command of our Lord Jesus Christ to "be merciful even as our Father in heaven is merciful," we must, as individuals and as a Church, help the suffering, sympathetically minister to them in their physical need, and above all bring them the knowledge and comfort of Jesus Christ who alone can give consolation and peace to the troubled heart.

3. The Church recognizes the Deaconess Work as occupying an important place among the activities of our Church and bespeaks for it the prayerful interest and support which will make it possible for this work to grow, be a source of blessing to more and more members of the Church, and an agency

through which the Church may reach out and touch and win for Christ an ever-increasing number of those who have been alienated from Christ, or have never known Him.

4. In view of the retirement on account of age and physical infirmity, of Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland, who through so many years has been the moving spirit, the guide and leader in the Deaconess work, the Church thanks God for the many years of consecrated and effective work which she has been permitted to give to this cause, and prays that God may bless her with peace and joy in the years that still may be before her.

5. The Deaconess Sisterhood having nominated the Rev. Abner Haugen as Rector, and the Board of Trustees of the Institution having approved his selection, the Convention hereby ratifies this action and declares the Rev. Abner Haugen elected to the position of Rector of the Deaconess Home and Hospital, and prays that God may bless him and use him for large service in this position.

VI. FINANCES

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled expresses deep and sincere thanks to Almighty God who made it possible for us to close the fiscal year 1935 without incurring any new deficit and also to reduce the indebtedness of the Church in the sum of approximately $42,000.00.

2. We also sincerely thank all those pastors and congregations who in a spirit of loyalty to Christ and His Church have thrown themselves into the work of the ingathering, in many cases raising not only the full amount allocated to them, but considerably more.

3. We thank God for the faithful and untiring work of our General Field Superintendent, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, for the efficient manner in which the work of his department is conducted, and for the spiritual emphasis given by him to the work of the ingathering for the Church's activities.

4. We commend the action of the Board of Trustees in having strictly carried out the Church's mandate to balance the budget, and the last three years reduced the Church's indebtedness to the extent of $162,000.00. We instruct the Board of Trustees to continue this present policy and empower it to adjust the budgets of the respective activities during the next biennium so that this policy can be definitely maintained.

5. We desire to remind ourselves and all our pastors and congregations that it has been possible to accomplish these results only by drastically cutting expenses, including the salaries of the teachers at our educational institutions, our Home and Foreign missionaries, the officials of the Church, etc. In view of the increased cost of living, it is our hope that the budget income may be increased sufficiently to restore the salary cuts made since 1932 and also to annually retire a considerable part of the Church's debt.

6. We note with concern the fact that the budget receipts in 1935 were $58,780.37 less than in 1934, and urge pastors and congregations to make an earnest study of the causes of this decrease. As one of the causes we would point to the still prevalent tendency to put off the ingathering until the last weeks of the fiscal year. It is our conviction that this putting off of the ingathering, combined with the adverse weather conditions in December and January, is in large measure responsible for the decreased income of the 1935 fiscal year.

7. We would also remind ourselves and our congregations that even in those sections of our Church where the proportionately largest amounts were raised we gave in 1935 much less than an average of one cent per day for each confirmed member, and that if the average gift throughout our Church were one cent per day we should have an operating budget of $1,185,976.25.

We declare it to be our conviction that more systematic teaching of Stewardship,—the stewardship of all life and all resources,—needs greater emphasis among us, in order that our giving may in much greater measure become a spiritual as well as a material thank-offering, motivated by God's love to us in Christ Jesus.

VII. PUBLICATIONS

The Church is mindful of the fact that in the Augsburg Publishing House it has an outstanding institution in its line. The business manager and his staff have been faithful and efficient in a very high degree and deserve our commendation. We note with satisfaction that the institution is financially sound, and that under prevailing business conditions it has shown reasonably good returns. We note with even greater satisfaction that a constant effort has been made to stimulate interest in Christian literature. It is evident that serious consideration is given to the question of how to serve the Church in a truly spiritual way. Through the publication of the church papers, the supplies for Elementary Christian Education and the translation of Christian books, this purpose has constantly been kept in mind. The Augsburg Publishing House is worthy of our support and encouragement.

VIII. PENSIONS

1. In view of the fact that the ingathering called for in connection with the Centennial of our Church will not be completed before 1943, and that none of the funds to be gathered will be available for use before that year, the convention respectfully calls the attention of our congregations to the following facts:

a) Our Pension Fund at present yields our pensioners the wholly inadequate sum of about $130.00 per year;

b) The majority of our aged pastors have during the years of their ministry received incomes so small as to make it virtually impossible for them to lay by an adequate amount for old age security.

c) Even those pastors who have enjoyed more liberal incomes, have in a great many cases spent unstintedly in the service of their Master and His Church with little or no thought for their own future needs.

2. In view of these facts the convention earnestly urges every congregation and every pastor in active service, to raise the fair share of the amount needed for Pensions, and to place this item on a par with the rest of the allocated budget.

IX. CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled takes cognizance of the fact that the year 1943 will mark the one hundredth anniversary of the coming and ordination of the pioneer pastors C. L. Clausen and Elling Eielsen, the organization in October of the congregation at Muskego, Racine County, Wisconsin, which laid the foundation for all later Norwegian Lutheran Church work in America. It recognizes the fitness of observing this anniversary in a festive manner, with thanks to God for what He gave us in the pioneer fathers of our Church and for His gracious blessings so bounteously showered upon us down through the years.

2. The convention heartily endorses the plan, during the period remaining before the centenary, not only to liquidate the indebtedness of the Church but also to raise a sum considerably in excess of the amount needed for the liquidation of our debts, and bespeaks for this plan the wholehearted cooperation of every one of our congregations.

3. In view of the condition of our Pension Fund, the convention also endorses that part of the plan for the Centennial observance which calls for the amount raised in excess of the Church's debt, to be applied to the Pension Fund and for the relief in general of needy pastors.

X. CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The convention notes the General Secretary's remarks to the effect that he is not always informed as he should be of changes of address. As failure to report such changes of address often complicates and makes more difficult the work of the General Secretary, pastors and others concerned are admonished to see to it that all pertinent changes of address are promptly reported to the General Secretary and particularly to note that if such changes are to appear

in the Annual Report they must be reported before July first, and if they are to appear in the Folkekalender and Lutheran Almanac, not later than October 15th.

XI. PAROCHIAL REPORTS AND STATISTICS

The Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled deeply deplores the fact that our General Secretary and Statistician finds it necessary to state in his report that the attitude of not a few of our pastors towards the making and sending in of Parochial Reports "is often one of indifference and carelessness." We consider such an attitude reprehensible, and desire to impress upon the pastors concerned that the submitting of carefully prepared and complete Parochial Reports is a duty they owe the Church body which has received them into membership and to which they have pledged their loyalty.

XII. CONFIRMED MEMBERSHIP

The Church calls attention to the resolution passed by the 1934 convention, see page 301 Annual Report: "Resolved, that in order that the statistics pertaining to the membership of our Church may be thoroughly reliable, the full confirmed membership of every congregation of the Church must be included annually in the parochial report."

The Church considers the request herein put forth for carefully prepared and complete parochial reports, as both necessary and reasonable and therefore stresses compliance with said resolution as one of the important duties of the pastoral office.

XIII. THE BOOK MISSION

The excellent work of the Book Mission is to be highly commended. Often a tract or booklet has proved to be of spiritual help to some soul. Our pastors and congregations are urged to make a more extensive use of tracts and booklets so readily supplied by this mission. Our gifts and prayers should include this helpful work.

XIV. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

The specialized work of the American Bible Society in printing and distributing Bibles deserves all the moral and financial support our Church can give. Our Lutheran Church is particularly appreciative of the work this society did in 1934, in featuring the Four Hundredth Anniversary of Dr. Martin Luther's translation of the Bible. It was generous on the part of the Society to furnish the excellent posters and literature to Protestant churches throughout our land. Our Church body should show its appreciation of this in every way possible. An appreciation, as well as our individual gifts and prayers, is well deserved.

XV. AUXILIARIES

The Young People's Luther League, the Women's Missionary Federation, the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, the Lutheran Students Union and Landsforbundet for Norsk Luthersk Ungdom i Amerika have each in its sphere performed a signal work in God's Kingdom.

The Church expresses its gratitude to the leaders of these organizations and their co-workers for the work they have done and are doing to create, stimulate and maintain interest in the upbuilding of the Kingdom. It solicits the continued cooperation of these organizations in the important work that is before us in these troublous times.

XVI. THE LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD

The Lutheran Brotherhood of our Church has had a slow growth. One reason for this may have been the lack of a common program that could unite the manpower of the Church. Some Brotherhoods have taken upon themselves

the Boy Problem of their local congregations, others the problem of the Unchurched in their vicinity and others again the raising of the local and general budgets. These are all worthy objectives. The Church looks forward to the mustering of the manpower of the Church. Even a small group of consecrated men, meeting regularly for the purpose of furthering the cause of the congregation, the cause of God's Kingdom, can under God accomplish great things.

XVII. ZION SOCIETY FOR ISRAEL

We recognize that it has always been the duty of the Christian Church to bring the Gospel of Jesus Christ also to the Jews. With Paul, we acknowledge that we are debtors both to Jew and Greek, not least to the Jews as it was from them that the Gospel came to us.

It is our hope and prayer that in these days of rising anti-Jewish sentiment, we may not be engulfed by unreasoned prejudice against the race from which our Master sprang, and that we may make use of every opportunity afforded us to bring them the blessings of the Christian faith. We commend the Zion Society for Israel in its effort to help the Jews to recognize and accept the Messiah, and urge upon our people by their prayers and their gifts to continue to support this missionary activity.

XVIII. SANTAL MISSION

We recognize that the Santal Mission in India which has had many friends among our church people since the days of its founders, Skrefsrud and Børreson, has done a blessed work, worthy of the continued support of its many friends among us.

XIX. THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE AND LUTHERAN UNITY

1. When we consider the disunited status of the Lutheran Church in our land up to the time of the World War, we thank God for that progress toward material understanding and unity which has taken place within the last twenty years and which today finds the great majority of the Lutherans of the United States related to one or the other of the three groups: The United Lutheran Church, The Synodical Conference, and The American Lutheran Conference.

2. Especially do we thank God for the American Lutheran Conference within which we have been able to declare pulpit and altar fellowship, and have found a basis of cooperation, with the American Lutheran Church, the Augustana Synod, the Lutheran Free Church and the Danish United Lutheran Church.

3. We earnestly urge our pastors and congregations to be constantly mindful of the fact that the established basis of fellowship within the American Lutheran Conference is that of doctrinal and confessional agreement, and in their practices to conform to these accepted standards. Especially do we remind them that this confessional agreement embraces the principle, "Lutheran pulpits for Lutheran pastors only; Lutheran altars for Lutheran communicants only," and excludes all unionistic practices.

4. We accept as a correct definition of unionism the statement of the Minneapolis Thesis adopted by the American Lutheran Conference in 1932, to-wit: Unionism exists "where the establishment and maintenance of Church fellowship ignores present doctrinal differences or declares them a matter of indifference."

5. We express our joy that as far as official declarations are concerned, the United Lutheran Church and the Synodical Conference, as well as the smaller independent synods, are in agreement with us in the matter of confession of faith and in opposition to unionism.

6. Without wishing to be understood as desiring to hasten a premature organic union of the various Lutheran groups, and while definitely declaring that we are not convinced that such organic union even of the synods belonging to the American Lutheran Conference would make for greater Christian effectiveness, we declare it as our earnest desire that pulpit and altar fellowship

may also be established with the United Lutheran Church, the Synodical Conference, and the smaller independent synods.

7. With the above reservation we hereby authorize the appointment of a committee on Fellowship for the purpose of negotiating with similar committees or commissions from such other bodies as may desire to negotiate with us.

8. It shall be understood that the Committee on Fellowship thus appointed shall have no power to bind the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America to any definite program of unity or fellowship, but only to submit its findings and recommendations to the General Convention for acceptance, amendment, or rejection.

9. Attention is called to the fact that the convention elects the necessary number of delegates at large and delegates to the next meeting of the American Lutheran Conference, which is to be held at Columbus, Ohio, November 11-13, 1936. The representation provides for five delegates at large—the General President, two pastors and two laymen—and an additional delegate for every ten thousand communicants or major fraction thereof.

10. The Norwegian Lutheran Church approves the recommendation to the constituent synods that the Commission on Inner Missions of the American Lutheran Conference be the official point of contact in all questions involving the discussing of Inner Mission cooperation among members of the American Lutheran Conference.

XX. THE NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

1. The convention recognizes that the National Lutheran Council as the agent of its constituent members and their representative before the Government, our country and the world at large, performs an important function in enabling said constituent members to present a united front where situations and conditions so require.

2. We note with satisfaction that the Council is endeavoring during the present year to cooperate with the Government in the taking of a religious census of our country, and in order that said census, as far as our Church is concerned, may be as accurate and complete as possible, we call upon every pastor and every congregation of our Church to conscientiously give their support when required in connection with this census.

3. Whereas our Government has embarked upon a policy of appointing so-called contract clergymen for service in connection with CCC Camps, upon terms and under conditions which may easily lead to an infringement of our constitutional right of religious freedom,

Be it resolved, that this convention endorses the stand which the National Lutheran Council has taken in voicing its misgivings in regard to such a policy.

XXI. THE LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in convention assembled, notes with gratitude to God that the Third Lutheran World Convention was successfully held in Paris from the 13th to the 20th of October, 1934, and that said convention was composed of delegates from more than twenty different countries in four continents.

2. We thank God that the statements adopted and published by the Third Lutheran World Convention give evidence that the Lutherans of the world, though separated by linguistic barriers, living under many different forms of political government, and working under many different forms of church government, yet give expression to a deep unity of spirit in regard to the authority of the Holy Scriptures in matters of faith and life and in their acceptance of a Christ-centered Gospel and the doctrine of justification by faith without the deeds of the law.

3. We recognize that we are living in a time of serious crisis, as witness the persecution and suppression of the Christian Church and the growth of atheistic communism in Russia, the attempt to coerce the confessional churches in Germany, and the secularizing and materialistic influences which are everywhere in evidence throughout the world. Especially do our hearts bleed when

we think of the fact that the Lutheran Church in Russia, which at one time numbered more than a million members, has nearly disappeared.

4. We further recognize that a world crisis like that in which we today find ourselves, is God's call to the Lutherans of the world as the Church of the pure Gospel to realize the ecumenical character of their faith and to draw closer together in a common witness to the truth which by the grace of God is our mutual heritage. We pray that God may give us a fuller measure of the assurance that to the degree in which we in word and deed determine to know "nothing save Jesus Christ and Him crucified" we shall be able to go forth conquering and to conquer and experience that the "gates of hell" shall not be able to withstand the power of the Gospel.

5. We thank God that in the Executive Committee of the World Convention we have an agency through which we may bring comfort and aid to Lutheran minority groups in lands where they experience difficulty in finding free expression for their faith, or where our brethren are in difficulty because of material or political conditions. We call upon the members of our congregations to support the work of the Executive Committee by their prayers and gifts.

6. We exhort the members of our Church to thank God that in countries like Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Iceland and our own America we are still privileged to proclaim the Gospel with freedom, and therefore to be earnest in prayer that this blessed privilege may always remain ours and our children's, never forgetting the great and special responsibility to be faithful in the witness which this great privilege lays upon us.

XXII. COLLOQUIUM

The following candidates, graduates from Luther Theological Seminary, are recommended to the General and District Conventions for approval and ordination:

Oliver R. Everette
C. Blaine Gunderson
Reidar Pareli Haakonson
Oscar C. Hanson
Tollef C. L. Hanson
Clarence H. Jacobson
W. Lowell Jacobson
Arthur M. Knudsen
Christian S. Lystig
E. Clifford Nelson
Bjorn B. Nielsen
Harold L. Obrestad
Cyrus F. Savereide
Arthur Waldemar Sorensen
Leonard T. Thompson
L. Olav Tolo
T. Gerhard Wicks

XXIII. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

1. **Change of Name**

Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation and the Constitution

Whereas the General Convention of 1934 passed a resolution that the corporate name be changed from "The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America" to "The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America," which resolution reads as follows:

"Amendment to Articles of Incorporation of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

"Resolved, that the name of this corporation be changed from 'The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America' to 'The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America,' and that Sections Second, Fourth and Twelfth of the Articles of Incorporation of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be amended to conform with said change by striking out from said paragraphs the words 'The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America,' and wherever said words appear, substituting in place thereof the words 'The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.'

"Amendment to Constitution of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

"Resolved, that the name of this corporation be changed from 'The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America' to 'The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America,' and that Section 1, Chapter 1, of the Constitution of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be amended to conform with said change by

striking out from said paragraph the words 'The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America,' and substituting in place thereof the words 'The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.'"

and

Whereas, in accordance with the provisions of the constitution, it is required that this proposed amendment must be passed and approved by two successive general conventions:

Therefore, be it resolved, that the name of this corporation be changed from "The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America" to "The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America," and that Sections Second, Fourth, and Twelfth of the Articles of Incorporation of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be amended to conform with said change by striking out from said paragraphs the words "The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America," and wherever said words appear, substituting in place thereof the words "The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America."

Amendment to Constitution of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Resolved, that the name of this corporation be changed from "The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America" to "The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America," and that Section 1, Chapter 1, of the Constitution of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be amended to conform with said change by striking out from said paragraph the words "The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America," and substituting in place thereof the words "The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America."

Be it further resolved, that the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and empowered to take all legal steps necessary to carry into effect all of the provisions of these resolutions.

2. **Rules for Equalization**

The following resolution presented by the Committee on Equalization is recommended for adoption:

The Equalization Committee for the 1936 General Convention brings the following amendments to the "Rules for Equalization" for your consideration:

1. Section I, paragraph 1, of the "Rules of Equalization" reading: "All pastors serving congregations belonging to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America" be amended to read: "All active pastors belonging to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America."

2. Section I, paragraph 2, reading: "Presidents or superintendents of institutions, others than the above mentioned, who report to the convention on behalf of the institutions they represent, are asked to participate in the equalization," to read: "Presidents or superintendents of institutions, others than the above mentioned, who report to the convention on behalf of the institutions they represent, are asked to participate in the equalization even though they attend the convention as delegates from the local congregation."

3. **Order of Business Procedure**

In case the new arrangement of business procedure meets with the approval of the convention, the following resolution is recommended for adoption at the close of the convention:

The General Convention of 1934 decided that the different boards act as resolutions committees in their respective fields for the 1936 General Convention. In accordance with this resolution the Church Council will be the Committee on Resolutions on the General President's report.

In view of the fact that this will simplify the order of business procedure, and in view of the fact that this will save much time and make it possible to consider important and vital matters in the early part of the General Convention,

Be it resolved, that this be the order of business procedure for the future.

The above statements, based on the message of the President and the General Secretary's report, are submitted to the Convention for consideration and action.

Signed,
The Church Council of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America,
HENRY SOLUM, Secretary.

Formandens Indberetning

Fædre og brødre i Kristus Jesus!

Naade og fred være med eder i Faderens, Sønnens og den Helligaands navn!

Det er atter mit privilegium og min pligt at forelægge for dere som repræsentanter for Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Amerika en oversigt over vor kirkes virksomhet og stilling i de to svundne aar.

I Paulus's brev til Efeserne sier apostelen at Kristus elsket menigheten og gav sig selv for den. For ham var Guds kirke dyrebar og hellig. Den var Kristi legeme. Den var blit kjøpt og vundet av sin herre og mester, "hverken med guld eller sølv, men med sit hellige og dyrebare blod og med sin ubillige og uskyldige død." Det er et forfærdelig ansvar at være blit betrodd det hverv at føre hans kirkes arbeide videre. Maalet med dette arbeide er at Kristus skal være den ypperste blandt alle, at han som menighetens hode maa bli forherliget i livet hos hvert enkelt medlem av Kristi kirke. Mange er tilbøielige til at betragte det at være medlem av og ha samfund med den kristne kirke som en stor byrde. Brødre, det er ingen byrde. Det er et stort privilegium og en stor naade fra Gud at han har latt saadanne som dig og mig ved den Helligaands gjerning bli lemmer av dette Kristi legeme. Som lemmer av den kristne kirke er vi ogsaa lemmer av samme legeme og brødre i Herren. Ved Guds naade skulde vort maal og vor stræben være at Kristus maa vokse og vi forringes.

Mere end dette har vi ogsaa ansvar overfor hinanden, saa at naar et lem maa lide, lider alle. Som kristne bør vi lægge an paa at komme nærmere hinanden i det fælles samfund og den kristelige kjærlighets gjensidige baand. Eftersom kjærligheten til Kristus, hodet, blir sterkere og mere virkningsfuld i vort liv, vil ogsaa kjærligheten til brødrene vokse. Ingen opgave blir for vanskelig, intet kald for besværlig, naar hjælp skal ydes andre. Efterhvert som denne kjærlighet til Kristus vokser, vil vort samfund i kirken bli et glædelig forbund. Vi vil fryde os endog i trængsler og med tyngre byrder baaret for ham ved at hjælpe vore brødre.

En saadan aand bør herske i dette møte. Det er den aand som vil føre med sig velsignelse for hver og en av os under vor samling denne uke. Maatte vi i denne kristelige kjærlighets aand under alle vore forhandlinger og beslutninger søke, ikke vort eget, men det som vil tjene til at ære Kristus og trøste og hjælpe vore brødre.

Idet vi nu samles til fællesmøte er to aar gaat hen siden sidst vi møttes. I mellemtiden har begivenhetene utviklet sig paa mange maater baade i kirken og i verden. Siden sidste fællesmøte har vore boards og embedsmænd forsøkt at røkte den gjerning som er blit dem betrodd. Ved Guds naade er vort folk blit bevæget til at støtte vor kirkes arbeide, med den følge at selv om vi ikke har naadd de maal vi satte os, har vi dog kunnet utføre vort arbeide uten underskud eller økning av gjælden.

I visse dele av vor kirke meldes der om aandelig vækkelse og øket interesse. I alle menigheter er ordet blit forkyndt med troskap av vore prester og sakramentene blit forvaltet.

I de forløpne aar er vanskeligheter opstaat paa enkelte steder, sandsynligvis som følge av de finansielle forhold. Som et hele har dog fred og velvilje hersket. Indtrykket er at der maaske er mere av velvilje og lojalitet overfor vort kirkesamfund idag end det har været paa lang tid. Dets virksomhet og dets henvendelser er blit omfattet med forstaaelse og sympati.

Ute i den store verden er der strid og rygter om krig. Vi kan bare be til Gud om at skaane os for denne forfærdelige ulykke. Inden mange nationer har der været revolutioner og uro, og mange ting tyder paa alvorlige tilstande inden statssamfundet. I vort eget land har der været feilslagne avlinger; arbeidsløshet og strid har hørt til dagens orden. Under forsøk paa at ordne disse materielle vanskeligheter er det umulig at opnaa nogen varig og virkelig løsning, dersom ikke Gud og hans vilje skjænkes det tilbørlige hensyn. Han har sat sin kirke i verden for at den skal være en surdeig og en kilde til lys, saa den kan faa evangeliets kraft til at spille ind i alle samfundslag og gyde lys over denne verdens mørke og synd. Hvis menneskene ikke

vender sig bort fra synd og selviskhet, blir det ingen varig kur for samfundets onder. Der byder sig idag for den lutherske kirke en ypperlig anledning til med sin fremstilling av evangeliet og sit syn paa samfundet at yde sine bidrag til vor tid. Maatte vi søke visdom fra det høie, med forstaaelse av tiden og dens problemer, og maatte vi ogsaa ha mod og kraft til at gi det vidnesbyrd som kræves av os i disse tider.

DEN KRISTELIGE OPDRAGELSE

Som et hele betragtet omfatter den kristelige opdragelse barnas og ungdommens oplæring og opøvelse fra den tidlige barndom til den voksne alder. Som saadan tar den med fars og mors gjerning i hjemmet med at bringe Kristus og Guds ords sandhet til barnet samt kirkens virksomhet gjennem søndagsskolen, hvor kristelige lærere lægger an paa at indpode hos og oplære barnet i de kristne sandheter. Ved siden av arbeidet i søndagsskolen og hjemmet er der mulighet for religionsskole paa en hverdag og ikke at forglemme religionsskole i sommerferien. Jeg vil især lægge vegt paa det sidstnævnte som for aar tilbake var til stort gavn og til velsignelse for vor kirkes ungdom. Mange ting har hitført en forandring i synet paa denne institution. Det bør henstilles til prester og menigheter at sørge for saadan tillægsundervisning som et middel til at bygge paa og utvide det som søndagsskolen gir barnet.

Naar saa dette avsnit av barnas oplæring er endt følger undervisningen i barnelærdommen under prestens ledelse og med konfirmationen som avslutning. To ting er her at bemerke: 1. Vor kirke bør kræve av enhver menighet at det som svarer til mindst to aars undervisning i barnelærdommen ved presten gaar forut for konfirmationen. 2. Det hang som viser sig paa enkelte steder til at sænke konfirmationsalderen bør hemmes.

De muligheter som nu efter konfirmationen staar aapne i bibelklasser og gjennem Young People's Luther Leagues virksomhet bør utnyttes i størst mulig utstrækning. En hel del opmerksomhet skjænkes dette av Board of Elementary Christian Education saavelsom av Young People's Luther League. For at denne virksomhet skal bære saa rik frugt som mulig bør ensartethet bringes ind i systemet. Det bør gjøres slik at dets gjennemførelse vilde muliggjøres i den almindelige menighet med de ledere og lærerkræfter som staar til dens raadighet.

Prester og menigheter bør stedse ofre mere tid og opmerksomhet paa barnets kristendomsundervisning. Vaakne iagttagere har bemerket at i disse tider, med deres tryk og deres krav paa moderne former, har vor kirke litt om senn — inden enkelte menigheter og paa sine steder — reducert sine krav til de mindst mulige paa det omraade. Det er en glæde at vite at de bestræbelser som blir gjort av Board of Elementary Christian Education, direktøren for denne virksomhet, dr. J. C. K. Preus, og mange prester, søndagsskolelærere og personer i ungdomsvirket saavelsom bibelklasseledere tyder paa at øket vegt blir lagt paa hvor alvorlig denne opgave er. Vort forlag hjælper til med utgivelsen av skrifter for denne virksomhet. Overfor alle som oprigtig og alvorlig tar sig av dette og gir av sin tid og sin kraft til denne grundlæggende opgave er kirken taknemmelig og ber om at Guds velsignelse vil vedbli at hvile over deres arbeide.

Læreanstaltene

I tillæg til virksomheten inden Luther League og bibelklassene saavelsom menighetenes regulære arbeide med fortsat undervisning for ungdommen efter konfirmationen, har vi den gjerning som utføres ved vore kristelige læreanstalter. Vort samfund har lagt an paa at vedlikeholde et system for høiere kristelig utdannelse, hvorved der gives anledning for de flest mulige av vor kirkes ungdom til at erholde oplæring og utdannelse under kristelige læreres veiledning i vore egne skoler. Vanskelighetene i forbindelse med dette problem er vel kjendt for os alle. Det system som stadig utvides med statsunderstøttet utdannelse paa alle felter gjør opretholdelsen av kirkeskoler dobbelt vanskelig. For endel aar siden var der adskillige kristelige høiskoler som holdtes gaaende ikke alene av medlemmer av vor kirke, men ogsaa av andre kristne kirkesamfund. Oprettelsen av statshøiskoler inden omtrent hvereneste kommune saavelsom de slette økonomiske forhold har hat tilfølge at den ene efter den anden av disse institutioner er blit nedlagt.

Inden vort eget samfund har vi tre eller fire saadanne forberedelsesskoler. I ethvert tilfælde er det for nærværende vanskelig at holde disse institutioner gaaende.

Der blir stadig lagt mere vegt paa at opretholde institutioner som byder paa college-fag eller saadanne kurser som følger paa fuldendelsen av den almindelige høiskole. I enkelte tilfælder har der været Junior Colleges som byder paa to aar med saadan skolegang. Vi har fire colleges som byder paa de regulære standard college-kurser. Naar vi saa tar seminariet med, hvor den specielle faglige utdannelse gives dem som agter at gaa ind i prestegjerningen, har vi hele programmet for vort samfunds kristelige utdannelse.

For institutioner som støttes gjennem bidrag fra vort samfund opstaar vanskeligheter med at skaffe tilveie de nødvendige midler til at holde dem op til den standard som kræves av dem. I mange tilfælder har vore menigheter og prester bragt store ofre for at understøtte denne virksomhet. Store ofre er blit ydet av lærere ved disse skoler for at virksomheten skulde kunne holdes gaaende i disse vanskelige aar. Til de mange som ved sine gaver, sine bønner og sin interesse saavelsom ved sine personlige ofre har muliggjort virksomhetens fortsættelse uttaler vi vor hjertelige tak. Vi kan ikke si mere end det. Mange mener at hvis det ikke hadde været for den holdning som disse personer har indtat, vilde det ikke ha været mulig at holde vore institutioner gaaende. Maatte Gud rikelig lønne dem som trods vanskeligheter og svigtende opmuntring har holdt fast i disse aar.

Specialkomiteen

Ved forrige fællesmøte blev en komite utnævnt til at komme med indstillinger for dette fællesmøte angaaende vore høiere læreanstalters problem. Komiteen bestaar av Board of Trustees, Board of Education og samfundets formand. Komiteen har holdt mange møter og er blit stillet overfor hvad som næsten kunde synes som en uløselig opgave. Den kommer dog med en indberetning og visse indstillinger for dette fællesmøte. Ingen ser klarere end komiteens egne medlemmer at det ikke er en fuldkommen løsning av vore vanskeligheter. Paa samme tid indsaa komiteens medlemmer at med de abnorme tilstande var dette ikke den heldigste tid til at søke en bestemt og varig løsning av disse vanskeligheter og forelægge et program gjældende for mange aar i fremtiden. Av denne grund har komiteen forelagt sine slutninger med hensyn til hvordan kirken med rimelighet kan haape at fortsætte denne virksomhet under den nuværende krise, uten økning av gjælden eller de finansielle forpligtelser for kirkesamfundet eller for læreanstaltene selv. Denne rapport bør skjænkes indgaaende og alvorlig opmerksomhet naar den forelægges for dette møte.

Det er virkelig grund til glæde og tak til Gud at vi har over tre tusen av vor ungdom ved disse colleges og skoler, hvor de kommer sammen hver dag til andagt og gudsdyrkelse og stadig stilles overfor det kristelige livssyn i den atmosfære som fremstaar av disse sandheter. Maatte Gud velsigne disse unge mennesker og gjennem selve opholdet ved vore læreanstalter styrke dem i den kristne tro, haab og kjærlighet og dygtiggjøre dem til de opgaver som i fremtiden vil sætte dem paa en streng prøve. Til enhver lærer som der han har sin gjerning søker at øve denne samme kristelige indflydelse gjennem sit personlige liv saavelsom i sin undervisning, uttaler vi vor tak og paaskjønnelse. Maatte Gud rikelig lønne enhver som vil gjøre hans gjerning i denne aand.

Luther Seminar

Ved vort seminar har virksomheten været drevet av professorer kaldt til denne gjerning. Atter forestilles en klasse unge mænd for samfundet, beredt til at opta prestegjerningen. Klassen er iaar noget mindre end i de foregaaende aar som følge av at den nye regel som blev vedtat av forrige fællesmøte er blit indført og flere mænd som ellers vilde ha avsluttet det tre-aarige kursus har iaar virket i menigheter og tilegnet sig erfaring under veiledning fra prestene. De vender tilbake næste aar og blir medlemmer av den klasse som da uteksamineres. Fakultetet utvalgte visse mænd som allerede sat inde med noget av denne erfaring saavelsom nogen faa for hvem pladser ikke blev skaffet, saa der i dette overgangsaar kunde bli en seniorklasse ved seminariet. Det er at haabe at alle de unge mænd som nu har hat to aar ved seminariet vil bli git anledning til et aars virke i menighetene. De mænd som har været ute iaar taler med glæde og begeistring om den erfaring og hjælp de har faat ved dette praktiske kursus.

Luther Teologiske Seminar feirer iaar sin 60-aarsfest. I anledning av dette har

der blit ordnet av fakultetet et festprogram som vil bli avholdt under vort kirkemøte. Det er ret at vi mindes denne begivenhet, med tak til Gud for den naade og kjærlighet som han har bevist imot os i denne virkning i disse mange aar. Vi mindes ogsaa de mange mænd som gjennem dygtige og tro lærere har blit dygtiggjort som menighetstjenere i disse mange aar.

Avtrædende professorer. Ifølge beslutning fattet ifjor vil dr. M. O. Bøckman, dr. O. E. Brandt og dr. J. Tanner træde av som regulære professorer ved seminariet, da de har naadd 70-aarsalderen. Det gjælder saa for kirkesamfundet at vælge mænd til at træde istedenfor disse lærere, som har bidrat saa meget til vore presters utdannelse. Det er især at bemerke at dr. M. O. Bøckman, som sidste sommer feiret 60-aarsdagen for sin ordination og i 50 aar har tjent som teologisk professor, nu avslutter sit arbeide. Det er visselig en merkværdig bane. Vi takker Gud for den gave han har git os i dette liv og denne tjeneste i hans kirke. Hans indflydelse gjennem sund og skriftmæssig undervisning og sin kristelige personlighet har gjenspeilet sig i livet hos utallige mænd i prestegjerningen. Omend doctores Brandt og Tanner ikke har været saa længe i lærergjerningen, har de dog gjennem sin lærdom og ved sine kundskaper og sin vandel ydet det samme bidrag til vor kirkes liv i den gjerning som blev dem betrodd ved seminariet.

25-aarsjubilæer. Dr. G. M. Bruce og dr. M. J. Stolee har feiret 25-aarsjubilæum som teologiske professorer. Vi bringer dem vore lykønskninger i den anledning og nedber Guds velsignelse over deres gjerning i de aar som endnu er beskikket dem.

HJEMMEMISSIONEN

Hjemmemissionsvirksomheten har bestandig været et væsentlig led i vort samfundsprogram. En kirke som skal leve og vokse maa altid dra omsorg for at Jesu Kristi evangelium blir bragt til folket. Vort samfund har vokset og utviklet sig som en hjemmemissionskirke. De mænd som er blit betrodd ansvaret paa vort samfunds vegne har hat syn for storheten i og nødvendigheten av denne opgave. Trods mindskede bevilgninger og økede stedlige vanskeligheter har virksomheten været holdt gaaende og ført frem saavidt mulig.

Flere unge mænd fra vort seminar er blit sendt til nye marker og prestekald for at opta arbeidet. De har, tillikemed prester paa ældre missionsfelter, nidkjært og tillidsfuldt paatat sig arbeidet under besværlige forhold, uten at ta hensyn til egen fordel. men besjælet av lysten til at fremme Guds rikes sak.

Mens vi oparbeider og søker nye felter maa vi altid ha for os den mulighet at det største felt for ihærdig hjemmemissionsvirksomhet er at finde paa steder hvor vi har vore ældre grundfæstede menigheter. De mennesker som ingen kirke tilhører eller er likegyldige, de utgjør paa disse steder en slags utfordring til vore prester og menigheter om at gaa ut paa gater og stræder og nøde dem til at komme ind. Lite vil det hjælpe os at række ut efter nye felter og sogn ifald missionsvirksomheten i de gamle menigheter er i stillestaaen eller endog fører til formindskning av menighetslemmene. Det er et tidens kald til os at la os gripes av evangeliseringens aand, saa vi forkynder Kristi budskap og bringer menneskene til ham, i missionskirkene saavelsom i vort samfunds større og ældre menigheter.

For nærmere oplysninger henvises til hjemmemissionsrapporten som er blit utarbeidet av mig selv som leder av arbeidet i denne krisetid.

BARMHJERTIGHETSVIRKSOMHETEN

Ifølge anmodning fra Board of Home Missions og Board of Charities med samfundets bifald har mit kontor overtat ledelsen av barmhjertighetsarbeidet i centralkontoret. Dette er blit gjort for at reducere mest mulig utgiftene til administration og vedlikehold og for at saa meget som mulig av det som kommer ind for denne virksomhet kan anvendes for anstaltene og virksomheter i den kristelige samfundstjeneste. Mulighetene paa dette felt utvider sig stadig paa grund av de besværlige forhold hvorunder menneskene nu lever. Det ventes av kirken at den skal gi dem som er i nød bevis for at Kristi kjærlighet bor i vore hjerter. Vore barnehjem, alderdomshjem og by- og hospitalsmissionærer har repræsentert vort kirkesamfund i dette arbeide. Behovet er stort og mulighetene uten grænser.

Den opmerksomhet som staten saavelsom forbundsregjeringen nu skjænker disse tilstande gjør det vanskelig at vite nøiagtig i hvilken form endel av dette arbeide bør

foregaa i fremtiden. En ting er dog klart, og det er at kirken aldrig maa slaa sig tiltaals med at overlate til staten og de verdslige institutioner ansvaret med at ta sig av de ulykkelige. "Vær barmhjertige likesom eders fader i himmelen er barmhjertig," lød det fra Kristi mund. Med brændende iver og kjærlighet maa kirken som organisation saavelsom gjennem dens enkelte medlemmers virksomhet gi dem som lider savn og nød følelsen av og bevistheten om at vort hjerte og vor sympati er hos dem, og av endnu større betydning er det at vi bestræber os paa at bringe dem kjendskap til og trøst fra Jesus Kristus, som alene kan gi vederkvægelse til det sorgbetyngte hjerte og den urolige sjæl.

Diakonissgjerningen

Paany henledes opmerksomheten paa denne virksomhet som med rette har sin plads i vort kirkesamfunds program. Den kræver vor kirkes interesse, forbøn og opmerksomhet, saa den kan vokse og utvide sig og finde den plads i vort kirkeliv, som den har fundet i livet hos den lutherske kirke i Europa.

Oversøster Ingeborg Sponland. Iaar trækker oversøster Ingeborg Sponland sig tilbake som diakonissesøsterskarens leder. Paa grund av legemlig svakhet og alder er hun blit nødsaget til at gi slip paa ledelsen. I disse mange aar har hun været den drivende kraft, føreren og veilederen i denne gjerning. Vi takker Gud for de mange aar som det er blit hende forundt at vie sine evner til et velsignelsesrikt virke i denne for vort samfund saa betydningsfulde sak. Maatte Guds velsignelse og naade hvile over hende i de aar som endnu forlenes hende.

Rektor. Diakonissebestyrelsen har indstillet past. Abner Haugen til rektor for diakonisseanstalten. Denne indstilling forelægges ifølge samfundets regler for fællesmøtet til godkjendelse. Det er efter bøn og alvorlig overveielse at diakonissebestyrelsen indstiller ham til denne stilling, og den ber om at indstillingen maa bli bifaldt. Vi ber til Gud at han i rikt mon vil gi ham sin aand, idet den nye rektor gaar til sin gjerning.

Kvindernes Missionsforbund har lojalt og trofast støttet denne sak med sine bønner og sin interesse. Oversøsteren, søsterskaren og de mænd som har forestaat anstalten, bringer vi vor tak og paaskjønnelse. Maatte Gud velsigne dem i den gjerning som er blit dem betrodd.

HEDNINGEMISSIONEN

Idet vi bemerker trangen til og kravet paa et stedse ihærdigere arbeide inden Guds kirke her hjemme, lyder likesaa vedholdende kaldelsen til at føre videre den gjerning som gaar ut paa at bringe evangeliet til dem som ingen anledning har til at høre om eller bli vidende om Kristus som frelser. Vi har ansvaret for strøk av Kina, Madagaskar og Syd-Afrika. Dersom de folk som bor i disse strøk skal faa lære at kjende Jesus Kristus maa det bli gjennem os. Hvis vi forsømmer at bringe evangeliet om Jesus Kristus til dem vil ansvaret hvile paa os. Som følge av vanskeligheter og problemer her hjemme er der en fristelse til at glemme dem med hvem vi ikke har den umiddelbare berøring og som er længere ute i vor synskreds.

Særlig truende er dog den stigende likegyldighet paa mange hold i dette land overfor behovet for en personlig frelse fra synd, død og evig straf. Hvis disse tilstande bare er noget som man indbilder sig, hvorfor skulde menneskene indlate sig paa at gi sit liv, sine penger og sin interesse forat budskapet blir bragt til andre? Vor kirke holder sig til den skriftens sandhet at uten Kristus er menneskene fortapt for tid og evighet. Vi vet at han alene er veien, sandheten og livet. Det er det samme hvor meget godt kan sies om andre former og religionssystemer, saa er vi fortapt hvis ikke Kristus blir vor frelser, forløser og herre over vort liv. Ifald hedningemissionens sak, i likhet med anden missionsvirksomhet inden samfundet, skal vokse og utbrede sig, maa der hos hvert enkelt medlem opstaa en dyp forstaaelse av og overbevisning om at uten Kristus kan menneskene ikke leve og være lykkelige hverken her eller hisset. Der maa opstaa hos os en medfølelse og en medlidenhet som vil tænde i os en ny nidkjærhet og en ny villighet til at opsøke og frelse det som er tapt. I den utstrækning som vore medlemmer og menigheter vokser og styrkes i overbevisningen om at Jesus Kristus er deres frelser og herre, vil ogsaa viljen og lysten til at bringe dette budskap til andre tilta og utvikle sig. Jo større vore bestræbelser for at bringe evangeliet til dem som er fortapt, des større blir de velsignelser som vi til gjengjæld faar av ham.

Nye arbeidere

I det forløpne aar er følgende missionærer blit sendt til forskjellige marker: Past. og Mrs. Joseph Aalbue, past. og Mrs. Reidar Daehlin, past. og Mrs. Gerhard Lane, past. og Mrs. Pernie C. Pederson, past. og Mrs. P. B. Stolee, past. Edgar Søvik, Gertrude Søvik og Edith Okerlund. I tillæg til disse som er blit sent, har missionsbestyrelsen nu kaldt past. og Mrs. O. L. Hofstad fra Taylor, Wisconsin; past. og Mrs. David Løvaas fra Prairie Farm, Wisconsin, og Magnhild Nybroten til Madagaskar; og pastor L. H. N. Astrup til Syd-Afrika. Vi glæder os over det økede antal missionsarbeidere og ber at Gud vil holde sin skjærmende haand over disse nye arbeidere saavelsom over de mange som op til denne tid har tjent ham trofast paa hedningemissionsmarken.

Missionssekretær

Dr. J. R. Birkelund, som i mange aar har tjent hedningemissionskomiteen, trak sig tilbake iaar efter at ha naadd 70-aarsalderen, som er sat som aldersgrænse for arbeidere i hedningemissionen. I hans sted er som missionssekretær valgt past. J. E. Grønli, som har tjent som missionær baade i Kina og i Syd-Afrika og desuten har hat et længere ophold paa Madagaskar. Idet vi sier farvel til dr. Birkelund og uttrykker vor tak til Gud for hans tjeneste, byder vi i Jesu Kristi navn pastor Grønli velkommen til den stilling hvortil han er blit kaldt.

PENSION FOR PRESTER

Noget som vi særlig er blit opmerksom paa under de nuværende finansforhold er utilstrækkeligheten av vor forsorg for gamle prester og deres familier. Mange resolutioner er blit vedtat og mange uttalelser om sympati og til opmuntring er blit bifaldt av baade samfundsmøter og menigheter. Naar det kommer til stykket bidrar dog menighetene ikke engang det mindste beløp av det som skal til for at der kan bli nogenlunde til pension for den enkelte prest og hans familie. Dette er en alvorlig tilstand, og alt som fremkommer av skriveri og formaninger synes ikke at ha spor av virkning paa resultatene.

I betragning av dette forhold og de løfter og haab som samfundet har fremsat fra tid til anden, har den komite som blev nedsat for at ta de indledende skridt for en feiring av vort kirkesamfunds hundreaarsfest sat pension for prester som det mest nødvendige tiltak næst efter avkastelse av samfundets gjæld. Det er at haabe at disse bestræbelser nu vil bli godkjendt og støttet i saapas utstrækning at vi ialfald i rimelig grad kan opfylde vore forpligtelser overfor de mænd der som medlemmer av pensionskassen har hat tillid til samfundets løfter og beslutninger. Jeg vet at der er enkelte prester som kan være istand til at forsørge sig selv; men flertallet av vore prester og deres familier har trods sparsommelig husholdning ikke været istand at møte de krav som en alderdom uten nogen beskjæftigelse stiller til dem. Fordi det har skortet paa nævneværdig pensionsindtægt har det været vanskelig for ældre prester at trække sig tilbake naar den tid kom at det vilde være til deres eget saavelsom til menighetenes fordel at de gjorde det. I disse senere aar har ikke alene prester paa hjemmemissionsmarkene, men en hel del prester i selvhjulpne menigheter hat saa knappe indtægter at naar utgiftene til bil og reiser blev betalt, var det neppe nok til deres daglige behov.

Jeg henstiller til dette fællesmøte at gi denne sak sin fulde støtte og anbefaling. Ikke mindst vil jeg minde de prester som idag staar i sin fulde kraft om at de engang i fremtiden kan komme til at staa overfor de samme tilstande som vore ældre prester nu befinder sig i.

Jeg ber ikke om at den nye pensionsplan blir sat i kraft paa det nuværende tidspunkt, men bare om at nogen penger blir skaffet tilveie ved denne indsamling saa vi med renter og avdrag kan betale en rimelig sum til de mænd som idag er avhængig av pensionskassen for sit underhold.

AUXILIARIES

Young People's Luther League, Women's Missionary Federation, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation og Lutheran Students Union er foreninger som har det formaal at støtte vor kirkes arbeide. Det maa sies til deres ære og lojalitet at de til enhver tid har bestræbt sig paa at bringe sin virksomhet og sine foretagender

i fuld overensstemmelse med samfundets ønsker og aand. De er levende optat med at bistaa og styrke sit kirkesamfund paa de særegne felter som er dem betrodd. Ledelsen inden disse organisationer har til enhver tid stillet sig imøtekommende overfor kald og anmodninger som er utgaat fra deres samfund.

Lutheran Brotherhood, vort samfunds mandsorganisation, lægger an paa at finde et program til samling av de mænd som vil være med i arbeidet for Guds rikes fremme i vor midte. Det kan komme til at ta tid at finde et program som vil interessere mændene i vore forskjellige menigheter og som vil forene dem i dette tiltak; men jeg har tro paa og tillid til at de mænd som har ledelsen i denne bevægelse vil holde frem og stevne mot det som er bevægelsens maal og hensigt.

Landsforbundet for Norsk Luthersk Ungdom i Amerika er en organisation som væsentlig arbeider i det norske sprog. Det har gjennem møter og konferanser lagt an paa at vække aandelig liv og fremme interessen for Guds rike.

Til alle disse organisationer, deres medlemmer og ledere, uttaler vi vor tak for bistand og samarbeide til fremme av vort samfunds sak. Det er vor bøn at Gud vil styre og lede dem saa deres virksomhet altid vil bli til velsignelse og hjælp for samfundet.

FORLAGSVIRKSOMHETEN

Augsburg Publishing House. Opmerksomheten henledes paa indberetninger fra forlagskomiteen og bestyreren for vor forlagsforretning. Trofast og vedholdende arbeide er blit utført de forløpne to aar. Bestræbelsene gaar bestandig ut paa at stimulere interessen for kristelig litteratur. De midler hvorved forlagsvirksomheten kan tjene samfundet i en sand aand og paa en virkningsfuld maate er gjenstand for alvorlig overveielse. Gjennem kirkebladene, barnebladene og oversættelser av kristelige bøker har disse bestræbelser stadig været i tanke. De fortjener vor støtte og opmuntring.

BOKMISSIONEN

Bokmissionen, som driver med fri utdeling av traktater og skrifter av opbyggelig art, har fortsat sit gode og velsignelsesrike arbeide. Vi anbefaler denne missionsvirksomhet til vore prester og menigheter. La os ikke alene be om forsyninger av disse bøker og skrifter, som gives frit, men ogsaa støtte dette arbeide med vore gaver og bønner.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Gjennem sine hjemmemissions- og hedningemissionsbestyrelser støtter vort samfund i al beskedenhet dette store arbeide. Dette selskap har bare det ene formaal at trykke og utdele Guds ord. Ikke bare i det engelske sprog har denne virksomhet været drevet; den har utstrakt sig til missionsmarkene, og selskapet har paa egen bekostning utgit hele eller dele av Guds ord paa disse sprog. Det gir ogsaa til blinde et fuldstændig sæt av Guds ord. Dette blir gjort med enorme omkostninger, og bøkene blir enten git bort eller solgt til et nominelt beløp til dem som er blinde.

To aar siden gjorde American Bible Society et stort nummer av 400-aarsjubilæet for Martin Luthers oversættelse av bibelen. Dets skrifter og plakater utsendtes til alle protestantiske menigheter i landet. Det var et udmerket stykke arbeide, og vi vil herved uttale vor paaskjønnelse for at det paa denne maate skjænket denne betydningsfulde begivenhet hædrende opmerksomhet.

De som ønsker med personlige gaver at føie noget til vort samfunds bevilgning kan sende dem til vort samfunds kasserer, som vil fremsende dem til selskapet. Paa grund av vore kanadiske forbindelser er et mindre beløp av denne bevilgning sat tilside for British and Foreign Bible Society.

DE FINANSIELLE FORHOLD

Det er neppe mulig at nævne vort samfunds virksomheter uten at berøre dets finansielle forfatning. Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, til hvem er betrodd ledelsen av indsamlingen for de forskjellige fond forelægger en fuldstændig og omfattende beretning om dette arbeide. Til at begynde med maa det sies at vi skylder ham en hel del for den grundighet, iver og begeistring hvormed han har kastet sig ind i dette arbeide siden han blev valgt til at lede det. Vi er taknemmelig til Gud for hans førerskap og veiledning i dette arbeide. Menigheter og prester har uttalt til mig sin paaskjønnelse av arbeidet. Til ham personlig saavelsom til de mange andre som har

støttet og hjulpet ham, prester og menighetsmedlemmer og vort samfunds embedsmænd, maa jeg uttale min hjerteligste tak og paaskjønnelse. Maatte Gud velsigne dere alle som saa trofast og lojalt har bistaat samfundet i dets bestræbelser for at skaffe penger og de nødvendige midler til at holde arbeidet gaaende.

Gjennem "stewardship conferences," gruppemøter og personlig forelæggelse av saken har forsøk været gjort paa at bringe samfundets arbeide saa nær op til vort folks hjerte som mulig. Samfundet staar i taknemmelighetsgjæld til mange mænd og kvinder som ved frivillige bestræbelser har hjulpet til at bringe ind de penger som trænges til vort arbeide. For et aar siden viste det endelige opgjør at samfundets arbeide var blit utført uten noget underskud, og at omkring $60,000 var lagt tilside som et overskud til avbetaling paa samfundets gjæld.

Dette sidste aar var vi igjen istand til at avslutte aaret uten et underskud og at reducere samfundets gjæld med omkring $40,000. Skjønt tilstanden i landet synes bedre end ifjor, er det at beklage at vort folk bidrog $58,750.37 mindre end aaret forut. Det at man paa enkelte hold simpelthen "tok tingene for givet" kan ha bidrat sit til denne virkning. Stadig villig og alvorlig opmerksomhet maa til hvis vi skal skaffe de midler som behøves for utførelsen av vort arbeide. Selv med dette opgjør som melder at der ikke er noget underskud, maa det betænkes at dette er blit gjort paa basis av bevilgninger bragt ned til de mindst mulige. Det budget som samfundet opstillet for to aar siden er ikke kommet op til disse beløp. Ingen bør føle sig tilfreds med hvad vi har utført, skjønt vi er taknemmelig til Gud og vort folk fordi bemeldte resultater blev opnaadd. De faktiske behov i arbeidet er større end det vi yder for nærværende; men Board of Trustees forsøker, ifølge bemyndigelse fra samfundet, hvert aar at bringe ned til de mindst mulige de beløp som virkelig blir brukt, saa at samfundet kan bli skjærmet mot nogen gjæld. Det er ingen let opgave for boardet at gjøre dette, da behovene er langt større end det drister sig til at sætte tilside for de forskjellige boards. Men der er nu engang ingen anden utvei, og det er min faste overbevisning at Board of Trustees bør faa beholde den myndighet som er git det i dette stykke; ellers vil vi, naar de forskjellige boards indretter sig hver for sig, risikere, som vi gjorde før, at stifte ny gjæld.

Jeg vil henlede opmerksomheten paa at det sidste aar, før omordning av vort budget var overlatt til Board of Trustees, kom det underskud som de fire boards lot opstaa paa et aar til at utgjøre $277,700.00, eller over halvparten av den samlede underbalance fra aarene 1927 til 1932.

Samfundet skylder Board of Trustees tak for den samvittighetsfulde og omhyggelige opmerksomhet som det skjænket den alvorlige opgave som dere betrodde det. Denne opgave har ikke været let at utføre. Det er vanskelig at faa de fire virksomheters behov til at stemme med hele det beløp som vi drister os til at sætte som det som tilstaaes dem før mere penger kommer ind.

For to aar siden blev i menighetene indført de saakaldte "Penny-A-Meal" bøsser. Det hadde en aldeles merkværdig virkning i det vanskelige aar til at øke bidragene til vort samfunds arbeide. Det ikke alene bragte ind penger, men det gjorde klart som ingensinde før for mange familier og mange personer hvad kirkens arbeide egentlig er. Ingen plan er naturligvis aldeles fuldkommen, kan ikke være alle tillags; men dette forsøk vandt almindelig bifald. Med hensyn til de faktiske pengebeløp som blev mottat er det vanskelig at si noget bestemt da menighetene blev kreditert for det paa deres andel til budgettet. Et rimelig overslag vilde kanske være at $150,000 blev bidrat paa denne maate.

Med hensyn til den tid der igjen skulde gjøres bruk av disse bøsser opstaar vanskeligheter, da enkelte mener at en viss tid av aaret vilde være heldigere end en anden. Efter omhyggelig overveielse av det hele, deriblandt at Kvindernes Missionsforbund har "tithing boxes" paa visse tider av aaret, blev fastetiden bestemt for bruk av disse bøsser. Hvis almindelig brukt paa denne aarstid vil man yderligere ha den fordel at der blir bidrat til samfundskassen et større beløp ved aarets begyndelse. Det er paa den tid at penger særlig trænges, da vi ellers vil bli nødt til at betale mange maaneders renter paa forskud til de forskjellige virksomheter, inden bidrag begynder at komme ind ut paa høsten. Hvis almindelig bruk blir gjort av disse bøsser i alle menigheter, ikke for dem selv, men for samfundets gjøremaal, og pengene prompt blir indsendt ved fastetidens slutning, vil resultatet bli til megen hjælp og opmuntring.

HUNDREAARSFESTEN

I denne forbindelse henledes opmerksomheten paa den komite som blev utnævnt til at træffe de foreløbige forberedelser for vort samfunds 100-aarsfest. Denne indstilling forelægges særskilt. Ifølge paalæg av forrige fællesmøte utnævnte jeg Board of Trustees, samfundets kasserer, samfundssekretæren og mig selv som den forberedende komite til at forelægge planer for denne festlighet. De forelagte planer er væsentlig av finansiel art og gaar ut paa avkastning av samfundets gjæld samt tilveiebringelsen av et tilstrækkelig beløp for pensioner, saa vi ved 1943 kan ha et gjældfrit samfund og en rimelig sum for vore prester paa deres gamle dage. Alle vore folk bør av hele sit hjerte støtte disse forslag. Naar gjældsbyrden er fjernet vil det bety at henved $40,000 mere kan anvendes direkte til missioner, skoler og barmhjertighetsanstalter. Forvissning om at det er de forskjellige boards' faste plan, istedenfor at øke gjælden, at gjøre den mindre for hvert aar, bør virke som en tilskyndelse for alle vore folk til at gaa med paa dette foretagende.

Senere vil det bli nødvendig at utnævne en komite for at ordne med program og andet arrangement for selve festligholdelsen.

ZIONSFORENINGEN FOR ISRAEL

Denne forenings virksomhet gaar ut paa at bringe evangeliet til jødene. Paulus erklærte sig skyldner baade til jøde og græker. Vi er i sandhet jødenes skyldnere, ti det var fra dem evangeliet kom til os. Jødernes vanskelige stilling i mange dele av verden idag vil kanske gjøre det lettere at føre den sande Messias til dem. Gjennem Zionsforeningen søker vort folk at paata sig noget av ansvaret for denne pligt. Maatte sind og hjerter være aapne for denne kaldelse.

SANTALMISSIONEN

Denne mission blev oprettet og drevet ved samarbeide mellem flere forskjellige lutherske samfund. Vort folks deltagelse i denne mission begyndte med Skrefsrud og Børreson. Folket i Norge, Danmark og Amerika er sammen om virksomheten med kristning av santalerne i Indien. Det har været et frugtbart felt og har været til stor velsignelse for vort folk.

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

American Lutheran Conference holdt sit møte i Des Moines høsten 1934. Blandt de vigtigste resolutioner som der blev vedtat var den som henstillet til de forskjellige samfund at utnævne komiteer for "troesenhet." Resolutionen anbefaler at samfundene søker at nærme sig saadanne grupper som endnu ikke anerkjender fælleskap for alter eller prækestol, med det maal at drøfte med dem de troessaker og kirkelige skikker som hindrer dette fælleskap. Det blev klart fremholdt at dette er en funktion som tilligger hvert enkelt samfund og ikke American Lutheran Conference som saadan.

I januar iaar begyndte denne Conference utgivelsen av et maanedsskrift hvori fremkommer de syn som er gjældende inden de forskjellige synoder. Dr. J. Tanner av vort seminar blev valgt som vor redaktionelle repræsentant. Det er at haabe at journalen vil bli et meddelelsesmiddel mellem de forskjellige samfund. Gjennem den kan American Lutheran Conference gi uttryk for de sandheter og principper som den hævder, likesaa vel som den kan rette paa saadanne ytringer inden the Conference som kan være til hinder for nærmere fælleskap og samhørighet. Vi indser alle at inden en gruppe som bestaar av saa mange menigheter og prester som American Lutheran Conference maa der forekomme særskikke og særmeninger som ikke stemmer med principper og skikke som vi har forpligtet os til at fastholde. I saadanne tilfælder vilde den broderlige og kristelige holdning være at lægge an paa berigtigelsen av feil og vildfarelser ved at henlede de enkelte synoders opmerksomhet paa adfærd som individer kan indlate sig paa og som ikke stemmer med det fælles syn og er til skade for broderlig forstaaelse.

I vor omgang med medlemmer av andre troessamfund bør fædrenes gamle regel bringes i erindring og overholdes: "Lutherske prækestole bare for lutherske prester og lutherske altere bare for lutherske kommunikanter." Ifald noget er ment med konfessionsnormer og lære, er dette den logiske og rette slutning. Det er bra nok i vor befatning med dem som ikke er lutheranere at være sympatisk, forstaaelsesfuld og objektiv i de ting hvor dette princip ikke staar paa spil, men naar det gjælder

kirkens læregjerning og hævdelsen av vor bekjendelse, er det nødvendig at gjøre klart hvorfor vi staar adskilt fra andre kristne. Vi bør ikke indlate os paa noget hvorav man har ret til at slutte sig til at vi ikke erkjender at forskjellen i lære og praksis er av den art at det skulde være nødvendig at være adskilt fra andre troessamfund. Som lutheranere tror vi at vi ikke kan forene os med andre troessamfund uten opgivelse av hvad for os er en væsentlig del av sandheten. Vore prester og vore menigheter bør stedse ha dette i tanke. Det tilkommer ikke den enkelte prest at indlate sig paa slik færd som han personlig kan foretrække, saalænge han og hans menigheter forblir i Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke. Lojalitet overfor dens principper, bekjendelse og skikke ventes av hvert medlem. Jeg kan si at hvor avvikelser fra dette standpunkt har fundet sted, har vi søkt at formane vedkommende og rette paa tingene, og vi er blit møtt med forstaaelse og føielighet naar det hele er blit lagt klart.

Det her fremholdte standpunkt er det som indtages av American Lutheran Conference i dens erklæring angaaende principper og lære. Jeg vet at det er et ønske og haab hos de mænd som sitter inde med ansvaret i denne Conference at gjennemføre disse principper og arbeide mot dette maal.

American Lutheran Conference har bragt vore prester saavelsom vore menigheter nærmere sammen i de fælles opgaver og problemer. Ihvorvel der ikke er nogen plan eller hensigt hos nogen gruppe at ville fremme en organisk forening av disse samfund, er det haabet og maalet at vi maatte styrke hinanden i ethvert godt arbeide og princip og lære at kjende hinanden bedre.

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

National Lutheran Council repræsenterer overfor det hele land de samfund som utgjør dets medlemmer. Der opstaar stadig forhold og omstændigheter som gjør at en fælles front bør vises. I slike tilfælder er councilet den handlende paa vegne av de samfund som det repræsenterer. Det har ingen lovgivende eller dirigerende myndighet undtagen for saa vidt at hvilkensomhelst av synodene kan overdrage det slik myndighet. En av de saker som council vil forsøke at faa drevet igjennem det kommende aar er optagelsen av en religions-census i vort land. Det er av stor vigtighet, og council vil søke bistand hos hver prest og hver menighet, saa vort samfund kan bli fuldt repræsentert i de endelige opgaver fra census-departementet. Council har søkt oplysninger angaaende barmhjertighets- og hjemmemissionsvirksomhetene inden de forskjellige lutherske samfund her i landet, saa vort folk saavelsom almenheten kan bli underrettet om vort kirkesamfunds arbeides utstrækning og art. Det har været en svær opgave, men den er nu næsten fuldendt. Dette er særlig nu av væsentlig betydning i betragtning av den store opmerksomhet som skjænkes landets sociale spørsmaal og forsorgsproblemer.

DET LUTHERSKE VERDENSKONVENT

Det lutherske verdenskonvent møtte sidste høst i Paris. Repræsentanter for verdens forskjellige samfund var tilstede. De eneste repræsentanter for vort samfund var past. S. O. Sigmond og past. N. Astrup Larsen, da der var ingen foranstaltning gjort at betale delegatenes reiseutgifter. Verdens lutheranere staar idag overfor mange alvorlige problemer. I Rusland er et stort luthersk kirkesamfund med mange prester næsten forsvundet. Biskop Malmgren og nogen gamle prester er omtrent alt som er igjen av denne kirke som i sin tid hadde over en million medlemmer.

I mange land er den lutherske kirke i minoritet, og det er i nogen av disse land vanskelig for kirken at finde det frie uttryk for sin tro. Det lutherske verdenskonvent søker gjennem sit styre at hjælpe de brødre som er i nød paa grund av materielle eller politiske forhold. Det er et redskap til samling av vore kræfter naar det er krav paa at opmerksomheten blir henledet paa bestemte dele av den lutherske verden. Ett kirkesamfund kan ikke gjøre det. Arbeidet er blit holdt gaaende ved bidrag væsentlig fra de større lutherske grupper. Amerika, Danmark, Sverige, Norge, Finland og Island samt dele av Tyskland har bidrat store beløp til arbeidet. Det er vanskelig stadig at vedlikeholde interessen for de land og i de kirkesamfund som er langt borte fra os. Hvadenten de er brødre i vor tro i disse fjerne land eller vore missionskirker i hedningeland, er der en styrkelse av troen, en utvidelse av syns-

kredsen og et middel til nye impulser for kristenlivet i denne berøring med brødre over den hele verden.

TRANSPORTBUREAUET

Transportburauet, som tidligere var en særskilt avdeling inden samfundet og blev forestaat av en tjenestemand som gav hele sin tid til arbeidet, har i disse senere aar været ledet gjennem formandens kontor. Den transport og de begunstigelser som er erholdt har været de samme som i tidligere aar, med følgende utgifter for aaret 1935:

Lønsutgift	$ 200.00
Løn, kontorsekretær	600.00
Leie, telefon, lys	76.71
Kontorrekvisiter	112.60
Tilfældige utgifter	125.00
	$1,114.31

EMBEDSHANDLINGER

Følgende embedshandlinger er blit utført av mig siden forrige fællesmøte:

Indsættelser

Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, som formand for Iowa Distrikt, i Ames, Iowa, 30te september 1934.

Past. J. E. Grønli, som sekretær for hedningemissionen, i Minneapolis, Minn., 1ste december 1935.

Ordinationer

Fred M. Erickson, Chicago, Illinois, 17de juni 1934.
Jacob T. Stolee, St. Paul, Minn., 9de december 1934.
Jacob B. Stolee, Camrose, Alberta, 14de juli 1935.
Gerhard A. Lane, Minneapolis, Minn., 9de juni 1935.
Joseph P. Aalbue, Minneapolis, Minn., 9de juni 1935.
Reidar A. Daehlin, Minneapolis, Minn., 9de juni 1935.
Edgar C. Søvik, Minneapolis, Minn., 9de juni 1935.

IN MEMORIAM

I de forløpne to aar har døden gjestet hjemmet hos mange av vore prester. Ved hvert fællesmøte bemerker vi, idet denne tanke kommer til os, at brødre er fraværende, som aldrig mere vil møtes med os her paa jorden Med bedrøvet hjerte tænker vi paa hvor kort livet og vor anledning til arbeide dog er. Det synes som om vort livsvirke bare saavidt er begyndt, naar vi kaldes til at nedlægge det. Hver kaldelse til at mindes dem som vi har elsket og nu har tapt for en stund, lyder som en indstændig formaning til os om at arbeide mens det endnu er dag: "Natten kommer, da ingen kan arbeide." Saa fort og sikkert er det forbi med vort arbeide. De brødre som vi idag mindes arbeidet blandt os, nogen en længere, andre en kortere tid. De utførte sin gjerning for Gud og er nu gaat ind til hvilen. Vi stanser og opsender en tak til Gud for deres liv, for deres tjeneste og deres bidrag til reisningen av Guds kirke blandt os. Det er gjennem det trofaste og samvittighetsfulde arbeide utført av den enkelte som arbeider ved Guds naade at Gud bygger sit tempel paa jorden. Vi takker Gud for gaven gjennem disse liv, og det er vort oprigtige haab og vor bøn at deres arbeide og stræv længe vil mindes og bære frugt paa de marker som de blev sat til at dyrke.

Ved siden av disse prester har mange tusen mænd og kvinder inden vore menigheter vandret bort fra dette liv. Nye kræfter rykker ind og indtar pladsen efter de gamle arbeidere. Vort dagsverk vil snart være endt. Gud gi at vi med glæde vil kunne gjøre regnskap for vor gjerning.

Følgende prester er gaat bort fra dette liv siden forrige fællesmøte: Ole Amble, O. G. Austin, N. I. Berg, J. A. Blilie, T. L. Brevig, K. Bjørgo, J. T. Bursett, N. A. Gangsei, C. M. Hallanger, Arne Herlickson, Chr. Hougstad, K. O. Hildahl, G. N. Isolany, P. A. Hendrickson, T. K. Jacobs, Ditman Larson, G. A. Larson, Th. Larson, A. E. Lien, I. H. Messenlien, E. T. Rogne, J. D. Runsvold, C. J. Stadem, J. H. Stenberg, M. B. Sveen, T. Sætveit, H. Thormodsgaard, L. O. Thorson, E. C. Tollefson,

J. A. Wang, E. Wulfsberg, O. I. M. Wilhelmsen, G. Kluxdal, Th. Eggen, J. J. Heie, B. S. J. Sund, P. J. Reinertson, N. H. Askeland og H. C. Wik. Maatte de hvile i fred og maatte det evige lys skinne paa dem. Velsignet være deres minde.

VORE MENIGHETER

I denne indberetning er vort fælles ansvar blit kortelig berørt. De opgaver som vi søker at fremme i fællesskap vedkommer dette fællesmøte. Og dog er der en større opgave end disse fælles opgaver. Det er det arbeide som utføres i de enkelte menigheter ved ordets forkyndelse, sakramentenes forvaltning, barnas opdragelse og bygging av Guds rike inden det borgerlige samfund. I de forløpne to aar har dette arbeide været utført i 2,643 menigheter av 1,102 prester. Noget av dette arbeide er blit gjort paa større felter og noget av det paa felter som er mindre. Det kan synes for mange som om arbeidet er vigtigere paa et sted end paa et andet. Og dog, hvor der er sjæle at frelse, hvor der er barn at bringe til Herren, og hvor der er anledning til at forkynde ordet og bringe evangeliet til den enkelte, der er arbeidet av vigtighet. Det er naar det kommer til stykket, den enkelte som man maa regne med. At bringe dem ind en for en er gudsrikets frelseplan. Denne virksomhet har foregaat i stilhet — uten bram og brask. Vi takker Gud for det trofaste arbeide utført av dem som er sat til at forestaa hans husholdning. Vi har i tanke de prester som stadig har hat det aapne blik for hvad som vilde tjene til Guds rikes fremme og ikke har set hen til sin personlige vinding i disse besværlige tider. Gud alene vet hvilke ofre I og eders familier har bragt. Slike mænd og kvinder vil han komme i hu, selv om venner her paa jorden glemmer dem. Maatte Gud velsigne hver og en av eder som saaledes i trofasthet og oprigtighet har sat ordets forkyndelse over alt andet. De mænd og kvinder i menigheten som har hjulpet presten til at holde hænderne oppe, som har forsøkt at gjøre det lettere for ham at røkte sin gjerning og ikke har hindret ham, de som har opmuntret ham ved at gi av sine midler og med sine bønner, anbefaler vi til Gud for deres andel i dette arbeide.

La os huske paa at vore menigheter ikke er vort verk. Kirken er fra Gud. Gud elsket den og gav sig selv for den. Den er fra ham. Naar vi blir medlemmer av den er det en naade fra Gud, og som saadan bør den altid betragtes. Vi takker Gud for det trofaste og ihærdige arbeide som blir utført i de mange menigheter. Dette arbeide er trods alt vort kirkesamfunds hovedsak. Maatte det stedse tilta og vokse med aandens velsignelse. Maatte der bli en vekst i aandelig overbevisning, i oprigtighet og forstaaelse, blandt unge og gamle, saa vi knyttes sammen til et levende tempel i Jesu Kristi legeme.

SLUTNING

Denne indberetning er allerede blit avgit for vort samfunds kirkeraad, og behandlingen av dens indhold har tat form i en række resolutioner som forelægges av raadets sekretær.

Ved avslutningen av ti aars tjeneste som samfundets formand bringer jeg dere min ydmyge tak. For mig som for mange andre har disse ti aar kanske været de vanskeligste aar vi har levd. Dog har Gud ved sin naade og sin vidunderlige kjærlighet holdt os oppe. Til Gud, vor fader i Jesus Kristus, gir jeg tak og ære for den bruk han kan ha gjort av mig i sit rike i disse aar. Til brødrene, som i forstaaelsesfuld kjærlighet og sympati har git mig langt mere støtte og opmuntring end jeg har fortjent, uttaler jeg min dypeste tak.

I ydmyghet ber jeg Gud om av sin barmhjertighet at tilgi de feil og mangler som har hindret hans virke. Jeg opsender en oprigtig bøn for vort kirkesamfund om at hans Helligaand saaledes vil styre og lede os at vi i vort samfund maa bli levende vidner om hans naade og barmhjertighet i vort liv. Maatte vi ved dette personlige vidnesbyrd bringe andre til vor herre og frelser, saa han maatte drage mennesker til sig ved sit evangeliums kraft.

—J. A. AASGAARD.

DEPARTMENT II

Education

I. Officers, Boards, and Committees

Board of Education

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (Ex.-of.)....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. E. Hanson (1938).....633 N. Lexington Parkway, St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. S. C. Eastvold, D.D. (1938).....1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Mr. R. A. Nestos (1938).....Minot, N. Dak.
Rev. A. O. Mortvedt, D.D. (1936).....416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Mr. Wm. Ingvoldstad (1940).....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. J. G. Norby (1940).....3645 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., Chairman....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D., Treasurer.....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, D.D., Educational Director and Executive Secretary
.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Hortense Hage, Lutheran Student Secretary
.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

Board of Education

Prof. K. Bergsagel (1937).....Outlook, Sask.
Prof. C. A. Rønning (1936).....Camrose, Alta.
Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1935).....Weldon, Sask.

Board of Management for Outlook College

President J. R. Lavik, Chairman (Ex-of.).....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1937).....Torquay, Sask.
Rev. E. E. Hoff (1937).....Moose Jaw, Sask.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1941).....Swift Current, Sask.
P. G. Hendricks (1941).....Outlook, Sask.
Mr. L. A. Hove (1939).....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1939).....Outlook, Sask.

II. INSTITUTIONAL BOARDS
LUTHER COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Pres. O. J. H. Preus (Ex-officio).....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Z. J. Ordal (1938).....River Falls, Wis.
Mr. B. K. Savre (1938).....Glenwood, Minn.
Prof. Emil Estenson (1936).....Buhl, Minn.
Dr. T. Stabo (1936).....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1940).....Albert Lea, Minn.
Mr. N. Nustad (1940).....La Crosse, Wis.

Officers

President O. J. H. Preus, Chairman.....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. B. K. Savre, Secretary.....Glenwood, Minn.
Mr. H. O. Talle, Treasurer.....Decorah, Iowa

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

President L. W. Boe (Ex-officio) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Prof. P. O. Holland (Ex-officio) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. Herman Ekern (1936) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Judge L. O. Rue (1936) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. Astrup Larsen (1936) ..... Ames, Iowa
Rev. S. C. Eastvold (1938) ..... Eau Claire, Wis.
Mr. Jos. G. Norby (1938) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. F. W. Mathison (1938) ..... Oak Park, Ill.
Mr. Herman Roe (1940) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. J. A. Norstad (1940) ..... Red Wing, Minn.
Rev. Otto Mostrom (1940) ..... Zumbrota, Minn.

Officers

Mr. Jos. G. Norby, Chairman ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Herman Roe, Vice-Chairman ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. A. O. Lee, Secretary ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. P. O. Holland, Director of Finances and Treasurer ..... Northfield, Minn.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Board of Directors

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1936) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad (1936) ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. F. A. Schiotz (1936) ..... Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. M. Endresen (1936) ..... Kindred, N. Dak.
Mr. H. P. Gunderson (1936—Deceased) ..... Hawley, Minn.
Mr. George Jenson (1936) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. O. E. Reiersgord (1936) ..... Ulen, Minn.
Mr. Geo. A. Beito (1938) ..... Thief River Falls, Minn.
Rev. E. Ballestad (1938) ..... Walcott, N. Dak.
Rev. S. A. Berge (1938) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. Ingeman S. Sattre (1938) ..... Evansville, Minn.
Mr. John Jorgenson (1938) ..... Harvey, N. Dak.
Mr. C. N. Brunsdale (1938) ..... Mayville, N. Dak.
Rev. David Stoeve (1938) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. V. E. Boe (1940) ..... Finley, N. Dak.
Mr. L. Christianson (1940) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. S. G. Hauge ..... Hawley, Minn.
Dr. E. N. Hegge ..... Hatton, N. Dak.
Mr. L. J. Norby ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. K. O. Raftshol ..... Churchs Ferry, N. Dak.
Mr. John Nystul ..... Fargo, N. Dak.

Officers

Mr. C. C. Dosland, President ..... Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad, Vice-President ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Mr. L. Christianson, Secretary ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. H. M. Dale, Treasurer ..... Moorhead, Minn.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors

Hon. J. N. Jacobson (1936) ..... Hills, Minn.
Mr. Chris Rogness (1936) ..... Madison, S. Dak.
Mr. H. C. Halvorson (1936) ..... Sinai, S. Dak.
Rev. K. B. Vaaler (1936) ..... Colton, S. Dak.
Rev. Alfred O. Storvick (1936) ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. T. A. Mason (1938) ..... Garretson, S. Dak.
Mr. A. O. Anderson (1938) ..... Inwood, Iowa

Rev. A. O. Molberg (1938) ..... Hudson, S. Dak.
Hon. Ole Gunderson (1938) ..... Renner, S. Dak.
Hon. O. C. Thompson (1938) ..... Mitchell, S. Dak.
Hon. A. N. Graff (1937) ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. H. M. Solem (1937) ..... Lennox, S. Dak.
Rev. H. J. Glenn (1937) ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. O. Turmo (1937) ..... Bradish, Nebr.
Supt. Julius A. Erickson (1937) ..... Freeman, S. Dak.

Officers

Rev. H. J. Glenn, President ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Mr. O. C. Thompson, Vice-President ..... Mitchell, S. Dak.
Rev. Alfred O. Storvick, Secretary ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Hon. J. N. Jacobson, Treasurer ..... Hills, Minn.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Mr. F. C. Mason (1937) ..... 2402 N. Union Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. Alf M. Kraabel (1937) ..... 234 N. E. 24th Ave., Portland, Ore.
Rev. L. Rasmussen (1937) ..... Burlington, Wash.
Rev. H. J. Thorpe (1938) ..... 722 Van Ness Ave. S., San Francisco, Cal.
Mr. R. C. Birkelo (1938) ..... Bremerton, Wash.
Mr. A. A. Mykland (1938) ..... Issaquah, Wash.
Mr. M. T. Hokenstad (1936) ..... Snohomish, Wash.
Rev. P. J. Luvaas (1936) ..... 242 E. 6th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker (1936) ..... Stanwood, Wash.

Officers

Rev. Alf M. Kraabel, President ..... 234 N. E. 24th Ave., Portland, Ore.
Rev. L. Rasmussen, Vice-President ..... Burlington, Wash.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Secretary ..... Stanwood, Wash.

Representing the American Lutheran Church

Rev. J. M. Groschupf (1936) ..... 411 S. Pine St., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. E. C. Knorr (1938) ..... 810 W. Crochett St., Seattle, Wash.
Rev. L. Ludwig (1940) ..... 2701 N. Lombard St., Portland, Ore.

Representing the Augustana Synod

Rev. Joseph Anderson, D.D. (1936) ..... Sedro-Woolley, Wash.
Rev. C. R. Swanson, D.D. (1937) ..... 911 Stewart St., Seattle, Wash.
Rev. Elmer M. Johnson (1938) ..... 505 Adams St., Olympia, Wash.

Annual Report of the Board of Education

The 1934 General Convention committed the whole educational problem of our Church to an interim committee consisting of the General President, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Education.

The report of this committee embodies largely matters that normally would be dealt with in the annual report of the Board of Education. The report of the Board of Education will consequently deal in all brevity with matters not embodied in the report of the joint committee.

Individual reports from the president of Luther Seminary and the four Senior Colleges and Pacific Lutheran College are submitted separately. These reports give evidence of the progress the schools are making as well as the problems they are facing.

ELECTION OF THEOLOGICAL PROFESSORS

According to rules adopted by the Church for the retirement of theological professors President Emeritus M. O. Bøckman will be joined by Professor O. E. Brandt and Professor J. Tanner in the ranks of Professors Emeriti.

In view of the retirement of the aforementioned professors it becomes necessary for the Church to elect one or more men to fill the vacancies thus created.

Nominations for theological professorships shall, according to the rules of the Church, be made jointly by the theological faculty, the Church Council and the Board of Education. At a joint meeting of these bodies February 27th Dr. Herman A. Preus was nominated for a professorship at Luther Seminary.

OUR SENIOR COLLEGES

There are many things in our College situation for which the Church should be profoundly grateful. During the last biennium the attendance has taxed the capacity of most of these institutions. The health of the students and faculty members has in general been very good. Cases of serious illness have been few. The debts and deficits of our colleges have been reduced. This statement, however, may not fairly be made without the addition of the further information that it has been accomplished chiefly at the expense of the members of the faculties and staffs in general of the respective colleges. The rule still prevails: sharply reduced salaries, heavily increased teaching load.

The fact that all our colleges have operated on a balanced budget is not proof that they have surmounted their difficulties and solved their financial problems. It is, however, evidence of the heroic efforts and continued sacrifices that are being made by men and women who are carrying on at our schools and keeping them in operation in the face of prolonged and acute difficulties.

ELECTION OF COLLEGE PRESIDENTS

The term of office of the presidents of St. Olaf College and of Luther College expire this year.

Pursuant to the rules of the Church the Board of Education at its meeting April 27th, nominated President L. W. Boe to succeed himself as president of St. Olaf College for a term of six years; it also nominated President O. J. H. Preus to succeed himself as president of Luther College for a term of six years.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

For many years the dormitory facilities of St. Olaf College have been very inadequate. Now the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College has worked out a plan whereby a certain portion of the endowment assets of the College will be used for the construction of a dormitory for girls. The proposal is explained in the Annual Report of President Boe in the following paragraph, "The College is, therefore, with the approval of the Boards of Education and Trustees of the Church, asking for authority to lend up to half of the endowment funds of the College to the St. Olaf Corporation for the purpose of building dormitories and commons also if that is considered advisable by the Board of Trustees, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of 4% and an amortization of principal and interest at a combined rate of at least 5%."

ACADEMIES AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Our Academies and Junior Colleges have during the last two years had an aggregate enrollment of approximately 900 students. Most of these schools have improved their financial standing. All of them have labored with a sincere purpose and, it may safely be said, with considerable success in their efforts to develop Christian character and to lay the foundation in the hearts and minds of their students for useful Christian living.

Pacific Lutheran College continues to enjoy the confidence as well as the support of the constituent bodies of the American Lutheran Conference. Without their support and cooperation evidenced in financial grants as well as in student enrollment this institution would be unable to maintain its present scope and high standard of service and achievement in the field of Christian education. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America appreciates deeply

the continued cooperation and increased financial support granted by the American Lutheran Church and the Augustana Synod. It is pleased to be able to continue to offer these sister synods as well as other Lutheran bodies the facilities and services of this institution.

Waldorf College has enjoyed an unusually good year. The student body has been large and of fine quality. In addition to its traditional liberal arts and normal course, Waldorf is developing an excellent business department. The graduates of this department are finding their way into good positions.

Gale College is at present without an official head, Rev. T. H. Megorden having resigned his position as president in order to accept a pastorate at Fosston, Minnesota. The Board of Trustees of this institution plans to continue it as an Academy and Junior College.

BUDGET OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

At the General Convention in 1934 a genuine effort was made to give an effective impetus to the collection of more funds for Christian Education. The goal was set at $74,000.00 more than the income for that department in the year of 1933. It has been the cause of much regret and many financial difficulties at our schools that the Church has failed to carry out this resolution.

In submitting to the convention the following budget for Education the Board of Education would make an earnest plea for an even more determined effort to raise the voted sums. Our schools are desperately in need of the total sum submitted.

Budget for 1937 and 1938

*General Board Expenses	$ 3,000.00	
Prorated Amounts	26,500.00	
Interest on Deficits and Advances	30,000.00	
Care of closed schools	4,000.00	
	$63,500.00	
Luther Seminary	36,700.00	
†Lutheran Student Service	2,500.00	
		$102,700.00
For allocation to four Senior Colleges and Secondary Schools		154,800.00
To apply on Church Debt		25,000.00
		$282,500.00

* General Board Expenses set at $3,000.00 instead of between $5,000.00 and $6,000.00 as heretofore in the expectation that the Board of Elementary Christian Education will take over two-thirds of the secretary's salary beginning 1937.

† The Board of Education is of the opinion that the appropriation ($2,500.00) to Student Service should most properly be placed among the prorated amounts and requests that this be done.

LUTHER COLLEGE DIAMOND JUBILEE

On the 10th and 11th of October next fall, Luther College will celebrate its Diamond Jubilee, it being 75 years since the school was founded. The Church recognizes with gratitude the long and significant service of Luther College in the field of Christian higher education. The sons of Luther College have taken their places in the ranks of the ministry, among the missionaries and teachers within the Church. Not less significant is the influence and the work done in local congregations and in the larger fields of service within the Church by graduates and one time students of this institution who have remained in the ranks of the laity. May the blessing of God continue to rest upon Luther College, its faculty and students! May their spiritual influence and their labors in His Kingdom always redound to the glory of His name!

CLOSED SCHOOLS

Since the last general convention the Seminary building at Hamline, St. Paul, has been disposed of. The school property in Spokane, Washington, has been placed at the disposal of a local Junior College organization which will gradually repair and continue to maintain the buildings in usable condition. Red Wing Seminary and Madison Normal have been cared for at as small an expense as possible. Nevertheless, the cost of caring for its closed school properties cost the Church in 1934, $5,761.42, and in 1935, $3,143.70. The Church should, if possible, find some way of eliminating the heavy expense of simply caring indefinitely for unused school properties.

THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

By resolution of the Church in 1932 the Board of Education and the Board of Elementary Christian Education have during the last three years shared the services of one Executive Secretary, who has sought to divide his time between the two Boards as reasonably as the work permitted. In many of his activities he has been able simultaneously to serve the interests of both higher and elementary Christian education and has constantly had in mind the resolution of the Church which stressed the co-ordination of all work in the field of Christian Education.

Consequently it has been a strenuous and exacting year. Sermons, Addresses, Teachers Institutes and Parent Teachers meetings have taken him to all parts of the Church. Board Meetings and Conferences are too numerous to record. He has also served as Chairman of the Commission on Higher Education of the American Lutheran Conference and Secretary for the National Lutheran Educational Conference.

THE COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

The Commission on Higher Education of which the Executive Secretary of our Board of Education has been chairman the past three years has continued its studies and activities in the field of Christian higher education.

In the Summer of 1935 under the leadership of Dr. O. H. Pannkoke a six weeks Lutheran Educational Seminar was conducted at the University of Minnesota and in November of last year a two-day Lutheran Educational Conference was held at St. Olaf College.

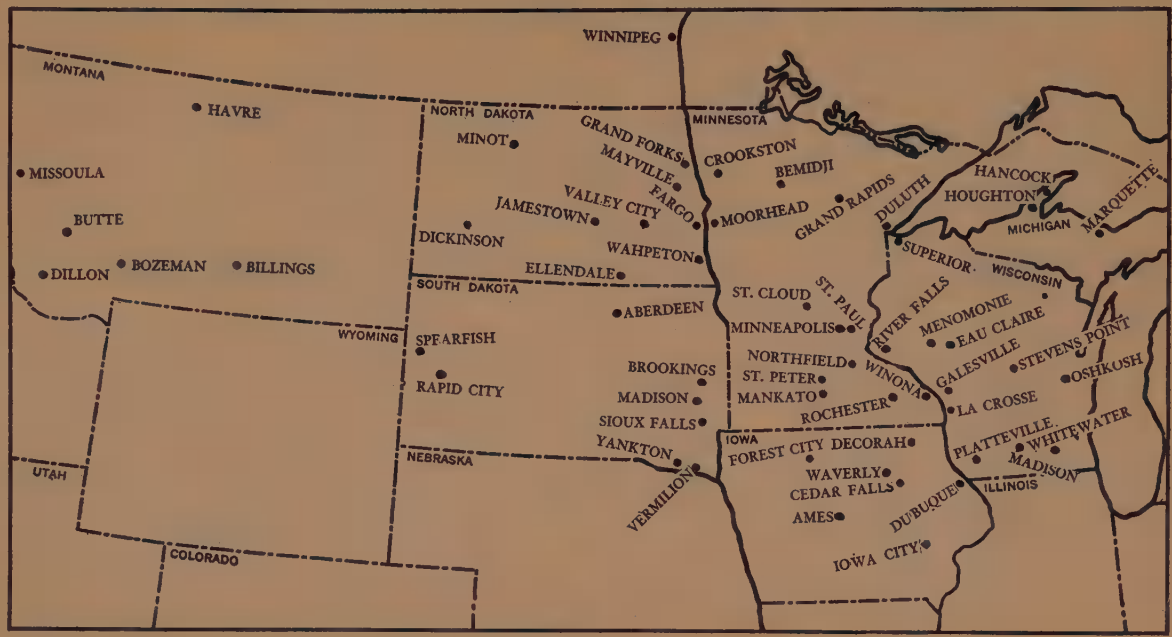
Teachers representing some fifteen Lutheran colleges participated in the Seminar. The results of these joint studies are found in the brochure "Studies in Lutheran Higher Education, A Curriculum Study." The Northfield Conference brought together more than one hundred representatives of twenty-two Lutheran institutions of higher learning.

As in the summer of 1933 at the University of Chicago, Dr. Pannkoke again gave generously of his time and energy to the directing of the 1935 Seminar, without compensation. His services have been significant and are appreciated by many within the American Lutheran Conference. The Lutheran Educational Seminars have attracted considerable attention and received favorable comment in educational circles outside of the Lutheran Church.

STUDENT SERVICE

To the end that Lutheran Students shall be kept loyal to Christ and His Church our Student Service Department promotes the work of the Lutheran Student Association of America in the following schools:

SCHOOLS CONTACTED IN LUTHERAN STUDENT SERVICE



SCHOOLS CONTACTED IN LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION WORK

LAND O'LAKES

Iowa

*Ames—Iowa State College
*Cedar Falls—State Teachers College
*Decorah—Luther College
Dubuque—Wartburg Theological Seminary
Forest City—Waldorf College
Waverly—Wartburg College

Michigan

Hancock—Suomi College
Houghton—Michigan College Mining and Technology
Marquette—Northern State Teachers College

Minnesota

*Duluth—State Teachers College
Grand Rapids—North Central School of Agriculture
*Mankato—State Teachers College
Minneapolis—Augsburg Seminary and College
* University of Minnesota
Northwestern Theological Seminary
*Northfield—St. Olaf College
*St. Cloud—State Teachers College
*St. Paul—College of Agriculture, University of Minnesota
Luther Theological Seminary
*Winona—State Teachers College
*Rochester—Junior College and Nurses
St. Peter—Gustavus Adolphus College

Wisconsin

Eau Claire—State Teachers College
Galesville—Gale College
*La Crosse—State Teachers College
Menomonie—Stout Institute and Teachers College
Oshkosh—State Teachers College
Platteville—State Teachers College
*River Falls—State Teachers College
*Stevens Point—State Teachers College
*Superior—State Teachers College
Whitewater—State Teachers College

NORTH WEST

Canada—Manitoba

Winnipeg—University

Minnesota

*Bemidji—State Teachers College
Crookston—North West School of Agriculture
*Moorhead—Concordia College
* State Teachers College

Montana

*Billings—Eastern Montana Normal School
* Billings Polytechnic Institute
*Bozeman—Montana State College
*Butte—Montana School of Mines
*Dillon—Montana State Normal College
*Havre—Northern Montana College
*Missoula—University of Montana

North Dakota

Dickinson—State Teachers College
Ellendale—N. D. State Normal and Industrial School
*Fargo—N. D. Agricultural College
* Augsburg Business College
* Concordia Conservatory of Music
* Dakota Business College
* Interstate Business College
* St. Luke's Hospital
*Grand Forks—University of North Dakota
Jamestown—Jamestown College
*Mayville—State Teachers College
*Minot—State Teachers College
*Valley City—State Teachers College
*Wahpeton—N. D. State School of Science

South Dakota

*Aberdeen—Northern State Teachers College
*Brookings—S. D. State College
*Madison—Eastern State Teachers College
Rapid City—S. D. State School of Mines
*Sioux Falls—Augustana College
Spearfish—Black Hills State Teachers College
Vermilion—University of South Dakota
Yankton—Yankton College

*Schools visited by Student Secretary this year.

Thirty-eight of the sixty-six schools listed have been visited by the Student Secretary, Miss Hortense Hage, who contacts Lutheran students through L. S. A. meetings as well as personal conferences, works with the L. S. A. officers to increase the effectiveness of the organization, arranges for student Bible classes where they have not already been started, and assists the student pastor in every way possible. Miss Hage gives approximately two-thirds of her time to student service.

Two regional Lutheran Student Association conferences have been held: the North West Region at State Teachers College, Mayville, North Dakota, and the Land O'Lakes Region at State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wisconsin. Each region has a circulating library of Christian literature. Exchange programs, week-end retreats, an inter-regional paper, and study units supplied by our office also help to maintain the spiritual purpose of L. S. A. work.

This summer two Lutheran Student Camps will be held; one for our church college students, at Detroit Lakes, Minnesota; the other for ten representatives from each of the ten regions of the Lutheran Student Association of America at Lutherland, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

SERVICE REPORT

Presented on Request by the Student Secretary

August 20, 1935, to April 22, 1936

Group conferences, 17.
Individual student conferences, 283.
Student letters, 496.
Student council meetings as adviser, 46.
Addresses at L. S. A. meetings, 36.
Calls on pastors, teachers, and others concerning student work, 128.
University of Minnesota, Sunday L. S. A. meetings, 5 to 8 p. m., 18.
University of Minnesota, Wednesday L. S. A. forums, 10.
University of Minnesota, Sunday morning Bible classes, 9.
Lutheran Student Association of America council meetings, three days.
L. S. A. Regional Conferences, planning, preparation, 2.
Student Volunteer Convention—International Council of Religious Education.
Lutheran Student Camp conferences and letters, 18.
Bethel-Bethany Bible Camp, Labor Day week-end, dean of girls and four talks.
Student work trips: 38 schools visited (see map and list).
Student study units prepared and distributed, 3,500.
"Search the Scriptures" committee meetings, 3.
Lutheran Educational Conference, Northfield.
Pocket Testament League Banquet addresses, 2.
L. D. R. Circuit Convention address, Austin, Minnesota.
L. D. R. meeting, Madison, South Dakota.
Ladies' Aid addresses, 5.
Edited manuscript for Lutheran Seminar Report.
"Lutheran Teacher" editorial work, 30 issues.
Conferences with Sunday school teachers, 32.
Letters regarding Sunday school work, 47.
Addresses at Sunday school teachers' meetings and conferences, 3.
Free Sunday school material, sorted, sent out, 14 boxes.
"Our Lutheran Schools" material for Lutheran Herald edited weekly.
Eastern District Teachers Training Course envelopes addressed, 500.
Devotional leaflets sorted for mailing, 195,000.
Spiritual Life Conference, Stevens Point, Wisconsin, three days.
Religious Emphasis Week, Augustana College, four and one-half days.
Luther League talks, 2.
Lutheran Student Union Convention, Decorah, Iowa.
L. S. A. "team trips": Mankato, St. Paul, Duluth, Superior, St. Cloud and Wahpeton.

Inter-Regional L. S. A. paper edited and sent, 4,000.
College chapel talks: Concordia, Augustana, St. Olaf.
Student Bible classes taught other than University of Minnesota, 4.
W. M. F. Radio talk on Student Work.
Student Work Notebooks compiled and sent out, 73.

READJUSTMENTS

During the past three years the Executive Secretary has given an increasing amount of his time and energy to the work in the field of Elementary Christian Education. He has consequently had to curtail his activities in the department of Christian higher education. The relationship between the two will probably continue on this basis for some time. During the period referred to the Executive Secretary's salary has been defrayed from the funds of the Board of Education. Now the Board of Elementary Christian Education is requesting an increase in its appropriation, which, when granted, will enable that Board to pay its proportionate share, or two-thirds, of the salary of the Executive Secretary and an equitable share in the general expenses of the office.

April 27, 1936

Respectfully submitted,
J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman
J. G. NORBY
S. C. EASTVOLD
A. E. HANSON
W. B. INGVOLDSTAD
A. O. MORTVEDT
R. A. NESTOS
J. C. K. PREUS, Executive Sec'y.

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

To the Board of Education of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Esteemed Sirs: We submit herewith to you and through you to the Church our report on the school year 1935-1936.

Our Commencement Exercises of Monday, May 25th, marked for the following the successful completion of the Seminary course; they are now presented to the Church and stand ready to serve the Lord Jesus Christ in His Kingdom: Oliver Everette, Chester Blaine Gunderson, Reidar Pareli Haakonson, Oscar Conrad Hanson, Tollef Clifford L. Hanson, Clarence Herman Jacobson, Wilhelm Lowell Jacobson, Arthur Mitchell Knudsen, Christian Lystig, Eugene Clifford Nelson, Bjørn Bonde Nielsen, Harold Lesley Obrestad, Cyrus Fossell Savereide, Arthur Waldemar Sorensen, Thomas Kermit Spande, Leonard Theodore Thompson, Lars Olav Tolo, Thomas Gerhard Wicks.

The Honorary Degree, Doctor of Divinity, was granted to Rev. Alfred Haapenen, President of the Suomi Synod, and likewise to Rev. Clemens Granskou, President Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

This Commencement which marks the 60th anniversary of the Seminary is marked as a momentous occasion by the retirement from full active work of three professors.

By the Convention resolution of 1934 (page 320), the rule was established that beginning in 1936 the age of 70 should be fixed as the age at which full active service will no longer be required. This rule affects the following:

Prof. M. O. Bøckman, born January 9, 1849; Prof. O. E. Brandt, born February 19, 1862; Prof. Jacob Tanner, born October 15, 1865.

To this formal report no attempt is made at fitting appreciation of these men of God and their blessed labors in the Church. The Church as a whole will undoubtedly desire to speak directly in this matter. Such retirement will make inevitable the election of one or more professors. The Constitution makes provision for the procedure in such case. The Vice-President of the Seminary is elected for a term of two years, hence an election is in order.

A major event of the Seminary year was the double silver anniversary festival on February 21st, marking the twenty-five years of theological professorship for Dr. G. M. Bruce and Dr. M. J. Stolee.

Two cases of scarlet fever developed within the student body during the school year. Prompt and courteous action by the health officers of St. Paul gave proper care to the patients and prevented spread of the fever.

The faculty has been singularly blessed in health during this school year.

Aside from courses as outlined in the catalog, both semesters have been enriched by the many special convocations for special addresses. The following are noted:

Bishop J. Maroni of Norway.
Prof. Eduard Geismar of Copenhagen, Denmark.
L. R. Critchfield, M.D., St. Paul.
Dr. O. L. Olson, Decorah, Iowa.
Dr. Ralph Long, New York.
J. A. Meyers, M.D., Minneapolis.
Rev. Edgar F. Witte, St. Paul.
Rev. John Milton, St. Paul.
Moses Barron, M.D., Minneapolis.
Prof. Theo. Huggenvik, Northfield.

Prof. S. F. Salzmann of Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque, Iowa, was a Seminary guest for two addresses on "Psychiatry and Seelsorg."

Mr. Rupert Sircom, organist and choir director of Minneapolis, gave a series of eight addresses in the general field of church music, centering in the Lutheran Choral.

The Consecration Week leader this year was Prof. A. B. Anderson, who from his wheel-chair during the five evening hours, powerfully appealed to heart, mind, and will.

We would bring to the attention of the Church the pressing financial problems of many theological students now that the college tuition refund has been withdrawn and the Student Aid Loan Fund has so many "frozen assets."

The Parish Internship approved at the 1934 Convention has been in effect during the current year. Eight men will return as Seniors this fall having completed by September 1st the year's assignment in practical church work. The plan has met with general approval; increased interest is in evidence.

The Seminary deeply appreciates the kindness of this Convention in setting aside, on a busy schedule, a morning session for our Sixtieth Anniversary Service.

We earnestly solicit the constant interest and the unwearied prayers of all pastors and people of the Church for the institution where future pastors and missionaries are to be trained of God for His work.

T. F. GULLIXSON, President.

LUTHER COLLEGE

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

As President of Luther College, I herewith submit my annual report for the school year 1935-36.

The Administrative officers have been: O. J. H. Preus, president; Karl Hanson, manager; H. O. Talle, treasurer; Carl W. Strom, registrar; Bernice G. Forde, acting registrar during Dr. Strom's leave; L. A. Moe, dean of men; D. T. Nelson, secretary of the faculty; K. T. Jacobsen, librarian; K. O. Eittreim, curator of museum and assistant to the business manager; Oivind Hovde, library assistant; Mrs. K. T. Jacobsen, library assistant; Nora Walhus, nurse; Lois Flickinger, bookkeeper; Ferneva Weinkauf, secretary to the business manager; Grace Erickson, secretary to the registrar; Philip Fretheim, acting secretary to the president.

The following teachers have given instruction this year: Oscar L. Olson, English, philosophy; Wm. Sihler, Emeritus, German; C. A. Sperati, Emeritus, music, director of band; S. S. Reque, French, athletic director; Carl W. Strom, mathematics, registrar; C. N. Evanson, history, political science; O. W. Qualley, Latin, Greek; K. T. Jacobsen, library science, librarian; L. A. Moe, education, dean of men; H. O. Talle, economics, treasurer; D. T. Nelson, English, speech; H. E. Peterson, physical education, Latin; I. Dorrum, Norwegian; H. E. El-

lingson, mathematics, physics; O. M. Norlie, psychology, Christianity; W. L. Strunk, biology, physical education; T. C. F. W. Nickel, music, director of chorus; C. R. Waldeland, chemistry; O. Tinglum, sociology; S. A. Hoslett, biology; Emily Frank, education; Harold Hoff, assistant in chemistry; Glenn Knudtson, assistant in history and economics; O. M. Eittreim, assistant in physics, radio operator; Laura Monson, student assistant in physical education; Jean Thayer, student assistant in physics.

Prof. H. W. Sheel has been able to assist as tutor to individual students in chemistry, but is no longer physically able to carry the burden of regular class work.

Dr. Knut Gjerset has not been able to do any teaching during this school year. He has also on account of poor health resigned as curator of the Norwegian American Historical Museum. The Board of Trustees has accepted his resignation with deep appreciation for the monumental work he has done in building up the museum to its present status.

Dr. C. A. Sperati and Dr. Wm. Sihler have, with Prof. Sheel and Dr. Gjerset, passed their 70th anniversary by which, according to the rules of your board, they automatically become emeriti. Prof. K. O. Eittreim at sixty-five has also become emeritus. Dr. Sihler and Dr. Sperati have continued to teach this year. Prof. Eittreim has assisted in the business office and has taken charge of the museum upon appointment by the board of trustees.

Dr. Carl W. Strom has received an appointment to the consular service and has been stationed at Vancouver, B. C. He discontinued his work, on leave of absence for a year, at Luther College October 16, 1935. As teacher of mathematics and Greek, and as registrar, Dr. Strom has rendered very valuable services to Luther College. He will be greatly missed. Prof. H. E. Ellingson has taken over the courses in mathematics and Mr. John Breiland has taught physics.

Mr. Morton O. Nilssen, Brooklyn, a graduate of our Luther Theological Seminary, has taught Christianity, and Miss Anna Mikkelsen voice.

Mr. Rolfe Haatvedt, who expects to receive his doctor of philosophy degree from Michigan this summer, has accepted a call to teach languages and to be registrar beginning this coming fall.

The following is a summary of the attendance:

Seniors	51
Juniors	63
Sophomores	93
Freshmen	130
Special	4
Total	341

Instruction has also been given to the following number of girls in attendance at the Decorah College for Women:

Seniors	6
Juniors	9
Sophomores	12
Freshmen	35
Special	5
Total	67

The health of the students has, in general, been good. But during the last half year cases of scarlet fever have developed to make necessary the employment of an additional nurse. Our regular nurse, Miss Walhus, finally also came down with scarlet fever. Deep sorrow came to both students and teachers when one of our seniors, a brilliant student, a fine Christian young man, and leader in the Lutheran Students Union, passed away at his home in Spring Grove, Minnesota, March 10, after an attack of scarlet fever followed by pneumonia. A large delegation of students and teachers attended the memorial services held at Spring Grove. Memorial exercises were also held at the College.

Music has been cultivated at Luther College during the greater part of the

75 years of the existence of the school. The Luther College Concert Band and the male chorus, which are the two outstanding musical organizations on the campus, have done very superior work.

The Diamond Jubilee of the College will be celebrated this year. Attention is called to a number of features of this commemoration of the founding of Luther College.

Professor Karen Larsen's biography of her sainted father, who for over 40 years was at the head of Luther College, will be off the press this year. Because of this notable historical work no other book will be published in connection with the Diamond Jubilee.

The Luther College Concert Band will as a representative organization of the institution make a Diamond Jubilee tour which will extend over a large area of the Middle West, especially in the states of Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Illinois, thence eastward to New York and across the Atlantic through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, France and England.

The main festivities on the campus will take place at the time of homecoming, October 14-18. A cordial welcome is extended to all friends of Luther to be present on this festive and memorable occasion.

The alumni are making efforts to gather a Diamond Jubilee Fund for the occasion. Since the budget of the Church in the opinion of the Board of Trustees requires our undivided attention and support no general campaign for the Diamond Jubilee Fund can be authorized at this time. Those who would like to have a part in the birthday gift to Luther on her 75th Anniversary are, therefore, invited to assist the alumni in their effort.

It will be of especial interest this year to note the development in regard to the financial status of Luther College. The figures of the 1933 audit which were presented to the 1934 convention, indicated a deficit at Luther of $123,581.18. The auditor's report for the last fiscal year, ending July 31, 1935, places the deficit at $98,238.85. The improvement is due mainly to the sacrifices of the teachers, economical operation and special gifts.

I submit herewith a financial statement for the past year, prepared by the college treasurer, Professor H. O. Talle.

—O. J. H. PREUS, President.

Luther College, Decorah, Iowa.

TREASURER'S STATEMENT

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

I am submitting herewith a brief statement of the financial condition of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa. I took office as treasurer on September 1, 1932. The following facts are based on the certified audits of 1932, 1933, 1934, and 1935. The audit for 1936 will not be made until July 31, 1936.

I

Reduction in Deficit

	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	Deficit
1932	$49,019.50	$166,837.50	$117,818.00
1933	52,105.60	175,686.78	123,581.18
1934	51,327.28	166,517.83	115,190.55
1935	62,607.17	160,846.02	98,238.85

Current assets are cash and such other assets as can normally be converted into cash in a relatively short period of time. Current liabilities are debts that must normally be paid in a relatively short period of time. The deficit is the amount by which such liabilities exceed the off-setting means of payment.

It is to be noted that during the two fiscal years ending in 1934 and 1935, the college budget was balanced and the deficit was reduced by approximately $25,000.

II

Status of Current Liabilities

Luther College has no unwilling creditors.

On July 31, 1935, the date of the last audit, Luther College had no unpaid bills. The college has assumed control of the business matters of all student

organizations—Chips (the college paper), Band, Chorus, Athletics—and these had no unpaid bills.

The college does not owe any bank anywhere a dollar. It owes money to some personal noteholders—a total of $23,840.97. (This amount does not include an annuity of $2,000 which will remain an obligation only during the lifetime of the annuity holder.) Included in this amount is the claim of a single creditor for $10,500 and this creditor has stated repeatedly that he wishes to make a substantial gift to the college. The rate of interest paid to noteholders is approximately 3 per cent.

The remaining portion of the liabilities, the college owes to itself—i. e., to its own **endowment fund.**

It is clear, therefore, that pressure from creditors has been removed.

III

Status of Current Assets

The main item in the list of current assets is receivable from students. During these trying years it has been difficult to escape extension of credit to students. The following data show the total amounts owed to the college during the past four years:

1932	$22,956.14	1934	$34,394.79
1933	29,575.84	1935	33,595.22

It is to be noticed that there was a reduction in the total for 1935.

IV

Recent Annuity Gifts

In November, 1935, the college received an annuity gift in the amount of $5,000. In March another annuity gift was received in the amount of $2,000. These amounts require payment of interest only during the life time of the donors, after which they become outright gifts to the college. These amounts have been used for paying college debts.

V

Status of Fixed Assets

There is now no mortgage on any part of the college campus and plant. The last instalment on the lots adjoining the campus (not due until October 1, 1936) I paid off last October (1935), thus escaping a 6 per cent interest rate. By May 1, 1936, I shall have retired the bonds issued by Luther College in the fall of 1932.

VI

Investment in the College Farm

In September, 1935, I purchased for the college the claims against the Luther Corporation (College Farm) except two in the amount of $3,900. Luther College, therefore, owns the entire equity in this farm with the exception of the amount stated above. Thus pressure from the farm creditors has been removed. For the details of these transactions (the college farm), attention is called to my report to the Board of Trustees of Luther College under date of October 11, 1935.

Respectfully submitted,
—H. O. TALLE,
Treasurer of Luther College.

April 22, 1936.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

I submit herewith to the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College and through you to the regularly called biennial meeting of the membership of the College Corporation and the General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church a report covering the operation and work of the college for the school year 1935-1936. Appended is a statement of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1935, and also a statement as of April 30, this year, for comparison.

Registration

The enrolment has reached a total of 1007, 534 men and 473 women, 980 the first semester and 965 the second, an average for the year of 972. 40 students who were in attendance the first semester did not return for the second, but 25 new students registered the second semester, leaving a net loss of 15. The candidates for graduation number about 150.

Student Solicitation

Student solicitation has been carried on very effectively by Professor Helgen, assisted by Mr. Dahl until school opened in September, and by Professors Holmquist, Narveson, and Paulson, who spent a part of the summer vacation visiting various congregations and communities. The students and graduates of the college and the pastors of the Church have been found to be the most effective agencies in securing new students. This year the freshman class has reached a total of 419, 387 coming as new students, a much larger number than ordinarily would be taken. With a normal return of this year's students and the usual number of transfer students, who are coming in increasing numbers to St. Olaf from other colleges and universities, the attendance next year will total approximately a thousand.

Faculty

The faculty numbers seventy-five and if we count part-time graduate assistants seventy-nine. Of the regular teachers, sixty per cent did their undergraduate work at St. Olaf College and forty per cent are graduates of other institutions. Thirty-four are classified as professors, eighteen as associate, eleven as assistant professors, and twelve as instructors. The teaching load in some departments is altogether too heavy. On the other hand there are departments that do not have a sufficient number of students to justify the teaching force provided. It is, however, not an easy matter to make the adjustments as quickly as the changes in course selection take place. In addition, there are some branches, as for instance the Ancient Languages, which the college under all circumstances wishes to stress. The more popular courses reflect the increasing attention being paid by the public to economic and social problems. Additional teaching will have to be provided in the department of religion where the load is especially heavy because of the required courses. A shift is taking place in the choice of modern languages, German having gained materially the last years. In spite of all difficulties, the college continues to emphasize the study of Norwegian, requiring a year of study of Norwegian of every student of Norwegian descent. A slump took place after the death of Dr. Rølvaag, but under the vigorous leadership of Dr. Jorgenson the department is again making progress.

Salaries

St. Olaf was one of the first colleges to make reduction in salaries because of the depression. The budget had to be balanced. The appropriation from the Church has been reduced, the income from endowments decreased, and the students individually have met with difficulty in making regular payments. Salaries reached a low point in 1933-1934, the highest salary then paid being $1,800.00. Since that year two increases have been made, but not large enough to cover even half the reduction. The salaries at St. Olaf never had reached the usual standard of college salaries in the mid-west, or the schedule adopted by the Church. Adequate salaries and provision for further study and retirement are outstanding problems confronting us today. No college will in the long run rise above its faculty. The many teachers and workers have manifested real loyalty toward the work of the Church and have been willing to share with it the difficulties and sacrifices so necessary during a period of readjustment. The danger is that what had to be done during a time of depression may become the system under which we settle down.

Sickness and Health

There has been relatively little sickness among the students this year, far less than the previous year. One student, however, Ernest Indergaard, a son

of Mr. and Mrs. John O. Indergaard of Suttons Bay, Mich., died on November 10. Dean Thompson accompanied the remains home to express to the bereaved family and friends the sympathy of the faculty and students at the passing of a dear son and friend.

Professor Huggenvik's little daughter was suddenly taken sick with spinal meningitis while the family was on a trip north of Duluth and the mother was on a visit at her old home in Norway. For a time her life was despaired of, but she is now well on the way to recovery.

Professor Ringstad suffered a slight stroke immediately before the Christmas holidays and was not able to carry on his courses again before the beginning of the second semester. Professor Hilleboe of Augustana College, who had taught the same subjects, was available as a substitute. We appreciate his help. Professor Ringstad is again carrying a full program.

In the midst of the tour of the Choir this year, Professor Schmidt was taken ill and had to be left in a hospital in Chicago. He is now at home again, but the doctors state that he will have to have complete rest during the rest of the school year and the summer.

Mrs. Peter Fossum was very suddenly stricken with spinal meningitis the latter part of January and after a few days she died. She was in her best and strongest years and leaves to mourn her passing her husband and six-year-old son. Our hearts go out to the family in the heavy burden of sorrow that has been laid on them.

Mrs. Boe, the wife of the President, had an accident breaking her hip a year ago last February and later broke her arm in trying to learn to walk again. She is still in the hospital making very slow progress toward recovery.

When sickness and sorrow come we can only say that our strength is in the Lord and in Him our hope.

College Income

There are three sources of income for church colleges: appropriations from the Church, interest on endowments, and payments by students. All of these sources have been seriously affected the last four or five years. Since 1917, the year the Church merger took place, St. Olaf has had over forty-five per cent of the students and has received forty-four per cent of the appropriations made to the four senior colleges. In this connection attention is called to the report to the coming Convention of the Church by the President and the Boards of Education and Trustees covering the program for higher education. Though St. Olaf will receive a smaller percentage of the appropriation to the four senior colleges than heretofore, it loyally supports the recommendations as the only solution possible at this time of a very difficult problem and hopes to make its contribution in spirit and work in trying to carry them out.

Endowments

During the depression a great many difficulties have been met with in the administration of the endowments. Through the efforts of the Investment Committee a great many of the mortgages have been converted into federal bonds, but with the loss of the accumulated interest due and in a very few cases a slight loss of principal. Conditions over which no one had control are to blame for the situation and not the Investment Committee. Nor can there be any criticism for investing so largely in farm mortgages, as the investments legitimately should reflect the source of the endowments.

Student Finances

The greatest difficulty has come, however, because of the financial difficulties of the individual students. A great change has taken place as far as payments are concerned since the more prosperous years. In 1929-1930, eighty-five per cent of the bills were paid on registration day. In 1932-1933, the payments dropped to fifty-one per cent. This year they have gone up to fifty-four. The unpaid balances have had to be collected in quarterly or monthly installments, which has thrust upon the treasurer's office an increased amount of work and responsibility. In spite of it all, because of the solid and conservative admin-

istration of Mr. Holland and his assistants, Messrs. Lee and Jacobson, every obligation has been met on time, and as a result the credit of the college has always been of the best.

Thorson Fund

The Thorson Fund has continued to meet with difficulties, especially the last three years, when drought, grasshoppers, and rust have practically done away with the income. In spite of the good work of Mr. Holland, it has not been possible to make a favorable showing. The banks connected with the fund have gotten through successfully. If there is the least up-turn as far as crops are concerned in the Northwest, the Thorson Fund will be one of the first to benefit.

WCAL

A minor activity carried on by St. Olaf for the Church is the radio station WCAL. In reality it is a home mission project, reaching thousands who otherwise do not come in contact with the Church and its work. It ministers to the sick and aged, "shut-ins" who in this way still can feel the invisible bonds that bind Christians together. It makes possible closer contact with our constituency, who by radio have opportunity to look in on the varied activities at the college.

The station is now the oldest in the Northwest and has down through the years built up an invisible congregation that more and more is contributing to its maintenance and support. Opportunity came some time ago to dispose of the station and its place on the air, which is becoming increasingly valuable. There would be little difficulty in getting enough by the sale of the station to repay all that has been spent on broadcasting the fourteen years the station has been operating. The matter was laid before the Trustees of the Church who unanimously advised against any closing down of the station. Rather, it was their advice that it should be strengthened and expanded if possible to reach a larger number of people.

Placement Bureau

Through the Placement Bureau, under the direction of Professor Tufte as chairman and Dr. Boraas, a great deal of effort has been expended in trying to secure positions for graduates of the college, especially those who are just finishing the course. During the more prosperous years it was an easy matter to find openings, but since the depression began, difficulties have been in the way. In spite of it the bureau has, relative to other like agencies, done a very creditable piece of work.

Library

The questions of salaries, further study, and retirement provisions for the teachers are serious problems confronting the college. From a scholastic standpoint the greatest problem is that of a library building and increased library facilities. The present building was constructed in 1902, when it was deemed adequate for the student body that St. Olaf would have for many years to come. No provision was made for growth, nor did the Church or the college at that time appreciate the increasingly large place that the library would play in the work of the students and members of the faculty. The library has over 40,000 volumes. There is not shelf-room enough to take care of this number of books, nor are the reading and study rooms large enough to accommodate the teachers and students who must make use of them.

Several years ago preliminary plans for a library building were drawn by the college architect, somewhat similar to the present administration building. Such a building would cost in the neighborhood of $250,000.00 and with equipment somewhat more. At the present time there is on hand $53,000.00 paid in cash to the college for this purpose by the alumni. In addition there is about $141,000.00 in subscriptions given by successive graduating classes at commencement time. It will be very difficult to get this money in unless an extraordinary campaign is made making possible the erection of the building in the near future. The board of trustees should seriously consider whether the time has not come when such a campaign should take place. Another reason why a library building is necessary is the fact that the Norwegian American Historical Association has

designated St. Olaf as the depository for its archives. Unless more adequate facilities are soon provided, it can not be considered unreasonable if the association moves its archives to another institution. The president, Mr. Arthur Andersen of Chicago, has given the college several valuable gifts during the past year.

Dormitories

With an attendance of 1000 students the problem of housing becomes a very serious one. There is room for 220 men and 125 women in the present dormitories. About 80 students have their homes in the city, leaving 250 men and 310 women who must find rooms in the houses below the Hill. This winter especially it has been difficult because of the stormy weather. Some of the students and teachers have had to find rooms a mile or more away from the college. The difficulty is increased because at the college no place can be provided where students can spend the time between classes without imposing on those who live on the Hill. For many years it has been the hope of the administration that through the Thorson Fund it would be possible to finance the building of dormitories and commons, but the depression and the difficult years before that have made it necessary to put off building from year to year. It is not advisable to delay any longer. The college is, therefore, with the approval of the Boards of Education and Trustees of the Church, asking for authority to lend up to half of the endowment funds of the college to The St. Olaf Corporation for the purpose of building dormitories, and commons also if that is considered advisable by the Board of Trustees, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of four per cent and an amortization of principal and interest at a combined rate of at least five per cent. This would liquidate the indebtedness in about thirty-three years, unless liquidation of the Thorson Fund should make it possible earlier. A study of the history of The St. Olaf Corporation since its organization about twenty years ago will demonstrate that this will be a safe investment which will bring definite returns to the college. After the contemplated dormitories have been built, there will still be forty per cent of the students rooming outside, constituting a safety factor which guarantees the soundness of the investment.

Chapel

Since 1923 when the chapel burned, the gymnasium has been used for chapel exercises. People who have visited the college have often remarked on the large interest in chapel services. Attendance is expected and required, but is practically voluntary. This year it has been very good, varying from sixty to eighty per cent daily. A chapel is one of the things that will help realize some of the spiritual possibilities lying latent in the student body. There is no deeper desire in the hearts of the people of St. Olaf than that they may someday gather in a chapel again.

Music Hall

Only half of the music hall has been built. It has been paid for mainly out of the earnings of the choir, which has been under the continuous and able direction of Dr. Christiansen and the efficient management of Professor Schmidt. During these years the choir itself has had to find its place for practice here and there in other buildings. The day should come when the music hall is completed, so as to furnish practice rooms for the choir, more studios, and a hall for the large number of recitals that annually take place.

Graduates

Adding the present senior class to the number of graduates brings the total to about 4000. Of this number 530, not counting those who went into the service of the Church without completing the college course, have gone into the ministry and the foreign mission fields. Eighteen or twenty of the present senior class have the ministry in view. The greatest number have gone into teaching in universities, colleges, and high schools. Because of the crowded conditions in the professions, an increasing number are going into business and public service. In the main these graduates and former students are exerting a strong influence for Christian life. Criticism is sometimes heard because they are not

interested in the Church and its work. That a certain number will not be faithful to its teachings, will always be true. The test is where the majority go. Today there is no work in which the Church is interested in which St. Olaf men and women are not helping lead the way, whether it be on the foreign mission field or in the field at home. Their work is the Church's justification for continuing its support of the college.

Spiritual Objective

The graduates are the final measure of any institution, no matter what the equipment or conditions otherwise may be. In recognition of good work along many lines, but especially in graduate and professional study, the college was some years ago placed on the accepted list of the Association of American Universities and has also been accepted by the American Association of University Women. It means something to the Church that its educational institutions measure up scholastically to the recognized standards of the day, because we are ambitious for our young people. Nor has this in any way retarded the development of a strong Christian life at the college, which after all is the primary objective of the Church in education. No teacher can say that measuring up to these standards has in any way hindered the growth and development of his own personal Christian life, which is the first requisite for influencing others in the same direction.

St. Olaf, in accordance with its history and tradition, seeks to encourage true and sincere Christian life by giving students opportunity for a full and free expression of their Christian faith, as they have learned to know it in their respective home churches and congregations, and in accordance with the various spiritual tendencies that legitimately have a place in the life of the Lutheran Church. The college is the Church in miniature and seeks to be truly representative, rather than look upon the Church and its membership as a body that is to be moulded to conform to its particular point of view. By teaching God's Word and giving free play to the working of the Holy Spirit in the hearts of students and teachers, we would awaken and strengthen the inner spiritual life, which has promise both for time and eternity. When the Church is engaged in elementary Christian education, it is laying foundations. When it is in higher education, it is making preparation for its work. Poor schools can not adequately prepare workers. The colleges must be of the best in every sense.

Lutheran Cooperation

On the initiative of the Commission of Higher Education of the American Lutheran Conference, of which Dr. J. C. K. Preus is chairman, and under the leadership of Dr. O. H. Pannkoke, a real effort has has been made to study the aims and objectives of our Lutheran Church colleges. Two seminars, with about twenty Lutheran college teachers participating, have been conducted these last years, one at the University of Chicago and the other at the University of Minnesota. That the teachers are vitally interested and anxious to find themselves in maximum service for our church people, was manifested by the meeting held at St. Olaf the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving last fall. Over two hundred members of the mid-west Lutheran college faculties, in some instances whole faculties, were present to consider the aims and objectives of the Church in education and the methods by which they could be made effective in the lives of teachers and students. On the invitation of Dr. Bergendoff, the president of Augustana College and Seminary at Rock Island, Illinois, they will meet again this fall to continue the movement so auspiciously started. There is an awakening on the part of teachers and people as a whole to the need of studying our own particular problems in order that the schools may be put in position to make a maximum contribution to the spiritual life of our Church and people.

May the Lord bless this and every effort for the advancement of His Kingdom.

* * *

In a later report the Board of Trustees will submit resolutions covering

matters that require action by the meeting of the membership of the College Corporation.

The terms of Hon. Herman Ekern, Judge L. O. Rue, and Dr. N. Astrup Larsen expire this year.

The school year will close with commencement exercises June 7 to 9, Dr. C. S. Thorpe of Minneapolis preaching the sermon at the baccalaureate services at 10:30 a. m., on Sunday, June 7, and Dr. P. O. Bersell, president of the Augustana Synod, giving the commencement address at 10:30 on the morning of June 9.

This has been a good year, for which we thank the Lord.

—L. W. BOE, President.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

St. Olaf College
The St. Olaf Corporation

August 31, 1935

ASSETS	St. Olaf College	The St. Olaf Corporation	Totals	
Cash and Securities				
Cash on Hand and in Banks	16,140.38	4,038.38	20,178.76	
Bonds		49,550.90	49,550.90	
Student Notes Receivable	25,804.89	486.89	26,291.78	
Loan Funds Notes Receivable	23,422.91		23,422.91	
Demand Notes Receivable	25,000.00	15,000.00	40,000.00	
Certificates of Deposit		12,626.74	12,626.74	
Stocks		68,305.25	68,305.25	
Contracts Receivable		5,841.09	5,841.09	
Other Notes Receivable		2,978.73	2,978.73	
Sub Totals	90,368.18	158,827.98	249,196.16	
Less carried below in Endowments	60,082.82		60,082.82	
				189,113.34
Assets on College Campus				
Campus Grounds	79,000.00		79,000.00	
Campus Buildings	766,800.66	195,864.90	962,665.56	
Equipment and Supplies	207,589.12	27,056.53	234,645.65	
				1,276,311.21
Assets Near College Campus				
Farm Real Estate and Equipment	21,220.00	31,924.50	53,144.50	
Gen. Farm R. Est. & Equip.		80,499.00	80,499.00	
Mora Farm and Equipment		45,331.70	45,331.70	
Mower Farm		2,000.00	2,000.00	
				180,975.20
Assets of Endowment Funds				
Cash	116,638.76		116,638.76	
Bonds	181,877.75		181,877.75	
Stocks	13,435.00		13,435.00	
Real Estate Mortgages	340,439.16		340,439.16	
Real Estate	180,615.99		180,615.99	
Deferred and Other	36,083.48		36,083.48	
Cash and Securities as indicated above	60,082.82		60,082.82	
				929,172.96
Assets of Thorson Building Fund				
Cash	3,676.22		3,676.22	
Stocks, Mainly Bank Stocks	151,616.46		151,616.46	
Real Estate Mortgages	21,998.00		21,998.00	
Real Estate	435,510.35		435,510.35	
Certificates of Deposit	43,984.89		43,984.89	

Accounts Receivable	232.23	.....	232.23	
Contracts for Deed	13,838.36	.....	13,838.36	
Notes Receivable	117,292.07	.....	117,292.07	788,148.58
Sub-Total All Assets	2,822,216.68	541,504.61		3,363,721.29
Sundry Other Assets (Internal)				
Suspense Account	.....	1,989.52	1,989.52	
Due College from Thorson Fund (See Contra)	80,015.19*	.....	80,015.19	
Due Corporation from Thorson Fund (See Contra)	.....	121,675.61**	121,675.61	203,680.32
Grand Total All Assets	2,902,231.87	665,169.74		3,567,401.61
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities				
Notes Payable—Banks	22,500.00	22,500.00	45,000.00	
Notes Payable—Others	.....	9,100.00	9,100.00	
Deposits—Student and Other	.....	5,377.71	5,377.71	
				59,477.71
Fixed Liabilities				
Corporation Note Issue	.....	161,025.05	161,025.05	161.025.05
Liabilities of Thorson Building Fund				
Thorson Fund Mortgages Payable	27,350.71	.....	27,350.71	27,350.71
(See below for Thorson Fund Internal Liabilities)				
Sub-Total All External Liabilities	49,850.71	198,002.76	.....	247,853.47
Thorson Fund Due to College	80,015.19*	.....	80,015.19	
Thorson Fund Due to Corp.	121,675.61**	.....	121,675.61	
Thorson Fund Due to Suspense	500.00	.....	500.00	
				202,190.80
Total External and Internal Liabilities				450,044.27
Consolidated Net Worth, August 31, 1935 (Includes Departmental Balances, Reserves, and Funds)				3,117,357.34
Grand Total, Liabilities and Net Worth	252,041.51			3,567,401.61

ST. OLAF COLLEGE
(Including Thorson Fund)

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
Re-stated, Ignoring Internal Liabilities

August 31, 1935

Assets		
Cash and Securities	30,285.36	
Assets on College Campus	1,053,389.78	
Assets Near College Campus	21,220.00	
Assets of Endowments	929,172.96	
Assets of Thorson Bldg. Fund (See below)	788,148.58	
Total Assets		2,822,216.68
Liabilities		
Notes Payable, Banks	22,500.00	

Thorson Fund, Mortgages Payable (See below)	27,350.71		
Total Liabilities		49,850.71	
Net Worth, August 31, 1935			
Includes Departmental Balances, Reserves and Funds			2,772,365.97

Explanatory note on Thorson Fund. The Thorson Fund, with gross assets of $788,148.58, owes $27,350.71 on farm mortgages, $80,015.19 to St. Olaf College, $121,675.61 to The St. Olaf Corporation, and $500.00 to Suspense Account, a total of $229,541.51, leaving a **Net Worth** of $558,607.07. All, except the $27,-350.71, are internal liabilities. The Thorson Fund has no other liabilities.

THE ST. OLAF CORPORATION
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
Re-stated, Ignoring Internal Liabilities
August 31, 1935

Assets				
Cash and Securities	158,827.98			
Assets on College Campus	222,921.43			
Assets Near College Campus	159,755.20			
Total Assets		541,504.61		
Liabilities				
Notes Payable, Banks	22,500.00			
Notes Payable, Other	14,477.71			
Corporation Note Issue	161,025.05			
Total Liabilities		198,002.76		
Net Worth, August 31, 1935			343,501.85	
Total Combined, NET WORTH, College and Corporation				3,115,867.82
Reconciliation with Combined Balance Sheet (Omitting Contra Items)				
Suspense Account Asset	1,989.52			
Suspense Account Liability	500.00			1,489.52
Total				3,117,357.34

OPERATING STATEMENT—CONDENSED
(From Auditor's Report)

St. Olaf College		
Income		
Tuition and Fees	180,232.18	
Endowment Income	12,118.76	
Norwegian Lutheran Church Appropriation	46,440.04	
75% Plan	2,337.96	
Federal and State Aid, and Incidentals	14,086.03	
Interest Received	1,033.24	
Dormitory Income	22,211.48	
Other Auxiliary Income	13,679.49	
Other Non-Educational	19,354.56	
Total Income	311,493.74	
Less Reserve of Departments	2,194.58	
Total Effective Income		309,299.16

Expenses				
General Administration	27,496.39			
General Expense	6,473.96			
Instructional and Departmental	160,096.13			
Operation and Maintenance	43,630.95			
Dormitory Expense	21,791.01			
Other Auxiliary Expense	12,327.60			
Other Non-Educational	24,688.10			
Interest Paid	2,240.03			
Total Expenses		298,744.17		
College Operating Gain			10,554.99	
Thorson Building Fund (Not included in the above figures)				
Income				
From Real Estate Operation	15,302.98			
Interest and Dividends	958.30			
Total Income		16,261.28		
Expenses				
For Real Estate Operation	25,023.18			
Other Expenses	2,241.55			
Total Expense		27,264.73		
Thorson Fund Operating Loss			11,003.45	
The St. Olaf Corporation				
Income				
Service Activities	118,097.94			
Farms	37,452.04			
Power Plant	47,117.64			
Other	9,658.86			
Total Income		212,326.48		
Expenses				
Service Activities	104,341.53			
Farms	29,552.28			
Power Plant	42,242.87			
Other	5,352.48			
Total Expense		183,489.16		
Corporation Gross Gain			28,837.32	
Less to Contingency Reserve			28,368.33	
Corporation Net Gain				468.99

—P. O. HOLLAND, Treasurer
EDW. C. JACOBSON, Assistant Treasurer.

STATEMENT
ST. OLAF COLLEGE
THE ST. OLAF CORPORATION

As at April 30, 1936

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(August 31, 1935, Inventories Used)

Consolidated Net Worth

(Operating Expenses for four months to be deducted before determining exact result of the year's operation. Fiscal year ends August 31, 1936)
Internal Items Have Been Omitted, or Specifically Indicated

Comparative Balance Sheets

(August 31, 1935, and April 30, 1936)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
St. Olaf College
The St. Olaf Corporation
April 30, 1936
(Inventories as of August 31, 1935, used)

Assets	St. Olaf College	The St. Olaf Corporation	Totals	
Cash and Securities				
Cash on Hand and in Banks	26,176.06	3,755.21	29,931.27	
Bonds		59,825.50	59,825.50	
Student Notes Receivable	59,185.83	684.49	59,870.32	
Loan Funds Notes Receivable	23,422.91		23,422.91	
Demand Notes Receivable	2,000.00	None	2,000.00	
Certificates of Deposit		12,626.74	12,626.74	
Stocks		68,305.25	68,305.25	
Contracts Receivable		5,713.54	5,713.54	
Other Notes Receivable		2,882.63	2,882.63	
Sub Totals	110,784.80	153,793.36	264,578.16	
Less carried below in Endowments	–54,508.29		–54,508.29	
				210,069.87
Assets on College Campus				
Campus Grounds	79,000.00		79,000.00	
Campus Buildings	766,800.66	195,864.90	962,665.56	
Equipment and Supplies	207,589.12	27,056.53	234,645.65	
				1,276,311.21
Assets Near College Campus				
Farm Real Estate and Equipment	21,220.00	31,924.50	53,144.50	
General Farm Real Estate and Equipment		80,499.00	80,499.00	
Mora Farm and Equipment		45,331.70	45,331.70	
Mower Farm		2,000.00	2,000.00	
				180,975.20
Assets of Endowment Funds				
Cash	200,441.20		200,441.20	
Bonds	113,934.00		113,934.00	
Stocks	16,435.00		16,435.00	
Real Estate Mortgages	311,402.38		311,402.38	
Real Estate	190,598.24		190,598.24	
Deferred and Other	43,328.85		43,328.85	
Cash and Securities as indicated above	54,508.29		54,508.29	930,647.96
Assets of Thorson Building Fund				
Cash	4,693.40		4,693.40	
Stocks, Mainly Bank Stocks	177,616.46		177,616.46	
Real Estate Mortgages	15,998.00		15,998.00	
Real Estate	434,975.35		434,975.35	
Certificates of Deposit	43,984.89		43,984.89	
Accounts Receivable	465.06		465.06	
Contracts for Deed	12,680.68		12,680.68	
Notes Receivable	118,102.49		118,102.49	
				808,516.33
Sub-Total All Assets	2,870,050.58	536,469.99		3,406,520.57
Sundry Other Assets (Internal)				
Suspense Account		1,989.52	1,989.52	
Due College from Thorson Fund (See Contra)	118,986.17		118,986.17	

Due Corporation from Thorson Fund (See Contra)		103,685.40	103,685.40	224,661.09
Grand Total All Assets	2,989,036.75	642,144.91		3,631,181.66
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Notes Payable—Banks	None	None	None	
Notes Payable—Others		8,812.50	8,812.50	
Deposits—Student and Other		4,104.29	4,104.29	12,916.79
Fixed Liabilities				
Corporation Note Issue		126,125.05	126,125.05	126,125.05
Liabilities of Thorson Building Fund				
Thorson Fund Mortgages Payable (See below for Thorson Fund Internal Liabilities)	26,677.19		26,677.19	26,677.19
Sub-Total All External Liabilities	26,677.19	139,041.84		165,719.03
Thorson Fund Due to College	118,986.17		118,986.17	
Thorson Fund Due to Corporation	103,685.40		103,685.40	
Thorson Fund Due to Suspense	500.00		500.00	
				223,171.57
(Total)	(249,848.76)			
Total External and Internal Liabilities				388,890.60
Consolidated Net Worth, April 30, 1936 (Includes Departmental Balances, Reserves and Funds)				
Four Months' Expenses, payable before closing on August 31, 1936				3,242,201.06
Grand Total, Liabilities and Net Worth				3,631,181.66

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

(Including Thorson Fund)

Assets and Liabilities

Re-stated, ignoring internal liabilities

April 30, 1936

Assets		
Cash and Securities	56,276.51	
Assets on College Campus	1,053,389.78	
Assets near College Campus	21,220.00	
Assets of Endowments	930,647.96	
Assets of Thorson Building Fund (See below)	808,516.33	
Total Assets		2,870,050.58
Liabilities		
Notes Payable—Banks	None	
Thorson Fund, Mortgages Payable (See below)	26,677.19	
Total Liabilities		26,677.19
Net Worth, April 30, 1936		
Includes Departmental Balances, Reserves and Funds		2,843,373.39

Explanatory Note on Thorson Fund

The Thorson Fund, with gross assets of $808,516.33, owes $26,677.19 on farm mortgages, $118,986.17 to St. Olaf College, $103,685.40 to The St. Olaf Corporation, and $500.00 to Suspense Account, a total of $249,848.51, leaving a **Net Worth** of $558,667.57. All, except the $26,677.19, are internal liabilities. The Thorson Fund has no other liabilities.

THE ST. OLAF CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities

Re-stated, ignoring internal liabilities

April 30, 1936

Assets				
Cash and Securities	153,793.36			
Assets on College Campus	222,921.43			
Assets Near College Campus	159,755.20			
Total Assets		536,469.99		
Liabilities				
Notes Payable, Banks	None			
Notes Payable, Other	12,916.79			
Corporation Note Issue	126,125.05			
Total Liabilities		139,041.84		
Net Worth, April 30, 1936			397,428.15	
Total Combined Net Worth, College and Corporation				3,240,801.54
Reconciliation with Combined Balance Sheet (Omitting Contra Items)				
Suspense Account Asset	1,989.52			
Suspense Account Liability	500.00			
				1,489.52
Total				3,242,291.06

Increases in Net Worth

As of April 30, 1936

St. Olaf College		
April 30, 1936	2,843,373.39	
August 31, 1935	2,772,365.97	
Gross Credit		71,007.42
Four Months' Operating Expense (To be deducted)		
Net Difference		

(Explanatory note on Thorson Fund: For eight month period the net gain is $60.50)

The St. Olaf Corporation		
April 30, 1936	397,428.15	
August 31, 1935	343,501.85	
Gross Credit		53,926.30
Four Months' Operating Expense (To be deducted)		
Net Difference		

ST. OLAF COLLEGE AND THE ST. OLAF CORPORATION
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

Consolidated, But Omitting Internal Items

St. Olaf College **Assets**	August 31, 1935	April 30 1936	Decrease	Increase
Cash and Securities	30,285.36	56,276.51		25,991.15
Assets on College Campus	1,053,389.78	1,053,389.78		
Assets near College Campus	21,220.00	21,220.00		
Assets of Endowments	929,172.96	930,647.96		1,475.00

Assets of Thorson Building Fund	788,148.58	808,516.33		20,367.75
Total Assets, St. Olaf College	2,822,216.68	2,870,050.58		47,833.90
Liabilities				
Notes Payable, Banks	22,500.00	None	22,500.00	
Thorson Fund, Mortgages Payable	27,350.71	26,677.19	673.52	
Total Liabilities, St. Olaf College	49,850.71	26,677.19	23,173.52	
Net Worth, St. Olaf College	2,772,365.97	2,843,373.39		71,007.42
The St. Olaf Corporation				
Assets				
Cash and Securities	158,827.98	153,793.36	5,034.62	
Assets on College Campus	222,921.43	222,921.43		
Assets near College Campus	159,755.20	159,755.20		
Total Assets, The St. Olaf Corporation	541,504.61	536,469.99	5,034.62	
Liabilities				
Notes Payable, Banks	22,500.00	None	22,500.00	
Notes Payable, Other	14,477.71	12,916.79	1,560.92	
Corporation Note Issue	161,025.05	126,125.05	34,900.00	
Total Liabilities, The St. Olaf Corporation	198,002.76	139,041.84	58,960.92	
Net Worth, The St. Olaf Corporation	343,501.85	397,428.15		53,926.30
Combined Net Worth, College and Corporation	3,115,867.82	3,240,801.54		124,933.72

P. O. HOLLAND, Treasurer
EDW. C. JACOBSON, Assistant Treasurer

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

The past few years have presented serious problems to those agencies and individuals responsible for the financing of institutions supported by the church. Incomes from endowments and church appropriations have been reduced. The public has largely focused its attention on the task of providing the necessary means to support the family and to care for others in need. The requirements of educational, religious and character-building agencies have remained largely unmet for a period of five or six years. Salaries, expenditures for repairs, replacements and improvements have been reduced to a minimum in most institutions.

Although Concordia College has largely shared these conditions with other institutions of a similar nature, nevertheless, when we count our blessings we find much to encourage us and to cause us to look thankfully at the past and hopefully to the future. Throughout the years of the depression, the enrollment has remained practically at the level of normal times, with a substantial increase during the present year. This fact alone emphasizes the possibilities of a Lutheran college in this large, non-competitive, Lutheran territory. Likewise, it bespeaks the loyalty of pastors, alumni, parents and friends, as well as their

confidence in the program and work of the college. The college has succeeded in balancing its budget, paying all obligations and adding such equipment as has been needed in offering its courses. The academic training of the faculty has been strengthened each year through graduate study and well-trained teachers have been secured when vacancies have occurred. While fads in education have been avoided, the curriculum has been greatly enriched and improved, through an intense study of educational problems and procedures, by committees of the faculty and the faculty as a whole. These commendable results have been accomplished through the whole-hearted cooperation of all who directly or indirectly are concerned about the progress and well-being of the college.

The faculty is to be commended for the skill and thoroughness with which it has conducted the daily work on the campus. A serious study has been made in bi-weekly faculty meetings, of the spiritual and academic progress and well-being of our students. We have been encouraged by the visable spiritual results, which come to our attention and thank God for the success of every effort to advance His Kingdom among us. In the academic procedure on the campus an increased interest in "honors courses" has been noted, which has broken the "lock step" for the superior student and improved remedial work for the backward or handicapped student has resulted in increased enthusiasm and progress. The success of extra-curricular activities bespeaks the ability of those in charge of this work on our campus.

The tour of the college band to Norway, during the past summer, has given the college widespread and favorable publicity. We remember with gratitude to the Norwegian people the kind hospitality and enthusiastic reception accorded the band in each of the thirty communities visited. We are especially indebted to Nordmandsforbundet for the helpful services extended to us. The choir has recently completed a successful tour through Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska and Iowa. Dramatics, forensics and athletics have all set a high standard of achievement and have won for the college an honored place among the educational institutions in the middle west.

One of the most gratifying evidences of progress has been the academic improvement of the faculty. The following spent the past summer in graduate study at some university: C. E. Bale, Frank Cleve, Agnes Ellingsen, J. H. Hjelmstad, J. W. Johnshoy, K. O. Lee, H. W. Monson, A. M. Sattre, G. L. Schoberg, C. H. Skalet, and A. L. Eliason. Mae Anderson, Florence Kruger and Clara Paulson have been granted a leave of absence this year to continue their graduate study. Miss Florence Kruger has secured a master of arts degree and Rev. J. W. Johnshoy a degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology during the past year.

Paul A. Rasmussen resigned as dean of men at the opening of the college last fall. Rev. Carl B. Ylvisaker, assisted by Mr. Gabriel Hauge, has filled the position during the present college year. Mr. Oscar Hanson, formerly dean of men at Park Region Luther College and Waldorf College, has accepted the position for next year and will assume his duties upon the completion of his theological course at Luther Theological Seminary this spring. Prof. A. L. Eliason has resumed his work as head of the chemistry department after a year's leave of absence spent in graduate study at the University of Wisconsin.

Concordia cooperated in the Lutheran Seminar conducted at the University of Minnesota last summer, by the participation of three members of its faculty and in the Lutheran Educational Conference held at St. Olaf in November by the attendance of eleven members of its faculty. Both of these educational movements are creating a better understanding among the various Lutheran synods and are giving us a higher conception of the mission of the Lutheran church in the field of higher education. We are especially indebted to Dr. O. H. Pannkoke, whose able direction and leadership is largely responsible for the success of these new undertakings in the interest of Lutheran higher education.

We wish to express our appreciation to the pastors and lay people of all Lutheran synods operating in Northern Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Canada districts for the support, cooperation, and good will manifested toward Concordia College. A substantial representation from every synod is to be found in our student body, and we have experienced many evidences of

friendship and interest on the part of pastors and lay people. Since Concordia is the only senior college in this territory, we trust that it may be of greatest service and usefulness to the entire Lutheran constituency.

At the last general convention, the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees were instructed to present an educational plan for our synod at this convention. Many committee meetings have been held. The best thought of the church has been given to a solution of the problem. While the plan leaves much to be desired as far as individual institutions are concerned, it is undoubtedly the most equitable and defendable educational program that has been presented to the church for its consideration. Historical connections and sectional requirements have judiciously been taken into consideration. We trust that the church will adopt the plan as recommended. Our Colleges need to have the element of doubt and uncertainty removed from them if they are to do their work most effectively.

The graduates of the college now number more than 1,000—to be exact, 1,026. Through the splendid services of the college placement bureau practically every graduate is employed. The largest percentage has entered educational work but increasing numbers are entering professional work, business and the service of the church. Nine seniors contemplate beginning the study of theology this fall.

The enrollment at the college has remained practically the same throughout the depression years, with an increase of twenty-five students this year. Over 300 freshmen applied for admission last fall. Due to the drought and rust which destroyed a promising crop, only about half of this number entered the college this fall. About ninety percent of the students are members of the Lutheran church. Many non-Lutherans come from the local cities of Moorhead and Fargo.

A number of circuits of the Women's Missionary Federation grant a Concordia College scholarship of $75.00 to a worthwhile high school graduate within the circuit. We wish to express our sincere appreciation for this voluntary support and interest in the Christian education of our capable Lutheran young people.

The Concordia Conservatory in Fargo, North Dakota, under the able direction of Mrs. David Stoeve, has year by year entrenched its position as a musical center for the Northwest. The institution has recently extended its accreditation to a point where its credits are accepted by the leading conservatories in America. The enrollment the past year was 423 and the number of out-of-town students is increasing each year as the work and standing of the conservatory becomes better known throughout the territory. The rapid growth of the institution is its best recommendation.

Concordia College needs more buildings. Overcrowded conditions have prevailed on our campus for many years. Using every available space no longer solves the problem. We are especially in need of a new library, ladies' hall and physical education building. Our Board of Directors is giving serious attention to this problem and it is to be hoped that ways and means may be provided to secure these needed additions to the physical plant in the near future.

Finally, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to all my co-workers for their services and cooperation during the past year. I would include in this appreciation, everyone who has rendered the college a service on our campus and throughout the territory served by the college. Each year widens the circle of new friends in our own and other Lutheran synods. May God's blessings enrich the lives of these co-workers as we, together with them, build His Kingdom in the field that has been committed to our care.

Respectfully submitted,

J. N. BROWN.

Moorhead, Minnesota, April 14, 1936.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1935

Income			
Income from Students			
Tuition—Net	$47,955.38		
Music Fees	5,008.58		
Other Fees	8,857.00	61,820.96	
Income from Endowment		5,620.68	
Appropriation of Norwegian Lutheran Church of America		14,773.57	
Gifts			
Greater Concordia Association		440.40	
Miscellaneous		3,843.15	
Non-Educational and Auxiliary		9,029.82	95,528.58
Expenses			
Administrative	8,921.77		
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	8,857.09		
Instructional	58,984.17		
Non-Educational and Auxiliary	18,575.61	95,338.64	
Net Excess of Income Over Expense		189.94	95,528.58

H. M. DALE, Treasurer.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church:

As president of Augustana College, I herewith present my annual report covering the school year 1935-36. The college has enjoyed a most successful and profitable school year. An increase of eleven per cent over the preceding year is reported for the regular college courses. The increased income from students coupled with a gift of $5,000.00 from the Homestake Mining Company, of Lead, South Dakota, made it possible not only to balance the budget but also materially reduce the indebtedness. Augustana College is in sound financial condition and is now in position to make the necessary additions to the faculty and equipment to take care of the steadily increasing student enrollments.

The students have succeeded in many lines of endeavor. In several instances Augustana representatives have won national recognition. These achievements are worthy of commendation and are indicative of a healthy growth.

The religious interest of the students has on the whole been encouraging. The chapel attendance, participation in the student religious organizations, and the many requests for spiritual counselling give evidence of a growing interest in things spiritual. We are thankful to God for the doors which are opened to make Christ more real to those in whose hands we must entrust the church of tomorrow.

Many important religious meetings have been held throughout the school year. The most important of these is designated as Religious Emphasis Week. This year Rev. Arthur Hanson of St. Paul, Minnesota, Rev. Philip Dybvig of Stevens Point, Wisconsin, and Miss Hortense Hage of Minneapolis visited the campus during the week after Easter. The following is a testimony of a student picked at random from nearly two hundred statements submitted by students: "Our Religious Emphasis Week was a time of inspiration and enjoyment. With greater force than ever the question impressed itself upon me—What have we in our hands that can be used to the glory of God? I missed the first evening meeting and I've been regretting it ever since. Those who did not have the privilege of attending these meetings missed a very important part of their education." The fruit of the Holy Spirit in the lives of the young men and women with whom we come in contact is the return that we are seeking from the investment made in Christian education.

The need for added equipment becomes more acute every year. Our dormitories and classrooms are crowded to capacity. Plans are now being formulated to conduct a campaign in the city of Sioux Falls to complete the Gymnasium-Chapel. The completion of this building would greatly relieve the present congestion in the department of physical education as well as provide additional larger classrooms.

The following tables give a summary of attendance and classification of students as to church affiliation and geographical distribution:

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

1935 - 1936

COLLEGE	Men	Women	Total	
Arts and Sciences:				
Seniors	27	17	44	
Juniors	43	23	66	
Sophomores	38	36	74	
Freshmen	87	63	150	
Special	11	12	23	
Normal—State Certificate Course:				
Sophomores	3	44	47	
Freshmen	5	46	51	
Total in Regular Courses	214	241	455	
MUSIC	32	85	117	
EXTENSION CLASSES	2	21	23	
SUMMER SESSION, 1935	27	91	118	
Total	275	438	713	
Counted Twice	36	72	108	
Enrollment in Regular Departments	239	366	605	605
Music Students under Student Teachers	13	12	25	
Counted in Regular Departments	7	4	11	
	6	8	14	14
Children in Training School	48	48	96	96
				715

Denominational Distribution

Lutheran	330
Methodist	50
Congregational	18
Presbyterian	16
Episcopal	13
Catholic	8
Jewish	4
Christian Science	3
Baptist	2
Christian	1
Dutch Reformed	1
I. B. S.	1
Mennonite	1
Salvation Army	1
Tabernacle	1
No Affiliation	4
	455
Lutheran	73%
Non-Lutheran	27%

Geographical Distribution

South Dakota	373
Minnesota	28
Iowa	25
Nebraska	10
North Dakota	6
Wisconsin	5
Colorado	3
Illinois	3
Florida	1
Canada	1
	455
South Dakota	82%
Other States and Canada	18%

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JANUARY 21, 1936

Income			
Income from Students			
Tuition		$ 43,182.71	
Music		3,342.34	
Incidental Fee		2,225.27	
Library Fee		1,724.19	
Carrying Fee		2,645.72	
Other Fees		6,118.20	
Room Rent		4,082.15	$63,320.58
Income from Endowment			11,212.32
Appropriation			
Norwegian Lutheran Church		15,979.29	
South Dakota District		238.82	16,218.11
Gift—Homestake Mining Company			5,000.00
Total General College Income			95,751.01
Expense			
Administrative and General		14,738.65	
Instructional		46,405.67	
Library		3,080.25	
Operation and Maintenance		20,887.85	
Total Educational		85,112.42	
Non-Educational and Adjustments		5,417.11	
Total General College Expense			90,529.53
Excess of College Income over Expense			5,221.48
Add Income from Auxiliary Activities			
Board Profit			
Board Income	$18,886.22		
Board Expense	15,748.42	3,137.80	
Farm Profit			
Farm Income	2,645.99		
Farm Expense	1,444.06	1,201.93	
Total Auxiliary Income			4,339.73
Net Excess of Income over Expense			$ 9,561.21

STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS SURPLUS

Balance January 22, 1935		$ 8,314.15
Add Excess of Income over Expense	$ 9,561.21	
Cancellation of Endowment Fund Note	4,259.70	13,820.91
		5,506.76
Deduct Adjustment of Special Funds		4,395.06
Balance January 21, 1936		$ 1,111.70

BALANCE SHEET AS AT JANUARY 21, 1936

Assets

Current Funds Assets			
Cash in Bank and on Hand		$ 7,094.43	
Accounts Receivable—Students		27,330.50	
Due from Augustana Academy		7,555.64	
Other Receivables		724.50	
Total Current Funds Assets			$ 42,705.07
Endowment Funds Assets			
Cash in Bank		1,065.50	
Investments			
Bonds—Pledged, $7,000.00	$ 84,757.53		
Stocks—Pledged	12,000.00		
Real Estate Mortgages	200,360.80		
Contract for Deed	9,800.00	306,918.33	
Real Estate			
Real Estate by Gift and Purchase	50,085.00		
Real Estate by Foreclosure	65,275.29		
Real Estate Expense Capitalized	1,701.34	117,061.63	
Other Notes and Accounts		1,214.31	
Due from Current Funds		15,412.50	441,672.27
Total Endowment Funds Assets			
Educational Plant Funds Assets			
Campus Grounds		12,000.00	
Buildings		282,750.00	
Equipment		42,348.00	
Total Plant Funds Assets			337.098.00
Total Assets			$821,475.34

Liabilities and Funds

Current Funds and Liabilities		
Notes Payable—Banks	$ 6,722.20	
Accounts Payable	9,394.28	
Due Endowment Fund	15,412.50	
Deposit Accounts	2,699.90	
Restricted Funds	7,364.49	
Total Current Liabilities	41,593.37	
Add Current Funds Surplus	1,111.70	
Total Current Liabilities and Surplus		$ 42,705.07
Endowment Funds		
Reserve for Insurance Premiums	984.83	
General Endowment—New	298,791.11	
General Endowment—Old	136,635.33	
Restricted Endowment	5,261.00	
Total Endowment Funds		441,672.27
Educational Plant Funds		
Notes Payable—Gymnasium	4,750.00	
Capital Invested in Educational Plant	332,348.00	
Total Plant Funds		337.098.00
Total Liabilities and Funds		$821,475.34

Summary of Net Worth

Current Funds Surplus	$ 1,111.70
Endowment Funds	440,687.44
Capital Invested in Plant	332,348.00
Total Net Worth	$774,147.14

This report is submitted with thanks to God for the many blessings which have come to us during the past year. We are grateful for the unique privilege which is ours to labor in this important field of activity.

CLEMENS M. GRANSKOU.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

In response to the request for a brief report from Pacific Lutheran College for the school year 1935-1936, the undersigned submits the following record of outstanding events as evidence of the continued blessing of God upon the institution. Thanks be to Him for His grace and mercy!

1. The enrollment for the year has passed the three hundred mark for the first time in the history of the school.

2. Pacific Lutheran College was accredited as a junior college and as a three-year normal school by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools. This recognition was granted on April 8, 1936, when the Association met in annual meeting at Spokane. The Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools enjoys complete reciprocity with the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, which controls the accreditation of all the other colleges of the American Lutheran Conference except Upsala College in New Jersey.

3. By authorization of its Board of Trustees Pacific Lutheran College sponsored a Spiritual Retreat for Lutheran pastors on February 20 and 21 in connection with the annual Alumni Reunion of the College on February 21 to 23. The four principal speakers were President T. O. Burntvedt of the Lutheran Free Church, Rev. Emil Swenson of the Augustana Synod, Professor W. F. Schmidt of the American Lutheran Church, and Dr. Herman A. Preus of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The program emphasized the kingdom vision. More than one hundred pastors of the American Lutheran Conference were in attendance. At their request the Board of Trustees has authorized a similar conference next year.

4. On April 21, 1936, the Tacoma Chamber of Commerce endorsed the appeal of the College for a library-classroom building as a gift from the citizens of Tacoma. With this effort successfully under way the College faces the prospect of a larger enrollment and greater influence than ever, and will need increasing budgetary support commensurate with its continued growth.

It is the established practice to publish the complete report of the President in the August issue of the Quarterly **Bulletin**, a copy of which will be sent on request.

O. A. TINGELSTAD.

RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED ON THE BASIS OF THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

As we review the work of our Christian schools during the past biennium we acknowledge with humble gratitude the greatness of God's mercy. In spite of many difficulties and handicaps the administration and faculties of our Church schools have found ways and means to carry on their work. Their sacrifices have been many, their labors continuous and ardent. Now therefore

Resolution 1. **Be it resolved,** that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America gives thanks to Almighty God for His gracious protection of our Christian schools and for the evident blessing that has rested upon their work, that we invoke the benediction and guidance of His Spirit upon them; and be it further

Resolution 2. **Resolved,** that the Church recognizes by a rising vote of appreciation and confidence the signal service rendered by the presidents of our Colleges and secondary schools, and likewise of the loyalty and self-sacrificing service of our Christian teachers; and be it finally

Resolution 3. **Resolved,** that the Church solemnly pledges itself to make a concerted effort throughout all its congregations by the grace of God to increase substantially the income for Christian education during the next biennium.

LUTHER SEMINARY

A great deal of history has been written into the annals of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America during the last sixty years. Luther Seminary, founded in 1876, has made a significant contribution to that history. By the grace of God this institution has served the church faithfully and well in the preparation and training of men for the holy ministry. This year Luther Seminary celebrates its sixtieth anniversary, therefore.

Resolution 4. **Be it resolved,** that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled gives thanks to Almighty God, Who through these many years has guided and prospered the work of this institution, for the many blessings He has bestowed upon the Church through Luther Seminary, and be it further

Resolution 5. **Resolved,** that the Church expresses its appreciation to the members of the faculty for their conscientious and devoted services, and be it finally

Resolution 6. **Resolved,** that the Church records its deep and abiding gratitude for the prolonged and capable services of the three men who now become Professors Emeriti, namely Dr. M. O. Bøckman, Dr. O. E. Brandt and Dr. Jacob Tanner. The Church bespeaks for them many years of peaceful rest from their labors.

Pursuant to a meeting held by the Theological Faculty, The Church Council and Board of Education for the purpose of jointly nominating professors for Luther Seminary, and in conformity with the nomination made jointly by this body, be it

Resolution 7. **Resolved,** that Dr. Herman A. Preus be elected theological professor at Luther Theological Seminary.

LUTHER COLLEGE DIAMOND JUBILEE

Resolution 8. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, remembering the seventy-fifth anniversary celebration of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, thanks our Heavenly Father for the blessings which have come to our Church through these years from the work of Luther College. Through seventy-five years its chief aim has been the preparation of men to enter the ministry and a great many pastors in our Church, not only actively in the work today but many who have entered into their final reward, received their preparation and training at Luther College. The college has set a high standard, not only in a spiritual way

but also in a cultural sense. Its continuance through these seventy-five years in faithful service to God and His Church has been of inestimable worth to the advancement of our people and our Church.

We thank God for the men who with spiritual vision and faith seventy-five years ago had the courage to found such an institution. We remember their lives and their example with reverence and gratefulness. It is the prayer of the Church that Luther College, with its teachers and students, may ever be found faithful to that faith of the fathers which was exemplified in the founders of the College. It is through the grace and goodness of God that it has served God and His Kingdom. To God alone be the glory.

ST. OLAF BUILDING PROJECT

Resolution 9. Whereas, St. Olaf College has for many years been in need of more dormitory space for girls, and

Whereas, it is considered sound investment, be it

Resolved, that the Church grant the request contained in President Boe's Annual Report for permission to invest endowment assets of St. Olaf College in the proposed new dormitory.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Resolution 10. **Resolved,** that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled expresses its sincere appreciation to the American Lutheran Church and to the Augustana Synod for their continued support of Pacific Lutheran College, and be it further

Resolved, that the Secretary of the Church be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to the presidents and secretaries of the two church bodies concerned, and be it further

Resolved, that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America acknowledges with appreciation the interest shown in Pacific Lutheran College by the city of Tacoma in its present effort to raise money for the construction of a library building at this institution.

GALE COLLEGE

Resolution 11. Whereas, President T. H. Megorden of Gale College has resigned his position as president of this institution in order to accept a call to the holy ministry, be it

Resolved, that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America expresses its appreciation of the service President Megorden has rendered to the cause of Christian education and especially to Gale College; and be it further

Resolved, that the Church bespeaks for the Rev. Mr. Megorden and his work, every blessing of the high calling which he re-enters.

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Resolution 12. **Resolved,** that the Church recognizes the value of and commends the work carried on by the Commission on Higher Education and endorses the plan to continue the "Lutheran Educational Seminar" as conducted at the University of Chicago in 1933 and at the University of Minnesota in the summer of 1935, and encourages the Commission to continue such other activities for the promotion of Christian higher education as may enlist the sympathetic cooperation of those who carry on the work of the Church in this field within the American Lutheran Conference.

CONCERNING CLOSED SCHOOLS

Resolution 13. **Resolved,** that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America continues to entrust the care and disposition of closed school properties to the Board of Trustees in consultation with the Board of Education.

LUTHERAN STUDENT SERVICE

Resolution 14. **Resolved,** that the Church commends the excellent work being carried on among our Lutheran Students at colleges, universities, nurses' training centers, and business colleges by the Executive office through the Student Secretary, Miss Hortense Hage, and be it further

Resolution 15. **Resolved,** that our student pastors be commended for their splendid cooperation in Miss Hage's efforts to develop effectively functioning Lutheran Student Association organizations on the campuses of all colleges and universities in the territory served by the Executive office of the Board of Education, and be it further

Resolution 16. **Resolved,** that all pastors of our Church be requested to submit to the executive office the names of students from their respective congregations attending college, university, nurses' training, or business college, and that such names be submitted immediately upon the enrollment of the students concerned, and be it finally

Resolution 17. **Resolved,** that the Board of Education be granted for the conducting of this Lutheran student work an annual appropriation of $2,500.00 and that this appropriation be added to the prorated amounts.

Resolution 18. Whereas, The number of Lutheran students in State and other secular institutions of higher learning runs into the thousands, and

Whereas, Their need of spiritual care and guidance is very great, and

Whereas, the Board of Education desires to cooperate to the fullest extent with the other church bodies of the American Lutheran Conference in the field of Student Service:

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Education recommends to the General Convention that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America undertake to cooperate to the best of its ability in the field of Student Service with other Lutheran bodies, and especially with the American Lutheran Conference; but that the details of the arrangement be referred to the Board of Education with power to act, when fuller information is at hand regarding the plan.

BUDGET FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Resolution 19. With reference to the budget of the Board of Education, be it **Resolved,** that the Church approve the budget for Christian higher education as submitted by the Board of Education for the biennium 1937 and 1938.

BUDGET FOR 1937 AND 1938

General Board Expenses	$ 3,000.00	
Prorated Amounts	26,500.00	
Interest on Deficits and Advances	30,000.00	
Care of Closed Schools	4,000.00	
	63,000.00	
Luther Seminary	36,700.00	
Lutheran Student Service	2,500.00	
		$102,700.00
For Allocation to Four Senior Colleges and Secondary Schools		154,800.00
To Apply on Church Debt		25,000.00
		$282,500.00

REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION, 1936

Preamble

The General Convention in 1934 appointed a committee, consisting of the President of the Church, the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees, to study the school situation in our Church and to come with recommendations as to a future program.

After a number of sessions and a serious study of the problems involved, the committee desires to state that it has come to the conviction that at this time it is not in a position to propose to the Church a definite plan for a permanent educational program, looking to many years in the future. The reason for this decision is the fact that we are at present in abnormal times and in abnormal situations and cannot predicate on these situations what may be to the best interests of the Church in educational institutional work over a long period of time.

The committee, however, has made an honest effort to set up a program which will protect the Church and Institutions from indebtedness and financial difficulties. The committee is of the opinion that the different institutions are today seeking in every way to carry out the mandates of the Church. The committee proposes that the schools now receiving support from the Church be continued but that through a series of annual and other reports a careful supervision be maintained. It is the judgment of the committee that the recommendations in the following report are to the best interest of the Church and the cause of Education at the present time.

Paragraph I—Authorization

At the 1934 General Convention, the Church passed the following resolution: (1934 Annual Report, page 315)

"Be It Further Resolved, that the President of the Church, together with the board of Education and the Board of Trustees, be ordered to present to the next General Convention held in 1936 their proposal as to the arrangement of our educational situation and institutions, such plan to be printed and circulated at least ninety days prior to the convention."

Pursuant to this resolution, the President of the Church, the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees have been working through committees of board members, college presidents and other representatives of the schools, as a joint committee, studying systematically all phases of our educational program.

The joint committee at this time presents a comprehensive program of Christian Education, covering the whole field, including Elementary Christian Education and Christian higher education.

Paragraph II—Aim and Objective

A fundamental work on which pastors and congregations at all times must lay special stress is Christian Education. This foundation must be laid in order to develop the Christian life of the individual. Christian Education is equally necessary in the preparation of men for the public ministry, for active service and leadership in the congregation. In short, Christian Education from childhood to maturity is essential if the cause of Christ is to be advanced and the kingdom of God come in the world.

As a Church we accept with thankfulness and appreciation the opportunities afforded by the state for the secular education of our children and young people. The Church also recognizes with appreciation the unrestricted opportunity to maintain such activities, schools and institutions in the Church as may be necessary for the development of a lay and clerical leadership.

On the other hand, we maintain, without fear of contradiction, that the

Church through its Christian educational program, including the Sunday school, week day religious instruction, confirmation instruction, Luther League work, student service at secular institutions and our Church schools is making a contribution of fundamental importance to the perpetuation of our free institutions, for good government and for the preservation of democracy.

Paragraph III—Elementary Christian Education

The Church recognizes that Elementary Christian Education is the foundation of its educational program. The aim and object of our entire educational program is to produce an intelligent and spiritual Church. To this end primary emphasis must be placed upon the Christian training of the children in the home, the Sunday school, the week day school, the parochial school, the confirmation class, and young people's work. The effectiveness of the work done by these fundamental agencies will largely determine the success or failure of our secondary and higher educational institutions in achieving these objectives.

The report of the Board of Elementary Christian Education under department IX deals fully with the work and the problems of that department.

Paragraph IV—Theological Education

The Church maintains Luther Theological Seminary for the preparation and training of its ministers and missionaries. As a rule no one shall be accepted for theological study without having the bachelor of arts degree, unless there are compelling reasons for making an exception.

Every effort should be made to cover the required subjects during the first two years at the Seminary. As far as possible the student shall serve an apprenticeship in the field during the third year according to the rules laid down by the Church in previous resolutions (See 1934 Annual Report, page 307, paragraph 6):

"Whereas, during the regular Seminary course it is increasingly difficult to obtain the requisite experience in preaching and in Christian work;

"Be It Resolved, That the Seminary students shall, as a rule, after completing the middler year, spend a year in Church work as assistants to designated pastors, and at the end of that year return to the Seminary for completion of the prescribed course. This new arrangement shall take effect with the 1934 middler class, if possible.

"Be It Further Resolved: That the Theological Faculty, Board of Education and Church Council shall work out the details of the plan, draw up rules and regulations under which the plan shall operate and put the plan into effect."

Any course that the student may choose from among the electives offered shall be taken during the fourth and final year.

Paragraph V—Senior Colleges

The Church supports four Senior Colleges. The four Senior Colleges shall be co-educational institutions. That part of the budget receipts for Christian Education which the Board of Education allocates to the four Senior Colleges shall be divided on the following percentage basis:

St. Olaf College	42%
Luther College	22%
Concordia College	18%
Augustana College	18%

Paragraph VI—Unification

A) There shall be a College Conference constituted as follows:

1. The presidents of the four Senior Colleges.
2. One member elected by the board of trustees of each Senior College.
3. One elected by the faculty of each Senior College.
4. The president of Luther Theological Seminary.
5. The president of Pacific Lutheran College.
6. The president of Waldorf College.
7. The president of Gale College.

Each institution shall be responsible for the expense incurred by its representatives in the Conference.

B) The function of the College Conference shall be:

1. To cooperate with the Board of Education of the Church in building an organization which shall be placed at the disposal of the Field Superintendent for the purpose of stimulating interest in education as well as the other three activities.
2. Such Conference shall institute a survey of the curricula and problems connected therewith.
   a. To effect economy.
   b. To increase efficiency.
   c. To stimulate the exchange of lectures and exchange of professors among the various colleges.
3. Such Conference shall review the business management of the four institutions for the following purposes:
   a. To provide a uniform method of accounting.
   b. To determine economies in operation.

Paragraph VII—Reports

At the close of their respective fiscal years each of the colleges shall submit to the Board of Education detailed reports covering finance, reductions in tuition, registration, and religious affiliation in addition to monthly financial reports and such other reports as shall be requested. No further payment of appropriation shall be made to any college until the required reports have been received.

Paragraph VIII—Charges and Scholarships

The educational charges at the four senior Colleges shall be uniform. Any reductions or free scholarships shall be subject to uniform rules laid down by the Board of Education.

Paragraph IX—Indebtedness

Where reports show that a college is increasing its indebtedness, the Board of Education must take steps to see that the institution can be carried on in the future without violation of the regulations of the Church, and it must submit its plans for meeting the situation the following year and have them approved by the Board of Education.

Paragraph X—Solicitation

The four Senior Colleges shall be considered General Colleges without division as to territory. The institutions shall carry on the solicitation for students in such a manner as to make for a harmonious presentation of higher education to the congregations of the Church. The colleges shall at all times be free to solicit its graduates for personal gifts from them to advance the interests of the institutions, but no solicitation shall otherwise be made among the members of the Church without formal written permission by the Board of Education and by the Board of Trustees of the Church. This shall not apply to the city or town in which the institution is located.

Paragraph XI—Junior Colleges and Academies

The Church shall subsidize such Academies and Junior Colleges as shall be approved and that shall meet the standards fixed by the Board of Education. At least 10% of the amount available for allocation to the schools shall be set aside for secondary education.

Paragraph XII—Waldorf College and Gale College

It is recommended that Waldorf College shall place the emphasis on terminal courses rather than on preparing students for Senior College work and that Gale College shall place its emphasis on operation of a simplified Academy or Christian High School rather than on Junior College work.

Paragraph XIII—Canadian Schools

Outlook and Camrose Colleges shall receive no subsidy from the educational budget. It is recommended that their support be assumed as a Home Mission project and the appropriation charged to the funds assigned for Canadian work.

Paragraph XIV—Student Service

Student work in secular schools confronts the Church as a challenging task. Independently or in cooperation with other Lutheran bodies, as the case may be, the spiritual needs of the thousands of Lutheran students in secular educational institutions must be ministered to.

—J. A. AASGAARD, President, N. L. C. A.
J. C. K. PREUS, Educational Director
H. O. SHURSON, Sec., Board of Trustees.

PROPOSED RESOLUTIONS—JOINT REPORT EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Pursuant to a rule adopted by the 1934 General Convention and found on page 315 of the 1934 Annual Report, the Joint Committee on Educational Problems, having submitted its report, hereby proposes and recommends for adoption the following resolutions based on that report:

Giving Thanks to God

Resolution 1. Resolved, That in reviewing the work that our Christian schools have been permitted and enabled by the grace of God to do during the past year, the Church with a feeling of utter unworthiness, but with profound gratitude, lifts up its heart in thanksgiving and praise to the Giver of every good and perfect gift and prays that He will graciously continue to bless these institutions and to keep them as an object of His loving care.

With Regard to the Board of Education and Board of Elementary Christian Education

Resolution 2. Resolved, That the plan to harmonize and coordinate the Church's whole program of Christian education as proposed by the 1932 and 1934 Conventions (See Annual Reports, 1932, page 244, and 1934, page 320) be carried forward and that to this end the two Boards continue to function through one Executive Secretary.

As Pertaining to Luther Seminary

Resolution 3. Resolved, That as a rule no one be accepted at Luther Seminary for theological study without having the bachelor of arts degree; and

Resolution 4. Be It Further Resolved, That the theological faculty is authorized to determine when circumstances exist which warrant an exception to this rule.

Resolution 5. Resolved, That as a rule the elective courses chosen by a student at Luther Seminary shall be taken during the fourth and final year.

With Reference to Our Senior Colleges

Resolution 6. Be It Resolved, That the Church supports four Senior Colleges; and

Resolution 7. Be It Further Resolved, That the four Senior Colleges shall be co-educational.

Resolution 8. Resolved, That that part of the budget receipts for Christian education which the Board of Education allocates to our four Senior Colleges shall be divided on the following percentage basis:

St. Olaf	42%
Luther	22%
Concordia	18%
Augustana	18%

Resolution 9. Resolved, That a College Conference be established to be constituted as follows:

1. The president of the four Senior Colleges.
2. One member elected by the Board of Trustees of each Senior College.
3. One member elected by the faculty of each Senior College.
4. The president of Luther Theological Seminary.
5. The president of Pacific Lutheran College.
6. The president of Waldorf College.
7. The president of Gale College.

Each institution shall be responsible for the expenses incurred by its representatives in the conference.

Resolution 10. Resolved, That the functions of the College Conference shall be:

1. To cooperate with the Board of Education of the Church in building an organization which shall be placed at the disposal of the Field Superintendent for the purpose of stimulating interest in education as well as the other three activities.
2. Such conference shall institute a survey of the curricula and problems connected therewith:
   a. To effect economy.
   b. To increase efficiency.
   c. To stimulate the exchange of lectures and exchange of professors among the various colleges.
3. Such Conference shall review the business management of the four institutions for the following purposes:
   a. To provide a uniform method of accounting.
   b. To determine economies in operation.

Resolution 11. Resolved, That at the close of their respective fiscal years each of the colleges shall submit to the Board of Education detailed reports covering finance, reductions in tuition, registration, and religious affiliation in addition to monthly financial reports and such other reports as shall be requested by the Board of Education; and

Resolution 12. Be It Further Resolved, That no further payment of appropriation shall be made to any college until the required reports have been received.

Resolution 13. Resolved, That the educational charges at the four Senior Colleges shall be uniform, and that any reductions or free scholarships shall be subject to uniform rules laid down by the Board of Education.

Regarding Institutional Indebtedness

Resolution 14. Resolved, That where reports show that a college is increasing its indebtedness the Board of Education must take steps to see that the institution can continue to operate in the future without violation of the regulations of the Church. To this end the institution must submit its plans for meeting the situation the following year and have them approved by the Board of Education.

Regarding Solicitation of Students and Financial Supports

Resolution 15. Resolved, That the four Senior Colleges shall be General Colleges without division of territory, and that they be required to carry on solicitation for students in such a manner as to make for a harmonious presentation of the cause of Christian higher education to the congregations of the Church, and

Resolution 16. Be It Further Resolved, That the colleges at all times shall be free to solicit their graduates for personal gifts from them to advance the interests of the institutions, but that otherwise no solicitation among the members of the Church shall be made without formal written permission by the Board of Education and by the Board of Trustees of the Church; and

Resolution 17. Be It Further Resolved, That this shall not apply to the city or town in which the institution is located.

With Respect to Our Junior Colleges and Academies

Resolution 18. Be It Resolved, That the Church shall subsidize such Academies and Junior Colleges as shall be approved by the Board of Education and that shall meet the standards fixed by the Board of Education; and

Resolution 19. Be It Further Resolved, That at least 10% of the amount available for allocation to the schools (Seminary appropriation not included) shall be set aside for secondary education.

With Reference to Waldorf College and Gale College

Resolution 20. Be It Resolved, That Waldorf College be requested to place the emphasis on terminal courses rather than on preparing students for Senior College work; and

Resolution 21. Be It Further Resolved, That Gale College be requested to place its emphasis on the operation of a simplified Academy or Christian High School rather than on Junior College work.

Concerning the Canadian School

Resolution 22. Whereas, The funds available for the support of Christian Education are altogether inadequate to afford a reasonable appropriation to all the schools needed by the Church, and

Whereas, The Canadian schools, Outlook and Camrose Colleges, are vital to the development of the Home Mission fields in Canada.

Be It Resolved, That Outlook and Camrose Colleges, beginning January 1, 1937, shall receive their support from funds set aside for Home Mission work in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

—J. A. AASGAARD, President, N. L. C. A.
J. C. K. PREUS, Board of Education
H. O. SHURSON, Board of Trustees.

Schools and Faculties, 1935-1936

1. SEMINARY

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

St. Paul, Minn.

1935-36

T. F. Gullixson, D.D., President
C. M. Weswig, D.D., Vice-President
M. O. Bøckman, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
O. E. Brandt, D.D., Th.D.
M. O. Wee, D.D.
G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D., D.D.
M. J. Stolee, D.D., Th.D.
Jacob Tanner, S.T.D.

2. COLLEGES

LUTHER COLLEGE

Decorah, Iowa

1935-1936

Preus, O. J. H., C.T., J.D., President, Christianity
Olson, Oscar Ludvig, A.M., Ph.D., English
Sheel, Herman William, B.S., Chemistry
Sihler, William, C.T., A.M., Litt.D., German
Gjerset, Knut, Ph.D., Litt.D., History
Sperati, Carlo Alberto, C.T., Musical Director
Reque, Sigurd Styrk, A.B., French, Education, Athletic Director
Eittreim, Knute O., C.T., Christianity, Commercial Subjects
Strom, Carl Walther, A.M., B.A. Oxon., Ph.D., Mathematics, Registrar
Evanson, Chellis Nathaniel, A.M., Ph.D., History, Political Science
Qualley, Orlando Warren, A.M., Ph.D., Latin, Greek
Jacobsen, Karl Theodore, A.M., College Librarian
Moe, Leonard Alton, A.M., Education, Dean of Men
Talle, Henry Oscar, Economics, Treasurer
Nelson, David Theodore, B.A. Oxon., English, Speech
Peterson, Hamlet Edwin, A.M., Physical Education, Latin
Dorrum, Ingebret, A.M., Norwegian, Education, Psychology
Ellingson, Herman Edwin, M.S., Physics, Mathematics
Norlie, Olaf Morgan, C.T., Ph.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., Christianity, Psychology
Strunk, William Leonard, M.S., D.Sc., Biology, Physical Education
Nickel, Theo. Carl Frederick Wilhelm, C.T., Music, Director of Chorus
Hanson, Karl, A.B., Business Manager
Waldeland, Conrad R., M.S., Ph.D., Chemistry
Tinglum, Ottar, Ph.D., Sociology, Norwegian
Frank, Emily, A.B., A.M., Elementary Education
Nilssen, Morton O., B.B., B.Th., C.T., Christianity
Hoslett, Sherman Anderson, M.S., Special Graduate Asst. in Biology
Young, Frisbie Lane, C.T., Special Assistant to the President
Mikkelsen, Anna Sophia, A.B., Music, Voice, Director of Girls' Chorus
Knudtson, Glenn W., A.B., Assistant in Economics and History
Hoff, Harold Edwin, A.B., Assistant in Chemistry
Breiland, John, M.S., Assistant in Mathematics
Hovde, Oivind M., A.B., Library Assistant

Administrative and Other Officers

President, Ove Jacob Hjort Preus
Registrar, Carl Walther Strom
Treasurer, Henry Oscar Talle
Business Manager, Karl Hanson
Dean of Men, Leonard Alton Moe
Librarian, Karl Theodore Jacobsen
Director of Museum, Knut O. Eittreim
Secretary to the President, Phillip Fretheim
Secretary to the Registrar, Bernice G. Forde
Bookkeeper, Lois Flickinger
Secretary to the Business Manager, Ferneva Weinkauf
Physician, T. Stabo, M.D.
Nurse, Nora Walhus, R.N.
Athletic Director and Baseball Coach, Sigurd Styrk Reque
Football, Basketball and Track Coach, Hamlet Edwin Peterson
Tennis Coach, Theodore Nickel
Gymnastics Coach, William K. Jansen
Radio Operator, Oliver M. Eittreim
Engineer and Electrician, Ole Korsrud
Auditors, Boulay, Anderson & Waldo, Minneapolis, Minnesota

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Northfield, Minn.

1935-1936

Professors

Boe, L. W., D.D., LL.D., President
Felland, O. G., C.T., A.M., Librarian, Emeritus
Schmidt, E. W., A.M., Biology, Emeritus
Grose, I. F., A.M., Religion, Emeritus
Lee, Olav, C.T., A.M., Hebrew, Emeritus
Flaten, Nils, Ph.D., Romance Languages, Head
Ringstad, E. O., M.S., Psychology and Philosophy, Head
Mellby, C. A., C.T., Ph.D., L.H.D., Economics and Sociology, Head
Glasoe, Ph.D., Vice-President, Chemistry
Schmidt, P. G., A.M., Music Organizations, Manager
Christiansen, F. M., Mus.D., Music, Director
Hetle, Erik, M.S., Physics, Head
Ellingson, G. H., B.L., German
Holland, P. O., B.S., LL.D., Director of Finances and Treasurer
Boraas, Julius, Ph.D., Education, Head
Spohn, G. W., Ph.D., English, Head
Thompson, J. Jørgen, A.M., Dean of Men; Norwegian
Tufte, E. T., A.M., Placement Bureau; Biology, Head
Drotning, Anna E., M.S., Home Economics, Head
Benson, Wm. C., C.T., A.M., History and Political Science, Head
Bollenbacher, P. E., A.M., German, Head
Hilleboe, Gertrude M., A.M., Dean of Women; Latin
Cooke, E. R., M.D., Student Health

Ellingson, E. O., Ph.D., Chemistry, Head
Thompson, H. M., A.B., C.T., Religion
Hegland, M., C.T., Ph.D., College Pastor; Director of Radio; Religion, Head
Larsen, Karen, A.M., History
Huggenvik, Theodore, A.M., S.T.M., Religion
Holmquist, A. M., Ph.D., Biology
Helgen, C. B., A.B., Alumni Secretary and Field Representative
Lee, A. O., A.B., Business Manager
Bly, John, A.M., Registrar, Psychology
Jorgenson, Theodore, Ph.D., Norwegian
Hilleboe, H. S., A.M., Psychology and Philosophy

Associate Professors

Engstrom, Adolph, Voice
Solum, Nora, A.M., English
Klaragard, S., Ph.D., Economics
Bergh, J. A., A.B., C.T., B.Mus., Music
Meyer, Marie Malmin, Ph.D., English
Qualben, Lars P., C.T., Ph.D., Religion (Absent on leave)
Fossum, Peter E., A.M., Physics
Hjertaas, Ella, A.B., Voice
Carlson, Clarence S., M.S., Mathematics, Head
Hansen, Gudrun Fjelde, A.B., Piano
Larson, Agnes M., A.M., History
Mortvedt, Robert A. L., Ph.D., English and Public Speaking
Paulson, Arthur C., Ph.D., English
Abrahamson, Carl, B.Mus., Piano, Organ, and Theory
Bieberdorf, Fred W., Ph.D., Biology
Jacobson, E. C., A.B., Assistant Treasurer
Overby, Oscar R., B.Mus., Theory, Second Choir
Stavig, Lawrence, A.B., C.T., Religion

Assistant Professors

Gulbrandson, Esther, A.B., Norwegian
Solum, A. K., A.B., B.C.E., Mathematics
Roe, Adelaide Hjertaas, Diploma, Voice
Holstad, Grace E., A.M., Biology
Christenson, Adrian L., A.B., Physical Training and Athletics, Head
Narveson, B. H., A.M., Latin
Shirley, Mabel J., A.M., Physical Education for Women, Head
Flaten, Arnold W., A.B., C.T., Art, Head
Houkom, Alf., A.B., M.S., in Library Science, Librarian, Archivist
Thykesen, Anna, A.B., A.B. in Library Science, Assistant Librarian, Norwegian

Instructors

Bækken, Olava G., Ph.B., Home Economics
Lokensgard, Hjalmar, A.M., English
Kelsey, Elizabeth Walsingham, Interpretation and Dramatics
Anderson, Almeda, A.M., Asistant Dean of Women; Hygiene
Jensen, Milford C., A.B., Manager Radio Station WCAL; Radio
Lien, M. Beatrix, B.Mus., Violin, Orchestra and Theory
Dahl, Orville, A.B., Assistant to Dean of Men; History and Public Speaking
Davis, Marjorie, A.M., Ancient Languages and French
Ellingson, Lloyd C., A.B., LL.B., Economics
Iverson, Carl, A.B., Physical Education
Sheehan, Isabel, A.B., Physical Education
Wichman, Theodore, A.B., Biology

Graduate Assistants

Breivik, Orville, A.B., Chemistry
Thompson, Helen, A.B., French
Anderson, Randine, A.B., Physical Education
Gese, Dorothy, A.B., Physical Education

Assistants in Administration

Carlson, Lorraine B., A.B., Secretary to President and Faculty (Resigned)
Jacobson, Charlotte M., A.B., Secretary to President and Faculty
Stenberg, Frances, R.N., Director, Hospital
Johnson, Bernice, Secretary, Treasurer's Office
Backlund, Linnea, Secretary to Treasurer
Frayseth, Inez, A.B., Assistant, Treasurer's Office
Brenna, Lois, A.B., Assistant, Registrar's Office
Bergh, Lottie Ingebretson, A.B., Library Assistant
Rasmussen, Otelia, Library Assistant
Hovick, Signe, A.B., Secretary, Radio Station WCAL
Docken, Katherine, Stenographer
Netland, Myrtle, R.N., Hospital
Berntsen, John, Grounds and Buildings
Leidal, Knute, Chief Engineer
Tronbol, Julia, Boarding Club
Henderson, Mildred, Cafeteria
Fossum, Martin, Book Store

Broadcasting Station WCAL

Hegland, Martin, Director
Jensen, Milford, Manager
Rasmussen, Gerhard, Vesper Services
Anderson, Paul, Assistant Operator
Morreim, Paul, Student Announcer
Johnson, David, Student Announcer
Krusa, Hans, Student Announcer

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

1935-36

Granskou, Clemens M., A.B., C.T., President
Hilleboe, H. S., A.B., A.M., Emeritus
Gilbertson, George H., A.B., B.Accts., M. Accts., Business Manager
Youngdahl, Carl R., Mus.D., Music
Kjerland, Gratia, A.B., A.M., Ancient Languages
Dahl, Borghild M., A.B., A.M., English
Tollevs, Albert T., A.B., C.T., A.M., Psychology and Sociology
Blegen, Helmer M., A.B., A.M., French
Tonning, O., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Political Science and Economics
Hauge, Ingvald B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Psychology
Froemke, John A., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Natural Science (Chemistry)
Hieronymus, W. P., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Education
Hoyem, Albert G., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Mathematics, Physics
Berdahl, John G., A.B., German, Registrar
Olson, Clifford J., A.B., A.M., Music, Voice
Cole, Martin L., A.B., A.M., History, Economics, Political Science, Dean of College
Carlson, Hugo A., A.B., A.M., English
Hofstad, O. M., A.B., M.S., Chemistry, Mathematics, Dean of Men
Knudson, Clara, Stenography, Secy. to the Registrar

Guderyahn, Richard J., Mus.B., Violin, Cello, Director of Orchestra
Olson, Leonard A., A.B., Phys.Ed., Athletics
Sorlie, Ruth, A.B., A.M., Dean of Women, Norwegian
Hogenson, Selma, A.B., Librarian
Dahl, Hilda E., A.B., Teacher Training, Methods
Eide, Palmer, A.B., Fine Arts
Olson, Mrs. L. A., A.B., Elementary Teacher Training
Lee, J. Earl, A.B., Piano
Messenger, Myrtle Yoder, Physical Training for Women
Kittelson, John A., B.S., M.D., A.M., Hygiene
Lofthus, Orin M., A.B., A.M., Biology
Johnson, Hjalmar, Ph.D., Bible
Scheffer, John D., Ph.D., English
Lewis, Winnie, A.B., Voice, Public School Music
Risty, Anna C., A.B., Elementary Teacher Training
Nilsen, Evelyn, A.B., A.M., English; Elementary Teacher Training

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Moorhead, Minn.

1935-1936

Brown, J. N., B.S., C.T., D.D., President
Anderson, Mae R., B.A., M.A., Mathematics and French, on leave of absence, 1935-36
Anderson, Peter, A.B., Education
Bale, Christian E., A.B., M.A., English, Head
Benson, L.A., B.A., Athletics
Brennun, Martha, B.A., Registrar, Mathematics
Bjornson, Josephine, B.A., M.A., English, Resident Head of Ladies' Hall
Burgess, Thomas O., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Psychology and Education, Head
Cleve, Frank, A.B., Physical Education, Coach, Head
Duea, Clara B., B.M., Music, Piano, Organ
Eliason, Albert L., A.B., M.S., Chemistry, Head
Ellingsen, Agnes, B.S., M.A., History, Resident Head of North Hall
Erickson, Amy E., B.S., Home Economics, Appointed for first semester 1935-36
Fuglestad, R. E., B.A., M.A., Biology, Chemistry
Hanson, Oscar C., B.A., C.T., elected for 1936-37
Hauge, Gabriel S., B.A., Debate, Oratory, Assistant to Dean of Men
Hielmstad, J. H., A.B., M.A., Economics, Head
Holvik, Johan A., B.S., M.A., Norse, Head, Band
Johnshoy, J. Walter, A.B., C.T., S.T.M., S.T.D., Philosophy, Head, Religion
Kruger, Florence, B.A., Home Economics, Head (Foods)
Langkammerer, Carl M., B.A., Ph.D., Chemistry
Lee, Konrad O., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Physics, Head
Monson, Herman W., A.B., Music, Head, Choir
Newton, Margaret, Public School Music
Nilsen, Frida R., A.B., M.S., Dean of Women, English
Norbryhn, Emma, A.B., Latin, French, German
Nordlie, Herman C., A.B., M.A., History, Head
Olsen, Mrs. Alice Flaten, B.S., Home Economics (Clothing)
Olson, Emma J., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Mathematics, appointed for 1935-36
Ostby, Mrs. Norma Gooden, B.A., Expression
Paulson, Clara J., B.A., English, Resident Head of Ladies' Hall, on leave of absence, 1935-37
Rugland, Clara, B.A., Girls' Physical Education
Sattre, Alfred M., B.S., B.S.A., M.S., Biology, Head
Schmidt, William F., B.A., C.T., Religion
Schoberg, G. L., B.A., M.A., German, French, Head
Skalet, Chas. H., A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Latin, Greek, Head
Thormodsgaard, Engebret, B.A., Voice
Torvik, Borghild G., B.A., Piano
Ylvisaker, Carl B., A.B., C.T., Religion, Head, Acting Dean of Men.

Administration

Brown, J. N., B.S., C.T., D.D., President
Braaten, Carrie, Librarian
Brennun, Martha, B.A., Registrar
Dale, H. M., B.S., Treasurer and Business Manager
Anderson, Peter, A.B., Placement Bureau
Cleve, Frank, A.B., Director of Athletics
Engen, Sigrid, Matron
Fjelstad, Christina, Secretary to the President
Hanson, Oscar C., Dean of Men
Hauge, Gabriel S., B.A., Assistant to Dean of Men
Hjelmstad, J. H., A.B., M.A., Vice-President
Monson, Hermon W., B.A., Director of School of Music
Nilsen, Frida R., A.B., M.S., Dean of Women
Bjornson, Josephine, B.A., M.A., Resident Head, Ladies' Hall
Ellingsen, Agnes, B.S., M.A., Resident Head, North Hall
Ostby, Mathilde, Secretary to the Treasurer
Skauge, Edith J., Nurse
Wigdahl, Arthur O., B.A., Manager of Musical Organizations, Bookstore
Ylvisaker, Carl B., A.B., C.T., Acting Dean of Men

Assistants in Administration

Clifford O. Solum, Secretary to the Registrar
Agnes Haugan, Secretary to the Dean of Women
Gabriel S. Hauge, Assistant to the Dean of Men
Omar Magelssen, Assistant in the Treasurer's office
Frederick Miller, Secretary to the Dean of Men

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Parkland, Wash.

1935-1936

Tingelstad, O. A., C.T., Ph.D., President
Xavier, J. U., C.T., M.A., Librarian, Greek
Hong, N. J., A.B., Principal of the High School, English
Stuen, O. J., M.A., Norse, Mathematics
Hauge, Philip E., M.A., Dean and Registrar, Education, Psychology
Kreidler, Mrs. Lora B., Dean of Women, Art

Larson, Ludvig, Business Manager (on leave)
Bardon, P. J., M.A., Social Sciences
Ramstad, A. W., C.T., M.A., Chemistry, Physics, Bible
Edwards, Joseph O., B.Mus., Director of Music
Elvestrom, Victor A., A.B., Field Agent
Taylor, Mrs. Louise S., B.A., Assistant Registrar (on leave)
Bondy, Mrs. Elizabeth H., M.A., German, French
Olson, Clifford O., A.B., Director of Physical Education, Latin, History
Highby, Paul R., M.A., Biological Sciences, (on leave)
Pflueger, J. P., A.B., B.S., C.T., Christianity, Philosophy
Preus, Paul A., A.B., Field Agent
Tingelstad, E., M.A., Editor Pacific Lutheran Herald
Reid, W. D., Keith, B.A., Commercial Subjects, Music
Nelsson, F. E. Theodore, B.A., Dean of Men, Acting Business Manager
Reneau, Miss Geo, M.Ph., History (part time)
Johnson, Miss Vivian, M.A., Normal Supervisor, Education
Dapper, Mrs. Adah, B.A., Physical Education for Women (part time)
Leraas, Harold J., Ph.D., Biology, Mathematics
Franck, Michel N., M.A., French, Latin, (part time)
Franck, Mrs. Ruth S., M.S., English (part time)

3. JUNIOR COLLEGES

WALDORF COLLEGE AND LUTHER ACADEMY

Forest City, Iowa

1935-1936

J. L. Rendahl, M.S., President, Education
Oscar J. Johnson, M.S., Dean of Junior College, Education, Physics
N. Lewis Fadness, M.A., Dean of Men, History
Theresa Holt, B.A., Dean of Women, English, Physical Education
John W. Olson, M.A., Business Manager, Mathematics
Rev. Stanley L. Olsen, C.T., M.A., Christianity, Public Speaking
Edmund A. Schoeld, M.A., Science
Marie Meyer, M.A., German, French
C. C. Gilbertson, B.A., Athletic Director, Social Science
Edith Quist, B.Mus., Piano, Music Theory
Odvin Hagen, M.Mus., Band, Choir, Theory
Mildred Welander, B.A., Art
Grace Dodds, B.S.S., Commercial Subjects
Gladys Ormseth, B.A., Academy, Religion, English
Ellen Mostrom, B.A., Academy English and Mathematics
Orene Madson, Violin
Ethel Bartleson, Secretary, Registrar
Nora Lewison, M.A., English
Charlotte Christianson, R.N., Nurse
Nelle Simpkins, M.A., Primary Education
Leonard Anderson, M.A., Director School of Business
Fern Severson, B.A., Academy Biology and History
Obed Vold, Field Representative
Wilbur Anders, Assistant Music Director
Judith Sandvig, Bookkeeper

CLIFTON COLLEGE

1935-1936

C. Tyssen, M.A., President, History, Christianity, German
A. L. Bronstad, M.A., Registrar, Education, Latin
E. A. Moore, M.A., Sciences
E. J. Dubois, M.A., Business Administration
Margaret Murray, M.A., Dean of Women, English, Library
Elsie Sonsteness, M.A., Fine Arts
E. B. Harris, B.A., Physical Education, Athletic Director
Mrs. Anna Odegaard, Chorus

GALE COLLEGE

Galesville, Wis.

1935-1936

Rev. T. H. Megorden, B.A., C.T., President, Christianity
Beulah M. Folkedahl, M.A., Dean of Junior College, History, Sociology
Sigurd W. Sheel, M.S., Dean of Men, Chemistry and Mathematics
Cora A. Martinson, B.A., Dean of Women, Zoology, English, German
Margaret Scarseth, B.A., Prin. of Academy, Latin, English
Maynard Fremstad, B.A., Director of Athletics, Economics and Science
Rose Solberg, B.A., Music, Director of Choir
Viola Olufson, B.A., Mathematics and Norse
P. S. Olufson, Business Manager, Commercial
F. D. Younker, M.D., Lecturer in Zoology

PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE

Ottawa, Illinois

1935-1936

Rev. Orlando Ingvoldstad, A.B., B.D., President, Bible
Mary Hunt, M.S., M.A., Chemistry, Math.
Evelyn Showalter, B.S., M.A., Art, Education
Mrs. Suzanne Ingvoldstad, Dean of Women, Piano
P. J. Hertsgaard, B.A., Dean of Men, English, Journalism
Mrs. Elysabeth Tompkins, B.A., Principal, German, Latin, History
Orlando Ingvoldstad, Jr., B.A., Coach, Economics, Biology
Myrtle Crawford, Commercial, Secretarial
Enveh Glesne, B.A., Math., Latin

AUGUSTANA ACADEMY

Canton, S. Dak.

Faculty

1935-1936

R. E. Hofstad, B.A., C.T., President, Christianity
Abner H. Grinder, B.A., Principal, Music, Norse
Arthur W. Strand, B.E., Dean of Men, Manual Training, English, Mathematics
Clara J. Jones, R.N., Dean of Women, Nurse, Christianity
Ruth Knudsen, B.A., English, Mathematics, French
Paul L. Holmberg, B.S., Science, Geometry, History
Ruth R. Thompson, B.A., English, Latin, Public Speaking

Ruby Rendahl, B.A., Commercial
Alice Olson, B.A., Home Economics, General Science, Social Science
Erika L. Eastvold, Piano, Violin

OUTLOOK COLLEGE
Outlook, Sask., Can.
Faculty
1935-1936

Bergsagel, K., B.A., Principal, History, Philosophy
Farden, Kari, B.A., Dean of Women, English
Moi, Georg, B.A., Dean of Men, French, Latin, German, Greek
Marken, Edwin F., B.A., Mathematics, Science
McPherson, Ruth, B.A., English
Carter, S. Jessie, Piano and Voice
Carter, J. C., Piano and Voice, Director of Choir
Tufts, Wm., M.D., College Physician

CAMROSE COLLEGE
Camrose, Alta., Can.
1935-1936

Chester A. Ronning, B.Sc., Principal, Mathematics, German, Choir
Rev. Nels Carlson, College Pastor
Edwin M. Bergh, Business Manager, Commercial Subjects
Harold G. Ronning, M.A., C.Th., Preceptor, Religion, History, Art
Helen B. Sorhus, B.A., Preceptress, Science, English,
Mrs. Jennie Hagen, Matron
Mrs. H. G. Ronning, B.A., Voice
Mr. O. Hatlen, A.T.C.M., Piano
Mr. E. Schonning, French

STUDENT PASTORS
Northwest Region

Rev. H. L. Urness, 723 Victor Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Rev. Amon Johnson, 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minnesota
Rev. R. M. Vordale, 508 Stewart Avenue, Crookston, Minnesota
Rev. O. A. Hofstad, Moorhead, Minnesota
Rev. C. E. Johnson, 33 Clark Avenue, Billings, Montana
Rev. N. R. Halvorson, 306 So. 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana
Rev. A. W. Nelson, 28 N. Pacific Street, Dillon, Montana
Rev. O. J. C. Norem, 925 Fourth Street, Havre, Montana
Rev. E. R. Jacobson, 403 Grand Street, Missoula, Montana
Rev. S. A. Berge, 624 5th Street N., Fargo, North Dakota
Rev. O. E. Clausen, 1202 Third Street N., Fargo, North Dakota
Rev. F. I. Schmidt, 723 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota
Rev. Joseph Johnson, 108 W. St. Paul Street, Jamestown, North Dakota
Rev. H. S. Froiland, Mayville, N. D.
Rev. M. S. Lewis, 215 Third Avenue S. E., Minot, North Dakota
Rev. R. Ulvilden, 515 Walders Street, Minot, North Dakota
Rev. R. A. Oefstedal, Valley City, N. D.
Rev. P. A. Gisvold, Wahpeton, N. D.
Rev. A. E. Moe, 314 S. Jay Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota
Rev. B. A. Benson, 709 Main Street, Brookings, South Dakota
Rev. L. A. Pierson, 216 Lee Avenue N. E., Madison, South Dakota
Rev. R. C. Reinholtzen, 225 St. Joe Street, Rapid City, South Dakota
Rev. H. J. Glenn, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. O. Skindrud, Sturgis, South Dakota
Rev. L. A. Roseland, Vermilion, S. D.
Rev. Ole M. Odland, 606 Capital Street, Yankton, South Dakota

Land O'Lakes Region

Rev. A. W. Stolen, 310 7th St., Ames, Ia.
Rev. A. N. Rogness, 515 6th Avenue E., Duluth, Minnesota
Rev. J. B. Shefveland, 315 1st Avenue E., Duluth, Minnesota
Rev. R. O. Aga, 120 Van Brunt, Mankato, Minnesota
Rev. C. S. Thorpe, 609 13th Avenue S. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Rev. L. E. Tallakson, 215 Thirteenth Avenue So., St. Cloud, Minnesota
Rev. C. P. Rasmussen, 1554 Albert Avenue N., St. Paul, Minnesota
Rev. A. E. Hanson, 633 Lexington Avenue N., St. Paul, Minnesota
Rev. H. J. Wein, 408 Center Street, Winona, Minnesota
Rev. N. G. Maakestad, 412 Third Avenue S. W., Rochester, Minnesota
Dr. S. C. Eastvold, 1004 Oxford Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Rev. Mandus Egge, 719 4th Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Rev. C. E. Nestande, 520 3rd Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Rev. George Ulvilden, 507 So. 6th Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin
Rev. T. C. Thompson, 417 S. 13th Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin
Rev. Morris Wee, 316 Wisconsin Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin
Rev. S. A. Johnson, 921 Tenth Avenue, Menomonie, Wisconsin
Rev. E. S. Hjortland, 1019 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Rev. A. S. Johnson, 214 So. Fourth Street, River Falls, Wisconsin
Rev. P. S. Dybvig, 453 Church Street, Stevens Point, Wisconsin
Rev. A. J. Boe, 1708 John Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin
Rev. C. E. Tiller, 233 Fremont Street, Whitewater, Wisconsin
Rev. L. M. Stavig, 1304 St. Olaf Avenue, Northfield, Minnesota
Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Ole Glesne, 721 Washington Street, Decorah, Iowa
Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie, Forest City, Iowa
Rev. L. S. J. Reque, Galesville, Wisconsin

Other Regions

Univ. of Oregon, Rev. P. J. Luvaas, 242 East 6th Ave., Eugene, Oregon
Univ. of Washington, Rev. H. A. Stub, 1215 Thomas Street, Seattle, Wash.
Univ. of Idaho, Rev. A. L. Swenson, 223 East 6th St., Moscow, Idaho
Rev. T. O. Svare, Parkland, Washington
Rev. O. T. Boe, Clifton, Texas

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION
Executive Board

Mr. Lawrence Olson, President, Cottonwood, Minn.
Mr. Geo. Johnson, Windom, Minn.
Mr. O. P. Løvstuen, Treasurer, Decorah, Iowa
Miss Nettie Vigdal, Secretary, Kenyon, Minn.
Miss Matilda O. Jaeger, Field Secretary, Vermilion, S. Dak.
Mr. Philip Hanson, Rep., Benson, Minn.

DEPARTMENT III

Home Missions

I. BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (ex-officio)..408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

South Dakota District

Rev. L. A. Roseland (1940).....Vermilion, S. Dak.

Pacific District

Rev. H. A. Stub (1940).....1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.

Eastern District

Rev. Chr. Thompson (1938).....Colfax, Wis.

North Dakota District

Rev. H. A. R. Helsem (1938).....Grafton, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. J. Engh (1938).....Spirit Lake, Ida.

Canada District

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1938).....Weldon, Sask., Can.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1936).....Twin Valley, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. Tenner C. Thompson (1936).....4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. Olaf Holen (1936).....Roland, Iowa

Officers

Chairman, Rev. C. W. Aanestad.....Twin Valley, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. H. A. R. Helsem.....Grafton, N. Dak.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. Tenner C. Thompson.....4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

HOME MISSION COMMITTEES

Eastern District

Rev. Helmer Halvorson, Chairman (1938).....414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. E. R. Larson, Secretary (1938).....2102 S. 82nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Rev. A. H. Rholl (1937).....1541 Barclay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Mr. J. R. Jensen (1937).....1112 Wheeler St., Janesville, Wis.
Mr. John M. Peterson (1936).....4338 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Nick Nielsen (1936).....1234 Rossell Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. Edw. Struxness, Chairman (1938).....Belgrade, Minn.
Mr. I. J. Hauge, Vice-Chairman (1936).....Blackduck, Minn.
Rev. D. Halvorson, Secretary (1937).....639 N. 59th St., Duluth, Minn.
Rev. R. M. Fjelstad (1938).....Thief River Falls, Minn.
Judge S. M. Koefod (1937).....Bemidji, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. O. S. Reigstad, Chairman (1938)..4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. C. O. Teisberg, Secretary (1937)....136 Bedford St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. K. K. Berge (1937) ..... Granite Falls, Minn.
Rev. H. J. Rasmussen (1936) ..... Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Rev. Clarence Haugen (1936) ..... Canby, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. T. O. Tolo, Chairman (1937) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Prof. O. A. Olson, Secretary (1938) ..... 712 10th St., Ames, Iowa
Rev. O. T. Boe (1937) ..... Clifton, Texas
Mr. T. O. Heggen (1936) ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Rev. J. E. Carlson (1938) ..... Sioux City, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. A. J. Evenson, Chairman (1937) ..... Sherman, S. Dak.
Rev. O. M. Odland, Secretary (1938) ..... 606 Capital St., Yankton, S. Dak.
Mr. Jorgen Boe (1937) ..... Presho, S. Dak.
Mr. P. O. Løvaas (1936) ..... Astoria, S. Dak.
Rev. E. O. Munkvold (1938) ..... Naples, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

Rev. Jos. Johnson, Chairman (1937) ..... Jamestown, N. Dak.
Rev. M. S. Lewis, Secretary (1936) ..... 215 3rd Ave. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson (1937) ..... Lakota, N. Dak.
Mr. R. A. Nestos (1938) ..... Minot, N. Dak.
Mr. L. B. Garness (1938) ..... Sheyenne, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. A. Norem, Chairman (1937) ..... 414 Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Mr. T. A. Myklebust, Secretary (1937) ..... Lacrosse, Wash.
Rev. T. P. Neste (1938) ..... Anaconda, Mont.
Rev. Earl Soiland (1938) ..... Shelby, Mont.
Mr. Anton Storvik (1938) ..... Nohle, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. J. H. Berg, Chairman (1936) ..... 175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Cal.
Rev. Albert I. Towe, Secretary (1936) ..... 6314 N. Lovely St., Portland, Ore.
Rev. L. J. Floren (1937) ..... Poulsbo, Wash.
Mr. N. M. Leque (1937) ..... Bellingham, Wash.
Mr. S. A. Arntson (1938) ..... 604 E. 68th St., Portland, Ore.

Canada District

Rev. K. O. Kandal, Chairman (1937) ..... Frontier, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland, Secretary (1936) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1937) ..... Cereal, Alta.
Rev. A. M. Vinge (1938) ..... Fairy Glen, Sask.
Prof. H. Ronning (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.

INSTITUTIONS

Eskimo Mission

Teller, Alaska ..... Rev. and Mrs. O. E. Skavlan
Igloo, Alaska ..... Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Dahle
Shishmaref, Alaska ..... Rev. and Mrs. Edson G. Hartje

Bethany Indian Mission

Wittenberg, Wis.

Rev. E. G. W. Sihler, Superintendent

Immigrant Mission

Norway House

Rev. A. Edwards, Superintendent ..... 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Deaf and Blind Mission

Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, Superintendent.....8 S. W. 4th St., Faribault, Minn.

Evangelists

Mr. E. L. Scotvold.....3500 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. T. Tjornhom.....506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.

SEAMEN'S MISSIONS

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

San Francisco, Cal.: Rev. A. H. Thorsen, S.T.D., 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
Seattle, Wash.: Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, 107 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Ketchikan, Alaska: Rev. O. Fosso, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Church of Norway

New York: Rev. Syllander Brekke, 33 First Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.: Johannes Aardal, 262 South Fourth St.
Gulf Harbors: New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala.
New Orleans, La.: 1772 Prytania St., New Orleans.
Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.: Rev. Svere Eika, Avenida, Ing. Huerto, 1267.

BOOK MISSION

Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Chairman.....Roland, Iowa
Rev. Elias Rasmussen, Secretary.....4937 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Nils Kleven.....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Mrs. C. K. Solberg.....1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. M. Sundheim.....3641 Bloomington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Helge Høverstad.....3312 Longfellow Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. K. B. Vaaler.....Colton, S. Dak.
Rev. Olaf Guldseth, Executive Secretary and Treasurer
.....3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Our Lord and Master said: "The harvest indeed is plenteous, but the laborers are few." He called upon His disciples to pray much that there might be laborers for the harvest. Truly, when we consider the unchurched population of the United States, it should indeed be a matter of deep concern for every Christian.

According to the population census of 1930 and the church membership census of 1926, which are the last figures we have, the total population of the United States was 123,000,000, of which 55,000,000 were church members and 68,000,000 had no church affiliation. The estimated Lutheran population on the basis of antecedents, etc., is placed at 17,000,000, of which approximately 4,000,000 were baptized members in 1926. In other words, one in every four was an actual member of a Lutheran congregation. These figures have been given us by Dr. George L. Kieffer, an outstanding authority on religious statistics in our country.

As we turn to the States, where our Church is most widely represented, we find the following facts:

	Estimated Lutheran Population	Enrolled Baptized Lutheran Membership 1926
Wisconsin	1,593,563	484,348
Minnesota	1,910,003	483,905
North Dakota	445,575	134,424
South Dakota	321,216	90,190
Montana	112,747	19,339
Idaho	70,949	4,963
	4,454,053	1,217,169

In other words, about one in four that should be in a Lutheran church is a member of a Lutheran congregation.

The State of Washington, with an estimated Lutheran population of 427,000, had in 1926 an enrolled Lutheran membership of 35,000; California, with an estimated Lutheran population of 489,000, had enrolled in its congregations 39,000; and Oregon, with 166,000 Lutheran population, had enrolled 14,000. Alaska, with an estimated Lutheran population of 13,000, had a membership of 589.

Many other figures could be presented but they are scarcely necessary. They point us to an unfinished task among the people of our own church.

America needs the Lutheran Church, and, as Dr. Martin Anderson said in his address to the Lutheran Home Mission Council, "The Lutheran Church of tomorrow must remain Lutheran." We must bring them the message of the faith of our fathers, which is our faith, based on our confessions, grounded in the Holy Scriptures. Preaching, baptism and the Lord's Supper are the only means of grace that we know. God's Holy Spirit works through these means. Every Home Mission parish, as well as every self-supporting congregation must take hold anew of the instruction of the children. Next to the preaching of the Word, it must become the pastor's primary duty. Little will it help to organize Home Mission churches and spend Home Mission money if the children of the Church are not indoctrinated in the truths that the Church stands for. Undoubtedly, many of those who are not in the enrolled membership figures today have drifted away because they did not receive that intensive, earnest and continuous instruction in the faith which should have been given them.

The child of today is the adult church member of tomorrow. What kind of background are we giving these future members? A brief hour of confirmation instruction and twenty to thirty minutes of Sunday school instruction for some months during the year, do not suffice. May every one of our congregations place the instruction of the children in Sunday school, in confirmation classes, and not to be forgotten summer vacation religious schools, as one of the outstanding objects of their church program.

Most of these millions of unchurched Lutherans are found not out in the vast spaces of Home Mission territory but right within the shadow of large and influential congregations in our Church. An active Home Mission program should be a part of the project of every congregation in our Synod.

Brethren, let us go forth in the name of the Lord. The challenge of these figures calls to each one of us, as individuals, as congregations, as a synod, as pastors and officials in the Church to reexamine our own interest in the salvation of souls. The heart-rending cry of the great Apostle, "My heart's desire and my prayer to God is that they might be saved," should be imprinted in letters of living fire on the heart of every true member of our Church and every pastor and official so that "bringing them in from the fields of sin," back to the Father's House, should be the common task of Home Mission congregations and older well established churches in our Church body.

District Home Missions

The Home Mission work in our Church, which consists in the calling of pastors to new fields and aiding parishes that are not able to contribute the full amount of the pastor's salary, is cared for by the Home Mission Committees of the respective Districts together with the District Presidents. After the Board of Trustees has decided the amount that can be used for Home Mission work for the ensuing year, the General Home Mission Board at its annual meeting allocates to the respective Districts the sum of money that can be used by them for supporting Home Mission pastors for that year. The sum divided among the Districts is the balance after the amounts needed for the Seamen's and Immigrant Missions, Indian Mission, Alaska Mission, Evangelists, Deaf and Blind Mission, interest on past deficits and prorated amounts are deducted. The sum allotted to the Districts for Home Mission work in 1935 was $107,619.93. As the total amount of the budget was not raised, we have only used $98,965.69. This amount has supported the work of 198 pastors in 519 Home Mission fields

during the year. The amounts disbursed to each of the nine districts are as follows:

Eastern District

President's Salary	$1,250.00	
13 Pastors' Salaries	8,759.70	
Secretary's Salary	59.51	
Traveling Expenses	207.41	
Miscellaneous	795.12	11,071.74

Northern Minnesota District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
29 Pastors' Salaries	12,074.37	
Secretary's Salary	75.00	
Traveling Expenses	53.70	13,453.07

Southern Minnesota District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
18 Pastors' Salaries	9,765.75	
Secretary's Salary	75.00	
Secy. to President	160.00	
Traveling Expenses	298.98	
Postage and Printing	11.60	
Miscellaneous	681.73	12,243.06

Iowa District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
13 Pastors' Salaries	3,969.50	
Secretary's Salary	45.00	
Traveling Expenses	13.70	
Postage and Printing	3.79	5,281.99

South Dakota District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
24 Pastors' Salaries	8,405.00	
Secretary's Salary	60.00	
Traveling Expenses	213.80	
Postage and Printing	6.24	9,935.04

North Dakota District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
25 Pastors' Salaries	6,854.98	
Secretary's Salary	100.00	
Traveling Expenses	131.51	
Postage and Printing	5.97	
Miscellaneous	21.22	8,363.68

Rocky Mountain District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
28 Pastors' Salaries	10,358.49	
Secretary's Salary	90.00	
Traveling Expenses	162.09	
Postage and Printing	6.90	
Miscellaneous	9.00	11,876.48

Pacific District

President's Salary	1,250.00	
20 Pastors' Salaries	11,179.37	
Secretary's Salary	100.00	

Traveling Expenses	156.20	
Postage and Printing	11.19	
Sundry Items (Contingent)	200.03	12,896.79

Canada District

President's Salary	881.31	
28 Pastors' Salaries	12,335.39	
Secretary's Salary	100.00	
Traveling Expenses	514.64	
Postage and Printing	12.50	13,843.84
		$98,965.69

The past year has had its encouragements as well as its drawbacks. New fields have been opened in many of the Districts.

Canada District

In the Canada District five candidates from our Seminary were placed in new work last year. One pastor was placed in the western Peace River block in British Columbia, to serve scattered settlers in that territory. He has to cover his field mainly on horseback and meet with children and adults in small groups in a very large field. Another of the new Home Missionaries is serving a large number of settlers in the eastern part of the District. At New Year's a candidate was ordained to take care of isolated families in southern Alberta. He has a territory which is equal to the size of many counties in the States and will bring the Word of God and the Sacraments to some of our people who have not had this opportunity for many years. In view of the small size of the groups served and the distance from one to the other, this will entail a missionary circuit rider policy. While such groups can never hope to become self-supporting, as far as pastor's salary is concerned, we must bring them the Word of God and the Sacraments.

The continuous drought and crop failure in certain parts of Canada may involve a similar procedure for parishes that have formerly had their own pastors. Many settlers have moved away and most of those who remain will find it difficult to contribute much to the support of a pastor. Some consolidation of such parishes may have to be effected and a larger territory assigned to a pastor, with such Home Mission aid as is necessary to support him and his family.

Our Church is deeply interested in the work in Canada. This is evidenced by the fact that since the union and up to the present time, the sum of $428,663.76 has been contributed for Home Missions in this District. Of this amount the Canada District itself has raised $48,248.51 for Home Missions.

Canada is a country of vast territory as well as great possibilities. According to its census, the Lutheran population is increasing. A great number of Lutherans are located in Alberta and Saskatchewan, in which the Norwegian Lutheran Church has most of its work.

According to the Canada Census of 1931, when the citizens were asked about their religious preferences, there were the following professed Lutherans in the provinces:

Manitoba	46,892
Saskatchewan	113,676
Alberta	82,411

Of Danish extraction there were 12,000; German, 104,000; Icelandic, 15,000; Norwegian 56,000; and Swedish, 33,000. If we add those of these national extractions who no longer consider themselves Lutherans, if they ever were, we find 9,000 additional Danes; 70,000 additional Germans; 4,000 additional Icelanders; 12,000 additional Norwegians and 18,000 additional Swedes.

As far as our own Church body is concerned in Canada, we find that 20,000 Norwegians are connected with our Church, or approximately 36% of the Norwegian population in Canada.

These figures have been compiled by Prof. H. Schmidt, Editor of "The Lutheran Voice." It is not necessary to draw any conclusion from these figures. They speak for themselves and call upon us to consecrate ourselves to a greater Home Mission advance in the great Dominion.

Dr. J. R. Lavik assumed the district presidency on January 1st, 1936. He is no stranger to this field as he served as a pastor in Canada for a number of years and was the first District President after the union. He will bring to his work not only ripe experience in years but also intimate knowledge of the situation through former years of residence in the Dominion. May God bless him in his responsible position.

Rocky Mountain District

In the Rocky Mountain District our Home Mission Board has taken care of the spiritual work at Fort Peck, Montana, where a great number of people are gathered, interested in this large government project. Through the initiative of Rev. H. Siqueland of Glasgow, Mont., we were enabled to secure permission to erect a church on land leased to us by the government. A church building was erected according to plans approved by the government authorities and completely furnished, at approximately $2,000.00. Rev. Orlean Rue is stationed as pastor at Fort Peck and is carrying on the full work of the mission. In addition to the people living at Fort Peck, there are several other large settlements in the vicinity. These are taken care of by our mission. A great many of these people are former members of congregations belonging to our Church.

In the Rocky Mountain District a Home Mission survey has been conducted in a number of county seats where there is at present no Lutheran Church. This has been done to determine the need of Lutheran services in these communities. The District has shown a keen appreciation of the Home Mission opportunities within its territory.

Pacific District

In the Pacific District the Home Mission Committee of the District and the District President have given special attention to our people who are located in Alaska. This is in addition to the two parishes that we now have at Ketchikan and Petersburg. Rev. A. O. Aasen is the home missionary who is serving these people at different points in the territory. Rev. Aasen also conducted services in the Matanuska Valley, gathered the Lutherans and organized a congregation, Sunday School and Ladies Aid. In view of the fact that there was a minority group belonging to the Missouri Synod, which was not permitted to affiliate with our organization, the Home Mission Committee decided, for the sake of unity in that small group, to withdraw and leave the field to the Missouri Synod, with the understanding that they should take care of the Lutheran settlers in this new project.

Self-supporting Districts

In the other districts which are self-supporting, careful attention has been given to possible new mission parishes. In every case, however, careful study and investigation has been made before entering such fields. An attempt has been made to determine whether such projects held out assurance of a permanent and eventual self-supporting parish.

A great deal of credit is due the Home Mission Committees as well as the District Presidents for their conscientious and careful husbanding of the resources placed at their command for the use of Home Missions. In spite of curtailed appropriations, the field is looked after and even new work begun in many places.

As a means toward creating as well as keeping alive an understanding of the importance of Home Missions in our Church, it is urged that conferences on Home Mission work be arranged in the different districts and that at each circuit meeting, at least once a year if not oftener, a session or two should be devoted to this important task of the Church. Such a presentation at district and circuit conferences will bring to our people a realization of the need as well as the blessing in carrying on this important work of the Church.

Great thanks and gratitude is due the many faithful, loyal and self-supporting

Home Mission pastors, who, regardless of their own comfort and income, have so valiantly and faithfully carried on the work with a tremendous sacrifice to themselves and their families. Our Church should be thankful to God for the many pastors who have carried on the work of Home Missions during this period of depression.

Again may I be permitted to reemphasize a statement formerly made, that possibly our greatest field in Home Missions is right in the shadow of older and self-supporting congregations. It will help little to spend thousands of dollars organizing new fields and sending out Home Missionaries if the work is static in the old territory. Each congregation should consider itself a Home Mission center in its community and locality. When we consider the slight increase in membership in our congregations and the large number of unchurched as well as former adherents of our Home Church outside of our congregations, it is indeed a call to self-examination and to renewed determination to go out on the highways and byways and urge men to come in to the wedding feast of the Lamb.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Again the attention of our Church is called to the Church Extension Fund situation. The present status shows a fund of $367,580.63, into which congregations have repaid loans during 1935 to the amount of $7,742.02. The Total amount of interest received for the year was $1,673.95. After careful investigation, small loans have been made to encourage mission congregations to secure their own church buildings. In most cases such loans have been made with a definite understanding of a monthly or quarterly installment payment.

BETHANY INDIAN MISSION

The Home Mission Board last May called the Rev. E. W. Sihler as Superintendent of this mission. He and his wife have moved to Wittenberg and taken charge of the work. He has given careful and conscientious study to the situation and with the help of the local committee is planning the work for the future.

In addition to Rev. Sihler, Miss Helen Frost, who returned from Alaska this year, has been called as Bible woman and worker among the Indians to assist him. These two workers, by the grace of God, will, on our behalf, conduct the work of bringing the Gospel to the Winnebago and some of the Oneida Indians. May we remember them in our prayers and in our gifts.

The former indebtedness of the Indian Mission has now been paid in full and the entire amount that the Church has expended for the Indian Mission since 1917 up through the present year amounts to $318,825.77. With the present arrangement the work should not require a sum exceeding $5,000.00 from individual gifts and budget appropriation.

As there will be no attempt to carry on a large boarding school, which was done for some years in the past, it might be well if the present buildings and site could be disposed of. With the money secured from the sale of such property the necessary buildings could be erected on the property owned by the Mission where the Indian chapel is located. It is, of course, problematical whether there would be a sale for these buildings where they are located. It is my recommendation that the Church authorizes the Board of Trustees and the Home Mission Board to sell this property in order to re-arrange the mission work, if such sale can be effected.

Mr. Axel Jacobson, who has served so faithfully and for so long a time in the Mission, has now, on account of old age, retired from the service. His heart and interest are still in the Mission and we remember with deep gratitude his faithful, loyal and earnest service in this cause these many years. May God grant him a blessed eventide of life.

SEAMEN'S MISSIONS

During the past year Seamen's Mission and Sailors' work has been carried on at Ketchikan, Seattle and San Francisco.

East Boston

The Seamen's Mission carried on at Boston was closed, according to resolution of the Home Mission Board, a year ago. The missionary in charge, the Rev. Axel Bergh, resigned. In his resignation he stated that he was of the same opinion as the Board, that there was no longer any need for a Seamen's Mission in Boston. The work is mainly of a charity nature, caring for those in the immediate locality who are in need. This is not strictly Seamen's Mission work.

In addition to our own Mission, the Augustana Synod conducts a Scandinavian Seamen's Mission directly across the street from our former mission. The number of ships and sailors has decreased materially. The Board did not feel justified in appealing for help and funds for this work any longer.

The church, which was built by contributions from the Middle West, is the property of the Church body and is at present used by a small group for a local congregation, served by the Rev. L. J. Heggem.

In justice to the Board and its decision in this matter, it should be made plain that the former missionary, the Rev. Axel Bergh, joined with the Board in its conclusion that the Seamen's Mission should not be continued in East Boston any longer.

San Francisco

The Board is of the opinion that the resolution in regard to the mission at San Francisco should stand; that the Board should attempt, as soon as feasible, to discontinue this mission where we have no property consideration.

This leaves the Seamen's Mission at Seattle and a smaller mission conducted for fishermen and sailors at Ketchikan. Against the property at Ketchikan there is a first mortgage of $10,000.00.

Seattle

The mission at Seattle carries a debt of $60.000.00, of which $35,000.00 is a first mortgage loan and the balance a direct loan from the treasurer of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

At the time it was taken, the first mortgage loan was guaranteed by the Board of Trustees of our Church. For that reason the Board of Trustees has taken over this loan, and also because this saves further commissions and reduces the rate of interest which the Mission has to pay. At any rate, by its own decisions in former conventions, the Church body is responsible for the entire amount.

During the past year the work has been carried on in the customary way.

Vancouver

The Mission at Vancouver has not been used for mission work for some time. There is a first mortgage on the building of $18,500.00, which carries 5% interest. Something like $75.00 a month has been received for rentals, which does not pay the taxes and interest. Last year the sum of $7,928.98 was taken from the surplus in the Home Mission Budget to pay a loan which the Home Mission Board secured from the treasurer, to take care of their share in this project. It is my recommendation that this activity be considered closed, as far as the Home Mission Board is concerned.

IMMIGRANT MISSION—NORWAY HOUSE

During the past year the Rev. A. E. Edwards has been in charge of this work. Mr. Edwards has done faithful and conscientious work in caring for this property. He has received $600.00 in salary and his board and room. In view of the fact that there practically is no immigration and no indication that this will change, this property should be disposed of as soon as possible. In 1934

$11,570.46 was used from the surplus in our budget to pay on the loan which we received from the Church through the treasurer when this property was bought. The balance of this loan, which is $22,251.80, was paid this year out of the surplus in our Home Mission income. This leaves a first mortgage held by a bank of $17,000.00 against the property.

It is my recommendation that this property be ordered sold at such amount above the first mortgage as the Board of Trustees and the Home Mission Board will consider reasonable at this time.

It is a source of regret to me that in 1930 this property was actually sold for $50,000.00 but because of the storm of protest at that time from many quarters, this action was rescinded. Today we may be fortunate if we secure one-half of this amount for the property. It is well to bear in mind that with old property like this there is liable to be expensive repairs and maintenance costs from time to time.

The local board, consisting of seven members, has done a fine piece of work and carefully watched the expenses of the institution. Very little has been used in addition to the salary of the Superintendent and interest on the church loan.

In considering ownership by the Church of institutions such as this, it is my candid opinion that such property should be disposed of as soon as possible. The saving thereby effected should be used in the direct work of sending Home Mission pastors into mission fields. If local groups desire to carry on such institutions, it is, of course, their privilege; but for the Home Mission Board to attempt to do this work, it does not bring the returns either materially or spiritually that will warrant such continuance. For the Norway House there has been expended by the Church since it was established in 1921, including the payment of the loan to the Church, the sum of $111,132.73.

ESKIMO MISSION

Reports are submitted of the work that has been carried on at Teller and Igloo. The present missionaries at these stations are the following: At Shishmaref, Rev. and Mrs. Edson G. Hartje. This mission is supported by the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation. Our missionaries at Teller are Rev. and Mrs. O. E. Skavlan; and now at Igloo, in place of Miss Helen Frost who has returned to the States and is in the service of the Indian Mission, the Rev. Elmer H. Dahle and wife. This takes care of the field completely and the maintenance of our stations. The customary salary paid the missionaries is approximately $500.00 a year, food and fuel needed during the stay at the station and traveling expenses to and from the station, provided the missionary stays four years.

DEAF AND BLIND MISSION

This Mission has been carried on by the Rev. H. O. Bjørlie at Faribault. He has been in his present work for seventeen years. We express to Rev. Bjørlie our appreciation of the work he is doing among those who are deaf, mute and blind.

EVANGELISTS

The Rev. T. Tjornhom and Mr. E. L. Scotvold have been in full-time service during the past year. There is great demand for the services of these men and they are well received by our congregations. Many reports come of blessed results from the services of these men in our parishes.

In addition to the above mentioned Evangelists, the Rev. H. N. Ronning and Mr. K. O. Lokken, formerly employed by the Home Mission Board, have been giving of their time on their own responsibility when there was opportunity for them to serve in this capacity.

Again, may I call attention to the opportunity to make use of local talents and gifts in this field. There are pastors and laymen who are interested in this type of work and have gifts for this service. In making use of such brethren in their neighboring fields, waste of time and travel in many cases will be eliminated.

BOOK MISSION

The Home Mission Board again recommends to the Church the work of the Book Mission. The distribution of tracts and small books and use of the printed page for the dissemination of the Gospel is indeed a sowing of the seed in many fields that otherwise could not be reached. May God bless this branch of our work.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

The work of the American Bible Society is heartily endorsed. May it receive an understanding support by our Church. It is doing a work which no Church could do alone—the printing and distributing of the Scriptures among all peoples. Not the least should attention be called to the blessed work that is being done by the Bible Society in distributing a special edition of the Bible for the blind. This Bible is produced at a tremendous cost and yet distributed to the blind for a nominal sum. The Board endorses the appropriation by our Church for the American Bible Society for the coming biennium.

WILLS AND LEGACIES

Each year there are men and women who remember the cause of Home Missions in their Last Will and Testament. They have departed this life but through their gifts they leave blessings to follow after them in the work of bringing the Word of God to their posterity. The following have willed amounts to the work of Home Missions during the past biennium:

Anna Charlson Estate—Church Extension	$ 15.96
Beata Rossing Estate	260.45
Mrs. Sam Espe Estate	100.00
Markus Johnson Estate (Mortgage)	1,000.00
Anna Johnson Estate (Transf. to budget of Cong.)	50.00
Mary E. Thompson Estate	200.00
Chrestine Nerland Estate—for Indian Mission Indebtedness	50.00
Clinton S. Hale Estate	400.00
Halvor Thompson Estate	250.00
Mathias Olson Estate	485.00
Mrs. Ole Christopherson Estate	96.00
Chrestine Nerland Estate	450.52
Ole Rasmusen Estate	90.00
Peter Paulson—Iowa District Home Mission	125.00
Alaska Mission	31.25
Gjert T. Urdahl Estate	100.00
A. Ludvig Anderson Estate	43.73
Susan Stockhaus Estate	136.56
Ole Larson Estate	125.00
Peder O. Kollin Estate	500.00
Hans Barsness Estate—for Church Extension	249.00
For Budget of H. M.	249.00
Martin Sorenson Estate—Church Extension	749.46
Isaac L. Thompson Estate	500.00
Gilbert O. Black Estate	50.00
Ole O. Wold Estate	375.00
Inga C. Yttri Estate	313.00
Caroline Amundsen Estate	300.00
Mads Larson Estate	100.00
Margareth Thorson Estate	225.00
Isabelle Berg Estate	12.50
Anne T. O. Collin Estate	161.16
John Kallar Estate	500.00
Martha Berg Estate	500.00
Oline Holstad Estate	909.56

Peter A. Gandrud Estate	50.00
Gunder O. Husher Estate	120.00
H. O. Natesta Estate	150.00
Julia Christian Estate	171.43
Ingeborg Anthonson Estate—Bethany Indian Mission	250.00
Ole C. Moe Estate	100.00
Anna Skallerud Estate	25.00
Helena Jenson Estate	97.80
Anna A. Lerum Estate	100.00
Malie Ovnan Estate	25.00
Hans Hanson Estate	200.00
Mrs. H. L. Bjerkebek Estate	20.00
	$11,012.38

During the past biennium the Board of Home Missions has sought faithfully and conscientiously to carry out the work entrusted to it by the Church. We are mindful of our failures and shortcomings and for this we ask God and our Church to forgive us. At the same time we have sought as faithful stewards to advance the work of Home Missions in our midst. The limited amount of money received for Home Missions has made necessary a careful husbanding of the resources. During the past two years we have been empowered to pay the following loans which were received from the Treasurer of our Church:

Bethany Indian Mission	$ 3,515.82
Seamen's Mission, Vancouver	7,928.98
Park Side Lutheran Church, Chicago	7,285.60
Immigrant Mission	33,822.26
Seamen's Mission, Seattle	5,938.64

This will reduce the amount of interest that would have to be paid annually by the Home Mission Board from its annual budget income. As these items are really a debt of the Church, the indebtedness of the Church has been reduced by this amount by the Home Mission Board. From now on any surplus accumulated from year to year in the Home Mission treasury will be used in the direct payment of deficits charged against the Home Mission Board. This will first include the payment of the deficits in Home Missions accumulated during the years 1927 to 1932, which amounts to 143,311.84.

The expenses of the Home Mission office have been as follows for the past year:

Executive Secretary	$ 200.00
Office Secretary, Salary	600.00
Rent	100.00
Office Supplies	192.93
Telephone and Telegrams	44.59
Traveling Expenses for Executive Secretary	78.60
	$1,216.12

In addition to the above expenses there has been paid out $227.40 in traveling expenses for the Home Mission Board members and $118.28 for the traveling expenses of the District Presidents. Including the traveling expenses and office expenses, the total expenses for the direction of the Home Mission work is $1,561.80.

—J. A. AASGAARD.

Resolutions Based on the Report Submitted to the Board by the Director of Home Missions and Church Extension

I. HOME MISSIONS

1. "Go ye therefore, and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost, teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you." The last commission of our Lord Jesus Christ is as much His marching orders to His Church today as 1,900 years ago. Today, as then, He exhorts us to lift up our eyes and behold the fields white unto harvest.

2. We recognize in these words of our Lord a command to bring the Gospel to the peoples of Asia, Africa, and to the uttermost parts of the earth. We also desire to remind ourselves and our congregations of the great unfinished task still before us in our own land. We note with deep concern that a great number of the people of our country have no membership in any church whatsoever. It weighs upon us as a matter of most immediate concern to ourselves that even in those of our States where lies the great majority of our congregations, not more than one in four of the nominal Lutheran population belongs to a Lutheran congregation, and that especially in our western states the ratio is not more than one in ten. This situation places a tremendous responsibility upon us as a Church and demands of us more prayerful, aggressive, consecrated and sacrificial home mission activity. We recognize that our efforts for the Christianization of foreign lands will soon be blighted if we suffer our own land, and particularly our older church communities to become gradually paganized.

3. We therefore summon our Home Mission leaders to go forward in the making of careful surveys of the more unchurched communities in those areas which in a special way constitute the Home Mission field of our Church, and as far as possible meet the needs of these fields by placing circuit riding mission pastors in the less densely populated areas and resident Home Mission pastors in the cities and towns and the more densely populated rural sections.

4. We urge our pastors and congregations to make a more earnest and intensive study of the conditions in our older church communities and in a spirit of Christian unselfishness meet the demands which these conditions make upon us.

5. With abundant evidence of a disintegrating process at work in many of the churches in our land, it is our conviction that God has raised up the Lutheran Church in this land for just such an emergency as that of today. With a deep conviction that Christ is the only Hope of our people and of the whole world, we exhort one another to reach out to the unchurched in our communities, no matter what their racial or religious backgound, and in a spirit of loyalty to the Scriptures and our Lutheran confessions preach in word and in deed the Gospel of the Crucified and Risen Christ, the power of God for the salvation of all men.

6. We recommend that our older parishes, consisting of two or more large congregations, take steps to divide such parishes, especially where division would make possible more fruitful home mission work in nearby towns and cities.

7. We recommend to the respective districts that from time to time Home Mission Conferences be arranged under the auspices of the districts where studies of the District Home Mission problems can be presented as well as the call to church-wide interest in this necessary and important work of our Church. It is also recommended that the circuit meetings make provision to present the cause and need of Home Missions in their conventions.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

1. This Fund contains $367,580.63 as of January 31, 1936. Of this amount, $361,556.18 is now in the hands of 163 congregations, which have borrowed and still hold the loans. Of these loans $258,401.40 was past due on January 31, 1936. In 1935, only forty-six congregations paid on principal and these paid the amount of $7,742.02. One hundred seventeen congregations paid nothing on principal. Fifty-one congregations paid $1,673.95 on interest due. One hundred twelve congregations paid no interest on the loans they held.

It is evident from these facts that most of the congregations which have received help from this fund give little or no attention to the obligations which they undertook when they received this aid.

2. This matter is a discouraging chapter in our home missionary story. The Church Extension Fund has been contributed for aid to poor congregations. It is intended to help new congregations provide a house of worship. It is intended to be a revolving fund, the loans to be paid back as soon as possible so the money may be loaned to other poor congregations to help them build a little church or a chapel. The treasury of this fund has been practically empty for some years because congregations have paid neither principal nor interest. Consequently, the Home Mission Board has been able to do little for applicants for aid, having only such money at its disposal as is contributed by interested persons.

3. In view of this condition the Church hereby resolves that the Home Mission Board be authorized and instructed to follow the policy of granting Church Extension loans only upon the explicit agreement that repayment be made in regular monthly, or at least quarterly,payments of principal and interest; loans of $1,000.00 or less to be retired within five years, and larger loans within ten years.

4. Be It Further Resolved, That the Home Mission Board be authorized and instructed to provide the necessary follow up work with a view to making the Church Extension Fund in fact a revolving fund.

5. The Church desires to remind congregations, which in the past have received aid from the Extension Fund and are still holding those loans, that they have thereby received the benefit of that Christian sense of mutual responsibility for the welfare of brethren which has actuated interested fellow Christians to provide this fund. Inasmuch as our Heavenly Father desires to maintain and prosper this sense in His people at all times, it is not only a matter of fair dealing but also a matter of growth in faith and love that such congregations observe those same sentiments in regard to other congregations which now are in need. If this attitude of mind be observed, they will be particularly anxious about fulfilling the obligations which these loans have placed upon them, in order that needy brethren elsewhere may be benefitted in their time of need.

6. **Report.**

In view of the fact that the Board is engaged in refinancing and rearranging the Church Extension loans now past due, it requests the General Convention to extend the time for a published detailed report of the loans until 1938, at which time the Board will be prepared to give a complete report of the status of the Church Extension Fund.

7. **Management of Church Extension Fund Loans**

Be It Resolved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in convention assembled, that it approves of the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees in regard to the management of Church Extension Fund loans:

Whereas the General Convention has through resolutions from time to time indicated that the Board of Home Missions is expected to supervise and enforce collections of the Church Extension loans, therefore

Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees that it requests the Home Mission Department to take over the collection of all payments for loans and interest from this date and make necessary arrangements to press collections on items past due. The Board of Trustees appreciates the attention that the Board of Home Missions gave to this pressing problem at its last meeting.

Be It Further Resolved by the Board of Trustees that the Board of Home Missions uses its best judgment in obtaining settlement of loans and mortgages that are now past due.

Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees that it approves the loan of Church Extension funds to be secured either by mortgages or evidenced by notes, according to the judgment of the Board of Home Missions. In case a note is taken as evidence of the loan, the congregation concerned should, at a legal meeting announced for this purpose, authorize and empower its Board of Trustees to

sign on its behalf such a note. Further, such notes as well as mortgages should make provision for installment repayment of loan either on a monthly or quarterly basis.

In view of the fact that the Church has set the sum of 6% to be charged on loans that are past due, which also implies renewals, it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees that the Board of Home Missions use its own judgment as to rate of interest in such cases.

Instead of payment of loan by installments, provision may also be made for amortization by a higher rate of interest by which the larger amount of interest paid is applied on the principal of the loan.

III. SEAMEN'S MISSIONS

1. We express our deep gratitude to God for the spiritual work done through the seamen's mission activity of our Church. Successive reports throughout the years reveal that faithful and conscientious work has been carried out by those entrusted with this responsibility.

2. To our Superintendents, Rev. O. Fosso at Ketchikan, Dr. C. S. B. Hoel at Seattle, and Dr. Thorsen at San Francisco, their faithful and untiring assistants and to the efficient local committees or supervisors, respectively, we express our genuine appreciation.

3. **Future Scope of Seamen's Missions.**

Whereas the status of the Seamen's Mission is changed and changing rapidly, and

Whereas the Home Mission Board received a mandate from the 1934 convention, viz: "To define the scope and future policy of the Seamen's Mission," and

Whereas we are expending a large amount of Home Mission appropriations annually for institutional work, better designated as Inner Missions, and

Whereas a major portion of these appropriations have been used for the purchase and maintenance of hotels and rooming houses, which under the present program benefit a comparatively limited group, therefore

Be it resolved, that the future scope of the Seamen's Mission work shall be to minister specifically to the spiritual needs of the seamen;

That the Board of Home Missions be urged and commanded to work out other methods and possibilities for caring for chapel, reading room, recreation facilities, etc., that are necessary for the spiritual care of the seamen; that such activity shall no longer necessarily involve the ownership and maintenance of hotel and rooming houses, in view of the fact that such present properties are liabilities, either barely making expenses or actually operating at a loss.

4. **East Boston Seamen's Mission.**

After careful consideration of the situation in East Boston, the Board of Home Missions has reached the conclusion that the work carried on is not specifically seamen's mission work but rather in the nature of local charity for needy persons. For that reason, after the endorsement of this position by the Rev. Axel Bergh who was superintendent of this mission, the Board has discontinued seamen's mission work at East Boston.

The mission property, consisting of a church, was built by contributions solicited throughout the Middle West and is owned by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. At present a small group is using the building for church purposes. The disposal of this property shall be referred to the Board of Home Missions and Board of Trustees of the Church, with full authority to act.

IV. BETHANY INDIAN MISSION

1. We recognize it as a sacred duty to carry on Christian work according to opportunity among those who still remain the aborigines of America, who have suffered so much injustice at the hands of the nominally Christian white man.

2. We commend to the prayerful support of our congregations the work of the new superintendent, Rev. E. W. Sihler and his wife, who in May, 1935, entered upon their new duties, and Miss Helen Frost, who after years of blessed

work among the Eskimos of Alaska, has now come to assist in the work of this mission.

3. To the former superintendent of the Mission, Mr. Axel Jacobson, and his wife, who for forty-seven years devoted their lives to this mission, we express appreciation and wish them God's blessing in the eventide of their lives.

4. The Church authorizes the sale of such Mission property as in the opinion of the Board of Trustees and the Home Mission Board is desirable, in order to rearrange the work of the Mission in keeping with the resolutions adopted by the convention of 1934.

V. THE ESKIMO MISSION

1. We thank God for the privilege of carrying on missionary work among the Eskimos of Alaska where we have stations at Teller, in charge of Rev. and Mrs. O. E. Skavlan; at Igloo, in charge of Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Dahle, and at Shishmaref, in charge of Rev. and Mrs. Edson G. Hartje, which latter station is supported by the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation. We commend the work of this mission to the continued prayers and support of our congregations.

2. Since the last General Convention of our Church in 1934, the founder of this mission, the Rev. T. L. Brevig, has been called to his eternal reward. We recall with thanks the unselfish work done by Pastor Brevig and his devoted wife, who lies buried on Alaskan soil, and thank God for the work they were permitted to do for the natives of Alaska.

VI. EVANGELISTS

1. We commend the work done by our two full-time evangelists, Rev. T. Tjornhom and Mr. E. L. Scotvold, and thank God for reports of blessed results from the services of these men.

2. While it might be desirable to employ more full-time evangelists, the Church at the present time does not feel able to do so, but reminds congregations that the Rev. H. N. Ronning and Mr. K. O. Lokken, formerly employed by the Home Mission Board, are willing to accept a limited number of invitations to conduct evangelistic meetings where it may be desired.

VII. DEAF AND BLIND MISSION

We express our appreciation of the work of Rev. H. O. Bjorlie who for seventeen years has carried on work for the deaf, mute and blind at the State Institutions of Faribault, Minnesota, and commend this work to the prayers of our congregations.

VIII. THE BOOK MISSION

We endorse the recommendation of the General President regarding the Book Mission and encourage more general support of this mission, in order that the important work of disseminating the Gospel by means of the printed page may be expanded.

IX. THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

We heartily endorse the work the American Bible Society is doing in printing and distributing the Scriptures among all peoples, thus rendering invaluable service both in this land and in foreign fields, and also in producing at great cost and distributing for a nominal sum an edition of the Bible for the blind. We vote the Bible Society the same appropriation as for the past biennium.

X. WILLS AND LEGACIES

The Church thanks God for the men and women who during the past biennium have remembered the cause of Home Missions through bequests totaling $11,012.38. We pray that members of our congregations to whom the Lord has entrusted means, may continue to thus remember the cause of Home Missions.

—The Board of Home Missions and Church Extension,

TENNER C. THOMPSON, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT IV

Foreign Missions

Board and Officers

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (Ex-of.).....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. M. Mannes (1936).....Jackson, Minn.
Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1936).....Roland, Iowa
Rev. J. M. Wick (1938).....Elliott, Ill.
Rev. J. E. H. Akre (1940).....Clarkfield, Minn.
Rev. K. B. Vaaler (1940).....Colton, So. Dak.
Rev. J. R. Lavik, D.D.....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

Officers

Chairman, Rev. A. M. Mannes.....Jackson, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
Recording Secretary, Rev. J. M. Wick.....Elliott, Ill.
Assistant Recording Secretary, Rev. K. B. Vaaler.....Colton, So. Dak.
Mission Secretary, Rev. J. E. Grønli.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Field Representatives

Rev. P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, So. Dak.
Rev. A. W. Haugan.....1531 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. H. Hoverstad.....3312 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. S. Burgess.....1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.

BIENNIAL REPORT

"The God of heaven, he will prosper us; therefore we his servants will arise and build" (Neh. 2:20).

The most constructive work in the world is done by the Church of Christ through her activities at home and abroad in advancing the Kingdom of God. She is building for time and for eternity. As Nehemiah and his brave associates at one of the darkest moments in the history of Israel rose up and built the walls of Jerusalem trusting in God so the Church in the darkest moments in history, when men's hearts fail them and man-made schemes prove futile, rises up in faith with the vision of the Crucified before her and builds the bulwark of Zion in spite of threat from the enemy.

In viewing the work the last two years we humbly confess that we are not worthy of the least of all the mercies and all the truth which the Lord has shown unto us. God has wonderfully blessed us and prospered the work He has committed unto us. To Him be glory and thanksgiving forever!

We are especially thankful that it was possbile during 1935 to send several new missionaries to the field. Three married couples and three single missionaries were sent to China and one couple to South Africa. This advance is indeed a cause for great rejoicing.

CHINA

Our field in China has been spared lately from the terrible bandit scourge which for years has swept over large parts of that country. In Hunan, Kweichow, and even in the "model province" of Shansi, the communist armies have ravaged in several districts, but Honan and Hupeh have been comparatively peaceful. But a terrible catastrophe occurred when in July, 1935, several rivers in the western part of our field inundated wide areas. The loss of life and property was tremendous. Those of our stations which suffered most were

Fancheng, Taipingtien, Sinyeh and Tenghsien. It is not possible to picture what suffering this flood brought to the poor people.

While the western part of the field was flooded, the eastern part experienced a severe drought which also brought a good deal of suffering.

But during these outward tribulations the work of God has progressed. From the report of the superintendent, the Rev. George O. Holm (1935), we quote:

The Chinese Church. The synodical council held its annual meeting in Kioshan in March this year.

The statistics for the year show progress both in the number baptized as well as in contribution from Chinese sources. In the calendar year, 1934, there were added to the Church by baptism, 560 adults and 219 children, while the corresponding numbers the year before were 428 and 183. 7,546 persons have received the Holy Communion. Chinese contributions were S.$7,272.47 compared to S.$5,538.19 the year before.

Upon call from the Kioshan District, Cand. Theol. Nien Ho-shan was ordained into the sacred calling of a pastor last fall. . . . We have now eleven Chinese pastors in our synod. . . .

The Synodical organization, largely manned and run by the Chinese, is increasingly becoming more efficient. In certain matters of discipline one might wish to see more courage and firmness displayed, but it is well to remember that older churches also experience difficulties along this line.

Bible Schools. Our Bible schools have had an uneventful year with favorable working conditions. . . .

The Women's Bible School in Fancheng has had forty-one students in the different courses. Three graduated this spring.

The Women's Bible School in Sinyang has had forty-five students. Four young women graduated now in June, and two received a certificate of attendance. . . .

In the Men's Bible School in Sinyang there have been twenty-eight students, and thirty-seven in the Preparatory Course. Three were graduated this spring, two from the Regular Course and one from the Elective Course. (Pursuant to decision taken last year this school will move to Hsuchang next fall and be consolidated with a similar school of the Augustana Synod Mission.)

Primary Schools. Sixty-three lower primary schools with 2,364 pupils, and eight higher primary schools with 492 pupils, have been conducted during the year. . . .

Sunday Schools. We are glad to note our Sunday schools are growing, at least in numbers. In fifty-one schools there has been a total enrollment of 2,575 pupils, an increase of 540 over the year before.

Middle Schools. The Lutheran Middle School for Boys, Fancheng is a Junior Middle School and corresponds to the seventh, eighth and ninth grades at home. It has an enrollment of seventy-two boys. A class of eighteen was graduated this spring.

The Lena Dahl Middle School has had a very rapid growth until it now ranks as one of the largest middle schools for girls in this part of China. 151 students have been enrolled in the Senior and Junior Middle Schools, while almost twice that number of pupils have attended the Higher and Lower Primary Departments.

The Orphanage. This Institution has 86 children at the present time.

Medical Work. The healing ministry carried on by our Mission has been centered at the South Honan Union Hospital at Sinyang and at Luther Hospital, Hwangchuan. Both institutions have had a busy year, particularly the hospital in Sinyang.

Union Lutheran Theological Seminary. This important institution, the very heart of our church, has had a very favorable year . . . Thirty-nine students have attended the various courses throughout the year. Fourteen young men graduated this spring, nine from the Regular Course (four years), and five from the Elective Course (two years). Among the graduates were also three from our mission.

Lutheran Board of Publication. Due to financial stringency, several of the

cooperating missions have had to reduce their grants to the Lutheran Board of Publication considerably, and this has naturally caused difficulties . . . Work is being pushed to provide Lutheran Sunday school literature.

The American School. Seventy-four pupils have been enrolled in all. Ten pupils from Grade Eight, and eleven from the High School graduated this spring. Three were confirmed.

Lutheran Missions Home and Agency. This institution has rendered another busy and profitable year of service to the missionary community. Under the able management of Mr. A. J. Hansen and Miss Olive Christensen the Home has been able during the last few years to greatly reduce its indebtedness.

MADAGASCAR

The past year shows good progress of the work on our field in Madagascar. After the terrible famine in 1934 a rich harvest was gathered in 1935. The opportunities for work both in Anosy and Androy are very great. The Superintendent, the Rev. O. P. Stavaas, writes in his Annual Report:

The work at all stations and institutions has been carried on with no mentionable interruptions. The continual teaching and preaching have a deeper value and more far-reaching influence than we know.

More workers are needed all over Androy. We have many promising future workers at the Bible School for Androy, and must push this work as much as possible. The work in Androy is handicapped by the lack of churches. This will call for a great deal of sacrifice on the part of the Christians, as they must do most of the building themselves. This, however, will prove to be an advantage, as it will hasten growth and quicken responsibility.

Schools

Primary Schools. In our 10 Primary Schools we have 18 authorized native teachers and one missionary. Last year 1133 were enrolled. Nineteen graduated or finished the upper class studies. Most of these schools were filled to capacity, some were overcrowded.

Garderies. There are 7 of these schools in operation on our field, with as many teachers. Total enrollment 327.

Preparatory Schools. In the 9 Preparatory Schools we have a total of 12 teachers and 113 pupils.

Bible and Evangelist Schools. A great effort is being put forth to make these schools as efficient as possible. As a teaching staff the best is none too good. From these schools we expect our workers, and they should have the very best preparation. At the Evangelist School 39 men and 14 women have been enrolled. With the Director and a woman missionary in full time service, one native pastor and two other teachers, the school is well equipped for doing efficient work. The Bible School had 39 men and 19 women enrolled. The Director is also in charge of the Ambovombe Station and can, therefore, not give the time necessary to the school . . . That the Bible School has no full time missionary as a teacher is a handicap. Not only is it too much for one man to have charge of the School and also the largest station on our field, but the school suffers from it.

We sincerely hope that the situation at home will make it possible to send out enough missionaries, so the Bible School can get its full time Director. A house for the Director is urgently needed. Another class room also is necessary.

The Girls' School. Fine interest is being shown in the Homemaking Department at the Girls' School at Manafiafy. Two of our ablest native teachers and two missionaries are on the teaching staff. 101 pupils were enrolled last year, of which 95 were in the Boarding School. 8 graduated from the Homemaking Department.

Boys' School. At the Boys' School at Manantantely a total of 128 pupils were enrolled. Of these 53 were in the Normal Department and 75 in the Primary Department. Two missionaries and five natives are on the teaching staff.

Theological Seminary. We have at present 4 students at the Theological Seminary in Ivory. Three of them entered at the beginning of the year. One

is a third year student and will finish the course during the middle of this year. (Total attendance at the Seminary from all missions in 1935 was 47.)

Bible Centenary. In memory of the 100th anniversary of the printed Bible in the Malagasy language special services were held throughout our field, as well as throughout the whole island . . . With reverence we remember the difficulties encountered by the men who translated the Bible into Malagasy, and the perseverance shown during the tedious and slow process of printing. With gratitude we turn to the British and Foreign Bible Society for its great work, and in particular at this time for the work done for the spreadnig of the Scriptures in the Malagasy tongue.

Ordinations

Ordinations. Candidate Fanoela Reviky, who has been teacher at the Bible School for some years, and Candidate Samoela Rakoto, having served the Tranoroa pastorate doing evangelistic work, were ordained to the Holy Ministry at Ambovombe, April 7th. Pastor Fanoela Reviky was given the pastorate at Beloha, and Samoela Rakoto continuing in the Tranoroa pastorate. May the Lord preserve these servants of His, and give them much strength, zeal and wisdom in the pastoral work.

Visitations. The annual visitation was conducted at all main stations and at 56 out-stations. As a whole the results of the Visitation were satisfactory . . . Christian knowledge is increasing. It is wonderful to hear the testimonies given by Christians, and even heathen of their faith in Jesus as the Savior. This is a testimony to the zeal and thoroughness of the work done by pastors and catechists. We are building on a good foundation, and our people are being grounded in the knowledge of God and His salvation.

A total of 8,289 attended the visitations, an increase of 1968. There were 4,287 Christians, an increase of 530. Catechumens 695, an increase of 278. Other heathen pupils present were 3,307, an increase of 1,160. Literates numbered 1,942, an increase of 511 . . .

Self-Support. Self-Support is taken up at every station on our field. This cannot be measured in money only. In several places the people repair their own churches . . . At all stations the Native Church is taking over a part or the whole of the evangelistic work . . . Even though we are in financial straits and money is scarce, the contributions last year totaled 98,274.20 frcs. or $6,551.-61 at the present exchange of 15 francs to the dollar.

Statistics. Baptized, 742; Confirmed, 144; Communicant Members, 4,706; Communed, 15,977; Deceased, 184; Average Church Attendance, 9,635; Church Members, 10,207; Catechumens, 759; Sunday School Pupils, adults and children, 6,890.

SOUTH AFRICA

On our field in South Africa the work has gone steadily forward. There is a great deal of agitation just now in the Union of South Africa on account of the new "Native Bills" which are being introduced in Parliament. It is hoped that justice and forbearance may prevail and that the various races in South Africa may devote their strength to the building up of the country on the basis of Christian love.

Rev. and Mrs. Farup who since 1928 have been stationed at Hlabisa in Northern Zululand are now on their way home on furlough. They will visit Norway on the way and expect to arrive in the U. S. in the beginning of June.

Mr. and Mrs. John Nelson who have been stationed at Untunjambili since 1929 are leaving Durban in May and hope to reach the U. S. in the beginning of July.

In his report for 1935 the Superintendent, Dr. Johs. Astrup, writes about the work in South Africa in part:

"The work we are permitted to do did not begin with us. Great men of God, the pioneer mission workers of days gone by, commenced this wonderful work and we have stepped into their labors. Victories gained by them have been utilized and consolidated by us, and where a scattered few of our faith lived,

nucleuses of increasing congregations of believers, in districts formerly predominantly heathen, are now located . . .

"We are now at the stage where we are exerting all powers in securing the whole-hearted cooperation of the more educated and enlightened Native contingents in order to qualify them for the supreme responsibility of their continuation of our labors when we are no more with them. Our Native congregations are now beginning by degrees to understand that it devolves upon them to propagate the Gospel brought unto them by their ardent benefactors beyond the oceans who loved them so much that they sent them their own children to carry the message of salvation in Jesus Christ, and who provided liberally for the activity and stability of their charitable institutions.

"Statistics. Baptized members have now reached the total of 11,500. Adult baptisms number 349 and catechumens 478 . . . There has been a slight increase in the number of those who have communed from 5,092 in 1934 to 5,703 in 1935. School attendances have increased . . . "

Baptisms for the year were: Adults, 349; Children, 359; Total, 708.

Confirmed, 252; Communed, 5,703; Deaths, 102.

School attendance: Primary Schools, Parochial and Government Aided, 2,405; Intermediate Schools, 111; Evangelist School, 8.

The Umpumulo Teachers Training College had a good year. The Theological College at Oscarsberg remained closed also last year; the plan is to begin a new course in 1937.

MISSIONARIES FROM AND TO THE FIELDS

China

From the field, 1935: Rev. Ingvald Daehlin and family, Rev. Edward Sovik and family, Dr. C. C. Skinsnes and family, Rev. H. M. Nesse and son, Sister Bergitha Nelsen (in Norway 1935), Sister Hilda Petterson, Misses Clara Peterson, Aagoth Fosmark and Olive Christensen.

Coming home, 1936: Rev. H. W. Bly and family, Rev. Palmer I. Anderson and family, Rev. Rolf Syrdal and family, Rev. K. N. Tvedt and family, Misses Nora Rosvold and Bergliot Evenson.

To the field, 1935: Rev. Daniel Nelson and family, returned; Miss Therese Peterson, returned; Sister Thone Sandland, returned; Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Aalbue, new; Rev. and Mrs. Reidar Daehlin, new; Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard A. Lane, new; Rev. Edgar Sovik, new; Misses Gertrude Sovik and Edith Okerlund, new.

Sister Inga Dvergsnes who left for China in 1934 has since January 1, 1936, received her salary from the mission.

Leaving for the field in 1936: Rev. and Mrs. Ingvald Daehlin, returning; Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Skinsnes and daughters, returning; Rev. H. M. Nesse and son, returning; Misses Olive Christensen, Aagoth Fosmark and Clara Peterson, returning; Sisters Hilda Petterson and Bergitha Nelsen, returning.

Madagascar

From the field, 1935: Rev. K. Monson and family, Rev. P. A. Bjelde, and Misses Agnes England and Agnette Haugen.

Coming home, 1936: Rev. F. S. Hallanger and family, and Miss Dora Gulbranson.

To the field, 1935: Rev. P. B. Stolee and family (Jan., 1936), returned; and Miss Celia Thompson, returned.

Leaving for the field in June, 1936: Rev. O. L. Hofstad, returning; Miss Mayme Stevenson, returning; Miss Magnhild Nybroten, new.

South Africa

From the field, 1935: Rev. J. E. Gronli and family, and Miss Petrine Solvik, (in Norway).

Coming home, 1936: Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Farup and Mr. John A. Nelson and family.

To the field, 1935: Miss Caroline Astrup, returned; Rev. and Mrs. Pernie C. Pederson, new.

Leaving for the field, 1936: Miss Petrine Solvik, in July, returning; and Rev. Hjalmar Astrup, new.

Home Base

Change of Mission Secretary

As reported to the districts last year (1935 Report, page 85), Rev. John E. Grønli was called to the office of Mission Secretary to succeed Dr. J. R. Birkelund. Rev. Grønli entered upon his duties as Mission Secretary January 1st of this year.

The Board at its meeting in December, 1935, adopted the following resolution of thanks to Dr. Birkelund.

Resolution of Thanks and Appreciation

"The Board of Foreign Missions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America expresses to Dr. J. R. Birkelund, retiring Mission Secretary, its most sincere and genuine appreciation of his signal service, untiring energy, undivided loyalty to the Church and the cause of Foreign Missions and the fine type of administrative leadership he has contributed to the Church and the Kingdom of God these many years.

"His fine personality and unselfish devotion to the great cause make the members of the Board reluctant to surrender his services, but they will continue to remember him in their prayers and wish that his declining years may be crowned with divine light and finally be consummated in glory. The Board sums up its best wishes and prayers for him in the benediction:

"The Lord bless thee and keep thee!

"The Lord make His face to shine upon thee and be gracious unto thee!

"The Lord lift up His countenance upon thee and give thee peace."

Appeal to the Church

Perhaps at no time since the days of the apostles have such huge problems and such great opportunities presented themselves to the Church of Christ as just now. We witness on the one hand doors locked and barred, doors which long have been open to the Gospel. On the other hand doors which for centuries have been closed to the messengers of Peace are suddenly thrown wide open. Will the Church realize the wonderful possibilities thus given her? On our mission fields today we face an insidious propaganda carried on by anti-Christian forces especially through the Native Press and through the free distribution of literature. Here is a problem which the Church must solve by producing Christian literature in the vernacular in much greater measure than hitherto. We cannot tell how long the present opportunities will last. Besides the anti-religious or materialistic agencies so active in our time, we see a realignment of Moslem nations, and we shall have to reckon with a determined and well-organized propaganda of Islam both in Asia and Africa. May God grant us vision and create a greater love in our hearts for His cause. Let us work while it is day; night cometh, when no man can work.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS, 1917-1935

To Fields:				
China	$2,706,729.82			
Madagascar	1,602,191.98			
South Africa	428,677.52			
Total average for 3 fields		249,347.00		
Alaska and Indian Mission	34,936.43	$4,772,535.75		
			or	84%
At home (see below)		919,832.67		
			or	16%
		$5,692,368.42		

OVERHEAD EXPENSES CONTROLLED BY THE BOARD

I. Home Base			
1. Salaries:			
Secretaries and Office Help	$116,804.61		
Field Men	123,144.21	$239,948.82	
2. Office Expenses		11,035.16	
3. Traveling Expenses		21,064.64	
4. Postage and Printing		11,406.85	
5. Rent, Telephone and Light		9,774.83	
6. Mission Boxes		2,563.04	
7. Sundries		3,184.68	
8. Contingent		4,843.84	
			*$303,821.86
II. Other Expenses:			
1. Bible Societies	$ 6,300.00		
2. Book Mission	2,515.66		
3. Committee of Reference and Counsel	5,807.99		
4. Foreign Missionaries' Pension Fund	36,404.16		51,028.81
III. Prorated Amounts:			
1. Business Administration		$246,869.36	
2. General Expenses		137,622.54	
3. Other Appropriations		78,696.90	†463,188.80
4. Interest on Deficits			101,793.20
			$919,832.67

* 5.34%
† 6.78%

The Budget

Due to the number of new missionaries that have been called to the fields, and the large number of missionaries due for furlough in 1937 and 1938, an increase in the Budget is necessary. The situation in Madagascar causes great hardship on the part of our missionaries there owing to the fact that France remains on the gold standard, and the U. S. dollar is therefore worth only about 60c when exchanged into francs.

Conclusion

We wish to record our sincere thanks to all who have supported the work with their love, their prayers and their gifts—to the pastors and congregations of our Church, to the Women's Missionary Federation, the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, the Young People's Luther League, the Lutheran Students Union, and to the many devoted servants of the Lord in town and country who humbly and gladly work for the advance of His Kingdom.

We also wish to express our sincere appreciation to the Committee of the Schreuder Mission in Norway for their interest in and love for the Lord's work among the Zulu people.

To the missionaries on the field or on furlough we extend our warm appreciation for their devoted labor in the Master's Vineyard.

Above all we render thanks to God, whose mercy endureth forever.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. AASGAARD (Ex-officio)
A. M. MANNES, Chairman
M. O. SUMSTAD
J. M. WICK
K. B. VAALER
J. E. H. AKRE
J. R. LAVIK
J. E. GRØNLI, Mission Secretary.

Resolutions

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in Convention assembled:

1. Expresses gratitude to God for His wondrous outpouring of grace, manifested in the work on our Foreign Mission fields. The fields are "white unto harvest" and souls are gathered into the Kingdom annually by thousands.

2. The Church is grateful to God for the improved trend of events, making possible in the biennium 1935-1936 to send

(a) Seven new missionaries to China (four pastors and three women).

(b) To return Rev. and Mrs. P. B. Stolee, Rev. and Mrs. O. L. Hofstad, Rev. and Mrs. David Lovaas and send a new woman missionary to Madagascar.

(c) To send Rev. and Mrs. Pernie C. Pederson and Rev. Hjalmar Astrup to South Africa: these in addition to missionaries returning to the respective fields after their regular furloughs.

3. The Church would in the name of the Lord urge every friend of missions to set aside Epiphany Day, January 6th, as a special day of prayer for Foreign Missions.

4. Since there is grave danger that the significance of Ascension Day among our people may become wholly obliterated, the Church would request that wherever possible our pastors and congregations hold mission services on that day or evening in commemoration of the Lord's last command to evangelize the nations.

5. The Church is cognizant of the fact that it has placed upon its General President a tremendous load in making him a member ex-officio of every Board. By virtue of these multitudinous duties he is often unable to be present at the sessions of each Board and to assume full responsibility for its actions, especially when such actions may in a measure conflict with the policies or decisions of another Board where he holds similar responsibility. The Church, therefore, authorizes the election of an additional member on the Board of Foreign Missions and make such changes in the rules as are found necessary to cover such action.

6. In taking note of the retirement of Dr. J. R. Birkelund as Mission Secretary, and the entrance of Rev. John E. Grønli upon the duties of this office, the Church desires to express

(a) To Dr. J. R. Birkelund its sincere appreciation and gratitude for his long and highly valuable services to the cause of Foreign Missions. It is our prayer that his declining years may be crowned with divine light and finally be consummated in glory.

(b) To Rev. John E. Grønli, a sincere and hearty welcome home from arduous service on the foreign field to a task of heavy responsibility, but also of rich opportunity. May the Lord grant him grace and strength according to his need.

7. In facing the tremendous responsibility of bringing the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the unsaved millions upon our foreign mission fields, the Church acknowledges its utter inability to accomplish this task except as it is quickened, guided and empowered by God. We would, therefore, unite, in praying for a rich outpouring of His Spirit upon our congregations and pastors, so that, notwithstanding the powerful secularizing tendencies of our day, there may be a quickening of spiritual life among us and an increasing consecration to the doing of God's revealed will. We acknowledge that to grow in grace here at home, we must be obedient to the known will of God with reference to the evangelizing of all nations.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Missionaries

I. CHINA

Officers

Superintendent, Rev. Geo. O. Holm, Kioshan, Honan
Vice-Superintendent, Rev. Edw. Sovik, On Furlough
Secretary, Miss Lillian Landahl, Kikungshan, Honan
Statistical Secretary, Rev. Oscar Hellestad, Kwangshan, Honan
Treasurer, Mrs. Erik Sovik, Shekow, Hupeh

STATIONS

Chengyang, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Daniel Nelson
Miss Martha Kulberg

Fancheng, Hupeh

Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Landahl
Miss Margaret Landahl
Miss Olive Hodnefield

Lutheran Union Bible School
Hsuchang, Honan

Rev. H. M. Nesse

Hwangchuan (Kwangchow) Honan

Dr. and Mrs. Gustav Guldseth
Miss Arna Quello

Junan, (Juning) Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Thomas I. Lee
Sr. Marie Fredrickson

Kioshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. O. Holm
Miss Agnes Thonstad

The American School
Kikungshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Aalbue
Miss Ruth Gilbertson
Miss Lillian Landahl
Miss Gertrude Sovik
Rev. Edgar Sovik

Kwangshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Oscar Hellestad

Loshan, Honan

Miss Marie Anderson

Shekow, Hupeh

Dr. and Mrs. Erik Sovik
Rev. and Mrs. Ingvald Daehlin

Sinyang, Honan

Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Skinsnes
Rev. and Mrs. Harold H. Martinson
Sr. Christine Johnson

Sihsien, Honan

Sr. Thone Sandland

Sinyeh, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Talbert Ronning
Miss Carrie Olson

Suiping, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Lars Hompland
Sister Inga Dvergsnes

Taipingtien, Hupeh

Miss Therese Peterson

Tenghsien, (Tengchow) Honan

Mrs. Anna Lee Wold

The Lutheran Theological Seminary
Shekow, Hupeh

Prof. G. Carlberg, D. D., Pres. (Augustana)
Prof. Erik Sovik, D.D., Vice-Pres. (Norw. Luth. Church)
Prof. A. W. Edwins, D.D. (Augustana)
Prof. A. Korhonen (F. M. S.)
Prof. M. Bergling (N. M. S.)
Prof. C. H. Wang
Prof. S. L. Hsieh

Lutheran Mission Home and Agency
Hankow, Hupeh

Miss Olive Christensen
Miss Aagoth Fosmark
Sister Bergitha Nelsen
Miss Clara Peterson
Sister Hilda Petterson
Miss Edith Okerlund
Rev. and Mrs. Reidar Daehlin
Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard Lane

Chinese Pastors

Li Gi-wu; Chu Hao-ran; Ko Ching; Gan Yu-ren; Peng Fu; Wu Ying; Li Kwan-pang; Li Heng-peh; Liu Chien; Ku I-shuen; Nien Ho-shan; Liu Li

Officers of Yu O Synod (Honan-Hupeh Synod)

President, Rev. Peng Fu
Vice-President, Rev. Geo. O. Holm
English Secretary, Rev. Lars Hompland
Chinese Secretary, Mr. C. H. Chen
Statistical Secretary, Rev. Edw. Sovik
Treasurer, Rev. Wu Ying

On Furlough

Rev. and Mrs. Palmer Anderson, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Bly, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. Rolf A. Syrdal, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. Edward Sovik, 209 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. K. N. Tvedt, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Bergliot Evenson, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Nora Rosvold, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

II. MADAGASCAR

(Post office address of all our Madagascar missionaries, except Prof. S. Nesdal, D.D., and those on furlough, is Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, via Marseilles, France.)

Officers

Superintendent, Rev. O. P. Stavaas
Vice-Superintendent, Rev. Wm. Trygstad
Secretary, Rev. Conrad Halvorson
Treasurer, Rev. R. C. Cartford

STATIONS

Ambovombe

Rev. and Mrs. K. F. Braaten

Antanimora

Sister Oline Egesdal

Bekily

Rev. and Mrs. T. F. Braaten

Fort Dauphin

Rev. and Mrs. O. P. Stavaas
Miss Nellie Dahl
Sister Laura Peterson
Miss Celia Thompson
Miss Mayme Stevenson
Rev. and Mrs. O. L. Hofstad

Evangelist School—Fort Dauphin

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Trygstad
Miss Ingara Nakling

The American School—Fort Dauphin

Miss Bertha Rorstad
Sister Anna Gjernes
Miss Clara Dysland
Miss Magnhild Nybroten

Manantantely Boys' School

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Halvorson

Manantenina

Rev. and Mrs. Olaf Carlson

Manambaro

Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Cartford

Ranomafana

Rev. and Mrs. P. B. Stolee

Manafiafy

Rev. B. M. Schrøder

Girls' School—Manafiafy

Miss Laura Olson
Miss Lyla Sivesind

Tsihombe

Rev. and Mrs. S. Tverberg

Behara

Rev. and Mrs. E. A. Rateaver
Sister Mette Hagen

Tsivory

Rev. and Mrs. Chr. Pederson

Union Theol. Seminary
Ivory, par Fianarantsoa

Dr. and Mrs. S. Nesdal

Native Pastors

Johnson, Antoine, Albert, Jules, Elias, Robert, Manoas, Johnson, Michel, Joanarivo, Manoel, Auguste, Petera, Josoa, Jerimia, Herman, Noel, Daniel, Hoyme, Petera, Samoela and Fanoela.

On Furlough

Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Bjelde, Brush Prairie, Washington
Rev. and Mrs. F. S. Hallanger, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. K. Monson, Gardner, Ill.
Rev. and Mrs. G. Torvik, Moorhead, Minn.
Miss Agnes England, 2006 Helena St., Madison, Wisconsin
Miss Agnette Haugen, Coon Valley, Wis.
Miss Dora Gulbranson, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

III. SOUTH AFRICA

Officers

Superintendent, Rev. Johannes Astrup, D.D,
Vice-Superintendent, Rev. H. Otte
Secretary, Rev. J. F. Ylvisaker
Treasurer, Rev. Pernie C. Pederson

STATIONS

Untunjambili, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Carl N. Otte
Rev. and Mrs. P. C. Pederson
Miss Henninge Astrup

Kranskop, Natal

Dr. and Mrs. Johannes Astrup

Entumeni, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Johannes N. Otte
Miss Olga Guttormson, R.N.
Miss Caroline Astrup

Eshowe, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. H. J. S. Astrup

Luwamba, Natal
(Post Office: Ntambanana, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Ylvisaker

Hlabisa, Natal

Sister Petrine Solvik

Tshaneni, Natal
(Post Office: Mkuzi, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Otte

Umpumulo Normal School—Natal
(Post Office: Mapumulo, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. W. O. Rindahl

Native Pastors

Philip Xulu, Abjatar Zulu, Henry Sibiya, Samuel Ninela, Samuel Ntuli, S. J. Fihlela, F. Jali, Elias Msomi, Mketwa Luhlongwane, Jekoniah Bhengu, Sebulon Ndhlovu, Efraim Ntuli

On Furlough

Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Farup, 1544 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Mr. and Mrs. John Nelson, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEPARTMENT V

Charities

I. OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMITTEES

Member Ex-Officio

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Eastern District

Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D. (1938) ..... 419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

Southern Minnesota District

Mr. A. T. Stolpestad (1938) ..... 1966 Fairmont Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

South Dakota District

Dr. Eli Lewison (1938) ..... Canton, S. Dak.

Pacific District

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad (1938) ..... L. B. A. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.

Canada District

Rev. H. L. Urness (1938) ..... 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. S. G. Nelson ..... Polson, Mont.

Iowa District

Rev. Paul Koren (1936) ..... Decorah, Iowa

North Dakota District

Mr. E. H. Gilbertson (1940) ..... Finley, N. D.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. S. G. Hauge (1940) ..... Hawley, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, President J. A. Aasgaard ..... 408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D.
..... 419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

a. Member of Synodical Board

President, Dr. J. R. Lavik ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.

b. Board of Charities for the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

President, Dr. J. R. Lavik ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1937) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Prof. E. M. Bergh ..... Camrose, Alta.
Mr. K. O. Eggen (1936) ..... Bawlf, Alta.
Rev. Ivar Saugen (1937) ..... Viking, Alta.
Rev. H. L. Egedahl (1936) ..... Provost, Alta.

Institutions

1. DEACONESS HOMES

LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL

1138 North Leavitt Street, Chicago, Illinois

Founded 1891

Superintendent, Mr. Edw. E. Hanson.....1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ex-Officio

Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, Pres. N. L. C. A.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. P. O. Holland.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. Abner Haugen, Rector.....1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland.....1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Members

Harold W. Burtness, President.....122 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Martin Hanson, Vice-President.....1500 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Iver R. Johnson, Secretary.....221 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Fred W. Mathison, Treasurer.....767 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Carsten Ronning.....231 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
L. C. Hansen.....1230 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. O. J. H. Preus.....Decorah, Iowa
Arnold Christiansen.....3638 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
Rev. M. H. Hegge.....300 So. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
Col. T. A. Siqueland.....38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. R. A. Harrisville.....6543 Oxford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
L. I. Roe.....Stanley, Wis.
Herman L. Ekern.....Madison, Wis.

Advisory Members

Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Green, District President..... 1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME & HOSPITAL

4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Founded 1882

Board of Managers

Officers

President.....Mr. A. N. Rygg
Vice-President.....Mr. Chas. E. Larsen
Secretary .....Mr. G. A. Petersen
Treasurer.....Mr. Peter Berge
Assistant Treasurer.....Mr. John T. Knudsen
Rector.....Rev. C. O. Pedersen
Head Sister.....Sister Lina Brechlin, R. N.

Other Board Members

Mr. Bernhard Gunsten, Mr. Sverre Siqueland, Mr. John T. Knudsen, Mr. Oswald J. Sanne, Mr. O. Singstad, Mr. Arthur O. Louis, Mr. William M. Scott, Mr. Viggo Reiman.

2. HOMES FOR AGED

AASE HAUGEN SUNSET HOME

Decorah, Iowa

Founded 1914. Rev. O. E. Schmidt, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Prof. K. O. Eittreim (1938).....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. Wm. Ingvoldstad (1938).....Decorah, Iowa

Mr. Henry Losen (1936) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. O. Glesne (1938) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1938) ..... Decorah, Iowa

BETHANY SUNSET HOME

Bawlf, Alta., Canada

Founded 1922. John Soberg, Superintendent

K. O. Eggen, President (1936) ..... Bawlf, Alta, Can.
Rev. H. S. Urness (Ex-Officio) ..... 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Rev. Nels Carlson, Secretary (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta, Can.
Rev. H. T. Egedahl (1937) ..... Provost, Alta., Can.
Rev. Ivar Saugen (1937) ..... Viking, Alta., Can.
E. M. Berg (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta., Can.

BETHESDA SUNSET HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1914. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. A. H. Hagen (1938) ..... Irene, S. D.
Mr. Martin Rud (1938) ..... 928 So. Walls, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. P. M. Fjaere (1936) ..... Volin, S. Dak.
Mrs. T. A. Thompson (1940) ..... Burbank, S. Dak.
Mr. S. O. Stensland (1940) ..... Beresford, S. Dak.

COEUR D'ALENE HOME

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Founded 1921. Rev. H. B. Kildahl, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. J. I. Vigen ..... Lacrosse, Wash.
Mr. O. Krogh, Chairman ..... So. 1624 Cedar Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. S. F. Veldey, Vice-Chairman ..... 814 No. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Mr. A. O. Johnson, Treasurer ..... 818 Gov. Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Mr. F. A. Foss ..... 1413 No. Washington St., Spokane, Wash.
Mr. G. A. Kjosness ..... So. 2818 Lamont St., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. K. J. Arne ..... E. 728 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
John A. Rosand, Secretary ..... 1410 Spofford Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rudolph Norby ..... Genesee, Idaho

GLENWOOD SUNSET HOME

Glenwood, Minn.

Founded 1913. Rev. M. N. Knudsen, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. G. Qvammen (1938) ..... Cyrus, Minn.
Rev. J. O. Vaage (1938) ..... Farwell, Minn.
Hans Gaarder (1936) ..... Starbuck, Minn.
Rev. G. O. Førde (1940) ..... Starbuck, Minn.
Rev. M. C. Johnshoy (1940) ..... Starbuck, Minn.

HOMME SUNSET HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Rev. R. P. Wasbotten, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. O. K. Espeseth (1938) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Mr. Arne Johnson (1938) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. O. O. Søvde (1936) ..... Scandinavia, Wis.

Mr. John Englund (1940) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. W. A. Johnson (1940) ..... Rosholt, Wis.

JOSEPHINE SUNSET HOME

Stanwood, Wash.

Founded 1908. Rev. G. A. Hansen, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. A. L. Lekness, Treasurer (1938) ..... Stanwood, Wash.
Rev. J. T. Norby, Secretary (1938) ..... Bellingham, Wash.
Mr. George Knutzen (1942) ..... Burlington, Wash.
Mr. A. K. Sandwick, Chairman (1940) ..... Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. Herman Anderson (1940) ..... Bow, Wash.

SKAALEN SUNSET HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1899. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Andrew Bricksen (1938) ..... McFarland, Wis.
Mr. J. R. Jensen, President (1938) ..... Janesville, Wis.
Mr. N. A. Nyhagen, Secretary (1938) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. A. A. Linde (1936) ..... DeForest, Wis.
Mr. Otto Dahle (1940) ..... Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Mr. George B. Holvorson, Vice-President (1940) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Rev. S. L. Jacobson (1940) ..... Lodi, Wis.
Mr. Herman J. Loftsgordon ..... Madison, Wis.

STORY CITY SUNSET HOME AND HOSPITAL

Story City, Iowa

Founded 1913. Mr. A. C. Molstre, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. B. T. Holm (1938) ..... Story City, Iowa
Mr. H. T. Hauge (1938) ..... Story City, Iowa
Rev. P. Buland (1936) ..... Huxley, Iowa
Rev. Edw. Duea (1940) ..... Dows, Iowa
Mr. A. J. Henryson (1940) ..... Story City, Iowa

3. HOMES FOR CHILDREN

BELOIT CHILDREN'S HOME

Beloit, Iowa

Founded 1890. Rev. T. Thompson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. J. Evenson (1938) ..... Sherman, S. D.
Mr. Jens Hanson (1938) ..... Canton, S. D.
Rev. H. M. Solem (1936) ..... Lennox, S. D.
Rev. O. V. Smeby (1940) ..... Mission Hill, S. D.
Rev. L. O. Thorson (1940) ..... Inwood, Iowa
Mr. John Chraft, Honorary Member for Life ..... Canton, S. D.

BETHESDA CHILDREN'S HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1896. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent

(Same Board of Directors as Bethesda Sunset Home)

HOMME CHILDREN'S HOME
Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Rev. E. G. Stolen, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. Oscar Holm (1938) ..... Tigerton, Wis.
Miss Hannah Anderson (1938) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Mr. O. B. Hagen (1940) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Miss Bertha Pearson (1940) ..... Wausau, Wis.
Rev. Philip S. Dybvig (1936) ..... Stevens Point, Wis.

LAKE PARK CHILDREN'S HOME
Lake Park, Minn.

Founded 1895. Mr. Ingvald Larson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. J. Anders (1938) ..... Lake Park, Minn.
R. J. Lindberg (1938) ..... Lake Park, Minn.
Mr. W. O. Bilstad (1936) ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. S. A. Berge (1940) ..... Fargo, N. D.
Rev. H. W. Estrem (1940) ..... Pelican Rapids, Minn.

MARTIN LUTHER CHILDREN'S HOME
Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1889. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

(Same Board of Directors as Skaalen Sunset Home)

PARKLAND CHILDREN'S HOME
Everett, Wash.

Founded 1900. Mr. Arthur H. Olson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. K. Vinje (1938) ..... 1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Mr. P. P. Holte ..... Fir, Wash.
Rev. T. O. Svare ..... Parkland, Wash.
Mrs. M. T. Hokenstad (1940) ..... Snohomish, Wash.
Rev. D. B. Ross (1940) ..... Silvana, Wash.

WILD RICE CHILDREN'S HOME
Twin Valley, Minn.

Founded 1899. H. N. Bentley, Supervisor and Treasurer

Board of Directors

Rev. G. W. Tolo, Secretary (1938) ..... Fertile, Minn.
Mr. Geo. W. Beito (1938) ..... McIntosh, Minn.
Rev. M. Endresen, Vice President (1936) ..... Kindred, N. D.
Rev. C. W. Aanestad, President (1940) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.
Mr. H. N. Bentley (1940) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.

4. OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

LUTHERAN GIRLS' HOME
1918 19th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded 1913. Miss Ottelie Hugelen, Superintendent

Officers of the Board of Directors

Rev. Haldor Hodne, President ..... 3840 27th Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. S. T. Reque, Vice-President ..... 405 Park Ave., St. Paul
Rev. A. B. Swan, Secretary ..... 4325 York Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. L. T. Larson, Treasurer ..... 1426 Monroe St. N. E., Minneapolis

HOUSE OF MERCY

407 North Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Founded 1921. Miss Bertha J. Bragstad, Superintendent

Officers of the Board of Directors

James O. Berdahl, President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Dr. H. J. Glenn, Vice-President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mrs. H. S. Wilkinson, Secretary.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

NORTH DAKOTA HOUSE OF MERCY

1505 5th Ave. So., Fargo, N. D.

Founded 1922. Miss Paula Iverson, Superintendent

Executive Board

A. I. Johnson, Chairman.....1033 4th St. No., Fargo, N. D.
Mrs. J. G. Ness, Vice Chairman.....828 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.
Rev. J. M. Moe, Secretary.....1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. D.
Oscar H. Kjorlie, Treasurer.....921 6th St. So., Fargo, N. D.
Rev. S. A. Berge.....624 5th St. No., Fargo, N. D.
P. B. Garberg.....1331 7th Ave. So., Fargo, N. D.
P. O. Sathre.....Bismarck, N. D.

TWIN CITY LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY

404 So. 8th St., Minneapolis

Founded 1900. Mr. S. H. Holstad, Executive Secretary

Officers of the Board of Directors

Rev. E. J. Wackernagel, President.....3145 40th Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. Olin S. Reigstad, First Vice-Pres.....4152 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. Clarence T. Nelson, Second Vice-Pres.....492 Magnolia St., St. Paul
Miss Hortense Hage, Secretary.....3621 Morgan Ave. No., Minneapolis
Victor L. Erickson, Treasurer.....3328 16th Ave. So., Minneapolis

LUTHERAN HOMEFINDING AGENCIES

Central Office—425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Illinois—Lutheran Home Finding Society of Illinois—The Receiving Home at 4840 W. Byron St., Chicago, Chr. J. Buslee, Supt.; Deaconess Caroline Williams, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Director.

North Dakota—The Board of Charities of the N. L. C. A., 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis.

Idaho and E. Wash.—Coeur d'Alene Homes, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Rev. H. B. Kildahl, Supt.

South Dakota—Lutheran Home Finding Society of S. D., 407 N. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D., Miss Bertha Bragstad, Supt.

Minnesota—Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities, 404 S. 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn., Mr. S. H. Holstad, Supt.; Miss M. B. Feldhammer, Director.

Atlantic Coast—4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. C. O. Pederson, Supt.

N. Calif.—Rev. R. U. Evjenth, 1359 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif., Supt.

So. Calif.—Rev. Olaf Eger, 1218 N. 39th Place, Los Angeles, Calif., Supt.

Wisconsin—Board of Charities, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa—Board of Charities, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF CHARITIES

"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these, ye have done it unto Me."

These were the words of our Lord and Savior to His disciples when He saw the need, sorrow and suffering that there is in the world. The present social conditions have brought to Federal and State governments, as well as to their citizens, a realization of responsibility for those who are in need. At no time in the history of our government has so much attention been given by legislatures and executives to the problems of social relief and help. One thing, which this depression has brought about, is that it has made our people social welfare conscious.

Owing to the intention and plan of State and Federal governments to enter into every field of need and social welfare, there are voices raised that the Church as such need no longer concern itself about this problem. Such an opinion can only come from a superficial view of the situation. In the first place, we have the direct command of our Lord and Master to "do unto others as we would have them do unto us." He calls upon us to be merciful, to care for the sick and neglected, and in His place and for Him to lift the fallen and cheer the faint. Through the work of our inner missions or Charities, the disciples of Christ are to give testimony to the world of their love for Christ and through them of Christ's love for all who are in need. If the Christian Church is to be excluded from the work of Christian charity, it will lose the blessing and power that comes from this specific service in the Kingdom. There is also another call for this service by the Church because no matter how efficiently the State may perform its functions, in all suffering and want there is needed the spiritual ministrations. The Gospel of Jesus Christ alone can heal the broken-hearted. Along with the physical relief must come the spiritual ministration.

"Come unto Me all ye who are heavy laden and I will give ye rest." The souls of men need the Bread of Life which came down from Heaven, and not the least those who are burdened with sorrows, suffering and want. This message and this help alone can be brought in the name of Jesus Christ and by His Church. We would be untrue to our Lord and Master if we left all care for those who are unfortunate to the offices of the State and Federal governments. We must seek with the means that God has given us to alleviate suffering and need during the present time. Many in want and misery will not come to the Church, but when the Church comes to them with sympathy and Christian help, they will understand that language and that contact, and so, in many cases, are brought face to face with the Christ who loved them and gave Himself for them.

Instead of considering the work of inner missions and Christian Charity a burden, our Church should joyously and gratefully accept this responsibility from our Lord and Master, and thank Him that she has been found worthy in a small way to help the widow and orphan, to be the comfort of the aged, to visit the sick and care for them through hospital visitation, and to go out upon the highways and byways where sin and evil are destroying the lives of men and women and lift them up and bring them back to the Father's house. This work is the call of Christian Charity. This work our Church is seeking to do through its Department of Charities. Our only regret is that there is so much that has to be left undone because of the lack of funds and understanding. Our thankfulness and gratitude is to God that He has moved the hearts of our people to take part in this blessed work. To the men and women who, in our place and for us, have done this work in the Children's Homes, the Homes for the Aged, Home Finding and Child Placing, Rescue Homes, city missionaries and hospital workers, nurses, deaconesses, and all others who have joined in this faithful band,—to them we bring our thanks and gratitude for the loyalty, the conscientiousness and faithfulness with which they have gone about their tasks during these troublesome and dark days. We cannot reward you with earthly merit, but we pray that the decisive words of our Lord about those who were blessed by Him and who were to enter His Father's Kingdom, may also in His loving grace be applied to you.

OUR BUDGET

The following shows the amount received and disbursed by the Department of Charities for the years 1934 and 1935:

	1934	1935
Receipts from congregations, general fund, and interest on endowments	$114,014.71	$106,300.52
Disbursements	91,783.85	92,198.09
To apply on deficit	$ 22,230.86	$ 14,102.43

According to the above statement, the Department of Charities has been able to apply the sum of $36,333.29 on the deficit or debt of the Church during the past biennium. There is one hopeful feature about the payment on the deficit,—it reduces each year the amount of interest that has to be paid and releases that sum for actual work in the field.

Careful attention has been given to the expenses involved within the Department. It may be borne in mind that a few years back $243,000.00 was appropriated in one year for the use of the Department of Charities, whereas now we have sought to carry on the work with approximately $93,000.00. In view of this reduction and the need for every possible dollar to spend in the actual work, the Board of Charities together with the Board of Home Missions have asked the President of the Church to continue for the next biennium the direction of this work. Through the efficient help of office secretaries and workers, as well as the cordial cooperation of members of the respective boards and superintendents of institutions, this burden has not been as great and as difficult as it may seem. It is accepted cheerfully by your President in order that we may make the best possible use of all our income for the actual work. Let us, however, clearly understand that the sum of $93,000.00, which has been spent the past year, is absolutely the minimum operation budget. It does not by any means stand for things that should be taken care of. Our people should not be satisfied with raising this amount. There should be a determined effort to create more interest in this great cause in the Church. Those who give can be assured that an increase will simply mean the taking care of additional costs of need and suffering and assisting our institutions in this work which today we are not able to do.

WILLS AND LEGACIES

One of the most encouraging and strengthening features of the work of Charities is the remembrance of this cause by men and women in their wills and bequests. In this way, the Board of Charities received in the biennium $12,000.90, which will be a blessing for little children and for the aged, as well as for others who are in need and suffering long after the men and women who have given these gifts have departed from their earthly labors. May God bless the memory and gifts of these friends who are no longer with us:

Anton Ludwig Anderson
Christine Abrahamson
Hans Barsness
Andrew Eggen
Synneva Gunnery
Belle Halvorson
Christi Olson Hei
John Isaacson
Sven Johnson
Oscar Johnson
Anna Johnson
Magnhild Jacobson
Bertha Kaasa
P. D. Anderson Keel
Peder O. Kollin
Mads Larson
Augusta Lieberg
Mathias Martinson
P. C. Melby
Chrestine Nerland
Ole M. Oleson
Offerdahl Estate
Jens Peterson
Beata Rossing
Ole Sanderson
Susan Stockhaus
Anna Sophia Thompson
Mary E. Thompson
Annie Nelia Tollefson
Carl W. Widness
Inga C. Yttri

SUNSET HOMES

In submitting a general report for the Homes for the Aged, or "Sunset Homes," the work under the care of superintendents, matrons and helpers has been carried out in the spirit of Christ and His Church. From time to time new inmates have been received, as of course death calls frequently at the Homes for the Aged. Loving care has been given to those who are helpless and sick among these aged. It requires indeed special tact, patience and love to care for many of these cases. No sickness, except the usual sickness that comes with old age, has been marked in these institutions.

According to orders from the State Department, the Board finally closed the building that was maintained at the Glenwood Old People's Home. It was found dangerous for the inmates on account of the fire risk, and the expense of making it fireproof would have been impossible with the money that might be used. Some of the inmates were taken to the Aase Haugen Home and some to the Bethesda Home. The remaining twelve are now being cared for in a large private residence under the care of Rev. and Mrs. Knutson. The Board has decided definitely that no new inmates are to be received at this Home, as there are places for normal applicants in our other Homes for the Aged.

The report for our nine Sunset Homes for the year follows:

Homes for the Aged

	Aase Haugen	Bethany	Bethesda	Coeur d'Alene	Glenwood	Homme	Josephine	Skaalen	Story City	Total
No. Men at Home Jan. 1, 1935	28	22	24	28	4	33	13	18	12	182
No. Women at Home Jan. 1, 1935	24	5	29	20	9	31	4	19	16	157
Total No. Residents at Home Jan. 1, 1935	52	27	53	48	13	64	17	37	28	339
INTAKE										
No. Men admitted during year	4	.....	1	3	.....	.....	2	3	1	14
No. Women admitted during year	6	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	4	4	21
Total No. Residents admitted during year	10	.....	3	8	.....	.....	2	7	5	35
Total No. Residents under care during year	62	27	56	56	13	64	19	44	33	374
OUTGO										
No. Men discharged during year	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
No. Women discharged during year	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
No. Men died	7	2	1	5	1	.....	3	3	3	25
No. Women died	2	.....	2	1	1	3	.....	5	2	16
Total No. Residents who left the Home	9	3	3	6	6	3	3	8	5	46
Total No. Residents at Home Dec. 31, 1935	53	24	53	50	7	61	16	36	28	328
No. Residents sick during year	16	15	4	7	1	3	6	14	18	84
No. Residents free	25	8	14	3	.....	1	.....	14	12	75

CITY AND INSTITUTIONAL MISSIONS

During these times a great deal of added work is laid upon our city and institutional missionaries. Calls are frequent, and the needs are greater than in normal times. In our large cities, our Church has these representatives visiting hospitals, state institutions and families, and seeking to bring the help and comfort that they so sorely need.

At this time the Rev. L. C. Foss, who after he resigned as President of the Pacific District has been our city missionary in Seattle, has resigned because of advanced age. He has been a father and helper to many in that great city. His loving and sympathetic attitude and help will be missed, and the seeds of the work which he has sown will bear fruit until life eternal. May God bless him in the years that he has still with us, is our sincere prayer and wish. In his place, the Board of Charities has appointed Rev. M. L. Nesvig.

The annual report for our city and institutional missionaries follows:

	Number Institutions	Times Visited	Number Patients Visited	House Visitations	Court Visits	Devotional Meetings	Average Attendance	Number Communicants	Baptisms	Weddings	Funerals
Brooklyn	34	451	4102	.....	.....	51	.....	23	.....	.....	13
Chicago	5	126	3602	85	2	36	31	9	5	5	6
Colorado Springs	10	208	344	496	.....	52	.....	98	2	2	4
Denver	25	2623	2996	.....	21	133	.....	228	.....	.....	.....
Duluth (5 months)	4	74	122	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fergus Falls	3	325	1897	.....	.....	5	300	8	4	.....	6
Los Angeles	20	524	3903	69	16	128	29	111	.....	2	11
Mpls. and St. Paul (Luth. Welfare Soc.)	35	1411	9487	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	36	.....	24
North Dakota	10	286	10066	11	2	411	.....	112	13	1	.....
Portland	17	267	2062	300	12	411	5	126	4	.....	7
Prince Albert	6	198	1271	.....	.....	8	.....	28	3	.....	5
Prison Mission	32	62	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puposky	1	137	1372	.....	.....	48	53	31	2	.....	.....
Rapid City	1	36	480	.....	.....	23	45	109	.....	.....	.....
Rochester	7	807	2847	.....	.....	2	250	61	7	.....	3
San Francisco	18	427	3992	53	19	76	.....	9	1	1	4
Seattle	15	241	2838	344	1	68	22	28	2	.....	11
Walker	2	80	1144	.....	.....	73	.....	70	.....	.....	1
Yankton	2	112	697	.....	.....	26	225	107	3	.....	32
Total	247	8395	53222	1358	74	1557	960	1229	82	11	126

Distributed:

Tracts	32,641
Papers	56,928
Books	5,537
Gospels	3,590
Bibles	124
Testaments	581
Total	99,401

BETHESDA MISSION

Bethesda Mission has again completed a year of service for single, homeless men. They are gathered many times a week and given food and lodging, and at the same time have the opportunity to hear the Word of God through testimony and song. Mr. Bernt Kollevoll seems especially fitted for this work and has given whole-heartedly of his time and service to these unfortunate brethren. Dr. A. N. Rygg presented this cause to our public with good results.

The annual report of Bethesda Mission follows:

1935—BETHESDA MISSION
Brooklyn, New York

Meals served:

Workers	11,28
Seamen's Relief	43,00
Seamen's Relief, meals only	21,54
Norwegian Consulate	8,66
Meals paid for	2,85
Meals free	3,43
Regular meals served at meetings	2,97
Coffee and sandwiches served at meetings	29,73
Total meals served	123,48

Lodgings:		
Workers	3,829	
Seamen's Relief	14,350	
Lodgings paid	1,003	
Lodgings free	430	
Total Lodgings in dormitory		19,142
Lodgings in Chapel		116
Total Lodgings		19,258
Meetings:		
Number held		255
Attendance at meetings		32,702
Other services:		
Pieces of clothing distributed		969
Federal food tickets issued		30
Identifications and Recommendations given		511
Applications filled out		46
Men helped to medical and hospital care		229
Jobs secured, directly and indirectly		501
Portions of bread distributed		2,745
Number of contacts		5,816
Total number of services rendered		186,292

DEACONESS WORK

The Deaconess Home at Chicago under Mother Superior Ingeborg Sponland has completed another year of work. These consecrated Sisters are truly servants in the field of Charity. Their work of mercy and love is well known to our people. We sincerely hope and pray that this great cause may become better known to our people so that when our Sisters have finished their tasks younger women will enter into their places.

Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland, because of advanced age and illness, has resigned as Mother Superior. Her work among us has been a signal contribution to this cause. She brought to us the finest traditions from Norway. She received her training in that great deaconess institution in Oslo. With wisdom and understanding she has guided the work, championed its cause and has given us outstanding service in this phase. To her, we express our deep gratitude and thankfulnes for a life of long and distinguished service. We thank God who has filled her heart with His love and His spirit so that she has truly been His handmaid.

Last year pursuant to the resolutions of our Church as well as the Board of Trustees and the sisterhood, the Deaconess Home and Hospital after a careful and patient search was led to call Rev. Abner Haugen of our Luther Seminary as rector and pastor for the institution. He has been called by the Board of Trustees of the Institution with the approval of the Deaconess Sisterhood, but according to the resolutions of the Church, the final approval for his rectorship is to be made by this Convention. The Board of Charities joins together with the above mentioned groups in a favorable recommendation to this Convention for their approval of his call.

The Deaconess Home and Hospital at Brooklyn, through the energetic and faithful work of its rector, Rev. C. O. Pederson, together with the deaconesses and other workers, has carried on a well organized work of charity and family welfare in Brooklyn and New York. One of the Sisters has charge of the family welfare work, and child placing and home finding has been their responsibility. A summer camp and home is maintained for children. Through efficient and fine work, the Sisters have received favorable commendation from many groups outside of our own Church. To our brethren in Brooklyn, we extend our gratitude and thanks for their service in our behalf.

The annual reports follow:

1935—DEACONESS HOMES

	Brooklyn	Chicago	Total
No. Active Deaconesses		38	
No. Probationers		5	
No. pupils		4	
Total at Home January 1, 1935		47	
No. pupils admitted during year		3	
Total No. at Home during year		50	
No. Sisters died during year		1	
No. Sisters on furlough		3	
No. Sisters pensioned		1	
Total No. at Home December 31, 1935:			
Active Deaconesses		37	
Probationers		7	
Pupils		4	

1935—DAY NURSERIES AND KINDERGARTEN

	Chicago	Brooklyn	Total
No. children enrolled in Day Nursery	145	56	201
Average enrollment	50	68	118
Average attendance	23	16	39
Highest daily attendance	36	24	60
No. nursery days	254	244	498
Total No. days care	5980	3835	9815
Mother's Meetings:			
Average attendance	23	9	32
Average number of children	17	1	18
Kindergarten:			
No. children enrolled		39	39
Average enrollment for year	24	68	92
Average attendance for year	15	12	27
No. kindergarten days	217	220	437
Nationalities of children:			
No. of different nationalities	12	6	18
Religious Faiths:			
No. of religious faiths	10	5	15

Summer Camp, New York—353 children, 7,228 camp days.

Family Welfare, Brooklyn, N. Y.—22,866 contacts made during year, with 1,247 remaining as active cases. 1,299 home visits and 4,510 other interviews made by workers.

HOSPITALS

While there is only one hospital that is under the direct control of the Church, namely the Deaconess Hospital in Chicago, we have other institutions which are carrying on the same type of work who are indirectly controlled by our Church. We have in mind a number of hospitals where the religious training of the nurses and pastoral care of the patients is taken care of by our pastors. These have been difficult times for the hospitals. They have given a wonderful service at a great sacrifice, and they should be remembered in their respective territories by their constituency with prayers and gifts.

The report of our hospitals for the year is as follows:

	Brooklyn	Chicago	Story City	Total
No. patients in Hospital Jan. 1, 1935	170	91	.....	261
No. paying patients admitted	2267	3322	130	5719
No. part paying patients admitted	156	809	30	995
No. charity patients admitted	1935	159	7	2101
Total No. patients cared for	4528	4381	167	9076
No. patients discharged	4096	4143	146	8385
No. deaths	251	156	12	419
No. patients in Hos. Dec. 31, 1935	181	82	9	272
Pediatric and New born	1137	.....	.....	1137
No. medical patients	579	569	30	1178
No. surgical patients	1720	2426	95	4241
No. confinements	922	675	21	1618
No. operations performed	4358	2449	95	6902
No. casts and splints	.....	117	.....	117
No. dressings	.....	10398	95	10493
No. nursing days "Relief Patients"	.....	6161	.....	6161
No. nursing days free	7806	2436	77	10319
No. nursing days part free	.....	3785	.....	3785
No. Nursing days paid for or in part	53259	26485	288	80032
Total No. nursing days	61065	38867	365	100297
Total Receipts	$358,187.79	$200,367.66	$5,631.23	
Total Disbursements	358,536.37	194,944.94	4,609.62	

RESCUE HOMES

Rescue Homes directly in contact with our Church and directed by our people are maintained in Minneapolis, Minn., Fargo, N. D., and Sioux Falls, S. D. A great many unfortunate girls have been cared for and rehabilitated through the service of these institutions. Probably no group of workers meet so much misery, sorrow and sin as those who are charged with the responsibility of this work. May God give them much of His Grace and Spirit to continue with their difficult and trying task.

The report of our three Rescue Homes for the year is as follows:

Rescue Homes

	Lutheran Girls' Home	N. D. House of Mercy	S. D. House of Mercy	Total
Number Adults at Home January 1, 1935	21	27	7	55
Number married mothers admitted	3	4	1	8
Number unmarried mothers admitted	63	59	48	170
Total number Adults admitted	66	63	49	178
Total number Adults cared for during year	87	90	56	233
Number Children at Home January 1, 1935	13	17	4	34
Number Children with mothers admitted	62	20	30	112
Number Children without mothers admitted	3	50	18	71
Total number Children admitted	65	70	48	183
Total number Children cared for during year	78	87	52	217
Total number Children and Adults cared for	165	177	108	450
Number Adults at Home December 31, 1935	17	13	8	38
Number Children at Home December 31, 1935	9	11	2	22
Total number inmates at Home December 31, 1935	26	24	10	60
Number Children baptized at Home	54	63	32	149
Number Adults bapt'zed at Home	.....	5	1	6
Number Deaths at Home (children)	3	4	2	9
Number Sick cases	16	13	.....	29
Number Confinements	.....	50	28	78
Number religious services at Home	104	43	.....	147
Income from inmates	4685.01	1011.08	2556.15	8252.24
Nationality of inmates—Norwegian	41	32	12	85
German	10	.....	15	25
Swedish	3	1	4	8
Danish	1	.....	4	5
English	.....	.....	10	10
Irish	1	5	2	8
American	6	.....	1	7
Finnish	4	1	.....	5
German-American	.....	31	.....	31
Norwegian-Swedish	.....	3	.....	3
Norwegian-Irish	.....	2	.....	2
Jew	.....	2	.....	2
Irish-German	.....	5	.....	5
Scotch-Irish	.....	2	.....	2
French	.....	2	.....	2
Miscellaneous	.....	10	1	11
Religious Faiths—Lutheran	63	61	22	146
Methodist	1	2	5	8
Bapt'st	.....	1	3	4
Evangelical	.....	1	2	3
Congregational	.....	1	1	2
Catholic	1	22	1	24
Presbyterian	.....	3	.....	3
Jew	.....	2	.....	2
No church	1	.....	14	15
Miscellaneous	.....	3	1	4

CHILDREN'S HOMES

No part of the work of Charities seems to be as close to the hearts of our people as the work which is done for the neglected and orphaned children. This is as it should be. The little ones were near to the heart of Jesus, and they should also be near to the heart of His Church. In such times as these, there are many and great demands made upon the Children's Homes. Families are being broken up on account of financial difficulties as well as from indirect causes of the depression. At each of our Homes, we have a group of children who are well cared for physically and instructed in the Christian truth and directed to Christ who is the children's Friend. The service that these superintendents, matrons and helpers are giving is something we cannot pay for in money. It is a service given out of loving and sympathetic hearts for these children.

Among the improvements at the Homes, it has been possible this year through outside help to construct a fine fireproof dormitory for boys at the Martin Luther Children's Home. The cost of this project will be taken care of without any special campaign or collection in the Church. To the members

of the Board of Directors and the superintendent who have made this possible, we extend our thanks and appreciation.

At the Lake Park Children's Home a summer storm destroyed the barns. After a careful survey by representatives of the Board of Trustees of the Church and the Board of Charities, as well as the local board, a place was found for the erection of new buildings. This work has been completed, and it is the expectation of the local board that the expense will be taken care of out of insurance and funds which the Home may receive without making any added demands upon the Church. Also to this group of men, we extend our thanks and appreciation.

To all of the workers in the respective Homes whether in the east or the west, the Church sends loving greetings and thanks for their part in the building of the Kingdom of God in the hearts of little children. May God bless each one of you in your place and in your work.

From time to time there come suggestions that new institutions and homes should be built for different types of charitable service, such as homes for the aged, homes for little children, etc. I am firmly of the opinion that in view of the present attention of the Federal and State governments to many of these problems, it would be very unwise to attempt the organization of new institutions without knowing the particular direction which this type of welfare may take in the future. It is far better to care for the Homes we have at present and make them as comfortable as possible, and await the future set-up for social service so that some of these things may be cleared up for us.

The report for these Homes for the year is as follows:

1935—Children's Homes

	Beloit	Bethesda	Home	Lake Park	Martin Luther	Parkland	Receiving Home	Total
No. Boys at Home January 1, 1935	38	29	40	31	21	19	17	195
No. Girls at Home January 1, 1935	22	20	25	33	25	20	15	160
Total No. Children at Home January 1, 1935	60	49	65	64	46	39	32	355
INTAKE								
No. Boys admitted during year	11	1	2	12	7	7	5	45
No. Girls admitted during year	10	11	1	7	3	3	4	39
Total No. children admitted*	21	12	3	19	10	10	9	84
Total No. children cared for during year	81	61	68	83	56	49	41	439
OUTGO								
Children placed permanently but not for adoption	3	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	9
Children placed temporarily	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Children returned to guardian, parents or relatives	11	5	3	16	10	15	14	74
Children turned over to other organizations	3	.....	5	6	.....	.....	1	15
Total No. children who left Homes during year*	19	9	10	22	10	17	15	102
No. Boys at Home December 31, 1935	39	23	35	31	23	13	12	176
No. Girls at Home December 31, 1935	23	29	23	30	23	19	14	161
Total No. Children at Home December 31, 1935	62	52	58	61	46	32	26	337
No. Children sick	15	1	20	37	25	17	6	121
No. Children confirmed	.....	5	4	6	5	2	4	26
No. Children in school	68	56	47	73	52	32	47	375
Weeks of school	32	36	36	36	36	.....	.....	176
No. of teachers	2	2	2	3	2	.....	.....	11
Hours of religious school	130	72	.....	150	90	100	.....	542
Full orphans	8	9	1	1	7	2	.....	28
Half orphans	23	24	32	25	25	17	17	163
Children whose parents live together	6	6	8	4	.....	11	7	42
Children of separated parents	13	6	9	28	9	15	10	90
Children of divorced parents	31	14	16	21	14	4	4	104
Illegitimate children	.....	2	2	4	1	.....	3	12
No. children paid for	.....	.....	58	74	1	23	17	173
No. children partly paid for	60	53	.....	5	45	19	9	191
No. children admitted free	8	2	1	2	6	.....	15	34
Children for whom pay was promised but not paid for	13	6	9	2	4	7	.....	41

*The case work for the admittance of children to our Homes, as well as the outgo, is taken care of by the Field Workers in our Central Office, with the exception of the Parkland Home and the Receiving Home in Chicago.

HOME FINDING

One type of work that is not primarily adapted to any institution is the work of finding good Christian homes and placing little children in them. The Board of Charities has employed three women workers for this work during the past biennium,—Mrs. Amalie Granrud who has had charge of the work in South Dakota and Iowa, and has taken care of the case-work in connection with the Bethesda and Beloit Children's Homes; Miss Clarisse Clementson who has supervised this work in North Dakota and taken care of the case-work for the Lake Park Children's Home; and Miss Elvira Gullixson, whose field has been the State of Wisconsin, has done the case-work for the Homme and Martin Luther Children's Homes. Miss Gullixson after faithful and efficient service resigned this year, and in her place Miss Irene Brathole has been secured These workers take care of a great number of cases as the statistics given below will testify. In fact, we need additional workers in this field. The care and contacting of more than a hundred children a year requires more attention than these persons can really give, yet they have faithfully and willingly given this for the Church. We need to keep this work of the Church in mind in order that we may extend its usefulness, as the logical place for children is after all not institutions, but good Christian homes where they will get the background of an individual family life.

In this connection I wish to recommend to our people in Minnesota the work of the Lutheran Welfare Society. Some years ago they assumed the work for all the Lutheran bodies in Minnesota outside of the Synodical Conference. They represent us jointly in the Juvenile Courts and in the problems of state and city life that come up in this type of work. To Mr. S. H. Holstad and his fellow workers, we are deeply grateful for their faithfulness in carrying out the mandate of the Church. It should also be the aim of our Church to assist in the organization of similar welfare societies in all of these midwestern states. There is no question but that a joint representation of Lutherans is far more effective than the attempts of seven or eight synods in this work. A preliminary effort is being made in Wisconsin to secure the good-will and cooperation of the different Lutheran bodies for the possible organization of a welfare society in that state. Also in other midwestern states where our Lutheran Church is so strongly represented, we hope before long to have similar organizations effected. It is truly one form of Lutheran cooperation that I feel we can well carry out with the other Lutheran bodies in this territory.

See following annual reports:

Home Finding

	So. Calif.	Illinois	L. W. S. Minnesota	So. Dakota	Total
Number Children on hand January 1, 1935	.....	190	179	4	373
Number Children received during year	7	44	73	48	172
Total Number Children cared for during year	7	234	252	52	545
Children placed for adoption or adoption completed	.....	8	29	22	59
Children placed temporarily	.....	.....	.....	11	11
Children returned to guardians or relatives	4	25	28	9	66
Children turned over to state or other organizations	3	13	9	1	26
Children discharged on own responsibility	.....	5	3	.....	8
Children died during year	.....	1	.....	2	3
Total outgo	7	52	69	45	173
Number Children on hand December 31, 1935—					
Boarding	.....	124	62	5	191
Receiving special training	.....	.....	2	.....	2
In wage or school homes	.....	10	.....	.....	10
In receiving home	.....	7	21	.....	28
In free foster and adoptive homes	.....	33	94	.....	127
Other reasons	.....	8	4	2	14
Total Number Children on Hand December 31, 1935	.....	182	183	7	372
Number full orphans	2	18	3	.....	23
Number half orphans	1	69	25	2	97
Children with parents living together	1	21	9	.....	31
Children whose parents are separated or divorced	3	46	46	.....	95
Children whose parents are sick or insane	.....	19	.....	.....	19
Illegitimate children	.....	61	169	50	280

CENTRAL OFFICE CASE WORK

SUMMARY OF CHILDREN'S WORK BY STATES

State	No. Cases	No. Ch.	No. Contacts
Iowa	15	29	90
Minnesota	15	21	67
North Dakota	62	103	395
South Dakota	32	49	142
Wisconsin	74	149	488
Total	198	351	1182

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION OF HOMES

State	Homes Approved	Homes Cancelled	Total No. Homes	No. Contacts
Iowa	3	....	3	11
Minnesota	1	1	2	15
North Dakota	15	5	20	108
South Dakota	10	2	12	53
Wisconsin	28	19	47	134
Total	57	27	84	321

SUMMARY OF ILLEGITIMACY CASES

	No. Cases	No. Contacts
Iowa	4	11
North Dakota	9	40
Wisconsin	47	467
Total	60	518

MILEAGE OF FIELD WORKERS

R. R. Passes	Paid Fares Bus or Ry.	Paid Fares By private car	Total Mileage	Expenses
48,936	5,739	26,099	80,774	$2,963.56

The terms of the following members of the Board of Charities expire with this Convention:

REV. PAUL KOREN, Decorah, Iowa.
REV. S. G. NELSON, Polson, Mont.

The Board again desires to call attention to the fact that the principle should be laid down in our Church that neither children nor old people should be admitted to our Homes without the approval of the Board of Charities. Not that we undervalue the care and attention that the local boards and superintendents will give in these cases, but all these cases are after all a liability for the Church to continue to support as long as necessary. Members of the local boards and superintendents come and go, but the responsibility of the Church to care for such cases as we have admitted is evident to all. In view of this fact, it should be clearly understood that no institution or Home receiving support from the Church should admit inmates without consultation with the home office.

In many of the children's homes, all of the required physical and intelligence tests have been given as well as inoculations for preventive diseases. This is in line with the recommendations of the State Board of Control and directors of child welfare in our territory. Prof. Bly of St. Olaf College has been of assistance and help to the Department in giving the required intelligence tests at the different institutions, and for this we express our thanks and appreciation.

In conclusion I desire wholeheartedly and sincerely to express to the mem-
bers of our Church, who remembered this work during the past biennium, my
personal gratitude and thanks. May God bless every one of you who have re-
membered the cause of Charities in your giving. Also to the members of the
ocal boards, the Board of Charities, superintendents of the Homes, city mis-
sionaries, field workers as well as office staff, I wish to express my personal
gratitude and thanks. Without the constant willingness to do everything in
heir power to assist me, it would not have been possible for me to do this
work for you, but with their wholehearted help and service it has become not
a burden but a joy to enter into this work in the service of the Lord. May
God give our Church much of the spirit of compassion and sympathy for those
who are unfortunate during this time, and as we consider their condition and
heir situation, it may move our hearts to gratitude and thankfulness to God
for His goodness to us, which is far more than we have deserved.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman.

The Board of Charities reports the following resolutions to be submitted
o the General Convention of the Church:

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES

1. The Church expresses its gratitude to God for the work it has been per-
mitted to do through the Department of Charities, for divine guidance in this
work, and for the willingness of our people to share the burdens of the heavy
adened.

2. The Church notes with gratitude the growing interest in social work by
he Federal and State governments.

3. The Church records its conviction that we would be untrue to our Lord
and Master if we left all care of those, who are unfortunate, to Federal and
State agencies. Christ calls upon us to be merciful, to care for the sick and
neglected, to visit the imprisoned, and to lift up the fallen. If the Church
neglects to do this work or is excluded from it, it will lose the power that
comes from this specific service in the Kingdom. Moreover, in all suffering
and want, the greatest need is for spiritual ministration. Only the Gospel of
Jesus Christ can heal the broken-hearted. The Church alone can undertake
his ministry.

4. The Church extends its thanks to the men and women, who in our place
and for us, faithfully have performed their tasks during these trying times, in
our Children's Homes, Homes for the Aged, Home Finding and Child Placing,
Rescue Homes, to our institutional missionaries, to deaconesses, nurses and all
others who have served the cause.

5. The Church notes with gratitude that in spite of a greatly reduced
income, the Department of Charities was able to apply the sum of $36,333.29
on the debt of the Church during the past biennium.

6. The Church holds, however, that the income for the Department of
Charities received during most recent years must be regarded as only the
absolute minimum upon which its Charity program can be carried on. In-
creased resources are needed to strengthen the work in many places, to make
it possible to minister to many in need and suffering who now must be left
unaided, and to enable the Church to compensate more adequately workers in
he Department who so willingly have served the Church in these difficult times.

7. The Church expresses its deep gratitude to President J. A. Aasgaard,
who in addition to his many other duties, has served as Executive Secretary of
he Board of Charities during the last three years, and for his willingness to
continue in this position until such a time as the income of the Church will
warrant some other arrangement. May the Lord continue to grant him strength
for the many arduous tasks which he is called upon to perform.

8. The Church is deeply grateful to those who have remembered the De-

partment of Charities in their wills, and expressed the hope that there will always be many who will follow their example. The names of the donors are as follows:

Anton Ludwig Anderson
Christine Abrahamson
Hans Barsness
Andrew Eggen
Synneva Gunnery
Belle Halvorson
Christi Olson Hei
John Isaacson
Sven Johnson
Oscar Johnson
Anna Johnson
Magnhild Jacobson
Bertha Kaasa
P. D. Anderson Keel
Peder O. Kollin
Mads Larson
Augusta Lieberg
Mathias Martinson
P. S. Melby
Chrestine Nerland
Ole M. Oleson
Offerdahl Estate
Jens Peterson
Beata Rossing
Ole Sanderson
Susan Stockhaus
Anna Sophia Thompson
Mary E. Thompson
Annie Nelia Tollefson
Carl W. Widness
Inga C. Yttri

9. The Church approves of the action of the Board of Charities in discontinuing the use of the old building of the Glenwood Old People's Home and placing some of the inmates in other Homes of the Church and caring for those, who could not be moved, in rented quarters in Glenwood.

10. The Church rejoices in the work of its city and institutional missionaries. These messengers of peace bring hope and comfort to many thousands annually. Through them the Church seeks to follow the example of the Master who ever went about doing good.

11. The Church expresses its gratitude to Rev. L. C. Foss for his long and faithful work as a servant of the Church. He served for many years as President and Home Mission Superintendent of the Pacific District, and in recent years as city missionary in Seattle. He has been a father and helper to many in that great city. His loving and sympathetic attitude and help will be missed, and the seed, which he has sown, will bear fruit unto life eternal. May God bless him in the years that he still has with us, is our sincere prayer and wish.

12. The Church notes with regret that Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland has found it necessary, because of advanced age and illness, to resign as Mother Superior. We express to her our deep gratitude for her long and distinguished service, and for the wisdom and understanding with which she has guided the deaconess work and for her great influence upon the work of the women of our Church. We pray that the Lord will grant her a serene and beautiful evening of life.

13. The Church authorizes the election by the Board of Trustees of the Deaconess Home and the Board of Charities of a Mother Superior to succeed Sister Ingeborg Sponland, and prays that the Lord will guide them in their selection by His Holy Spirit.

14. The Church approves the election of Rev. Abner Haugen as rector and pastor of the Deaconess Home and Hospital.

15. The Church is mindful of the fine service rendered to our people by the hospitals maintained by private corporations, especially such hospitals as carry out the spirit of our Church both in the spiritual ministrations to patients as well as providing Christian training for student nurses in such institutions. We urge our people in case of illness to make use of these institutions where the consolations of our holy religion will be offered them.

16. The Church acknowledges with gratitude the fine work of the Rescue Homes for girls in Minneapolis, Sioux Falls and Fargo, and commends these institutions to the liberal support of its congregations.

17. The Church rejoices in the work it is permitted to do for orphaned and neglected children, both in its several children's homes, in boarding homes, and in child placing. Through these agencies the Church each year touches

with love and Christian influence the lives of hundreds of boys and girls, thus helping to build the Kingdom of God in their hearts.

18. The Church notes with appreciation that a fireproof dormitory for boys has been built at the Martin Luther Children's Home. This has been accomplished without any special campaign for funds. The Church expresses its appreciation to the Superintendent, the local board, and to all others who have helped to make this fine achievement possible.

19. The Church expresses its appreciation that a fine new dairy barn has been constructed at the Lake Park Children's Home in place of the one destroyed by a storm in the spring of 1935, this having been accomplished without making added demands upon the Church.

20. The Church approves the principle that in view of its responsibilities in these matters, neither children nor old people shall be admitted to the Homes receiving support from the Church without the approval of the Board of Charities, since the N. L. C. A. is obligated to provide for their support.

21. The Church expresses its satisfaction with the work of the Lutheran Welfare Society of Minnesota in representing the interests of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in child placing, juvenile court work, and other welfare work. We commend the society to our congregations in Minnesota for their moral and financial support.

22. The Church favors the organization of intersynodical Welfare Societies in other states wherever feasible.

23. The Church records its conviction that in view of economic conditions, and of the policies of State and Federal governments now in process of formation, no new welfare or charitable institutions should be founded among us at this time.

24. The Church notes with interest and appreciation the progress of the work of prison missions under the able leadership of Rev. Roy Olson. We commend this work to the hearty support and cooperation of the congregations.

BOARD OF CHARITIES,
By Martin Anderson, Secretary.

FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL CELEBRATES ITS 20TH ANNIVERSARY

The United Church Hospital Association (Fairview Hospital) had its origin in conversations and informal meetings sometime prior to September, 1905. The organization meeting was held on September 29, 1905. On this occasion a formal organization was set up and the following were elected officers: President, Rev. T. H. Dahl; Vice-President, Prof. M. O. Boeckman; Treasurer, J. C. Hallum; Secretary, Rev. C. E. Sibelrud. Articles of Incorporation had been prepared by Hon. J. A. Peterson. These were adopted and various committees were appointed. Other names which appear on the records of this meeting are J. A. Peterson, Rev. C. J. Bjelland, Dr. Knute Hoegh, Dr. A. N. Bessesen, Prof. E. K. Johnson.

During the years 1906 and 1907, Thomas Hospital was erected through the benevolence of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Christian, who donated the building upon a site purchased by the Hospital Association. This institution was one of the very first of its kind in the Middle West and pioneered the work in Tuberculosis care which has borne such wonderful results in the years that have followed.

The main Hospital Project was not forgotten and in the late fall of 1914, work was undertaken. In June, 1915, the corner-stone was laid with appropriate ceremonies. On February 1, 1916, the first unit of Fairview Hospital was open for patients. Since then two other units have been added and a commodious Nurses Home has been built.

During the twenty years that Fairview Hospital has been in operation it has provided care to more than 75,000 patients and more than 400 nurses have been trained for a life of useful service. Its present officers and Board of Directors are the following: President, Dr. C. M. Weswig; Vice-President, Judge L. O. Rue; Secretary, E. M. Langemo; Treasurer, A. A. McRae; Dr. J. A.

Aasgaard, Julius J. Anderson, John Bjorhus, H. A. Brastad, O. E. Brecke, K. E. Brunsdale, R. E. Haugan, O. I. Hertsgaard, A. P. Hustad, Clyde M. Jorgenson, Odin Moe, C. S. Orwoll, Dr. N. H Scheldrup, Rev H. O. Shurson, E. C. Sonnesyn, A. M. Sundheim, Theodore Wold.

The Hospital is beautifully located on the banks of the Mississippi River directly across from the University of Minnesota. It has property valued at more than $1,000,000.00 with accommodations for 225 patients and with dormitory facilities for 150 nurses and personnel. It has a training school building well equipped to meet the requirements of present day training in nursing service.

The Hospital is this year celebrating its Twentieth Anniversary. The annual meeting is being held on Tuesday, May 12, and the public is being invited to visit and inspect the plant.

Mr. Jos. G. Norby is the present Superintendent. Miss Sylvia Melby, R.N., is Director of Nurses and Rev. M. E. Hauge is the Rector.

DEPARTMENT VI

Finance

I. OFFICERS, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Board of Trustees

Mr. A. E. Anderson (1940) ..... Cottonwood, Minn.
Rev. Otto Mostrom (1940) ..... Zumbrota, Minn.
Mr. John Nystul (1940) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard (1938) ..... 4949 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Iver R. Johnson (1938) ..... 3008 Addison, Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Asher O. Nasby (1938) ..... Jackson, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1936) ..... Forest City, Iowa
Dr. P. O. Holland (1936) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. L. I. Roe (1936) ..... Stanley, Wis.

Officers

Chairman, Dr. P. O. Holland ..... Northfield, Minn.
Executive Sec., Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D. ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Asst. Treasurer, Mr. K. A. Holstad ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gen. Field Supt., Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D.
..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Auditor, Mr. C. L. Nasby ..... 425 South 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIES

Eastern District

Rev. M. W. Halverson (1935) ..... 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. P. B. Trelstad (1935) ..... Middle River, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. L. O. Onerheim (1935) ..... Madison, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. E. C. Haavik (1937) ..... Bode, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. A. J. Bringle (1935) ..... Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Rev. M. J. Nilsen, Assistant (1935) ..... Bristol, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

Rev. O. J. Lutness (1935) ..... 321 Bluff St., Enderlin, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson (1935) ..... Wolf Point, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad (1935) ..... Bremerton, Wash.

Canada District

Rev. G. J. Ostrem (1935) ..... Admiral, Sask., Can.

Treasurer's Report

To The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

A report of the finances of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the year ended January 31, 1936, is hereby submitted. This report includes a balance sheet, consolidated balance sheet and a few of the outstanding schedules supporting the balance sheet. Some of the lengthy schedules are omitted from this report; these are placed on file in the office.

INDEX OF EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance Sheet as at January 31, 1936 ..... Exhibit "A"

Consolidated Balance Sheet—All Funds ..... " "B"

Consolidated Balance Sheet—Endowment Funds ..... " "C"

Auditors' Certificate ..... " "D"

Capital Funds
- Endowments held by Institutions ..... Schedule "A-1"
- Net Worth of Institutions ..... " "A-2"

General Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "1"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "1"
- Legacies and Bequests Received during the year ..... " "E-17"

Luther College Old Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "2"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "2"

Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "3"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "3"

St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "4"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "4"

St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "5"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "5"

St. Olaf College Torger G. Thompson Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "6"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "6"

Deaconess Home and Hospital Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "7"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "7"

New General Endowment Fund
- Endowment Funds ..... Schedule "B-1" Detail "8"
- Interest Received ..... " "B-2" Detail "8"

Pension Fund

Annuity Account 1935	Schedule	"C-1"
Reserve Accounts	"	"C-2"
Accrued Liability Fund	"	"C-3"
Permanent Fund	"	"C-4"
Special Deficit	"	"C-5"
Extra Annuity Account 1935	"	"C-6"
Annuity Account 1934	"	"C-7"

Church Extension Fund

Permanent Fund	Schedule	"D-1"
Interest Received	"	"D-2"

Current Fund

Accounts Receivable	Schedule	"E-1"
Advances and Accounts—Institutions	"	"E-2"
Accounts Payable	"	"E-3"
Special Funds	"	"E-4"
Reserve Accounts	"	"E-5"
Endowments subject to Annuity	"	"E-6"
Budget Deficits	"	"E-7"
Special Budget Deficit	"	"E-8"

Budget Receipts and Disbursements

Education	Schedule	"E-9"	Detail "1"
Luther Seminary	"	"E-9"	Detail "2"
Home Missions	"	"E-10"	
Foreign Missions	"	"E-11"	
Charities	"	"E-12"	
Administration Expenses	"	"E-13"	
Non-Administration Expenses	"	"E-13"	
Income and Expenses—Investment Department	"	"E-14"	
Probate Committee Expenses	"	"E-15"	
Contributions Outside of the Budget	"	"E-16"	
Legacies and Bequests Received during the year	"	"E-17"	
Status of the 1935 Budget	"	"E-18"	
Statement of Receipts for the 1935 Budget	"	"E-18"	
Allocation of General Fund	"	"E-18"	
Distribution of 1935 Surplus	"	"E-18"	

H. O. SHURSON, Treasurer.

ASSETS

Current Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash on Hand and in Banks	500.00		
Bonds and Stocks	9,152.00		
Receivers Certificates	3.00		
Accounts Receivable	18,774.30		
Notes Receivable	47,379.53	75,808.83	
Other Assets			
Real Estate by Bequest—Principal	42,342.93		
Real Estate by Bequest—Oper. Exp.	61,082.46		
Advances Accounts and Institutions	350,290.88		
Automobiles for Field Men	1,935.00	455,651.27	
Total Current Fund Assets			531,460.10
Endowment Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash in Banks	37,149.45		
Due from Current Fund	369,631.48		
Certificates of Deposit	561.08		
Notes Receivable	41,897.12	449,239.13	
Investments			
Bonds and Stocks	280,774.00		
Mortgages	1,511,535.83		
Contracts for Deed	80,799.85		
Tax Certificates	23,345.69		
Real Estate	980,176.80		
Taxes and Other Costs	190,573.19		
Livestock and Pers. Property	51,710.00	3,118,915.36	
Other Assets			
Endowments held by Institutions	147,416.93		
Endowments held by Trustees	1,500.00	148,916.93	
Total Endowment Fund Assets			3,717,071.42
Capital Fund Assets			
Net Worth of Institutions			6,940,671.48
Total Assets			11,189,203.00

AN CHURCH OF AMERICA
SHEET
uary 31, 1936 Exhibit "A"

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

Current Fund Liabilities			
Accounts and Notes Payable			
Accounts Payable	9,078.05		
Notes Payable—Banks	39,500.00		
Notes Payable—Individuals	631,736.04		
Due to Endowment Funds	369,631.48	1,049,945.57	
Special Funds and Reserves			
Special Funds	204,215.67		
Reserves	2,203.77		
Endowments subject to annuity	43,328.74	249,748.18	
Total Current Fund Liabilities and Funds			1,299,693.75
Deficits and Funds			
Budget Deficit	753,672.16		
Special Deficit	14,561.49	768,233.65	
Total Current Fund Liabilities and Funds less Deficits			531,460.10
Endowment Funds and Liabilities			
Liabilities			
Interest Received	2,418.78		
Annuity Account 1935	20,436.19	22,854.97	
Reserves			
Accrued Liability Fund		1,940.03	
Endowment Funds			
Endowments held by Institutions	147,416.93		
Endowment Funds	2,646,142.70		
Pension Fund	628,341.26		
Church Extension Fund	367,580.63		
	3,789,481.52		
Loss on Real Est. and Bonds 90,989.62			
Annuity Account 1931 6,215.48	97,205.10	3,692,276.42	
Total Endowment Funds and Liabilities			3,717,071.42
Capital Funds			
Institutions			6,940,671.48
Total Liabilities and Funds			11,189,203.00

SUMMARY OF NET WORTH

Net Worth of Institutions		6,940,671.48
Endowment Funds		3,692,276.42
Endowments subject to annuity		43,328.74
		10,676,276.64
Budget Deficit	753,672.16	
Special Deficit	14,561.49	768,233.65
Total Net Worth		9,908,042.99

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE

As at January

ASSETS	Capital Fund	Endowment Funds
Office Cash		
Cash in Banks and due from Current Fund		350,358.53
Certificates of Deposits		11.00
Bonds and Stocks		249,781.50
Accounts Receivable		
Notes Receivable		8,727.71
Endowments in hands of Trustees		1,500.00
Mortgages Receivable—Real Estate		942,904.83
Contracts for Deed		68,665.00
Tax Certificates		23,345.69
Endowments held by Institutions	147,416.93 "A-1"	
Real Estate by Foreclosure		705,894.82
Real Estate by Purchase		25,001.00
Real Estate by Bequest		
Real Estate Taxes and Other Costs		148,101.00
Livestock and Personal Property		45,210.00
Advances and Accounts—Institutions		
Automobiles for Field Work		
Net Worth of Institutions	6,940,671.48 "A-2"	
	7,088,088.41	2,569,501.08
LIABILITIES AND FUNDS		
Accounts Payable		
Notes Payable—Banks		
Notes Payable—Individuals		
Annuity Account 1935 Pension Fund		
Special Funds		
Reserve Accounts		76,641.62 Dr.
Accrued Liability Fund—Pension Fund		
Endowment Funds	147,416.93	2,646,142.70 "B-1"
Endowments subject to Annuity		
Interest Received		"B-2"
Budget Deficit		
Special Deficit		
Net Worth of Institutions	6,940,671.48	
	7,088,088.41	2,569,501.08

CHURCH OF AMERICA

SHEET—ALL FUNDS

31, 1936

Exhibit "B"

Pension Fund	Church Extension Fund	Current Fund	Consolidated
.....	.....	500.00	500.00
47,719.17	8,703.23	369,631.48 Cr.	37,149.45
550.08	.....	3.00	564.08
30,992.50	.....	9,152.00	289,926.00
.....	.....	18,774.30 "E-1"	18,774.30
32,701.41	468.00	47,379.53	89,276.65
.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
211,098.80	357,532.20	.....	1,511,535.83
12,134.85	.....	.....	80,909.85
.....	.....	.....	23,345.69
.....	.....	.....	147,416.93
245,725.00	.....	.....	951,619.82
.....	3,555.98	.....	28,556.98
.....	.....	42,342.93	42,342.93
42,472.19	.....	61,082.46	251,655.65
6,500.00	.....	.....	51,710.00
.....	.....	350,290.88 "E-2"	350,290.88
.....	.....	1,935.00	1,935.00
.....	.....	.....	6,940,671.48
629,894.00	370,259.41	161,828.62	10.819,571.52
.....	.....	9,078.05 "E-3"	9,078.05
.....	.....	39,500.00	39,500.00
.....	.....	631,736.04	631,736.04
20,436.19 "C-1"	.....	.....	20,436.19
.....	.....	204,215.67 "E-4"	204,215.67
14,608.00 Dr. "C-2"	260.00	2,203.77 "E-5"	88,785.85 Dr.
1,940.03 "C-3"	.....	.....	1,940.03
628,341.26 "C-4"	367,580.63 "D-1"	.....	3,789,481.52
.....	.....	43,328.74 "E-6"	43,328.74
..... "C-1"	2,418.78 "D-2"	.....	2,418.78
.....	.....	753,672.16 Dr. "E-7"	753,672.16 Dr.
6,215.48 Dr. "C-5"	.....	14,561.49 Dr. "E-8"	20,776.97 Dr.
.....	.....	.....	6,940,671.48
629,894.00	370,259.41	161,828.62	10,819,571.52

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE

As at January

ASSETS	General Endowment Fund	Luther College Old End.	Luther College 1926 End.
Cash and Due from Current Fund	85,803.38	6,006.06	934.28
Certificates of Deposit	11.00	.....	.....
Bonds and Stock	76,763.00	12,348.50	28,346.00
Notes Receivable	8,718.91	3.80	1.00
Endowments in hands of Trustees	1,500.00	.....	.....
Mortgages Receivable—Real Estate	453,091.18	45,300.00	122,850.72
Contracts for Deed	23,705.00	28,060.00	.....
Tax Certificates	23,345.69	.....	.....
Real Estate by foreclosure	378,970.32	113,173.50	48,200.00
Real Estate by Purchase	.....	.....	.....
Taxes and Other Costs	109,726.66	35,233.55	.....
Livestock and Personal Property	29,210.00	5,500.00	.....
	1,190,845.14	245,625.41	200,332.00

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS			
Reserve Accounts	36,123.18 Dr.	13,816.29 Dr.	4,993.16 Dr.
Endowment Funds	1,226,968.32	259,441.70	205,325.16
	1,190,845.14	245,625.41	200,332.00

CHURCH OF AMERICA

SHEET—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

31, 1936

Exhibit "C"

St. Olaf College Old End.	St. Olaf College 1926 End.	St. Olaf College T. G. Thompson	Deaconess Home and Hospital	New General Endowment	Consolidated
58,646.44	130,692.33	7,200.00	45.39 Cr.	61,121.43	350,358.53
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.00
16,797.50	114,526.50	1,000.00	.....	.....	249,781.50
.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	8,727.71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
85,050.00	227,212.93	1,800.00	7,600.00	.....	942,904.83
4,100.00	.....	.....	12,800.00	.....	68,665.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,345.69
98,701.00	48,350.00	.....	18,500.00	.....	705,894.82
25,001.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,001.00
1,146.24	.....	.....	1,994.55	.....	148,101.00
6,800.00	3,500.00	.....	200.00	.....	45,210.00
296,242.18	524,285.76	10,000.00	41,049.16	61,121.43	2,569,501.08

9,894.75 Dr.	13,314.24 Dr.	.....	1,500.00	.....	76,641.62 Dr.
306,136.93	537,600.00	10,000.00	39,549.16	61,121.43	2,646,142.70
296,242.18	524,285.76	10,000.00	41,049.16	61,121.43	2,569,501.08

Exhibit "D"

CERTIFICATE

We hereby certify that we have audited the accounts of the Treasurer of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the year ended January 31, 1936, as outlined in our complete audit report of April 20, 1936, and that in our opinion the foregoing statements correctly set forth the financial condition of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America on January 31, 1936.

BOULAY, ANDERSON, WALDO & COMPANY.
By Rudolph H. Anderson, C.P.A.

ENDOWMENTS HELD BY INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "A-1"

Educational Institutions		
St. Olaf College	75,436.03	
Luther College	25,957.09	101,393.12
Charity Institutions		
Aase Haugen Old People's Home	475.00	
Deaconess Home and Hospital	40,548.81	
Martin Luther Children's Home	2,500.00	
Skaalen Home for the Aged	2,500.00	46,023.81
Total Endowments held by Institutions		147,416.93

NET WORTH OF INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "A-2"

Educational Institutions			
St. Olaf College		1,664,814.66	
St. Olaf Corporation		361,500.00	
Luther College		995,919.00	
Luther Corporation		4,544.53 Cr.	
Luther Seminary		129,092.54	
Red Wing Seminary		77,317.15	
Lutheran Normal School		113,331.58	
Spokane College		79,301.48	3,416,731.88
Charity Institutions			
Homes for the Aged:			
Bethesda	115,141.54		
Bethany	50,078.72		
Glenwood	7,689.48		
Aase Haugen	169,839.52		
Homme	89,056.54		
Josephine	34,741.33		
Skaalen	69,812.12		
Story City	59,188.83	595,548.08	
Homes for Children:			
Beloit	165,387.65		
Bethesda	119,232.10		
Homme	147,584.68		
Lake Park	134,619.90		
Martin Luther	111,817.39		
Parkland	91,039.83		
Wild Rice	107,856.67	877,538.22	
Other Charity Institutions			
Deaconess Home and Hospital	541,870.27		
Bethesda Mission	40,902.45	582,772.72	2,055,859.02

Home Mission Institutions		
Bethany Indian Mission	50,891.62	
Immigrant Mission, Brooklyn	29,613.90	
Seamen's Mission—Boston	53,525.00	
Seamen's Mission—Seattle	49,631.20	
Seamen's Mission—Vancouver	10,337.66	
Ketchikan Seamen's Mission	27,576.81	
Deaf and Blind Mission—Faribault	8,958.52	
Alaska Mission	5,000.00	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home	14,000.00	249,534.71
Foreign Mission Institutions		
Mission Property in China	431,160.00	
Mission Property in Madagascar	172,600.00	
Mission Property in South Africa	135,500.00	
Mission Cottages—St. Paul	16,600.00	
Mission Property—Northfield	4,800.00	760,660.00
General		
President's Residence	17,363.68	
Augsburg Publishing House	440,522.19	457,885.87
Total Net Worth of Institutions		6,940,671.48

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

General Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "B-1" Detail #1
Luther Seminary		
General Endowment Fund	122,686.86	
Library	2,000.00	
Students' Aid Fund	69,654.89	
Harald Thorson Fund	5,000.00	
Quie Fund for Bible Students	1.00	
Jens Melhus Legacy	1,003.19	200,345.94
Red Wing Seminary		
General	50.00	
Students' Aid Fund	1,845.00	
Library	172.83	
Hauge's Memorial Fund	19,533.60	
Pipe Organ Fund	598.28	22,199.71
Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.		
General	1,359.55	
Students' Aid Fund	200.00	1,559.55
Pleasant View Luther College		13,979.21
Central Wisconsin College		178.88
Gale College		6,233.75
Park Region Luther College		341.23
Spokane College		151.62
Educational General		3,275.39
Elementary Christian Education		
Parochial School	9,160.00	
Peder and Anna Smedsrud Mem. Fund	24,052.95	
Henry G. Johnson Memorial Fund	2,500.00	
Martin G. Peterson Fund	4,530.31	40,243.26

Home Missions			
General		137,932.17	
Alaska Mission		2,811.90	
Bethany Indian Mission		3,915.55	
Seamen's Mission General		1,132.27	
Seamen's Mission, Boston, Mass.		250.00	
Seamen's Mission, Galveston, Texas		2.76	
Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, Calif.		35.40	
Immigrant Mission		951.54	
Andrew L. Holstad, Legacy		2,000.00	149,031.59
Foreign Missions			
General		201,097.58	
Mrs. Christ Skeie Memorial Fund		1,000.00	
Reuben Sherwin Hostvedt Memorial Fund		721.81	
Lawrence Peterson Memorial Fund		1,000.00	
Jens O. Melhus—Madagascar Mission		993.26	
Jens O. Melhus—China Mission		630.45	
Foreign Missionaries Pension Fund		37,802.31	243,245.41
Charities			
Aase Haugen Old People's Home			
General	5,339.35		
Lena Olson Maintenance Fund	2.00	5,341.35	
Bethesda Old People's Home		11,284.08	
Glenwood Old People's Home		312.86	
Homme Old People's Home		48,031.12	
Josephine Old People's Home		53.57	
Skaalen Old People's Home			
General	9,489.52		
Guro Svalde Legacy	4,154.05		
Jacob Nesheim Fund	2,000.00	15,643.57	
Beloit Children's Home			
General	43,448.63		
Peter A. Overseth Legacy	10,000.00		
Ole Opsahl Legacy	300.00	53,748.63	
Bethesda Children's Home		6,584.63	
Homme Children's Home			
General	35,930.40		
Syftestad Memorial Fund	250.00		
Clara Lydia Hanson Legacy	100.00	36,280.40	
Lake Park Children's Home		32,356.47	
Martin Luther Children's Home		13,685.76	
Parkland Children's Home		1,576.67	
Wild Rice Children's Home			
General	16,628.35		
Mabel Larson Legacy	1,464.95	18,093.30	
Orphans' Homes			
Phillip Rongley Mem. Fund		9,514.45	
Charities			
General	23,748.68		
Old People's Homes	7,539.26		
Orphans' Homes	12,603.85		

Bethesda Mission	345.00		
City Mission	395.00		
Minneapolis, Hospital Mission	218.57		
Needy Pastors and Widows	11,260.19		
Rescue Mission	50.00		
Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Kvale Mem.	690.00	56,850.55	309,357.41
General Church Endowment			
H. T. Lerdall Gift			5,622.00
Other Funds			
Norwegian Lutheran Sangerforbund		3,303.95	
Kari Anderson Estate		1,955.79	
Bethaniastiftelsene, Stavanger, Norway		270.00	
K. S. Bjerkelo Legacy		3,556.20	
Book Mission		100.00	
Chicago Orphans' Home		950.00	
Det Norske Missionsselskap, Stavanger, Norway		270.00	
Lars Engelson Legacy		1,000.00	
Marie Heltne Legacy		9,936.91	
N. R. Holen and wife, Legacy		2,501.00	
Carl Holtan Legacy		1,606.98	
Ole K. and Kari Lee Endowment		6,114.97	
Needy Lutherans in Europe		454.28	
Hans Paulson Legacy		1,774.69	
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minn.		950.00	
Knud S. Stokke Memorial Fund		598.28	
Jew Mission		13,114.91	
T. P. Sellevold Legacy		2,000.00	
Lena Thompson Legacy		500.00	50,957.96
Estates Pending Distribution			
Gudmund O. Amdahl		1.00	
A. Anderson		1.00	
Ingeborg Anthonson		759.00	
John T. Ask		183.53	
Lorentz Bang		2,010.92	
C. C. Berge		74.38	
Olava Bersagel		200.00	
Mrs. H. L. Bjerkebek		40.00	
Ole Bjugan		6,093.52	
Gilbert O. Black		1,143.48	
Gunerius Bolstad		5,226.57	
Ole O. Braaten		2,592.09	
John A. Brodahl Estate		5,286.31	
Caroline Busness		461.41	
David K. Davidson		1.00	
Gunhild Eggen		102.58	
Olava Ellefson		520.55	
Andrew Ellingson		3,868.43	
Jacob L. Foss		475.02	
Thore J. Foss		1.00	
Inger Fossum		4.00	
Petter Gunderson		1.00	
Ragnhild Gunderson		50.50	
Hans Hanson		437.53	
Olai Hauge		4,764.42	
Hans P. Haugen		507.56	
N. A. Haugen		0.85	
Palmer Helsem		1.00	

Hemmingson Legacy	1.00
Rev. Th. Himle	1.00
Bjorn Helland	394.10
Mickel C. Holseth	2,148.58
Lukres J. Holum	9,538.11
Lewis M. Hovey	2,875.00
Magnhild Jacobson	255.09
Martinius Jakobson	47.17
Mrs. Helene Jenson	97.80
Jessie Lot	1.00
Thorberg Johanneson	29.45
Markhus Johnson	101.00
Oscar Johnson	265.93
Clara Kjeldahl	100.00
Langehough	1.00
Peder T. Lee	673.99
H. T. Lerdahl	12,151.26
Christine Lomelde	5,838.96
N. Lunde	1.00
Luther-St. Olaf	7.00
Mathias Martinson	43.51
John Melheim	1.00
Jens O. Melhus	1,035.64
Ole C. Moe	100.00
Even O. Moen	66.54
Nels S. Moen	1.00
Hansine Munson	25.00
Ole O. Myhre	14.88
H. O. Natesta	150.00
C. E. Neggen	1.00
Gulbior H. Nelson	396.75
N. P. Nelson	1.00
Christine Narland	1.00
O. Nielsen	6.00
Nettie H. Nordgaarden	200.00
Anna Olson	1.00
Georgine Olson	1.00
Jacob Olson	1.00
Martha Overby	11,362.86
Malie Ovanan	50.00
Mrs. Dina Paulson	16.00
Lorenz Pederson	1,340.90
Edward Pederson	1.00
Ella Peterson	1,208.90
Poppe Gift	824.72
E. A. Prestrud	7,908.06
C. A. Robley	1.00
Peter Roseth	4,370.39
Beata Rossing	1.60
Betsey Rue	3,733.93
O. S. Rygg	3,161.49
Ole O. Sahl	100.00
Kristianna Sahlie Estate	12.00
Gunhild O. Sauton	12.00
Simon Simonsen	500.00
Gudmund Skartvedt	1,602.40
Mrs. Martha Skov	136.80
Martha Sletten	1,566.66
Ole J. Solem	1.00
Ole H. Sorumgaard	7,997.60

Ole P. Stamstad		102.20	
Anton H. Swarstad		17,184.04	
Ole Swenson Estate		847.72	
P. J. Talsather		37.00	
A. G. Teisberg		15,714.77	
Erick Thompson		18,008.25	
K. T. Thompson		3,333.92	
Ole Thompson		232.35	
Torger G. Thompson		456.51	
Hans O. Thvedt		294.25	
Sven Torgerson		421.05	
Annie Melie Tollefson		100.00	
C. H. Tvedstulen		203.47	
Michael K. Ueland		4,836.66	
Ella Vold		133.76	
Nicholas Wallestad		1.00	
Ellert Wollan		205.00	
T. A. Yttri		3,263.21	
		182,667.88	
Less Advances on Estates:			
Lars B. Erickson	100.78		
Albert Anderson	24.25		
Faltinson Estate	25.00		
John Foltz	15.00		
Guri Havsgaard	11.64		
J. A. Hellestvedt	688.36		
Christian Karolussen	87.01		
Anfin Larson	135.39		
Mathilda Mason	38.11		
Lewis Maylund	5.00		
Petter E. Mork	1,185.14		
Cornelius Nelson	28.46		
Ole Nelson	288.99		
Lars G. Peterson	7.20		
Ole J. Stene	3,500.00		
E. S. Swensen	5.44		
Paul A. Tellugen	330.25		
Andrea Thompson	659.39		
Christopher O. Thompson	464.10		
Knud Tormodsgaard	1,023.83		
Turine Transgaard	333.73		
Bertha Undem Estate	26.90		
Peter Vigdahl	7.50	8,991.47	173,676.41
Endowment Funds Uncollected			6,569.00
Total Endowments			1,226,968.32

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Luther College Old Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "B-1" Detail #2
Endowment Fund	250,000.00
General	1,180.00
For Teachers' Salaries	4,185.00
Theological Students' Aid	485.00
Ouden Evenson Students' Aid	1,641.70
Remmun Students' Aid	500.00
Dr. Laur. Larson Students' Aid	1,450.00
Total Endowments	259,441.70

ENDOWMENT FUND
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "B-1" Detail #3
Balance Jan. 31, 1935	236,500.16
Cash and Bonds remitted to Luther College	31,175.00
Balance End. Fund Jan. 31, 1936	205,325.16

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "B-1" Detail #4
General		255,061.93
Students' Aid		
Bennett	500.00	
Bratrud	5,000.00	
Brekken	4,350.00	
Finseth	2,000.00	
Skamo	750.00	
Westermoe	1,500.00	14,100.00
Talla Scholarship		4,000.00
Clarence Franklin Wing		26,000.00
Permanent Library		5,000.00
Class '04 Oratorical		775.00
Class '06 Periodical		200.00
Walter Melland		1,000.00
Total Endowment Fund		306,136.93

ENDOWMENT FUND
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "B-1" Detail #5
Endowment Fund	537.600.00

ENDOWMENT FUND
St. Olaf College—T. G. Thompson
As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "B-1" Detail #6
Endowment Fund	10,000.00

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Deaconess Home and Hospital
As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #7

General		8,416.19
Poor Fund		7,200.00
Pension Fund		
Balance Jan. 31, 1935	23,826.25	
Interest added	106.72	23,932.97
Total Endowment Funds		39,549.16

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
New General Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #8

Donor	Purpose		
Lars H. & Ingeborg Aamoth Fund	Martin Luther Ch. Home	2,000.00	10,000.00
	Wild Rice Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Lake Park Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Parkland Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Beloit Ch. Home	2,000.00	
Miscellaneous	Spokane College		553.59
Thomas & Annette Thompson Fund	Foreign Missions		1,000.00
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship Fund	Theological Students		16,894.66
Peder O. Kollin Fund	Home Missions	608.67	1,217.35
	Foreign Missions	608.68	
Ole C. Hanson Fund	Wild Rice Ch. Home		500.00
Martha Berg Fund	Home Missions	500.00	1,000.00
	Foreign Missions	500.00	
John Larson Fund	China Missions	453.68	1,361.05
	Zulu Mission	453.68	
	Parkland Ch. Home	453.69	
P. D. Anderson Keel Fund	Students' Aid Luth. Sem.		3,000.00
Lizzie Knutson Fund	Wild Rice Ch. Home		1,000.00
Marie S. Thompson Fund	Purpose Determined by Bd. of T.		4,558.25
Clara Halvorson Fund	Beloit Ch. Home		2,000.00
M. J. Aamodt	General Church End.	2,900.00	
Gunda Nelson	General Church End.	125.00	
Hans Peter Sorenson	General Church End.	940.00	
Andrew T. Vigoren	General Church End.	1,560.58	
Marie Anderson	General Church End.	50.00	
Ole J. Bragvatne	General Church End.	100.00	
Mary Osmundson	General Church End.	50.00	
Jens J. Helle	General Church End.	200.00	
Karen P. Godtland	General Church End.	100.00	
Andrew C. Snartem	General Church End.	25.00	
Hans Grosland	General Church End.	100.00	
Gustav Runquist	General Church End.	364.16	
Miscellaneous (Interest added to Fund)	General Church End.	84.12	
Paul C. Brevig	General Church End.	2,000.00	

John E. Johnson	General Church End	300.00	
Anna Clausen	General Church End	3,956.98	
Ole Thompson	General Church End	726.62	
Mr. and Mrs. Christine Staff	General Church End	100.00	
Mrs. P. J. Egge	General Church End	120.00	
Marie Swanson	General Church End	372.82	
Selmer B. Thornby	General Church End	1,033.50	
Samuel Risvold	General Church End	327.75	
John O. Fatland	General Church End	1,000.00	
A. Mikkelson	General Church End	1,000.00	
Abraham Jackson	General Church End	500.00	18,036.53
Total New General Endowment Funds			61,121.43

INTEREST RECEIVED

General Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #1
Balance Jan. 31, 1935			3,394.77
Interest Received		11,183.26	
Interest on Daily Balances		6,715.53	17,898.79
			21,293.56
Disbursed "Balance 1-31-35"		3,394.77	
Accrued Interest paid		2.80	
Recording and Abstracting Fees		40.21	
Expenses Investment Department		3,380.07	6,817.85
Net Income			14,475.71
Interest Credited to Funds			
Luther Seminary—General	1,472.24		
Luther Seminary—Library	24.00		
Luther Seminary—Students' Aid	847.90		
Luther Seminary—Harald Thorson	60.00		
Red Wing Seminary	24.81		
Madison Normal	18.71		
Spokane College	1.82		
Education	39.30		
Elementary Christian Education	482.93		
Home Missions	1,827.81		
Foreign Missions—General	2,486.40		
Foreign Missions—Pension Fund	465.57		
Wild Rice Children's Home	210.19		
Charities	718.38		
Church Extension Fund	6.00		
Interest Added to Funds	95.96		
Interest Added to pending Est.	1,925.86		
Miscellaneous	0.60	10,708.48	
Interest Disbursed			
Red Wing Sem. Alum. Assn.	234.40		
Pleasant View Luther College	167.74		
Gale College	74.80		
Emmanuel Lutheran Church	24.00		
Foreign Missions	19.48		
Aase Haugen Home	64.07		
Bethesda Old People's Home	135.40		

Glenwood Old People's Home	3.73		
Homme Old People's Home	570.36		
Josephine Old People's Home	0.64		
Skaalen Old People's Home	163.72		
Beloit Children's Home	660.88		
Bethesda Children's Home	79.02		
Homme Children's Home	445.25		
Lake Park Children's Home	398.18		
Martin Luther Children's Home	164.23		
Parkland Children's Home	18.92		
Bethaniastiftelsene, Stavanger	3.24		
Det Norske Missionsselskap	3.24		
Coeur d'Alene Homes	42.67		
Book Mission	1.20		
The Norw. Luth. Home Finding Soc.	11.40		
Deaconess Home and Hospital	26.25		
Zion Society for Israel	181.83		
Thomas Hospital, Charity Fund	23.85		
National Lutheran Council	5.45		
Foreign Missions	10.65		
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minn.	11.40		
Bradley First Luth. Church	24.00		
Lena Thompson Legacy	6.00	3,576.00	
Transferred to Reserve for Operating Exp.		191.23	14,475.71

INTEREST RECEIVED

Luther College Old Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "B-2" Detail #2
Interest on Investments		500.83
Interest on Daily Balances		147.42
Transferred from Farm Income		3,000.00
Expenses Investment Department	648.60	
Abstracts and Recording Fees	4.50	
Remitted to Luther College	2,995.15	
	3,648.25	3,648.25

INTEREST RECEIVED

Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #3
Balance Jan. 31, 1935			1,761.15
Interest Received		12,464.91	
Interest on Daily Balances		102.37	12,567.28
			14,328.43
Expenses Investment Department	541.06		
Accrued Interest paid	34.24		
Taxes and Costs—New foreclosures	484.63		
Loss on Farm Operations	691.12	1,751.05	
Remitted to Luther College		12,577.38	
		14,328.43	14,328.43

INTEREST RECEIVED

St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #4
Balance Jan. 31, 1935			2,917.47
Interest Received on Investments		4,163.56	
Interest on Daily Balances		1,771.05	5,934.61
			8,852.08
Expenses Investment Department	699.85		
Accrued Interest Paid	5.70		
Recording and Abstracting Fees	12.50		
Taxes and Costs—New foreclosures	671.14		
Loss and Gain Account—Real Estate	16.28		
Loss on Farm Operations	3,096.22	4,501.69	
Remitted to St. Olaf College		4,350.39	
		8,852.08	8,852.08

INTEREST RECEIVED

St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #5
Balance Jan. 31, 1935			6,172.29
Interest Received on Investments		14,429.43	
Interest on Daily Balances		5,198.48	19,627.91
			25,800.20
Expenses Investment Department	1,344.00		
Accrued Interest Paid	63.14		
Abstracting and Rec. Fees	9.00		
Taxes and Costs—New foreclosures	3,436.19		
Loss on Real Estate Operations	2,498.09	7,350.42	
Remitted to St. Olaf College		18,449.78	
		25,800.20	25,800.20

INTEREST RECEIVED

St. Olaf College—Thompson Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #6
Balance Jan. 1, 1935			839.34
Interest Received on Investments		178.25	
Interest on Daily Balances		350.00	528.25
			1,367.59
Expenses Investment Department		25.00	
Remitted to St. Olaf College		1,342.59	
		1,367.59	1,367.59

INTEREST RECEIVED

Deaconess Home and Hospital

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #7
Balance Jan. 31, 1935			.43.07
Interest Received on Investments			353.75
Interest on Daily Balances O/D		78.47	
Expenses Investment Department		98.61	
Interest added to Pension Fund		106.72	
Remitted to Deaconess Home		113.02	
		396.82	396.82

INTEREST RECEIVED

New General Church Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #8
Balance Jan. 31, 1935			277.06
Interest on Daily Balances			2,138.54
Expenses Investment Department		118.80	
Remitted Jan. 31, 1935, Balance		277.06	
Interest Credited to Funds			
Wild Rice Children's Home	101.01		
General Church Endowment	745.30		
Spokane College	22.57		
Foreign Missions	55.97		
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship	300.00		
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship	405.27		
Peder O. Kollin	17.35		
Home Missions	5.31		
Zulu Mission	8.17		
Students' Aid, Luther Seminary	10.62	1,671.57	
Interest Remitted			
Martin Luther Children's Home	85.00		
Lake Park Children's Home	85.00		
Parkland Children's Home	93.17		
Beloit Children's Home	85.00	348.17	
		2,415.60	2,415.60

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1935

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

			Schedule "C-1"
Interest Received Mortgages and Bonds		7,352.14	
Expenses Investment Department	1,510.21		
Accrued Interest paid	35.75		
Recording and Abstracting Exp.	5.70	1,551.66	5,800.48
Interest Received, miscellaneous			0.50
Interest Received, Entrance fee notes			1,731.06
Annual dues			10,659.14
Transferred from Extra Annuity Account			5,331.54
			23,522.72

Business Administration (Treas. Office)	1,000.00	
Expenses Probate Committee	39.66	
Interest on Real Estate by Bequest	637.28	
Amortization of Real Estate	700.00	
Secretary's salary and Trav. Exp.	420.00	
Trav. Expenses, Board members	151.06	
Postage and Printing	118.53	
Miscellaneous expense (conference dues)	20.00	3,086.53
Annuity Account 1935 as at Jan. 31, 1936		20,436.19

RESERVE ACCOUNTS—LOSS AND GAIN

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "C-2"
Loss on Sale of Real Estate	14,132.41
Loss on Sale of Bonds	475.59
Total Loss on Sale of Real Estate and Bonds	14,608.00

ACCRUED LIABILITY FUND

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "C-3"
Balance Jan. 31, 1935		2,841.74
Receipts		22.00
Membership Reinstated		169.01
		3,032.75
Less Membership Cancelled	83.30	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1931	1,009.42	1,092.72
Accrued Liability Fund Jan. 31, 1936		1,940.03

PERMANENT FUND

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "C-4"
Balance Jan. 31, 1935	632,630.18
Receipts	111.08
	632,741.26
Less Memberships Cancelled	4,400.00
Permanent Fund Jan. 31, 1936	628,341.26

SPECIAL DEFICIT

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "C-5"
Annuity Account 1931		
Deficit Jan. 31, 1935		13,150.16
Transferred from Reserve Fund	1,009.42	
Transferred from Expenses Laymen's Comm. acct.	593.73	
Transferred from Extra Annuity Account	5,331.53	6,934.68
Deficit Jan. 31, 1936		6,215.48

EXTRA ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1935

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "C-6"
Receipts for 1935		28,946.22
Postage and Printing	235.50	
Stenographic Help	100.00	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1934	17,947.65	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1931	5,331.53	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1935	5,331.54	
	28,946.22	28,946.22

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1934

Pension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "C-7"
Balance Jan. 31, 1935		25,802.27
2/5 of Augsburg Publ. House Profits, 1934		3,758.02
Extra Annuity Account		17,947.65
Pensions paid 1st quarter	11,791.05	
Pensions paid 2nd quarter	11,790.01	
Pensions paid 3rd quarter	11,807.94	
Pensions paid 4th quarter	12,118.94	
	47,507.94	47,507.94

PERMANENT FUND

Church Extension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "D-1"
Balance Jan. 31, 1935		365,418.95
Receipts from Congregations	172.28	
Martin Sorenson Estate	204.84	
Ole O. Wold Estate	375.00	
Oline Holstad Estate	909.56	
Sale of Property, Grantsburg, Wis.	300.00	
Sale of Church and Pews	200.00	2,161.68
Balance Permanent Fund Jan. 31, 1936		367,580.63

INTEREST RECEIVED

Church Extension Fund

As at January 31, 1936

		Schedule "D-2"
Balance Jan. 31, 1935		1,995.27
Interest Received on Mortgages and Notes		1,673.95
Interest Received on Endowments		6.00
Interest Received on Miscellaneous		5.00
		3,680.22
Business Administration	600.00	
Probate Committee Expenses	61.44	
Adjustment of Interest	600.00	1,261.44
Balance Interest Account Jan. 31, 1936		2,418.78

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-1"

1935 Budget Income Received in 1936	14,688.63
Premium on Insurance	1,454.54
Probate Committee Expenses	2,631.13
Total Accounts Receivable	18,774.30

ADVANCES AND ACCOUNTS—INSTITUTIONS

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-2"

Education			
Augustana College (N. L. C. A.)	38,665.15		
Augustana College (S. Dak. Dist.)	64,196.65	102,861.80	
Canton Lutheran Normal School		29,767.79	
Claim paid acct. Harald Thorson Est.		11,349.52	
Hamline Seminary		279.79	
Luther Seminary		84,698.51	
Red Wing Seminary		81,981.44	
Spokane College		13,945.45	324,884.30
Home Missions			
Seamen's Mission, Seattle, Wash.			19,761.36
Charities			
Beloit Children's Home		1,000.00	
Lake Park Children's Home		4,645.22	5,645.22
Total Advances and Accts.—Institutions			350,290.88

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-3"

Budget 1936	8,043.45
Ministers Equalization Committee	848.01
Items in Suspense	186.59
Total Accounts Payable	9,078.05

SPECIAL FUNDS

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-4"

	Balance 1-31-35	Receipts	Disbursed	Balance 1-31-36
Young People's Luther League	201.33	16,566.67	15,525.77	1,242.23
Youth Comm. Am. Luth. Conf.	22.69	46.40	53.82	15.27
Lutheran Students Union	160.03	2,034.57	2,093.88	100.72
Search the Scriptures	9.80	2,507.03	2,038.27	478.56
Eastern Dist. Y. P. L. L.	132.11	15.27	68.40	78.98
Contingent W. M. F.	137.34	.....	.....	137.34
In Mem. & Life Memb. W. M. F.	1,571.02	3,843.15	3,030.00	2,384.17
Forward Program W. M. F.	9,615.94	1,432.73	5,398.67	5,650.00
L. D. R. Contingent	1,102.15	51.86	1,091.58	62.43

Dues W. M. F. and L. D. R.	.....	4,795.97	.....	4,795.97
Shishmaref W. M. F.	885.25	3,675.91	2,116.55	2,444.61
Mission Cottages	.....	5.00	.....	5.00
Ferdinand Palladeau W. M. F.	252.47	5.00	245.00	12.47
To Publish Rev. Torvik's book	10.00	22.70	2.70	30.00
National Luth. Comm.	73,443.87	.....	.....	73,443.87
Soldiers & Sailors Welf. Fund	3,514.03	3,672.20	3,801.11	3,385.12
National Luth. Council	6,076.28	1,000.78	.....	7,077.06
Dr. Theo. Bratrud Gift	7,821.76	396.03	.....	8,217.79
For. Miss. Bldg. Fund	3,066.80	1,963.28	3,362.50	1,667.58
For. Miss. outside the Budget	10,340.54	2,916.54	8,752.50	4,504.58
Hospital Missions	858.48	.....	.....	858.48
Invalids who wish to ret. to Scand.	20.81	.....	.....	20.81
Post Grad. Fund, Luther. Sem.	562.75	35.00	225.90	371.85
Sem. Students Contest Fund	75.00	.....	.....	75.00
Students Aid Fund, Luth. Sem.	49,790.65	1,128.13	.....	50,918.78
Support of a successor to Daniel Nelson	32.43	.....	.....	32.43
Scholarship Fund, Y. P. L. L.	817.21	405.27	350.00	872.48
China Miss.—Emergency	1,290.09	660.00	1,708.00	242.09
Madagascar Miss.—Emergency	279.23	484.80	180.00	584.03
Red Wing Seminary	532.71	275.47	.....	808.18
Wild Rice Ch. Home—Fire Loss	18,813.57	752.54	.....	19,566.11
Home Miss.—Special acct.	1,307.36	3,313.39	365.83	4,254.92
Biblical Picture Fund	365.50	101.74	467.24	.....
Library Luther Seminary	871.07	50.00	.....	921.07
Homme Home for the Aged, Maintenance	700.00	.....	.....	700.00
Elementary Christian Education	2,049.57	1,294.59	1,785.18	1,558.98
Muskego Church	1.00	.....	.....	1.00
Emergency Fund, Bethesda Ch. H.	480.01	1.00	.....	481.01
Int. Rec'd. Harald Thorson Fund	321.89	80.00	20.00	381.89
Mrs. B. A. Dysdal Gift	150.00	.....	.....	150.00
Bd. of Trustees Emergency Fund	276.81	200.00	.....	476.81
St. Luke's congr.—General Fund	1.00	1.00	.....	2.00
Fire Loss—Missionary Cottage	170.50	.....	170.50	.....
Student Service Work	585.63	.....	585.63	.....
Sunday School Report Fund	27.84	63.95	.....	91.79
Miscellaneous—Charities	445.89	2,409.86	2,546.10	309.65
Educational Fund—Charities	145.34	.....	38.00	107.34
Dr. Stub Memorial Fund	3.08 Dr.	3.08	.....	.....
General Emergency Fund	60.50	1.06	1.06	60.50
Return of Missionaries	653.82	.....	.....	653.82
Needy Pastors & Widows	123.00	1,608.66	1,461.16	270.50
Children's Home Bldg. Fund, Fargo	7.87	2.60	.....	10.47
Seamen's Mission, Boston	.....	777.50	.....	777.50
Glenwood Old People's H., Maint.	.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
Int. Rec'd. Wild Rice Ch. Home	.....	605.94	.....	605.94
Bethesda Homes Bus Fund	.....	202.00	.....	202.00
Bethany Indian Mission	.....	1,199.49	85.00	1,114.49
	200,177.86	61,608.16	57,570.35	204,215.67

RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-5"

Exchange on Canadian items	2,203.77

ENDOWMENTS SUBJECT TO ANNUITY

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-6"

Harald Jonassen	2,000.00
Thorbjorn A. Lund	1,300.00
Peder A. Gill (Farm, set up @ $1.00)	1.00
Anna Lundahl	1,400.00
Mrs. Lee Larson	127.74
Knud O. Tormodsgaard	38,500.00
Total Endowments subject to annuity	43,328.74

BUDGET DEFICITS

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-7"

Budget Deficit 1917 to 1926 Inclusive

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
1917	17,572.83	18,706.89*	25,175.65	7,241.97*	16,799.62
1918	6,145.10*	5,831.68	14,848.85*	161.79*	15,324.06*
1919	5,620.25*	12,548.82	28,500.59*	7,195.66	14,376.36*
1920	41,787.13	20,486.39	30,820.22	34,190.80	127,284.54
1921	58,815.76	39,696.96	14,789.50	24,741.31	138.043.53
1922	29,229.59	5,243.14	2,203.91*	6,601.15	38,869.97
1923	105,352.67	44,584.72	25,063.94	34,467.44	209,468.77
1924	114,367.07	36,685.82	18,118.94	35,372.36	204,544.19
1925	47,612.29	10,499.45	.....	4,319.56	62,431.30
1926	56,979.60	12,747.28	.....	.....	69,726.88
Balance of 1935 Surplus	.....	.....	.....	6,952.70*	6,952.70*
	459,951.59	169,617.37	68,414.90	132,531.82	830,515.68
Less collections					581,333.46
Balance Budget Deficit 1917-1926					249,182.22

Budget Deficit 1927 to 1935 inclusive

1927	57,495.72	23,888.91	.....	.....	81.384.63
1928	53,801.56	31,522.27	.....	6,075.44	91,399.27
1929	20,890.51	.....	.....	.....	20,890.51
1930	53,825.95	.....	.....	.....	53,825.95
1931	37,629.64	25,614.72	.....	14,186.00	77,430.36
1932	88,399.05	78,885.76	80,790.86	29,624.77	277,700.44
1933	11,450.26*	19,598.70*	13,683.22*	20,311.68*	65,043.86*
1934	2,726.08*	.....	586.72*	22,355.10*	25,667.90*
1935	52.08*	.....	157.95*	7,219,43*	7,429.46*
	297,814.01	140,312.96	66,362.97	Nil	504,489.94

*Credit

Summary of Budget Deficits

Budget Deficit 1917 to 1926 inc.	249,182.22
Budget Deficit 1926 to 1935 inc.	504,489.94
Total Budget Deficits	753,672.16

SPECIAL BUDGET DEFICIT

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1936

	Schedule "E-8"
Balance Jan. 31, 1935	14,566.61
Receipts	5.12
Total Special Deficit	14,561.49

EDUCATION

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

			Schedule "E-9" Detail #1
Receipts			
Received from congregations for the 1935 Budget		181,988.78	
General Fund		30,699.57	
Interest on Endowments		39.30	212,727.65
Disbursements			
Schools Owned by the Church:			
Luther Theol. Seminary	27,596.81		
Luther College	24,000.00		
St. Olaf College	46,000.00	97,596.81	
Colleges subsidized by the Church:			
Concordia College	15,000.00		
Augustana College	15,000.00	30,000.00	
Secondary Schools:			
Pacific Lutheran College	15,000.00		
Camrose	500.00		
Gale	2,000.00		
Outlook	2,000.00		
Waldorf	2,000.00		
Closed Schools	3,143.70		
Miscellaneous			
Expenses Probate Committee	202.76		
Amortization of Real Estate	10.00		
Student Service	986.06		
Interest on Deficits	31,799.77	57,642.29	
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's salary	3,000.00		
Steno. and Office help	603.05		
Trav. expenses (Inc. Bd. members)	328.80		
Publicity and Printing	150.00		
Postage, Periodicals, Supplies, etc.	671.54		
Office Rent and Light	75.00		
Contingent	305.00	5,133.39	
Prorated Amounts			
Administration Expenses	17,690.75		
Non-Administration expenses	4,612.33	22,303.08	212,675.57
Surplus 1935 (applied on prior Deficits)			52.08

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Current Fund

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

		Schedule "E-9" Detail #2
Disbursed:		
Salaries		23,302.50
Stenographic Help		924.00
Contingent		43.45
Janitor and Assistance		2,625.55
Fuel		2,288.21
Furniture and Equipment		63.60
Improvements and Repairs		2,414.36
Incidentals		110.05
Premium on Insurance		606.67
Library		837.29
Light		777.79
Printing and Publicity		421.85
Supplies		981.38
Taxes—Special Assessments		48.44
Telephone		175.03
Traveling Expenses		148.38
Water Tax		271.44
		36,039.99
Receipts		
Incidental Fees	1,508.16	
Interest on Endowments—General	1,472.24	
House Rent	5,400.00	
Interest on Endowments—Library	24.00	
Interest on Professors Fund	38.78	8,443.18
Net amount charged to Education Department		27,596.81

HOME MISSIONS

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

			Schedule "E-10"
Receipts			
Received from congregations for the 1935 budget		182,993.16	
General Fund		239.84	
Interest on Endowments		2,064.75	185,297.75
Disbursements			
Districts			
Eastern	11,071.74		
Northern Minnesota	13,453.07		
Southern Minnesota	12,243.06		
Iowa	5,281.99		
South Dakota	9,935.04		
North Dakota	8,363.68		
Rocky Mountain	11,876.48		
Pacific	12,896.79		
Canada	13,843.84		
Vacants and Emergency Fund	150.22Cr.	98,815.47	

Alaska Mission			
Igloo	3,255.29		
Teller	1,787.25	5,042.54	
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn		862.50	
Seamen's Mission			
East Boston, Mass.	200.00		
San Francisco, Calif.	3,000.00		
Seattle, Wash.	5,820.00		
Vancouver, B. C.	1.10		
Fishermen's & Sailors' Home, Ketchikan	1,200.00	10,221.10	
Bethany Indian Mission			
Salaries	2,254.50		
Station Expenses	1,339.78	3,594.28	
Evangelists			
Salaries	3,687.50		
Traveling Expenses	324.78	4,012.28	
Other Appropriations			
Contingent	293.87		
American Bible Society	500.00		
British & For. Bible Society	100.00		
Book Mission	100.00		
Probate Committee Expenses	303.58		
Amortization of Real Estate	175.00		
Interest on Deficits & Advances	11,756.25	13,228.70	
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's salary	200.00		
Stenographic Help	602.50		
Traveling expenses (Inc. Bd. Members)	424.28		
Telephone	40.60		
Office Rent	100.00		
Postage and Printing	7.43		
Office supplies	186.99	1,561.80	
Prorated Amounts			
Administration expenses	15,680.44		
Non-administration expenses	4,088.20	19,768.64	157.107.31
Home Missions Surplus 1935			28,190.44
Surplus credited to:			
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn, N. Y.			22,251.80
Seamen's Mission—Seattle, Wash.			5,938.64
			28,190.44

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-11"

Receipts			
Received from congregations for the 1935 budget		205,112.98	
General Fund		4,447.77	
Interest on Endowments		3,064.66	
1934 Surplus		5,000.00	217,625.41
Disbursements			
China Mission			
Salaries	44,187.02		
Station Expenses	16,800.00		
Traveling Expenses	9,568.40		
Emergency	178.55	70,733.97	
Madagascar Mission			
Salaries	34,894.34		
Station Expenses	27,232.83		
Traveling expenses	2,783.19		
Emergency	172.01	65,082.37	
South Africa			
Salaries	15,285.86		
Station Expenses	16,000.00		
Cooperative work	3,500.00		
Traveling expenses	2,458.03		
Emergency	234.58	37,478.47	
Other Disbursements			
American Bible Society	500.00		
British & For. Bible Society	100.00		
Field Men	5,700.00		
Committee of Reference and counsel	200.00		
Contingent	179.50		
Interest on Deficit and Advances	8,084.65		
Expenses Probate Committee	321.16		
Amortization of Real Estate	875.00	15,960.31	
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's salary	2,400.00		
Stenographic Help	2,030.00		
Traveling expenses (Inc. Bd. Members)	540.28		
Postage and Printing	948.08		
Telephone	102.84		
Office Rent	250.00		
Light	42.04		
Office Expenses	102.90	6,416.14	
Prorated Amounts			
Administration expenses	17,288.69		
Non-administration expenses	4,507.51	21,796.20	217,467.46
Surplus 1935 (applied on prior deficits)			157.95

CHARITIES

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-12"

Receipts			
Received from congregations for the 1935 budget		105,326.01	
General Fund		239.83	
Interest on Endowments		804.38	106,370.22
Disbursements			
Sunset Homes			
Aase Haugen	5,500.00		
Bethany	1,000.00		
Bethesda	2,000.00		
Coeur d'Alene	2,000.00		
Glenwood	1,142.47		
Homme	3,600.00		
Josephine	1,800.00		
Skaalen	1,800.00		
Story City	1,200.00	20,042.47	
Children's Homes			
Beloit	4,999.99		
Bethesda	3,200.00		
Homme	3,400.00		
Lake Park	3,100.00		
Martin Luther	3,200.00		
Parkland	4,000.00	21,899.99	
Rescue Homes			
Minneapolis, Minnesota	1,800.00		
Sioux Falls, S. Dakota	1,200.00		
Fargo, N. Dakota	1,000.00	4,000.00	
Home Finding			
Illinois	2,522.33		
Central Office	6,271.64	8,793.97	
City Slum and Hospital Missions			
Lake Julia San	200.00		
Bethesda Mission, Brooklyn	5,500.00		
Chicago, Ill.	1,140.00		
Colorado Springs	700.00		
Denver, Colo.	600.00		
Duluth, Minn.	368.00		
Fergus Falls, Minn.	300.00		
Los Angeles, California	1,400.00		
Dunseith, N. Dak.	800.00		
Portland, Oregon	1,500.00		
Rapid City, S. Dak.	200.00		
Rochester, Minn.	1,500.00		
St. Cloud, Minn.	1,200.00		
San Francisco, California	1,400.00		
Seattle, Wash.	1,200.00		
Walker, Minn.	700.00		
Yankton, S. Dak.	50.00		
Prince Albert, Sask., Canada	100.00	18,858.00	

Other Disbursements			
Needy Pastors and Widows	2,500.00		
Expenses Probate Committee	679.31		
Amortization of Real Estate	700.00		
Interest on Deficits	2,844.25	6,723.56	
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's salary	200.00		
Stenographic Help	1,150.00		
Traveling expenses (Inc. Bd. Members)	170.58		
Stationery, Printing, Post. & Telegraph	85.95		
Office Supplies	233.60		
Telephone	136.26		
Office Rent	100.00		
Light	8.00		
Contingent	164.83	2,249.22	
Prorated Amounts			
Administration expenses	7,639.19		
Non-administration expenses	1,991.69	9,630.88	92,198.09
Charities Surplus 1935			14,172.13
Surplus Credited to:			
Deficits 1928 and 1931 (Charities)			7,219.43
Deficits prior to 1927 (Charities)			6,952.70
			14,172.13

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES NOT ITEMIZED IN THE BUDGET

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-13"

Administration Expenses		
President's Office		
Salary	3,000.00	
Stenographic Help	602.50	
Traveling expenses	59.98	
Post., Prtg. and Office supplies	276.89	
Telegrams and telephone	82.94	
Office Rent	200.00	
Light	24.00	
Contingent	495.80	
Maintenance of residence	211.14	4,953.25
General Secretary & Statistician		
Secretary's salary	287.50	
Stenographic Help	704.50	
Traveling expenses	135.25	
Post., Prtg. and Office supplies	441.12	1,568.37
Treasurer's Office		
Treasurer's salary	3,000.00	
Office Help	9,151.96	
Traveling expenses	608.89	
Telephone and telegraph toll charges	48.56	
Office supplies	454.79	
Postage and Printing	2,090.64	
Telephone	248.10	
Office Rent	1,098.00	

Light	84.07	
Premium on Insurance	571.56	
Contingent	59.71	
Furniture and fixtures	274.42	
Exchange on out-of-town checks	1,337.43	19,028.13
Auditor		
Auditing inc. Cert. Accts.	2,176.14	
Traveling expenses	174.38	
Postage and Printing	16.35	
Office Supplies	22.07	
Office Help	209.25	2,698.19
Insurance Committee		
Postage and Printing	6.65	
Traveling Expenses	71.24	77.89
Miscellaneous		
Lutheraneren and Herald Receipts	915.00	
Lady Employees Rest Room	82.51	997.51
Church Council		
Traveling expenses		463.17
District Presidents		
Salaries	11,081.31	
Stenographic Help	1,164.38	
Traveling expenses and Office supp. by dist.		

Dist.	Disbursed	Income	Net
Eastern	623.26	8.00	615.26
N. Minn.	292.58	19.81	272.77
S. Minn.	608.43	58.50	549.93
Iowa	342.36	115.31	227.05
S. Dak.	274.26	7.00	267.26
N. Dak.	254.09	.....	254.09
Rocky Mt.	521.71	121.90	399.81
Pacific	513.15	33.70	479.45
Canada	373.58	14.65	358.93
	3,803.42	378.87	

	3,424.55	15,670.24
District Secretaries		
Salaries	450.00	
Expenses	5.42	455.42
Board of Trustees		
Stenographic Help	300.00	
Postage and Printing	57.08	
Traveling expenses	817.16	
Legal Services	525.00	1,699.24
Stewardship Secretary		
Salary	2,875.00	
Stenographic Help	1,876.73	
Trav. exp. incl. Dist. and Circ. Fin. Sec., Allocation meetings, etc.	2,640.94	
Postage and Printing	2,480.27	

Tracts, pamphlets and penny-a-meal containers, labels, postage, etc.		3,077.22	
Office supplies		391.31	
Telephone		135.20	
Light		8.00	
Office Rent		200.00	
Contingent		20.02	13,704.69
Transportation Bureau			
Chairman's salary		200.00	
Stenographic help		602.50	
Office equip., suppl., prtg., post., etc.		313.81	1,116.31
Administrative general			
General Convention expenses		669.03	
Sundry Committee expenses		23.80	
Rent committee room		50.00	
General Contingent		169.48	
Premium on Workmen's compensation		577.85	1,490.16
			63,922.57
Income			
Interest on Endowment Fund	835.30		
Less Probate Committee exp.	569.82	265.48	
2/5 of Augsburg Publ. House profits		3,758.02	
Pension Fund		1,000.00	
Church Extension Fund		600.00	5,623.50
			58,299.07
Administration expenses, Prorated to:			
Education			17,690.75
Home Missions			15,680.44
Foreign Missions			17,288.69
Charities			7,639.19
			58,299.07
Non-Administration Expenses			
Lutheran World Conference			602.65
National Lutheran Council			4,000.00
Support of Radio Station WCAL			2,500.00
Women's Missionary Federation			
Office Secretary's salary		1,200.00	
Postage, Stationery and supplies		1,653.69	
Light		31.53	
Office Rent		250.00	
Telephone		89.94	
Trav. exp. President & Bd. Members		1,631.92	
Contingent		240.00	5,097.08
Elementary Christian Education			
General Aid Fund		704.25	
Field Work		2,212.64	
General expenses of the board		83.11	3,000.00
			15,199.73

Non-administration expenses prorated to:

Education	4,612.33
Home Missions	4,088.20
Foreign Missions	4,507.51
Charities	1,991.69
	15,199.73

Summary of Prorated Amounts:

	Administration Expenses	Non-administration Expenses	Total
Education	17,690.75	4,612.33	22,303.08
Home Missions	15,680.44	4,088.20	19,768.64
Foreign Missions	17,288.69	4,507.51	21,796.20
Charities	7,639.19	1,991.69	9,630.88
	58,299.07	15,199.73	73,498.80

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT

Income and Expenses

For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-14"

Expenses		
Manager's Salary		2,250.00
Field Men's salary		3,135.00
Stenographic Help		905.00
Attorney's salary		325.00
Expenses Manager and Field Men	4,420.73	
Less Income and direct charges	2,678.92	1,741.81
Expenses Board Members		80.93
Postage and Printing		118.25
Telegrams and telephone		58.53
Office supplies		215.27
Telephone		51.42
Office Rent		120.00
Light		10.51
Contingent		154.48
		9,166.20
Income		
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	699.85	
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,344.00	
St. Olaf College T. G. Thompson Fund	25.00	
Luther College Old Endowment Fund	648.60	
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	541.06	
Deaconess Home and Hospital	98.61	
General Endowment Fund	3,380.07	
Pension Fund Endowment	1,510.21	
New General Endowment Fund	118.80	
Real Estate by Bequest	350.00	
Real Estate Luther College Old Endowment Fund	200.00	
Pending Estates	250.00	9,166.20

PROBATE COMMITTEE
Expenses
For the Year Ended January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-15"

Secretary's salary	750.00
Stenographic Help	300.00
Attorneys Salary	1,250.00
Traveling Expenses	141.59
Expenses Certified Copies, etc.	35.39
Postage, Printing and Miscellaneous	154.15
Total Probate Committee Expenses	2,631.13

CONTRIBUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE BUDGET RECEIVED AND DISBURSED DURING THE YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 1936

Schedule "E-16"

Aase Haugen Old People's Home	106.00
Alaska Mission	34.80
American Bible Society	9.67
Marie Anderson	15.00
Bertina Astrup	2.00
Augustana College	187.79
Auto for Daniel Nelson	25.00
Beloit Children's Home	56.45
Bethesda Mission—Brooklyn	30.00
Bible School—Ambovombe	18.60
H. W. Bly	26.50
Book Mission	1,435.27
Books for Bible Students—China	5.00
Boys Boarding School—Madagascar	30.00
Boys School, Chengyang, China	1,000.00
Boys School, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar	10.00
China Missions—Special	332.00
China Missions for Testaments	22.00
Children's Home, Arthur, N. Dak.	1.70
Crippled Children's Inst., St. Paul, Minn.	1.00
Nellie Dahl's station	5.00
Ebenezer Home, Minneapolis	700.60
Oline Egesdal's salary	15.00
Fergus Falls Old People's Home	1.00
Sr. Marie Fredrickson	5.00
Gale College	41.25
Gateway Mission	25.00
Girls School, Manafiafy, Madagascar	49.35
Girls School, Sinyang, Honan, China	5.25
Glenwood Old People's Home	2.50
Good Samaritan Home, Arthur, N. Dak.	1.00
Good Samaritan Home, Fargo, N. Dak.	7.80
Good Samaritan Hospital, Rugby, N. Dak.	5.00
Sr. Mette Hagen	25.00
Agnette Haugen	2.50
Hauges Forbund	5.00
Miss Hodnefield	5.00
Homme Children's Home	92.00
Homme Old People's Home	73.50
House of Mercy, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	45.00
Jew Mission, Minneapolis, Minn.	1,500.96
Sr. Christine Johnson	91.00
Lake Park Children's Home	113.00
Rev. Thomas Lee	10.00

Luther College	161.00
Luther College Radio Station	4.00
Lutheran Bible Institute	41.50
Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital	269.00
Lutheran Girls Home, Minneapolis, Minn.	168.69
Lutheran Home Finding Society	10.00
Lutheran Orient Mission	35.00
Lutheran Welfare Society	312.02
Madagascar Boys School	10.00
Madagascar Mission and Native support	380.00
Martin Luther Children's Home	35.00
Rev. and Mrs. Harold Martinson	47.57
Mission Work—Th. Lee's field	50.00
National Lutheran Council	227.10
Native Students at Seminary—China	10.00
Rev. Daniel Nelson	25.00
Mrs. Daniel Nelson, Sr.	5.00
N. Dak. House of Mercy	14.80
N. Dak. Inner Mission	67.10
Oak Park Children's Home	5.00
Orphanage in China	15.80
Orphan's Homes	28.92
Pacific Lutheran College	45.00
Parkland Children's Home	8.50
Printing Book in Malagasy	15.00
Prison Mission	262.66
Radio Station WCAL	108.50
Rasmussen's Memorial	57.75
Relief of Stricken Chinese	2.59
Rescue Home—Chicago, Ill.	5.00
Rescue Home—Fargo, N. Dak.	5.00
Rosedale Lutheran Church, WTCN	3.00
San Quentin Prison	5.00
Thone Sandland	8.00
Santal Mission	413.92
School for Crippled Children, Fargo, N. Dak.	1.00
School for Deaf and Blind, Faribault, Minn.	34.25
Seamen's Mission—Brooklyn	5.00
Seamen's Mission—San Francisco	57.50
Seamen's Mission—Seattle	20.00
Shanghai Church Building Fund	25.00
Lyla Sivesind's salary	578.20
Skaalen Old People's Home	34.00
Dr. Skinsnes Gift Fund	1.00
Dr. Skinsnes Hospital Fund	4.00
Slum Mission	5.00
South Africa Mission	25.00
Story City Old People's Home	3.00
Support of Bible Woman	36.00
Support of Boy and Girl—Sr. Peterson	20.00
Support of Child—Carrie Olson	25.00
Support of Catechist at Tsihombe	60.00
Support of Aline Jolia—Rev. Schreuder	26.00
Support of Jean Marie—Madagascar	35.00
Support of native workers—China	1,020.00
Support of native teacher—Madagascar	50.00
Support of Evangelist, So. Africa	75.00
Support of worker in Zululand	40.00
Support of 2 Chinese Girls	60.00
Subscription to Messenger	1.50

Sudan Mission	91.00
Sr. Caroline Thompson	5.00
Tutors of natives at Mission School	5.50
Wartburg Hospice	10.00
Wild Rice Children's Home	10.00
Anna Lee Wold	12.00
Zion Society for Israel, Chicago	25.00
Zulu Mission	2.00
Total Contributions Received and Disbursed	11,439.86

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS RECEIVED

During the Year Ended January 31, 1936

Schedule "E-17"

Albion Ladies' Aid, St. James, Minn.	10.00
Caroline Amundson	500.00
Rena Anderson, dwg. set up @ $1.00	1.00
Ingeborg Anthonson	1,000.00
J. T. Ask	1.00
Augusta Benson	100.00
Isabella Berg	25.00
Martha Berg	1,000.00
Olava Bersagel	200.00
Mrs. H. L. Bjerkebeck	40.00
Gilbert O. Black	1,067.00
Ole O. Braaten	240.00
Della O. Branstad	900.00
John A. Brodahl	3,363.26
Caroline Busness	219.00
Julia Christianson	600.00
Mrs. Anna T. O. Collin	161.16
Gunhild Eggen	102.58
Olava Elefson	239.31
Andrea Ellingbo	50.00
Bendik Erickson	200.00
Inger Fossum	4.00
Peter A. Gandrud	100.00
Bertha Grant	100.00
Mary Hall	923.00
Hans Hanson	55.00
Christi Olson Hei	100.00
Bjorn Holland	567.90
Reuben Sherwin Hostvedt	44.92
Oline Holstad	909.56
Lewis M. Hovey	2,875.00
Gunder O. Huser	250.00
Abraham Jackson	500.00
Martinus Jakobson	47.17
Mrs. Helena Jenson	195.60
Torberg Johanneson	28.45
Johns. H. Johnson	300.00
Markhus Johnson	101.00
Oscar Johnson	3,547.59
John Kallar	1,000.00
P. D. Anderson Keel	4,500.00

Clara Kjeldahl	100.00
Lizzie Knutson	1,000.00
Mads Larson	500.00
H. T. Lerdall	254.03
Anna A. Lerum	100.00
Augusta Lieberg	500.00
Christine Lomelde	202.70
Mathias Martinson	342.48
Ole C. Moe	200.00
Even O. Moen	64.54
Hansine Monson	25.00
Peter E. Mork	750.00
H. O. Natesta	320.00
Gulbjor H. Nelson	240.00
Nettie H. Nordgaarden	200.00
Mr. and Mrs. Offerdahl	100.00
Ole M. Oleson	200.00
Lena Olson, Decorah, Iowa	12.50
Peter Olson	238.00
Malie Ovanan	50.00
Mrs. Dina Paulson	75.00
Lorenz Pederson	47.05
Peter C. Pedersen	375.90
Ella Peterson Gift	1,271.35
Jens Peterson	362.75
Julia Peterson	445.00
Poppe Gift	547.00
E. A. Prestrud	7,860.06
Serana Randa	400.00
Phillip Rongley	12.45
Betsey Rue	3,711.61
O. S. Rygg	15.64
Gunhild O. Sauton	280.00
Gudmund Skartvedt	250.00
Mrs. Martha Skov	136.80
Peder and Anna Sophia Smedsrud	1,124.43
Martha Sorenson	204.84
Ole H. Sorumgaard	2,400.00
Ole P. Stamstad	102.20
Anton H. Swarstad	136.32
Ole Swenson	124.78
Erick Thompson	250.00
Isaac L. Thompson	1,000.00
K. T. Thompson Trust Fund	144.50
Mary S. Thompson	1,558.25
Torger G. Thompson	1,151.49
Mrs. Magrete Thorson	450.00
Sven Torgerson	140.35
Annie Nelie Tollefson	400.00
C. H. Tvedstulen	207.22
Peter Vigdahl	3,200.00
Ella Vold	24.47
Mrs. Hans Winger	100.00
Ole O. Wold	750.00
Inga Yttri	939.00
T. A. Yttri	300.00
Total Received during the year	62,066.21

Summary of Estates Received:

Education	4,914.78
Elementary Christian Education	1,334.43
Home Missions	7,358.75
Church Extension Fund	1,489.40
Foreign Missions	7,784.70
Charities	16,466.30
General Church Endowment	13,812.34
Pension Fund	961.39
Undesignated	362.51
Estates Pending Distribution	7,581.61
	62,066.21

STATUS OF THE 1935 BUDGET

As at March 17, 1936

Schedule "E-18"

	Disbursed Working Budget	Prorated Amounts	Interest on Deficits	Total Disbursed
Education	158,572.72	22,303.08	31,799.77	212,675.57
Home Missions	125,582.42	19,768.64	11,756.25	157,107.31
Foreign Missions	187,586.61	21,796.20	8,084.65	217,467.46
Charities	79,722.96	9,630.88	2,844.25	92,198.09
	551,464.71	73,498.80	54,484.92	679,448.43

	Budget Receipts	1934 Surplus	Int. on Endow.	Total Receipts	Status
Education	212,688.35	.....	39.30	212,727.65	52.08
Home Miss.	183,233.00	.....	2,064.75	185,297.75	28,190.44
Foreign Miss.	209,560.75	5,000.00	3,064.66	217,625.41	157.95
Charities	105,565.84	.....	804.38	106,370.22	14,172.13
	711,047.94	5,000.00	5,973.09	722,021.03	42,572.60

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR THE 1935 BUDGET

	Receipts to 1-31-36	Receipts 1-31-36 to 3-17-36	Total Receipts designated for 1935 Budget
Education	177,007.07	4,981.71	181,988.78
Home Missions	179,549.35	3,443.81	182,993.16
Foreign Missions	200,950.95	4,162.03	205,112.98
Charities	103,476.92	1,849.09	105,326.01
General Fund	35,375.02	251.99	35,627.01
	696,359.31	14,688.63	711,047.94

ALLOCATION OF GENERAL FUND

	Designated Receipts	General Fund	Total Receipts from congregations
Education	181,988.78	30,699.57	212,688.35
Home Missions	182,993.16	239.84	183,233.00
Foreign Missions	205,112.98	4,447.77	209,560.75
Charities	105,326.01	239.83	105,565.84
	675,420.93	35,627.01	711,047.94

Education Surplus credited to prior Budget deficits		52.08
Home Missions Surplus applied on indebtedness of:		
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn	22,251.80	
Seamen's Mission—Seattle	5,938.64	28,190.44
Foreign Missions Surplus credited to prior Budget deficits		157.95
Charities Surplus applied on:		
Deficits 1928 and 1931	7,219.43	
Deficits prior to 1927	6,952.70	14,172.13

Respectfully submitted,
H. O. SHURSON, Treasurer.

Report of the Board of Trustees

To The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

I. INTRODUCTION

I was not disobedient unto the heavenly vision. Acts 26:19.

Saul of Tarsus became a Christian through a revelation of Christ and was commissioned to appear for Christ before men to enlighten a world sitting in darkness and to proclaim the Gospel of everlasting peace. Paul was not disobedient to the call that came to him, nor to the vision of a needy world.

The people of our Church have also seen "a great light," they have heard the call and have seen the need. May the offerings that are brought to the altar of God and the work which is carried on by our Church through its various activities in its endeavor to spread the light of the Word of God, be an evidence of our obedience to God's call and a reflection of that heavenly light that has come to us through God's Word and His Sacraments. May our Church recognize more and more the consequent responsibility of having in its possession the saving Gospel of the crucified Christ, which only can satisfy the crying need of the world, and may we not forget that we are custodians of the heavenly light that is to penetrate the spiritual darkness in which the world is groping today.

While our Church has operated on a reduced income compared with some years ago, it has nevertheless, through the providence of God, been permitted to further His cause, and a retrospect of the past year marks another period of progress.

II. CONTRIBUTIONS

It is gratifying to report that our people have remembered our Church with gifts in the amount of $894,814.54 during the fiscal year 1935.

Your Board of Trustees feels the need of expressing its appreciation to each giver and worker who has had a part in this great work. It feels confident that the blessings that have come into your lives because of your participation in the extension of the Kingdom at home and abroad will fully repay you for the efforts and sacrifices put forth.

The following amounts were contributed to the Church during 1935:

a. For the four major activities of the Church		
Christian Education	$212,688.35	
Home Missions	183,233.00	
Foreign Missions	209,560.75	
Charities	105,565.84	$711,047.94
b. For the Pension Fund		28,946.22
c. For activities not included in the appropriation of the Church		
Church Extension Fund	204.84	
Special gifts for institutions and activities within the Church	49,942.94	
Special gifts for institutions and activities outside the Church	3,978.65	54,126.43
d. From legacies and bequests:		
Christian Education	4,914.78	
Elementary Christian Education	1,334.43	
Home Missions	7,358.75	
Church Extension	1,489.40	
Foreign Missions	7,784.70	

Charities	16,466.30	
General Church Endowment	13,812.34	
Pension Fund	961.39	
Pending Distribution	7,581.61	
Undesignated	362.51	62,066.21
e. From endowments subject to annuity:		
Knud O. Tormodsgaard	38,500.00	
Mrs. Lee Larson	127.74	38,627.74
Total		$894,814.54

III. BALANCING THE BUDGET

In 1932 the Church adopted the following resolution, which was reiterated in 1934 (See 1934 Annual Report, pages 335 and 336):

> "Whereas it is desirable to maintain the credit of the Church by balancing the budget at the close of each fiscal year,
>
> "Resolved, that the Board of Trustees be hereby authorized to adjust the expenditures, if possible, in such a way as to safeguard the financial standing of the Church."

The difference in the voted budget and the disbursements is as follows:

	Voted Budget	Disbursements	Amt. Disbursed less than the Voted Budget
Education	$257,000.00	$212,675.57	$ 44,324.43
Home Missions	225,000.00	157,107.31	67,892.69
Foreign Missions	250,000.00	217,467.46	32,532.54
Charities	143,000.00	92,198.09	50,801.91
Totals	$875,000.00	$679,448.43	$195,551.57

Adjustments were made from time to time throughout the past fiscal year. With the kind cooperation of the boards of the four activities, the receipts and the expenditures were balanced.

IV. FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO A BALANCED BUDGET

We are pleased to state that according to our auditor's report, the various institutions and activities have balanced their income and outgo. We would, however, do the different institutions and activities of our Church an injustice if we did not call attention to the fact that this has been accomplished through sacrifice on the part of the man-power in the service.

V. LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

It is with deep reverence and gratitude we pause to pay tribute to those who have remembered the Lord's work by designating in their last will and testament that a share of their earthly possessions be set aside for the advancement of the Kingdom. They have labored and gone to their reward, "and their works do follow them." They labored in their way according to the special need of their time. As wearied hands were sinking, but the heart still burning with zeal for the cause of the Kingdom, they desired to prolong the day of their labor by designating, perhaps with shaking hand, that a part, at least, of their earthly means should continue to support, intensify and expand the work of that Church in which they labored, lived and died, so that it may maintain its place as an essential moral and spiritual factor in a sinful world.

Ninety-nine names are this year added to the long list of those who have remembered the Lord's work in this way. The ninety-nine gave $62,066.21. Their names may have been inscribed in marble and stone by those who were

near and dear to them, but by their gifts they have written their names in the annals of our Church. We know of no greater memorials than those which are erected to further the work of the Kingdom of God. Greater, however, than memorials is our Christian hope that the names of these donors, by grace, are written in heaven.

VI. PROPOSED BUDGET

1937 - 1938

The Boards of the four activities of the Church have submitted the following figures as the amount they find necessary to carry on the work during the biennium 1937 and 1938:

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

*General Board Expenses	$ 3,000.00		
Prorated Amounts	26,500.00		
Interest on Deficits and Advances	30,000.00		
Care of Closed Schools	4,000.00	63,500.00	
Luther Seminary		36,700.00	
†Student Service at State Schools		2,500.00	$102,700.00
For allocation to Four Senior Colleges and Secondary Schools			154,800.00
To Apply on Church Debt			25,000.00
Total Budget			282,500.00

* General Board Expenses are set at $3,000.00 instead of between $5,000.00 and $6,000.00 as heretofore in the expectation that the Board of Elementary Christian Education will take over two-thirds of the secretary's salary beginning 1937.

† The Board of Education is of the opinion that the appropriation ($2,500.00) to Student Service should most properly be placed among the prorated amounts, and requests that this be done.

HOME MISSIONS

Districts			
District Presidents' Salaries	$ 12,375.00		
Pastors' Salaries in 9 Districts	100,000.00		
District Secretaries' Salaries	740.00		
Traveling Expenses	1,973.00		
Postage and Printing	196.00		
Miscellaneous, Sundries, Contingent	6,950.00	$122,234.00	
Eskimo Mission		5,000.00	
Immigrant Mission		2,000.00	
Bethany Indian Mission		4,000.00	
Seamen's Mission		13,700.00	
Evangelists		4,200.00	
Miscellaneous Appropriations			
Bible Societies	600.00		
Contingent	1,000.00		
Book Mission	100.00	1,700.00	
General Board and Office Expenses		2,100.00	
Vacancies and Emergencies		5,070.97	
Total Working Budget			$160,004.97

Prorated Amounts			21,466.48
Interest on Deficits			11,756.25
Expenses Probate Committee			500.00
Amortization of Real Estate			175.00
To apply on Deficit			31,097.30
Total Budget			$225,000.00

FOREIGN MISSION

China			
Salaries	$51,448.00		
Stations	23,365.00		
Traveling Expenses	8,745.00		
Emergency	750.00		
		$84,308.00	
Madagascar			
Salaries	41,723.00		
Stations	30,500.00		
Traveling Expenses	15,750.00		
Emergency	500.00		
		88,473.00	
South Africa			
Salaries	17,180.00		
Stations	18,200.00		
Traveling Expenses	6,300.00		
Cooperative	2,500.00		
Emergency	500.00		
		44,680.00	
			$217,461.00
Home Base			
Secretary	2,400.00		
Field Men	6,800.00		
Office Help	2,900.00		
Traveling Expenses	750.00		
Postage and Printing	1,200.00		
Office Rent	250.00		
Light	35.00		
Office Expenses	250.00		
Telephone	115.00		
		14,700.00	
Other Disbursements			
American Bible Society	400.00		
British Bible Society	100.00		
Committee Ref. and Counsel	400.00		
Contingent	200.00		
		1,100.00	
			15,800.00
			$233,261.00
Interest on Deficit and Advances	8,407.26		
Prorated Amounts	25,282.74		33,690.00
Total Budget			$266,951.00

BOARD OF CHARITIES

Old People's Homes	$28,500.00	
Children's Homes	28,500.00	
Rescue Homes	6,000.00	
City Missionaries	25,450.00	
Home Finding Work	13,500.00	
General Board of Office Expenses	2,760.00	
Contingent	1,000.00	
Needy Pastors and Widows	2,500.00	
Church Papers	300.00	
Total Working Budget		$108,510.00
Prorated Amounts		14,310.98
Interest on Deficits		1,500.00
Probate Committee Expenses		800.00
Amortization—Real Estate		900.00
To Apply on Deficit		10,689.02
Emergency		13,290.00
Total Budget		$150,000.00

After careful consideration, the Board of Trustees respectfully submits the following budget for each of the years 1937 and 1938:

Christian Education	$275,000.00
Home Missions	225,000.00
Foreign Missions	265,000.00
Charities	150,000.00
In payment of indebtedness not chargeable to any of the four activities	10,000.00
Total	$925,000.00

It is understood that out of the amount of $275,000.00 allocated to Christian Education, $25,000.00 must be applied on the indebtedness in that department.

In case that less than $275,000.00 is collected, the amount required for the payment of indebtedness shall bear the same ratio as the amount collected is to $275,000.00.

We are fully aware that the question may arise as to the specific needs for the amounts recommended for the 1937-1938 budgets and the reasons for an increase during the next biennium.

May we respectfully submit the fact that $66,786.32 of the total proposed budget has been set aside for payment of debt by the different activities. In addition to this item, the decision to pay interest subsequent to February 1, 1935 on all advances, will further substantially reduce the working budgets of the different activities.

In view of these factors and in recognition of the fact that the budgets requested by each of the four activities are based upon minimum requirements, the Board of Trustees recommends the above budget in order that the work of the four activities may be carried on in such a manner that the Church may set its financial house in order.

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES NOT ITEMIZED IN THE PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THE YEARS 1937 - 1938

Administration Expenses

President's Office:

Salary	$ 3,000.00
Stenographic Help	600.00
Traveling Expenses	300.00
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	250.00

Telegrams and Telephone	150.00	
Office Rent	300.00	
Light	35.00	
Contingent	500.00	
Maintenance of Residence	600.00	
Office Expenses	265.00	6,000.00
General Secretary and Statistician:		
Secretary's Salary	300.00	
Stenographic Help	800.00	
Traveling Expenses	125.00	
Office Supplies, Postage and Printing	450.00	
Office Expense	250.00	1,925.00
Treasurer's Office:		
Treasurer's Salary	3,000.00	
Office Help	9,500.00	
Traveling Expenses	750.00	
Telephone and Telegram toll charges	100.00	
Office Supplies	500.00	
Postage and Printing	2,100.00	
Telephone	250.00	
Office Rent	1,200.00	
Light	90.00	
Premium on Insurance	600.00	
Contingent	500.00	
Furniture and Fixtures	500.00	
Exchange on out-of-town checks	1,500.00	20,590.00
Auditor:		
Auditing, incl. Certified Accts.	2,200.00	
Traveling Expenses	300.00	
Postage and Printing	50.00	
Office Supplies	25.00	
Office Help	300.00	
Telephone	15.00	2,890.00
Insurance Committee:		
Postage and Printing	25.00	
Traveling Expenses	200.00	225.00
Miscellaneous:		
Lutheraneren and Herald Receipts	1,000.00	
Church Council:		
Traveling Expenses	600.00	
Postage and Printing	50.00	650.00
District Presidents:		
Salaries	12,375.00	
Stenographic Help	1,350.00	
Traveling Expenses and Office Supplies	3,000.00	16,725.00
District Secretaries:		
Salaries	450.00	
Expenses	100.00	550.00

Board of Trustees:			
Stenographic Help	300.00		
Postage and Printing	100.00		
Traveling Expenses	1,000.00		
Legal Services	1,000.00		
Contingent	150.00	2,550.00	
Stewardship Department:			
Salary	3,000.00		
Stenographic Help	1,800.00		
Traveling exp. incl. Dist. and Circuit Financial Secy's. allocation meetings, etc.	2,650.00		
Postage and Printing	2,500.00		
Tracts and Pamphlets, Penny-a-Meal containers, labels, postage	2,850.00		
Office Supplies	390.00		
Telephone	135.00		
Light	12.00		
Office Rent	200.00		
Contingent	500.00	14,037.00	
Women's Missionary Federation:			
Office Secretary's Salary	1,200.00		
Postage, Printing and Supplies	1,500.00		
Light	25.00		
Office Rent	250.00		
Telephone	100.00		
Trav. Expenses—Pres. and Board members	1,900.00		
Contingent	500.00	5,475.00	
Transportation Bureau:			
Salary, Chairman	200.00		
Stenographic Help	600.00		
Office Equipment, supplies, prtg., etc.	300.00		
Traveling Expenses	100.00	1,200.00	
Administration General:			
General Convention Expenses	4,500.00		
Sundry Committee Expenses	300.00		
Rent Committee Room	50.00		
General Contingent	300.00		
Premium on Workmen's Compensation	600.00	5,750.00	
Total Administration Expenses		79,567.00	
Less Estimated Income:			
Interest on Endowment Fund	270.00		
⅖ of Augsburg Publishing House profits	5,000.00		
Pension Fund	1,000.00		
Church Extension Fund	600.00	6,870.00	
Net Administration Expenses			72,697.00
Non-Administration Expenses			
Lutheran World Conference		600.00	
National Lutheran Council		4,000.00	
Support of Radio Station WCAL		2,500.00	

Elementary Christian Education:			
Salary Education Director	2,000.00		
Salary Stenog. and Office Secy.	800.00		
Office Rent, Light, etc.	50.00		
Printing, Publicity, Editorial	1,000.00		
Postage, supplies, books, periodicals	600.00		
Promotion in Districts, Workers' Conferences, Institutes	750.00		
School Aid	2,500.00		
Contingent	200.00		
	7,900.00		
Less Estimated Endowment Income	400.00	7,500.00	
Total Non-Administration Expenses			14,600.00
Total to be Prorated			87,297.00
Prorated to:			
Education		26,236.80	
Home Missions		21,466.48	
Foreign Missions		25,282.74	
Charities		14,310.98	87,297.00

VII. CHURCH EXTENSION

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees March 20, 1936, the Board of Home Missions called to the attention of the Board of Trustees certain suggested changes in the administration of the Church Extension funds, and the following resolution was adopted:

"**Whereas,** the General Convention has through resolutions from time to time indicated that the Board of Home Missions is expected to supervise and enforce collections of the Church Extension loans, therefore

"**Be It Resolved** by the Board of Trustees, that it requests the Home Mission Department to take over the collection of all payments for loans and interest from this date and make necessary arrangements to press collections on items past due. The Board of Trustees appreciates the attention that the Board of Home Missions gave to this pressing problem at its last meeting.

"**Be It Further Resolved** by the Board of Trustees, that the Board of Home Missions use its best judgment in obtaining settlement of loans and mortgages that are now past due.

"**Be It Resolved** by the Board of Trustees, that it approves the loan of Church Extension funds either to be secured by mortgages or evidenced by notes, according to the judgment of the Board of Home Missions. In each case the congregation concerned should at a legal meeting, announced for this purpose, authorize and empower its Board of Trustees to sign on its behalf such a note. Further, such notes as well as mortgages should make provision for instalment repayment of loan either on a monthly or quarterly basis.

"In view of the fact that the Church has set the sum of 6% to be charged on loans that are past due, which would also imply renewals, it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees that the Board of Home Missions use its own judgment as to what would be right in the amount of interest rate in such cases."

VIII. ENDOWMENT FUNDS OF LUTHER COLLEGE, ST. OLAF COLLEGE AND LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL

On March 20, 1936, the Board of Trustees adopted the following resolution:

"**Whereas,** for a number of years the endowment funds of Luther College, St. Olaf College and the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporations have been managed and invested by the Loan and Investment Committee of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and

"**Whereas,** the funds and investments of each corporation are segregated and carried in separate accounts, and

"**Whereas,** the Board of Trustees of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America is of the opinion that the said corporations should manage and invest their own funds,

"**Now, Therefore,** the Board of Trustees of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America recommends to the Church and to the said corporations that the said endowment funds be transferred immediately to said corporations, and that the officers of the Church be authorized and directed to execute the transfer and accept on behalf of the Loan and Investment Committee receipts in full for said funds."

IX. NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH CENTENNIAL

The Board of Trustees together with J. A. Aasgaard, A. J. Bergsaker, and H. O. Shurson, meeting as the Centennial Commission March 19, 1936, adopted the following resolution:

"**Resolved:** that a Centennial Fund ingathering be started not later than the fall of 1938, the time to be determined by the Centennial Campaign Commission.

"**It Was Further Resolved:** that the following items shall be considered the objectives in the order in which they are listed, each item to be paid in full in the order given:

1. The direct indebtedness or budget deficit of the Church.
2. The advances and loans by the Treasurer of the Church to institutions and activities for which the Church has borrowed money.
3. A definite sum for the Pension Fund, which shall be agreed upon as necessary to pay the present members of the Pension Fund $300.00 each year when the Pension becomes due.
4. An adequate and proper building for a Seminary library, administration and recitation hall.
5. A memorial chapel building to be erected by the Church at Muskego, Wisconsin, which shall be a memorial to the founders of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. The building shall be permitted to be used by the local congregation but shall be owned by The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Said chapel shall be open to the public, and space shall be provided for the placing of proper memorials and tablets of the pioneer days.

"In case of a surplus after these five objectives have been paid for in full, the Commission shall bring in a recommendation to the General Convention as to the use of such surplus.

"**Be It Resolved:** that the Commission be authorized to take the necessary steps in instituting, organizing and carrying out these resolutions, both with regard to obtaining the pledges as well as collecting the pledges."

X. SALE OF HAMLINE SEMINARY

The Board of Trustees has endeavored for some time to dispose of the Hamline Seminary property. Properties of this nature are not readily saleable, but the Board is now pleased to report that negotiations have been completed

whereby the Hamline Seminary property has been exchanged for a four-plex apartment building in St. Paul, a 640 acre improved farm in Dickey County, North Dakota, and a well improved farm of 1100 acres in Brown County, South Dakota. The 1100 acre farm was accepted subject to a mortgage of $4,500.00.

The Board is of the opinion that a substantial sum will be realized from the sale of these properties.

XI. ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Old investments in the amount of $180,000.00 have been liquidated during 1935. During the year 1934 old investments in the amount of $478,000.00 were liquidated. This liquidation has been accomplished with a capital loss of approximately 5%.

We are also pleased to report that in 1935 mortgages and real estate received as gifts and carried on our books at $23,002.00 have been converted into $16,386.00 in cash.

During 1934 gifts, mortgages and real estate carried on our books at $6,647.00 were converted into cash in the amount of $34,257.34, thus liquidating during the biennium mortgages and real estate of the above classification, carried on our books at $29,649.00, into cash in the amount of $50,643.34.

XII. ADVANCES AND DEFICITS

Advances and deficits were reduced during 1935 in the amount of $56,908.40. During 1934, $55,968.76 was paid, making a total reduction in indebtedness during the biennium of $112,877.16.

During 1935 the interest on advances was not added to the principal, but was paid in cash by the activity concerned.

XIII. St. OLAF COLLEGE DORMITORIES AND COMMONS BUILDING

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees February 15, 1936, Dr. L. W. Boe, President of St. Olaf College, submitted the following report:

> "The Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College at its last meeting on November 14, 1935, had considered the advisability of using one-half of the endowment funds of the College for the purpose of building dormitories and a commons building. The Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College, after a careful consideration, decided that the plan was feasible. The plan calls for the payment of 4% interest and 1% or more amortization of the principal. Even after the additional dormitory facilities had been provided, the College would still be housing only 60% of its normal attendance. The inadequate and inefficient boarding facilities for the students and visitors make it necessary to build a commons building. The commons would be self-liquidating from the income of the establishments housed in it."

The following resolution was adopted by the Board of Trustees:

> "**Resolved:** that the Board of Trustees of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America submit the above plan to the biennial meeting of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and to request the authorities of St. Olaf College to make the necessary report and showing before the Convention of the Church and the College Corporation in June."

XIV. NON-ADMINISTRATIVE PRORATED AMOUNTS

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees April 28, 1936, the following resolution was adopted:

> "**Whereas,** misunderstanding seems to exist as to what are administrative prorated amounts for the different departments,
>
> "**Therefore, Be It Resolved:** that the following items, which are admitted to be non-administrative items, be apportioned to the re-

spective activities within their budget and not set up as a part of the prorated amounts allocated at the end of the year:

Lutheraneren and Lutheran Herald Receipts
Women's Missionary Federation
Lutheran World Conference
National Lutheran Council
Support of Radio Station WCAL
Elementary Christian Education

"**Be It Further Resolved:** that this reapportionment be made effective as of February 1, 1937, provided, however, that such adjustments be made in the budgets of the different departments as will maintain the equality of the voted budget."

XV. IN CONCLUSION

In concluding this report and in reflecting on the work of this board during the past year, we humble ourselves in praise and thanksgiving to God our Father, for His guidance and blessings. We acknowledge that without Him we can do nothing, and we rejoice to know that as He sees fit to make use of the material things of which this board is the custodian, He will also bless them, as they go into His service, to the glory of His name and to the salvation of many souls. To the weak arm of man God joins His omnipotence. The act we may consider small and unresponsive may move mountains. We conclude with the words of Paul, "I can do all things through Christ who strengtheneth me."

SUGGESTED RESOLUTIONS BASED ON ABOVE REPORT

Sections I and II. Whereas, God has given our people grace to contribute in such amounts as to make it possible to carry on the work of the Church another year,

Be It Resolved: that The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America expresses its thanks to God for His endless chain of blessings and His abundant mercy bestowed upon our Church during the past year:

Be It Further Resolved: that the thanks of the Church be herewith gratefully accorded all who have brought gifts to the Church during the past year, and may the great objective be the exaltation of our Savior, the Head of the Church.

Sections III and IV. Whereas, the Church recognizes that the financial progress made in the different activities has been made possible through the sacrificing and wholehearted cooperation on the part of the boards, the pastors, and teachers and other workers in the Church, and realizing that in many instances definite hardships have cheerfully been endured to accomplish the great program of the Church,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: that we express our genuine appreciation for this splendid spirit of cooperation, looking forward to the time when financial conditions within the Church will make it possible to make such adjustments as will lighten the burden now carried by the man-power of the Church.

Section V. Whereas, there are many who are of near kin to those whose names appear in the list of Legacies and Bequests, whose hearts will in a peculiar way be touched when they read these inscriptions that speak earnestly and eloquently of the zeal and love for the cause of the Kingdom of God,

Therefore, Be It Resolved: that the Church extends its kindest sympathy to the sorrowing, and expresses its deep appreciation to all who have in any way had an interest in these gifts.

Section VI. Whereas, a careful consideration of the financial needs of the Church makes evident the imperative necessity of providing an annual appropriation of $925,000.00 for the next biennium,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: that an annual budget of $925,000.00 be adopted for 1937 and 1938, and

Be It Further Resolved: that said budget of $925,000.00 be allocated in the following manner:

Christian Education	$275,000.00
Home Missions	225,000.00
Foreign Missions	265,000.00
Charities	150,000.00
In payment of indebtedness not chargeable to any of the four activities	10,000.00
Total	$925,000.00

Section VII. In order to accomplish the purpose set forth in the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at a meeting on March 20, 1936, dealing with the Church Extension loans,

Be It Resolved: that paragraph 4 in the rules on Church Extension, page 559 in the 1917 Convention Report, be amended by striking "Board of Trustees" and inserting in lieu thereof "Indremissionsbestyrelsens."

Section VIII. In order to carry out the purposes set forth in the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at a meeting on March 20, 1936, dealing with the endowment funds of Luther College, St. Olaf College and the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital.

Be It Resolved: that the endowment funds of Luther College, St. Olaf College and the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital be transferred to the corporations to which they belong and that the officers of the Board of Trustees of the Church be authorized and directed to execute the transfer and accept receipts in full for said funds.

Section IX. Whereas, the Church in its 1934 Convention adopted a resolution authorizing the President to appoint a commission to present plans for the commemoration of the Centennial Anniversary of the founding of The Norwegian Lutheran Church in America in 1843, and to plan an ingathering for the liquidation of the indebtedness of the Church,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: that the Centennial Commission be authorized and empowered to determine the time for a Centennial ingathering in commemoration of the One-hundredth Anniversary of the Church and to take such steps as are necessary for the effective consummation of such an ingathering.

Be It Further Resolved: that the five objectives as set forth in the resolution adopted by the Centennial Commission at its meeting March 19, 1936, be approved.

Section XIII. In order to carry out the purpose set forth in the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at a meeting February 15, 1936, dealing with the building of dormitories and a commons building at St. Olaf College,

Be It Resolved: that The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America approves the building of a dormitory and a commons building at St. Olaf College, and that not to exceed one-half of the endowment funds of St. Olaf College be used for this purpose; that 4% interest be paid for the amount used for this purpose and that the amount be amortized at the rate of 1% or more per annum.

Section XIV. In order to carry out the purpose set forth in the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees at a meeting April 27, 1936, dealing with the prorated administrative expenses,

Be It Resolved: that the following items, which are admitted to be non-administrative items, be apportioned to the respective activities within their budget and not set up as a part of the prorated amounts allocated at the end of the year:

Lutheraneren and Lutheran Herald Receipts
Women's Missionary Federation
Lutheran World Conference
National Lutheran Council
Support of Radio Station WCAL
Elementary Christian Education

Be It Further Resolved: that this reapportionment be made effective as of February 1, 1937, provided, however, that such adjustments be made in the budgets of the different departments as will maintain the equality of the voted budget.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. ANDERSON
M. O. GRANGAARD
O. E. GUNDERSON
IVER R. JOHNSON
OTTO MOSTROM
ASHER O. NASBY
JOHN NYSTUL — John
L. I. ROE
P. O. HOLLAND, Chairman
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary.

Report of the Board of Trustees

GENERAL FIELD SUPERINTENDENT

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

"And Jesus came and spake unto them saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore and make disciples of all the nations." (Matt. 28:18-19.)

Obedient to this last commission of our Lord Jesus Christ our Church is in the midst of her great work both at home and abroad. Her task is a God-given task. It is His work and His will. This gives us our courage and inspiration.

THE 1935 INGATHERING

The church has reason to express gratitude to God, who gave our people grace to contribute to His work in the face of difficult conditions the following amounts, besides what was sent directly to the different institutions.

RECEIPTS FOR 1935

A. Budget		
Christian Education	212,688.35	
Home Missions	183,233.00	
Foreign Missions	209,560.75	
Charities	105,565.84	711,047.94
B. Pension Fund		28,946.22
C. Activities not included in the Appropriation of the Church:		
Church Extension Fund	204.84	
Miscellaneous	53,921.59	54,126.43
		794,120.59

We are happy to report that with this amount of $711,047.94 the church was able to balance the budget and in addition apply $42,572.60 on the deficit. This is very encouraging. Let us bear in mind, however, that it was only by careful economy and hard work that this could be accomplished. From the budget ingathering for the four activities of the church during the last three years we have balanced the budget and paid $163,001.94 on our debt.

The congregations contributed $28,946.22 to the Pension Fund out of an apportionment of $80,000.00.

We are very grateful to all who in the past year have been faithful in their stewardship, and who have made an effort for the up-building and extension of the Kingdom of God.

ANALYSIS OF THE INGATHERING

How do the receipts compare the last four years?

1932	1933	1934	1935
$649,014.40	$661,498.71	$769,125.04	$711,047.94

The year 1932 was the low year. In 1933 the receipts were $12,484.31 more than in 1932. In 1934 the receipts were $107,626.33 more than in 1933. In 1935 the receipts were $58,077.10 less than in 1934 but $49,549.23 more than in 1933. This shows that there has been an increase in the last four years.

But why $58,077.10 less this year than in 1934? Several reasons may be given:

1. It is evident that the efforts on the part of a number of congregations were not as faithful and earnest as a year ago.

2. We should bear in mind that 1934 was a fiscal year of 13 months while this year (1935) was 12 months. This makes a considerable difference in our ingathering and accounts for some of the decrease.

3. All seemed to feel that the church had done well in raising $769,125.04 in 1934. A spirit of self-security and self-satisfaction prevailed and it required a long

time before we seemed to realize that the same hard and faithful work was needed for 1935. Constant watchfulness is needed in the Kingdom of God.

4. The weather conditions ever since January 1, and even before, were very unfavorable for completing the work. A large number of congregations found it impossible to carry out their plans in finishing the task of the ingathering. It is true, this does not excuse any of them because they had been urged from the beginning of the year to complete this work early, but we know that human nature is always prone to postpone. I am confident that we have from twenty to thirty thousand dollars less in the total amount for the 1935 budget because of severe weather and impassable roads during the last six weeks of the fiscal year. Let us complete the ingathering by the end of the third quarter and avoid the unfavorable circumstances of last year.

5. The number of congregations sending their contributions directly to the Institutions and Missions instead of to the treasurer of the church, or to special projects not represented by the budget, is constantly increasing. In the Parochial Report blanks there is a rubric asking the congregation to list the amounts given to Benevolences, not sent through the General Treasury of the church body. It is interesting to note many of the amounts listed. In some cases they have given directly or to other projects even more than to the four activities of the church. In a number of cases an amount equal to at least two-thirds of the amount sent to the church has been given to outside purposes. This is another reason why a number of congregations do not contribute their "fair share." There are many causes worthy of support outside of the activities represented by the budget, but our first obligation, of course, is to support the work that we have promised each other and pledged ourselves before God to do in our Church.

6. A large number of organizations, such as Ladies' Aids, Mission Societies, etc., that formerly worked almost altogether for Christian Education and the Missions of our Church are now making every effort for local support. Their number is increasing from year to year, and this source of income for the Church is drying up. The local congregation depends upon these organizations for support, and the men of the Church are more ready to shift this responsibility over to the women. This is a serious trend that will cripple the individual giving and stunt the growth of the spiritual life of the individual as well as of the congregation.

7. Lack of leadership, loyalty and often interest in the work of the Kingdom causes many congregations to fall far short. In many of those places they are only marking time. They have come to a stand-still.

8. The amount apportioned to the congregations for 1935 was $81,785.00 less than in 1934. This is another reason why we fell short of the amount raised in 1934. A certain number of congregations always contribute their full allotment, but because of the reduced apportionments many of them contributed that much less in 1935. This is a tremendous challenge to a greater effort to get every congregation to do its part for the work of the Church.

These are a few of the reasons why we fell short $58,077.10 of the amount raised in 1934. But in spite of these reasons I am certain that our congregations could have raised $875,000.00, or even more, if some of us had worked harder and if our people had had a keener sense of responsibility and a deeper understanding of Christian Stewardship. The main reason for our shortage is lack of spiritual power and interest in the work of the Kingdom and lack of passion for souls. The spirit of worldliness, materialism and indifference seems to become stronger and stronger from time to time. The call of the hour is for a full and complete surrender to the Lord Jesus Christ and for a deepening of the spiritual life.

THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION

This organization has again rendered the Church a very blessed service. It is a great factor in disseminating information about the work of the Church, promoting loyalty and reaching the individual. Through the efforts of the Federation the Thank-Offerings, Mission Boxes, Cradle Roll and Self-Denial contributions as well as what was remitted by the societies of the congregations, the following amounts were received:

Education:		
Thank-Offering	11,048.01	
Direct Contributions	31,323.87	42,371.88
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—one half	11,486.88	
Direct Contributions	34,889.30	
Cradle Roll	3,431.25	49,807.43
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—one half	11,486.88	
Direct Contributions	41,714.89	53,201.77
Charity:		
Self Denial	12,022.87	
Direct Contributions	18,628.00	30,650.87
General Fund		10,912.57
Sundries		20,687.42
		207,631.94

The Church is very grateful to every officer and every member for this service and asks every Ladies' Aid and every Mission Society for whole-hearted support in the 1936 ingathering.

THE LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

This is an organization of the young women of our Church. It is growing in activity and concentrated effort. It is a splendid training camp for recruits in the army of the Lord for larger services and greater sacrifices. Besides supporting special projects it has contributed directly to the Church budget as follows:

Education:		
Thank Offering	365.10	
Direct Contributions	2,271.96	2,637.06
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—one half	244.02	
Cradle Roll	280.00	
Direct Contributions	2,695.95	3,219.97
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—one half	244.02	
Direct Contributions	6,247.12	6,491.14
Charity:		
Self Denial	374.69	
Direct Contributions	1,602.49	1,977.18
General Fund		435.04
Sundries		5,675.17
		20,435.56

The Church owes her young women a debt of gratitude and appeals most earnestly to them to concentrate as much as possible upon our Schools, Home and Foreign Missions and Institutions of Mercy in their contributions during 1936.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

It is felt more and more that this organization has been going from strength to strength and is a vital force, a persuasive influence and very comprehensive in its activities. Its aim is always to carry forward the work in close relationship and

in intimate touch with the principles of the general Church Body. The Church extends its sincere gratitude to the officers, to every League and every member for its blessed service and the following support:

Project Contributions from Luther Leagues		13,109.62*
Project Contributions from Lutheran Students' Union		400.00
Contributions to Church Budget:		
Education	227.16	
Home Missions	136.08	
Foreign Missions	721.87	
Charities	100.08	
General Fund	2,050.30	3,235.49
Contributions to Church Budget from Lutheran Students' Union (Y. P. L. L. Auxiliary Organization)		
Education	347.05	
Home Missions	50.01	
Foreign Missions	2,934.47	
Charities	31.14	
General Fund	30.00	
Pensions	25.00	
Sundries	684.03	4,101.70
		20,846.81

*$2,000.00 of this amount (in addition to the figures contributed below to the Budget of the Church) was contributed as follows:

$1,000.00 to "Search the Scriptures" Home Mission Project; $1,000.00 to Foreign Mission Project—Boys' School to be built in 1936 in Chengyang, Honan, China.

The young people, however, contributed the larger part to the budget through the congregational channels. We ask them to make their best efforts for this years' ingathering. It is needed as never before.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

712 congregations contributed an aggregate amount of $18,884.31 in excess of their apportionment—138 less than last year.

363 congregations contributed the exact amount apportioned—100 more than last year.

1,376 congregations contributed in part but did not raise the amount allotted in full—84 less than last year.

334 congregations did not contribute to Education—41 more than last year.

213 congregations did not contribute to Home Missions—19 more than last year.

227 congregations did not contribute to Foreign Missions—15 more than last year.

296 congregations did not contribute to Charities—49 more than last year.

137 congregations did not contribute to any of the activities as represented by the budget—8 less than last year.

This comparative statement contains some important facts. It is a source of joy and encouragement that 712 congregations contributed more than their apportionment. It is significant, however, that this is 138 less than last year, especially when the 1935 apportionment was considerable less than in 1934. The Church notes with concern that a large number of congregations failed to contribute to all four activities—Education, Home Missions, Foreign Missions and Charities—and 137 contributed nothing to any of the four activities as represented by the budget. This is serious and it must not continue. No congregation should stand blank in its contributions to the Church or any of her activities. Let us make every effort that this be our record for 1936.

CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
EASTERN				
Education	67,987.50	46,050.67	21,936.83	67.7
Home Missions	58,922.50	46,624.95	12,297.55	79.1
Foreign Missions	65,721.25	51,109.18	14,612.07	77.7
Charities	33,993.75	27,589.79	6,403.96	81.1
General Fund	.....	5,245.34	.....	.....
	226,625.00	176,619.93	50,005.07	78.2
NORTHERN MINNESOTA				
Education	27,562.50	21,657.03	5,905.47	78.5
Home Missions	23,887.50	22,470.31	1,417.19	94.0
Foreign Missions	26,643.75	23,687.65	2,956.10	88.9
Charities	13,781.25	12,425.59	1,355.66	90.1
General Fund	.....	5,092.11	.....	.....
	91,875.00	85,332.69	6,542.31	92.8
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA				
Education	69,920.40	48,313.50	21,606.90	69.0
Home Missions	60,597.68	47,995.91	12,601.77	79.2
Foreign Missions	67,589.72	53,720.99	13,868.73	79.4
Charities	34,969.20	26,731.59	8,228.61	76.4
General Fund	.....	13,106.58	.....	.....
	233,068.00	189,868.57	43,199.43	81.4
IOWA				
Education	34,518.90	24,172.34	10,346.56	70.0
Home Missions	29,916.38	24,790.10	5,126.28	82.8
Foreign Missions	33,368.27	28,071.46	5,296.81	84.1
Charities	17,259.45	13,724.38	3,535.07	79.5
General Fund	.....	1,832.48	.....	.....
	115,063.00	92,590.76	22,472.24	80.4
SOUTH DAKOTA				
Education	28,831.77	16,766.31	12,065.46	58.1
Home Missions	21,842.25	15,180.94	6,661.31	69.5
Foreign Missions	24,463.32	18,204.13	6,259.19	74.4
Charities	12,231.66	9,192.71	3,038.95	75.2
General Fund	.....	4,487.98	.....	.....
	87,369.00	63,832.07	23,536.93	73.0
NORTH DAKOTA				
Education	25,462.50	15,287.78	10,174.72	60.0
Home Missions	22,067.50	16,338.17	5,729.33	74.0
Foreign Missions	24,613.75	18,335.29	6,278.46	74.4
Charities	12,731.25	9,575.91	3,155.34	75.2
General Fund	.....	3,358.17	.....	.....
	84,875.00	62,895.32	21,979.68	74.1
ROCKY MOUNTAIN				
Education	3,150.00	2,975.19	174.81	94.4
Home Missions	2,730.00	3,356.50	626.50Cr.	122.9
Foreign Missions	3,045.00	3,565.11	520.11Cr.	117.0
Charities	1,575.00	2,161.44	586.44Cr.	137.2
General Fund	.....	654.78	.....	.....
	10,500.00	12,713.02	2,213.02Cr.	121.0

PACIFIC				
Education	6,825.00	5,047.13	1,777.87	73.9
Home Missions	5,915.00	4,550.20	1,364.80	76.9
Foreign Missions	6,597.50	4,870.92	1,726.58	73.8
Charities	3,412.50	2,892.97	519.53	84.7
General Fund	.....	1,638.29	.....	.....
	22,750.00	18,999.51	3,750.49	83.5
CANADA				
Education	2,362.50	1,332.27	1,030.23	56.3
Home Missions	2,047.50	1,598.70	448.80	78.0
Foreign Missions	2,283.75	1,776.56	507.19	77.7
Charities	1,181.25	871.13	310.12	73.7
General Fund	.....	181.28	.....	.....
	7,875.00	5,759.94	2,115.06	73.1
LUTHERAN STUDENTS				
Education	.....	347.05	.....	.....
Home Missions	.....	50.01	.....	.....
Foreign Missions	.....	1,634.47	.....	.....
Charities	.....	31.14	.....	.....
General Fund	.....	30.00	.....	.....
	.....	2,092.67	.....	.....
NO DISTRICT				
Education	.....	39.51	.....	.....
Home Missions	.....	37.37	.....	.....
Foreign Missions	.....	137.22	.....	.....
Charities	.....	129.36	.....	.....
General Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....
	.....	343.46	.....	.....

CONTRIBUTIONS BY FUNDS

	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
Education	257,000.00	212,688.35	44,311.65	82.7
Home Missions	225,000.00	183,233.00	41,767.00	81.4
Foreign Missions	250,000.00	209,560.75	40,439.25	83.8
Charities	143,000.00	105,565.84	37,434.16	73.8
General Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	875,000.00	711,047.94	163,952.06	81.2

In the summary of funds, the contributions to the General Fund have been distributed to the four activities.

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

DISTRICTS	No. cong. contributing in excess of apportionment	Amount contributed in excess of apportionment	No. of cong. that contributed exact amount apportioned	No. of cong. that contributed less than amount apportioned	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Education	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Home Missions	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Foreign Missions	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Charities	No. of cong. that did not contribute to any of the four activities
Eastern	114	4,221.59	43	271	44	31	34	38	16
Northern Minnesota	137	2,149.98	88	160	38	23	25	30	15
Southern Minnesota	102	3,923.01	41	187	18	8	10	11	7
Iowa	42	3,007.03	20	106	14	5	8	12	3
South Dakota	77	1,524.90	39	160	33	23	18	24	11
North Dakota	88	2,261.37	55	333	102	55	59	90	36
Rocky Mountain	77	974.75	40	25	14	14	11	14	6
Pacific	28	447.23	20	50	10	5	4	9	2
Canada	47	374.45	17	84	61	49	58	68	41
Total	712	18,884.31	363	1,376	334	213	227	296	137

SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

DISTRICTS	Education	Per Conf. Member	Home Missions	Per Conf. Member	Foreign Missions	Per Conf. Member	Charities	Per Conf. Member	General Fund	Per Conf. Member	Totals	Per Conf. Member
Eastern	46,050.67	.56	46,624.95	.57	51,109.18	.62	27,589.79	.34	5,245.34	.06	176,619.93	2.15
No. Minn.	21,657.03	.54	22,470.31	.56	23,687.65	.59	12,425.59	.31	5,092.11	.13	85,332.69	2.12
So. Minn.	48,313.50	.76	47,995.91	.76	53,720.99	.85	26,731.59	.42	13,106.58	.21	189,868.57	2.99
Iowa	24,172.34	.85	24,790.10	.87	28,071.46	.98	13,724.38	.48	1,832.48	.06	92,590.76	3.25
So. Dak.	16,766.31	.57	15,180.94	.51	18,204.13	.61	9,192.71	.31	4,487.98	.15	63,832.07	2.15
No. Dak.	15,287.78	.36	16,338.17	.38	18,335.29	.43	9,575.91	.22	3,358.17	.08	62,895.32	1.47
Rocky Mt.	2,975.19	.33	3,356.50	.38	3,565.11	.40	2,161.44	.24	654.78	.07	12,713.02	1.42
Pacific	5,047.13	.45	4,550.20	.40	4,870.92	.43	2,892.97	.26	1,638.29	.14	18,999.51	1.68
Canada	1,332.27	.19	1,598.70	.23	1,776.56	.26	871.13	.13	181.28	.03	5,759.94	.84
Luth. Stud.	347.05	....	50.01	....	1,634.47	....	31.14	....	30.00	....	2,092.67	....
No Dist.	39.51	....	37.37	....	137.22	....	129.36	....	.....	....	343.46	....
	181,988.78	.58	182,993.16	.58	205,112.98	.65	105,326.01	.34	35,627.01	.11	711,047.94	2.26
Distribution of General Fund	30,699.57	....	239.84	....	4,447.77	....	239.83	....	.....	....	.....	....
	212,688.35	....	183,233.00	....	209,560.75	....	105,565.84	....	.....	....	711,047.94	....

1936

The question now will be, what can we do for the future, and what will be the results of our efforts in 1936? How will we be able this year to meet our obligations to our Schools, to Home and Foreign Missions and to Charities? $875,000.00 has been apportioned to the congregations—the same as in 1935. What will be the outcome of the 1936 Ingathering? These are questions of vital importance. Let us bear in mind that our Church raised $58,077.10 less in 1935 than in 1934.

Our Church needs $875,000.00. It needs more. $54,484.92 was paid out in interest in 1935 on Budget Deficit, Advances and Current Loans. How long shall we continue to pay out thousands in interest? It is, therefore, essential that the deficit be reduced at least by $100,000.00 at the close of this fiscal year.

1937—1938

Each Board of the four departments and the Board of Trustees, in turn, studied carefully the needs of the entire Church and of each activity and came to the conclusion that for each of the years 1937 and 1938, $275,000.00 is needed for Christian Education; $225,000.00 for Home Missions, $265,000.00 for Foreign Missions, $150,000.00 for Charities and $10,000.00 for indebtedness not chargeable to the debt of any one of the four activities—a total of $925,000.00. The Board of Trustees recommends that this amount be voted by the 1936 Convention for the biennium 1937-1938. Is it unreasonable to expect to raise $925,000.00 with our present membership of 514,000? No one will dare before God to say that it is. It can easily be done even before the severe winter sets in, provided we are willing to do our part as Christians and loyal members of the Church.

WHAT IS OUR PART?

1. To deny ourselves, sacrifice, pray and work as never before. Christ denied Himself and sacrificed everything for our redemption. His whole life was a life of prayer and it was spent in work for the Kingdom. "I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work" (John 9:4). To be a Christian means to do as He did.

2. To recognize God's ownership and man's stewardship. "True stewardship comprehends the responsibility of a Christian in all the relationships of life. It takes into account every phase of human living. It involves the responsibility of the individual to God in the matter of all his possessions—time, talent, energy, money and life itself." When our people realize that they are stewards, they will give willingly and generously of self, time and money to the work of our Church. Christian Stewardship needs a greater emphasis from the pulpit and in the classroom.

3. To study carefully and prayerfully the field. Our Church has a large field—in Education, Home and Foreign Missions and Charities. Let us never tire of informing our people of our God-given task. Christ emphasized education: "Lift up your eyes and look on the fields, for they are white already unto harvest." We have many opportunities in our Church and Sunday School papers and otherwise in our preaching and in our teaching. How can a person be interested in a thing about which he knows very little or nothing?

4. To cultivate the grace of giving. When Paul directed the Corinthians: "Upon the first day of the week let each one of you lay by him in store, as he may prosper" (1 Cor. 16:2), he not only inaugurated systematic and sacrificial giving, but he emphasized giving as worship. Giving is truly an act of worship. "Bring an offering and come into His courts," implies that we should bring offerings every time we come. To worship the Lord with offering every Sunday is as essential as to worship Him with prayer and praise. "What shall I render unto the Lord for all His benefits toward me" (Ps. 116:12).

It is a pity that so many of our present-day Church members have not been trained to give that they, too, might experience the full joy of this grace. Too many satisfy themselves with a mere scattering of crumbs here and there, and then wonder why their lives are so miserably unhappy.

We think it is high time that each and every confirmed member makes it his business to learn to give for the Lord's Kingdom. If this be done, the synodical

budget would be paid in full and our entire deficit soon wiped out. Some seem to feel that they owe an apology when they appeal for money to carry on the Lord's work. Let us bear in mind that our Lord never apologized when making a request, nor did the Apostle Paul, nor did any other servant of Christ apologize when making appeals for carrying on Missions. "Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver" (2 Cor. 9:7).

5. To become more regular and systematic in our giving is essential not only to the support of the Church, but also to the growth of the Christian life. The weekly giving is of great importance. This method is Biblical. St. Paul emphasizes a regular gift—from every member—conscientiously laid aside each week and a gift in proportion as God has prospered him. Many members and a large number of congregations do not follow this rule laid down by the Apostle, and in many cases where they have started to follow it the work is done carelessly, indifferently and slovenly. The every member canvass, the weekly and monthly giving is a work that demands a thorough preparation and a long training. Here we have a responsibility. The Church has often recommended the month of November as the time when the entire Church should make the canvass for the following year. For that reason we urge that November be designated as "Church Loyalty Month" in our Church.

6. To carry out conscientiously the resolutions repeatedly passed by our Church to send in our contributions monthly or in four quarterly installments. Why not carry out these resolutions this year? An early start is essential. A large number of congregations found it impossible to carry out their plans in finishing the task of the 1935 ingathering because of severe weather and impassable roads the last month and a half of the fiscal year. Why postpone the greater part of this work until the latter part of the year? The first half of the year is the accepted time. As the first half of the fiscal year has soon come to a close, will you kindly make every effort that your congregations contribute at least one-half of their apportionment by that time.

THE MASTER'S CONTAINERS

The Penny-a-Meal Plan rendered the Church a valuable service last year too. Lent is the period set aside for this plan. We believe that our people would like to give a Special Gift to the work of our Church during that period and the Church has decided that it be done through the use of the Penny-a-Meal Plan. Every effort will be made to organize all the congregations of our Church to carry out this plan efficiently. The W.M.F. is cooperating in making this a real success. They have decided not to have their Self-Denial offering in Lent but to combine the Self-Denial and Thank-Offering in the fall. In this way there will be no overlapping in the spring and in the fall. We are very grateful to the women of our Church for their whole-hearted support.

The Penny-a-Meal Plan should not interfere with the regular giving of the congregation. It is a Special Gift to God and the Church for His greatest gift in sending His Son to die for our redemption. The use of this Plan will help you in your giving and help your congregation in raising its "fair share" or more for the work of the Kingdom.

A penny a meal does not seem like very much but if all take part it will be a great help. Our present membership is approximately 514,000 souls. Let us assume that every member puts a penny into the container every meal—morning, noon and night—during Lent. Do you realize that this would amount to $15,420.00 a day—$617,200.00 during Lent. Remarkable, isn't it? Yes, and all based on a penny a meal by every member of our Church.

WHERE IS OUR OBLIGATION?

There are many causes worthy of support. We are interested in the Kingdom of God everywhere but the work of our own Church is our first obligation and claims above all our love, our support, our interest and concentration. Our Church

has agreed on a working program in the field of Christian Education, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions. We have pledged ourselves before God and men to support this program and take care of our missionaries both at home and abroad, our teachers at our Schools, the Children's Homes and other works of Charity and the retired and worn out pastors and pastors' widows. This is our common responsibility. It is not in harmony with promises mutually made when some will gather funds for special purposes and special projects and neglect the four activities of the Church. How shall our Church meet her obligations and responsibilities to our workers and our representatives in the various fields of activity, if you do not carry your part?

STEWARDSHIP WORKERS' CONFERENCES

Our department has concerned itself not only with the gathering of funds necessary for the work of the Church, but also of spiritualizing giving within the Church so that the motivating force of all giving shall not be a sense of duty, but rather one of loving appreciation of God's boundless goodness and mercy, the fruit of the work of the Holy Spirit; to plan programs of intense education in Christian Stewardship and to impart a thorough knowledge of the field and the needs of the Church. In order to assist in carrying out these duties, Stewardship Workers' Conferences were held last year in several Districts, in a large number of circuits and congregations and they were found to render a valuable service. It is therefore recommended that these conferences be continued. It is very essential that they reach the membership of the congregations.

EDUCATION

More of an effort should be made in training our children and young people in Christian Stewardship and in giving to the Kingdom of God. This has been neglected to a large degree in our Church. The children are the Church of tomorrow and the Church should recognize this important fact and use its best efforts to develop the liberality of its children. For the purpose of training the children and the young people in the grace of Christian giving and preparing a devoted and loyal future Church membership, it is recommended that the great fact of Christian Stewardship find a more definite place in our textbooks as well as in the instruction given in the Sunday Schools, the confirmation classes, parochial schools and Bible classes and that the envelope system and weekly giving be used in the Sunday Schools so as to lead the children and young people into a better understanding of their obligation to God and His Church.

A careful observation in all Lutheran Synods has revealed that as the pastor is in his leadership so will the response be in the congregation under normal circumstances. Therefore, as the success of our Church in the entire field of our Department depends so much upon the pastor and his training, it is recommended that still greater emphasis be given the program of Christian Stewardship in our Colleges and at our Seminary.

THE PENSION FUND

The receipts from the congregations to the Pension Fund the last four years are as follows:

1932	1933	1934	1935
$28,866.08	$24,039.95	$30,321.60	$28,641.06

At the General Convention in 1934 the Church considered the matter of the Pension Fund very carefully. The following resolutions were adopted:

"Wherefore, Be It Resolved that the present system of ingathering be continued and that the Board of Pensions, pastors and other stewardship officers urge congregations, societies and individuals to contribute at least its apportioned amount,

"Be It Further Resolved that the giving of bequests and legacies to the Pension Fund be encouraged." (See Annual Report, 1934, page 343.)

In accordance with these resolutions, $80,000,000 was apportioned to the congregations for Pensions in 1935 and the same amount for 1936. Many of the pastors

who are unable to continue in the service of the Church any longer are now in great need. They have been faithful servants. Then there are the pastors' widows who have also served the Church faithfully and are now dependent on the Pension Fund for their livelihood. Do you and I want these faithful servants to suffer want? It is not necessary if all of us would do a little to take care of the small Pension apportionment.

LOYALTY

It is very encouraging to note the large number of pastors and people genuinely concerned about the future welfare of our Church. It is their sincere prayer and determination to make an intensive effort that our Church may "lengthen her cords and strengthen her stakes."

The chief interest in our Church is to extend the Kingdom of our Lord and Savior and to magnify Jesus Christ. In order to do this the material things of this world are necessary that this Kingdom may go forward. The burning needs of the world today indicate that our Church should, by some means or other, increase her efforts. This should be done by multiplying the workers in the Kingdom so that by word of mouth and by contact the blessed Gospel may become more effective among men. Even today multitudes are crying for the Gospel of Jesus Christ. "Not by might nor by power but by my spirit saith the Lord of Hosts" (Zechariah 4:6).

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, we wish to express our sincere thanks to one and all for wholehearted and faithful cooperation. We realize more than ever our many shortcomings and how little we were able to do in the service of the Church, but you over-looked it all and gave us your loyal support. We have much work to do and the "harvest truly is plenteous." Our energy and talents will be taxed to the limit but let us not be discouraged. "My beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, for as much as you know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord" (1 Cor. 15:58).

SUGGESTED RESOLUTIONS BASED UPON THE PRECEDING REPORT

I

Thanks to God

Whereas, our heavenly Father has granted us the privileges of laboring in His vineyard and given us light to understand that "the fields are white already to harvest,"

And Whereas, it has been given unto us to share in the greatest and noblest work on earth, the winning of souls for Jesus Christ, and to participate in the alleviation of human misery and suffering by bringing life and light to the weary and the dying now,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that we thank our heavenly Father that He has blest the work of our hearts and hands, thus giving us the assurance that He is with us,

And Be It Further Resolved, that we pledge ourselves to go forward with this work of the Church in love, zeal, and with wholehearted loyalty to the tasks that are before us.

II

The 1935 Ingathering

Whereas, in the accomplishment of His eternal purposes, God has ordained that not only men, but their earthly possessions are to be used in the establishment and extension of His Kingdom, thereby making the finances of the Church a sacred part of our Master's work,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church approaches the subject of finances with reverence and prayer,

And Be It Further Resolved, that we thank the Lord that He made it possible to raise the sum of $711,047.94 in the 1935 ingathering.

III
Women's Missionary Federation, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation and Young People's Luther League

Whereas, the Women's Missionary Federation, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation and Young People's Luther League have labored faithfully to help the work of the Church by giving financial assistance and by effectively aiding in the training of an intelligent and loyal present and future Church membership,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church expresses its gratitude to these organizations for the material and spiritual contributions they have given the Church during the past year.

IV
In Appreciation

Whereas, the 1935 ingathering represents the combined effort of many people united, under God, in a common cause,

And Whereas, the results obtained could not have been accomplished without such self sacrificing and united effort,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church extends its thanks to the members of our congregations who have faithfully given of their means, to the pastors who have encouraged and directed the ingathering, to the District and Circuit officers, to the teachers and missionaries, and to every one who has been faithful in his stewardship and who has helped by material means to further the cause of Christ and His Church.

V
Comparative Statement

Whereas, it has been very gratifying to note that 712 congregations contributed an aggregate amount of $18,884.31 in excess of their apportionment for 1935; that 363 congregations contributed the exact amount apportioned, and that the number of congregations who have contributed only a portion of their allotment has been reduced by 84,

And Whereas, 334 congregations contributed nothing to Education, 213 contributed nothing to Home Missions, 227 contributed nothing to Foreign Missions, 296 contributed nothing to Charities, and 137 congregations did not contribute to any of the activities of the Church,

And Whereas, the future welfare of the Church, as a whole, depends upon the general support of all congregations,

And Whereas, special effort must be made to increase the feeling of mutual responsibility on the part of every congregation for the financial problems of the Church,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church most emphatically calls upon each congregation to conscientiously consider its responsibility to God and to the Church and to add its support to the great cause by contributing liberally to the Church and all her activities and thereby sharing the blessings that come from giving to the work of the Kingdom of God.

VI
What Is Our Part?

Whereas, the raising of the funds needed to carry on the work of the Church is a large task and many individuals and congregations fail to do their part,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church enjoins its entire membership earnestly to ask for grace during 1936 and the future:

(a) To deny themselves, sacrifice, pray and work as never before.
(b) To try to recognize God's ownership and man's stewardship.
(c) To study carefully and prayerfully the field and the needs of the Church.
(d) To cultivate the grace of giving.
(e) To make an effort to become more regular and systematic in our giving.

VII
Penny-A-Meal

Whereas, we recognize the valuable services rendered the cause of our Church by the use of the Penny-a-Meal containers, which are conservatively estimated to have brought the Church approximately $100,000.00 last year,

And Whereas, many have informed us that this plan has had a wholesome spiritual influence in their homes and has been an incentive to table prayer and family devotion,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Convention concurs in the recommendations of the Districts at the 1935 District Conventions that the Penny-a-Meal plan be established as a Lenten institution and urges the use of this plan during Lent in order that all our congregations may act together and gain the benefit of the general momentum and the helpful publicity afforded by this united effort.

VIII

An Early Start

Whereas, thousands of dollars are paid out each year in interest on temporary loans necessary during the early months of the fiscal year, because many congregations delay sending their contributions to the Church Treasurer,

And Whereas, difficult weather conditions during the closing months of the fiscal year often prove a serious handicap to a successful ingathering,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that each congregation be urged most emphatically to begin the work of ingathering as early as possible each fiscal year,

And Be It Further Resolved, that beginning with the fiscal year 1937, each congregation shall endeavor to complete the major portion of its ingathering by the end of the Lenten season or not later than July 31 of each year, thus allowing more time during the remainder of the year for spiritual emphasis and a thorough education in Christian Stewardship.

IX

Our First Obligation

Whereas, the Church has agreed on a working program in the field of Christian Education, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions,

And Whereas, we have pledged ourselves before God and man to support this program as our first obligation,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that every congregation and every organization and every individual be asked to concentrate upon the program adopted by our Church in convention assembled, recognizing that the budget is a promise made which should be provided for before additional promises are assumed, and

Be It Further Resolved, that in order to conserve the financial resources of the Church for its work and its obligations, no subscriptions or collections of funds for the benefit of institutions and activities connected with or supported by our Church shall be permitted without the sanction of the Board of Trustees of the Church, unless such subscriptions or collections of funds have been authorized and approved by the Church in General or Special Conventions.

X

Every Member Canvass and Weekly Giving

Whereas, the Every Member Canvass and the Weekly Giving will not only bring a larger aggregate amount for the work of the Church, but also a blessed influence in the spiritual life of the participating member,

And Whereas, there are many congregations that have not as yet introduced the Every Member Canvass and the Weekly Giving,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church recommends again most earnestly the month of November as the time when the entire Church should make a canvass of every member to secure his contribution pledge for the following year,

And Be It Further Resolved, that the month of November be designated as "Church Loyalty Month" and that all our pastors and congregations be encouraged to give such observance during the month of November of each year as will create and sustain a deeper interest in the work of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America,

And Be It Further Resolved, that the Stewardship Department be charged with the preparation of suitable material and the general direction of this observance.

XI

Stewardship Workers' Conferences

Whereas, the ingathering of funds necessary for the work of the Church would be much assisted by a greater emphasis on Christian Stewardship,

And Whereas, it is of essential importance to spiritualize giving within the Church and to impart a thorough knowledge of the field and the needs of the Church,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church recommends most heartily that Stewardship Workers' Conferences be held at least annually in the various Districts and Circuits, but above all that those Conferences reach the membership of the congregations,

And Be It Further Resolved, that the Circuit and District Financial Secretaries consider these Conferences as an important part of their work and be charged with the responsibility of conducting them in cooperation with the Stewardship Department and the District Presidents.

XII

Education in Stewardship

Whereas, the training of our children and young people in giving to the work of the Kingdom has been greatly neglected,

And Whereas, this neglect will seriously affect the attitude of the Church membership of tomorrow,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the great fact of Christian Stewardship be given a more definite place in our text books, in the Sunday School instruction, in the Confirmation classes and Parochial schools and that the envelope system be used in the Sunday School as a method of leading the children into a better understanding of their obligations to God and His Church,

And Be It Further Resolved, that still greater emphasis be given to Christian Stewardship in our Colleges and at our Theological Seminary.

XIII

Pensions

Whereas, we regret that the Pension Fund has not received the support which the cause merits,

And Whereas, a large number of congregations did not contribute to the Pension Fund during the past year,

And Whereas, failure to remember the Pension Fund causes privation and want to many old, faithful workers who depend upon the Pension Fund for sole support,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church urges a more thoughtful consideration and a more generous support of the Pension Fund.

M. O. GRANGAARD
O. E. GUNDERSON
IVER R. JOHNSON
ASHER O. NASBY
L. I. ROE
OTTO MOSTROM
A. E. ANDERSON
JOHN NYSTUL
P. O. HOLLAND, Chairman
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary
A. J. BERGSAKER, Gen. Field Supt.

DEPARTMENT VII

Publications

OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMITTEES

Directors Elected by the Church Convention

Prof. E. O. Ringstad (1940) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. S. O. Simonson (1940) ..... Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1938) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Olaf Lysnes (1938) ..... Clinton, Wis.
Rev. D. C. Jordahl (1936) ..... Decorah, Iowa

Directors Appointed by the Board of Trustees

Prof. P. O. Holland ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. Iver R. Johnson ..... Chicago, Ill.
Rev. Otto Mostrom ..... Zumbrota, Minn.
Mr. L. I. Roe ..... Stanley, Wis.

Officers

Chairman ..... Mr. L. I. Roe
Vice-Chairman ..... Rev. D. C. Jordahl
Recording Secretary ..... Rev. Olaf Lysnes

Executive Secretary and Treasurer, and Manager Augsburg Publishing House ..... Mr. R. E. Haugan

Editorial Staff—Elected by the Church Convention

Editor The Lutheran Herald (1938) ..... Rev. G. T. Lee, D.D.
Editor Lutheraneren (1938) ..... Rev. L. A. Vigness, D.D.

Editors Elected by the Board of Elementary Christian Education and the Board of Publications

Our Young People, Children's Friend, and Little Folks ..... Rev. John Peterson
Barnevennen ..... Rev. R. Malmin, D.D.
The Lutheran Teacher ..... Rev. R. Ulvilden

THE REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

To the General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

1. More than 11,800,000 pieces of Christian literature, music and art were distributed in 1935.
2. The Pocket Testament League Movement sponsored by the Y. P. L. L. has been supplemented by the "Search the Scriptures" Movement inaugurated by the Publishing House and enthusiastically supported and extended through the co-operation of the Y. P. L. L., W. M. F., L. D. R., the Brotherhood, the Boards of Elementary and Higher Christian Education, and the Stewardship Department of the N. L. C. A. Through this channel it is hoped that thousands of our people will daily study the Scriptures.
3. An inspection of the list of new titles issued recently will indicate a pronounced preference for books of a devotional character.

There are an increasing number in the church

Reading the Scriptures,
Studying the Scriptures,
Having Daily Devotional Periods.

These three activities must be constantly re-emphasized.

4. It would be well if every congregation could distribute a few copies of "Our Church at Work" to its board of trustees, deacons and officers of organizations. The W. M. F. did a splendid piece of work this past year in the distribution of this booklet. In this small and inexpensive booklet one finds the picturization of five hundred thousand individuals, young and old, banded together in a common cause—winning souls for Christ.

5. Our Church now has a splendid series of books on our mission fields:

   "Zanahary in South Madagascar," by Andrew Burgess.
   "Unkulunkulu in Zululand," by Andrew Burgess.
   "White Unto Harvest in China," by our missionaries in China.
   "The Apostle to the Chinese Communists," by Daniel Nelson.
   "Stories from Madagascar," by Miss Nellie Dahl.
   "Widening the Frontier," by J. C. K. Preus.

6. Sunday school material.

   The Ten Studies Series for teachers has now been completed by the volumes on Biblical History by Dr. Tanner and Church History by Dr. Bruce.

   A new Bible Study Course issued quarterly on the "Acts," edited by N. N. Rønning, was introduced in September, 1935.

   Much interest has been evidenced in the contemplated Post Confirmation Courses.

   The Kindergarten Course prepared by Mrs. Arlene Anderson will be completed in September, 1936, by the addition of Volume II on the Old Testament. Volume I, on the New Testament, was issued in September, 1935.

   These two courses have been prepared by Mrs. Arlene Anderson of Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Minneapolis.

   A new Primary Hymnal, edited by Rev. V. E. Boe, will probably be completed by September, 1936.

7. The Current Literature Reading Club offers an unusually satisfactory opportunity for those who wish to keep in contact with current religious literature to secure every month a new recommended book to consider for their reading program. From the many new titles issued in the religious field, one outstanding book is selected and recommended each month.

8. The encouraging increase in circulation of our church periodicals is due to the active and whole-hearted work of the pastors and church organizations and is an evidence of the favorable reaction to the plan of offering subscription at $1.00 during the annual campaign in the fall provided 40 per cent of the families of a congregation become subscribers. Several congregations are placing the church papers on their budgets and distributing them to each family.

9. We have been privileged to print for Lutheran authors the following books published privately:

   The Call to Service by C. O. Solberg.
   Scriptural Evangelism by C. K. Solberg.
   Win Some Soul Winning by A. W. Knock.
   Personal Evangelism by A. W. Knock.
   The Future Life by C. J. Sodergren.
   Heaven by C. J. Sodergren.
   The Service Book, arranged by Dr. J. A. O. Stub.
   The Spirit of the Cross (2nd edition) by A. B. Anderson.
   Prof. H. H. Bergsland by Red Wing Seminary Alumni.
   Glimpses of Grace and Glory, Mrs. Frank Erickson.
   Glimpses of Norway by Borghild M. Dahl.
   Ved Barnekrybben by Rev. N. A. Madsen.

Publications by authors within our church which have been published either privately or by other publishing houses and which are of interest to our church include:

Orchestration for the 434 Hymns in the New Concordia, arranged and published by Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy (1936), $1.00.

The Key to the Book of Revelation by Erik Thompson.

The Masterkey to the Revelation of St. John the Divine by Joseph W. Johnshoy.

The Master Is Come by J. Hoifjeld.

Several of our pastors have contributed material to "The Day's Worship," a splendid book of daily devotions edited by Charles B. Foelsch.

10. 1935 witnessed the twenty-fifth anniversary issue of "Jul i Vesterheimen," so ably edited by A. M. Sundheim during this entire quarter of a century.

11. An addition was made to the Lutheran Hymnary by the insertion of a section containing the symbols of our Church:

The Three Ecumenical Creeds,
The Augsburg Confession,
Luther's Small Catechism.

As the various editions are reprinted this section will be included.

These symbols have also been included in a new Confirmation Booklet, "My Christian Faith" (1936).

12. Pursuant to the resolution of the Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in 1932 (See 1932 Annual Report, page 371, par. 10) and a subsequent resolution by the Board of Publications, the **Theological Forum** discontinued publication with the completion of Volume 7. The need for a theological journal is now being met by **The Journal of the American Lutheran Conference,** which made its initial appearance in January, 1936. Our representative on the editorial staff of this theological journal is Dr. Jacob Tanner who serves as one of the associate editors.

13. "Facing the World With Christ," a digest of the contributions made by speakers at the 1936 Y. P. L. L. Convention in Sioux Falls, S. D., will be of inestimable value to young people individually and in preparing Luther League programs.

14. **From the operation of the publishing activities in 1935, 80 per cent of the profit, or $10,271.94, was paid to the Pension Fund and the Current Operating Fund of the N. L. C. A.** The balance of 20 per cent was retained for purchase of new equipment, etc. This profit was net after absorbing the $3,660 reduction in annual rental charge to the N. L. C. A. and also includes the subsidy of the Lutheran Herald and Lutheraneren of $9,302.32 paid by the Augsburg Publishing House. As a matter of information this fact may be of interest that the Augsburg Publishing House also paid the Lutheran Herald and Lutheraneren $4,489.44 for the advertising space used in 1935.

NEW TITLES ISSUED IN 1935

Books	When Publ.	Price
Annual Report N. L. C. A. 1935 (paper)	August	$ .75
Annual Report N. L. C. A. 1935 (cloth)	August	1.00
An Outline of Church History—Huggenvik	June	2.00
Apostle to the Chinese Communists—Nelson (B. of F. M.)	October	1.00
Facing the World with Christ—(Y. P. L. L.)	June	.50
Festival Days—Lindemann	Nov.	1.00
Kindergarten Course, Lesson Leaflets—Anderson	August	.40
Kindergarten Course, Teachers' Manual—Anderson	August	1.00
Luther's Large Catechism—Lenker	May	1.00
Our Church at Work, No. 2	Feb.	.15
Release—Schiotz	April	1.00
Scenes from the Life of Christ—Norman	Feb.	2.00
Seven Questions on our Lord's Passion—Lee	Feb.	.50
Studies in Lutheran Higher Education, Vol. 1, No. 2, a Curriculum Study	Nov.	1.00
Ten Studies in Biblical History—Tanner	Sept.	.35
Ten Studies in Church History—Bruce	August	1.20
Lutheran Hymnary No. 80A—Pew Edition	August	1.20
The Bible No. 80B—Pew Edition	Sept.	.35
New Concordia—Concordia College Edition	August	1.50
Booklets		
The American Lutheran Conference—Dolven	August	.25
From the Psalms	Oct.	.25
Fundamental Questions—Lindemann	Sept.	.07
Greatest Gift at Christmas Time	Oct.	.10
Little Koto—Burgess	March	.25
Pamphlets		
Christmas Around the World (A Carol Service)	Sept.	.10
Helps on the Acts, No. 2—Ronning	Nov.	.05
Lutheran Church in the New Social Order—Bruce	April	.10
Lutheran Unity—Pannkoke	Oct.	.10
Revelation—E. Hegland	May	.15
Music		
St. Olaf Anthems Nos. 151-166 incl.—Christiansen	July	
Sacred Songs, 13 Nos.—Overby	January	
Treble Clef Song Series—Overby	Dec.	.50
Chorales for Concert and Church—Liemohn	Oct.	.50
Festival Service (250th Johan Sebastian Bach Anniversary)—Theodore Nickel	Feb.	
Annuals		
Christmas 1935, Vol. 5 (four paper editions)—Haugan	Sept.	1.00
Christmas 1935, Vol. 5 (cloth bound edition)—Haugan	Sept.	2.00
Jul i Vesterheimen 1935, Vol. 25—Sundheim	Oct.	1.00
Lutheran Almanac 1936—Peterson	Nov.	.20
Folkekalender 1936—Ronning	Nov.	.20

CIRCULATION REPORT

Periodical	Number of Subscribers Dec. 31, 1935	Dec. 31, 1934
Lutheran Herald	23,842	19,984
Lutheraneren	9,971	10,658
Lutheran Teacher	8,761	7,427
Our Young People	32,387	31,911
Children's Friend	39,833	40,427
Barnevennen	1,137	1,350
Little Folks	22,420	22,973
Theological Forum	364	405
Better Leagues (Y. P. L. L.)	4,000	4,000

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
BALANCE SHEET
As at December 31, 1935

ASSETS

Current Assets			
Cash on Hand and in Banks		$ 20,034.18	
Government Guaranteed Bonds at Market Value		42,550.00	
Notes Receivable—Trade	$ 9,338.83		
Accounts Receivable			
Trade Customers	90,913.28		
Advertisers	966.82		
	101,218.93		
Less Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	4,326.65	96,892.28	
Inventories	108,421.76		
Less: Reserve for Kindergarten Series	2,109.32	106,312.44	
Total Current Assets			$265,788.90
Investment			
Lutheran Publishing House			38,690.42
Fixed Assets			
Land		39,600.00	
Buildings & Building Equipment	142,868.08		
Less Reserves for Depreciation	60,840.59	82,027.49	
Machinery & Equipment	254,980.47		
Less Reserves for Depreciation	176,713.11	78,267.36	
Total Fixed Assets			199,894.85
Deferred Assets			
Supply Inventories		182.13	
Prepaid Expenses		3,683.98	
Total Deferred Assets			3,866.11
TOTAL ASSETS			$508,240.28

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable		$ 16,519.61	
Accounts Payable — Norwegian Lutheran Church of America		10,271.94	
Accrued Expenses		10,025.02	
Total Current Liabilities			$ 36,816.57
Reserves			
Reserve for Contingencies			3,500.00
Deferred Income			
Subscriptions Paid in Advance			27,401.52
Net Worth			
Earned Surplus			
Balance January 1, 1935		422,547.44	
Add Net Income for Year	12,839.92		
Less 80% Due Church	10,271.94	2,567.98	
Add Appreciation Earned		757.19	
		425,872.61	
Less Adjustment of Accrued Taxes		3,661.63	
Total Net—Surplus		422,210.98	
Surplus by Appraisal		18,311.21	
Total Net Worth			440,522.19
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH			$508,240.28

CONDENSED OPERATING STATEMENT

For 1935

Net Sales	$383,204.08
Less: Cost of Sales	273,213.31
Gross Profit	$109,990.77
Less: Total Operating Expenses	99,084.37
Operating Profit	$ 10,906.40
Additions to Income Allocated	
Cash Discounts Taken on Purchases	$ 2,632.23
Waste Paper Sold	419.16
Gain on Sale of Equipment	250.00
Total Additions Allocated	$ 3,301.39
Deductions from Income Allocated	
Cash Discounts Allowed	$ 116.63
Additions to Income Not Allocated	
Interest Earned	$ 2,194.97
Recovery of Accounts Charged Off	370.19
Small Credit Balances Written Off	220.17
Total Additions Not Allocated	$ 2,785.33
Deductions Not Allocated	
Reserve for Losses on Doubtful Accounts	$ 3,036.57
Reserve for Contingencies	1,000.00
Total Deductions Not Allocated	$ 4,036.57
Total Net Profit	$ 12,839.92

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have made an examination of the financial accounts and records of Augsburg Publishing House as outlined in our audit report of April 15, 1936. In our opinion the accompanying Balance Sheet and Operating Statement tairly present the financial position of the Company on December 31, 1935, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date.

BOULAY, ANDERSON, WALDO & CO.
By Rudolph H. Anderson, C. P. A.

RESOLUTIONS

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America assembled in biennial convention in Minneapolis, Minn., June 3 to 9, 1936, hereby adopts the following resolutions:

1. **Whereas, the objectives of the publishing activities of the Church are:**

a. **To bring the Christian message of salvation by means of the printed word to as many souls as possible.**

b. **By means of Christian literature, choral music, and ecclesiastical art to enrich the spiritual life of our Church.**

c. **To inform our constituency concerning the history and current activities of our Church and its organizations so that all may have a more thorough understanding of them.**

d. **To operate in such a manner as to insure as far as possible the continuation and extension of the publishing activities of the Church.**

Resolved, that all members of the Church Body should be conscious of the purpose of maintaining a publishing business as stated in these objectives.

2. Whereas, the official Church papers are the chief medium of expression in the Church regarding the plans, purposes, and work of the different departments; and

Whereas, Augsburg Publishing House last year contributed over $9,000 to the maintenance of our two Church papers,

Whereas, it is possible to get a year's subscription for one dollar during the month of the annual campaign,

Whereas, it is well known that an informed and intelligent Church membership is necessary to the continuation of and progress in the work in the Kingdom of God on earth; therefore be it

Resolved, that the N. L. C. A. ask constituent churches to consider the advisability of following the example of the congregations that out of the congregational treasury pay for a church paper for every home.

Resolved, that whether the foregoing plan be adopted or not, every Church and pastor should cooperate in the yearly campaign to place a Church paper in every home.

3. Whereas, the Pocket Testament League of our Church now has about 20,000 members, and

Whereas, the "Search the Scriptures" pamphlets are reaching about 18,000 families each month;

Whereas, a vast amount of material is being published by Augsburg Publishing House that is helpful in Bible study;

Whereas, a knowledge of the Bible, an appreciation of its contents, and an interest in its doctrines are of vital importance to the Christian life; and

Whereas, our Publishing House has during the last few years issued a large number of devotional books and pamphlets planned to sustain and strengthen the spiritual life; therefore be it

Resolved, that the Church express its thanks and appreciation to the men and women who without pay are giving of their time and talent in writing for these publications;

Resolved, that the Church approve the work of the Pocket Testament League and of the "Search the Scriptures Movement" and encourage Church members to make full use of the possibilities inherent in these activities.

Resolved, that members of the Church be urged to place Bibles and our Christian literature in Church and public libraries and reading rooms.

Resolved, that the Church hereby again urge the establishment and maintenance of a family altar in every home; and that the Church remind members of the many helpful books and pamphlets that make such home devotions interesting, edifying, and spiritually profitable.

4. Whereas, the Boards in the Church Body from time to time publish books and pamphlets giving information about the activities of the Church, such as "The Apostle to the Chinese Communists," "Our Church at Work," "White Unto Harvest," "Zanahary in South Madagascar," and "Unkulunkulu," and books and folders on Christian Education; and

Whereas, the Church itself annually publishes an official synodical report, therefore be it

Resolved, that the Church Body hereby urge local Lutheran Brotherhoods, Luther Leagues, Women's Missionary Societies, Sunday Schools, and other Church Societies, to be actively interested in reading and distributing these publications, so that they may reach the entire membership of our synod and thus accomplish the purpose for which they are intended.

Respectfully submitted,

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

L. I. Roe, Chairman
D. C. Jordahl, Vice-Chairman
Olaf Lysnes, Secretary
T. A. Hoff
P. O. Holland
Iver R. Johnson
Otto Mostrom
E. O. Ringstad
S. O. Simonson

Minneapolis, Minn., March 17, 1936.

R. E. Haugan, Executive Secretary.

DEPARTMENT VIII

Pensions

OFFICERS AND BOARD

Board of Pensions

Treas. Rev. H. O. Shurson (ex-officio).....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Herman L. Ekern.....1 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. H. C. Jordahl.....3825 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. Smedal.....Wyoming, Minn.
Rev. E. I. Strom.....Watson, Minn.
Mr. K. A. Hofto.....Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Mr. Iver C. Undlin.....Madison, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, Rev. E. I. Strom.....Watson, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Mr. K. A. Hofto.....Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. G. Smedal.....Wyoming, Minn.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PENSIONS TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION 1936

I

There is not much to report about our Pension Fund since our report to the Convention in 1934. The number of pensioners has increased from 335 in 1934 to 360 at this writing, and the amount of pension paid to each pensioner for each of the two years has been 120 and 140 dollars respectively.

The new plan, adopted by the 1932 Convention, has not yet been put in operation as the Church Council and the Board of Trustees, charged with the duty to determine when said plan shall be put into effect, have not yet found the time opportune.

But if there is little to report about our own Pension Fund, there could be so much more to tell about other pension funds, both in church and state, as interest for old age pensions is growing everywhere else. The Reformed church bodies have well-established reserve pension funds of their own besides ministerial relief funds for those who retired under their former endowment plans. The Lutheran bodies have been somewhat lagging in this movement for reserve pension plans, but they also are making progress, the Missouri Synod being the latest to take steps to the introduction of a reserve plan.

The Social Security Act, passed by the 74th congress at its first session, became law by the President's signature on August 14, 1935. This law in Title I provides for appropriations to states which adopt State old age assistance plans, equal to one half of not exceeding 30 dollars per month paid under the State agency to persons in need who are not less than 65 years of age.

This plan took effect immediately and becomes operative in any state from the adoption of an approved plan by the State.

The State may until 1940 make the minimum age more, but not higher than age 70.

Such plans are now in operation in a number of states.

This law in Title II provides for the establishment of a national old age pension system. It levies a small, graduated tax on wages and salaries up to 250 dollars a month of employees who on January 1, 1937, are 60 years of age or under, the tax to be paid jointly by employees and employers. Beginning January 1, 1942, it provides old age pensions to such employees as then or thereafter become 65 years of age.

As originally drafted, the law would have made participation compulsory also on religious workers and would have solved one part of our pension problem and made our reserve plan superfluous; but an amendment was adopted excluding certain

classes of employees, among them religious workers. This is all very well for churches having pension funds of their own providing for benefits not only equal to but exceeding those of the Government plan, but it is far from good for our Church with a pension of 38 cents a day or one-third of the usual one dollar a day old age pensions by the states.

Experience has taught that most people with small income, the clergy included, need some sort of compulsion to make them save some of their income for the contingencies of life, especially old age. This is particularly true in our time with its changed social and economic conditions. It is this which has prompted both churches and secular organizations to establish pension funds for their employees, and your Pension Board would shirk its duty if we did not again call the attention of our Church to this matter of pensions which can not longer be postponed without serious detriment to our Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. For each year that goes by, we take on an increased burden in the mounting number of retiring ministers and ministers' widows for whose assistance no preparation is being made, and who may not unreasonably look to the Church for such assistance when they see what other churches are doing.

In order therefore to bring this whole matter of pensions to an issue in our Church, your Board puts two questions to this Convention.

The first question is: Do you want a pension system for our Church? If you do, will you order the reserve plan, adopted by the 1932 Convention, put into operation at some specified early date and make the necessary financial provisions for its operation, or will you consider any other plan or pension system for dealing with the problem of caring for the aged ministers, their widows and orphans?

The other question is: If no new plan is put into operation, how will you finance the old plan with its 360 pensioners increasing each year until the number probably reaches its peak with 500 in a not very distant future? Of the 520 duespaying members, 133 are between age 65 and 87 and may at any time retire and become pensioners.

The income for pensions from all sources is about $50,000 annually, while $130,000 will be needed to pay each pensioner a one dollar a day pension or relief, whatever we will call it, which amount seems to be the least we can honorably pay them.

To raise, as originally intended, a permanent fund large enough to pay this pension from interest, would require some four million dollars, and is out of the question.

All church pension funds receive most of the money from congregations. Less than one half of our congregations give anything to pensions. When the pastors of the congregations which do not contribute to pensions are asked the reason, they answer: Pension is not on the budget, and they add that if pension is put on the budget, the Church would get money for pensions in the same way as it gets the money for its other activities.

II

Since the Pension Board's report to the 1934 Convention the following changes have taken place in the membership of the Pension Fund:

20 memberships have been cancelled on account of non-payment of annual dues, and 29 by request.

7 cancelled memberships have been reinstated.

Old age pensions have been granted to:

O. O. Hafstad, New Effington, S. D. (age 65); E. C. Tollefson, Watford City, N. D. (67); Carl Døving, Chicago, Ill. (67); E. B. Slettedahl, Seattle, Wash. (79); M. A. Kvammen, Osakis, Minn. (65); A. H. Bergford, Underwood, Minn. (65); S. O. Rondestvedt, Westby, Wis. (68); Knut Gjerset, Decorah, Iowa (69); R. J. Meland, Minneapolis, Minn. (65); R. O. Hjelmeland, Hanlontown, Iowa (65); A. J. Orke, Pigeon Falls, Wis. (74); B. E. Bergesen, Minneapolis, Minn. (65); O. K. Omlie, Minneapolis, Minn. (65); T. E. Thomesen, Barton, N. D. (74); N. F. Kile, Detroit Lakes, Minn. (65); D. C. Jordahl, Decorah, Iowa (71); H. S. Hilleboe, Sioux Falls, S. D. (77); O. G. U. Siljan, Madison, Wis. (65); Gudmund Kluxdal, Decorah, Iowa (69); M. C. Stensen, Richmond, Calif. (65); N. A. Bjelde, Dodds, Alta. (66); J. A. Urness, Cranfills Gap, Texas (76); J. T. Langemo, Edinburg,

N. D. (74); J. J. Akre, Minneapolis, Minn. (72); O. J. Marken, Swift Current, Sask., Can. (68); and N. A. Stubkjær, Stoughton, Wis. (68).

Sick pensions have been granted to:

P. C. Birkelo, Scarville, Iowa (age 62); N. C. A. Garness, Wauwatosa, Wis. (63); J. D. Runsvold (62); and G. H. Nerison, Wilmot, S. D. (54).

The following duespaying members have died in active service leaving wives as beneficiaries:

N. J. Lohre, Minneapolis, Minn. (age 60, age of widow 53); M. E. Waldeland, Northfield, Minn. (57-55); H. C. Olson, Dahlen, N. D. (67-65); Abel E. Lien, Portland, N. D. (71-66); Einar Wulfsberg, Decorah, Iowa (52-49); J. H. Stenberg, Minneapolis, Minn. (66-64); Ditman Larsen, Seattle, Wash. (65-58); C. M. Hallanger, Portland, N. D. (59-59); K. O. Hildahl, Fosston, Minn. (63-50); O. G. Austin, Newman Grove, Nebr. (47-40); and L. O. Thorson, Inwood, Iowa (64-68).

Duespaying member dead, leaving no beneficiary:

Geo. O. Berg, Northfield, Minn (age 60).

Old age pensioners dead, leaving wives as beneficiaries:

H. S. Rue, Albert Lea, Minn. (age 72, age of widow 63); Ludv. Ellingsen, Chicago, Ill. (72-68); J. T. Bursett, Seattle, Wash. (67-57); P. A. Hendrickson, Valley City, N. D. (80-56); Halvor Thormodsgard, Spokane, Wash. (80-57); J. A. Blilie, Flandreau, S. D. (83—83); E. C. Tollefsen, Tacoma, Wash. (69-71); and G. N. Isolany, Tacoma, Wash. (67-63).

Old age pensioners dead, leaving no beneficiaries:

G. A. Larson, Clinton, Wis. (age 75); Ole Amble, Gowen, Mich. (87); O. H. Aaberg, Parkland, Wash. (91); and T. L. Brevig, Los Angeles, Calif. (78).

Sick pensioners dead, leaving wives as beneficiaries:

J. D. Runsvold (age 62, age of widow 44), and Robert Hermanson, San Pedro, Calif. (46—49).

Widow pensioners dead, leaving no beneficiaries:

Mrs. O. H. Smeby, Albert Lea, Minn. (age 80); Mrs. J. K. Rystad, Waco, Texas (75); Ragnhild Dietrichson, Minneapolis, Minn. (79); Ida Waldeland, Minneapolis, Minn. (63); Julia Pedersen, Los Angeles, Calif. (84); Amanda Xavier, Parkland, Wash. (86); Ingeborg Jossendal, Decorah, Iowa (88); and Anna Salveson, Minneapolis, Minn. (54).

Cancellation of pensions:

3 widow pensions on account of remarriage.

1 orphan pension on account of reaching age 16.

Temporary suspension of pensions:

5 old age pensions on account of resumption of work in Church.

1 widow pension.

3 old age pensions voluntarily relinquished.

1 widow pension voluntarily relinquished.

The following table shows the different classes of membership as per December 31, 1935:

			Number of Certificates issued
Duespaying Members		526	1,358
Pensioners:			
Superannuated	142		
Sick	10		
Widows	194		
	346		
Temporarily Suspended	10	356	
Dead	112		
Cancelled	364	476	
		1,358	1,358

Election of Board Members.

The term of office of two members of the Pension Board expires this year, namely that of Iver C. Undlin, Madison, Minn., and G. Smedal, Wyoming, Minn. According to the Pension Fund Rules amended in 1928, two members shall be elected this year and at each biennial convention hereafter for a term of six (6) years.

HERMAN L. EKERN
K. A. HOFTO
H. C. JORDAHL
H. O. SHURSON
E. I. STROM
IVER C. UNDLIN
G. SMEDAL, Secretary.

RESOLUTIONS

In accordance with the decision of our Church Convention in 1934, regarding Order and Rules for Business Procedure, that all recommendations by the Board shall be stated in regular parliamentary form and constitute formal motions before the Convention for action, your Board herewith submits the following resolutions:

I. Inasmuch as the present method of collecting funds for pensions has been found inadequate causing much suffering to many of our 360 retired old or sick pastors and pastors' widows; and as numerous pastors and lay members give as the reason for their congregations not contributing to pensions that pension is not on the general budget, and therefore cannot count on the same attention and interest as the other activities of the Church;

Be it therefore resolved that in order to increase the present assistance of 38 cents a day to approximately 75 cents a day to each pensioner, the amount of $80,000 be included in the general budget for each of the fiscal years 1937 and 1938; these moneys to be allocated and collected in the same manner as appropriations for the other activities on the general budget of the Church.

Be it further resolved

II. That the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in general convention assembled, go on record as favoring adoption by Congress of an amendment to the old age pension provisions of the Social Security Act, including participation in the pension plan of such religious workers and their employers as have no pension plans of their own providing benefits at least equal to those of the Government plan;

III. That the pastoral conferences in our Church be requested to write the senators of their states and the congressmen of their districts to use their good offices for the adoption of such an amendment;

IV. That in case such an amendment be adopted, the Reserve Pension Plan adopted by our Church Convention in 1932 be considered repealed;

V. That in case said amendment be not adopted, the Reserve Pension Plan, adopted by our Church Convention in 1932 be at once put in operation.

HERMAN L. EKERN
K. A. HOFTO
H. C. JORDAHL
H. O. SHURSON
E. I. STROM
IVER C. UNDLIN
G. SMEDAL, Secretary.

PENSIONSSTYRETS INDBERETNING TIL FÆLLESMØTET I JUNI

(Oversættelse fra den engelske original)

Der er ikke meget at indberette om vort pensionsfond siden vor indberetning til fællesmøtet i 1934. Pensionistenes antal har vokset fra 335 i 1934 til 360 naar dette skrives. Det beløp som hver pensionist har faat i de to aar, 1934 og 1935 er henholdsvis 120 og 140 dollars.

Den nye plan som blev antat av aarsmøtet i 1932 er endnu ikke blit sat i gang.

Kirkeraadet og Board of Trustees, til hvem det blev overdrat at bestemme naar saa skulde ske, har endnu ikke fundet tiden beleilig.

Men er der litet at berette om vort eget pensionsfond, kunde der være saa meget mer at fortælle om andre pensionsfond, baade i stat og kirke, da interessen for alderdomspension er i vekst overalt ellers. De reformerte kirkesamfund har gode reserve pensionsfond ved siden av hjælpekasser for dem som tok avsked mens de endnu hadde sine gamle pensionsfond i likhet med vort. De lutherske kirkesamfund har ligget tilbake i denne bevægelse for reserve pensionsfond, men ogsaa de har begyndt at gjøre fremskridt; saaledes har f. eks. Missourisynoden nylig tat skridt til indførelse av et reserve pensionsfond.

Den saakaldte Social Security Act som blev antat av den 74de kongres i dens første session, blev underskrevet av præsidenten den 14de august ifjor og blev saaledes lov.

Denne lov bestemmer under Title I, at fællesregjeringen vil betale halvdelen av statens alderdomspensioner til trængende som ikke er under 60 aar og saalænge disse pensioner ikke overstiger 30 dollars maaneden til hver person.

I Title II bestemmer loven oprettelsen av et nationalt alderdomspensionssystem for hele landet. Den fastsætter en liten gradvis skat paa lønninger op til 250 dollars maaneden for arbeidere som 1ste januar 1937 er 60 aar og under, og skatten skal utredes i fællesskap av arbeider og arbeidsgiver. Fra 1ste januar 1942 av skal der saa utbetales alderdomspensioner til disse arbeidere naar de naar 65-aarsalderen.

Efter det oprindelige utkast til loven, vilde deltagelse i planen ha blit tvungen ogsaa for kirkens arbeidere, vilde ha løst halvdelen av vort pensionsproblem og den av vort samfund i 1932 antagne reserveplan vilde ha blit overflødig; men et amendement blev antat som utelukker visse klasser av arbeidere, deriblandt ogsaa kirkens. Dette er godt og vel for kirkesamfund der har sine egne pensionsfond som betaler pensioner baade større og av flere slags end den som regjeringens plan tilsigter; men det er alt andet end godt for vort samfund med en pension paa omtrent 38 cents dagen, eller omkring en tredjedel av den alderdomspension paa en dollar dagen som statene sedvanligvis betaler.

Erfaringen viser at de fleste mennesker med smaa indtægter, prestene iberegnet, trænger en eller anden slags paatryk for at spare noget av sine indtægter for livets eventualiteter, især alderdom. Dette er især tilfælde i vor tid med dens forandrede sociale og økonomiske vilkaar. Det er dette som har bevæget baade kirkesamfund og borgerlige institutioner til at oprette pensionsfond for sine arbeidere, og pensionsstyret vilde forsømme sin pligt om vi ikke atter henledet vort kirkesamfunds opmerksomhet paa denne sak som ikke længere kan utsættes uten alvorlig skade for Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Amerika. For hvert aar som gaar tar vi paa os nye byrder ved det stadig voksende antal gamle prester og presteenker, for hvis hjælp ingen forberedelser blir gjort, og som naturlig nok ser hen til sit eget kirkesamfund for saadan hjælp, især naar de hører og ser hvad andre kirkesamfund gjør for sine gamle tjenere.

For derfor at bringe pensionssaken til en avgjørelse i vort samfund, tillater pensionsstyret sig at rette to spørsmaal til dette fællesmøte.

Det første spørsmaal er: Vil vort kirkesamfund ha noget pensionssystem? Hvis saa, vil dette møte beordre den av fællesmøtet i 1932 antagne plan sat igang paa et bestemt og snarlig tidspunkt, og gjøre de nødvendige pengeutlæg for dens igangsættelse; eller vil man ha nogen anden plan eller pensionssystem for at sørge for de gamle prester, presteenker og forældreløse mindreaarige prestebarn?

Det andet spørsmaal er: Hvis ingen ny plan blir sat igang, hvorledes vil dette møte skaffe midler til den gamle plan med dens 360 pensionister, hvilket antal vokser hvert aar indtil det i en ikke fjern fremtid rimeligvis naar sit høidepunkt med omkring 500? Av de 522 betalende medlemmer er 133 i alderen mellem 65 og 87 aar og kan naarsomhelst komme til at ta avsked og bli pensionister.

Pensionsfondets indtægter er i alt omkring $50,000 aarlig, mens $130,000 vilde trænges for at gi hver pensionist en dollar dagen i pension eller "relief," eller hvad man vil kalde det, hvilket beløp synes at være det mindste som samfundet med anstand kan gi dem.

At samle, som oprindelig tænkt, et fast fond stort nok til at betale pensionen av

renter, vilde kræve omkring fire millioner dollars, og det kan det derfor ikke bli tale om.

Alle kirkepensionsfond faar det meste av pengene fra menighetene. Ikke halvparten av vore menigheter sender noget ind til pensionen. Naar de prester hvis menigheter ikke bidrar til pension, blir spurt om grunden, svarer de: "Pensionen er ikke paa kirkens budget," og de tilføier at hvis pensionen blir sat paa budgettet, vil kirken sandsynligvis faa penger til pensionen som den faar penger til sine øvrige virksomheter.

Vi anbefaler derfor at der bevilges de nødvendige midler i samfundets budget til pension, hvadenten det sker under den nuværende plan, eller under en ny pensionsplan eller paa anden maate.

I overensstemmelse med den beslutning som blev fattet av fællesmøtet i 1934 om "Order and Rules for Business Procedure," at alle anbefalinger fra de forskjellige boards skal forelægges møtet i form av bestemte forslag, foreslaar pensionsstyret følgende:

I. Eftersom den nuværende indsamling av midler til pension gjennem en lang aarrække har vist sig at være uhensigtsmæssig og bringer ind saa litet at det volder store lidelser for mange av vore 360 gamle eller syke prester og presteenker; og eftersom mange prester og lægmænd har erklært at grunden til at deres menigheter litet eller intet bidrar til pension er at søke i at pensionen ikke staar paa budgettet og derfor ikke kan paaregne den opmerksomhet som samfundets øvrige gjøremaal.

Saa være det herved besluttet, at for at forøke den nuværende pension fra ca. 38 cents dagen til ca. 75 cents dagen til hver pensionist, bevilges der herved paa samfundets almindelige budget et beløp av $80,000 til pension for hvert av de to aar 1937 og 1938, hvilke beløp blir at fordele og indsamle paa samme maate som de øvrige bevilgninger paa budgettet.

Videre være det besluttet.

II. At vort samfund anbefaler til kongressen antagelse av et amendement til pensionsbestemmelsen i den saakaldte Social Security Act, hvorved kirkens arbeidere blir med i pensionsplanen, dersom de ikke er medlemmer av nogen anden pensionsplan som sikrer dem en alderdomspension svarende til regjeringens.

III. At pastoralkonferansene i vort samfund opfordres til at henvende sig til sine respektive senatorer og repræsentanter i kongressen om at yde deres hjælp til vedtagelse av nævnte amendement.

IV. At i tilfælde av at det nævnte amendement blir vedtat, den reserve pensionsplan som blev antat av vort samfund i 1932 skal betragtes som tilbakekaldt og ophævet.

V. At hvis nævnte amendement ikke blir vedtat, den reserve pensionsplan som blev antat av vort samfund i 1932, straks sættes igang.

DEPARTMENT IX

Elementary Christian Education

1. Officers, Boards, Committees

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (ex-of.).....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary, J. C. K. Preus, D.D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Chairman, Rev. H. P. Grimsby (1940).....3220 21st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. O. J. H. Preus, J.D. (1936).....Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
Rev. O. M. Odland, Recording Sec. (1938).....606 Capitol St., Yankton, S. Dak.
Mr. N. N. Ronning (1938).....406 6th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. A. Peterson (1936) .....1214 S. 9th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. O. G. Malmin (1940) .....2519 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES FOR THE DISTRICTS

Rules Governing Election of Committee Members

That the various districts be urged to elect a committee of three, of which the district president shall be one, to cooperate in the district with the Board provided for above, one of the three to be named as chairman and as executive secretary for the district in the sphere of religious education in the parish.

Annual Report for 1920, page 267.

Eastern District

President J. M. Green (ex-of.) .....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. Z. J. Ordal ..... River Falls, Wis.
Rev. T. C. Thorson, Executive Secretary.....4125 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. J. O. Holum, Chairman ..... Westby, Wis.
Rev. Hector Gunderson, Treasurer ..... Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Northern Minnesota

President I. T. Aastad (ex-of.).....1144 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem.....Gary, Minnesota
Rev. H. Farseth ..... Hibbing, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President Nils Kleven (ex-of.) .....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Rev. A. S. Running ..... Zumbrota, Minn.
Dr. P. M. Glasoe ..... Northfield, Minn.
Rev. Ivar Havneros ..... Mabel, Minn.

Iowa District

President N. Astrup Larsen (ex-of.) .....1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa
Rev. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
Rev. M. Nodtvedt.....326 8th Ave. N., Fort Dodge, Iowa
Rev. E. R. Rorem.....Slater, Iowa

South Dakota District

President H. E. Solum (ex-of.).....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. Alfred O. Storvick, Chairman.....1206 E. Austin St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. J. L. Kildahl, Secretary.....Webster, South Dakota
Rev. S. M. Moe.....Brandt, South Dakota
Rev. E. O. Munkvold, Treasurer.....Vienna, South Dakota

North Dakota District

President D. Stoeve (ex-of.), 1 Arlington Apts., 719 Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota
Rev. H. S. Froiland.....Mayville, North Dakota
Rev. V. E. Boe.....Finley, North Dakota

Rocky Mountain District

President A. M. Skindlov (ex-of.).....1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. S. F. Veldey.....814 N. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Rev. O. S. Schmidt.....Plentywood, Montana

Pacific District

President H. L. Foss (ex-of.).....105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.

Canada District

President J. R. Lavik (ex-of.).....Box 652, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
For Saskatchewan—Mr. Geo. Gilbertson.....Frontier, Sask.
For Alberta—Rev. B. Ostrem.....Wetaskiwin, Sask.
For Manitoba—Rev. J. T. Borgen.....Inwood, Man.

ANNUAL REPORT OF BOARD OF ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Board of Elementary Christian Education dates its beginning from the year of the union 1917 when the first general convention committed to the Church Council the supervision of the instruction and Christian training of the children. The first act of the Council under this responsibility was to appoint a "Working Committee of three" to study and deal with problems confronting the Church in this field. This was the first step toward our present Board of Elementary Christian Education with its many projects and activities.

Before the Church Union of 1917 a joint committee representing the three conferring bodies had been at work for five years in a cooperative effort that resulted in the publication of the present Graded Lesson System.

From the very beginning the chief function of the board has been to unify the Church's program of Elementary Christian Education. This it has endeavored to do by preparing general rules for the guidance of Christian instruction and child training (cf., Annual Report 1918, p. 310ff) by preparing uniform courses and books of instruction, by publishing various Sunday school papers for pupils and teachers, by preparing a Standard Teachers' Training Course, etc.

The Board has, furthermore, sought to function in this direction by promoting Sunday school teacher training through Circuit institutes and congregational groups. Now the Board has decided that it will extend and intensify its activities in the latter field by projecting and promoting in the fall of this year a Church-wide Ten Weeks Teachers' Training Course.

The Board of Elementary Christian Education has many irons in the fire. Through various sub-committees and selected individuals its work goes on for the extension and improvement of the instruction and spiritual care of the children and youth of the Church.

The Board constantly has before its mind's eye the picture of those 155,000 children and young people who are enrolled in our Sunday schools. Its constant concern is how it may be of greater service to the Church in its endeavor to instruct and nurture its children.

All along the line the Board has work under way. The persistent demand is for material which presents the old truths in forms that are adaptable to modern teaching methods. The question is being raised and pressed with ever increasing force, why the work in our Sunday schools is not being raised to an educational level corresponding to that of the public schools. That such a demand is growing among us is evidence of the fact that our people are increasingly recognizing the importance and the value of good Sunday schools.

The Board has accepted the responsibility for showing the way to better Sunday schools through more suitable materials and through extensive organized teacher training.

SUNDAY SCHOOL MATERIAL

In the field of better materials the Board has a number of projects under way. While it is sometimes charged that the work does not progress rapidly enough it

should be borne in mind that the Board's first concern is to do thorough work and produce only such materials as will be found to have lasting value. A number of important projects are under way and partially completed.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

During 1935 the Board brought out the first year of a two year Kindergarten Course. The author of the course is Mrs. Arlene Anderson of Minneapolis. It covers the New Testament and is illustrated by a complete series of new pictures on the Life of Christ by Mr. R. J. Norman, well known Minneapolis artist.

It is expected that the corresponding material on the Old Testament prepared for the second year of Kindergarten will be brought out by the first of September this year. The course has been received with enthusiasm within our own Church as well as in other quarters.

The Board is also preparing to bring out in the near future a song book for use in the Kindergarten and Primary Department. The book is the result of many years of study and work on the part of Rev. V. E. Boe of Finley, North Dakota. In this work the Rev. Boe has had the advantage of the counsel and advice of Prof. and Mrs. Oscar Overby of St. Olaf College, his son-in-law and daughter. The book will supply a long felt need.

THE REVISED GRADED SYSTEM

Under the supervision of Dr. Jacob Tanner the Graded System has been under revision for a number of years. The work is being done with great care. Progress is being made, not rapidly, but steadily.

Announcements will be made from time to time as the various grades will be ready for publication.

CONFIRMATION INSTRUCTION

The importance and significance of well planned and thorough instruction for confirmation is generally recognized. Nevertheless, several questionable tendencies are in evidence in many places. There is an inclination to make the course of instruction easy; to cut down the number of hours of instruction, and to confirm the girls and boys at too early an age.

Fully aware of the many difficulties connected with this work the Board has undertaken through one of its sub-committees to make a study, or a survey, as far as that is possible, of the work that is now being done throughout the Church in preparation for confirmation.

On the basis of this study the Board hopes to be able to give to many of our pastors helpful suggestions both in regard to a practicable course and methods with which the children are familiar from their work in the public schools.

The Board is continually seeking to encourage compliance with the resolution of the Church adopted at the 1934 convention (Report page 345) which strongly recommends:

"Two years' instruction in preparation for confirmation; each year represented by at least thirty-six meetings of not less than two hours each."

The Board is also giving serious thought to the plan worked out and introduced in his congregation by one of our younger pastors. In this plan the course covers a period of four years and synchronizes confirmation with high school graduation. This plan means additional work for the pastor; but it is labor expended where it, by the grace of God, will bear rich dividends. The plan bears careful watching and study in its practical application.

THE BIBLE DEPARTMENT

The study which the Board is carrying on in regard to the confirmation class course is also expected to help solve the problem of post-confirmation or Bible class courses. The two should be properly correlated.

Beginning last September the Board has issued in quarterlies a Bible class course on the Acts of the Apostles. Mr. N. N. Ronning, for many years a Bible class teacher, has been preparing the material. There has been a gratifyingly large demand for these popular quarterlies throughout the Church.

At the request of the Board the Rev. Philip Dybvig is preparing a survey course of the Bible which will be offered for use in Bible classes by next September. The purpose of this course is to acquaint the young people with their Bibles and open to them at least some glimpses of the riches of its treasures.

Further courses for the Bible department are being planned. The Board recognizes that a diversity of local conditions requires a variety of courses. The Board is eager to supply materials suitable for any situation which may arise locally. The Board feels a deep concern for the newly confirmed, and recognizes that one of its most important tasks is the production of new Bible class courses.

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR TEACHERS

The Standard Teachers' Training course as originally projected, consisting of eight books prepared by Dr. G. M. Bruce and Dr. J. Tanner is now complete, the last two books of the series having been published in the fall of 1935. These are *Ten Studies in Biblical History* by Dr. Tanner and *Ten Studies in Church History* by Dr. Bruce.

The Board has taken preliminary steps looking toward the publication of two other books that may be added to this series. The titles of these would be *Ten Studies in Christian Home Building* and *Ten Studies in Christian Stewardship* or in the *Work of Our Church.*

Consideration is being given the production of material dealing with mental health and physical hygiene, with special attention given to Christian instruction in sex hygiene. There is a positive demand for such material. Although there are many books of this nature on the market, there are few that can be recommended for general use by pastors and Sunday school teachers.

The Board is also cognizant of the demand for a small up to date book on Symbolics; particularly a book that gives concise and authoritative information on the doctrines and practices of present day churches and sects, especially those which are met so frequently today upon the Home Mission fields and in other and older settlements.

SUNDAY SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Another possibility for service which the Board is exploring at the present time is the field of correspondence courses. At the request of the Board the Rev. A. B. Swan is investigating what is being done in this field by other Protestant church bodies. Several of these have been carrying on this type of work for a number of years with gratifying results.

Several opportunities for special service immediately present themselves in addition to the regular graded work of the Sunday school. We have in mind such special functions as teacher training, preparation of boys and girls for confirmation, Christian home building and the training of parents.

WEEKLY PUBLICATIONS

At the turn of the year Augsburg Publishing House reported the following subscriptions to the various Sunday school papers:

Barnevennen	1,123
Little Folks	20,909
Children's Friend	37,542
Our Young People	30,770
Lutheran Teacher	8,527

The total circulation at the time indicated was 98,871. On December 31, 1933, the total circulation was 104,046, and the preceding year 108,799. This registers a loss of 9,928 over a period of three years. The Board is deeply concerned about this loss

as it would indicate that the children and homes are either bereft of the influence of these papers, or that our people are getting their Sunday school papers from other sources.

While there are many other similar publications issued by Lutheran as well as Reformed publication houses, some of them very excellent, and most reasonable in cost, the Board would nevertheless appeal to all pastors and Sunday school superintendents to make use of our own publications. They are published for use in our own Church and contain information that ought to reach our children and young people; they foster interest and loyalty to our Church and its institutions. Pastors desiring to build up our own Church through the development of loyalty to its principles and love of its institutions will find the papers published by and for our own people to be of great help.

OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD

While the Board of Elementary Christian Education gives much time and thought to the production of materials for pupils and teachers, the functions and activities of the Board are by no means confined to this type of work.

GENERAL PROMOTION

Through its executive office the Board is constantly, and in many ways, seeking to keep the work of Elementary Christian Education before the people of our Church. *The Lutheran Teacher* is an effective medium for this purpose. Articles, news items and general information pertaining to the spiritual care of the children appear frequently in the *Lutheran Herald.* The circuit contact men and many circuit committees on Elementary Christian Education arrange for regular presentation of Christian child training and instruction at the regular circuit meetings. It is a frequent subject on the program of the conventions of the Woman's Missionary Federation.

Speaking engagements are many. The Executive Secretary and the Office Secretary, Miss Hortense C. Hage, fill a large number of speaking engagements at District and Circuit Conventions of the Church and of its subsidiary organizations such as the Women's Missionary Federation, the Young People's Luther League, the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, Bible Camp appointments, not to mention week-end and Sunday engagements in local congregations and organizations. Members of the Board, especially Rev. H. P. Grimsby and Mr. Ronning have during the year conducted institutes and spoken the cause of Elementary Christian Education in many places.

In the speaking engagements an effort is made to bring about a deeper recognition on the part of the congregation of its God given responsibility for the spiritual care of the children; closer cooperation between the home and the Sunday school; the necessity of conducting annually a month or six weeks Christian Vacation school; encourage the establishment of Week day Religious Training in cooperation with the public school, etc.

It is with much concern that the Board has observed the decrease over a period of years in the number of Christian Vacation Schools throughout the Church. It is weakening our work in a place where it ought to be and where it readily could be strengthened. Our only hope of building a loyal membership in our Church strong in faith, and willing and capable of rendering outstanding service lies in the instruction, the nurture and spiritual care of the children.

TEACHER TRAINING

The Board considers the promotion and direction of Sunday school teacher training one of its major functions. It is almost an axiom; good teachers, a good Sunday school; poor teachers, a poor Sunday school.

Recognizing this the Board seeks to stimulate Sunday School Teachers' Institutes throughout the circuits and in smaller units within the circuit. It is making a special effort to bring about regular Teachers' Training classes within the local congregations.

The Eastern District Committee on Elementary Christian Education with some assistance and cooperation from the general executive office has this winter conducted a Ten Weeks Teachers' Training course throughout the district. The results have been beyond expectation. The undertaking has met with wholehearted response throughout the district on the part of pastors and other Sunday school workers, officers and teachers.

The Board of Elementary Christian Education is now laying plans and making preliminary arrangements for a Ten Weeks Teachers' Training Course to be conducted throughout the Church next fall, October 4 through December 6.

It is expected that the District Committees on Elementary Christian Education will undertake the promotion and direction of this significant movement within their respective districts, with such assistance and cooperation from the general Executive Office as may be desired.

This general movement should help materially in the attainment of the Board's purpose of establishing organized teacher training as a regular part of the work in connection with every Sunday school in the Church.

GENERAL SUNDAY SCHOOL CONVENTION

According to decision of the Board a General Sunday School Convention will be held in Minneapolis September 24-27, 1936. Because of the success of the convention held in the fall of 1934, and because of numerous requests from Sunday school teachers and pastors, the Board feels that it will by this means serve effectively a large group of most faithful church workers, notwithstanding the fact that the complaint is frequently heard, and altogether justified, that there are too many conventions.

THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

The Executive Secretary carries on a constant and increasingly large correspondence in the promotion and direction of the work of the Board. Most communications that come to the office require the personal attention of the Secretary.

The Executive Office acts as managing editor for *The Lutheran Teacher*. The office secretary, Miss Hortense C. Hage, has given much attention to this work. The office has issued a large number of certificates to Sunday school teachers who have satisfactorily completed one or more courses of the Standard Teachers' Training series. A great deal of used Sunday school material, books, folders, papers donated by congregations in many parts of the Church, have been handled by this office and sent into various Home Mission fields where the need is real and where funds frequently are at low ebb. At times the office has resembled a warehouse rather than the executive office of a Board which deals with matters of Elementary Christian Education. The executive office is glad to serve as a clearing house for such materials.

The applications for assistance from the School Aid Fund are handled and the allocation of available funds are made by the office. Due to the inadequacy of the funds a great deal of study and correspondence is required in order to deal as fairly as possible with all applications and grant aid where it is most needed and where the results may be expected to be the greatest.

The Executive Secretary has traveled extensively conducting Sunday School Teachers Institutes, giving addresses, directing round table discussions, leading Parent Teachers meetings, and holding smaller and personal conferences on many and various problems pertaining to Elementary Christian Education.

Among the more extensive trips during 1935 may be mentioned a six weeks' trip to the North Pacific Coast during which every part of the three North Pacific Circuits was visited. District President Foss cooperated and gave impetus to the effort by helping work out the schedule and making arrangements for the various meetings, services, institutes, etc., and by urging participation on the part of pastors and Sunday school teachers.

A second extensive trip was into the province of Saskatchewan. About four weeks were spent in the province. The larger part of the meetings being held in the territory west and east of Prince Albert. While there are many older congrega-

tions in this territory, there is also a large and difficult Home Mission field, which needs the encouragement and sympathetic support of the Church at large. Here too the Sunday school is the great builder. But in most places it needs to be developed and supplied with a larger number of teachers with some training.

A third trip of considerable length was into Wyoming and Colorado, generally known as the Denver Circuit. Practically all our congregations in this territory were contacted.

Pastors and Sunday school officers and teachers in these outlying territories are especially appreciative of the encouragement, counsel and assistance that the Board of Elementary Christian Education is able to give through its Executive Office.

THE SCHOOL AID FUND

During 1935 the School Aid Fund received as special contributions and gifts from Sunday schools, individuals and other sources $600. This made it possible to extend aid as follows:

Northern Minnesota District	$ 745.00
Southern Minnesota District	40.00
Rocky Mountain District	875.00
South Dakota District	75.00
Canada District	410.65
North Dakota District	380.00
	$2,525.65
Less—received from Home Mission	$ 191.27
	$2,334.38

Schools subsidized—108
Number of children enrolled—3095
Number of days of school—1390

INTER-SYNODICAL CONFERENCE ON ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Inter-Synodical Conference on Elementary Christian Education which Dr. J. N. Andersen was instrumental in organizing in 1925 has continued to meet annually in Chicago for the purpose of discussing common problems in the realm of Sunday school work and elementary Christian Education in general.

This Conference held its last meeting in Chicago on February 11th. Owing to excessive snow and consequent blockades the chairman, Dr. J. N. Andersen, was prevented from attending.

Two papers were presented, one by Rev. J. Helmer Olson on the subject "The Vitalizing of the Christian Instruction of the Children," the other by Dr. J. C. K. Preus on "Worship in the Sunday School."

Dr. J. N. Andersen was re-elected chairman of the conference. Arrangements were made to meet again next year in February.

PLANS FOR THE FUTURE

With the growth and development of the Boards work and activities it has become increasingly difficult to carry on with the present annual appropriation of $3,000.00.

Throughout the past three years when the Board of Education and the Board of Elementary Christian Education have been functioning through one Executive Secretary the latter Board has contributed nothing toward the salary of the executive and only a small part of the other office expenses.

The Board of Education and the Board of Elementary Christian Education have agreed that the latter should take over two-thirds of the salary of the Executive Secretary. The office work has grown to such an extent that it requires practically the full time of one stenographer. This represents an increase of about $400.00 in

the cost of maintaining the Executive office. The Board must be prepared to pay annually from $600.00 to $800.00 for editorial work which is in progress. From $600.00 to $800.00 should be made available for the promotion of organization meetings, worker's conferences and institutes for the continued training of Sunday school teachers. The School Aid Fund needs from $800.00 to $1,000.00 additional for distribution to needy congregations and Sunday schools in order that they may arrange for even a very short period of Christian Vacation School.

J. A. AASGAARD
H. P. GRIMSBY
O. J. H. PREUS
G. A. PETERSON
O. G. MALMIN
O. M. ODLAND
N. N. RONNING
J. C. K. PREUS.

RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED ON THE BASIS OF THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1. Resolution of thanks to God. The Church is profoundly grateful to our heavenly Father for the opportunity He has given the Lutheran Church to bring little children into fellowship with their Savior, Jesus Christ, through the Sacrament of Baptism and His holy Word; it furthermore gives thanks to Him because He has put it into the hearts of our pastors and 16,000 other men and women in our Church to give themselves wholeheartedly to the instruction of our children in the Sunday schools of our Church.

2. The Church expresses its appreciation of the constant efforts of the Board of Education and Augsburg Publishing House to prepare and to publish books and other material suitable for use in Sunday school and Christian vacation school, and urges that the work in this field be pushed forward as rapidly as conditions permit.

3. Because the Church recognizes the constant need of and demand for more and better qualified teachers in the Sunday schools of our Church, be it

a. Resolved, that the Church heartily endorses the Ten Weeks Sunday School Teachers' Training Course which is being projected and promoted by the Board for next fall, and be it further

b. Resolved, that the Church most earnestly urges all pastors and all Sunday school teachers and officers to participate wholeheartedly in this undertaking; and be it further

c. Resolved, that the Church endorses the proposed General Sunday School Convention in September for which the Board of Elementary Christian Education is making arrangements, and urges upon all engaged in Sunday school work the desirability of attending the convention.

4. Resolved, that the Church Council be requested to take under advisement what steps should be taken to bring the confirmation instruction in some congregations up to the standards indicated by the Church in resolutions adopted by the 1934 Convention (see page 345 Annual Report) and which strongly recommend "Two years' instruction in preparation for confirmation; each year represented by at least thirty-six meetings of not less than two hours each."

5. The Church deplores that the last few years have marked a constant decrease in the number of subscriptions to our various Sunday school papers and urges our pastors and Sunday school superintendents to avail themselves of the opportunity afforded by these publications to build up the spiritual interest and church consciousness and loyalty in the hearts of our children and youth.

6. The Church recognizes the blessings that have come to a large number of children through the help rendered by the School Aid Fund, it is also cognizant of the need of increased funds for use in this field, therefore be it

Resolved, that attention be called to this Fund and its work in order that it may be remembered with bequests and special gifts by persons who have been blessed with material things and who have the love of His little ones in their heart.

District Presidents' Messages

To the District Conventions:

The District Presidents are reporting only the official acts conducted in their respective Districts this year. This is in keeping with the resolution adopted by the General Convention in 1934 which says that "each District president shall present to the convention of his district, which is held in the year when there is no general convention of the Church, a report covering two years' work of the district and that only the President and the general boards and officers of the Church shall present to the general convention reports covering the biennium."

A. J. BERGSAKER, General Secretary.

Eastern District

The following official acts are matters of record in the Eastern District, May, 1935—May, 1936:

ORDINATIONS

Joseph Hesteness, in Muskego, Wisconsin, June 23, 1935.
Axel Blom, in Navarino, Wisconsin, July 7, 1935.
N. A. Berntson, in Liberty Prairie, Wisconsin, September 1, 1935.
Abner Haugen, in Moreland Church, Chicago, November 3, 1935.
Asmund E. Norson, in Mondovi, Wisconsin, December 8, 1935.
Emil Walker, in Mt. Sterling Church, Wisconsin, January 1, 1936.

INSTALLATIONS

By mistake the installation of Rev. C. E. Tiller, in the First Luth. of Whitewater, Wisconsin, was omitted in my report of 1935. Rev. O. G. U. Siljan performed the installation October 8, 1934.

The following have since May 1, 1935, been installed as pastors of these parishes respectively:

Rev. E. G. W. Sihler, Supt. Indian Mission, Wittenberg, Wis., May 12.
Rev. C. E. Nestande, Grace Church, Eau Claire, Wis., June 2.
Rev. Arthur Johnson, Bethlehem Cong., Wisconsin, June 9.
Rev. Axel Blom, Navarino Parish, Wisconsin, July 7.
Rev. G. O. Fjeseth, Prairie Farm Parish, Wisconsin, August 18.
Rev. N. A. Berntson, N. Beef River, Strum, Wis., September 8, by Rev. H. A. Wichmann, Circuit President.
Rev. Myron C. Austinson, Grace Church, Chicago, September 8.
Rev. Edward Risty, First Luth., Muskegon, Mich., September 15, by Rev. Dr. A. H. Rholl.
Rev. A. S. Tanner, Iola Parish, Wisconsin, October 6.
Rev. Geo. M. Gustafson, Trinity, Ellison Bay, Wis., November 10, by Rev. W. T. Gigstad, Circuit President.
Rev. O. C. Rolfsen, Our Savior's, Norge, Va., November 17.
Rev. A. E. Norson, Bethany, Northport, Michigan, December 15.
Rev. Christian Preus, Our Savior's Perth Amboy, N. J., February 2, 1936, by Rev. T. J. Alvestad, Circuit President.

CHURCH DEDICATIONS

Faith Church Annex, Chicago, Illinois, Rev. M. Norstad, pastor, June 9, by Rev. M. E. Fretheim, Circuit President.

Trempealeau Valley Church Basement, Wisconsin, September 15, Rev. O. L. Hofstad, pastor.

Hauge Luth. Church, Ill., May 10, 1936, Rev. Allen R. Blegen, pastor.

ANNIVERSARIES IN 1935

25th Anniversary—Pleasantville Cong., O. A. Hjembo, pastor, May 19.
40th—Curron Valley Cong., O. L. Hofstad, pastor, June 2.
50th—Bethlehem Cong., Arthur Johnson, pastor, June 9.
72nd—Greenwood Cong., A. M. Rusten, pastor, June 30.
75th—Jordan Cong., Gerhard Gunderson, pastor, August 14.
50th—Our Savior's, Merrill, Wis., Herbert A. Peterson, pastor, August 25.
60th—Bethany, Rice Lake, Wis., A. E. Berg, pastor, October 20.
60th—New Scandinavia Cong., Dallas, Wis., A. O. Running, pastor, October 27.
70th—First N. E. Luth., Eau Claire, Rev. Dr. S. C. Eastvold, pastor, October 27.

J. M. GREEN.

Northern Minnesota District

In Christ Jesus dearly beloved Brethren:

Grace and Peace:

Our report to the District during the General Convention is to contain only the listing of official acts.

INSTALLATION OF PASTORS

June 9, 1935—Rev. E. O. Urness, Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Sebeka, and Bethany Lutheran Church near Menahga, Minn.

July 7, 1935—Rev. Carl J. Hanson at Nashwauk Lutheran Church, Nashwauk, and Trout Lake Lutheran Church near Bovey, Minn.

July 28, 1935—Rev. Albert Leonard Abrahamson at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Badger, Nannestad, Klondike and Opdahl congregations.

July 28, 1935—Rev. Raymond P. Huss. Our Savior's Lutheran Church and annexed congregations, Pequot, Minn., by Rev. Oscar Rem.

August 4, 1935—Rev. O. P. Sheggeby. Lakeside, Bethany and Exeter Farms Lutheran Churches, Duluth, Minn.

August 11, 1935—Rev. Charles Arthur Olson. First Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Canada.

August 18, 1935—Rev. Lawrence Wogen. Trinity, Floodwood, and Bethany, Cromwell.

Sept. 7, 1935—Rev. Edw. Livingston. First Lutheran, Clearbrook, Norway Lake, East Zion, Greenwood, and Seljord congregations.

October 13, 1935—Rev. C. H. Johnson. Zion, Blackduck, Gethsemane, Salem and Trinity Congregations.

October 27, 1935—Rev. I. J. Tanner. Bethlehem, Ulen and Syre Lutheran Churches.

November 17, 1935—Rev. Elmer G. Larson. Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Proctor, and St. Peter Lutheran Church, Canyon.

April 5, 1936—Rev. T. H. Megorden. Landstad, Fosston; Brandvold, Vernes and Zion Lutheran Churches.

ORDINATIONS

June 2, 1935—Cand. Theol. Albert Leonard Abrahamson on call from Our Savior's, Nannestad and Klondike Lutheran Churches, Roseau County, Minn., at Zion Lutheran Church, Browerville, Minn.

June 30, 1935—Cand. Theol. Knut A. Knutson on call from Montney Mission Fields, British Columbia, at Red Lake River Lutheran Church, Fisher, Minn.

July 14, 1935—Cand. Theol. Odean Borsheim on call from First Lutheran Church, Montana, at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Barnesville, Minn.

July 21, 1935—Cand. Theol. Raymond P. Huss on call from Maple Hill, Our Savior's, Swan Valley and Trinity Lutheran Churches, Pequot, and near Pequot, Minn., at First Lutheran Church, Fergus Falls, Minn.

August 25, 1935—Cand. Theol. Reynold Franklin Wilson on call from Elim Lutheran Church, Marshalltown, Iowa, at Trinity Lutheran Church, Clitherall, Minn.

PASTORS RESIGNED

Rev. Pernie Peterson
Rev. Oscar Rem
Rev. A. S. Tanner
Rev. J. G. Vaage
Rev. A. L. Fortney
Rev. M. N. Peterson
Rev. Milton T. Bratrud
Rev. J. O. Dreng
Rev. Oscar Galstad
Rev. A. G. Quammen
Rev. Dr. J. Magnus Rohne
Rev. L. M. Redal
Rev. B. M. Hofrenning
Rev. J. C. Jerdee
Rev. R. M. Vordale
Rev. L. E. Tallakson

PASTORS MOVED WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Rev. O. P. Sheggeby from Floodwood to Duluth, Minn.
Rev. Clarence H. Johnson from Remer to Blackduck, Minn.
Rev. I. J. Tanner from Proctor to Ulen, Minn.
Rev. L. M. Redal from Holt to Oslo, Minn.
Rev. Edw. Livingston from Blackduck to Clearbrook, Minn.

PASTORS MOVED INTO THE DISTRICT

Rev. E. O. Urness.
Rev. C. J. Hanson.
Rev. O. A. Hofstad, temporarily pastor of Trinity Church, Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. J. A. Urnes, temporarily pastor of the Farwell call.
Candidates from our Seminary ordained and installed as pastors in the District:
Rev. A. L. Abrahamson.
Rev. Raymond P. Huss.
Rev. Charles Arthur Olson.
Rev. Lawrence Wogen.
Rev. Elmer G. Larson.
Cand. Theol. L. Olav Tolo has accepted the call to Trinity Church, Cass Lake, and annexed congregations.

DEDICATION OF CHURCHES

May 12, 1935—St. Paul Lutheran Church, Bagley, Minn. Rev. O. L. Rossing, pastor.

May 26, 1935—Ebenezer Lutheran Church, Roosevelt, Minn. Rev. E. Beaver, pastor.

Sept. 1, 1935—Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Carmel, Minn. Rev. S. T. Anderson, pastor.

Sept. 22, 1935—Trout Lake Lutheran Church, Bovey, Minn. Rev. C. J. Hanson, pastor.

Oct. 16, 1935—Hafsloe Lutheran Church, near Crookston, Minn. Rev. P. E. Moen, pastor.

Nov. 10, 1935—Nannestad Lutheran Church, near Badger, Minn., Rev. A. L. Abrahamson, pastor.

Nov. 10, 1935—Zion Lutheran Church, near Greenbush, Minn. Rev. M. N. Peterson, pastor.

Dec. 1, 1935—Trinity Lutheran Church, Cook, Minn. Rev. A. L. Fortney, pastor.
Dec. 1, 1935—Basement of the Osakis Lutheran Church, by Dr. T. F. Gullixson.

CORNERSTONE LAYING

May 12, 1935—St. Paul Lutheran Church, Bagley. Rev. O. I. Rossing, pastor.
Dec. 1, 1935—Osakis Lutheran Church, Osakis, Minn., by Dr. Walther Johnshoy.

ANNIVERSARIES

June 18, 1935—Thirty-fifth Anniversary of Rev. T. A. Hagen as pastor of our Church.

June 23, 1935—Thirty-fifth Anniversary of Rev. S. G. Hauge, Hawley, Minn., as pastor of our Church.

Sept. 29, 1935—60th Anniversary of Bagstevold Lutheran Church, Erhart, Minn. Rev. H. Estrem, pastor.

Oct. 20, 1935—50th Anniversary of Aspelund Lutheran Church. Rev. A. H. Amundson, pastor.

Nov. 3, 1935—60th Anniversary of Ringsaker Lutheran Church. Rev. H. Estrem, pastor.

Dec. 8, 1935—15th Anniversary of the Zion Lutheran Church, Twin Valley. Rev. C. W. Aanestad, pastor.

NECROLOGY

Rev. K. C. Hildahl was fatally injured in an auto accident near Solway, May 12, and died May 13, 1935.

Miss "Tulla" Sather, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. J. O. Sather, died June 1, 1935.

Mrs. Ragna Sather Lohn, another daughter of Rev. and Mrs. J. O. Sather, died Aug. 22, 1935.

Rev. K. Bjorgo died Dec. 22, 1935, at the age of 88 years. He was president of the Minnesota District of the Norwegian Synod from 1892-1917.

Rev. G. Kluxdal died Feb. 25, 1936.

David Lowell Theodore Skepstad, the son of Rev. and Mrs. John Skepstad, died Jan. 13, 1936.

Mrs. Josephine Emelie Estrem, widow of the late Rev. Ole Olson Estrem, died March 31, 1936, at the age of 93 years.

Rev. B. S. J. Sund died April 2, 1936.

Mrs. O. H. Bradland, wife of Rev. O. H. Bradland, Nielsville, died April 15, 1936.

Mrs. Inga Augusta Balstad, wife of Rev. O. L. Balstad, Brainerd, died Sept. 21, 1935.

Appropriate resolutions expressing our sympathy will be adopted by our Convention.

ELECTIONS

There is election this year of two members on the Home Mission Committee. One for a term of three years; Mr. I. J. Hauge's term expires. One to fill a vacancy of one year.

Two members of the Committee of Elementary Christian Education, Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem's and Rev. H. Farseth's terms expire this year.

District Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad's term expires.

CONCLUSION

Many changes have occurred in the District this last year. These changes have called for a large number of meetings that I have attended, several meetings in each of some of the vacant calls.

I have also attended a number of meetings as a member of the Executive Committee of two boards, meetings of the District Home Mission Committee, the Pastoral Conference of the District, a number of Circuit pastoral conferences, Circuit meetings, a number of meetings where difficulties had arisen, the Spiritual Life Conference, a number of meetings in the interest of the ingathering of the Budget. Thirty visitations or inspections have been conducted during the year, a considerable number of sermons and addresses have been delivered.

Truly it has been a busy year. Thanks be to God that gave the strength.

I want to express my deep appreciation to pastors and congregations for all kindness and help, and especially to those pastors I have called on to attend with me certain meetings.

God bless our District, our whole Church.

Yours in Christ,
I. T. AASTAD.

Southern Minnesota District

ORDINATIONS

Isak Rudolph Grønlid, Jackson, Minn., June 16, 1935.
Mandus Arnold Egge, Vang Congregation, Dennison, Minn., July 7, 1935.
Nils Stockfleth Magelssen, Highland Prairie, Peterson, Minn., July 28, 1935.
Leonard Hjalmar Norman Astrup, Hills, Minn., Aug. 25, 1935.
A. Gordon Nasby, Jackson, Minn., by A. M. Mannes, Sept. 1, 1935.
Ernest Zoerb, Minneapolis, by Carl M. Weswig, Sept. 15, 1935.
Morris Allen Thompson, Lyle, Minn., Sept. 29, 1935.
George M. Gustafson, Concordia Church, Minneapolis, Oct. 6, 1935.
Alvin B. Holland, St. James, Minn., Oct. 20, 1935.
Ilot O. Sorum, Como Park Luth. Church, St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 10, 1935.
Ingvald J. Bjerke, Bethany Luth., Mankato, by A. M. Mannes, Dec. 1, 1935.
G. O. Wangberg, Bricelyn, Minn., Dec. 29, 1935.
Arnold N. Olson, Hancock, Minn., Jan. 12, 1936.

INSTALLATION OF PASTORS

Rev. I. R. Grønlid—Heron Lake and Brewster, Sept. 1, 1935.
Rev. N. O. Nelson—Belmont, Lakefield, Oct. 20, 1935.
Rev. N. O. Peterson—Oak Knoll, Minneapolis, Oct. 27, 1935.
Rev. H. M. Allison—1st Lutheran, Morris, Nov. 3, 1935.
Rev. I. O. Sorum—Assistant, Como Park Luth. Church, Nov. 10, 1935.
Rev. G. O. Wangberg—Bricelyn, Dec. 29, 1935.
Rev. Arnold N. Olson—Our Redeemer's, Hancock, Minn., Jan. 12, 1936.
Rev. J. G. Vaage—Victory, Minneapolis, Feb. 16, 1936.

CHURCH ANNIVERSARIES

June 16, 1935—50th Anniversary, Riverside Congregation, Rev. P. O. Wee, pasto

June 30, 1935—70th Anniversary, Union Prairie Congregation, Rev. P. J. Nestand pastor.

June 30, 1935—50th Anniversary, Camp Congregation, Rev. Henry Rydland, pasto

Sept. 8, 1935—80th Anniversary, Trinity Congregation, Spring Grove, Rev. Osca Mikkelson, pastor.

Sept. 15, 1935—70th Anniversary, Hesper Congregation, Rev. I. Havneros, pasto

Sept. 29, 1935—65th Anniversary, Trinity Congregation, Madelia, Rev. P. M. Kaa trud, pastor.

Oct. 13, 1935—75th Anniversary, Hauges, Kenyon, Rev. M. A. Hall, pastor.

Oct. 13, 1935—50th Annivesary, S. Lake Johanna, Rev. N. J. Njus, pastor.

Nov. 3, 1935—10th Anniversary, Lake Harriet Congregation, Minneapolis, Re A. B. Swan, pastor.

Nov. 3, 1935—10th Anniversary, 1st English Luth. Congregation, Marshall, Re H. R. Gregerson, pastor.

Nov. 10, 1935—5th Anniversary, Russell Ave. Luth. Congregation, Minneapoli Rev. Adrien Olson, pastor.

Nov. 10, 1935—65th Anniversary, 1st Lutheran, Ellendale, Rev. M. S. Knutso pastor.

Nov. 24, 1935—50th Anniversary, Madison Congregation, Rev. Joseph Tetli pastor.

April 26, 1936—10th Anniversary, 1st English Luth., Redwood Falls, Rev. W. H Westby, pastor.

May 10 1936—10th Anniversary, Como Park, St. Paul, Rev. C. P. Rasmusse pastor.

May 17, 1936—5th Anniversary, Lake View, St. Paul, Rev. S. J. Rude, pastor.

DEDICATIONS

Nov. 24, 1935—Rebuilt Church, Madison, Minn., Rev. Joseph Tetlie, pastor.
Jan. 24, 1936—Pipe Organ, St. John's, Northfield, Rev. L. M. Stavig, pastor.
Jan. 26, 1936—Parsonage, Pipestone, Rev. H. O. Svare.

PASTORS WHO HAVE MOVED

Out of District: Rev. L. C. Masted, from Minneapolis, Minn., to Spokane, Wash. Rev. Leander B. Brakke, from Spring Grove, Minn., to Dunseith, North Dakota.

Into District: Rev. N. O. Nelson, from Vermilion, South Dakota, to Lakefield, Minn. Rev. J. G. Vaage, from Farwell, Minn., to Minneapolis, Minn.

Within District: Rev. N. O. Peterson, from Morris, Minn., to Minneapolis, Minn.

NECROLOGY

George O. Berg, Ph. D.
Mrs. P. E. Fossum
Oscar C. Fremo
Rev. L. M. A. Hoff
Mrs. N. G. Peterson
Rev. E. T. Rogne
Mrs. A. S. Running
Rev. M. B. Sveen
Mrs. J. A. Thoreson
Mrs. O. J. Tollerud
Mrs. O. O. Estrem
Rev. K. Bjorgo

ELECTIONS

Two members on District Home Mission Committee for three years. Rev. H. J. Rasmussen's and Rev. Clarence Haugen's terms expire.

Two members on District Committee on Counsel and Reference for two years. Rev. J. A. Arneson's and Mr. J. A. Watland's terms expire.

Financial Secretary Rev. L. O. Onerheim's term expires.

Respectfully submitted,
NILS KLEVEN, District President.

Iowa District

From the President's Record for 1935-1936:

VISITATIONS AND SPECIAL MEETINGS WITH CONGREGATIONS

Elim, Marshalltown; vacant.
Immanuel, Rev. P. Nordsletten.
Palestina, Rev. P. Nordsletten.
Old East Paint Creek, Rev. A. P. Leas.
Miller, Rev. A. D. Halvorson.
Ellington Prairie; vacant.
Lansing, Rev. R. H. Wareberg.
Silver Lake, Rev. C. T. Fjelstul.
Ullensvang, Rev. T. B. Thorson.
Dows, Rev. Edw. Duea.
St. Petri, Rev. W. B. Scarvie.
Strand, Dunbar, Rev. R. F. Wilson.
Clear Lake, Rev. H. O. Urness.
Our Saviour's, Mason City Rev. H. O. Urness.
First Lutheran, Waco, Texas; vacant.
Washington, Duncombe, Rev. H. E. Rasmussen, Jr.
First Lutheran, Dr. G. T. Rygh, Sioux City.
Morningside, Sioux City, Rev. Geo. S. Natwick.
Fjeldberg, Huxley, Rev. J. N. Andersen, D.D.
Zion, Rake, Rev. T. H. Benson.
Bethlehem, Buffalo Center, Rev. T. H. Benson.
Our Saviour's, Stanhope, Rev. H. Oppedal.
Lincoln, Rev. M. B. Quill.

OTHER SPECIAL MEETINGS WITH CONGREGATIONS OR OFFICERS

Clermont Parish, Rev. G. Gunsten.
Ellington Prairie; vacant.
Elim, Marshalltown; vacant (several).
Silver Lake, Rev. C. T. Fjelstul.
Rock Creek, Rev. O. C. Myhre.
Central Lutheran, Dallas, Texas, Rev. A. E. Nelson.
First Lutheran, Waco, Texas; vacant.
Miller and Ellington Prairie; vacant (two joint meetings).

ORDINATIONS

Herman C. Hjortholm, at Eureka, Kansas, June 9th, as associate to his father, the Rev. C. H. Hjortholm.

Elmer Valen, in Palestina Congregation, Estherville, on call to South Dakota District, June 23.

L. O. Wogen, at Humboldt, Iowa, July 21st, on call to Northern Minnesota District.

Irving S. Tweeten, at Lake Mills, December 8th, on call from Gethsemane Congregation, Norge, Oklahoma.

Chr. K. Preus, in First Lutheran, Decorah, January 21, on call from Perth Amboy, N. J.

Rolf Normann, in First Lutheran, Decorah, on call from Bowman, North Dakota, also January 12.

PASTORAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Rev. M. B. Quill, from Waco, Texas, to Ridgeway, Iowa, as successor to the Rev. D. C. Jordahl.

Rev. H. G. Magelssen has discontinued as temporary assistant to Rev. P. Koren and is now in the service of the Luther College Alumni Association.

Rev. Geo. T. Rygh, Litt.D., who has served as temporary pastor of First Lutheran, Sioux City, will discontinue his services there in June.

Rev. Donald G. Lee, from assistantship at Callendar, Iowa, to Paullina, Iowa.

NEW PASTORS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Rev. W. J. Maakestad, from Norge, Va., to Cranfills Gap, Texas, as successor to Rev. J. A. Urnes, retired.

Rev. R. F. Wilson, from Luther Seminary, installed by Rev. T. J. Severtson as pastor of Elim Congregation, Marshalltown, and Strand Congregation, Dunbar.

Rev. Irving S. Tweeten, from Luther Seminary, installed as pastor of Gethsemane Congregation, Norge, Okla.

Rev. L. E. Tallakson, of St. Cloud, Minn., has accepted a call from First Lutheran, Sioux City, and will be installed June 21.

Rev. Morris N. Peterson, of Greenbush, Minn., has accepted a call to Kanawha, and will be installed May 31.

Rev. Stanley L. Olsen, of Waldorf College, has accepted a call from First Lutheran, Waco, Texas, and will be installed June 28.

NECROLOGY

It is with grief we note the passing of Mrs. Sophie Gunsten (née Tokheim), the devoted wife of Rev. Gustav Gunsten of Clermont.

In the death of Rev. L. O. Thorson, who after serving several other charges, had served the Inwood charge since 1920; and Rev. N. A. Gangsei, who after serving in Sacramento, Calif., for a number of years, came to Kanawha, Iowa, in 192-, the Iowa District has lost two of its most devoted and able pastors.

The Iowa District also mourns the death of Rev. P. J. Reinertsen who, since his retirement from the active ministry, has made his home at Onawa, Iowa. By his deep spirituality, the soundness of his theology, and his lovable personality, he has endeared himself to all who came in contact with him.

May God comfort all who have been bereaved by the passing of these devoted servants in the vineyard, and may He bless to us the memory of their friendship and faithfulness in His service.

ANNIVERSARIES

At Huxley, Iowa, on the 14th of July, was celebrated the seventieth anniversary of Fjeldberg Congregation, and the fortieth anniversary of the ordination of its pastor, the Rev. Dr. J. N. Andersen.

At Ruthven, Iowa, on the 26th of April, was celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of Zion Congregation, and of its pastor, the Rev. L. O. Wigdahl, who has served the congregation during the fifty years since its organization.

RESIGNATIONS

After serving Zion Congregation at Ruthven for fifty years the Rev. L. O. Wigdahl has resigned on account of advancing age and failing health.

Rev. A. D. Halvorson has resigned as pastor of Miller Congregation.

South Dakota District

OFFICIAL ACTS

ORDINATIONS

June 7, at District Convention in Madison, S. D.
A. P. Nelson called to Wessington Springs, S. D.
M. H. Quail called to Rocky Mountain District. (Authorized by Pres. Skindlov.)
Sept. 15, Palisades Congregation, Rev. T. A. Mason, pastor.
E. G. Larson called to Northern Minnesota District. (Authorized by Pres. Aastad.)

INSTALLATIONS

July 14, Elmer Valen in Bison, Lodgepole, Indian Creek and Rosebud Congregations.
July 14, A. P. Nelson in Earville Cong. by Rev. S. D. Disrud.
July 21, A. P. Nelson in Solberg and Salem.
Aug. 4, L. L. Ullensvang in Highmore charge.
Sept. 1, J. M. Johnson in Meldahl, Salem and Irene, by Rev. M. O. Ensberg.
Sept. 22, Ernest Zoerb in Grace Lutheran, Petersburg, Nebr.
Oct. 6, A. T. Daniels in Lemmon charge, by Rev. O. C. Hellekson.
Dec. 8, J. E. Borgen in Immanuel Lutheran, Beresford, S. D.
March 15, 1936, O. L. Levorson in Am. Luth., West Bethany, Carthage Luth.
Nov. 10, 1935, R. L. Simonson in Goodwill and Saron, by S. C. Simonson.

PASTORS MOVED WITHIN THE DISTRICT

A. T. Daniels from Highmore to Lemmon.
L. L. Ullensvang from Camp Crook to Highmore.
J. E. Borgen from De Smet to Beresford.

PASTORS MOVED INTO DISTRICT

J. M. Johnson to Irene, S. D.
O. L. Levorson to De Smet, S. D.
H. P. Ausan to Newman Grove, Nebr.

PASTORS RESIGNED

L. O. Sunde moving to Southern Minnesota District.
B. A. Benson.

LAYING OF CORNERSTONE

July 7, St. Paul's, Clear Lake, S. D., Rev. S. M. Moe, pastor.

ANNIVERSARIES

June 16, Aurdal, C. T. Paulson, pastor—50th.
June 24, Willow Creek, A. J. Bringle, pastor—60th.
June 23, Carthage Lutheran, J. E. Borgen, pastor—50th.
Sept. 29, Our Savior's, Omaha, Nebr., A. J. Tolo, pastor—60th.
Oct. 6, Bethlehem, Irene, S. D., J. Levorson, pastor, 60th.
Oct. 13, First Lutheran, Brookings, B. A. Benson, pastor—Pastor's 20th anniversary as pastor of the congregation and Confirmand reunion.
Oct. 27, Grace Lutheran, Sturgis, S. D., O. M. Skindrud, pastor—15th.

OFFICIAL VISITS

62 congregations have been visited. I have also attended many Circuit meetings, Pastoral conferences, Luther League and W. M. F. Circuit meetings, Home Mission Committee meetings, Stewardship and Elementary Education meetings as well as meetings of the District Presidents and Home Mission Board, etc.

NECROLOGY

Rev. Otto G. Austin, Newman Grove, Nebr., died Oct. 8, 1935.

He was a good, faithful and much beloved pastor. Funeral services were conducted in Newman Grove Oct. 11 and in Colton, S. D., Oct. 12.

April 22, 1936.

HENRY E. SOLUM.

North Dakota District

ANNIVERSARIES

Emmanuel Lutheran Congregation, Rev. K. A. Bodin, pastor, 25th Anniversary, June 16, 1935.

Buffalo Lutheran Congregation, Rev. C. E. L. Lucky, pastor, 55th Anniversary, June 23, 1935.

Nordland Lutheran Congregation, Rev. K. O. Gjernes, pastor, 50th Anniversary, June 23, 1935.

Evanger Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. T. Ness, pastor, 50th Anniversary, June 30, 1935.

Cottonwood Lake Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Theo. Aaberg, pastor, 25th Anniversary, July 7, 1935.

West Union Lutheran Congregation, Rev. S. H. Njaa, pastor, 50th Anniversary, July 14, 1935.

Eidsvold and St. Olaf Lutheran Congregations, Rev. E. O. Lee, pastor, 50th Anniversaries, July 14, 1935.

Milnor Lutheran Congregation, Rev. A. J. Gravdal, pastor, 50th Anniversary, July 14, 1935.

Wildrose Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Theo. Aaberg, pastor, 25th Anniversary, July 14, 1935.

Quale Lutheran Congregation, Rev. S. K. Knutson, pastor, 50th Anniversary, July 21, 1935.

Sundal Lutheran Congregation, Rev. S. T. Nelson, pastor, 50th Anniversary, July 28, 1935.

Willow Creek Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. E. Engebretson, pastor, 50th Anniversary, Aug. 4, 1935.

Greenfield Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. J. Hungness, pastor, 50th Anniversary, Sept. 15, 1935.

First Lutheran Congregation, Rev. E. B. Steen, pastor, 30th Anniversary, Oct. 6, 1935.

Filmore Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. J. Lutness, pastor, 50th Anniversary, Oct. 13, 1935.

DEDICATIONS

Swarstad Memorial Chapel, Old People's Home, Northwood, by Dr. L. W. Boe, July 7, 1935.

Quale Lutheran Church, Rev. S. K. Knutson, pastor, July 21, 1935.

Fron Lutheran Church, Rev. Henry Norem, pastor, Sept. 8, 1935.

Basement of Blanchard Lutheran Church, Rev. A. T. Tjornhom, pastor, by Dr. T. F. Gullixson, Sept. 15, 1935.

Trinity Lutheran Church, Sentinel Butte, Rev. E. T. Anderson, pastor, Oct. 20, 1935.

Basement of Roseglen Lutheran Church, Rev. E. K. Kristensen, pastor, Nov. 10, 1935.

First Lutheran, Palermo, Rev. E. S. Tollefson, pastor, Dec. 15, 1935.

LAYING OF CORNERSTONES

Quale Lutheran Church, Rev. S. K. Knutson, pastor, July 21, 1935.
Fron Lutheran Church, Rev. Henry Norem, pastor, Sept. 8, 1935.
Roseglen Lutheran Church, Rev. E. K. Kristensen, pastor, Nov. 10, 1935.

ORDINATION

Candidate of Theology J. T. Dahle at Nekoma on call to Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, June 19, 1935.

INSTALLATIONS

Rev. Karl Strømme in Nystavanger, Buxton, North Prairie, and Hyllestad Congregations by Rev. O. T. Ness, Sept. 8, 1935.

Rev. C. E. L. Lucky in Washburn Lutheran Congregation, Sept. 29, 1935.

Rev. I. J. Bjerke in North LaMoure by Rev. P. J. Mykland, Dec. 15, 1935, and in Spring Creek and Ringsaker Congregations by Rev. G. Hegg, Dec. 22, 1935.

Rev. J. M. Mason in Drake and Belfour Congregations, March 8, 1936.

Rev. Carl G. Nelson in Epping, Bethany, St. James, and Wheelock Congregations, March 22, 1936.

Rev. Rolf A. Normann in Bowman, Grand River, Lebanon, First Lutheran, and Bethany Congregations, March 29, 1936.

NECROLOGY

Rev. Arne Herleikson, born Nov. 2, 1889, ordained in 1919, died July 28, 1935, buried Aug. 1, 1935.

Rev. C. M. Hallanger, born Sept. 15, 1876, ordained in 1902, died Aug. 10, 1935, buried Aug. 14, 1935.

Rev. E. C. Tollefson, born Jan. 26, 1867, ordained in 1895, died Sept. 27, 1935, buried Oct. 3, 1935.

Rev. Albert Johanson, born March 24, 1864, ordained in 1892, died Oct. 1, 1935, buried Oct. 4, 1935.

Rev. Thorval H. Larson, born July 14, 1856, ordained in 1887, died Nov. 30, 1935, buried Dec. 3, 1935.

DAVID STOEVE

Rocky Mountain District

The following is a report of official acts that have taken place in the Rocky Mountain District during the year 1935:

INSTALLATION OF PASTORS

Jan. 1, 1935, Rev. E. S. Ede in the Wilbur charge, Wilbur, Wash.
Jan. 6, 1935, Rev. J. L. Ranum in the Culbertson charge, Culbertson, Mont.
Jan. 27, 1935, Rev. P. A. Wahl in the Saco charge, Saco, Mont.
July 7, 1935, Rev. Joseph Hestenes in the Big Fork charge, Big Fork, Mont.
July 14, 1935, Rev. M. H. Quail in the Opheim charge, Opheim, Mont.
July 28, 1935, Rev. Oliver Bergeland in the Stillwater Lutheran Congregation, Flathead County, Mont.
Aug. 4, 1935, Rev. Odean Borsheim in the Circle charge, Circle, Mont.
Aug. 11, 1935, Rev. E. E. Tollefson in the Glendive charge, Glendive, Mont.
Sept. 8, 1935, Rev. L. C. Masted in our Savior's Lutheran Church, Spokane, Wash.
Oct. 20, 1935, Rev. Otis Knudson in the Froid charge, Froid, Mont.
Oct. 27, 1935, Rev. M. O. Simundson in the Chinook charge, Chinook, Mont.
Nov. 3, 1935, Rev. A. B. Holland in the St. Maries charge, St. Maries, Idaho.
Nov. 17, 1935, Rev. O. A. Schmidt in the Plentywood charge, Plentywood, Mont.
Nov. 24, 1935, Rev. Arnold Nelson in the Dillon charge, Dillon, Mont.
Dec. 8, 1935, Rev. M. E. Ranheim in the Scobey charge, Scobey, Mont.

ORDINATION

Jan. 27, 1935, Rev. P. A. Wahl, Saco, Mont.

DEDICATIONS

April 14, 1935, Dedication of Altar and Altar painting of the First Lutheran Church, Miles City, Mont., by the pastor, Rev. C. J. Johnson.

May 5, 1935, Dedication of the First Lutheran Church, Whitefish, Mont., Rev. Oliver Bergeland, pastor.

May 12, 1935, Dedication of the Lutheran Church, Fort Peck, Mont., Rev. O. N. Rue, pastor.

Sept. 15, 1935, Dedication of the Scandia Lutheran Church, Skaar, N. D., Rev. W. Madson's charge.

Sept. 29, 1935, Dedication of the Lambert Lutheran Church, Lambert, Mont., Rev. H. Mathison's charge.

Oct. 6, 1935, Dedication of the Lutheran Parish Hall, Big Timber, Mont., by Rev. A. A. Holbeck, pastor.

ANNIVERSARIES

June 20, 1935, the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Plentywood charge, Rev. O. A. Schmidt, pastor.

July 21, 1935, The twenty-fifth anniversary of the Golden West Lutheran Congregation, Conrad, Mont., Rev. H. Engh, pastor.

LAYING OF CORNERSTONE

Aug. 11, 1935, Cornerstone laying of the Loring Lutheran Church, Loring, Mont., by the pastor, Rev. M. E. Ranheim.

MOVED WITHIN DISTRICT

Rev. A. B. Cornelson from Laurel, Mont., to Red Lodge, Mont.
Rev. E. E. Tollefson from Froid, Mont., to Glendive, Mont.
Rev. Olaf Engh from Joplin, Mont., to Spirit Lake, Idaho.
Rev. N. R. Halvorson from Bainville, Mont., to Bozeman, Mont.

Rev. Otis Knudson from St. Maries, Idaho, to Froid, Mont.
Rev. H. Mathison from Grass Range, Mont., to Richey, Mont.
Rev. S. G. Nelson from Paulson, Mont., to Missoula, Mont., as his headquarters for home finding for the Montana Children's Home.
Rev. M. E. Ranheim from Malta, Mont., to Scobey, Mont.
Rev. G. Ranum from Opheim, Mont., to Culbertson, Mont.
Rev. E. E. Ramsey from Hingham, Mont., to Malta, Mont.
Rev. M. O. Simundson from Plentywood, Mont., to Chinook, Mont.
Rev. O. A. Schmidt from Dillon, Mont., to Plentywood, Mont.
Rev. Arnold Nelson from Winnifred, Mont., to Dillon, Mont.

MOVED INTO DISTRICT

Rev. L. C. Masted, pastor of our Saviors Lutheran Church, Spokane, Wash.

MOVED OUT OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. R. Simonson from Scobey, Mont., to the South Dakota District.
Rev. John Mason from Devon, Mont., to the North Dakota District.

A. M. SKINDLOV.

Pacific District

ORDINATIONS

Cand. Theol. C. Arthur Olsen, on call from Northern Minnesota District, ordained at New Westminster, B. C., July 7, 1935.

MOVED INTO DISTRICT

Rev. O. K. Blomelie from Epping, N. D., to Vancover, B. C.

MOVED WITHIN DISTRICT

Rev. M. J. K. Fuhr from San Diego, Calif., to Silverton, Ore.

RESIGNATIONS

A. A. Reece, H. Rogen, C. L. Foss, O. G. Salveson.

INSTALLATIONS

Rev. O. K. Blomelie, First Lutheran, Vancouver, B. C., July 28, 1935.
Rev. G. A. Hanson as superintendent of Josephine Old People's Home, Stanwood, Wash., Sept. 17, 1935.
Rev. J. Skagen, Our Savior's, Puget Island, Wash., Jan. 26, 1936.
Rev. M. J. K. Fuhr, Trinity, Silverton, Ore., Feb. 2, 1936.

DEDICATIONS

Trinity Lutheran, San Pedro, Calif., Rev. O. J. Edwards, Oct. 27, 1935.
Bethlehem Lutheran, Portland, Ore., Rev. O. K. Davidson, Nov. 17, 1935.

ANNIVERSARIES

First Norwegian Lutheran of Tacoma, Wash., Rev. K. S. Michelsen, 50th, June 30, 1935.
Trinity Church, Annieville, B. C., Rev. Einar Torgerson, 25th anniversary of dedication, Aug. 25, 1935.
Rev. M. A. Christensen, 40th anniversary of ordination, Astoria, Ore., Sept. 29, 1935.
Norwegian Lutheran of San Francisco, Calif., Rev. B. H. J. Habel, 65th anniversary, Nov. 3, 1935.
Fordefjord Lutheran, Poulsbo, Wash., Rev. L. J. Floren, 50th anniversary, March 8, 1936.

VISITATIONS AND MEETINGS

Visitations were held in 21 congregations.
Meetings of various kinds, other than regular visitations, 82.

NECROLOGY

Rev. Ditman Larsen, pastor at Tacoma, Wash., died May 5, 1935.
Rev. T. L. Brevig, retired, founder of the Teller, Alaska, Mission, died at Los Angeles, October 14, 1935.
Rev. G. N. Isolany, retired, at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 24, 1935.
Rev. J. J. Heie, retired, at Eugene, Ore., March 15, 1936.
Rev. N. H. Askeland, retired, at Orland, Calif., March 24, 1936.

H. L. FOSS.

Canada District

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Rev. J. J. Akre reports that during the time he served in 1935 he preached 31 sermons.

During the first four months of 1936 I had 48 appointments, including divine services, committee meetings, board meetings and personal conferences.

The following new workers have entered upon their duties since the last meeting of the District:

Rev. Jacob B. Stolee, Macoun, Sask.
Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Jr., Crooked River, Sask.
Rev. E. O. Walker, 370 4th St. W., Medicine Hat, Alta.
Rev. J. T. Dahle, Watrous, Sask.

Cand. Theo. C. S. Lystig has accepted a call to First Scandinavian Lutheran Church, Edmonton, Alta., and will be installed July 5th.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. LAVIK.

Auxiliaries

Women's Missionary Federation

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Dear Co-workers:

For the eleventh time we are in convention assembled. "Arise, shine; for thy light is come" is the keynote. May it be carried with us far beyond convention days. May the light which has come be reflected in the lives of all enjoying its radiance and warmth.

Urgent is the missionary call. Possessing the light, can we forget those in darkness? Giving, working, praying for the cause of Christ is merely trying to pay a debt we owe. Is our organization rendering the greatest service it is capable of giving?

Daily the stream-lined Hiawatha rushes through our village and we are awed with its terrific speed. In the yards of the Milwaukee railroad, we have seen it motionless, as though it were a cold, dead thing, even though everything seemed to be in place, water in the boiler and fuel at hand. Without power it could make no headway.

We have the Federation, the "Daughters," children's missionary societies, our News-Bulletin, literature, and the W. M. F. columns. Abroad, we have our missionaries, Bible women, native teachers, Christian books and above all the Word of God. All these are planned to work together promoting the kingdom. Have we the power which shall work out the desired results? Are we living witnesses of the mighty transforming light and power? May God's Spirit work through us and our organized efforts. Then shall obstacles be overcome.

OUR MISSIONARIES

A hearty welcome to our missionaries at home! You are an essential part of our convention. When you return to your respective fields, may you feel that back home is a host of light-bearers, remembering you before the throne of grace. May God bless our missionaries at home and abroad!

"The weary ones had rest, the sad had joy
That day: I wondered how!
A ploughman singing at his work, had prayed
'Lord help them now!'

Yes, we are always wondering, wondering 'how';
Because we do not see
Someone, unknown perhaps, and far away,
On bended knee."

THE LITERATURE FUND

At the recent Lutheran Foreign Missions Conference of America we heard words of appreciation regarding the literature and information disseminated by the women's organizations of the various church bodies. It was stated that "The use of literature is as important as any branch of mission work." It has meant much to the work that the Literature Fund has increased yearly. It means expansion of this important phase of our work. Only as long as the Literature Fund is replenished annually by the ten cents per capita, shall we be able to issue the News Bulletin and fill the ever-growing demands for literature.

The Literature Fund is branching even further in the realm of Christian

work by providing a modest sum to be used by the missionaries directly. The Rev. Mr. Gronli informs us that there is a great need of literature, tracts, etc., in the Zulu, Malagasy and Chinese languages. Remember the ten cents per capita means greater service. Distributing God's Word or portions of it in the language of the nationals is an effective way of telling of Jesus, of bringing the glad tidings.

THE HOME BASE

The opportunities at home are many and varied. Home Mission activities include our special charges, the Eskimo and the American Indian at our very door as well as the new frontier confronting our church today, found in prevailing conditions in rural and city life.

"THE FUTURE OF THE RACE IS MARCHING FORWARD ON THE FEET OF LITTLE CHILDREN"

The Home has a great bearing on the national life of tomorrow. Our heavenly Father has given into the care of women the greater share of bringing up the children. May we bring them up into Christian manhood and womanhood. May the light of God's loving kindness shine upon them. The world is dark and pitfalls are legion. Today there are four taverns where there was one saloon. Seeds of disaster are sown all about us. How we welcome the shelter of the church! Our Christian schools, let us avail ourselves of them as far as possible!

THE LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

Mother-Daughter groups are one in aspirations. We thank God for the interest and leadership that is developing among our young women. That this young organization has not only fully supported the mission station at Shishmaref, Alaska, but in 1935 also contributed over fourteen thousand dollars to the budget of our church indicates great love for the Lord's work.

ANNIVERSARIES

A century ago this year, Pastor Theodore Fliedner established the Deaconess Hospital at Kaiserworth, Germany. This was the beginning of the Deaconess work in the Lutheran Church. It would be impossible to tabulate the blessed work done through the years by our sisters of mercy.

Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland has reached two important milestones, fifty-five years as a Deaconess and thirty-five years of service at the Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago. We extend to her our sincere congratulations and thanks. We remember with gratitude to God her noble character and consecrated labors. May God bless her!

Luther College celebrates this year its seventy-fifth anniversary. We remember with thankfulness its blessed influence throughout the church. Luther College has provided the church with 700 pastors, 15 of whom have gone to the foreign mission fields. May God continue to richly bless this senior institution of higher learning.

IN MEMORIAM

We record with sorrow the death of the following workers in the church during the past year. To the bereaved families we extend deep sympathy.

The **Rev. T. L. Brevig** for fifteen years blazed the trail for missions in Alaska, experiencing the trials peculiar to the pioneering period. We cannot refrain from paying a tribute to his noble, courageous wife, who also deserves to be held in remembrance. Both were dearly loved by the Eskimos. Mrs. Brevig died in 1908 and was laid to rest in Alaska.

"And this was graven on the pure white stone
In golden letters, 'While she lived she shone.'"
(The Star's Monument) Jean Ingelow.

It is especially for his kind, firm, fatherly Christian ministrations to the children of the Homme Home at Wittenberg that the women of the church

shall remember the **Rev. J. A. Wang.** For twenty-one years he and Mrs. Wang were at the helm of this home for dependent children, conducting its affairs in the Spirit of Christ, the children's Friend. The influence of the Rev. Wang for good will long be felt.

The Women's Missionary Federation has lost a good friend in the death of **Miss Nellie Gaarder.** In official capacity she has served the W. M. F. as the president of the Milwaukee circuit, the vice-president and the president of the Eastern district. Hers was a life of consecrated service. We miss her.

REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Reports of officers, secretaries, standing committees and editors are given for your perusal. They tell of the work of the past bi-ennium. Recommendations of your president are embodied in those of the general board and are presented to this convention through the recommendation committee.

THE LORD'S TREASURY

The following figures are given as an encouragement for us to "Keep on keeping on." Boasting is entirely excluded for it certainly has no place here. Since 1917 the women have given to the Lord's work the following sums:

Foreign Missions	$1,024,321.45
Home Missions	784,886.70
Christian Education	583,349.25
Charities	520,144.55

During the depression years the contributions have greatly fallen off. The last biennium shows an increase of $777.42 over the biennium previous.

APPRECIATION

Your president appreciates more than she can say, the helpfulness and forbearance of the members of the general and executive boards with whom she has served. Through the years order and system have spread. We owe much to our efficient office secretary, Miss Jane Thorpe. To her and you all, sincere thanks.

Co-workers, through the eight years we have traveled together, loyal cooperation has been enjoyed. No one woman, board or committee could possibly have managed the leadership of this large organization alone. It has been a partnership affair. At all times we have invoked the guidance and blessing of our heavenly Father. It is with genuine regret that your president terminates her service in official capacity. The years have been rich in pleasant experiences and contacts. These she cannot lose. To her successor will come the joy of helping the Federation continue its steady progress. For her and those serving with her we bespeak the genuine helpfulness accorded this administration. With assurance that the same loving Father still leads the way and with hearts aglow with faith we turn to Jesus. May our lives be an interpretation of the faith and joy we have found in Him, the Light of the world! May God bless the Women's Missionary Federation!

Yours in the Master's service,

LYDIA BREDESEN SUNDBY.

Rio, Wisconsin, June, 1936.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The financial report this year does not show any marked increase. This, however, does not indicate retarded interest in the Lord's work on the part of the women of our church.

Owing to economic conditions it is still necessary in many homes to adhere to rigid economy but where there is love in our hearts for Christ and His Church it spontaneously expresses itself in service.

There is greater need than ever for Christian service and the opportunities are on hand. Daily they are evident and our consecrated women are truly serving and are diligent workers in the Lord's vineyard, giving of themselves and as the Lord hath prospered them.

Therefore, with grateful hearts, we express our appreciation for all gifts contributed to the various departments of our W. M. F. Gifts, large or small, are pleasing to the Lord when given in love and reverence.

We are reminded of the widow who gave her mite; it was all she possessed and it, too, was plasing to the Lord because of her great love for the Master and also for the spirit in which she gave it. Let us give as the Lord hath prospered us and let us do so abundantly.

May our heavenly Father guide and direct us so that our W. M. F. may prosper, first in the salvation of souls in all foreign lands and for increased membership in our church at home, and giving will not be difficult.

"We know that all things work together for good to them that love the Lord" (Romans 8:28).

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. B. V. STOKES.

RECEIPTS FOR BUDGET

1935

Education:		
Thank-offering	$11,413.11	
Direct Contributions	33,595.83	
		$45,008.94
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—one half	11,730.90	
Direct Contributions	37,585.25	
Cradle Roll	3,711.25	
		53,027.40
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—one half	11,730.90	
Direct Contributions	47,962.01	
		59,692.91
Charity:		
Self-Denial	12,397.56	
Direct Contributions	20,230.49	
		32,628.05
General Fund		11,347.61
Total for Budget		$201,704.91
Sundries		26,512.59
Total Contributions		$228,217.50

(L. D. R. contributions are included in the above.)

Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

THE President's Report to the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, 1936

O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt His Name together. Psalm 34:3.

These words of the hymn writer of Israel express something of the hopes we have for this convention. The prayer upon our hearts and lips has been that the Lord may be magnified and His name exalted. What unity of spirit and oneness of heart we experience as we together exalt His name! May God strengthen us to live more victoriously the *radiant life* of His children. To this purpose we dedicate this convention day.

The process of organizing new societies has been slow but steady. Although there are societies that we do not hear from, we have on our records at the present time between six and seven hundred organizations. There is a growing demand for program material and an increasing interest and participation in the reading project. Definite local projects are providing for more directed activity at the meetings.

The Anna Huseth Memorial Mission and our missionaries have had the faithful support of our societies. Our missionaries for the past three years, Rev. and Mrs. Edson Hartje, are returning home from the field this summer. As we think back over our history we begin to appreciate that not only have the Lutheran Daughters contributed to Shishmaref, but our Memorial Mission has made its contribution to our organization. It is not only our common heritage and common aims that have made us conscious of unity, but we are impressed with the thought that working together on this one mission project has given us the sense of oneness. A great task unifies.

Under the blessing of God, the Lutheran Daughters have also been able to employ the services of Rev. Dahle as field worker up to last August when he left for Alaska. One full time office helper has been supplied the past biennium. In 1935 the sum of $500.00 was given the department of Christian Education for their use in Student Service work. During this period reports show that $30,494.00 was contributed to the Budget of our Church and $1,955.71 was paid in dues.

Letters and reports of work done by individual societies reveal that large contributions have been made to the local congregations and institutions. We highly commend definite and well chosen local projects. They can do for the local society what the national project has done for the general organization in uniting scattered forces and giving purpose and aim to program and activity.

In 1935 all the districts had conventions, most of them full day meetings. Of these the president attended four. A few districts have also been able to have splendid district workers' conferences. The general board has held two meetings since our convention in 1934, with the usual stimulation such meetings afford.

When we venture on a paragraph on needs we approach a subject on which we could say a great deal. But we cannot overlook the opportunity to say that our greatest need is that of capable, consecrated leaders. We need leaders in the work of organization and leaders who shall be able to keep up the interest after organization. Memberships are often transient, due to frequent change of residence because of attending school, receiving training, holding positions away from home and various other reasons. This necessitates a sponsorship and a leadership that is well established and active in getting new recruits as these changes take place. Our girls and young women are ready and eager to do things, but securing a capable adult leader is often a serious problem. We trust that this expression of our need may stir us to greater efforts in our training of leaders and may encourage us to discover and make use of all available abilities often hidden within the membership of our congregations.

Our thinking back to the beginnings of the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation brings to mind one name that is linked in a special way with our brief history. We think of Mrs. Arthur S. Johnson, who from the inception of our organization and

for the seven years following, pioneered for us and bore the burden of leadership. We acknowledge today our debt of gratitude to her for her faithful and devoted service.

We like to repeat at the close of this report that the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation continues to emphasize its aims, and to hold up the ideals of true womanhood as embodied in the doctrines of Scripture, and to prepare its membership for fuller and more consecrated participation in the Lord's work. We earnestly endeavor to help our young women answer the question, "What shall I do with my life?"

May this convention with its presentation of God's ideal for the King's daughter, so inspire us that every Lutheran Daughter in name shall be a King's daughter indeed, living the life all glorious within and radiant with love, with joy, and with peace.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. I. O. JACOBSON.

Cooperstown, N. D., May 7, 1936

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

1935

Education:		
Thank-Offering	$ 365.10	
Direct Contributions	2,271.96	
		$ 2,637.06
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One half	244.02	
Cradle Roll	280.00	
Direct Contributions	2,695.95	
		3,219.97
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One half	244.02	
Direct Contributions	6,247.12	
		6,491.14
Charity:		
Self-Denial	374.69	
Direct Contributions	1,602.49	
		1,977.18
General Fund		435.04
Total for Budget		14,760.39
Sundries		5,675.17
		$20,435.56

JANE O. THORPE, Financial Secretary.

Young People's Luther League

Rev. Selmer A. Berge, President.....624 5th St. N., Fargo, N. D.
Rev. A. O. Johnson, Vice-President.....Bemidji, Minn.
Miss Theresa Holt, Secretary.....Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa
Mr. R. E. Haugan, Treasurer.....425 S. 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker, D.D., Executive Secretary....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Margaret Wall, Educational and Chief Office
Secretary .....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Hazel McLeod, Publicity and Junior-Intermediate
League Secretary.....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Olaf G. Malmin, Editor, Better Leagues; Miss Hazel McLeod, Man. Editor.

CHORAL UNION

Prof. P. M. Glasoe, Ph.D., President.....Northfield, Minn.

LUTHERAN STUDENTS' UNION

Mr. Eugene Stime, President.....Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

The Young People's Luther League has completed another successful year, thanks to the blessings of a merciful God. We were able to complete the many objectives we set for our organization, even the financial ones, and this in spite of a considerably enlarged program.

The outstanding event of the year was undoubtedly the General Convention of the Y. P. L. L., held at Sioux Falls, S. D., in June. More than three thousand delegates and singers were registered and the accumulated attendance for the five-day meeting reached a total of about 60,000. A strong religious program of challenging Christian messages and conferences left, we feel sure, deep impressions and gave to our young people present a Christian experience which will go with them in years to come.

Conventions of our one hundred or more Circuits have been general throughout the year, and have helped to increase our membership to more than 2,400 societies. This is an increase of more than 1,600 societies since 1917.

The largest number of Bible Camps in our history were in session during the summer months, about sixty of them providing summer vacation privileges for 7,000 full-time, and 14,000 part-time attendants. The program of the Camps is strongly religious-Christian at the same time as they provide recreational-educational facilities of the greatest significance to our army of growing youth. The Church has in this movement a significant force for good to all concerned.

The Pocket Testament Movement is still experiencing a phenomenal growth. More than 21,000 individual members are listed on our records, a growth of 7,000 for the past year. A companion movement, namely the "Search the Scriptures" Movement, is helping to provide our Pocket Testament Movement members, as well as other earnest Christians in our Church, with excellent study helps for their study of the Scriptures.

The Missionary Program of the League has also been greatly blessed. The Home Mission Project of $1,000.00 and the Foreign Mission Project of $1,000.00 have both been covered, the first going in support of our "Search the Scriptures" Movement, the second to build a new and much needed Boys' School in Chengyang, Honan, China.

In addition to all this, the entire promotional project of the Young People's Luther League for the year was covered, leaving a small balance as a reserve for 1936. A total of $14,287.90 was received for all purposes this year.

May we thank our young people and our pastors for the fine support we have received. And may God continue to bless our work and us!

For the Young People's Luther League,

N. M. YLVISAKER, Executive Secretary.

Summary of Young People's Luther League Treasurer's Report

Jan. 1, 1935, to Dec. 31, 1935

RECEIPTS

Project Contributions from Leagues	$13,109.62	
Project Contributions from Lutheran Students' Union	400.00	
Net Income from Sioux Falls International Y. P. L. L. Convention	778.28	
Total		$14,287.90

DISBURSEMENTS

1935 Promotional Program for 2,400 Leagues	$11,915.13	
"Search the Scriptures" Home Missions Project	1,000.00	
Foreign Missions Project (Boys' School in Chengyang, Honan, China)	1,000.00	
Total		$13,915.13
In 1935 Receipts exceeded Disbursements by		$ 372.77

PROJECT CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

Eastern	$ 3,304.23
Northern Minnesota	1,429.51
Southern Minnesota	2,767.71
Iowa	1,219.04
North Dakota	2,181.86
South Dakota	1,210.79
Rocky Mountain	415.15
North Pacific	274.33
South Pacific	106.00
Canada	201.00
Totals	$13,109.62

NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTING LEAGUES

1930	645
1931	752
1932	979
1933	1,105
1934	1,233
1935	1,268

R. E. HAUGAN, Treasurer.

The Brotherhood

An increasing interest on the part of the local Brotherhoods or Men's Clubs in the object and purpose of the Synodical Brotherhood is evidenced by the numerous requests sent by the local organizations to the Bureau of Information of the Synodical Brotherhood for suggestions and assistance in the preparation of worth while programs for the local society.

The Bureau of Information, consisting of N. N. Ronning, C. O. Teisberg, and George A. Hanson, with offices at 425 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis (Augsburg Publishing House), is publishing a leaflet, "The Men of Our Church," which has been found of much help to local organizations in determining a definite program of work.

This leaflet, "The Men of Our Church," has emphasized the need of a careful study of the Boy Problem in the local church and community. Valuable suggestions toward the solution of this problem have been made by the Honorable R. A. Nestos, former governor of North Dakota and a member of the Board of Education of our Synod, in an article, "The Men of Today and Tomorrow," printed in the October, 1935, issue of "The Men of Our Church." This leaflet has been sent to hundreds of local brotherhoods in our Synod.

Another chief object of the Brotherhood is the promotion of the Bible reading movement among the men of our Church. The Synodical Brotherhood inaugurated the Bible reading movement in 1931. This movement has now become a church-wide movement and is now known as the "Search the Scriptures" Movement.

A third chief object of the Brotherhood is to make the men of our congregations better acquainted with the work of our Synod, its Home and Foreign Missions, its Charities, and its Schools.

As a practical way of promoting the program of the Brotherhood the following suggestions are made:

1. Make use of the men's organizations we now have in the local organizations.

2. Establish in each of the nine districts of our Church a Committee on Men's Work composed of the District President and the District Brotherhood President, these two men to enlist the cooperation of pastors and laymen in the congregations.

3. Have the Synodical Brotherhood's Bureau of Information serve as a clearing house.

DR. NELS WESTBY, President, Madison, Minn.
HON. H. L. EKERN, Vice-President, Chicago, Ill.
L. T. HALVORSON, Valley City, N. D.
R. E. HAUGAN, Secretary, Minneapolis, Minn.
A. J. SKAARSHEIM, Treasurer, 425 South 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Contributions by Congregations 1935

EASTERN DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT									
Alvestad, T. J., St. Olaf	39.17	33.96	37.86	19.59	.....	130.58	.....	.....	.....
Bakke, Oscar, Our Saviors	5.00	4.29	4.30	7.00	.....	20.59	.....	.....	8.00
Bersagel, A., Eltingville	49.92	42.42	176.60	32.25	.....	301.19	19.51	.....	.....
Davick, C. A., Trinity Sc.	38.33	30 00	30.95	33.75	.....	133.03	20.42	.....	.....
Grefthen, E. A., 1st Luth.	25.50	22.10	49.65	12.75	.....	110.00	10.00	.....	.....
Guldseth, G. B., Trinity Luth.	15.00	29.50	50.00	7.50	.....	102.00	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, H., Zion N. L.	220.25	190.45	212.00	107.64	.....	730.34	.....	.....	23.30
Heggem, L. J., Our Saviors	13.76	4.06	4.53	2.35	11.94	36.64	.....	.....	.....
Herre, J. C., St. Pauls	39.75	42.23	46.24	29.90	.....	158.12	.....	.....	5.00
Jenson, Eric, Immanuel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kollevold, Bernt J., Greenpoint	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.70
1st Sc. Luth.	9.01	8.58	8.97	17.00	.....	43.56	.....	.....	.....
Johansen, H., Trinity, Flushing	9.50	10.17	10.63	12.25	.....	42.55	.....	.....	2.10
Pederson, C. O., Deaconess Hospital	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Preus, J. H., Trinity Sc. Ev. L.	68.53	54.87	61.20	31.68	.....	216.28	.....	.....	.....
Qualben, L. P., Zion Sk. L.	70.00	45.00	150.00	66.87	5.75	337.62	.....	.....	.....
Redal, J. L., Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ringøen, T., Our Saviors	13.63	11.80	13.17	6.85	.....	45.45	.....	.....	.....
Worcester N. E. L.	12.30	10.66	11.89	6.15	.....	41.00	.....	.....	.....
Sigmond, R. O., Our Saviors	3.81	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	7.31	.....	.....	5.00
Sigmond, S. O., Trinity	660.00	572.00	638.00	330.00	.....	2200.00	200.11	.....	12.00
Tolo, M. W., Our Saviors	15.00	19.17	20.67	54.94	.....	109.78	.....	.....	2.00
Torkelson, I., Our Saviors	25.31	34.31	37.45	19.46	.....	116.53	.....	.....	2.30
Torvik, K. R.									
1st Luth., Hempstead	11.40	9.88	11.02	5.70	.....	38.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Hempstead Gar.	24.09	20.87	23.28	12.05	.....	80.29	.....	.....	.....
Vevang, S. E., Bethlehem	15.00	21.24	22.83	10.85	.....	69.92	.....	.....	2.00
Vacants									
Our Saviors, Perth Amboy	30.29	26.25	29.28	15.14	.....	100.96	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	37.44	32.50	36.25	18.98	.....	125.17	.....	.....	.....
Bethania	16.00	39.24	41.26	47.50	.....	144.00	.....	.....	5.00
Total	1467.99	1316.85	1729.48	903.90	17.69	5440.91	250.04	.....	67.40
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT									
Anderson, F. B., Sc. L., Neenah	6.75	9.21	10.16	3.38	.....	29.50	.....	.....	.....
United Luth., Winchester	581.77	505.45	561.46	291.55	.....	1940.23	145.00	.....	15.20
Baalson, E. A., Nathaniel Sc. L.	.....	.....	5.11	.....	.....	5.11	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Spirit	3.50	3.90	4.35	1.75	.....	13.50	.....	.....	.....
Blegen, H. M., Amherst	158.92	161.94	168.67	135.47	.....	625.00	.....	.....	10.00
Dybvig, P. S., 1st Eng. Luth.	311.29	276.47	352.58	180.65	.....	1120.99	69.82	.....	7.40
Egge, A. M., Eau Plaine	25.81	22.37	24.95	12.91	.....	86.04	6.95	.....	.....
N. Auburndale	19.78	18.36	7.90	3.16	.....	49.20	1.75	.....	.....
Slidre	11.44	11.29	11.39	1.15	.....	35.27	.....	.....	1.60
St. Matthews	6.70	5.81	6.48	3.36	.....	22.35	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, W. A., Alban	48.98	82.28	129.36	19.85	28.00	308.47	.....	.....	2.90
Christ Ev. Luth.	24.20	9.58	10.19	3.00	108.66	155.63	11.15	.....	1.50
Concordia	36.03	71.66	71.79	7.49	23.45	210.42	.....	.....	6.50
Our Saviors	14.07	15.63	17.03	7.04	.....	53.77	.....	.....	1.40
Knudson, Stanley									
Grace (1st Sc.) Luth.	59.84	48.20	57.84	37.36	.....	203.24	16.00	.....	1.05
Kolste, T. S., Hitterdal	.....	.....	.....	7.50	52.77	60.27	.....	.....	.....
Northland	9.66	10.38	9.34	5.84	.....	35.22	.....	.....	.....
Lillehei, T. A., E. Immanuel	97.31	84.33	95.65	51.69	.....	328.98	.....	.....	25.00
1st Luth.	96.95	100.59	102.29	65.31	.....	365.14	.....	.....	22.50
Norrie	4.78	4.15	4.64	2.41	.....	15.98	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Olson, O. L., Trinity	81.09	72.27	83.37	64.27	.....	301.00	24.27	.....	14.50
Peterson, H. A., Barnes Creek 1st	33.25	21.23	28.69	17.28	.....	100.45	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	83.08	83.11	131.83	47.91	.....	345.93	13.50	.....	6.68
Sihler, E. G. W.									
Bethany Indian Miss.	1.35	9.80	.....	.....	.....	11.15	.....	.....	.....
Søvde, O. O., Farmington	31.61	94.99	89.53	15.81	.....	231.94	.....	.....	.....
Scandinavia	11.70	68.86	114.80	5.85	.....	201.21	.....	.....	10.13
Stolen, E. G., Homme Homes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00
Stubchaer, I. M., Immanuel	180.08	156.06	174.07	90.03	.....	600.24	48.19	.....	14.80
Stubkjaer, N. A., Trinity, Arkdale	48.21	41.78	46.60	24.11	15.00	175.70	10.00	.....	.....
Trinity, Eng.	6.65	5.77	6.44	3.33	.....	22.19	.....	.....	.....
Swenson, J. F., N. New Hope	34.98	136.09	381.18	90.89	104.67	747.81	21.97	.....	31.97
S. New Hope	.....	2.50	.....	.....	165.40	167.90	.....	.....	10.00
Tanner, A. S., Our Saviors	516.89	447.98	499.67	258.45	.....	1722.99	.....	.....	16.93
Zion, Iola	46.42	113.89	118.59	46.41	.....	325.31	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, O., Nelsonville	208.80	180.96	201.84	104.40	.....	696.00	.....	.....	29.29
Vevle, O. M., Holden, Mt. Morris	225.13	208.32	227.86	131.38	1.00	793.69	20.00	.....	6.90
West Holden	84.42	80.12	84.30	51.22	.....	300.06	10.00	.....	3.40
Wautoma, Holden	115.79	100.35	111.93	57.89	.....	385.96	30.87	.....	68.46
Wasbotten, R. P., Tabitha	63.81	55.30	61.68	31.93	.....	212.72	17.78	.....	.....
Total	3291.04	3320.98	4013.56	1882.03	498.95	13006.56	447.25	.....	309.11
CHICAGO CIRCUIT									
Anderson, Martin, United Ev. Luth.	670.50	581.10	648.15	335.25	.....	2235.00	114.71	.....	27.25
Austinson, M. C.									
Grace Ev. L., Leyden	.....	5.14	5.57	.....	.....	10.71	.....	.....	.....
Dale, M. A., Medill Eng. Luth.	71.70	63.64	68.53	35.72	.....	239.59	20.89	.....	1.50
Engelstad, C. N., Zion Ev. Luth.	255.00	175.00	200.00	163.43	.....	793.43	17.26	.....	.....
Ericksen, F. M., Ebenezer	73.02	63.28	75.58	36.53	.....	248.41	.....	.....	.....
Figenbaum, K.									
Luth. Ch. of Redeemer	70.06	63.42	70.63	35.06	.....	239.17	21.50	.....	.....
Fjelstad, O. G., St. Timothy Ev. L.	315.63	269.22	300.28	155.32	.....	1040.45	67.52	.....	1.40
Forness, A., Trinity, Evanston	7.60	2.09	2.33	1.21	.....	13.23	.....	.....	.....
Fretheim, M. E., Park View	27.50	44.49	31.74	16.24	.....	119.97	5.00	.....	.....
Giere, Verne, Nazareth Am. L.	72.00	62.40	69.60	36.00	.....	240.00	21.04	.....	.....
Grefthen, O. L., Lake View	7.23	6.26	6.99	3.61	.....	24.09	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, H. A., Trinity L.	47.10	40.82	45.53	23.55	.....	157.00	.....	.....	.....
Harrisville, R. A.									
Edison Park Luth.	135.00	117.00	130.50	67.50	.....	450.00	41.04	.....	.....
Haugen, A. S.									
Elim Ev. (Deaconess Home)	75.00	65.00	72.50	103.33	.....	315.83	22.80	.....	121.50
Heimarck, Theo., Bethlehem	45.00	43.00	46.50	22.50	.....	157.00	13.68	.....	.....
Hesla, O. E., Christ Luth.	152.50	135.72	150.73	75.05	.....	514.00	.....	.....	4.00
Ingvoldstad, Orlando, Immanuel	.....	8.50	8.50	.....	.....	17.00	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, E. L., Central, N. Austin	42.48	15.28	17.05	8.82	.....	83.63	.....	.....	10.00
Johnson, O. J., St. Olaf	28.77	32.33	35.72	11.56	.....	108.43	.....	.....	.....
Jordahl, V. T., Our Saviors	144.85	126.30	140.87	74.98	.....	487.00	13.00	.....	40.00
Ljostveit, P., Hauges Ev. Luth.	43.61	78.31	558.60	73.00	.....	753.52	69.00	.....	12.30
Moe, Lewis, 1st L., Logan Square	179.70	162.74	192.71	89.85	.....	625.00	.....	.....	.....
Norstad, M., Faith Eng.	65.01	43.33	48.33	25.00	.....	181.67	15.01	.....	.....
Pikop, A. C., Trinity L., Aurora	18.16	21.93	24.35	19.08	.....	83.52	.....	.....	.....
Rognlie, I. H. M., Zion	86.49	74.96	93.60	43.26	.....	298.31	5.00	.....	4.70
Simonson, J. C., Moreland	337.50	294.50	326.25	168.75	.....	1127.00	103.83	.....	8.50
Thorson, J. E., Our Saviors Eng.	196.18	198.55	192.20	109.42	.....	696.35	.....	.....	23.20
Thorson, T. C., Bethany	42.98	56.42	61.74	30.01	.....	191.15	.....	.....	3.10
Tollefson, S., Bethel	420.00	364.00	406.00	210.00	.....	1400.00	.....	.....	7.70
Turnquist, W. A., Hope Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tweeten, S. M., Trinity L.	73.80	63.96	71.34	36.90	.....	246.00	22.36	.....	.....
Total	3704.37	3278.74	4102.42	2010.93	.....	13096.46	573.64	.....	265.15
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT									
Aaberg, M. K., Emmanuel	.....	2.50	2.50	2.00	.....	7.00	1.00	.....	.....
Trinity, Neilsville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trondhjem	2.00	9.37	9.38	.....	.....	20.75	.....	.....	1.00
United Luth., Greenwood	28.24	22.81	17.63	9.12	.....	77.80	.....	.....	3.10
Anderson, W. L., Curtiss N. L.	53.17	41.96	45.47	59.59	.....	200.19	18.70	.....	5.00
Holway Luth.	54.23	46.99	52.42	27.31	.....	180.95	16.94	.....	3.00
Clausen, C. T., Our Saviors	109.30	91.04	101.54	57.86	.....	359.74	32.91	.....	2.80
Eastvold, S. C., 1st N. Ev. Luth.	1142.39	989.44	1108.40	571.57	.....	3811.80	301.23	.....	88.85
Eidesvik, E. S., Drywood	90.24	78.21	87.23	45.12	.....	300.80	28.16	.....	5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Our Saviors, Cornell	22.13	28.05	26.77	17.24	.....	94.19	.....	.....	1.00
St. Johns	5.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Jenson, M. T., Our Saviors	166.66	168.88	136.99	127.96	.....	600.49	.....	.....	12.50
Johnson, S. A., Little Elk Creek	5.00	203.54	11.27	165.28	.....	385.09	39.26	.....	4.00
N. Menomonie	99.76	94.60	96.46	49.58	.....	340.40	10.00	.....	5.00
Our Saviors	32.91	369.53	57.65	399.24	.....	859.33	10.00	10.00	21.80
Vor Frelsers, Varney Crk.	13.55	17.09	22.08	21.12	.....	73.84	6.16	.....	4.70
Midtlien, J. N., Our Saviors	297.66	303.96	288.33	199.51	178.95	1268.46	103.40	.....	43.50
Nestande, C. E., Grace Eng.	614.95	604.52	792.53	348.30	.....	2360.30	.....	.....	45.50
Olson, Engel, Hay River	50.56	43.84	48.87	25.30	.....	168.57	15.35	.....	.....
Sand Creek	134.67	112.38	125.36	64.85	.....	437.26	29.70	.....	.....
Pederson, C. O., Barum	24.74	34.91	27.76	285.59	.....	373.00	17.00	.....	.....
Big Elk Creek	77.51	71.26	60.85	129.76	46.76	386.14	5.00	.....	.....
Elk Mound	33.03	65.47	69.03	43.53	.....	211.06	.....	.....	.....
Louisville Luth.	4.36	3.77	4.21	2.18	.....	14.52	.....	.....	.....
Skoien, C. E., Bateman Eng.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central Luth.	120.46	148.97	148.21	60.26	.....	477.90	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, C. S., Colfax	381.35	324.83	352.96	200.68	.....	1259.82	88.66	.....	2.00
Holden	102.22	88.60	98.82	51.11	.....	340.75	31.90	.....	4.00
N. Running Vly.	48.39	41.69	46.41	24.84	.....	161.33	14.80	.....	2.00
Norton	40.48	35.09	39.63	25.25	.....	140.45	12.54	.....	1.20
Turmo, U. A.									
Meridean, Cranberry Creek	41.14	35.67	39.78	21.60	.....	133.19	4.00	.....	.....
Rock Creek and Meridian	55.82	44.04	49.12	32.93	.....	181.91	.....	.....	.....
Rock Falls	5.96	5.16	5.77	2.98	.....	19.87	.....	.....	.....
Spring Brook	73.62	63.80	71.17	36.81	.....	245.40	.....	.....	.....
Total	3931.50	4191.97	4044.65	3110.47	225.71	15504.30	786.71	10.00	255.95
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT									
Abramson, W. M., Bethania Luth.	3.92	3.40	3.79	1.97	.....	13.08	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	.....	11.76	12.74	.....	.....	24.50	.....	.....	.....
Austad, T. J., Bay View	61.95	55.67	59.87	76.61	.....	254.10	42.70	.....	9.30
Hainsville	27.16	23.54	26.26	13.58	.....	90.54	6.77	.....	.....
Blom, A. T., Jerusalem, Waukechon.	4.50	3.90	4.35	10.68	.....	23.43	.....	.....	.....
Navarino	21.59	46.43	50.70	22.12	.....	140.84	.....	.....	2.30
St. Johns	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Bongsto, P. E., Trinity	99.05	85.84	95.74	49.52	.....	330.15	15.35	.....	.....
Zion, Michigamme	.....	6.00	6.00	.....	.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....
Dragseth, J. P., Green Valley	5.78	93.31	11.23	2.90	.....	113.22	.....	.....	14.00
Espeseth, O. K., Kewaunee	11.70	10.14	11.31	5.85	.....	39.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	18.30	28.97	54.35	19.15	10.00	130.77	.....	.....	3.10
Sandy Bay	12.60	17.59	18.86	16.30	.....	65.35	.....	.....	.....
Fretheim, E. A., Gjerpen	94.90	82.25	91.74	47.45	.....	316.34	.....	.....	.....
Valders	179.24	152.11	173.26	89.62	.....	594.23	46.38	.....	3.10
Gigstad, W. T., Our Saviors	100.68	82.52	92.23	54.60	.....	330.03	.....	.....	3.85
Owego	27.50	21.91	22.21	12.95	.....	84.57	7.58	.....	.....
Gustafson, G. M., Trinity	48.00	69.97	51.57	31.81	.....	201.35	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, T. S., St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	.....	219.93	219.93	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	92.85	200.75	213.80	76.43	10.20	594.03	.....	.....	15.00
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	55.41	55.41	.....	.....	.....
Kjer, L. P., Forest	41.10	35.61	39.72	20.58	71.15	208.16	.....	.....	.....
Tinnum	86.17	84.63	83.30	46.10	.....	300.25	.....	.....	.....
Ristad, D. G., 1st Luth.	182.45	158.12	176.37	91.22	.....	608.16	54.76	.....	5.00
Walden, R. B., St. Pauls	82.95	101.00	93.57	65.97	.....	343.49	3.00	.....	10.00
White, A. O.									
1st N. Luth., Calumet	3.75	3.25	3.63	1.88	12.42	24.93	.....	.....	.....
N. L., Hancock	3.08	2.73	2.99	5.90	.....	14.70	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, Maple Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1210.72	1382.75	1401.04	763.94	379.16	5137.61	176.54	.....	65.65
HUDSON CIRCUIT									
Alver, John, Bethania	3.60	42.50	42.50	1.40	.....	90.00	.....	.....	.....
E. Immanuel	53.51	46.36	51.70	37.75	10.00	199.32	.....	.....	.....
Berven, S., Gilman	243.75	211.25	235.63	121.87	.....	812.50	50.00	.....	23.40
St. Pauli	73.64	59.15	66.00	41.50	.....	240.29	21.00	.....	.....
St. Johannes	132.60	114.92	128.18	66.30	.....	442.00	40.80	.....	.....
Dahl, F., Our Saviors	263.25	228.15	254.48	116.68	.....	862.56	.....	.....	11.50
Dahle, J. J., Pleasant Prairie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yellow Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fjeseth, G. O., Akers	15.80	67.59	73.66	21.50	.....	178.55	.....	.....	0.10

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
V. Akers		24.00	26.00			50.00			
Zion	20.55	34.58	34.59	21.15		110.87	10.00		
Haaland, J. M., Bethania	59.18	49.67	54.74	33.66		197.25	19.17		1.70
New Richmand	45.83	39.71	44.30	22.91		152.75	14.10		10.00
W. Immanuel	131.06	127.74	140.42	76.54		475.76	35.28		4.30
Johnson, A. S.									
Bethlehem, Ellsworth	63.75	55.25	61.63	31.87		212.50	10.00		
Eng. L., Ellsworth		4.82			357.18	362.00			4.10
Ezekiel, River Falls	166.60	128.27	143.06	91.07		528.95	12.69		14.00
Jothen, R. T., Martell	88.73	73.40	80.18	44.36		286.67			
Salem					58.50	58.50	4.80		
S. Rush River	248.62	215.48	240.34	124.31		828.75	76.50		3.00
Klyve, S. S., Eureka Luth.	22.09	19.21	21.38	20.47		83.15			1.37
Clam Falls	3.32	22.62	3.21	11.44		40.59			
Laketown	2.31	13.16	2.18	8.29		25.94	4.69		
Zion, Bone Lake	23.40	20.28	22.62	13.98		80.28	7.11		3.86
Lee, J. H. T., Ebenezer									
Lewis, J., Zion, Woodville	133.48	158.82	194.12	136.51		622.93	1.00		8.70
Wilson	40.00	99.25	79.00	58.45		276.70			
Nordby, H. P., Baldwin	109.20	94.64	105.56	54.60		364.00	35.00		30.00
N. Rush River	62.21	65.92	60.15	114.23		302.51	14.00		1.00
Ordal, Z. J., N. L., Rush River	327.93	241.32	268.66	139.02		976.93	80.00		20.00
Our Saviors	141.38	122.52	136.66	70.69		471.25	43.50		
Peterson, R. W.									
Our Saviors, Glenwood	117.97	102.25	114.04	59.74		394.00	17.17		29.40
Our Saviors, Wheeler	27.87	88.19	94.27	13.92		224.25	20.67		2.00
Trinity, Boyceville	134.77	114.77	122.81	63.86		436.21	24.79		15.75
Zoar, Emerald	3.84	27.11	29.48	1.92		62.35	7.00		
Scobey, H. O., Deronda	42.75	44.45	43.93	33.12		164.25			5.50
Little Falls	39.74	48.04	47.06	36.29		171.13			
St. Peter, Dresser Jct.	60.87	57.43	61.26	31.69		211.25	10.00		2.40
Thompson, O., Bethel, Hudson	311.26	215.53	203.64	111.07		846.50	43.36		23.35
Bethlehem, Bayport	26.70	56.60	17.40	31.55		132.25			5.10
Our Saviors	30.23	26.19	29.22	15.11		100.75	10.00		13.50
Walker, H. P., Bethany	60.95	93.09	87.33	59.47		300.84	31.25		
Eng. Luth., Grantsburg	18.60	35.32	37.28	25.35		116.55			3.00
Melbourne, Pine City				3.00		3.00			
Total	3351.34	3289.55	3463.67	1966.59	425.68	12496.83	643.88		237.03
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT									
Blegen, A. R., Bethlehem	27.99	55.57	61.98	33.54		179.08			4.80
Hauges	31.47	52.74	54.08	6.39		144.68			3.20
Christianson, Chr., Bethany	1.60	11.39	24.96	0.80		38.75			0.10
Pontoppidan	1.69	10.47	11.64	0.85		24.65			
Hanson, C. M., Bethlehem	95.80	229.31	264.99	132.40		722.50	25.00		68.00
Hauge, C. A., Immanuel	14.42	23.92	26.10	11.57	4.20	80.21	6.31		
Seneca	58.45	49.48	54.50	39.05		201.48			
Stavanger	90.02	137.27	144.69	75.47		447.45	11.55		
Hjelmervik, J. C., Grand Prairie	6.71	30.18	40.70	9.55		87.14			
St. Pauls	70.14	95.21	99.27	62.78		327.40			19.55
Johnson, Osmond, 1st Luth., Plano		8.33	8.33			16.66			
Zion, Millbrook	6.22	14.91	19.92	20.55		61.60			2.00
Jordahl, E. L., 1st N. E. L.	99.84	152.73	160.78	136.85		550.20			
Shabbona E. L.	15.00	16.00	15.00	20.00	11.25	77.25			
Klungtvedt, N., S. Lisbon	63.31	327.97	431.58	187.89		1010.75	40.00		5.00
N. Lisbon	100.12	322.86	302.43	195.21		920.62	78.30		62.90
Knutson, T. J., Trinity	42.14	149.41	164.99	86.05		442.59	52.00		12.50
Krogstad, A. J., Freedom	3.39	69.57	69.87			142.83			
St. Petri	0.90	14.15	14.56	0.45		30.06			
Lawrence, A. L., Bethany	67.20	234.91	259.79	134.37		696.27	81.37		15.00
Our Saviors, Sandwich	10.55	9.81	20.72	7.78		48.86			0.10
Masted, L. L., Newark	235.26	233.06	259.37	131.58		879.27	25.01		5.00
Norway	93.92	92.42	91.80	46.98		325.12	8.82		3.00
Mortvedt, A. O., First N. L.	63.34	51.61	59.85	29.30		204.10	17.50		
Platteville	97.40	123.66	228.56	61.92		511.54	52.98		
Stoutland, H. S., N. E. L.	120.08	169.25	172.65	65.02		527.00			30.00
St. Johns	4.52	47.65	48.11	2.36		102.64			
Valtinson, J. O., Trinity, DeKalb	13.65	23.03	29.00	15.00		80.68			
Wick, J. M., Elliot L.	9.65	40.87	144.07	12.82		207.41			0.10
Pontoppidan	127.42	136.55	159.31	78.34		501.62	10.00		1.50
Total	1592.20	2934.29	3443.60	1604.87	15.45	9590.41	408.84		232.75

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT									
Birkeland, O. G., Independence	73.95	64.11	71.49	39.14		248.69	22.54		
Our Saviors	452.19	391.90	437.11	239.59		1520.79	75.00		15.00
Christopherson, E. B.									
Pigeon Creek	180.00	174.75	155.50	113.40		623.65	25.00		2.50
S. Beef River	234.38	213.23	216.16	128.73		792.50	25.00		
Upper Pigeon Creek	136.89	118.64	132.33	73.94		461.80			
Hofstad, O. L., Beaver Creek	39.19	53.97	57.88	21.61		172.65			
Curran Valley	59.51	84.56	106.16	34.77		285.00	20.00		
1st Ev. Luth.	100.90	103.46	104.63	106.68		415.67			6.50
Tremp. Valley	80.60	85.32	95.16	40.52		301.60	5.00		
Oerke, H. A., Northfield	63.12	105.12	93.15	92.25		353.64			
Pigeon Falls	376.90	438.92	493.86	253.22		1562.90	109.00		
Olson, Johan, Fagerness	107.50	181.50	144.25	91.46		524.71	25.00		
French Creek	74.53	206.09	215.60	53.76	17.18	567.16	28.25		
S. Beaver Creek	146.40	129.38	141.51	78.70		495.99	36.50		
Tamarack	100.25	86.87	96.90	50.12		334.14			
Reque, L. S. J., Hardies Creek	167.20	144.88	161.59	88.55	45.00	607.22	0.50		
Zion	235.89	207.44	230.42	122.04		795.79	76.99		9.40
Smeby, H. C., Halfway Creek	143.95	124.75	139.15	71.97		479.82	43.93		5.20
Holmen	300.08	238.40	265.91	137.54		941.93	83.95		20.35
Lewis Valley	131.89	114.30	127.49	70.95		444.63	40.25		
Sweger, T. E., Beaver Creek	163.21	382.90	157.77	96.12		800.00			
Zion, Blair	49.50	118.30	129.54	113.10		410.44			
Thompson, T. C., St. Pauls	219.90	240.18	205.81	128.95		794.84	25.00		10.00
Ulvilden, G., DeSoto	45.32	39.27	43.80	22.66		151.05			
Our Saviors	471.00	407.50	454.00	232.49		1564.99	141.90		53.45
Urberg, K. M., 1st Luth., Blair	125.00	29.23	13.84	20.33		188.40	10.00		17.25
1st Luth., N. Beaver Creek	274.29	153.63	1.04	15.50		444.46			
Ettrick, N. L.	147.58	135.28	89.23	46.15		418.24			
Vik, E. O., 1st N. L., Onalaska	56.01	48.54	54.14	43.11		201.80			
Sparta	26.11	22.96	25.32	14.94		89.33	16.00		
Trinity	207.09	246.06	192.47	97.87		743.49			5.00
Total	4990.33	5091.44	4853.21	2740.16	62.18	17737.32	809.81		144.65
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT									
Gabrielson, B. T., Bethany									
Salem N. L.	53.33	50.53	94.88	21.66		220.42			5.00
Hanson, C. N., Bethlehem	38.46	60.64	37.05	20.08		156.23	12.02		
Johnson, J. C., N. E. L., Jordan	15.80	13.67	15.26	7.88		52.61	5.00		
Sk. E. L., Elk Rapids	6.55	6.57	7.12	2.78		23.02	5.00		
Sk. E. L., Frankfort	67.14	50.20	55.90	33.80		207.04	15.00		
Norson, A. E., Bethany, Northport	48.99	42.46	47.36	24.50		163.31	14.65		4.50
Paulson, C. M.									
1st Sc. L., Manistee		25.75	5.50			31.25			
Norwalk		11.15				11.15			
Trinity L., New Era		36.08	5.00	25.86		66.94			
Risty, Edward, Eng. Luth., Amble									
1st Eng. Ev. Luth.	30.00	26.00	29.00	27.50		112.50			
Roholt, L. H., Caledonia, E. L.	11.26	9.75	10.88	5.63		37.52			
Grace, Ev. Luth.	90.00	78.00	92.20	45.00		305.20			6.00
Leer	7.71	6.68	7.45	3.85		25.69			
Rholl, Arthur, Our Saviors	66.67	57.78	64.45	33.35		222.25	20.00		
Vacant, Immanuel, Suttons Bay				5.50		5.50			3.00
Total	435.91	475.28	472.05	257.39		1640.63	71.67		18.50
MADISON CIRCUIT									
Borge, O., Cambridge	82.32	71.34	79.58	41.16		274.40	25.11		
1st East Koshkonong	164.18	170.12	178.22	41.35		553.87	56.97		
Rockdale	78.20	67.78	75.60	26.92		248.50	15.70		2.00
Boyd, E. A. Central Luth.	92.30	84.86		93.20		270.36	50.00		13.70
Hanson, H. B., St. Marks	32.75	29.38	31.68	16.33	31.81	142.00	12.68		8.00
Hegge, M. H., Cooksville	171.31	147.31	158.92	78.14		555.68	30.00		19.00
First Luth.	831.91	888.56	873.24	430.24		3023.95	100.00		139.00
Jacobson, S. L., Arlington	2.40	2.08	2.32	1.20		8.00			
Dekorra									
First Luth.	72.72	85.03	91.22	30.83	31.00	310.80	35.97		10.00
Naeseth, C. G., Morrisonville	65.74	59.04	65.62	32.88		223.28	20.13		
Spring Prairie	605.30	341.36	6.89	20.75		974.30	39.00		5.30

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Nesvig, L. L., Vor Frelsers	45.35	59.43	282.62	25.39		412.79			
Odden, A. C., Deerfield	192.09	164.69	180.20	93.20		630.18	53.95		27.74
St. Pauls, Liberty Pra.	257.25	244.47	270.20	128.63		900.55	78.33		
Sorenson, M. A., McFarland	430.12	372.77	415.79	215.06		1433.74	63.38		17.80
Sundby, G. A., Bonnet Prairie	71.93	53.22	42.68	15.30	268.35	451.48	18.51		3.70
Rio	195.09	47.15	27.21	4.03	280.10	553.58	25.63		
Thompson, H., E. Koshkonong	335.45	301.48	324.27	167.73		1128.93			3.00
W. Koshkonong	267.39	287.95	319.35	149.73		1024.42			
Topness, S. M., Christ Luth.	681.16	530.62	591.85	306.13		2109.76	76.21		20.00
Turmo, S., Christ Central L.	229.31	195.91	206.61	116.13		747.96	55.68		37.50
Tweten, J. O., Norway Grove	571.07	495.70	551.23	285.45	10.00	1913.45	131.85		5.00
Sun Prairie	180.70	158.74	174.71	112.85		627.00	60.50		4.00
Walstead, J. N., 1st Luth.	73.66	63.84	71.20	36.83		245.53	22.37		
Trinity	100.00	258.62	288.46	62.75		709.83	91.00		17.00
Wee, Morris, Bethel	441.22	386.10	425.07	219.86		1472.25	233.51		51.00
Big Hollow	56.24	48.74	54.36	28.12		187.46	14.71		
Vacant, Skaalen, P. P.				10.80		10.80			
Total	6327.16	5616.29	5789.10	2791.04	621.26	21144.85	1311.19		316.24
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT									
Anderson, L. O., Luther Valley	493.33	437.71	482.54	328.32		1741.90			68.80
Burtness, E. G., Long Prairie	169.12	143.97	160.29	81.62		555.00	2.00		15.06
Danielson, P. C., Bethesda	97.00	97.52	102.46	54.67		351.65	25.36		3.70
Trinity Scand.		27.75	12.75			40.50			
Gimmestad, L. M., Albany	28.50	28.49	28.49	33.49		118.97			
Luther Vly.	297.80	250.91	239.32	86.53		874.56			11.30
Halverson, M. W., Our Saviors	448.10	397.08	442.94	214.28		1502.40	40.59		26.90
Henderson, E. A., Heart Prairie	17.01	6.70	7.20	2.85		33.76			0.60
Skoponong	34.03	74.56	53.32	38.63	24.60	225.19			
Sugar Creek	120.53	102.39	114.20	59.09		396.21	32.99		
Palmyra Luth.	5.76	4.99	5.57	2.88		19.20			
Hjortland, E. S.									
Ascension Ev. Luth.	3.90	27.05	9.45	8.84	400.00	449.24	15.00		
Jahren, H. C. M., North Cape	89.34	167.25	157.25	76.59		490.43	16.44		2.30
Norway	146.32	342.19	381.68	249.00		1119.19	51.47		19.00
Vernon	15.00	22.27	22.27	15.00		74.54			
Johnson, L. K., Our Saviors	167.72	206.88	332.92	90.18		797.70			28.00
St. Lukes	67.30	111.06	116.99	8.94	1.82	306.11			1.80
Larson, Einar R., Mt. Hope	104.01	100.14	100.56	58.03		362.74	20.00		15.79
Larson, E. R., 1st Luth.	429.89	362.44	404.25	209.10		1405.68	104.43		45.00
Lysnes, Olaf, Jefferson Prairie	258.93	211.25	222.80	159.01	365.00	1216.99	21.83		19.80
Nelson, B. C., St. Johns	162.40	147.23	155.17	93.70		558.50			5.00
St. Olaf	117.95	104.58	111.56	63.25	5.00	402.34			2.70
Peterson, G. A., Our Saviors	760.04	793.71	702.04	365.92		2621.71	59.77		28.80
Snartemo, J. A., Cent. Mission		25.00	40.00			65.00			
Immanuel	46.45	67.13	101.57	32.86	10.74	258.75			
Swenson, B. C., Trinity	48.36	59.10	41.93	13.93		163.32	7.13		
Tiller, C. E., 1st Eng.	73.51	86.14	92.45	62.18		314.28	26.69		9.00
Total	4202.30	4405.49	4641.97	2408.94	807.16	16465.86	423.70		303.85
MONDOVI CIRCUIT									
Aune, O. C., Elk Creek Vly.	74.71	64.75	75.22	39.35		254.03	10.00		9.00
Evanger	55.19	52.83	53.34	27.59		188.95			
Osseo	140.09	121.40	135.42	70.04		466.95			5.00
Berntson, N. A., W. Beef River	108.93	93.53	114.09	96.46		413.01			11.75
Flekke, M., Bennett Vly.	18.30	15.86	17.69	11.65		63.50			
Naples	67.50	61.50	47.25	27.25	11.11	214.61			
Thompson Vly.	53.00	65.00	57.45	48.00		223.45			
Halvorson, H. D., Lyster	228.82	199.97	220.65	120.36		769.80	70.20		0.10
Modena	75.00	12.43	96.20	59.10		242.73	33.80		
Halvorsen, N. E., Bruce Vly.	27.22	23.59	26.32	22.45		99.58			
Elk Creek, Hale	124.75	108.87	106.09	84.82		424.53			
Price	15.96	13.84	15.43	17.59		62.82			
Hjemboe, O. A., Pleasantville	51.79	44.83	50.06	25.90		172.63			
St. Pauls	599.02	14.50			436.00	1049.52	4.00		4.00
Norson, E. A., Drammen	9.24	14.51	15.44	4.61		43.80			
Mondovi	93.67	81.18	90.55	114.33		379.73			5.00
W. Bennett Vly.	65.63	56.88	63.44	32.81		218.76			
Romstad, A. M.									
E. L., Black River Falls	106.13	130.00	140.63	53.06		429.82			
Little Norway	83.06	71.98	89.75	41.54		236.33			

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Oak Ridge									
Squaw Creek	116.33	109.74	121.39	58.17		405.63			
Westberg, J. A.									
East Bennett Valley	3.13	76.74	41.50	10.09		131.46			
Trinity	174.30	162.06	179.49	87.15		603.00	52.00		
Wichmann, H. A., Chimney Rock	148.58	128.85	143.65	74.40		495.48			10.00
Eleva	30.00	27.25	30.25	21.00		108.50			4.00
Pleasant Vly.	51.10	62.13	68.64	41.38		223.25			
Total	2521.45	1814.27	1999.94	1189.10	447.11	7971.87	170.00		48.85
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT									
Anderson, Axel, Yellowstone	96.58	117.63	124.42	61.37		400.00	35.97		
Anderson, E. R., Mt. Horeb	327.23	238.22	272.31	303.48	222.16	1513.40	25.00		30.60
W. Blue Mounds	145.92	172.62	176.96	131.12		626.62			
Anderson, H. L., Fairview	72.20	62.57	69.79	36.10		240.66	22.10		0.80
N. Otter Creek	74.35	62.40	68.49	65.35		270.59			
Otter Creek	116.51	111.51	111.50	113.81		453.33	38.25		0.80
Anderson, M. B., Blue River	26.22	80.56	30.34	50.63		187.75			
Hickory Grove	21.64	129.82	21.19	7.83		180.48	10.00		
Trinity	47.44	41.11	45.85	23.72		158.12	14.52		
Benson, S. C., Apple Grove	65.81	68.15	92.38	39.31		265.65	24.00		38.50
Hollandale	36.50	47.30	53.27	47.58	65.00	249.65	2.00		
Trinity				5.00	32.00	37.00			
Gunderson, G., Jordan	58.75	69.99	75.84	58.43		263.01			
Wiota	344.73	530.41	647.39	192.06		1764.59			
Gunderson, H. D., Black Earth	55.19	53.82	59.34	27.59	5.04	200.98	12.96		2.00
E. Blue Mounds	138.91	118.60	130.08	89.37	94.15	571.11			
Springdale	125.70	106.81	117.23	158.27	103.00	611.01			
Vermont	194.04	168.15	187.57	118.27	193.33	861.36			
W. Middleton	16.45	14.26	15.90	8.23		54.84			
Horneland, C. M., Immanuel		18.59	13.76	2.47	6.50	41.32			
Richland		44.12	9.33	7.70	287.71	348.86			7.70
St. Johns					19.65	19.65			
Lavik, I. A., Perry	325.85	235.90	342.02	296.33		1250.10	10.00		
Primrose	128.42	111.31	124.14	80.72		444.59			
York	143.58	124.42	138.76	71.78		478.54			
Steffenson, B. O., Bethlehem	71.43	91.59	101.20	35.70		299.92	11.00		
Dodgeville	55.84	48.40	53.98	27.92		186.14	5.00		
Grace Eng.	77.64	67.27	75.05	38.82		258.78	10.00		
Total	2766.93	3085.53	3258.09	2098.96	1028.54	12238.05	220.80		80.40
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT									
Baalson, E. A., Our Saviors	16.18	16.16	16.17	8.09		56.60	4.85		
Baalson, E. O., 1st Luth., Hayward	41.44	55.73	112.76	34.75		244.68	21.55		
Calvary Luth.	1.46	1.26	1.41	0.73		4.86			
Trinity, Spooner	26.96	23.37	26.07	13.48		89.88	8.03		2.00
1st Luth., Stone Lake	14.90	8.57	9.55	4.94		37.96			
Berg, A. E., Bethany	154.00	168.56	269.88	110.50	27.96	730.90			5.00
Engum, H. G., Long Lake	20.93	32.03	33.22	14.97	43.05	144.20	10.75		2.90
Our Saviors	8.64	3.16	3.52	12.41	83.69	111.42	10.00		2.90
Stanfold	2.36	18.53	18.54	4.70	57.97	102.10	10.00		4.30
Hexom, W. T., Bethania, Catawba	34.46	11.85	12.03	4.73		63.07			
Glen Flora Sc. L.	3.30	2.86	13.19	1.65		21.00			
Hawkins Luth.	50.19	51.86	60.67	29.03		191.75	17.24		
Lovaas, D., 1st Luth., Arland	29.52	52.53	57.02	75.56		214.63			34.45
Solum	44.46	37.32	53.06	20.95		155.79	10.00		2.90
Medin, M. J., 1st Ev. Luth., Exeland	7.85	4.21	4.69	2.43		19.18			
Hope, Ladysmith	93.58	81.10	95.45	46.78		316.91	28.01		11.60
Nathaniel, Bruce	12.58	10.91	12.17	6.29		41.95	3.77		0.05
Ostrem, B. B., Cameron, N. L.	6.50		100.50			107.00			
1st N. E. L., Barron	39.10	53.18	183.50	36.09		311.87	4.50		1.00
Poskin Lake	6.30	7.48	7.82	4.65		26.25			
Running, A. O., Dallas	177.96	151.75	233.75	88.98		652.44	53.33		
Nye Skand.	70.96	55.49	152.92	68.00		347.37			3.00
Swenson, F. J., Chetek	41.02	65.80	76.92	39.01		222.75	5.00		
Dovre	101.77	91.34	100.29	63.75		357.15			5.00
Faaberg	3.44	2.98	16.01	1.72		24.15			
Total	1009.86	1008.03	1671.11	694.19	212.67	4595.86	187.08		75.10

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
VERNON CIRCUIT									
Bach, H. O., L. Coon Vly.	203.26	178.39	198.72	101.63	.....	682.00	20.00	.....	27.50
Middle Coon Vly.	51.35	94.07	84.07	27.97	.....	257.46	.....	.....	.....
Upper Coon Vly.	729.47	632.20	705.15	367.73	.....	2434.55	135.34	.....	61.50
Borgen, D. T., Franklin	.....	135.85	129.85	76.50	.....	342.20	20.00	.....	13.00
Immanuel	1.80	197.59	247.52	85.45	.....	532.36	20.00	.....	5.00
West Prairie	.....	45.55	43.55	14.50	.....	103.60	5.00	.....	.....
Zion	.....	47.05	55.05	3.85	.....	105.95	.....	.....	.....
Gornitzka, O., Immanuel	119.35	136.09	123.94	133.46	.....	512.84	10.00	.....	1.40
Our Saviors	205.02	269.73	335.47	198.14	236.88	1245.24	48.33	.....	8.70
Haagenson, H. T., Freeman	62.65	150.09	161.02	51.83	.....	425.59	.....	.....	6.00
Kickapoo	232.07	378.32	395.50	122.51	.....	1128.40	50.00	.....	6.30
Utica	327.16	279.15	311.21	160.33	.....	1077.85	46.00	.....	13.60
Hjermstad, Chr., Sc. E. L., Elroy	55.62	61.48	68.58	35.47	.....	221.15	10.00	.....	1.00
E. Lemonwier	135.72	175.62	205.77	88.08	.....	605.19	31.50	.....	6.00
W. Lemonwier	34.49	34.91	38.37	17.24	.....	125.01	10.52	.....	.....
Holum, J. O., N. Ev. Luth., Coon Pra.	717.43	275.84	233.76	282.52	7.79	1517.34	25.00	.....	39.05
Vang N. E. L.	10.62	.....	.....	5.00	226.06	241.68	.....	.....	.....
Kleven, O. M., Bethania	24.74	29.18	37.47	18.86	.....	110.25	10.00	.....	.....
Bethel	6.21	5.38	11.00	5.10	.....	27.69	.....	.....	.....
Viroqua Luth.	306.70	367.58	605.33	222.16	.....	1501.77	.....	.....	62.36
W. Coon Prairie	2.50	2.17	2.42	1.25	.....	8.34	.....	.....	.....
Zion Norw.	29.10	16.12	17.98	9.30	.....	72.50	.....	.....	.....
Lunde, J. N., Kickapoo	32.22	101.11	112.78	39.28	.....	285.39	.....	.....	.....
N. L., Mt. Sterling	158.45	172.91	185.97	204.58	.....	721.91	.....	.....	1.00
Soldiers Grove	11.10	9.62	10.73	13.56	.....	45.01	.....	.....	11.00
Nelson, A. T., Brush Creek	54.03	21.85	7.65	16.47	.....	100.00	5.00	.....	.....
Fish Creek	196.35	58.15	65.00	51.88	.....	371.38	10.00	.....	.....
N. Coon Prairie	184.70	103.70	93.50	95.97	.....	477.87	10.00	.....	.....
Portland	135.35	53.03	89.80	32.44	.....	310.67	10.00	.....	1.00
Nesheim, O. J., Bad Axe	91.88	79.63	88.82	52.96	.....	313.29	25.00	.....	2.30
N. West Prairie	80.26	80.76	90.08	60.10	.....	311.20	10.00	.....	3.80
West Prairie	254.25	221.35	245.78	127.14	.....	848.52	25.00	.....	12.90
Olson, Norris, Bethany	59.45	51.52	57.45	29.72	.....	198.14	.....	.....	8.00
Skogdalen	26.49	36.35	27.16	57.90	.....	147.90	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	42.71	54.40	43.87	36.59	.....	177.57	.....	.....	1.00
Ottersen, O., Burns Valley	.....	19.63	.....	5.95	27.05	52.63	.....	.....	.....
Mindoro	34.83	30.19	33.67	25.42	.....	124.11	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	133.30	135.08	141.47	75.05	.....	484.90	48.76	.....	7.47
Rusten, A. M., Fountain	171.26	189.52	203.32	107.94	.....	677.04	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood	28.04	19.98	22.28	11.53	.....	81.83	.....	.....	.....
Plymouth	131.72	104.27	115.16	59.44	.....	410.59	.....	.....	3.00
Total	5081.65	5055.46	5651.22	3132.80	497.78	19418.91	585.45	.....	302.88
SUMMARY OF EASTERN DISTRICT									
Personal	165.92	358.03	574.07	29.48	6.00	1133.50	404.64	.....	1118.90
Atlantic	1467.99	1316.85	1729.48	908.90	17.69	5440.91	250.04	.....	67.40
Central Wisconsin	3291.01	3320.98	4013.56	1882.03	498.95	13006.56	447.25	.....	309.11
Chicago	3704 37	3278.74	4102.42	2010.93	.....	13096.46	573.64	.....	265.15
Eau Claire	3931.50	4191.97	4044.65	3110.47	225.71	15504.30	736.71	10.00	255.95
Green Bay	1210.72	1382.75	1401.04	763.94	379.16	5137.61	176.54	.....	65.65
Hudson	3351.34	3389.55	3463.67	1966.59	425.68	12496.83	643.88	.....	237.03
Illinois	1592.20	2934.29	3443.60	1604.87	15.45	9590.41	408.84	.....	232.75
LaCrosse	4990.33	5001.44	4853.21	2740.16	62.18	17737.32	809.81	.....	144.65
Lower Michigan	435.91	475.28	472.05	257.39	.....	1640.63	71.67	.....	18.50
Madison	6327.16	5616.29	5789.10	2791.04	621.26	21144.85	1311.19	.....	346.24
Milwaukee	4202.30	4405.49	4611.97	2408.94	807.16	16465.86	423.70	.....	303.85
Mondovi	2521.45	1814.27	1999.94	1189.10	447.11	7971.87	170.00	.....	48.85
Mt. Horeb	2766.93	3085.53	3758.09	2098.96	1028.54	12238.05	220.80	.....	80.40
Rice Lake	1009.86	1008.03	1671.11	694.19	212.67	4595.86	187.07	.....	75.10
Vernon	5081.65	5055.46	5651.22	3132.80	497.78	19418.91	585.45	.....	302.88
Total	46050.67	46624.95	51109.18	27589.79	5245.34	176619.93	7471.24	10.00	3872.41

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT									
Boe, A. J., Am. L., Finlayson									
Concordia	156.59	189.04	198.46	85.34		629.43			64.60
Boe, E. T., Borea, Superior		10.00				10.00			
Bethel, S. Superior		30.82	31.63			62.45			
Trefoldighed, Superior	52.50	45.50	50.75	26.25		175.00			12.90
Dahlen, M. A., Bethel, Scanlon	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50		50.00			
Our Saviors N. L.	105.30	91.26	101.78	52.66		351.00			
Fadum, J. I., Bear River	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Celina									
1st N., Angora									
Farseth, H., Our Saviors	90.18	82.70	88.69	45.00		306.57	25.85		10.00
Fiskerbeck, V. A.									
Bethlehem Norw., Patzau	22.50	19.50	21.75	11.25		75.00	6.43		1.40
Eng. Luth., Pt. Wing		5.00				5.00			
Grace Eng. Luth.	22.98	18.32	22.21	11.49		75.00			
Immanuel, Gordon	8.10	7.02	7.83	4.05		27.00			
Our Saviors, Solon Springs	12.00	10.40	11.60	6.00		40.00			
Fortney, A., Little Fork	2.89	6.85	7.48	1.06		18.28			1.00
Trinity Eng., Cook	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00		20.00			
Grimsby, O. M., Zion	300.00	260.00	290.00	150.00		1000.00	27.17		18.00
Halvorson, D., Our Saviors	56.30	74.43	81.08	44.97	18.00	274.78			7.60
Hanson, C. J., Nashwauk L.	27.58	23.93	26.67	13.82		92.00	6.43		
Trout Lake Luth.					37.41	37.41	5.00		
Larson, E. G., Bethlehem	38.74	45.33	47.23	45.70		177.00			2.50
St. Petri, Canyon	16.72	8.30	8.58	1.40		35.00	5.14		
Olson, C. Arthur									
1st N. L., Port Arthur	19.50	16.90	18.85	9.75		65.00	5.57		6.50
1st N. L. L. A., Ft. William	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Pederson, J. O., Bethlehem	28.02	24.29	27.09	14.01		93.41	8.00		
Trinity	11.70	10.14	11.31	5.85		39.00	3.00		
Zoar	11.10	9.62	10.73	5.55		37.00	3.00		
Rogness, A. N., Bethesda Ev. Luth.	156.75	121.17	137.94	64.68		480.54	38.77		12.30
Rothnem, B. J., Immanuel, Forbes	11.40	10.05	11.06	17.50		50.01	4.28		2.00
Our Saviors	105.00	91.00	101.50	52.50		350.00			5.00
Shefveland, J. B., 1st Luth.	82.53	168.41	300.86	57.53	435.34	1044.67	100.00		131.90
Sheggeby, O. P., Lakeside Bethany	19.55	28.59	28.34	23.27		100.25	8.64		
Swenson, E. B., 1st E. L., Ashland	44.53	33.86	29.75	25.43		133.57			11.40
Washburn N. E. L.	45.00	39.48	42.50	25.02		152.00			10.00
Tetlie, E. J., 1st Norw. Luth.	105.00	91.00	101.50	52.50		350.00	30.13		11.50
Castle Danger	6.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		10.00			
Knife River P. P.	9.60	8.32	9.28	4.80		32.00			
Wogen, L., Bethany	21.00	18.20	20.30	10.50		70.00	6.07		
Trinity, Floodwood	27.23	23.59	40.83	16.95		108.60	7.78		
Total	1648.29	1651.62	1919.98	901.33	490.75	6611.97	291.26		308.60
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT									
Baalson, A. G., Aas-Becida	7.40	4.00	5.00	3.60		20.00	1.20		
Alida	10.20	9.34	10.36	5.15		35.05			6.50
Clearwater N. L., Shevlin	31.20	27.30	30.25	15.25		104.00	5.00		8.00
N. Luth., Solway	25.15	22.60	24.65	12.75		85.15	7.80		1.70
Braaten, M. A., Immanuel	16.50	14.30	15.95	8.25		55.00	5.00		
Osterdalen	23.59	20.46	22.82	11.80		78.67	7.00		10.00
Pinewood Eng.	22.84	6.61	7.16	4.09		40.70	3.75		
Zion, Pinewood	7.56	6.55	7.31	3.78		25.20	2.50		
Evans, R. O., Ev. L., Oak Portage	2.83	2.46	2.74	1.42		9.45			
Zion	40.82	39.39	39.46	66.45		186.12	17.21		16.95
Grimsrud, M. J., Akeley	12.95	7.26	10.38	0.74		31.33			
Bethel	13.00	6.64	6.76	1.74		28.14			
Bethlehem, McKinley	5.40	4.68	5.22	2.70		18.00			
Dorseth	6.26	13.57	14.53	2.39		36.75			3.00
Gunderson, A., Big Fork	7.99	6.94	7.73	14.76		37.42			
Fredheim	9.64	8.36	9.32	4.83		32.15			1.50
Scenic Park	0.90	2.18	0.87	0.45		4.40			
Zion, Jesse Lake	3.38	2.94	3.27	1.69	24.78	36.06			
Hanson, O. M., Bethlehem	1.65	1.43	1.59	0.83		5.50	0.67		
Our Saviors, Kelliher	8.82	11.14	12.02	4.41		36.39	2.67		

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Shotley Sk.	3.25	3.14	3.46	1.64		11.49			
Tolgan	3.42	11.39	6.74	1.70		23.25			
Jerdee, J. C., Moose Lake					23.37	23.37			
Trinity, Cass Lake	13.82	18.45	18.70	18.38	11.65	81.00			2.00
Trinity, LaPorte					10.00	10.00			
Johnson, A. O., 1st Luth.	120.27	88.80	45.93	45.00		300.00			10.00
Tonseth	13.00	12.00		1.00		26.00			10.00
Johnson, C. H., Gethsemane	4.80	4.16	4.64	2.40		16.00	1.47		
Salem Ev. L.	7.59	6.59	7.35	3.80		25.33	2.29		
Trinity	1.00	1.73	1.00	1.00		4.73			
Zion Luth.	59.10	51.22	62.13	29.55		202.00	17.24		4.50
Magelssen, H., Hope Luth.	18.34	15.90	17.73	12.19		64.16	5.50		1.25
Monson, O. C., Bethany, Margie	4.41	3.82	4.26	2.21		14.70	1.34		0.50
Bethesda, Mizpah	13.55	11.74	13.09	6.77		45.15	4.14		
Hope, Northome	9.45	8.19	9.14	4.72		31.50	2.88		
Grace, Bergville		4.91		2.84	12.62	20.37	0.25		
Onstad, P. E., Little Fork	31.11	26.96	30.07	15.56		103.70	9.49		1.50
Salem	4.50	3.90	4.34	2.26		15.00			
Zion	1.19	1.02	1.49	1.10		4.80			
Big Falls P. P.	0.33	0.28	0.32	0.18		1.11			
Cross River P. P.				0.75		0.75			
Rossing, O. I., Bethel	15.60	13.52	15.08	7.80		52.00	4.77		
St. Paul, Bagley	35.20	31.07	67.75	17.25		151.27	11.00		5.20
St. Paul, Lengby	13.20	11.04	12.76	7.00		44.00	4.77		
St. Peter	10.96	9.50	22.99	5.48		48.93	3.00		
Zion	11.88	10.28	22.47	5.93		50.56	0.75		
Stolee, J., Our Redeemer		30.00		10.00		40.00	10.75		
Nebish							2.60		
Urness, E. O., Bethania, Menahga	23.60	33.79	37.68	34.88		129.95	11.93		
Bethlehem	12.52	19.31	18.07	6.26		56.16	3.82		
1st Eng., Menahga	12.84	11.13	12.41	6.42		42.80	3.93		
Vacant, Bethany L., Remer	9.77	8.46	9.44	4.88		32.55	2.98		
Salem, Inguadona	3.15	2.73	3.05	1.57		10.50	1.00		0.05
Total	715.93	673.18	689.48	427.60	82.42	2588.61	158.70		82.65
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT									
Aaker, V. O., Bethany	29.25	25.35	28.27	14.63		97.50			
Lund, Gully	53.25	46.15	51.47	26.63		177.50	13.71		
Oak Grove	8.25	7.15	7.97	4.13		27.50	0.85		
Sand Valley, Trail	39.25	36.35	39.15	20.25	5.00	140.00	11.88		0.83
Eidness, C. G., Bethania	10.50	15.00	17.70			43.20			
Bethlehem	36.80	31.89	43.56	18.41		130.66			
Samhold	50.22	54.72	51.70	55.35		211.99	10.00		2.00
Saron	25.00	24.00	24.00	7.80		80.80	7.75		25.00
Fladmark, S., Clearwater	32.81	28.43	31.70	16.40		109.34	5.00		0.10
Little Oak	9.16	8.94	8.85	4.58	3.00	34.53	5.00		0.10
Nazareth	29.57	45.62	28.58	14.78	16.00	134.55	15.84		0.25
Lerohl, J. K., Immanuel	24.75	21.45	23.92	12.38		82.50	7.26		
Plummer	15.77	10.98	12.25	6.33		45.33			
Salem	14.52	10.83	12.08	12.75	4.19	54.37			
Valle	24.07	25.36	23.27	14.03		86.73			
Zion	14.48	18.54	21.99	7.24		62.25	6.00		
Livingston, E., East Zion	4.04	5.51	3.92	2.03	45.00	60.50			
First Luth., Clearbrook	117.56	102.69	112.46	47.65		380.36	5.00		14.55
Greenwood	7.34	6.34	6.26	5.18		25.12			
Norway Lake	2.97	2.34	2.44	1.63		9.38			
Seljord	34.26	32.21	27.99	19.25		113.71			2.00
Saeter, J. O., Froen	31.50	31.50	22.00	14.00		99.00	15.35		
Poplar River	35.65	71.59	70.46	48.82		226.52	27.00		1.00
Salem	30.13	16.04	12.86	18.56		77.59	5.00		2.00
Sand Hill	33.70	38.00	29.25	30.50		131.45			
Skogerboe, A. N., Broderheim	36.00	31.20	34.80	18.00		120.00	10.56		
Mentor		18.20	59.91	5.50		83.61	22.94		
Saron	23.30	36.96	50.86	20.50		131.62	6.65		20.00
Sk. E. L., Erskine	229.50	198.91	221.92	114.75		765.08	40.31		
Westermoe, C. M., Our Saviors	248.00	254.10	242.06	128.50		872.66	73.50		
Our Saviors	248.00	254.10	242.06	128.50		872.66	73.50		
Trinity	56.56	66.68	63.40	57.00	46.36	290.00	25.52		9.00
Vacant, Brandvold	32.34	28.03	31.26	16.17		107.80			
Lanstad	27.10	106.26	100.81	53.25		287.42	2.00		3.72

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Vernes	3.00	51.99	29.24	1.50	.....	85.73	.....	.....	.....
Zion	52.50	45.50	50.75	26.25	.....	175.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	1407.85	1543.46	1584.84	858.10	119.55	5513.80	317.12	.....	80.55
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT									
Bratrud, M. T., Big Wood	49.56	60.92	65.08	26.07	.....	201.63	10.00	.....	.....
Oak Park	8.38	10.01	10.87	4.18	.....	33.44	7.00	.....	1.00
Our Saviors	6.90	5.98	6.67	3.45	.....	23.00	5.30	.....	.....
Zion	17.16	18.71	20.75	17.39	.....	74.01	3.00	.....	6.20
Brynestad, L. E.									
Bethlehem, Alvarado	33.00	28.60	36.90	28.50	.....	127.00	.....	.....	.....
McRae	6.52	5.65	6.30	3.26	.....	21.73	.....	.....	.....
Melo	23.26	20.16	22.48	11.62	.....	77.52	5.98	.....	.....
Our Saviors	106.85	92.60	103.28	53.42	.....	356.15	32.02	.....	4.00
Lie, Halvard, Bygland	140.12	128.55	143.38	82.37	.....	494.42	.....	.....	6.00
Red Lake River	120.48	106.16	117.15	61.29	3.54	408.62	.....	.....	.....
Moen, P. E., Hofslo	23.34	34.03	33.37	11.68	.....	102.42	11.30	.....	.....
United Luth.	163.95	162.48	168.74	102.98	16.00	614.15	20.00	.....	28.50
Ness, O. T., Kongsvinger	78.56	68.09	75.95	39.28	.....	261.88	23.54	.....	.....
Skepstad, J., 1st Luth., Stephen	95.53	82.79	92.35	50.18	.....	320.85	28.60	.....	9.10
Our Saviors	14.94	22.95	24.44	16.96	.....	79.29	9.50	.....	2.20
St. Petri	49.60	52.03	60.99	25.29	.....	187.91	12.00	.....	13.80
Stensland, O., Bethlehem, Hallock	23.49	20.35	22.69	11.75	.....	78.28	.....	.....	.....
Drayton	15.80	14.11	13.38	12.71	.....	56.00	.....	.....	6.80
St. Olaf, Donaldson	26.40	28.91	20.10	13.19	.....	88.60	8.00	.....	3.00
Skjeberg	28.53	42.02	60.03	11.10	.....	141.68	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Kennedy	3.53	9.42	10.29	1.76	.....	25.00	.....	.....	1.40
Vordale, R. M., 1st Eng. Luth.	216.48	217.88	253.94	125.70	74.00	888.00	75.40	.....	49.10
Trinity, Beltrami	31.62	27.39	30.56	15.80	.....	105.37	9.42	.....	1.90
Vacant, Hauges Minde	18.75	18.75	.....	18.75	18.75	75.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	1302.75	1278.54	1399.69	748.68	112.29	4841.95	261.06	.....	133.00
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT									
Aasen, O. G., Bethania	19.01	16.47	18.38	9.50	.....	63.36	.....	.....	.....
Bethesda	.....	.....	5.00	7.50	.....	12.50	.....	.....	.....
Hjerdal	9.68	8.38	9.35	4.84	.....	32.25	.....	.....	.....
Ness	134.98	131.31	189.90	92.03	.....	548.22	.....	.....	32.75
Trinity, Wendell	171.14	76.83	154.96	47.34	.....	450.27	.....	.....	.....
Berge, M. J., Aurdal	50.26	43.56	48.59	25.14	.....	167.55	.....	.....	.....
Thingvold	16.58	26.36	108.84	26.78	.....	178.56	.....	.....	3.28
Sverdrup	.....	152.58	26.44	11.00	66.06	256.08	.....	.....	2.70
Bestul, C. B., Grace Luth., Brandon	66.32	59.15	64.00	38.05	.....	227.52	18.87	.....	.....
E. Moe	87.57	83.27	84.87	62.78	.....	318.49	25.00	.....	.....
West Moe	130.46	113.07	126.12	65.23	.....	434.88	36.14	.....	5.00
Blikstad, B. J., Bethel	48.61	42.14	47.01	24.34	2.12	164.22	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	12.74	28.02	29.29	6.38	15.27	91.70	.....	.....	.....
Swan Lake	24.19	41.84	41.03	12.10	46.00	165.16	15.58	.....	5.00
Ten Mile Lake	21.70	3.41	3.74	24.00	82.05	134.90	.....	.....	.....
Drage, J. L., Folden	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gausdal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leaf Mt.	10.85	9.40	10.49	6.94	37.50	75.18	.....	.....	.....
Nidaros, Vining	51.04	66.32	49.31	25.51	.....	192.18	.....	.....	.....
Norderhaug	19.02	16.48	18.39	9.54	.....	63.43	.....	.....	.....
United Luth.	.....	210.01	.....	.....	.....	210.01	23.94	.....	.....
Galstad, O., 1st Sc. E. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Little Sauk	31.93	27.68	30.87	15.97	.....	106.45	.....	.....	.....
Osakis Luth.	23.99	0.39	0.43	0.23	.....	30.04	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, C. E., Bethany Eng., Carlos	9.04	7.83	18.73	4.52	.....	40.12	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng. Luth.	140.24	121.34	135.34	69.87	.....	466.79	.....	.....	7.50
Our Saviors, Nelson	39.71	34.41	38.38	36.21	.....	148.71	.....	.....	.....
Holman, H. J.									
Trefoldighet, Clitherall	109.73	103.11	106.08	54.88	.....	373.80	23.94	.....	2.30
Trinity Luth., Battle Lake	49.64	43.02	47.98	24.83	.....	165.47	.....	.....	11.15
Olson, W. A., Pelican Lake	11.09	9.61	10.71	109.78	278.03	419.22	.....	.....	23.20
St. Olaf	73.56	63.75	71.11	37.38	.....	245.80	.....	.....	.....
Quello, J. A., Bethlehem	131.09	136.75	168.23	81.00	.....	517.07	8.50	.....	7.50
Kongsberg	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Raun, H. B., Our Saviors	140.83	128.75	139.75	72.25	.....	481.58	39.01	.....	.....
St. Petri	93.31	81.01	90.20	46.66	.....	311.18	25.89	.....	2.00
Shefveland, A., Aastad	162.84	141.13	157.41	82.42	.....	543.80	.....	.....	1.30
Rock Prairie	183.63	159.14	177.50	91.81	.....	612.08	.....	.....	48.60

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Strand, J. S., Salem	64.50	83.26	83.67	30.00	.....	261.43	20.00	.....	.....
Sauk Valley	5.10	18.30	30.81	7.55	202.50	264.26	25.00	.....	.....
Tallakson, S. L., 1st Eng. Luth.	309.70	314.49	328.03	154.85	.....	1107.07	10.00	.....	42.35
Thoreson, H. M., Stavanger	.....	7.37	5.00	14.66	.....	27.03	6.45	.....	.....
Total	2460.58	2611.24	2677.39	1434.62	729.53	9913.36	276.32	.....	194.63
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT									
Andrews, M. O., Our Saviors	203.58	175.63	187.76	129.78	.....	696.75	.....	.....	28.00
Trinity	24.86	28.81	32.13	25.00	.....	110.80	.....	.....	1.50
Barsness, E. O., Barsness Luth.	120.57	181.04	185.62	77.02	97.78	662.03	.....	.....	58.60
Chippewa Falls	169.47	245.41	163.78	28.89	170.13	777.68	7.75	.....	14.00
Beito, G. G., Chippewa	132.55	114.92	128.15	66.33	.....	441.95	.....	.....	.....
W. Lake Johanna	.....	.....	1.50	.....	453.73	460.23	20.00	.....	2.80
St. Pauli	80.52	69.78	77.83	40.26	.....	268.39	25.22	.....	.....
Dreng, J. O., Elbow Lake	17.65	25.32	26.29	22.58	129.20	221.04	37.70	.....	.....
Erdal	70.50	82.14	45.60	55.50	.....	253.74	22.71	.....	.....
Faith L., Wendell	6.64	28.15	16.82	25.64	.....	77.25	.....	.....	1.60
St. Johns	16.55	14.34	15.99	23.74	.....	70.62	.....	.....	.....
Forde, G. O., Immanuel	203.16	172.55	181.24	93.49	.....	650.44	58.50	.....	.....
Indherred	258.59	178.61	199.22	103.04	.....	739.46	64.48	.....	10.00
St. Johannes	156.30	143.61	131.98	72.25	.....	504.14	42.00	.....	10.00
Hoyme, A. H., Trinity Ev.	113.85	98.67	115.05	56.92	.....	384.49	10.00	.....	1.20
Zion, Belgrade	67.31	58.34	65.07	33.65	.....	224.37	10.00	.....	.....
Johnshoy, M. C., Fron	290.85	252.07	213.50	145.43	.....	901.85	.....	.....	.....
Knutson, M. N., Glenwood O. P. Home	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Linnevold, J., Glenwood	180.68	282.36	306.27	121.11	.....	890.42	.....	.....	5.25
Palmer, K. R., East Zion	179.56	149.80	167.09	86.42	.....	582.87	.....	.....	18.75
West Zion	166.20	144.04	140.94	59.09	.....	510.27	5.00	.....	.....
Quammen, A. G., Cyrus	114.68	99.39	103.56	57.34	.....	374.97	.....	.....	24.90
Nora	25.50	99.20	69.50	31.96	.....	226.16	.....	.....	40.00
Scandia	20.16	27.37	4.90	15.79	.....	68.22	.....	.....	1.20
Sandberg, I., Immanuel	33.77	29.25	32.63	16.89	95.21	207.75	19.50	.....	.....
Lincoln	42.00	36.40	40.60	21.00	.....	140.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	51.52	44.65	49.81	25.76	.....	171.74	16.12	.....	.....
Struxness, E., Big Grove	109.22	255.50	276.64	70.85	.....	712.21	.....	.....	.....
Crow River	10.00	55.01	47.37	55.20	650.90	818.48	67.60	.....	47.50
Sund, B. S. J., N. Ev. L., Sundberg	.....	3.84	4.16	.....	.....	8.00	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers, Crow Lake	4.20	41.02	42.68	2.10	.....	90.00	10.00	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers, Brooten	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Lake	.....	14.00	14.50	.....	.....	28.50	.....	.....	.....
Vaage, J. G., Farwell	33.77	28.90	31.03	24.72	25.00	143.42	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauli	55.02	72.10	91.60	51.58	117.50	337.80	15.00	.....	8.65
Solem	44.50	68.30	74.95	32.25	.....	220.00	.....	.....	.....
Trysil	59.20	51.30	57.22	29.61	.....	197.33	.....	.....	1.60
Total	3065.93	3374.42	3345.88	1702.69	1744.45	13233.37	431.58	.....	275.55
MILACA CIRCUIT									
Bergh, A. B., 1st Luth.	37.47	32.46	36.22	18.73	.....	124.88	11.76	.....	3.10
Immanuel, Wadena	5.58	4.85	5.40	2.80	.....	18.63	1.42	.....	.....
St. Pauls, Verndale	2.63	2.27	2.53	1.31	.....	8.74	1.56	.....	.....
Bolstad, O., Deerwood	6.37	5.79	5.23	3.19	2.00	22.58	12.00	.....	.....
Trinity, Brainerd	34.51	41.52	46.28	23.40	.....	145.71	.....	.....	.....
Vaale	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, H., Milaca	46.68	40.65	45.15	27.38	.....	159.86	15.18	.....	.....
W. Branch	18.00	15.60	17.39	9.01	.....	60.00	4.93	.....	.....
Huss, R. P., Maple Hill	14.04	12.17	13.57	7.02	.....	46.80	.....	.....	6.61
Our Saviors	34.50	30.00	33.25	17.25	.....	115.00	.....	.....	5.93
Swan Valley, Motley	12.82	11.11	12.40	6.42	.....	42.75	3.00	.....	.....
Trinity Eng., Pine River	6.08	5.27	5.86	3.06	.....	20.27	.....	.....	.....
Kraabel, M. O.									
Am. Luth., Long Prairie	13.79	23.94	26.32	6.90	.....	70.95	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Clarissa	29.40	25.94	27.96	14.70	.....	98.00	6.50	.....	.....
Krogh, J. K., Bethesda	9.34	7.89	10.96	4.98	.....	33.17	3.20	.....	.....
1st Eng. Luth.	15.34	14.66	25.00	6.78	.....	61.78	4.80	.....	.....
Pillsbury Eng.	7.05	6.12	6.78	3.50	.....	23.45	1.00	.....	.....
Zion	6.00	10.50	17.50	4.00	.....	38.00	1.20	.....	4.25
Moilien, J. L., Becker	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	1.80	.....	5.00
Elk River	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	1.25	.....	.....
Fremont, Zimmerman	6.55	5.68	6.33	3.28	.....	21.84	1.82	.....	.....
Palm, S. T., Lone Star P. P.	1.22	1.06	2.18	0.62	3.30	8.38	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Brook Park	2.21	1.92	2.14	1.75	4.70	12.72	.....	.....	2.43

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Zion, Bruno	2.40	2.08	2.32	2.45	2.00	11.25	.....	.....	.....
Rem, O. O., Holden	26.21	22.71	25.34	13.10	.....	87.36	7.26	.....	.....
Trinity	8.37	7.28	8.12	4.21	.....	27.98	2.33	.....	.....
Zion	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	.....	35.00	3.00	.....	.....
Rohne, J. M., Glendorado	81.90	70.98	79.17	40.95	.....	273.00	22.71	.....	3.30
Orrack	19.19	16.63	18.55	9.59	.....	63.96	5.31	.....	3.60
S. Santiago	18.25	15.82	17.64	9.13	.....	60.84	5.06	.....	.....
Tallakson, L., Bethlehem	61.42	77.64	61.98	30.72	.....	231.76	12.45	.....	6.50
Total	549.32	533.14	583.22	287.98	12.00	1965.66	129.54	.....	40.72
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT									
Anderson, T., Bethania	108.54	99.07	104.92	54.27	.....	366.80	10.00	.....	.....
Kirkebo	140.70	135.98	152.51	70.35	.....	499.54	10.00	.....	.....
Nora	137.69	119.33	133.09	68.84	.....	489.95	10.00	.....	.....
Braaten, O. F., Comstock Luth.	38.42	60.45	55.52	41.87	.....	196.26	.....	.....	.....
Hoff	19.71	73.80	35.82	44.21	.....	173.54	.....	.....	7.30
Wolverton	25.14	40.05	39.62	30.80	.....	135.61	.....	.....	.....
Brodland, O. H., Salem	27.27	30.07	32.82	14.56	.....	104.72	2.00	.....	.....
Scandia	46.24	55.60	59.39	24.76	.....	185.99	12.90	.....	.....
St. Petri	152.12	203.95	249.92	126.66	.....	732.65	53.00	.....	16.00
Hagen, M. G., Bethania	10.10	20.27	11.24	21.56	.....	63.17	4.00	.....	.....
Marsh River	70.38	84.81	198.41	37.95	.....	391.55	38.25	.....	0.10
Shelly	145.72	126.30	140.87	72.86	.....	485.75	37.25	.....	62.00
Zion	210.55	203.81	227.33	113.07	.....	754.76	22.35	.....	.....
Hauge, S. G., Gran	75.48	53.53	11.02	25.25	.....	165.28	.....	.....	.....
Lysne	36.30	24.23	26.16	18.26	.....	104.95	10.31	.....	.....
Park	7.27	13.07	8.08	6.00	.....	34.42	.....	.....	.....
Rollag	140.53	124.00	9.50	10.35	.....	284.38	.....	.....	.....
Sk. Luth., Hawley	86.75	18.59	7.50	8.58	.....	121.42	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, J. J., Concordia	94.66	82.03	91.50	47.33	.....	315.52	.....	.....	33.50
Immanuel	122.64	108.29	118.55	61.34	.....	410.82	.....	.....	.....
Pontoppidan	95.81	83.05	92.62	47.91	.....	319.39	.....	.....	31.00
St. Pauli	6.00	8.08	124.18	36.65	.....	174.91	.....	.....	4.00
Runsvold, C. B., Concordia	115.81	100.88	109.89	80.00	39.37	445.95	.....	.....	5.50
Glyndon	26.08	29.28	27.14	44.98	.....	127.48	1.00	.....	.....
N. Buffalo	35.39	27.89	31.10	19.57	.....	113.95	9.60	.....	.....
Scandia, Averill	36.75	43.35	32.18	26.80	11.67	150.75	2.42	.....	2.50
Zion	18.10	15.69	17.50	9.06	.....	60.35	4.40	.....	.....
Schiotz, F. A., Trinity	976.73	789.70	910.11	409.90	118.71	3205.15	278.10	.....	86.35
Stenson, E. O., Augustana	127.53	163.75	244.63	94.47	.....	630.38	51.12	.....	.....
E. Marsh River	74.55	122.55	151.00	58.19	.....	406.29	33.60	.....	15.00
Halstad	166.47	180.27	188.78	124.00	.....	659.52	52.22	.....	18.50
Total	3375.43	3241.72	3642.90	1850.40	169.75	12280.20	642.52	.....	281.75
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT									
Bjornson, H., N. Immanuel	83.95	72.78	81.15	48.09	.....	285.97	.....	.....	1.00
S. Immanuel	167.86	152.47	162.24	83.95	.....	566.52	.....	.....	.....
Estrem, H. W., Bagstevold	50.00	42.00	21.50	24.20	279.95	417.65	.....	.....	30.00
Ringsaker	199.24	172.68	192.60	99.62	.....	664.14	.....	.....	14.94
Gjerde, M. S., Lake Ida	9.00	11.00	11.00	9.71	.....	40.71	.....	.....	.....
Maplewood	12.64	12.52	16.83	13.75	.....	55.74	.....	.....	.....
Tonseth	26.00	22.00	25.70	13.34	.....	87.04	.....	.....	1.50
Zion	10.20	10.00	18.11	11.00	.....	49.31	.....	.....	.....
Hovland, R., Grove Lake	135.07	137.57	180.56	110.55	.....	563.75	13.84	.....	3.80
N. Immanuel	104.06	127.36	133.87	71.69	.....	436.98	.....	.....	4.00
Pelican Valley	222.86	274.68	278.34	182.54	.....	958.42	18.00	.....	120.45
Romness, H. R., Our Saviors	124.69	119.31	130.54	62.36	.....	436.90	36.95	.....	0.20
Salveson, E., Hamar	194.88	168.90	188.38	97.44	.....	649.60	58.66	.....	0.05
Hedemarken	104.40	90.48	100.92	52.20	.....	348.00	31.43	.....	.....
Ulring, E. O., Friborg	22.62	19.60	21.87	11.31	.....	75.40	.....	.....	.....
Lille Bethania	60.90	52.78	58.87	30.45	.....	203.00	.....	.....	.....
Norw. Grove	13.92	12.06	13.46	6.96	.....	46.40	6.20	.....	.....
Our Saviors	70.03	60.69	67.70	35.03	.....	233.45	.....	.....	.....
Total	1612.32	1558.88	1703.64	964.19	279.95	6118.98	165.08	.....	175.94
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT									
Abrahamson, A. L., Klondike	6.10	4.16	4.63	4.01	.....	18.90	3.42	.....	.....
Nannestad	16.70	18.65	7.87	3.55	29.03	75.80	13.00	.....	7.00
Opdahl	8.42	7.29	8.13	4.21	.....	28.05	2.31	.....	.....
Our Saviors	33.17	29.74	32.51	16.58	.....	112.00	9.12	.....	10.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Anderson, S. T., Lanstad, Gatzke		16.00	28.00	24.50	14.37	82.87			
Moose River									
Northwood	7.30	6.32	7.05	3.65		24.32			
St. Olaf	10.44	9.05	10.09	5.20		34.78			
St. Pauli									
St. Petri	22.28	19.30	21.53	11.14		74.25			8.00
Valle	25.57	22.13	24.68	28.06		100.44			5.00
Vor Frelsers	12.61	14.16	15.79	4.90		47.46			
Askeland, J., Clementson			20.85			20.85			
Beaver, E., Ebenezer, Roosevelt	11.07	23.64	13.75	5.54		54.00	3.00		
Lakewood	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45		3.00			
McInnis Creek		4.63	4.63			9.26			
Bjorgan, O. O., Bethania		2.22	2.23	22.00		26.45			
Ekelund	30.00	28.00	31.60	2.00		91.60			2.00
Goodridge	6.00	7.00	10.50	5.84		29.34			
Oak Park	6.00	10.00	20.00	5.00		41.00			
Rosendal		2.76	2.75			5.51			
Dahle, M. L., Clearwater	20.52	12.58	12.92	6.68		52.70	3.70		
Ebenezer	23.09	27.22	30.12	16.55		96.98			2.00
Oak Ridge	5.00	10.00	10.00		15.37	40.37			
St. Hilaire	55.49	48.58	53.76	35.22		193.05	2.71		
St. Pauli	28.95	43.41	31.34	25.80		129.50	9.66		
Fjelstad, R. M., Trinity	259.81	240.58	256.48	143.48	20.95	921.30	74.00		45.00
Haaland, O. T., 1st Ev. L.	52.18	45.23	50.45	26.09		173.95	13.31		
Silver Creek	6.81	5.62	6.51	2.35		21.29	2.44		
Wabanica	30.20	26.17	29.19	15.09		100.65	8.32		4.50
Hofrenning, B. M., Concordia			3.00	34.25	33.70	70.95	5.84		
Immanuel									
Pine Creek	15.75	23.87	13.94	9.68	19.26	82.50	6.80		11.70
Roseland	13.37	11.58	12.92	6.68		44.55			
Kluver, E. B., Eidsvold	30.78	31.67	29.76	15.39		107.60	11.00		5.00
1st Luth., Karlstad	14.98	13.97	14.47	7.48		50.90	5.00		4.55
Hegland	17.39	15.06	16.81	8.69		57.95	5.00		
Pauli	10.42	12.01	13.40	8.41		44.24	4.00		0.05
Zion	15.66	13.58	15.14	7.82		52.20	5.00		2.00
Nervig, C. B.									
Eng. Ev. Luth., Roseau	81.05	70.63	66.51	34.40		252.59	18.90		3.70
Pine Grove	21.78	18.90	21.05	10.89		72.62	6.07		
Riverside Sk.	20.79	22.02	25.53	21.83		90.17	5.71		1.50
Peterson, H., Bethesda	8.91	7.64	8.61	4.46		29.62			
Bethlehem, Viking	0.30	1.26	0.29	0.15	15.45	17.45	1.76		
West Valley	7.99	6.93	7.73	4.00		26.65	2.00		
Zion, Viking	14.29	11.40	12.92	6.68		45.29	3.70		17.40
Peterson, M. N., Bethel	58.77	52.70	58.11	29.86		199.44	16.20		29.00
Bethlehem	37.59	30.00	34.13	17.15		118.87	9.50		3.30
Zion	18.76	16.39	18.22	9.38		62.75	5.45		
Redal, L. M.									
1st Eng. Luth., Strandquist									
Golden Valley									
Nazareth	36.04	49.00	49.60	23.76		158.40	13.06		
Silver Creek	2.84	2.45	2.74	1.42	43.36	52.81	4.20		
Sabo, E. O., High Landing	12.50	12.00	11.50	7.42		43.42	4.00		
Silverton	13.86	12.05	13.40	7.05		46.36	4.00		
Telemarken	18.50	18.30	18.45	10.57		65.82	5.00		
Zion	12.00	13.95	12.00	7.68		45.63	4.00		
Trelstad, P. B., 1st Luth.	26.73	23.17	25.84	13.36		89.10	7.35		6.80
Gustav Adolph	12.25	10.63	11.84	6.13	15.66	56.51	5.29		
Our Saviors	9.52	13.25	14.20	4.77	14.56	56.30			
Poplar Grove	8.63	7.47	8.34	4.32	11.09	39.85	5.00		
Trinity	3.05	2.64	2.94	1.52		10.15			
Total	1223.11	1209.74	1291.62	743.09	232.80	4700.36	308.82		168.50
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT									
Aanestad, C. W., West Wild Rice	41.06	41.19	39.98	20.48		142.71	11.50		
Zion Luth.	352.80	338.08	341.04	176.40		1208.32	96.75		39.45
Amundson, A. H., Aspelund	61.98	53.71	59.92	30.98		206.59			4.81
Immanuel	11.84	10.26	11.45	5.92		39.47			
Wild Rice	131.04	113.57	76.55	65.52		386.68			3.00
Anders, A. J., Lake Park	30.00	66.12	66.62	35.29	542.69	740.72	31.00		19.70
Solem	29.17	31.41	67.61	30.37		158.56	26.00		10.00
Dalager, Kr., Egeland, Audubon									
Houglum									

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Grimsrud, C. M., Atlanta	56.31	52.47	51.33	31.03	.....	191.14	.....	.....	.....
Keene	38.10	66.46	45.71	22.55	.....	172.82	12.00	.....	.....
Salem Luth.	164.10	142.21	158.62	82.05	.....	546.98	46.00	.....	12.00
Iverson, Iver, Hitterdal	22.95	20.89	32.45	20.16	.....	96.45	.....	.....	.....
Maple Lake	121.97	114.99	120.09	61.96	.....	419.01	33.37	.....	.....
Rødness	183.46	158.99	177.34	91.73	.....	611.52	10.00	.....	1.00
Vor Frelsers	16.13	13.98	15.59	8.06	.....	53.76	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, L. C., 1st Luth., Ada	242.45	210.12	234.38	156.98	.....	843.93	67.50	.....	12.70
Petri	22.55	26.09	21.77	12.59	.....	83.00	5.00	.....	10.00
Jacobson, O. A., Little Norway	141.12	124.30	136.42	70.56	.....	472.40	.....	.....	17.00
Sundal	131.04	113.57	128.67	63.52	.....	436.80	35.94	.....	61.00
Varnes	61.49	53.29	59.44	30.74	.....	204.96	10.00	.....	0.10
Knudsvig, H. H., Audubon	20.80	48.89	56.19	40.39	.....	166.27	20.00	.....	0.25
St. Peter	.....	9.75	1.25	.....	.....	11.00	.....	.....	1.00
Saron	28.05	19.95	20.60	17.05	.....	85.65	30.60	.....	.....
Korshavn, J. A., Bethel	46.16	55.34	63.84	33.73	.....	199.07	15.72	.....	.....
Gosen	53.55	45.86	56.01	38.80	.....	194.22	15.00	.....	2.10
Winger Ev. Luth.	213.70	186.33	206.59	106.85	.....	713.47	58.56	.....	.....
Lindseth, S. J., Felton Eng. Luth.	26.15	13.99	15.62	8.08	.....	63.84	5.30	.....	.....
Jevnaker N. L.	33.17	71.58	52.75	46.59	.....	204.09	.....	.....	10.00
Winchester	84.84	60.05	66.84	60.43	.....	272.16	22.46	.....	.....
Molldrem, A. O. B., N. Wild Rice	19.15	16.28	18.19	10.22	.....	63.84	5.30	.....	.....
St. Olaf	51.16	30.82	55.25	24.49	16.50	178.22	18.00	.....	.....
St. Petri	65.26	24.99	23.08	27.65	158.06	299.04	24.55	.....	3.10
United Luth.	163.30	166.20	150.25	91.40	.....	571.15	45.00	.....	7.00
Stortroen, A., Mahnomen	167.22	128.43	156.51	99.29	110.47	661.92	54.39	.....	26.00
Trinity, Waubun	38.77	33.85	37.54	34.27	41.19	185.62	7.57	.....	.....
Strand, H. S., Bakke	56.17	44.94	49.13	14.08	.....	164.32	10.00	.....	0.05
1st Luth.	195.06	246.60	190.21	151.66	231.19	1014.72	84.43	.....	42.00
Richwood	85.20	103.72	99.75	61.70	.....	350.37	6.00	.....	4.75
Tanner, I. J., Bethlehem	177.36	238.98	210.38	139.04	.....	765.76	15.00	.....	22.00
Syre	46.37	40.19	44.82	23.18	.....	154.56	12.67	.....	1.80
Tolo, G. W., Concordia	347.68	294.16	327.92	169.33	.....	1139.14	64.16	.....	45.90
Trelstad, P. M., Faaberg, Rindahl	383.04	331.97	370.27	191.52	1.55	1278.35	104.93	.....	66.50
Ness	22.54	80.91	67.36	32.26	16.97	220.04	.....	.....	11.20
Norman	49.18	30.71	90.80	27.55	.....	198.24	16.36	.....	66.50
Total	4233.44	4076.19	4276.13	2466.50	1118.62	16170.88	1021.06	.....	500.91
SUMMARY OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	62.08	718.18	572.88	40.41	.....	1393.55	17.00	.....	618.58
Arrowhead	1648.29	1651.62	1919.98	901.33	490.75	6611.97	291.26	.....	308.60
Bemidji	715.93	673.18	689.43	427.60	82.42	2588.61	158.70	.....	82.65
Clearwater	1407.85	1543.46	1584.84	858.10	119.55	5513.80	317.12	.....	80.55
Crookston	1302.75	1278.54	1399.69	748.68	112.29	4841.95	261.06	.....	133.00
Fergus Falls	2460.58	2611.24	2677.39	1434.62	729.53	9913.36	276.32	.....	194.63
Glenwood	3065.93	3374.42	3345.88	1702.69	1744.45	13233.37	431.58	.....	275.55
Milaca	549.32	533.14	583.22	287.98	12.00	1965.66	129.54	.....	40.72
Moorhead	3375.43	3241.72	3642.90	1850.40	169.75	12280.20	642.52	.....	281.75
Pelican Valley	1612.32	1558.88	1703.64	964.19	279.95	6118.98	165.08	.....	175.94
Thief River Falls	1223.11	1209.74	1291.62	743.09	232.80	4700.36	308.82	.....	168.50
Twin Valley	4233.44	4076.19	4276.13	2466.50	1118.62	16170.88	1021.06	.....	500.91
Total	21657.03	22470.31	23687.65	12425.59	5092.11	85332.69	4020.06	.....	2861.38

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT									
Fjelstad, O. C., Trinity Eng.	233.13	448.82	503.86	136.66	.....	1322.47	25.87	.....	32.65
Knutson, M. S., 1st L., Ellendale	274.35	229.56	256.03	136.18	.....	896.12	81.00	.....	21.50
Korsrud, A. C., 1st Luth., Glenville	.....	17.50	.....	10.00	127.64	155.14	20.00	.....	15.00
London	6.59	5.71	6.37	11.54	.....	30.21	.....	.....	1.50
Lunder	61.83	47.86	40.73	39.55	.....	189.97	2.00	.....	23.30
Round Prairie	91.17	85.42	77.06	58.82	.....	312.47	.....	.....	6.00
Magelssen, F., Cent. Freeborn	271.28	217.42	154.18	92.55	133.92	869.35	.....	.....	20.00
East Freeborn	293.97	141.46	138.43	143.94	101.85	819.65	10.00	.....	26.50
N. Freeborn, Clarks Grove	116.59	104.14	59.53	76.47	.....	356.73	.....	.....	5.00
Nordaune, A., Moscow	87.85	76.13	84.92	51.90	.....	300.80	.....	.....	.....
Oakland	78.57	74.75	85.29	26.30	224.63	489.54	31.25	.....	.....
Trondhjem	28.42	25.62	27.47	14.21	.....	95.72	.....	.....	.....
Hayward	144.93	142.62	140.17	86.00	15.00	528.72	50.00	.....	27.10

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Ramseth, I., 1st Eng.	133.55	118.18	120.07	75.41	.....	447.21	5.00	.....	9.00
N. Waseca	168.84	146.33	163.21	84.42	.....	562.80	52.26	.....	1.00
Waseca N. L.	54.18	46.96	52.37	32.34	.....	185.85	16.77	.....	5.00
Rasmussen, H. J.									
1st Luth., Blooming Pra.	483.60	425.62	467.48	241.80	.....	1618.50	10.00	.....	60.75
Red Oak Grove	441.29	382.58	426.57	220.83	.....	1471.27	10.00	.....	33.50
Westfield	.....	.....	.....	30.80	.....	30.80	.....	.....	1.60
Sorenson, S. T., First Luth.	645.08	893.61	1100.83	577.47	.....	3216.99	242.65	.....	210.59
Storaasli, O. T., Emmons	239.40	218.48	231.42	119.70	.....	809.00	22.00	.....	86.00
Lime Creek	163.80	141.96	158.34	81.90	.....	546.00	.....	.....	10.00
Walledom, J. C., LeSueur River	158.73	244.82	323.64	149.71	.....	876.90	10.00	.....	17.00
Trinity Church	360.00	330.71	329.05	59.50	.....	1079.26	.....	.....	23.90
Wulfsberg, J., Hartland	298.63	258.86	288.72	149.34	.....	995.60	90.87	.....	5.00
W. Freeborn	144.43	272.18	292.40	72.22	.....	781.23	.....	.....	3.00
Total	4980.26	5037.30	5523.14	2779.56	603.04	18938.30	679.67	.....	644.89
AUSTIN CIRCUIT									
Borge, D. J., E. St. Olaf	602.79	426.17	433.42	232.86	.....	1695.24	25.00	.....	16.70
W. St. Olaf	442.58	305.60	373.44	228.35	.....	1349.97	20.00	.....	10.59
Breivik, A., Little Cedar	302.25	261.95	292.17	151.12	.....	1007.49	10.00	.....	54.09
Marshall	64.62	56.01	62.47	32.31	.....	215.41	.....	.....	5.00
Eide, F., Bennington	.....	26.50	5.50	2.25	22.02	56.27	.....	.....	.....
Bloomfield	78.15	124.37	155.78	45.11	28.95	432.36	10.00	.....	30.00
Saetersdal	57.09	58.48	55.19	28.56	.....	199.32	10.00	.....	.....
Johnson, B. A., Evanger	326.29	295.67	311.49	172.34	.....	1095.79	19.85	.....	11.00
Trinity	593.99	354.65	373.53	145.97	.....	1468.14	16.25	.....	14.70
Klyve, S. L., S. Zumbro	55.71	68.27	63.83	27.86	.....	215.67	.....	.....	5.00
Zion	5.57	6.82	44.92	7.78	20.98	86.07	.....	.....	1.00
Langehough, O. M.									
Vor Frelsers, Mona	150.59	107.30	116.07	69.34	.....	443.30	.....	.....	22.60
Our Saviors	163.13	127.45	133.95	81.56	.....	506.09	10.00	.....	48.90
Six Mile Grove	160.58	199.00	168.55	92.80	.....	620.93	.....	.....	7.50
Maakestad, N. G., Zumbro Luth.	242.31	220.61	240.63	128.99	.....	832.54	33.47	.....	13.00
Moen, T. E., Kasson, Aurora	15.33	63.71	155.01	36.94	61.00	331.99	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	51.40	65.00	60.42	41.43	.....	218.25	17.55	.....	4.00
Molstre, B. F., Bethania	26.55	114.69	95.15	54.10	.....	290.49	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem	32.03	42.45	28.42	34.40	.....	137.30	.....	.....	19.60
Ostrander	89.21	60.43	65.68	61.19	.....	276.51	.....	.....	5.00
Noss, H. T., St. Olaf Eng. Luth.	389.59	316.21	219.71	185.58	.....	1111.09	10.00	.....	9.60
Rasmussen, J. M., LeRoy Ev. Luth.	101.14	92.04	99.34	51.38	2.00	345.90	15.00	.....	5.70
W. LeRoy	40.51	31.81	34.87	15.32	.....	122.51	.....	.....	.....
Ritland, J., Fountain	26.34	46.46	38.57	26.43	4.50	142.30	.....	.....	.....
N. L., Spring Valley	79.49	92.33	104.83	58.91	.....	335.56	5.00	.....	5.00
Root Prairie	203.85	187.67	217.05	108.43	.....	717.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Stewartville	42.44	44.21	44.97	23.73	.....	155.35	6.68	.....	13.10
Thompson, J. C., Bear Creek	169.26	146.69	163.62	84.63	.....	564.20	51.37	.....	10.00
Grand Meadow	120.76	104.66	116.74	60.38	.....	402.54	36.71	.....	5.00
Total	4633.55	4037.21	4275.32	2290.05	139.45	15375.58	296.88	.....	317.08
BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT									
Arneson, J. A., Immanuel, Kiester	103.91	85.70	88.91	45.99	.....	324.51	6.85	.....	6.70
Our Saviors, Wells	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Dolven, O. E., Delavan Luth.	18.63	19.00	16.70	23.02	.....	77.35	5.19	.....	18.85
E. Delavan	4.39	5.35	5.91	2.20	.....	17.85	5.19	.....	.....
W. Delavan	7.16	7.20	6.92	7.58	.....	28.86	5.19	.....	.....
Gjerde, S., Hauges	.....	24.25	25.35	4.00	.....	53.60	.....	.....	5.10
Salem	12.13	20.52	61.72	6.06	.....	100.43	.....	.....	.....
Shiloh	51.79	44.90	129.41	25.90	.....	252.00	.....	.....	5.00
Holte, E. B., Medo	33.31	28.86	49.03	28.95	.....	140.15	.....	.....	8.00
Johnson, O. F., Trinity	101.29	220.58	429.63	109.03	.....	860.53	.....	.....	20.30
Lavik, J. R., Bricelyn Luth.	260.82	226.04	252.13	130.41	.....	869.40	50.00	.....	32.85
Trinity	189.58	163.30	183.26	94.78	.....	630.92	58.50	.....	15.00
Mosby, H. O., Blue Earth	202.86	180.81	196.10	101.43	.....	681.20	62.70	.....	7.70
N. Luth., Frost	118.44	102.65	114.49	59.22	.....	394.80	36.66	.....	11.80
Okerlund, N., Bethania, Frost	167.60	161.99	153.31	83.81	.....	566.71	51.90	.....	16.40
Emerald	7.05	53.89	55.78	74.26	.....	190.98	.....	.....	5.00
Liberty	40.00	60.00	60.00	82.08	.....	242.08	.....	.....	1.70
Tufte, O. B., N. Blue Earth	108.36	93.91	104.75	54.18	.....	361.20	33.54	.....	12.00
S. Blue Earth	262.08	237.14	253.34	131.04	.....	883.60	81.12	36.95	64.10
Vereide, O. M., Ev. Luth., Elmore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.80	.....	.....
Total	1689.40	1736.09	2186.74	1063.94	.....	6676.17	404.64	36.95	235.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
FILLMORE CIRCUIT									
Borg-Breen, E., Black Hammer	241.80	265.14	281.87	158.92	.....	947.73	25.00	.....	40.80
Riceford	52.41	45.42	50.67	56.36	.....	194.86	10.00	.....	.....
Trinity	111.44	104.54	116.30	75.79	.....	408.07	36.85	.....	.....
Brenna, O. C., Fremont	92.38	78.33	87.35	45.60	.....	303.66	27.00	.....	9.31
Greenfield	438.79	384.28	424.16	219.40	.....	1466.63	52.50	.....	78.81
Henrytown	292.24	253.28	282.50	146.12	.....	974.14	13.51	.....	12.15
Havneros, I., 1st Luth., Mabel	82.37	144.43	210.42	85.75	.....	522.97	.....	.....	12.00
Hesper	131.62	142.99	135.99	48.72	.....	459.32	.....	.....	15.00
Newburg	44.25	21.18	17.38	31.43	339.23	503.47	.....	.....	.....
Knutson, J. L., 1st Luth., Highland	207.04	179.44	200.14	103.52	.....	690.14	.....	.....	3.20
Our Saviors	164.10	142.22	158.62	82.06	.....	547.00	.....	.....	22.20
Whalan	.....	52.32	53.03	.....	210.71	316.06	17.00	.....	6.00
Lee, C. L., Immanuel	153.00	84.28	42.01	25.75	.....	305.04	11.30	.....	15.00
Wilmington	294.42	265.49	241.06	117.36	.....	918.33	20.90	.....	10.00
Magelssen, N. S., Elstad	217.38	195.33	217.65	108.70	.....	739.06	9.00	.....	9.00
Highland Pra.	581.22	503.86	560.88	290.11	.....	1936.07	37.50	.....	113.05
Oak Ridge	99.50	70.22	60.95	38.30	.....	268.97	24.14	.....	37.00
Mikkelson, O., Trinity	1395.54	950.64	828.14	480.50	57.21	3712.03	53.26	.....	58.50
Nestande, P. J.									
Bethlehem, Lanesboro	344.31	298.42	332.86	172.21	.....	1147.80	15.00	.....	13.40
St. Pauls Eng.	90.78	78.75	87.78	45.64	.....	302.95	.....	.....	25.00
Union Prairie	182.50	170.30	164.80	109.00	.....	626.60	.....	.....	5.00
Otterstad, N. L., Rushford	313.07	603.33	424.44	202.81	.....	1543.65	32.55	.....	5.00
Paulsrud, J. O., Houston	666.06	577.25	643.85	333.03	.....	2220.19	55.73	.....	36.50
Looney Valley	66.15	60.32	63.93	33.06	.....	223.46	9.60	.....	1.00
Severtson, S. T., N. Prairie	305.99	268.25	295.74	153.00	.....	1022.98	92.43	.....	61.16
Pilot Mound	135.00	117.00	130.50	67.50	.....	450.00	10.00	.....	7.80
Spande, T. J., Arndahl	.....	90.50	106.02	66.00	.....	262.52	.....	.....	.....
Peterson	.....	42.32	42.81	7.00	136.56	228.69	26.22	.....	.....
Wein, H. J., Cedar Vly.	41.75	38.18	40.36	20.88	.....	141.17	12.72	.....	1.00
Central Luth.	226.80	206.56	225.24	113.40	.....	772.00	17.33	.....	25.50
Total	6971.91	6424.57	6527.45	3437.92	793.71	24155.56	609.54	.....	623.38
GOODHUE CIRCUIT									
Bjorlie, H. O., Ekelund	34.43	29.83	33.28	17.21	.....	114.75	.....	.....	.....
Fox Lake	20.18	24.74	26.75	10.08	26.43	108.18	.....	.....	.....
Egge, A., Urland	351.96	312.55	384.95	187.26	.....	1236.72	12.00	.....	7.00
Wang	584.25	518.83	629.75	340.15	.....	2072.98	17.40	.....	15.00
Wangens Prairie	71.87	60.85	67.86	50.11	68.65	319.34	12.00	.....	.....
Hall, M. A., Hauges	74.14	168.00	175.50	99.34	100.78	617.76	.....	.....	9.50
Immanuel	134.29	143.39	157.81	67.14	.....	502.63	17.00	.....	5.00
Stordahl	77.00	167.90	208.60	64.50	111.00	629.00	30.00	.....	2.10
Hinderaker, L. (Student)									
Bethel, Elko	.....	3.74	4.06	.....	.....	7.80	.....	.....	.....
Solor	48.30	32.76	36.54	60.90	.....	178.50	5.00	.....	.....
Hoff, P. B., Eidsvold	81.60	76.25	79.73	64.25	.....	301.83	.....	.....	1.50
United Luth.	136.93	86.73	140.11	62.50	1167.48	1593.75	25.00	.....	5.00
Jacobson, O. A., Gol	18.00	95.19	96.26	11.50	894.04	1114.99	10.00	.....	11.51
Moland	190.48	195.46	213.65	90.90	.....	690.49	.....	.....	15.68
Juvland, A. T., Christiania	137.09	57.77	41.39	131.54	508.47	876.26	20.00	.....	10.00
Mostrom, O., Lands	520.39	587.31	683.28	334.20	.....	2125.18	.....	.....	22.50
Minneola	363.40	413.02	457.61	212.94	64.53	1511.50	.....	.....	27.25
Zumbrota	123.64	46.80	34.14	41.66	45.00	291.24	10.00	.....	2.00
Rockne, J. B., Trinity Luth.	88.93	96.81	97.83	44.22	.....	327.79	.....	.....	34.70
Rosenqvist, R., Little Cannon	111.62	27.05	29.05	15.03	.....	182.75	.....	.....	.....
Valley Grove	264.98	204.58	215.94	141.90	.....	827.40	5.00	.....	21.10
Running, A. S., Hoff	15.41	13.36	14.90	7.65	.....	51.32	4.60	.....	.....
United Luth.	400.23	375.32	423.95	194.55	.....	1394.05	27.00	.....	15.00
Rustad, A. L., 1st Eng. Luth.	202.97	175.89	196.18	101.52	.....	676.56	15.00	.....	52.57
Simundson, S. O., Dale	318.75	276.25	308.12	159.38	.....	1062.50	.....	.....	1.00
Holden	589.53	516.09	564.49	411.97	.....	2082.08	75.00	.....	173.10
Stavig, L. M., St. Johns	408.50	290.88	325.88	154.25	2579.66	3759.17	318.54	52.87	339.21
Stormo, C. A., 1st Luth., Kenyon	8.00	95.40	88.10	6.50	89.31	287.31	.....	.....	5.00
Total	5376.87	5092.75	5735.71	3083.15	5655.35	24943.83	603.54	52.87	775.72
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT									
Akre, J. E. H., Clarkfield	324.44	447.16	1499.78	258.39	.....	2529.77	99.30	.....	17.40
Spring Creek	166.45	144.49	160.37	82.95	.....	554.26	50.20	.....	3.00
Brenni, G. C., Augusta	19.49	21.88	48.33	21.18	.....	110.88	.....	.....	7.70

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Recaboth	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	2.43	2.10	42.35	1.22	.....	48.10	.....	.....	.....
Chelmen, R. S., Lac qui Parle	276.16	328.70	515.85	249.40	10.00	1380.11	.....	.....	38.09
Froiland, G. S., Trefoldighet	81.29	134.18	96.25	32.25	75.00	418.97	.....	.....	21.20
Vor Frelsers	317.90	281.72	222.65	84.23	.....	906.50	.....	.....	1.00
Gregerson, H. E., 1st Eng. Luth.	54.78	43.15	48.12	24.88	.....	170.93	14.55	.....	8.10
Hanson, T. L., Hauges	128.51	136.72	133.04	89.80	.....	488.07	4.68	.....	.....
Zion	57.60	53.00	56.50	42.00	.....	209.10	4.68	.....	.....
Harang, O. C., Echo	19.00	81.91	74.94	22.67	.....	198.52	.....	.....	27.30
1st Luth., Belview	119.75	174.81	221.07	160.74	.....	676.37	10.00	.....	11.00
Haugen, C., Hansonville, Hendricks	10.44	9.04	10.08	10.22	.....	39.78	.....	.....	.....
Marble	77.13	67.71	40.94	51.03	.....	236.81	.....	.....	5.00
St. Stephens	350.00	233.50	205.29	189.53	.....	978.32	23.04	.....	5.00
Haugland, A., Bergen	7.50	259.47	224.26	64.50	.....	555.73	21.00	.....	10.80
Hazel Run	22.50	163.03	108.72	38.60	141.50	474.35	15.00	.....	10.90
Stony Run	15.00	50.95	30.00	7.50	.....	103.45	10.00	.....	.....
Jorgenson, A. W., Yellow Medicine	373.36	323.57	360.92	186.68	.....	1244.53	91.40	.....	17.40
Lien, M., St. Petri	13.50	25.45	24.55	14.00	.....	77.50	.....	.....	7.50
Trinity, Boyd	183.16	258.21	238.56	106.08	.....	786.01	.....	.....	19.85
Madland, H., St. Lukas N. L.	111.23	260.39	271.04	65.33	294.69	1002.68	20.00	.....	5.00
Silo N. L.	344.61	380.72	417.71	186.39	172.96	1502.39	100.00	.....	73.45
Olsen, O. A., 1st Eng. Luth.	342.65	311.64	340.91	171.87	.....	1167.07	28.08	.....	8.90
Florida	98.06	98.81	80.96	56.10	.....	333.93	29.66	.....	.....
Onerheim, L. O., Borgund	100.56	71.16	87.48	57.13	.....	316.33	.....	.....	17.00
Minnesota Valley	179.56	143.01	158.03	78.35	.....	558.95	.....	.....	11.50
Rognlie, P. H., Clear Lake	15.58	20.84	23.01	7.80	.....	67.23	.....	.....	.....
Rydland, H., Camp	33.00	28.60	31.90	16.50	.....	110.00	9.98	.....	.....
Ft. Ridgely and Dale	49.59	60.43	67.40	34.87	.....	212.29	7.68	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Fairfax	97.75	84.11	103.60	53.38	.....	338.84	28.23	.....	.....
St. Lukes, Franklin	112.90	97.86	109.14	56.45	.....	376.35	9.68	.....	.....
Simonson, S. C., Hegre	93.69	104.59	116.66	54.07	.....	369.01	.....	.....	9.00
Ness	147.75	355.31	364.85	92.16	.....	960.07	10.00	.....	23.90
Stensland, O. P., Hope Luth.	251.48	241.68	227.32	128.43	.....	848.91	42.00	.....	51.50
Porter Luth.	260.10	164.04	96.13	130.05	.....	650.32	25.27	.....	21.80
Tetlie, J., Garfield	69.97	94.28	94.64	56.92	.....	315.81	5.00	.....	18.20
Madison	221.12	205.62	271.63	111.34	.....	809.71	36.35	.....	29.10
Wee, P. O., Israel	115.27	99.69	128.19	58.94	.....	402.09	35.00	.....	25.00
Riverside	263.30	318.93	434.10	229.64	.....	1245.97	56.00	.....	14.60
Zoar	5.00	12.00	10.00	12.00	.....	39.00	.....	.....	.....
Westby, W. H., 1st Eng. Luth.	55.10	41.69	46.51	31.55	.....	174.85	2.00	.....	5.00
Total	5589.56	6436.93	7844.65	3427.57	694.15	23992.86	788.78	.....	524.29
LUVERNE CIRCUIT									
Goodmonson, T. A., Immanuel, Avoca	37.36	32.37	36.10	18.67	.....	124.50	.....	.....	2.50
Modum, Lake Sarah	50.96	49.55	52.03	36.00	.....	188.54	.....	.....	5.00
Slayton Luth.	34.68	54.03	59.50	20.34	.....	168.55	.....	.....	8.00
Govig, O. J., Luther	31.29	27.12	30.25	20.79	.....	109.45	10.00	.....	.....
Revere Luth.	12.70	11.01	12.28	14.35	.....	50.34	5.50	.....	.....
Shetek	.....	1.68	1.82	18.11	.....	21.61	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	91.04	102.72	109.45	63.28	.....	366.49	48.25	.....	13.90
Walnut Grove	11.68	17.53	13.90	15.16	.....	58.27	10.00	.....	6.50
Hegland, E., Bethania	134.35	102.74	100.01	68.25	17.00	422.35	.....	.....	15.00
Highland	107.02	81.65	91.43	45.80	.....	325.90	.....	.....	7.00
Jasper	66.45	91.02	76.96	42.72	.....	277.15	.....	.....	.....
Larson, U., Highland	7.50	7.35	7.40	5.50	.....	27.75	10.00	.....	.....
Willow Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Lund, L. P., Immanuel, Luverne	168.00	128.00	139.00	83.00	.....	518.00	43.00	.....	.....
Kenneth	125.00	95.00	99.00	66.00	.....	385.00	30.00	.....	6.00
Trefoldighet	64.00	35.00	10.00	30.00	.....	139.00	23.00	.....	.....
Mundahl, J. O., Blue Mounds	61.04	55.69	53.20	38.72	.....	208.65	.....	.....	.....
Little Rock	22.14	19.18	21.39	11.06	.....	73.77	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	110.59	146.09	153.31	55.30	.....	465.29	.....	.....	11.50
Munson, C. S., First Eng. Luth.	1.86	17.11	1.80	0.93	.....	21.70	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, A. M., Hadley Luth.	135.30	102.50	114.80	57.40	.....	410.00	21.92	.....	9.00
Lake Wilson	108.74	82.37	92.26	46.13	.....	329.50	29.65	.....	8.50
Trinity, Chandler	25.77	20.00	21.90	10.93	.....	78.60	7.00	.....	2.25
Nesheim, O. J., 1st Eng. L., Tyler	11.49	16.49	11.49	11.49	.....	50.96	.....	.....	.....
Eng. L., Lake Benton	9.63	16.82	11.82	9.32	.....	47.59	.....	.....	.....
Rødsater, T. A., Bethlehem E. L.	21.12	103.52	144.75	42.45	1072.35	1384.19	108.25	.....	35.00
Stenseth, S. A., Aetna L., Ruthton	20.32	95.85	94.90	39.58	.....	250.65	.....	.....	.....
Opdal	20.78	23.01	20.10	31.64	.....	95.53	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Skandia E. L.	.....	27.57	29.87	13.13	30.00	100.57	.....	.....	.....
Svare, H. O., 1st L., Pipestone	133.66	101.26	113.40	56.70	.....	405.02	.....	.....	4.30
Total	1624.47	1664.23	1724.12	972.75	1119.35	7104.92	351.57	.....	134.45
MANKATO CIRCUIT									
Aga, R. O., Bethlehem	464.61	402.66	449.12	232.30	.....	1548.69	140.98	.....	90.50
Swan Lake Luth.	37.03	32.10	35.77	23.38	.....	128.28	5.00	.....	.....
Dale, Stephen A.									
1st Luth., Butterfield	75.00	65.00	72.50	37.50	.....	250.00	.....	.....	5.00
St. Olaf, Odin	240.86	208.75	232.84	120.43	.....	802.88	68.32	.....	35.00
Long Lake, Echo	137.38	119.10	132.80	68.39	.....	457.67	56.97	.....	24.00
Eggen, J. M., Waverly	52.27	135.96	132.49	61.15	.....	381.87	.....	.....	23.10
Endresen, O. B., Grace Luth.	52.20	63.75	57.96	26.09	.....	200.00	.....	.....	8.30
Estrem, E. S., Our Saviors, Dovray	134.07	116.19	129.60	67.04	.....	446.90	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Ev. Luth.	293.00	255.35	282.90	146.35	.....	977.60	5.00	.....	7.70
Evenson, N. I., Zion, Odin	14.25	50.76	53.51	35.73	78.20	232.45	.....	.....	.....
Gronlid, I. R., Ev. L., Heron Lake	34.00	31.00	34.00	15.00	125.00	239.00	.....	.....	.....
Norw. Luth., Brewster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, C. S., Delafield	54.13	47.17	52.58	27.34	.....	181.22	15.48	.....	7.50
Windom	239.46	207.53	231.48	134.43	.....	812.90	25.48	.....	37.50
Hanson, T., Bethlehem	40.61	28.82	28.12	6.49	.....	104.04	20.00	.....	13.50
Little Sioux	53.87	55.32	55.44	53.88	.....	218.51	17.00	.....	.....
Holtan, W. M., Albion, St. James	437.68	380.27	454.71	223.87	.....	1496.53	29.30	.....	22.50
St. Johns	127.89	110.84	123.62	63.94	.....	426.29	20.35	.....	15.52
Sundown	161.90	141.31	156.50	80.95	.....	540.66	49.13	.....	28.10
Kaatrud, M. P., Rosendale	53.64	59.73	68.47	26.82	.....	208.66	.....	.....	17.60
Trinity, Madelia	265.30	229.92	256.45	136.15	.....	887.82	10.00	.....	80.00
Larson, V. F., Lake Hanska	355.09	307.74	343.25	177.55	.....	1183.63	107.75	.....	3.90
LaSalle	105.71	86.19	96.14	60.81	.....	348.85	.....	.....	14.15
Linden	120.29	104.23	116.28	60.14	.....	400.94	10.00	.....	10.00
Zion	102.72	89.02	99.29	51.36	.....	342.39	.....	.....	.....
Mannes, A. M., Our Saviors	430.87	373.43	416.51	215.44	.....	1436.25	10.00	.....	22.25
Muus, H. I., 1st Luth., St. James	535.25	463.88	538.27	267.62	.....	1805.02	158.32	.....	209.90
Nelson, N. O., Belmont	27.93	19.86	46.15	11.46	.....	105.40	.....	.....	.....
Hauges Luth.	.....	.....	27.00	.....	.....	27.00	.....	.....	.....
Oppen, G., Jackson Lake	76.87	76.62	84.30	39.22	.....	277.01	25.00	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	180.26	158.26	174.26	91.95	.....	604.73	25.00	.....	6.00
Rapidan	127.14	129.92	210.34	69.57	.....	536.97	37.00	.....	10.00
Zion	80.00	105.04	113.65	45.86	.....	344.55	5.00	.....	2.25
Ronhovde, H. O., Bethany	192.38	168.61	190.24	97.27	.....	648.50	10.00	.....	11.00
Vacant, Amo	176.58	187.08	181.62	88.31	.....	633.59	52.06	.....	7.60
Bethany	34.65	63.75	66.90	48.28	.....	213.58	15.42	.....	2.00
Highwater	155.10	134.42	149.93	90.12	.....	529.57	47.06	.....	15.00
Old Westbrook	356.27	304.44	339.57	175.64	.....	1175.92	95.36	.....	124.07
Total	6026.26	5514.02	6234.56	3177.83	203.20	21155.87	1060.98	.....	853.94
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT									
Belgum, E. S., Louisburg N. L.	99.47	179.33	196.06	55.80	.....	530.66	10.00	.....	7.80
Zion	175.99	202.53	213.07	96.45	15.25	703.29	.....	.....	26.25
Eriksen, O. J. and M. B.									
Granite Falls	134.45	281.40	306.28	94.23	.....	816.36	10.00	.....	33.30
Hawk Creek, Sacred Heart	48.95	114.08	158.45	21.11	.....	342.59	10.00	.....	1.60
Maynard	16.20	98.29	89.35	15.55	106.68	326.07	.....	.....	23.60
Rock Valley, Echo	252.06	220.10	243.65	132.83	.....	848.64	.....	.....	63.70
Wang, Maynard	124.00	122.59	131.44	64.72	.....	442.75	63.99	.....	12.90
Jensen, C. T., Big Bend	387.43	301.18	286.45	190.60	.....	1165.66	10.00	.....	28.73
Jevnager	174.34	165.06	181.58	102.02	57.15	680.15	5.00	.....	1.90
Mandt	28.83	63.08	68.30	41.56	40.85	242.62	.....	.....	4.70
Westbank	.....	30.97	32.98	21.85	254.28	340.08	25.00	.....	.....
Mason, J. M., Brono	3.00	4.04	4.46	1.50	1.75	14.75	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	178.15	252.08	202.24	87.64	100.00	820.11	.....	.....	15.30
Melom, I. O., Eng. Luth.	4.94	23.69	70.89	38.46	1.00	138.98	.....	.....	5.00
Opdahl, B. L., Buffalo Lake	29.56	46.84	30.47	24.16	23.19	154.22	.....	.....	27.10
Saron	65.48	64.25	64.37	33.01	.....	227.11	15.00	.....	17.00
Trinity, Wegdahl	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reque, P. S., Eid	11.30	6.20	6.92	3.57	60.71	88.70	10.00	.....	.....
St. Pauli	70.82	73.21	117.65	29.27	5.00	295.95	32.00	.....	.....
Trinity	35.44	31.79	36.88	22.95	.....	127.06	25.00	.....	66.60
Rossing, T. H., Opdal	84.33	82.54	100.49	45.90	.....	313.26	41.69	.....	1.00
Our Saviors	458.19	457.43	452.11	230.87	.....	1598.60	123.61	.....	250.02
Strom, A. E., 1st L., Renville	114.35	81.00	76.00	41.77	.....	313.12	18.00	.....	4.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Palmyra	60.15	57.12	63.73	40.95	.....	221.95	18.00	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Bird Island	61.22	53.05	59.17	43.03	.....	216.47	18.65	.....	3.00
Strom, E. I., Immanuel	95.58	69.08	70.08	46.20	.....	280.94	37.55	.....	27.00
Zion	88.21	39.20	37.82	37.50	.....	202.73	26.27	.....	1.00
Syrdal, R. R., Kviteseid	448.90	412.05	433.94	224.45	.....	1519.34	5.00	.....	98.50
Watson	66.28	63.45	70.77	36.61	.....	237.11	.....	.....	17.00
Thompson, A. E.									
1st Eng., Ortonville	70.70	47.66	52.33	23.23	.....	193.92	.....	.....	3.10
St. Pauls, Bellingham	6.48	5.62	6.26	8.24	.....	26.60	.....	.....	.....
Wrolstad, J. O., First Luth.	201.00	184.26	72.40	23.38	.....	481.04	2.50	.....	24.30
Total	3595.80	3833.17	3936.59	1879.41	665.86	13910.83	507.26	.....	764.40
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT									
Bronne, Omar, Lake Nokomis	5.46	241.17	239.72	16.73	.....	503.08	.....	.....	20.20
Halverson, M. Lyle, St. Louis Park	9.31	21.94	8.99	4.64	.....	44.88	.....	.....	.....
Hauge, M. E., Bethany Luth.	438.56	392.80	493.48	229.13	.....	1553.97	.....	.....	25.00
Hodne, H., Our Redeemer	32.36	40.92	75.73	29.27	.....	178.28	.....	.....	7.00
Juul, O. G., Brooklyn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gethsemane	16.59	70.49	59.47	53.11	.....	199.66	.....	.....	29.49
Larson, L. T., Immanuel	312.92	271.20	302.49	156.46	.....	1043.07	10.00	.....	59.25
Malmin, O. G., Zion	202.86	177.25	195.73	120.62	.....	696.46	69.00	.....	25.50
Olson, Adrien, Russell Ave. Luth.	107.42	94.10	104.02	53.71	.....	359.25	10.00	.....	2.90
Peterson, N. O., Oak Knoll	4.58	5.77	6.22	2.31	.....	18.88	.....	.....	3.19
Preus, H. A., Our Saviors	911.32	789.67	880.79	455.58	.....	3037.36	278.15	.....	27.00
Rasmussen, E., Norw. Memorial	186.01	161.47	179.81	93.08	.....	620.37	.....	.....	.....
Reigstad, O. S., Bethlehem	90.04	109.22	116.13	46.53	2672.68	3034.60	130.00	.....	65.00
Roseland, L. M., Nazareth Eng.	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Rundhaug, G. M., Bethel	311.70	348.96	662.18	213.90	231.81	1768.55	10.00	.....	186.20
Solberg, C. K., St. Pauls	10.30	92.05	91.22	12.90	68.83	275.30	.....	.....	55.00
Stub, J. A. O., Central Luth.	689.04	645.19	680.64	363.10	.....	2377.97	35.00	.....	8.60
Swan, A. B., Lake Harriet	28.15	24.40	27.22	14.08	.....	93.85	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, T. C., Minnehaha Luth.	150.44	165.83	152.60	102.14	.....	571.01	.....	.....	10.65
Thorpe, C. S.									
Univ. Luth. Ch. of Hope	383.59	332.45	375.81	191.79	.....	1283.64	54.29	.....	58.41
Wang, W. L., Concordia	243.74	211.24	235.62	121.87	.....	812.47	.....	.....	10.50
Vacant, Victory	49.50	42.90	47.85	24.75	.....	165.00	13.90	.....	12.00
Total	4183.89	4244.02	4935.72	2305.70	2973.32	18642.65	610.34	.....	605.89
ST. PAUL CIRCUIT									
Carlsen, Sam, E. Immanuel	117.85	98.59	106.46	58.93	.....	381.83	.....	.....	25.00
Christensen, R. M.									
Trinity, S. St. Paul	51.05	86.88	80.87	34.00	.....	252.80	.....	.....	5.60
Duckstad, B. L., Immanuel	114.79	114.24	162.62	71.90	.....	463.55	.....	.....	8.00
Rasmussen, C., Como Park Luth.	46.69	40.46	45.13	23.34	.....	155.62	14.10	.....	21.10
Reinertson, E. C., Trinity	389.13	337.25	376.16	194.56	.....	1297.10	40.00	.....	20.30
Reque, S. T., Christ Church	350.81	565.87	565.50	202.75	100.00	1784.93	20.00	.....	37.85
Rude, S. J., Lakeview	5.17	21.52	13.40	2.49	.....	42.58	.....	.....	2.00
Thompson, Gj. S., St. Stephens Eng.	36.92	92.64	100.16	70.28	.....	300.00	.....	.....	4.00
Weswig, C. M., Wartburg	204.94	180.57	313.28	103.21	.....	802.00	59.58	.....	71.60
Total	1317.35	1538.02	1763.58	761.46	100.00	5480.41	133.68	.....	195.45
WILLMAR CIRCUIT									
Allison, H. M., 1st Luth., Morris	76.86	111.38	92.47	64.41	.....	345.12	36.00	.....	15.00
Baalson, H. E., E. Norway Lake	137.34	119.03	132.76	68.67	.....	457.80	.....	.....	8.00
W. Norway Lake	220.73	191.29	213.37	110.36	.....	735.75	43.56	.....	12.60
Spring Creek	12.00	42.40	41.60	31.75	36.40	164.15	.....	.....	.....
Field, C. J., Bergen	95.34	82.63	92.16	54.13	.....	324.26	28.80	.....	13.30
Ness	48.68	30.68	31.85	17.14	.....	128.35	.....	.....	2.60
Zion	23.10	44.60	26.32	29.31	7.36	130.69	.....	.....	4.50
Jorgenson, H. E., Immanuel	161.28	152.77	157.88	89.60	.....	561.53	30.00	.....	10.10
Lake Hazel	27.62	23.93	26.69	13.82	.....	92.06	.....	.....	.....
Six Mile Grove	27.15	23.52	26.23	13.57	.....	90.47	.....	.....	5.00
Swift Falls	23.51	20.38	22.73	11.76	.....	78.38	.....	.....	.....
Narum, H. K., Hope Luth.	99.08	85.87	95.78	49.54	.....	330.27	30.30	.....	2.30
Norcross	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Njus, N. J., 1st E. Norway Lake	228.24	197.97	201.47	152.48	.....	780.16	25.00	.....	109.50
1st W. Norway Lake	39.97	28.60	28.74	14.04	.....	111.35	.....	.....	.....
S. Lake Johanna	13.30	7.58	7.86	5.66	.....	34.40	.....	.....	.....
Olson, A. N., Our Redeemers	27.93	31.50	27.01	30.72	.....	117.16	7.50	.....	28.80
Rasmussen, Jr., H. J., Trinity	22.23	22.10	24.67	12.75	.....	81.75	7.50	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Zion, Chokio	35.81	31.04	38.69	22.18	.....	127.72	10.80	.....	5.00
Sandager, C. N., Artichoke Luth.	6.54	24.30	15.74	3.27	.....	49.85	5.00	.....	7.50
Drywood	42.45	31.26	34.86	18.02	.....	126.59	9.30	.....	17.50
Long Lake	38.69	33.19	24.16	11.66	.....	107.70	5.00	.....	5.10
Reque	35.41	44.05	27.17	15.94	.....	122.57	5.00	.....	.....
Trelstad, J. P., Arndahl Luth.	33.05	49.30	31.95	36.53	.....	150.83	.....	.....	5.00
Bethlehem	95.50	102.56	163.92	77.75	.....	439.73	.....	.....	38.15
Tysdal, T. W.									
Bethany, Long Lake	5.54	8.01	8.58	2.76	.....	24.89	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Irving	15.00	18.00	14.50	31.39	101.95	180.84	.....	.....	3.00
Zion, Spicer	6.00	14.30	11.45	6.45	.....	38.20	.....	.....	3.20
United Luth., Paynesville	4.16	3.60	4.02	3.80	.....	15.58	.....	.....	0.60
Vaaler, A. J., Vinje	445.95	329.88	367.94	190.31	.....	1334.08	10.00	.....	108.40
Vikør	59.52	45.91	51.21	26.49	.....	183.13	.....	.....	5.00
Weeks, E. R., Immanuel, Grove City	100.06	114.91	120.24	59.84	.....	395.05	20.00	.....	45.35
Kerkhoven Luth.	21.92	53.14	56.35	10.48	.....	141.89	.....	.....	1.20
Total	2239.96	2124.68	2225.37	1291.58	145.71	8027.30	273.76	.....	462.70
SUMMARY OF SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	84.22	252.92	803.04	260.67	13.44	1414.29	135.29	23.00	1653.67
Albert Lea	4980.26	5097.30	5528.14	2779.56	603.04	18988.30	679.67	.....	644.89
Austin	4633.55	4037.21	4275.32	2290.05	139.45	15375.58	296.88	.....	317.08
Blue Earth	1689.40	1736.09	2186.74	1063.94	.....	6676.17	404.64	36.95	235.50
Fillmore	6971.91	6424.57	6527.45	3437.92	793.71	24155.56	609.54	.....	623.38
Goodhue	5376.87	5092.75	5735.71	3083.15	5655.35	24943.83	603.54	52.87	775.72
Lac qui Parle	5589.56	6436.93	7844.65	3427.57	694.15	23992.86	788.78	.....	524.29
Luverne	1624.47	1664.23	1724.12	972.75	1119.35	7104.92	351.57	.....	134.45
Mankato	6026.26	5514.02	6234.56	3177.83	203.20	21155.87	1060.98	.....	853.94
Montevideo	3595.80	3833.17	3936.59	1879.41	665.86	13910.83	507.26	.....	764.40
Minneapolis	4183.89	4244.02	4935.72	2305.70	2973.32	18642.65	610.34	.....	605.89
St. Paul	1317.35	1538.02	1763.58	761.46	100.00	5480.41	133.68	.....	195.45
Willmar	2239.96	2124.68	2225.37	1291.58	145.71	8027.30	273.76	.....	462.70
Total	48313.50	47995.91	53720.99	26731.59	13106.58	189868.57	6455.93	112.82	7791.36

IOWA DISTRICT

DECORAH CIRCUIT									
Bredesen, A., Canoe Ridge	95.76	54.15	59.28	30.66	.....	239.85	.....	.....	.....
Glenwood	427.33	373.38	294.53	143.18	.....	1238.42	.....	.....	.....
Finstad, H. M., Crane Creek	126.00	109.20	121.80	63.00	.....	420.00	.....	.....	4.90
Immanuel	70.36	87.71	94.86	83.84	.....	336.77	.....	.....	9.10
Glesne, O., Decorah	596.14	440.48	496.41	364.25	.....	1897.28	1.00	.....	19.90
Gunsten, G., Clermont	194.68	214.43	197.96	108.92	.....	715.99	.....	.....	31.20
Highland	65.26	70.61	37.40	44.20	.....	217.47	.....	.....	.....
W. Clermont	157.82	119.19	126.98	85.15	.....	489.14	.....	.....	.....
Heltne, C., Iowa River	31.43	40.31	42.45	15.73	.....	129.92	.....	.....	.....
Waterloo Ridge	70.67	92.61	92.85	120.24	.....	376.37	20.00	.....	.....
Hendrickson, M.									
N. Washington Prairie	29.33	40.62	40.62	.....	.....	110.57	.....	.....	.....
Springfield	61.00	59.14	48.67	28.30	30.56	227.67	.....	.....	.....
Hoff, T. A., 1st N. E. L.	754.50	632.90	705.35	367.25	.....	2460.00	67.77	.....	98.15
Kjorlaug, P. F., Pontoppidan	89.46	95.00	98.97	44.74	.....	328.17	10.00	.....	.....
St. Johns	95.85	107.22	127.03	147.04	32.58	509.72	15.00	.....	1.00
Koren, Paul, Washington Prairie	313.93	299.01	190.03	127.80	.....	930.77	.....	.....	.....
Kvamme, Kr., Ossian	78.92	84.65	91.46	37.96	.....	292.99	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns, Eldorado	37.55	4.74	5.29	12.39	.....	59.97	.....	.....	.....
Stavanger	170.38	147.65	164.70	85.19	.....	567.92	14.00	.....	10.00
Leas, A. P., Old E. Paint Creek	5.64	43.89	30.45	64.68	147.77	292.43	4.00	.....	102.70
Old W. Paint Creek	171.27	212.14	226.27	139.12	.....	748.80	40.70	.....	17.50
Losen, Carl, 1st Ev. L., Mabel	24.37	.....	.....	20.00	.....	44.37	.....	.....	.....
Hauges	132.55	79.40	88.57	45.81	12.75	359.08	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	56.85	10.00	.....	.....	33.18	100.03	.....	.....	.....
Mona, G. O., St. Olaf	.....	.....	.....	4.50	.....	4.50	.....	.....	.....
Normann, H. M., 1st Luth., Cresco	25.98	36.31	47.18	27.72	.....	137.19	.....	.....	5.00
Orleans	52.92	45.86	51.16	26.46	.....	176.40	15.81	.....	.....
Ridgeway	49.79	43.15	48.13	37.39	.....	178.46	.....	.....	.....
Quill, M. B., Lincoln	167.28	195.90	216.88	90.75	.....	670.81	.....	.....	.....
Madison	420.95	361.45	403.16	202.14	2.50	1390.20	2.00	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Strandjord, S. J. H.									
1st Luth., McGregor	26.46	22.93	25.58	13.23	.....	88.20	8.00	.....	.....
Marion	50.63	256.97	109.49	41.75	.....	458.84	.....	.....	8.00
Norway	179.82	214.20	223.10	140.73	.....	757.85	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, J., Burr Oak	4.01	5.60	6.17	7.00	.....	22.78	.....	.....	.....
Hauges, S. Fork	6.00	51.20	49.80	3.00	8.62	118.62	.....	.....	6.15
Tolo, T. O., Big Canoe	500.87	421.42	421.59	150.17	.....	1494.05	.....	.....	3.00
Highland	189.90	164.00	193.50	96.95	.....	644.35	51.90	.....	.....
Wareburg, R. H., N. E. L., Lansing	5.10	28.92	4.93	6.05	10.34	55.34	50.00	.....	.....
Waterville	3.40	6.02	5.03	3.40	.....	17.85	.....	.....	.....
Total	5540.16	5272.36	5187.63	3030.69	278.30	19309.14	300.18	.....	316.60
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT									
Duea, E., Otis Grove	117.30	101.66	113.39	58.65	.....	391.00	20.50	.....	3.00
Fauske, H. S., Holmes	.....	43.00	207.00	61.40	.....	311.40	.....	.....	.....
Norway	1.36	1.17	1.30	0.67	.....	4.50	.....	.....	.....
Samuel	.....	25.00	214.68	3.00	.....	242.68	.....	.....	.....
Guldseth, B., St. Olaf	206.98	197.00	216.65	106.62	.....	727.25	59.64	.....	13.70
Trinity	110.56	110.12	111.90	57.50	.....	390.08	35.74	.....	16.20
Haavik, E. C., St. Olaf	567.25	494.57	549.08	294.70	.....	1905.60	33.40	.....	10.00
Hatlen, K. G.									
Ev. Luth., Linn Grove	49.20	42.63	51.54	24.59	105.28	273.24	11.85	.....	.....
N. E. L., Sioux Rapids	144.91	122.55	195.23	66.92	.....	529.61	35.41	.....	.....
Hendrickson, H. O.									
Humboldt N. E. L.	172.48	138.18	188.27	79.35	.....	578.28	24.31	.....	10.00
Lee, D. G., Siloam	13.44	40.95	43.69	6.72	.....	104.80	.....	.....	.....
Lee, J. J., Fulton	103.71	110.47	181.72	92.70	.....	488.60	16.77	.....	13.00
Our Saviors	196.30	212.13	225.97	109.92	.....	744.32	15.00	.....	15.00
Lerud, Theo., Little Sioux Valley	161.77	139.70	137.34	95.00	.....	533.81	33.29	.....	.....
Nodtvedt, M., St. Olaf	366.60	312.16	348.17	180.09	.....	1207.02	.....	.....	10.70
Olson, B. A., Badger	230.81	192.96	213.77	148.54	.....	786.08	.....	.....	23.30
S. Enes	30.00	37.00	29.00	26.00	.....	122.00	25.00	.....	32.20
Rasmussen, Jr., H. E., Washington	85.59	107.45	94.65	63.54	.....	351.23	5.00	.....	20.00
Severtson, T. J., Eagle Grove	503.69	449.20	505.68	231.51	.....	1690.08	148.00	.....	161.00
Lake	281.18	211.07	227.26	123.67	.....	843.18	60.06	.....	39.50
Thorson, T. B., Trinity	193.72	172.22	204.21	99.36	.....	674.51	60.48	.....	36.60
Ullensvang	471.08	374.35	417.54	215.97	.....	1478.94	131.46	.....	39.38
Wangberg, J. O., Trinity	107.85	90.20	120.09	51.75	.....	369.89	.....	.....	4.20
Vacant, Kanawha	241.61	223.16	250.41	145.32	.....	860.50	75.60	.....	.....
St. Johns	82.80	71.76	80.04	41.40	.....	276.00	25.30	.....	.....
Total	4445.19	4020.66	4923.58	2384.89	105.28	15884.60	816.81	.....	447.78
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT									
Benson, T. H., Bethlehem	5.00	40.00	12.00	12.00	.....	69.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	198.17	237.48	216.30	131.32	.....	783.27	35.00	.....	13.00
Boade, R. W.									
Bethlehem, Swea City	.....	11.83	12.81	.....	.....	24.64	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	7.50	20.50	50.25	15.75	61.75	155.75	.....	.....	.....
Gaard, A. K., St. Johns	87.18	415.83	433.83	214.69	.....	1151.53	.....	.....	.....
Hinderlie, J. A. M., Immanuel	233.25	54.62	82.35	16.64	215.07	601.93	.....	.....	74.45
Mandsager, M., 1st Sc. Ev. Luth.	139.53	118.75	196.39	110.39	.....	565.06	.....	.....	4.30
Our Saviors, Lost Island	131.27	113.76	126.89	72.88	.....	444.80	.....	.....	.....
Mathre, L. A.									
Norw. Luth., Estherville	304.10	311.05	358.94	176.25	.....	1150.34	38.40	.....	51.50
Union State Line	117.64	146.21	166.51	64.83	25.00	520.19	14.50	.....	2.50
Nordsletten, P., Immanuel	124.58	99.67	333.77	97.30	.....	655.32	.....	.....	.....
Palestine	87.05	75.43	84.15	43.52	.....	290.15	.....	.....	7.96
Wallingford	259.60	145.21	361.19	202.43	.....	968.43	.....	.....	.....
Sande, S. O., Blakjer	60.82	106.95	81.53	81.58	.....	330.88	10.00	.....	.....
Trinity	61.35	96.06	107.14	30.05	.....	294.60	.....	.....	.....
Skarpness, J. J., Bethany	217.35	189.30	211.19	114.18	.....	732.02	25.00	.....	2.00
Linden	91.71	79.48	88.65	45.86	.....	305.70	9.15	.....	.....
West Prairie	135.95	117.82	136.98	87.91	5.27	483.93	.....	.....	3.30
Thompson, M. C., Bethany	194.52	170.13	193.17	94.78	.....	652.60	15.60	.....	5.00
Wigdahl, L. O., Zion	35.72	33.36	37.13	17.86	100.00	224.07	.....	.....	.....
Total	2492.29	2583.44	3291.17	1630.22	407.09	10404.21	147.65	.....	164.01

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT									
Grundahl, K. C., Upper Wolf	109.79	110.28	117.57	63.56	56.32	457.52	17.28	.....	12.00
Hjortholm, C. H., Fall River	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	5.92	.....	2.50
St. Pauls, Eureka, Otter Crk.	6.50	9.64	10.29	3.25	.....	29.68	.....	.....	10.50
Torgeson, T. O., Ev. Luth., Mankato	1.78	3.31	2.47	5.60	.....	13.16	.....	.....	.....
St. Lukes, Jamestown	14.76	12.85	19.17	16.54	.....	63.32	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	11.00	9.53	16.89	17.01	.....	54.43	.....	.....	.....
Total	146.83	148.21	169.29	107.46	56.32	628.11	23.20	.....	25.00
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT									
Anderson, O. B., Skien	27.18	35.07	28.08	13.58	.....	103.91	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	17.27	15.97	16.70	8.63	.....	58.57	.....	.....	.....
Carlson, J. W., St. Johns	86.25	192.82	215.95	107.98	.....	603.00	5.00	.....	19.17
Itse, A. Chr., St. Pauli	50.00	63.38	87.06	22.50	10.55	233.49	.....	.....	.....
Astor P. P.	24.24	22.36	24.57	10.28	.....	81.45	6.55	.....	.....
Natwick, G. S., Mornings'de	72.30	93.39	188.74	38.07	.....	392.50	.....	.....	4.75
Rygh, G. T., 1st Luth.	355.00	410.48	463.85	245.38	.....	1474.71	.....	.....	48.05
Thorson, L. O., Bethlehem	254.52	231.00	268.33	121.80	64.72	940.37	66.82	.....	28.20
Our Saviors	21.79	142.51	295.68	10.90	.....	470.88	.....	.....	2.30
Tweet, G., Soldier Valley	153.52	137.48	152.18	72.24	.....	515.42	15.00	.....	.....
Total	1062.07	1344.46	1741.14	651.36	75.27	4874.30	93.37	.....	102.47
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT									
Fjelstul, C. T., Silver Lake	310.22	284.23	316.54	163.16	.....	1074.15	.....	.....	36.00
Fosnes, H., Bristol	55.68	56.95	63.52	42.90	.....	219.05	.....	.....	.....
Deer Creek Valley	25.00	35.82	30.00	44.26	.....	135.08	.....	.....	5.00
Fretheim, S. J., Bethel	160.73	140.82	157.06	79.49	3.50	541.60	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	248.12	215.03	239.84	124.06	1.00	828.05	.....	.....	5.00
North Prairie	142.46	125.08	139.43	71.23	3.00	481.20	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, A. D., Ellington Prairie	14.85	12.87	14.36	7.42	.....	49.50	.....	.....	.....
Miller	.....	71.78	.....	.....	.....	71.78	.....	.....	4.41
Huseth, H. F., Our Saviors	139.37	197.46	205.40	95.28	.....	637.51	42.48	.....	129.36
Winnebago	578.92	533.39	577.38	336.88	.....	2026.57	37.03	49.46	164.53
Langehough, O. A., Deer Creek	130.71	113.28	126.35	65.35	.....	435.69	40.00	.....	4.68
1st Luth.	270.85	234.75	261.83	140.43	.....	907.86	81.00	.....	69.30
Myhre, O. C., Rock Creek	218.89	312.76	321.42	104.19	.....	957.26	.....	.....	68.29
Okland, H. E., Ellington	66.50	56.40	67.75	44.41	.....	235.06	.....	.....	.....
Hanlontown	127.71	109.01	126.23	68.86	.....	431.81	35.87	.....	19.00
Village of Fertile	112.25	102.11	82.34	58.49	.....	355.19	.....	.....	.....
Rosenqvist, H., Zion N. E. L.	104.17	88.45	101.51	64.63	.....	358.76	15.27	.....	.....
Scheie, L. F., Beaver Creek	134.26	118.38	147.94	65.29	50.00	515.87	36.75	.....	37.73
Bethania	113.34	102.23	109.56	81.78	.....	406.91	40.00	.....	152.23
Concordia	194.50	291.17	194.23	169.06	.....	848.96	34.33	.....	50.73
Sigmond, T., Bethany	79.94	151.82	164.51	32.31	.....	428.58	.....	.....	.....
Elk Creek	378.96	331.43	367.88	190.28	.....	1263.55	22.80	.....	.....
Sletten, O. R., Salem	667.86	605.70	635.99	328.12	.....	2237.67	194.12	.....	146.08
Solem, T. P., Osage	353.85	306.67	342.05	176.92	.....	1179.49	16.00	.....	16.50
Urness, H. O., Our Saviors Eng.	19.71	71.72	21.91	16.36	46.38	176.08	.....	.....	2.00
Zion United Luth.	186.42	211.86	243.49	93.24	.....	735.01	10.21	.....	6.05
Wigdahl, O. L. N., Trinity	180.60	158.84	175.14	98.05	2.00	614.63	.....	.....	10.20
Ylvisaker, J. W., Northwood	658.59	571.15	642.02	329.29	.....	2201.05	88.50	.....	69.30
Shell Rock	286.76	250.97	279.92	143.69	.....	961.34	29.25	.....	41.00
Total	5961.22	5862.13	6155.60	3235.43	105.88	21320.26	723.61	49.46	1037.39
STORY CITY CIRCUIT									
Anderson, J. N., Fjeldberg	195.30	169.26	188.79	97.65	.....	651.00	10.00	.....	26.00
Bakke, H. N., Bethany	.....	73.36	74.23	.....	18.66	166.25	34.04	.....	.....
Zion	53.34	71.12	102.38	26.66	.....	253.50	10.00	.....	.....
Barstad, B. K., Bethany P. P.	.....	19.67	20.48	12.75	.....	52.90	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	117.00	175.38	210.53	133.66	.....	636.57	.....	.....	6.00
Stavanger	20.00	25.00	31.90	20.00	.....	96.90	.....	.....	.....
Buland, P., Lincoln	.....	14.88	16.12	.....	.....	31.00	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	77.23	84.63	115.38	48.82	.....	326.06	5.00	.....	.....
Palestine	50.00	237.38	300.64	76.75	.....	714.77	10.00	.....	5.00
Carlson, W. E., Benton	60.99	80.24	86.35	30.48	.....	258.06	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem	.....	12.50	18.80	22.34	.....	53.64	10.00	.....	.....
Marengo	47.12	40.87	45.55	28.58	.....	162.10	.....	.....	.....
Flugum, N. M., Strand	21.74	38.87	40.88	12.50	.....	113.99	.....	.....	25.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Heimarck, T. T., Gilbert Luth.	51.49	44.62	49.78	30.45		176.34			
Immanuel	272.07	290.12	292.48	187.45		1042.12	61.33		1.00
Holen, O., Salem	218.00	229.00	223.00	133.99		803.99			
Jacobson, H., Landstad	3.98	3.45	3.84	2.00		13.27			
St. Pauls	14.11	14.62	16.23	7.07		52.03			
Tabitha	6.00	39.20	40.82	3.00		89.02	12.00		
Naglestad, C. J., Salem	82.64	114.71	87.50	74.67		359.52			3.30
Trinity	251.72	255.26	250.95	155.48	225.12	1138.53	36.80		39.86
Oppedahl, H., Our Saviors	210.93	182.80	203.89	105.46		703.08			3.60
St. Pauls	205.72	178.29	198.86	102.85		685.72			22.15
Opsahl, Carl, Bethesda	405.49	358.83	408.78	207.02		1380.12			7.40
Zion	29.71	28.21	31.43	16.27		105.62			
Paulsrud, G. O., Bethel	92.72	88.04	97.29	47.95		326.00	13.54		5.55
Elim	173.26	168.71	199.94	103.35	190.00	835.26			219.37
N. St. Petri		2.40	2.60		164.88	169.88			23.08
Rasmussen, Sr., H. E., Central Luth.	102.82	142.09	163.23	59.46		467.60			4.00
Rorem, E. R., Bethania	80.73	69.96	78.03	40.36		269.08	24.13		2.40
Bethlehem	298.16	258.40	288.22	149.08		993.86	20.00		2.10
Scarvie, W. B., St. Petri	422.02	352.55	397.65	201.25		1373.47	50.46		54.75
Sheldahl, H. J., Kvinherred	87.23	138.21	92.25	50.25	36.00	403.94			33.00
Stolen, A. W., Bethesda	295.46	169.50	151.73	98.70		715.39			3.40
Sumstad, M. O., Bergen	347.12	401.17	456.68	221.17		1426.14	25.00		82.10
Wilson, R., Elim	41.63	57.04	77.68	63.97	29.68	270.00			24.05
Strand	0.45	0.39	0.43	0.23	31.75	33.25			
Vacant, Norway (Wiota)									
Total	4336.18	4680.71	5065.32	2571.67	696.09	17349.97	322.30		593.11
TEXAS CIRCUIT									
Boe, O. T., Trinity							10.00		
Maakestad, W. J., St. Olaf	0.37	0.32	0.36	19.46		20.51	108.00		
Nelson, A. E., Central Luth.		74.94	12.00			86.94			11.66
Reinertson, J. B., Gethsemane, Norge									5.30
Oslo	14.17	18.80	20.76	7.08		60.81			
Thorson, P. E., Our Saviors	21.44	31.99	120.41	10.74		184.58			
Vacant, 1st Ev. Luth.	13.18	101.75				114.93			35.00
Vor Frelsers, Normanna	31.28	27.11	30.24	15.64		104.27			
Total	80.44	254.91	183.77	52.92		572.04	118.00		51.96
SUMMARY OF IOWA DISTRICT									
Personal	107.96	623.22	1348.96	59.74	108.25	2248.13	76.20	909.56	771.01
Decorah	5540.16	5272.36	5187.63	3030.69	278.30	19309.14	300.18		316.60
Eagle Grove	4445.19	4020.66	4928.58	2334.89	105.28	15884.60	816.81		447.78
Forest City-Estherville	2492.29	2583.44	3291.17	1630.22	407.09	10404.21	147.65		161.01
Kansas and Oklahoma	146.83	148.21	169.29	107.46	56.32	628.11	23.20		25.00
Sioux City	1062.07	1344.46	1741.14	651.36	75.27	4874.30	93.37		102.47
St. Ansgar	5961.22	5862.13	6155.60	3235.43	105.88	21320.26	723.61	49.46	1037.39
Story City	4336.18	4680.71	5065.32	2571.67	696.09	17349.97	322.30		593.11
Texas	80.44	254.91	183.77	52.92		572.04	118.00		51.96
Total	24172.34	24790.10	28071.46	13724.38	1832.48	92590.76	2621.32	959.02	3509.33

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT									
Anderson, B. T., 1st Eng., Groton	52.22	39.56	44.31	22.16		158.25	13.12		
Trinity, Houghton	23.20	64.51	58.04	12.60		158.35	12.07		
Distad, A. E., Bergen	53.29	88.49	87.94	24.81	115.00	369.53	10.00		1.50
Falnes	59.18	53.16	63.91	30.50		206.75	5.00		2.50
Skudesnes	40.90	31.38	34.51	39.22		146.01	5.00		3.35
Endersen, J., Lake City	9.80	8.49	9.47	4.89		32.65			
Zion	20.39	18.67	19.70	10.19		68.95			
Jorgenson, E., 1st Eng.	67.57	51.19	57.33	28.66		204.75	6.70		0.10
Kildahl, J. L., St. Johns	92.23	105.94	115.15	92.30		405.62			9.60
Lundly, O. J., Bethania	15.00	13.00	14.50	11.90		54.40	5.25		
Scandinavia	13.35	11.57	12.91	6.68		44.51	15.00		
Moe, A. E., Bethlehem	302.20	228.80	266.24	127.85		925.09	80.51		28.70
Nilsen, M. J., Bethania	9.55	11.20	12.16	7.07	27.27	67.25	5.60		1.40
Bethesda	42.94	23.24	21.17	22.57	126.58	236.50	18.86		33.51
Nilsen, O. B., Norw. Ev., Langford	4.66	4.03	4.49	7.32	42.23	62.73			

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Bethlehem	72.70	39.59	41.16	25.48		178.93	15.00		4.60
Paulson, C. T., Aurdal	7.80	6.76	7.54	3.90		26.00	1.00		
Aurland				22.18		22.18			1.10
St. Pauls		10.00	10.00			20.00			2.00
Peterson, W. L., Crocker	33.03	25.03	28.03	14.01		100.10	8.33		5.30
1st Luth., Bradley	31.41	29.22	32.20	15.31		108.14			1.80
St. Johns	18.94	10.09	10.98	4.47		44.48	5.00		7.58
Rossing, E. W., Ebenezer, Butler	24.56	18.65	20.88	10.45		74.54	6.08		12.10
Highland	36.92	38.14	34.95	22.12		132.13			2.60
Lily	82.17	62.25	69.72	34.86		249.00			3.50
Our Saviors	37.84	42.43	39.23	28.05	2.50	150.05			0.90
Strand, L. M., Our Saviors	57.84	58.19	63.64	42.94		222.61	18.86		12.90
Stensby, O. L., Clayton, N. Dak.	5.28	4.57	5.09	2.64		17.58			
Pleasant Valley	18.75	35.36	31.06	18.25		103.42	10.00		3.50
Trondhjem	3.73	3.23	3.63	1.87		12.46			
Total	1237.45	1136.74	1219.94	695.25	313.58	4602.96	241.38		138.54
BLACK HILLS CIRCUIT									
Anderson, R. E., Eng. Luth.	6.55	5.68	6.33	3.27		21.83			3.10
Ellefson, E. O., Bridges Creek	42.34	32.00	35.84	17.92		128.10	9.27		
1st Luth., Philip	52.75	34.38	31.22	19.25		137.60	10.00		15.00
South Creek	16.55	12.54	14.05	7.02		50.16	3.65		
Olson, O. H., Deep Creek	13.51	14.21	15.56	6.74		50.02			
Immanuel	19.80	15.00	16.80	8.40		60.00	10.00		
Midland	13.69	8.21	9.20	4.60		35.70			
Trefoldighet	15.59	13.59	15.09	7.70		51.97			
Olsen, R. A., Bethel, Lead	25.13	23.71	24.20	10.96		84.00	5.42		
Reinholtzen, R. C., St. Johns	67.65	51.25	57.40	28.70		205.00	19.84		10.00
Skindrud, O. M., Grace Luth., Sturgis	33.27	35.42	32.17	16.64		117.50	8.50		
Immanuel, Whitewood	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50		10.00			0.60
Stensland, P. B., 1st Luth., Newell	29.64	25.04	20.24	12.40		87.32	5.00		15.90
Troen, P. M.									
Hilmoe, White River	72.08	28.41	29.46	25.05		155.00	15.00		6.82
Kennebec	13.08	11.05	13.02	19.00	5.50	61.65	4.00		3.50
Presho	31.93	28.14	32.58	42.35		135.00	9.78		4.00
Vivian	18.15	13.75	15.40	7.70		55.00	4.18		
Ullensvang, L. L., Am. Luth., Edwin	8.54	6.49	7.36	4.28		26.67	1.81		1.20
Am. Luth., Sedgewick	6.63	5.75	6.41	3.31		22.10			
Convent	4.98	5.32	5.81	2.49		18.60	0.90		0.40
Highmore P. P.	4.40	3.37	3.77	1.90		13.44	0.90		
Total	498.76	375.81	394.41	252.18	5.50	1526.66	108.25		62.52
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT									
Benson, B. A., 1st L., Brookings	303.60	332.71	304.89	172.88		1114.08	35.00		21.40
Sterling	3.35	20.56	16.57	15.81	64.30	120.59			10.00
Boe, N. N., Sinai Luth.	227.33	298.59	358.82	120.95		1005.69	56.60		74.00
Borgen, J. E., American Luth.	6.80	15.65	10.79	14.58		47.82			2.25
Carthage	20.35	41.92	31.85	12.30		106.42			5.90
W. Bethany	1.20	3.29	3.41	2.75		10.65			1.40
Disrud, S. D., American Luth.	43.50	51.12	49.01	25.80		169.43	5.00		39.89
Eid, E. C., Lake Preston	76.00	57.59	93.82	37.79	25.00	290.20	10.00		4.10
N. Preston	77.50	72.40	85.09	45.01		280.00			9.20
Kildahl, K. O. R., Lake Campbell	87.05	68.67	76.24	50.38		282.34	10.00		10.58
Volga Luth.	121.24	223.84	328.13	84.77		757.98	11.00		35.36
Peterson, A. M., Oldham Luth.	118.50	84.31	186.31	99.70		488.82	20.00		14.10
Peterson, H. J., Am. Luth., Bryant	6.30	6.12	4.13	13.28	116.53	146.36			5.00
E. Bethany	6.26	5.43	6.06	7.74		25.49			
Garfield		14.94	58.00	21.45	20.00	114.39	10.00		2.50
Sunde, L. O., Arlington	70.64	83.95	87.68	90.40		332.67	20.00		20.40
Lake Whitewood	34.20	31.65	96.13	38.02		200.00			
Total	1203.82	1412.74	1796.93	853.61	225.83	5492.93	177.60		256.08
DENVER CIRCUIT									
Hjortaas, J., Saron, Byers	9.90	7.50	8.40	4.20		30.00	3.51		
Johnson, E., Our Saviors	39.75	30.13	33.75	16.90		120.53			1.70
Maakestad, B. R., Our Saviors	132.00	100.00	112.00	56.00		400.00			12.00
Nelson, L. A. B.									
Christ E. L., Genoa	10.22	8.86	9.88	5.13		34.09			1.30
Our Saviors, Wild Horse	14.87	11.27	12.62	6.32		45.08			0.10
Walks Camp	37.55	34.18	37.93	18.79		128.45			

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Zion Eng., Limon	19.82	15.02	16.82	8.42	.....	60.08	.....	.....	.....
Paulson, I. P., Bethlehem	15.55	23.23	25.80	7.77	58.02	130.37	7.36	.....	6.20
Reini, J., Williamsfork	1.53	1.32	1.48	0.77	.....	5.10	.....	.....	.....
Teslow, R. C., Our Saviors	36.96	40.00	31.83	15.68	.....	124.47	4.18	.....	2.10
Walledom, R., Immanuel, Karval	11.80	10.00	11.20	7.00	.....	40.00	3.13	.....	.....
Trinity	55.21	42.73	47.85	25.11	.....	170.90	8.00	.....	10.75
Total	385.16	324.24	349.56	172.09	58.02	1289.07	26.18	.....	34.15
LEMMON CIRCUIT									
Daniels, A. T., Am. Luth., Lemmon	87.43	75.39	81.69	53.79	8.99	307.29	13.70	.....	6.70
Am. Luth., Morristown	7.83	5.67	5.95	6.42	21.19	47.06	3.00	.....	1.00
Cedar Creek	1.28	1.10	1.23	0.64	.....	4.25	.....	.....	.....
Hellekson, O. C., Bethany, Selby	.....	5.00	5.00	10.25	27.28	47.53	4.13	.....	8.61
Norway	17.34	0.18	0.20	12.01	91.38	121.11	10.54	.....	15.76
Kverness	.....	.....	.....	8.19	30.29	38.48	7.00	.....	3.25
Spring Creek, Pollock	.....	.....	.....	5.66	45.98	51.64	15.00	.....	5.63
Trinity	27.09	31.22	49.44	18.55	1.00	127.30	24.43	.....	11.39
Hendrickson, A. C., American Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Concordia P. P., Red Elm	0.92	0.80	0.89	0.47	.....	3.08	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	28.91	26.21	29.45	13.57	.....	98.14	.....	.....	.....
Holm, N. J., Govert	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Homme	9.89	7.49	8.39	4.20	.....	29.97	2.60	.....	.....
Immanuel	14.33	10.92	12.22	6.13	.....	43.60	4.09	.....	.....
Skoger	7.12	6.20	6.88	3.52	.....	23.72	2.15	.....	.....
Slim Buttes	.....	16.00	11.33	.....	7.72	35.05	.....	.....	.....
Lien, G. N., Duck Creek	.....	.....	1.62	.....	7.42	9.04	.....	.....	.....
Glendo P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.57	2.57	.....	.....	.....
Golden Valley	.....	1.00	2.00	5.00	10.91	18.91	.....	.....	.....
Ralph	0.62	6.00	10.44	5.00	8.13	30.19	.....	.....	.....
Scandia	.....	.....	3.50	.....	7.58	11.08	.....	.....	.....
Zion	3.00	10.26	7.00	.....	46.58	66.84	.....	.....	0.90
Olson, M. A., Bethlehem	14.78	11.19	12.54	6.27	.....	44.78	3.90	.....	26.60
Clarks Fork	5.41	4.10	4.59	2.29	.....	16.39	1.43	.....	.....
Grand River	12.40	10.09	10.65	5.33	.....	38.47	3.02	.....	.....
Ladner Ev. Luth.	14.44	10.94	12.26	6.13	.....	43.77	5.42	.....	.....
Nathaniel	1.25	1.09	1.21	0.63	.....	4.18	0.47	.....	.....
Valen, E., Bison	22.84	17.30	19.38	9.69	.....	69.21	6.02	.....	.....
Indian Creek, Chance	3.70	27.92	30.14	12.36	.....	74.12	5.00	.....	0.60
Lodge Pole P. P.	12.00	10.40	11.61	6.00	.....	40.01	5.00	.....	.....
Rosebud	7.90	6.85	7.64	3.96	.....	26.35	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, Alma	3.66	3.17	3.54	1.84	17.29	29.50	2.66	.....	.....
Little Missouri	6.11	5.30	5.90	3.06	.....	20.37	3.47	.....	1.70
Mud Butte	9.41	7.46	8.33	4.30	.....	29.50	2.60	.....	.....
St. Johns	12.94	9.84	11.02	5.51	.....	39.31	12.34	.....	.....
Total	332.60	329.09	378.04	220.77	334.31	1594.81	137.97	.....	82.14
MADISON CIRCUIT									
Belgum, H. O., Flandreau	194.77	128.78	128.24	89.33	.....	541.12	50.68	.....	45.88
Lone Rock	58.21	31.30	35.35	26.04	.....	150.90	5.00	.....	.....
Oslo	39.95	24.00	14.33	19.61	.....	97.89	.....	.....	.....
Bringle, A. J.									
Ev. L., Dell Rapids	130.89	151.73	251.40	78.02	.....	612.04	20.00	.....	24.70
Willow Creek	150.48	114.00	127.68	63.84	.....	456.00	10.00	.....	3.40
Grevstad, E. C., Belleview	72.37	72.23	127.29	51.35	.....	323.24	.....	.....	.....
Bethany	70.29	53.25	59.64	31.90	.....	215.08	20.00	.....	.....
Hove, O. H., Clare	0.90	6.78	0.87	0.45	237.16	246.16	.....	.....	1.80
Colman	74.80	64.83	72.32	39.96	.....	251.91	10.00	.....	.....
Hegre	16.47	31.35	33.34	16.24	59.00	156.40	10.00	.....	.....
Midway	86.46	65.50	73.36	36.68	.....	262.00	15.00	.....	1.80
Pierson, L. A., Trefoldighet	362.63	322.13	359.29	185.86	.....	1229.96	22.25	.....	20.90
Severseike, O. M., Lake Madison	136.78	176.05	205.24	102.62	.....	620.69	10.00	.....	.....
St. Petri, Colton	51.59	82.24	89.19	42.56	.....	265.58	8.00	.....	.....
Suby, I. A., Bethel Eng., Rutland	19.41	58.12	63.50	9.69	.....	150.72	5.00	.....	.....
Lake Park	89.80	68.14	76.32	38.18	.....	272.44	20.00	.....	.....
Nunda Luth.	71.80	64.63	70.86	33.74	.....	241.03	20.98	.....	12.10
Prairie Queen	141.21	141.44	154.08	70.63	.....	507.36	.....	.....	.....
Vaaler, K. B., 1st Luth.	441.91	224.01	282.10	196.85	.....	1144.87	40.59	.....	10.00
St. Jacobs	50.00	26.00	56.29	26.15	.....	158.44	10.00	.....	.....
Total	2260.77	1906.51	2280.69	1159.70	296.16	7903.83	277.50	.....	120.58

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
MITCHELL CIRCUIT									
Findahl, Chr., Pleasant Prairie	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....	8.00	2.00	.....	.....
Rock Creek	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hastad, I. G., Immanuel	11.75	5.13	25.09	19.40	.....	61.37	1.00	.....	6.50
Trinity	30.59	15.66	41.61	34.77	.....	122.63	5.00	.....	21.00
Johnson, C. O., Artesian	5.02	4.34	4.84	2.50	.....	16.70	.....	.....	2.00
Forestburg	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Silver Creek	7.08	8.63	9.34	3.55	.....	28.60	.....	.....	.....
Lundy, E. T., Salem	66.00	50.00	56.00	29.86	.....	201.86	10.00	.....	3.90
Storla	81.90	67.50	75.60	45.19	.....	270.19	23.49	.....	4.50
Victor	30.96	29.68	30.49	13.44	.....	104.57	.....	.....	.....
Nelsen, A. P., Earlville	24.09	18.25	20.44	10.22	.....	73.00	.....	.....	.....
Salem	3.30	10.44	11.40	1.65	.....	26.79	.....	.....	.....
Solberg	27.06	20.50	22.96	11.48	.....	82.00	.....	.....	.....
Syverson, O. A., First Luth.	83.16	63.00	70.56	35.28	.....	252.00	21.93	.....	20.00
Total	372.91	295.13	370.33	209.34	.....	1247.71	63.42	.....	57.90
OMAHA CIRCUIT									
Ausan, H. P., Trinity	357.72	270.39	278.39	142.76	.....	1049.26	20.00	.....	21.00
Carlson, G. A., St. Pauls	29.70	22.50	25.20	12.60	.....	90.00	7.82	.....	.....
Knudson, J. P., Konnismo	16.50	12.50	14.00	7.00	.....	50.00	4.36	.....	5.20
Round Valley	4.95	3.75	4.20	2.10	.....	15.00	1.32	.....	1.23
St. Johns, Hemingford	23.10	17.50	19.60	9.80	.....	70.00	6.07	.....	.....
Sweetwater	90.75	68.75	72.34	43.50	.....	275.34	23.93	.....	9.85
Renslo, N. C., Deer Creek	35.44	28.56	31.50	19.08	.....	114.58	9.15	.....	2.10
Zion	61.05	40.52	45.33	25.90	.....	172.80	5.00	.....	7.10
Tolo, A. J., Our Saviors	183.15	138.75	155.40	77.70	.....	555.00	2.50	.....	13.50
Turmo, O., Immanuel	146.67	151.04	153.71	102.10	10.00	563.52	72.36	.....	67.80
Our Saviors	40.51	31.51	35.15	23.24	.....	130.41	7.40	.....	14.00
Vacant, Grace	12.86	8.18	8.62	7.66	.....	37.32	.....	.....	2.00
North Branch	.....	12.50	12.50	5.07	.....	30.07	.....	.....	.....
Total	1002.40	806.45	855.94	478.51	10.00	3153.30	159.91	.....	143.78
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT									
Evenson, A. J., 1st Luth., Sherman	128.95	97.88	129.13	59.31	.....	415.27	30.50	.....	74.10
Rosendahl	58.02	47.70	48.16	26.02	.....	179.90	14.75	.....	7.10
Zion	38.68	39.39	80.12	21.48	.....	179.67	5.00	.....	4.80
Glenn, H. J., 1st Luth.	543.74	191.77	87.88	108.57	.....	931.96	20.00	.....	35.05
Johnson, T. A., Brandon	167.63	108.82	117.37	66.50	.....	460.32	41.34	.....	.....
1st L., Vly. Springs	16.00	7.50	7.50	3.37	.....	34.37	5.70	.....	2.10
N. Split Rock	69.48	53.02	59.36	34.69	.....	216.55	17.43	.....	20.00
Springdale	17.58	13.31	14.91	7.45	.....	53.25	4.60	.....	.....
Mason, T. A., Norway	153.45	116.25	130.20	65.10	.....	465.00	40.45	.....	3.10
Palisade	62.76	90.75	83.79	72.70	200.00	510.00	.....	.....	5.85
Zion	182.70	138.54	155.16	77.60	.....	554.00	.....	.....	42.45
Myrwang, J. H., Nidaros	351.29	465.04	535.39	307.91	.....	1659.63	10.00	.....	5.00
Nervig, Edw., Beaver Creek	30.28	22.57	47.20	10.64	.....	110.69	3.00	.....	2.30
Canton	93.17	82.68	110.84	91.02	1338.82	1716.53	96.25	.....	85.60
Solem, H. M., Bethlehem	29.70	22.50	25.20	12.60	.....	90.00	7.82	.....	.....
1st Eng., Lennox	11.55	8.75	9.80	18.48	.....	48.58	3.50	.....	.....
W. Prairie	67.33	61.35	55.72	55.90	.....	240.30	2.00	.....	.....
Storvick, A. O., East Side	155.10	118.36	131.60	66.62	.....	471.68	40.89	.....	62.00
Tollevs, A. T., St. Pauli	21.16	50.28	54.69	9.08	.....	135.21	.....	.....	.....
Total	2198.57	1736.46	1884.02	1115.04	1538.82	8472.91	343.23	.....	349.45
SISSETON CIRCUIT									
Berg, E. M., Fron	139.05	106.81	112.86	56.43	.....	415.15	30.82	.....	25.20
Roslyn Luth.	108.49	81.97	91.80	45.90	.....	328.16	25.25	.....	13.87
Bratlie, P. M., Bergen	81.91	62.21	69.67	34.86	.....	248.65	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	.....	50.00	77.55	.....	18.75	146.30	.....	.....	.....
Palestina	71.58	62.04	69.21	35.81	.....	238.64	.....	.....	2.00
Veblen	40.35	43.42	47.43	28.00	.....	159.20	15.60	.....	.....
Evans, L. E., Claire City P. P.	2.06	0.77	0.86	4.35	.....	8.04	.....	.....	1.00
Norway	4.18	2.76	3.07	2.59	.....	12.60	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	68.69	51.71	53.10	43.24	.....	216.74	.....	.....	1.00
Falk, J., Bethania	31.25	16.68	73.36	42.11	.....	163.40	5.00	.....	8.21
Brandvold	18.28	25.62	25.25	24.07	.....	93.22	5.00	.....	2.10
Trondhjem	6.23	5.38	6.00	3.10	.....	20.71	.....	.....	.....
Gjerde, M., Bethel	15.00	14.00	15.50	16.79	.....	61.29	5.00	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Buffalo Lake		14.72	13.20	3.00		30.92	5.00		
Hafstad, O. O., Concordia	10.18	14.48	9.52	5.08		39.26			
Hougen, V. C., Nidaros	85.37	64.67	72.43	36.22		258.69	17.25		1.00
Zion	52.17	56.76	57.99	46.60		213.52			28.99
Nerison, G. H., Wilmot Luth.	15.00	16.50	7.80	16.00	23.57	78.87	15.00		1.00
Ness, C. O. B., Bethel			5.00			5.00	5.00		
Lebanon	27.92	37.88	41.08	13.42		120.30			2.50
Summit	33.36	26.32	17.49	66.03	40.00	183.20	15.00		3.00
Zion	23.01	19.05	20.32	24.85	30.00	117.23			1.50
Simonson, R. L., Goodwill	32.54	90.03	80.23	55.77	74.31	332.88	5.00		6.70
Peever Luth.				10.00		10.00			
Saron									
Total	866.62	863.78	970.72	614.22	186.63	3501.97	148.92		98.07
VERMILLION CIRCUIT									
Aamoth, W. I., Brule Creek	174.50	145.04	156.78	87.64		563.96	44.14		18.30
Immanuel	71.87	48.15	53.71	27.78		201.51	23.05		36.60
St. Pauls	258.76	196.04	219.56	109.80		784.16	12.00		63.70
Bentson, E. L., Bethany, Fairview	121.77	92.25	103.32	53.66		371.00	32.10		19.80
Grand Valley	61.55	53.33	59.50	30.78		205.16	10.00		1.80
Bly, H. S., Bergen	55.61	83.96	98.45	49.70		287.72	6.70		4.70
Meckling	36.13	34.62	35.20	19.39		125.34	12.04		4.00
Ensberg, M. O., Roseni	362.10	292.28	325.71	166.13	79.00	1225.22	106.34		307.72
St. Peter	49.50	42.90	72.85	24.75	250.00	440.00	36.12		279.48
Falk, R. L., Our Saviors Eng.	16.46	16.26	15.91	8.23		56.86	5.00		14.00
Our Saviors, Wynot	4.66	6.03	4.49	2.32		17.50			1.00
Zion	75.57	82.52	77.08	39.53		274.70			4.70
Gisselquist, J. O., Immanuel	12.09	14.58	14.94	12.04	2.68	56.33			
Melhus		7.00	7.00		87.50	101.50	10.00		
Scandia	61.34	127.23	116.13	78.08	68.75	451.53			30.00
Skrefsrud	45.66	34.62	38.78	19.39		138.45			2.30
St. Johns									2.00
Gronseth, G. O., Eden, Hudson	25.69	35.33	1001.72	35.22		1097.96	10.00		27.55
Molberg, A., Lands	426.19	323.14	361.62	180.81		1291.76	93.87		326.70
Romsdal	239.25	183.14	204.90	101.50		728.79	60.19		17.80*
Trinity	225.12	176.12	209.60	88.77		699.61	45.27		44.27
Roseland, L. A., Trinity	120.00	104.00	116.00	60.00		400.00			9.80
Thorson, A. J., Paragon	6.06	5.25	5.86	8.03		25.20			1.20
Trinity	27.13	24.96	27.79	18.17		98.05			5.40
Vikse, T. J., Bethesda O. P. H.		38.00	39.00			77.00	25.00		
Immanuel	159.88	121.13	135.66	67.83		484.50			10.00
Vacant, Pleasant Valley	27.10	26.06	27.64	13.50	300.86	395.16	5.00		4.50
Total	2663.99	2313.94	3529.20	1303.05	788.79	10598.97	536.82		1237.32
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT									
Bestul, H. B., 1st Luth., Bruce	51.84	37.00	41.44	20.72		151.00	12.74		1.95
Leganger	201.49	216.15	50.00	45.00		512.64	3.00		4.55
St. Johannes	33.22	43.34	39.19	26.25		142.00	11.76		100.00
Wood Lake	184.47	139.75	156.52	78.26		559.00	55.00		10.00
Johnson, J. L., Hayti	41.03	32.50	36.40	18.20		128.13			
E. Norden	3.64	23.15	3.52	1.82		32.13			
W. Norden P. P.	2.00	1.73	1.95	1.01		6.69			
Lovseth, P. O., Bethany	156.75	118.75	133.00	66.51		475.01	20.00		10.00
Bethlehem	141.90	115.75	121.62	71.99		451.26	15.00		
E. Highland	147.51	116.75	120.16	85.60		470.02	30.00		
Malmin, C. K., Bergen	20.55	62.02	56.62	5.78		144.97			1.90
Goodhue	27.14	30.20	29.58	32.02		118.94	5.00		8.20
Helgen	11.98	13.14	18.79	10.25		54.16	5.00		11.20
St. Pauli	151.42	131.83	140.88	91.53		515.66	10.00		1.80
Moe, S. M., Highland	327.30	240.50	257.57	149.07		974.44	81.48		17.40
Lone Tree Lake P. P.	7.32	6.35	7.09	3.67		24.43			
St. Pauls	62.89	47.25	47.32	43.55		201.01	14.46		
Mork, P. L., 1st L., Hendricks	171.45	147.51	162.49	93.80		575.25	30.36		40.95
Singsaas	353.11	283.75	328.94	183.11		1148.91	21.92		67.50
Munkvold, E. O.									
1st Eng. Luth., Castlewood				8.70	25.00	33.70			
Grace, Willow Lake	10.60	15.74	8.58	0.30	10.00	45.22			10.05
Naples	8.01	6.94	7.74	20.56		43.25	5.00		1.40
Richland, Carpenter									
Vienna	25.25	30.17	24.40	15.46		95.28	5.00		21.50
Vor Frelsers	16.69	16.51	42.74	22.65	25.00	123.59	5.00		4.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Okdale, H. A., Grace	171.87	166.81	176.59	75.55	13.88	604.70	2.50	.....	18.65
Immanuel Luth., Troy	12.83	12.06	13.49	5.95	.....	44.33	1.75	.....	.....
Stueland, A. L., Bloom. Prairie	57.72	95.37	122.51	60.20	94.25	430.05	.....	.....	.....
Bloom. Prairie, Frmgh.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Estelline, Frmgh.	1.05	26.75	28.98	20.00	5.00	81.78	.....	.....	.....
St. Petri, Bruce	20.00	42.59	45.83	14.00	.....	122.42	1.00	.....	2.60
Thoresen, L., New Hope	10.97	37.25	39.35	5.48	.....	93.05	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant L., Willow Lake	5.29	38.78	42.80	23.65	10.00	120.52	5.00	.....	8.10
Vold, J. O., Clark Center	22.45	30.89	51.84	24.38	53.15	182.71	.....	.....	4.20
Good Hope	15.12	19.56	28.74	7.56	30.20	101.18	3.00	.....	4.20
St. Pauls	16.66	7.51	8.37	7.05	.....	39.59	.....	.....	5.94
Walseth, John									
St. Johannes, Milbank	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....
Total	2491.52	2354.35	2395.04	1339.63	266.48	8847.02	344.97	.....	356.09
YANKTON CIRCUIT									
Fjaere, P. M., Trondhjem	138.62	135.87	144.63	68.81	.....	487.93	42.00	.....	5.00
Volin	30.66	40.85	32.71	24.85	.....	129.07	10.00	.....	0.50
Zion	56.83	58.78	62.55	39.82	.....	217.98	.....	.....	21.60
Johnson, J. M., Irene	39.25	34.72	35.87	33.30	.....	143.14	.....	.....	3.50
Meldahl	58.91	56.33	62.59	39.52	100.00	317.35	40.03	.....	7.70
Salem	24.06	14.77	12.82	14.62	.....	66.27	4.50	.....	3.00
Levorson, J., Bang	72.00	60.00	63.00	35.00	.....	230.00	20.01	.....	1.50
Bethlehem	59.20	54.50	60.50	41.70	.....	215.90	5.00	.....	3.50
Luthro, M., Stavanger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tabor	.....	.....	23.53	.....	7.75	31.28	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	2.44	2.12	7.36	1.22	.....	13.14	.....	.....	.....
Odland, O. M., Elim	89.90	71.34	61.09	41.75	.....	264.08	5.12	.....	15.20
Trinity	221.00	168.52	154.15	92.50	.....	636.17	24.40	.....	24.80
Runestad, J. M., Bethany	14.00	1.55	21.55	7.00	244.40	288.50	5.00	.....	4.10
Our Saviors	70.34	63.98	59.57	23.82	88.21	305.92	18.00	.....	40.90
Salem	132.38	118.43	128.04	68.68	.....	447.53	10.00	.....	.....
Sandeno, T. J., Ebenezer	10.65	19.23	36.29	20.32	.....	86.49	.....	.....	5.00
Franke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00
Morningside	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Smeby, O. V., Gayville	14.77	95.78	85.59	17.27	.....	213.41	14.10	.....	10.00
Vangen	71.67	80.33	42.94	107.33	.....	302.27	34.00	.....	10.00
Turmo, A. M., Bethlehem Free Ch.	4.20	3.65	7.76	2.11	.....	17.72	.....	.....	.....
E. Lake Andes	8.81	10.49	20.88	11.73	.....	51.91	5.00	.....	.....
Rosebud	9.03	15.03	13.61	4.14	.....	41.81	.....	.....	.....
W. Lake Andes	21.14	26.09	24.80	15.40	.....	87.43	10.00	.....	.....
Vacant, River View	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	.....	.....	.....
Total	1149.86	1132.36	1161.83	710.89	441.86	4596.80	247.16	.....	157.30
SUMMARY OF SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	101.88	193.34	617.48	68.43	22.00	1003.13	56.00	.....	558.21
Aberdeen	1237.45	1136.74	1219.94	695.25	313.58	4602.96	241.38	.....	138.54
Black Hills	498.76	375.81	394.41	252.18	5.50	1526.66	108.25	.....	62.52
Brookings	1203.82	1412.74	1796.93	853.61	225.83	5492.93	177.60	.....	256.08
Denver	385.16	324.24	349.56	172.09	58.02	1289.07	26.18	.....	34.15
Lemmon	332.60	329.09	378.04	220.77	334.31	1594.81	137.97	.....	82.14
Madison	2260.77	1906.51	2280.69	1159.70	296.16	7903.83	277.50	.....	120.58
Mitchell	372.91	295.13	370.33	209.34	.....	1247.71	63.42	.....	57.90
Omaha	1002.40	806.45	855.94	478.51	10.00	3153.30	159.91	.....	143.78
Sioux Falls	2198.57	1736.46	1884.02	1115.04	1538.82	8472.91	343.23	.....	349.45
Sisseton	866.62	863.78	970.72	614.22	186.63	3501.97	148.92	.....	98.07
Vermillion	2663.99	2313.94	3529.20	1303.05	788.79	10598.97	536.82	.....	1237.32
Watertown	2491.52	2354.35	2395.04	1339.63	266.48	8847.02	344.97	.....	356.09
Yankton	1149.86	1132.36	1161.83	710.89	441.86	4596.80	247.16	.....	157.30
Total	16766.31	15180.94	18204.13	9192.71	4487.98	63832.07	2869.31	.....	3652.13

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT									
Boe, V. E., Finley	126.02	109.21	125.33	69.68	.....	430.24	36.57	.....	21.07
Ostervold	62.33	56.54	70.47	69.20	.....	258.54	27.18	.....	3.10
Sheyenne Vly.	61.58	53.37	59.62	30.71	.....	205.28	17.80	.....	2.70
Everson, H. E.									
Am. Luth., Hamar P. P.	7.56	6.55	7.32	3.78	.....	25.21	.....	.....	.....
Am. Luth., Tolna	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....
1st N. E. L., Pekin	8.50	10.38	8.22	20.55	.....	47.65	5.00	.....	.....
McVille Luth.	69.70	62.89	62.32	48.09	.....	243.00	2.00	.....	12.80
Sandsvar	22.10	27.51	20.23	13.55	.....	83.39	.....	.....	2.50
Jacobson, I. O.									
N. Ev. Luth., Cooperstown	98.84	88.23	88.12	75.04	114.30	464.53	.....	.....	18.10
Langehaug, L., Bethany	.....	13.75	.....	.....	10.00	23.75	.....	.....	.....
Norway	24.04	28.86	30.26	12.02	.....	95.18	9.73	.....	1.20
Trondness	40.62	35.21	39.27	20.31	.....	135.41	11.80	.....	7.55
Lee, E. O., Eidsfjord	10.82	9.38	10.46	5.41	.....	36.07	.....	.....	.....
Hannafjord	44.77	38.80	43.28	22.38	.....	149.23	12.97	.....	0.05
St. Olaf	7.12	6.17	6.88	3.56	.....	23.73	.....	.....	.....
Union	8.47	12.98	5.87	8.38	.....	35.70	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, S. T., Logan	46.78	16.66	18.59	9.61	.....	91.64	.....	.....	.....
Ringsaker	29.18	25.87	26.14	23.29	.....	104.48	6.45	.....	.....
Sundahl	171.51	149.44	169.53	83.12	.....	573.60	36.83	.....	30.00
Zion	53.01	46.26	119.00	22.67	.....	240.94	20.73	.....	14.93
Ovrebo, O. J., Hero P. P.	0.60	2.51	2.57	0.30	.....	5.98	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa	3.93	4.67	5.07	1.96	.....	15.63	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	.....	19.92	15.44	.....	122.83	158.19	.....	.....	5.00
Sydness, S., Blabon	12.22	22.73	24.97	6.12	.....	66.04	.....	.....	.....
Lund	0.36	0.31	0.35	0.18	.....	1.20	.....	.....	.....
Ness	2.83	9.59	10.46	1.42	.....	24.30	.....	.....	.....
St. Peters	27.71	25.96	28.39	13.85	.....	95.91	.....	.....	.....
Tufteland, M., Norway	10.00	6.50	7.50	6.50	24.08	54.58	.....	.....	.....
Valley Grove	33.95	61.67	30.60	.....	30.00	156.22	.....	.....	.....
West Prairie	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.65	8.65	.....	.....	.....
Wangen, N. H.									
Our Saviors, McHenry	.....	3.00	10.00	4.70	.....	17.70	.....	.....	2.10
Trinity, Binford	8.95	35.22	38.41	4.47	.....	87.05	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Mose	.....	2.83	13.07	.....	.....	15.90	.....	.....	.....
Wold, S. S., Sheyenne	40.52	41.00	38.63	32.77	.....	152.92	.....	.....	.....
Sigdal	32.46	46.74	32.00	18.24	.....	129.44	.....	.....	12.00
Vacant, Ayr Luth.	12.08	1.81	2.01	1.05	.....	16.95	.....	.....	1.00
Bergen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
Glenfield	9.62	9.30	10.34	7.31	.....	36.57	2.00	.....	.....
Minne Lake	1.22	1.05	1.18	0.61	.....	4.06	.....	.....	.....
Mabel, Sutton	13.26	11.49	12.82	6.64	.....	44.21	.....	.....	.....
Page	19.50	16.90	18.85	9.75	.....	65.00	.....	.....	1.50
Total	1122.16	1126.26	1213.57	657.22	309.86	4429.07	194.06	.....	141.60
CROSBY CIRCUIT									
Aarthun, J., 1st Luth.	7.50	9.21	9.96	7.01	.....	33.68	.....	.....	2.70
Flaxton	.....	1.02	1.03	1.54	.....	3.59	.....	.....	1.00
Kopperud	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.60
Tonseth	5.38	12.83	14.04	2.70	.....	34.95	.....	.....	3.60
Buckneberg, A. J., Bethlehem	12.00	15.15	12.50	6.85	.....	46.50	.....	.....	1.00
Scandia	9.00	14.52	11.25	8.71	.....	43.48	.....	.....	10.00
So. St. Olaf	9.00	23.36	14.00	8.05	.....	54.41	.....	.....	2.00
Hoversten, C. W., Ambrose	.....	12.62	12.61	.....	.....	25.23	.....	.....	2.60
1st. Luth., Fortuna	23.38	6.90	2.90	9.00	2.25	44.43	.....	.....	8.60
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.50	9.50	.....	.....	.....
Twin Butte N. E. L.	.....	10.00	.....	.....	17.46	27.46	.....	.....	.....
Ranum, M. B., Bethlehem	21.36	17.23	15.71	16.90	.....	71.20	.....	.....	11.60
Concordia	159.39	102.84	106.22	83.83	2.50	454.78	10.00	.....	65.40
Glenwood	37.39	25.75	23.65	24.03	.....	110.82	10.00	.....	17.20
Troy	13.12	9.53	8.98	6.15	.....	37.78	.....	.....	2.50
Rosholt, J. W., Bethany	8.00	9.00	7.15	3.65	.....	27.80	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Columbus	35.74	33.68	29.41	10.97	.....	109.80	.....	.....	5.50
Grand View	12.97	7.57	7.87	4.48	.....	32.89	2.25	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Pleasant Prairie	14.65	18.31	18.85	11.95	.....	63.76	.....	.....	17.80
N. St. Olaf	7.00	5.50	5.00	8.25	.....	25.75	.....	.....	.....
Short Creek	5.50	4.50	3.50	1.00	.....	14.50	.....	.....	.....
Waage, K. O., Bethlehem	58.42	41.87	42.05	42.68	.....	185.02	.....	.....	4.00
Blooming Prairie	24.10	14.88	15.49	9.52	.....	63.99	.....	.....	0.80
Long Creek	14.56	7.64	8.00	6.30	.....	36.50	.....	.....	.....
Zion	18.93	22.08	23.97	15.49	.....	80.47	.....	.....	2.50
Total	497.39	425.99	394.14	289.06	31.71	1638.29	22.25	.....	161.40
FARGO CIRCUIT									
Ballestad, E., Gol	55.09	94.88	41.97	26.06	.....	218.00	.....	.....	.....
Stearns	7.13	6.18	6.89	3.55	.....	23.75	10.51	.....	.....
Walcott	72.57	54.31	61.59	34.33	.....	222.80	.....	.....	.....
Berge, S. A., 1st Luth.	621.94	732.44	1005.38	241.84	.....	2601.60	29.50	.....	97.00
Endresen, M., Christiania	53.90	55.22	61.60	46.68	.....	217.40	18.53	.....	.....
Norman	147.26	163.70	152.77	80.30	.....	544.03	53.00	.....	.....
St. Johannes	39.18	47.71	43.66	19.73	.....	150.28	11.14	.....	8.66
Gisvold, P., Bethel, Wahpeton	34.50	30.90	36.35	43.89	.....	145.64	.....	.....	6.10
Johnson, M. T., Fron	62.00	64.05	86.60	46.00	.....	258.65	8.29	.....	5.00
Lower Maple River	2.40	7.60	7.85	1.20	.....	19.05	.....	.....	.....
Salem	14.40	17.05	18.85	17.70	50.00	118.00	10.35	.....	1.50
Johnson, P. J., Davenport Ev. L.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00
Kindred Ev. L.	14.70	71.12	32.50	34.36	.....	152.68	9.02	.....	12.02
West Prairie	15.10	47.14	44.42	13.07	.....	119.73	6.00	.....	.....
Knutsen, S. C. B., Mooreton	9.22	7.99	8.92	4.62	.....	30.75	8.00	.....	.....
Wild Rice	60.30	79.24	93.76	45.96	.....	279.26	10.00	.....	23.10
Moe, J. M., Olivet Eng.	195.73	186.13	171.03	99.25	.....	652.14	.....	.....	1.60
Peterson, V. L., Bethania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	1.00
Emanuel	30.00	64.11	154.51	58.00	7.15	313.77	30.00	.....	6.20
St. Johannes	5.00	14.65	45.13	15.00	.....	79.78	10.00	.....	5.00
Silseth, J. O., Christine	64.68	51.14	51.96	32.72	.....	200.50	4.00	.....	7.05
Our Saviors	16.00	8.20	5.80	12.25	.....	42.25	.....	.....	.....
Richland	104.58	165.06	89.33	54.94	.....	413.91	22.70	.....	5.00
Skilbred, O., Gol-Aal	62.21	53.91	60.13	31.10	14.00	221.35	17.94	.....	10.00
Homestead	7.60	6.59	7.35	3.79	.....	25.33	.....	.....	0.90
Normanna	6.60	5.72	6.38	3.30	.....	22.00	.....	.....	.....
Wyndmere	6.51	5.64	6.30	3.25	.....	21.70	.....	.....	13.07
Sunde, J. S.									
L. Wild Rice and Red River	5.40	35.68	5.22	4.70	.....	51.00	.....	.....	.....
N. Pleasant	10.45	60.19	24.13	4.73	60.00	159.50	.....	.....	.....
S. Pleasant	11.01	20.27	27.92	19.53	.....	78.73	9.00	.....	.....
Thompson, S. T., Leonard Ev. L.	4.14	3.59	4.00	2.07	.....	13.80	1.00	.....	.....
Helendale	10.97	9.50	10.60	5.48	.....	36.55	3.00	.....	.....
Owego	19.23	16.66	18.59	9.62	.....	64.10	.....	.....	.....
Silver Prairie	4.49	3.90	4.34	2.24	.....	14.97	.....	.....	.....
Viking	28.62	32.10	50.12	16.33	1.39	128.56	.....	.....	.....
Total	1802.91	2222.57	2445.95	1037.59	132.54	7641.56	276.98	.....	215.20
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT									
Brudvig, A. N., Elm River	95.27	82.57	92.10	47.64	.....	317.58	28.14	.....	9.30
Hunter	19.19	16.64	18.56	9.60	.....	63.99	5.67	.....	.....
Norman	70.38	90.58	73.05	52.26	.....	286.27	.....	.....	0.80
Eikeland, A. J., Goose River	113.70	98.54	109.91	56.85	.....	379.00	26.00	.....	.....
Little Forks	94.01	81.47	90.87	47.01	.....	313.36	26.46	.....	10.00
Washington Prairie	26.67	26.01	28.50	15.64	.....	96.82	9.24	.....	.....
Froiland, Hj. S., Gran	54.54	38.82	43.30	22.40	.....	159.06	5.00	.....	.....
Mayville Luth.	230.40	195.34	222.88	125.71	100.00	874.33	25.00	.....	31.90
Jensen, O. L., Bethania	34.02	33.89	32.89	29.55	.....	130.35	11.55	.....	.....
St. Johannes	239.64	213.45	252.89	196.31	29.50	931.79	.....	.....	.....
Lasseson, L. O., Northwood N. E. L.	305.12	275.92	301.01	127.05	.....	1009.10	.....	.....	13.80
Washington	117.32	101.67	113.40	58.66	.....	391.05	.....	.....	.....
Njaa, S. H., Beaver Creek	31.00	28.69	29.73	10.20	.....	99.62	.....	.....	7.00
Bethania	10.58	12.18	13.24	5.30	.....	41.30	.....	.....	.....
West Union	45.10	56.62	63.73	25.55	.....	191.00	.....	.....	.....
Rem, O., Bruflat	130.19	150.74	132.90	65.09	.....	478.92	36.75	.....	48.25
Trinity	21.33	18.49	28.62	10.66	.....	79.10	10.00	.....	5.00
Vacant, Bang	105.23	91.20	185.94	52.61	.....	434.98	31.08	.....	20.88
Perry	.....	20.55	12.25	.....	.....	32.80	.....	.....	.....
Total	1743.69	1633.37	1845.77	958.09	129.50	6310.42	214.89	.....	146.93

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT									
Brodland, O. H., Hoiland	60.12	76.79	70.64	20.80	92.20	320.55			
Norway	30.36	26.31	29.34	15.18		101.19	8.83		
Dordal, L. N., Bethel		12.21	13.62	7.04		32.87	4.10		
Elk Valley		30.91	64.09			95.00			
Elm Grove		28.41	31.69	16.40		76.50	9.50		
Our Saviors		33.88	37.80	19.55		91.23	11.37		
Ness, O. T., Evanger	15.00	18.00	14.50	23.44		70.94			
E. Walle		84.00	88.00	15.94	124.52	312.46			
Grand Marais	95.68	83.98	93.66	49.66		322.98			
Walle	30.00	47.21	170.52	35.94		283.67	36.90		
Oas, P. C., St. Olaf	48.73	42.24	47.12	24.38		162.47			
Stordalen	5.70	47.18	45.17	2.85	120.09	220.99	8.47		
Zion	19.00	36.47	33.37	15.50		104.34			11.20
Pederson, L., Rosendal			25.30			25.30			
Schmidt, F. I., United Luth.	734.12	636.23	709.64	367.06		2447.05			15.30
Stromme, K., Buxton	40.64	78.39	76.32	45.78	42.76	283.89	24.50		25.63
Hyllestad	22.24	19.28	21.50	11.13		74.15			
Ny Stavanger	79.32	138.75	121.68	44.67	55.15	439.57	10.00		
North Prairie	10.22	8.86	9.89	26.25	85.63	140.85	15.00		13.40
Støve, R. O., Middle Grove	6.00	25.08	27.44	9.58		68.10	4.25		
Ness N. L.	20.00	41.00	41.25	44.92		147.17			5.00
St. Pauli		45.00	45.00	10.00		100.00			1.90
Manvel Luth.		16.80	18.20			35.00			
Tjornhom, A. T., Blanchard Luth.	18.10	1.82	2.03	1.05		23.00			
Caledonia	7.50	6.50	7.25	10.75		32.00			
St. Olaf	20.04	17.37	26.37	10.02		73.80			
Our Saviors	12.30	47.79	183.26	102.17		345.52			1.00
Total	1275.07	1650.46	2054.65	930.06	520.35	6430.59	132.92		73.43
HARVEY CIRCUIT									
Eidbo, E. E., Bethania N. E. L.	3.00	5.56	3.00	3.00		14.56			
Bowdon Eng. L.			5.00			5.00			
Bowdon N. E. L.	10.00	49.64	62.19	15.00		136.83			
Evanger	2.50	2.30	2.57	1.75		9.12			
Heaton		2.50	2.50			5.00			
James River (Sc.)	4.00	4.00	4.66	4.00		16.66			
Zion	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Hungness, O. J., Eden				7.80		7.80			
Kverness		2.40	2.60		100.00	105.00			
Grandfield		19.44	21.06	31.83	115.00	187.33	25.00		
West Antelope				2.00		2.00			
Langseth, J. M., Bethania	21.38	18.52	20.65	10.69	45.00	116.24			
East Vang	12.23	18.74	19.96	6.12		57.05			
Stavanger				3.15	23.57	26.72			
Vang	21.67	18.77	20.93	10.83	10.70	82.90			
Lund, T. J., Bethel Heimdal			15.00			15.00			
Bethania	23.98	25.47	35.00	16.40		100.85	4.00		
1st L., Sheyenne	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50		50.00			
Lunde, H. A., Bremen	6.72	5.83	13.49	3.35		29.39	5.00		
1st L., Fessenden	38.91	33.72	37.62	19.46		129.71	11.54		
1st L., New Rockford	8.68	8.97	9.95	4.35	33.80	65.75	5.24		
Hamburg	25.21	21.85	24.37	12.61		84.04	7.48		9.60
Hoff	29.42	25.67	28.46	20.02		103.57			
Mehlen, N. G., Eden Valley	3.14	2.71	3.03	1.57	12.16	22.61			
1st L., Harvey	69.30	60.38	64.56	46.16		240.40			
Hillsdale	8.54	7.39	8.25	4.27		28.45			
Vacant, East Scandia	1.05	0.91	1.02	0.53		3.51			
West Scandia	3.86	3.35	3.73	1.93		12.87			
Scandinavia	2.30	2.00	2.23	1.15		7.68			
St. Petri	1.78	1.54	1.72	0.89		5.93			
Total	314.17	355.96	429.50	237.11	340.23	1676.97	58.26		9.60
HETTINGER CIRCUIT									
Drevelow, J., Long Butte									
Mott Eng. Luth.									
Regent Eng. L.									
Englestad, S. N., Bucyrus	29.34	29.44	26.39	16.67		101.84	9.96		1.80
N. Grand River	3.93	3.40	8.80	1.96		18.09			0.50
Richland	52.11	36.51	40.71	21.07	2.35	152.75	17.70		2.00
Wolf Butte	15.92	13.78	15.38	12.97		58.05			2.30

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Lee, J. E., Cedar	10.04	12.73	12.73	5.02		40.52			1.00
Mamre	9.60	16.03	19.60	4.80		50.03			
Our Saviors		35.67	60.67			96.34			3.00
Whetstone	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	35.00	40.00	5.69		0.60
Rude, E. L., Hettinger	94.53	93.70	116.94	53.88		359.05			19.20
Immanuel	17.10	14.82	16.53	8.55		57.00			2.00
Turmo, C. F., Norman	17.03	16.01	14.47	3.34		50.85			1.60
Rainy Butte	28.79	24.95	27.83	14.39		95.96			2.50
Redeemers Luth.	68.32	59.46	66.31	34.30		228.39	6.00		
Tepee Butte	13.50	11.70	13.05	6.75		45.00			
Vacant, Bowman Luth.	28.61	27.39	30.25	14.30		100.55	8.39		2.50
Bethany	29.70	25.74	28.71	14.85		99.00			
Grand River	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25		15.00			
Lebanon	5.00	24.68	4.00		15.00	48.68	8.02		
1st Luth., Rhame	23.54	21.40	23.87	12.34		81.15	2.00		3.75
Total	453.06	472.61	532.04	228.19	52.35	1738.25	57.76		42.75
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT									
Aanestad, H. M., Immanuel	37.81	38.42	34.26	28.36		138.85	8.00		1.50
St. Olaf	42.34	52.00	45.10	28.70		168.14	10.74		2.46
Trinity	84.46	78.47	81.16	33.26	8.30	285.65	23.10		5.20
Buslee, A. M., Bergen	145.00	140.00	110.00	148.84		543.84	25.00		10.00
Chain Lake	26.59	23.70	25.75	13.30		89.34	7.77		
Skandinavia	12.41	10.76	12.00	6.20		41.37	3.63		
Trinity	36.64	31.76	35.42	21.00		124.82	11.57		
Elstad, O. H., Emanuel	67.42	53.23	60.11	29.83		210.59	20.39		
St. Peter	47.28	44.16	46.64	23.64		161.72	13.83		33.10
Stony Lake	26.59	23.05	25.71	13.30		88.65	7.77		1.00
W. Minnewaukan Free		1.00				1.00			
Erickson, E., Fillmore	26.59	23.05	25.71	13.30		88.65	7.77		2.70
St. Petri	80.38	69.66	77.69	41.49		269.22	23.51		
Trinity	21.06	21.24	20.34	10.53		73.17			2.20
Vor Frelsers	14.51	26.61	14.03	13.15		68.30	5.68		
Estrem, G. R., Flora P. P.	1.35	1.17	1.30	0.68		4.50			
Fron	8.57	7.40	8.26	4.27		28.50			
North Viking	114.68	111.72	120.42	78.50		425.32	34.55		6.60
Viking	149.57	112.28	123.76	70.61		456.22	16.42		3.00
Loftness, G. O., St. Olaf	123.43	103.20	101.50	84.46		412.59			11.00
Nesset, A. O., Knox Ev. L.	21.65	18.76	20.91	10.82		72.14			
Leeds Ev. L.	72.64	72.92	80.20	36.32		262.08			7.30
Luth. Ch. of Wolford	7.67	6.63	7.39	3.83		25.52			
York Ev. L.	10.81	9.37	10.45	5.41		36.04			
Raftshol, K. O., Brinsmade	23.05	19.97	22.28	11.53		76.83	6.75		
Norway	36.35	35.12	36.95	14.17		122.59	17.00		
Storsteen, A. C., Antiokia	13.06	11.32	12.63	6.54		43.55			15.00
Big Coulee	12.72	11.02	12.29	6.37		42.40			
Swenson, O. R., Cando Luth.	6.94	18.70	13.00	15.25		53.89	5.00		1.00
Total	1271.57	1176.69	1185.26	773.66	8.30	4415.48	248.48		102.06
LAKOTA CIRCUIT									
Haatvedt, L. A., Center	27.67	23.98	26.74	22.86		101.25			
Mich. and Mapes	27.58	33.05	40.82	37.55		139.00	5.00		
West Forest	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50		50.00	10.50		1.00
Ingebrigtson, C. B., Bethlehem									1.40
1st Luth., Crary									
Hoff	29.26	21.62	20.50	33.13		104.51			
Immanuel									
Lakota	13.20	31.05	12.55	37.70	16.00	110.50	12.00		18.10
Vaage	6.56	1.00			27.54	35.10			2.60
Knutson, S. K., Fordville	20.05	46.75	49.10	43.00		158.90			8.20
Quale	5.50	20.78	24.78	2.00		53.06			2.00
Sarnia	2.90	15.28	9.29	9.97	58.25	95.69	12.25		27.40
Pederson, C. S., Bethel	10.48	14.07	15.12	9.63		49.30			
Concordia	62.96	77.46	72.96	40.18	32.15	285.71	22.85		14.50
St. Ansgar	13.56	11.75	13.11	6.78		45.20			
Rykken, T. M., Lom		10.75	11.65			22.40			
Norw. L., Dahlen	85.43	81.49	90.02	42.71		299.65	20.00		0.05
Melrose	27.75	15.32	16.48	22.77		82.32			2.50
Petersburg	20.64	61.97	43.19	30.68		156.48			
Total	368.54	479.32	460.81	346.46	133.94	1789.07	82.60		77.75

Pastors and Congregations	Educ	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
MANDAN CIRCUIT									
Anderson, E. T., Carlyle	1.80	1.56	1.74	0.90	10.00	16.00			
Ollie	2.70	2.34	2.61	1.35		9.00			
Sentinel Butte	18.91	16.37	18.26	9.45		62.99			
United Luth.	82.50	71.50	79.75	41.25		275.00	22.56		8.00
Andvik, O. O., 1st Luth., Mandan	18.00	23.60	67.40	22.08		131.08			7.20
Heart River	10.20	13.94	14.31	10.26		48.71			
Stone		5.94	5.94	4.67		16.55			
Brenna, C. T., Driscoll	16.82	18.41	20.42	8.42		64.07			
Skudesnes	3.48	3.00	3.35	1.73		11.56			
Zion	17.46	15.12	16.86	8.73		58.17			
Ellickson, W. L., Marshall	24.45	18.49	36.33	31.93		111.20	7.25		10.00
Ridgeway	26.70	21.06	20.50	11.64	13.25	93.15	3.00		1.40
Taylor	21.40	35.33	34.34	22.61	14.95	128.63	5.50		21.60
Fosmark, C. M., Dovre	6.50	8.75	9.25	3.15		27.65			0.10
Normanna	24.32	31.10	32.10	14.50		102.02	10.00		2.30
Spring Creek, Dodge		6.84				6.84			
Spring Creek, Halliday									
Vang	12.00	12.00	11.60	11.00		46.60			
Werner									
Fylling, C. J., Trinity L., Price	3.66	3.18	3.54	1.82		12.20			
Hagen, L., Eng. Luth., Hazen	11.71	34.08	12.99	8.85		67.63	10.31		
Stanton United Luth.				12.00	25.93	37.93	2.57		5.00
Nelson, C. G., Almont United Luth.	21.97	20.18	20.27	10.48		72.90			
Sk. Ev. L., Sims	24.57	32.82	45.29	17.30		119.98	10.00		1.00
Norlie, K., Am. L., Flasher	13.65	14.35	14.71	8.70		51.41			
Immanuel, Leith	9.47	9.19	15.13	4.75		38.54			
Parkin	1.81	1.56	1.74	0.91		6.02			
Trinity, Freda	7.88	6.84	7.63	3.95		26.30			
Notsund, C., Belfield	27.23	20.86	23.27	12.04		83.40			3.10
Bethel	20.32	28.94	28.02	15.16		92.44			1.80
St. Jacobs									
St. James		5.20				5.20			
Rindahl, O. S., Trinity	130.60	124.57	116.30	67.20		438.67	30.00		4.60
Plamann, G. H., St. Johns									1.00
Total	560.11	607.12	663.65	366.83	64.13	2261.84	101.19		67.10
MAX CIRCUIT									
Borreson, G. E., Bethlehem	10.83	9.39	10.46	5.42		36.10	11.06		
Hope, Makoti	29.61	17.49	14.33	10.43		71.86	10.00		5.00
Hilland	5.80					5.80			
Rose Valley			6.25			6.25			
Kristensen, E. K. J.									
Immanuel, Roseglen	10.55	9.27	24.22	15.59		59.63			
St. Johns, Ryder	7.90	16.79	21.53	27.75		73.07	5.00		3.00
St. Peters, Emmet			17.25			17.25			
Larson, L. M., Bethany	47.94	54.20	51.32	25.07		178.53	14.54		5.10
Bethlehem	20.49	8.55	8.95	4.04		42.03			1.40
Grand Valley	18.09	15.66	17.48	9.04	9.85	70.12			3.05
Sanish	28.21	36.25	26.94	14.10		105.50	8.18		5.00
Lucky, C. E. L., Painted Woods									
S. St. Olaf		1.44	1.56			3.00			
Washburn	33.43	28.97	32.31	16.72		111.43	9.70		1.80
Mathre, G. W., Bethania, Shell Creek	11.68	10.13	11.30	20.19		53.30			
Plaza 1st Luth.	26.27	25.72	28.34	25.67		106.00			
Spring Valley	8.12	7.03	7.84	4.06		27.05			
Trefoldighet	17.69	16.47	20.23	8.86		63.25			2.00
Norem, H., Fron		26.60	24.40			51.00			
Spring Lake		9.77	9.78			19.55			
Trinity	10.29	27.79	19.94	5.14		63.16			7.80
Zion		8.98	9.72			18.70			
Sorenson, H. W., E. Crooked Lake	13 06	11.31	12.62	6.53		43.52	3.79		
Our Saviors, Mercer	16.52	14.31	15.92	8.27		55.02			
St. Olaf	62.87	52.29	58.33	30.16		203.65			0.60
St. Pauls	14.74	12.78	14.25	15.64		57.41			2.05
Sorlien, S. O., Concordia, Benedict	17.04	14.76	16.47	13.55	6.25	68.07			
Zion Sc. E. L.	61.51	52.32	58.34	31.53		203.70	17.73		
1st Luth., Ruso	12.63	10.95	27.73	12.83		64.14	5.00		
Stoa, Norris, Bethesda, Raub	15.90	15.10	16.69	17.39		65.08	10.15		1.90
1st L., Parshall	60.49	50.25	56.04	28.99		195.77	16.80		5.10

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
1st L., Wabek	17.26	17.27	18.99	8.61	.....	62.13	6.36	.....	0.10
Lucky Mound	20.80	18.05	20.13	14.51	.....	73.49	8.18	.....	16.00
Total	598.82	599.89	679.66	380.09	16.10	2274.56	126.49	.....	59.90
MC KENZIE CIRCUIT									
Eriksen, O. B., Banks Luth.	20.97	18.18	20.27	10.49	.....	69.91	.....	.....	.....
Garden	33.33	39.68	64.01	14.42	.....	151.44	.....	.....	.....
Garden Valley	31.85	27.60	30.78	15.92	.....	106.15	.....	.....	.....
Langemo, J. M., Cherry	5.08	4.40	4.92	12.54	.....	26.94	.....	.....	.....
Timber Creek	4.50	6.00	18.70	4.50	.....	33.70	2.29	.....	.....
Wilmington	46.26	43.09	44.72	42.13	.....	176.20	.....	.....	.....
Zoar	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Lien, Carl, Farland	23.99	20.72	23.10	11.95	.....	79.76	6.45	.....	.....
1st L., Watford	29.10	40.22	28.13	14.55	25.00	137.00	10.55	.....	21.00
Spring Creek	21.53	18.66	20.81	10.76	.....	71.76	5.04	.....	.....
Moe, H., Clear Creek	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth.	16.56	20.75	24.60	8.29	.....	70.20	8.90	.....	.....
Scandia	.....	0.82	0.88	.....	.....	1.70	.....	.....	.....
Svore, O. R., Bull Flat P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hay Draw P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highland	.....	14.37	14.37	.....	.....	28.74	.....	.....	.....
Rawson	15.63	13.55	15.11	7.82	.....	52.11	4.25	.....	.....
Rosseland	.....	12.03	12.04	.....	.....	24.07	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	12.47	14.27	14.27	7.24	.....	48.25	3.94	.....	.....
Trinity	39.45	62.28	66.25	19.73	.....	187.71	16.33	.....	.....
Vang	7.13	21.40	22.04	3.47	.....	54.04	4.40	.....	.....
Total	323.75	391.80	440.37	191.76	25.00	1372.68	62.15	.....	21.00
MINOT CIRCUIT									
Bodin, K. A., Immanuel, Minot	.....	4.67	5.05	.....	.....	9.72	.....	.....	.....
Norwich	.....	3.84	4.16	.....	8.85	16.85	.....	.....	.....
Rising	.....	.....	8.32	.....	.....	8.32	.....	.....	.....
N. Prairie, Simcoe	2.70	6.17	11.17	.....	.....	20.04	.....	.....	.....
Borlaug, A. O., Bethlehem	6.35	6.35	.....	.....	.....	12.70	.....	.....	.....
Gethsemane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	15.54	14.84	5.06	11.30	10.16	56.90	.....	.....	.....
Jordahl, O. A., 1st Luth., Granville	43.09	36.83	34.50	17.71	10.00	142.13	.....	.....	3.90
Norway	31.08	26.94	30.04	15.56	25.00	128.62	5.00	.....	5.00
Verendrye Luth.	22.13	14.51	16.18	8.38	.....	61.20	.....	.....	0.60
Lewis, M. S., Bethany	101.42	46.53	49.39	25.68	.....	223.02	.....	.....	15.00
Gethsemane	0.45	4.19	4.23	0.23	.....	9.10	.....	.....	3.10
Saron	10.35	12.39	13.42	13.60	.....	49.76	.....	.....	.....
Ness, O. L., Bethania, Bergen	.....	.....	9.93	.....	.....	9.93	.....	.....	.....
Reishus, L. T., Hjerdal, Voltaire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oak Valley	24.45	38.72	40.12	19.16	25.50	147.95	.....	.....	8.50
Stenkjaer	8.61	5.48	5.78	9.03	.....	28.90	.....	.....	2.20
Rotto, I. M., Zion, Berthold	49.00	42.20	46.37	27.22	.....	164.79	15.47	.....	2.20
Zion, Hartland	30.68	33.28	37.12	19.20	.....	120.28	11.08	.....	2.00
Thoreson, H., Bethlehem	11.92	10.34	11.54	5.96	.....	39.79	14.83	.....	.....
Coulee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke	3.03	27.80	2.93	1.52	.....	35.28	.....	.....	.....
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ulvilden, R., 1st Ev. Luth.	386.90	301.98	365.67	318.45	.....	1373.00	183.73	.....	33.30
Immanuel N. Luth.	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	3.02	.....	.....
Wanberg, R. T., Bloomfield	26.79	31.51	33.80	18.90	15.00	126.00	10.90	.....	3.00
Trinity	13.80	11.96	13.34	8.52	.....	47.62	3.98	.....	1.00
Zion, Towner	41.40	35.88	40.02	20.70	.....	138.00	11.95	.....	4.00
Vacant, Balfour	.....	36.66	15.02	10.22	.....	61.90	.....	.....	.....
Bergen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
Drake	45.30	39.26	43.79	22.65	.....	151.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	.....	21.40	10.50	.....	.....	31.90	.....	.....	.....
Total	885.49	822.83	867.60	579.24	94.51	3249.67	259.96	.....	86.80
OAKES CIRCUIT									
Enderson, J., Immanuel	22.49	19.49	21.74	11.24	.....	74.96	.....	.....	.....
Egertson, H. O., Zoar	7.30	21.77	31.42	8.32	.....	68.81	.....	.....	2.20
Fjelstad, J. A., St. Pauls	16.50	14.30	15.95	8.25	.....	55.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	58.05	67.20	53.84	89.03	.....	268.12	.....	.....	12.85
Zion	10.49	10.73	11.68	22.00	10.00	64.90	.....	.....	1.40
Gjerness, E. O., Nordland	47.00	58.00	84.56	33.50	.....	223.06	10.00	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Trinity	34.86	62.56	112.74	45.73		255.89	10.00		24.40
Gravdal, A. J., Concordia	23.61	64.91	35.55	8.30	5.00	137.37	18.97		
Immanuel, DeLamere	39.82	76.90	59.39	36.66		212.77	20.00		8.00
Milnor	38.15	34.13	27.93	26.06	46.19	172.46	24.36		6.80
Lutness, O. J., Fillmore	23.93	20.88	28.16	24.68		97.65			4.40
1st L., Enderlin	82.15	71.20	79.41	41.07		273.83			31.90
W. St. Olaf	30.82	34.93	29.85	31.62	54.65	181.87			
Mykland, P. J., Preston	6.57	17.56	23.96	9.06	20.42	77.57			
Valdheim	53.99	51.91	56.93	24.32		187.15	10.00		4.20
Nolstad, C. J., Pomona Valley	8.61	7.46	8.22	4.40	11.20	39.89			
Rogate	23.94	20.73	23.13	16.98	1.42	86.20			1.60
St. Ansgar		2.05	2.21			4.26			
Rønsberg, J. O., 1st L., Oakes	59.03	50.82	54.22	27.01		191.08	15.68		2.60
Brampton	7.25	6.28	7.02	3.63		24.18			
Nazareth	16.55	14.34	16.00	8.27		55.16	4.89		
Our Saviors	1.48	1.28	1.43	0.73		4.92			
Sandanger, G., Standing Rock	19.60	42.87	34.12	18.23	1.00	115.82	11.20		
Stikkelstad	54.37	47.12	61.50	41.52		204.51	16.01		
Total	686.56	819.42	880.96	540.61	149.88	3077.43	141.11		100.35
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT									
Berg, M. G., Nore P. P.		5.00	1.45			6.45			
Trinity	28.68	38.05	52.57	26.74		146.04			5.90
Branford, B. M., 1st Luth., Hoople	118.34	140.52	169.60	59.17	160.00	647.63	30.37		30.25
Hvidesø	11.72	10.15	22.88	5.86		50.61			
Park Center	81.64	81.96	116.05	40.84		320.49	25.00		
Dahle, J. O., Nekoma	11.30	12.78	10.92	5.65	29.21	69.86	8.00		1.00
Our Saviors	18.72	16.22	18.10	9.36		62.40	5.41		
Zion	23.80	24.96	27.84	14.40		96.00	7.15		
Halmrast, G. L., Odalen	55.80	48.35	53.93	27.90		185.98	16.02		
Trinity	27.04	33.80	24.80	16.02	109.54	211.20	18.30		10.00
Zion	26.52	34.65	29.65	30.53		121.35	5.00		
Hatlem, B. J., Hoff	19.44	16.85	18.79	9.72		64.80			
Mountain	65.52	56.78	63.34	32.76		218.40	6.50		
Sarepta Luth.	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00		17.00			
Trefoldighet	18.00	15.60	17.40	9.01		60.01			
Helleklev, L. O., N. Trinity	29.52	25.58	28.54	14.76		98.40	8.53		
S. Trinity	85.67	74.26	82.82	42.84		285.59			
Zion	135.74	117.68	131.25	67.89		452.56	4.00		13.00
Helsem, H. A. R., Grafton Luth.	361.30	325.72	308.47	203.60		1199.09	32.20		35.00
Lanstad	48.96	42.43	47.33	24.48		163.20	8.50		2.00
St. Johannes	51.12	44.30	49.42	25.56		170.40	14.77		4.10
Nypen, L., Golden Valley	21.72	18.82	26.09	17.37		84.00			12.10
Our Saviors	41.37	77.31	55.76	27.05	2.70	204.19			
Pleasant Valley	49.13	46.18	65.65	26.64		187.60	15.40		
Olson, O., Big Pembina	10.28	8.90	9.92	5.15	3.06	37.31			
S. Pembina	4.19	3.93	4.34	2.10	2.25	16.81			
Vang	4.83	4.19	4.67	5.47	7.36	26.52	5.00		1.20
Pederson, C. S., St. Hans		22.11	22.00			44.11			
Rud, O., Highland	23.53	20.49	22.77	17.21		84.00	7.28		
St. Olaf		9.80	5.20	4.08	48.99	68.07			
Silvesta	9.73	8.43	9.41	10.67	65.00	103.24	6.23		
Vang	2.52	20.88	19.13	1.26		43.79			
Skuness, L. M., Dovre		20.00			25.00	45.00			
Milton									
North Dovre	1.65	1.43	6.59	0.83		10.50			
St. Stephens				10.00	19.30	29.30			
West Mountain									
Vacant, Zion									
Total	1397.78	1433.11	1531.68	796.92	472.41	5631.90	223.66		114.55
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT									
Aal, E., Renville P. P.	0.90	0.79	0.88	0.45		3.02			
St. Johns									
Zion	3.92	5.09	5.48	1.96		16.45			
Aarestad, G., Deering				1.00		1.00			
Immanuel	3.43	7.96	3.30	1.71		16.40			5.00
Nidaros	23.69	6.74	7.51	7.30		45.24			
St. Olaf									
Vor Frelsers	12.10	6.15	6.86	3.56		28.67			10.00
Bergford, A. H., Bethesda	0.63	4.22	14.29	0.32		19.46	5.58		10.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Lesje	24.25	39.04	50.94	28.50		142.73	10.00		
Trinity E. L., Souris	4.80	5.64	5.16	2.40		18.00	10.00		
Turtle Mt.	36.06	31.85	69.15	20.94	6.00	164.00			
Coltvet, B., Ox Creek	36.90	31.98	39.66	18.44		126.98	15.00		
Trinity, Perth	5.63	9.68	47.81	13.34		76.46			
St. Markus, Mylo	20.91	18.43	42.29	19.60		101.23	3.00		5.00
Engebretson, O. E., Valle, Rolette	24.09	20.88	62.59	22.99		130.55			
Willow Creek	82.39	92.77	106.61	52.70		334.47	15.00		5.00
Hanson, H. J., Dovre	21.98	19.32	21.52	14.58		77.40	6.66		1.90
Nidaros	41.58	34.68	38.53	20.79		135.58	12.50		1.80
Mouse River	19.56	17.56	19.12	19.69		75.93	3.00		
Trinity	28.39	28.36	50.64	12.77		120.16	15.30		3.80
Levorson, O. L., Dunseith Luth.	11.21	9.78	10.91	5.64		37.54			
Little Prairie	13.20	11.84	5.96	6.83		37.83			
Rendahl	8.70	5.59	6.23	3.23		23.75			
St. Johns	0.90	10.78	0.87	0.45		13.00			
Mjaanes, K. M. J., Manger		12.00	19.95			31.95			10.00
Nordland	15.00	26.84	31.91	7.50		81.25	5.00		
Salem	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45		3.00			
Vinje	8.78	7.61	13.49	4.38		34.26			
Nelson, A. A., 1st L., Rugby	78.47	81.51	75.62	56.48		292.08	32.00		42.65
Zion	27.36	23.70	26.44	13.68		91.18	7.38		2.50
Seim, O., Bottineau	87.75	76.97	72.94	44.07		281.73	10.00		25.00
Immanuel	2.33	2.01	2.25	1.16		7.75			
Indherred	2.10	10.32	12.53	6.05	4.00	35.00			
Willow City	28.30	24.52	27.35	14.15		94.32	10.00		2.80
Silness, E. T., Lunde	2.67	4.00	2.25	5.25		14.17	6.26		
Mill Lake		6.00		3.33		9.33	4.00		
Norway L., Elsberry		4.98	0.75			5.73	5.00		
Sarles	9.02	7.82	8.72	4.51		30.07			
Skrukrud, O. J., Bethania	7.63	6.58	7.35	3.79		25.35			
Holden	8.65	7.48	8.35	4.32		28.80			
Maxbass Eng. L.	8.33	8.22	8.04	4.16		28.75			
Stousland, E. A., Denny		13.44	14.56		31.40	59.40	5.40		
Marker		9.35	5.20		6.00	20.55	4.00		
Wanberg, R. T., Bethel	52.27	45.30	50.53	26.37		174.47	15.84		
Vacant, Prosperity									
Evanger	14.07	31.92	35.60	18.41		100.00			
Total	778.85	830.48	1041.01	497.25	47.40	3194.99	200.92		125.45
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT									
Bue, A. S., Nordheim	2.84	2.46	2.75	1.42		9.47			
St. Pauli, Kathryn	9.24	9.90	10.80	15.96		45.90			
Sheyenne Valley	11.66	30.40	10.46	4.90	10.00	67.42			
Egertson, H. O., 1st L., Litchville	35.00	50.02	75.99	31.00		192.01			
Marion	11.04	19.00	39.83	5.00		74.87			3.00
Hegg, G., Fingal	8.00			1.35		9.35			1.10
Immanuel	25.65	23.85	22.67	18.43		90.60			3.70
St. Peter	33.48	36.01	39.40	37.60		146.49			
Zion	47.68	36.94	40.33	16.40		141.35			3.40
Jacobson, I. O., Bethel L., Rogers	8.13	9.15	9.97	4.08		31.33			3.20
Our Saviors, Dazey	18.50	16.26	17.95	26.99		79.70			14.50
St. Peters, Sanborn	0.80	7.05	7.13	0.40		15.38			1.90
Johnson, J., James River Vly.	49.52	40.09	9.00	22.00		120.61			
N. James R. Vly., Ypsilanti	48.57	48.49	52.65	21.73		171.44			6.20
Trinity Luth.	47.28	53.57	31.80	35.68		168.33			20.55
Ofstedal, R. A., Our Saviors	139.99	126.82	135.32	69.99		472.12	42.58		12.00
Ringsaker	11.29	11.28	12.43	8.45		43.45			9.70
Upstad, H., Lunde	7.50	18.50	20.25	3.75		50.00			
Pettibone	16.97	14.71	16.40	8.48		56.56	5.04		
Pingree	13.94	12.08	13.47	6.97		46.46			
Woodworth Luth.	21.21	18.38	20.50	10.61		70.70	6.30		
Vacant, N. LaMoure	21.00	27.20	53.43	10.50	49.93	162.06			
Spring Creek	10.82	5.80	16.18	15.65		48.45			
Total	600.11	617.96	658.71	377.34	59.93	2314.05	53.92		79.25
WILLISTON CIRCUIT									
Aaberg, T., Cottonwood Lake	3.07	3.09	3.09	3.09		12.34			11.40
Skabo	3.55	3.08	3.44	1.78		11.85			
Stordahl									
Wildrose	10.00	10.00	50.00	21.08		91.08			5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Aune, A., Cottonwood Lake	0.56	0.48	0.54	0.28		1.86			
Kristiansands									
Lincoln		3.50	3.50			7.00			
Trefoldighet	3.82	3.30	5.68	1.90		14.70			
Gabrielson, T., St. Lukes	12.34	10.69	11.93	6.17		41.13			
St. Pauls	5.36	4.65	5.18	24.18		39.37			
St. Pauls N. D.	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Scandia Valley	8.59	11.75	12.97	8.29		41.60			
Gilbertson, V. G., 1st L., Tioga	48.01	15.78	41.92	23.40		129.11			12.00
1st Luth., White Earth									
Rainbow Valley	52.19	32.15	30.64	11.73		126.71			7.00
Ray	51.88	33.58	41.60	46.86		173.92			7.84
Trinity	8.14	7.06	7.87	4.07		27.14			
Hoversten, C. W., E. Writing Rock					10.00	10.00			
Lin, O., Bethel, Wildrose	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
East Opdal, Corinth	4.97	12.30	9.80	2.48		29.55			
Grong, Hamlet	2.70	2.34	2.61	1.35		9.00			
Opdahl, Alamo	4.32	10.60	11.05	2.16		28.13			
Zion, McGregor		10.54	10.96			21.50			
Sheldahl, A., Bethania	37.78	45.23	49.01	18.88		150.90	13.25		0.70
Immanuel N. E. L.	6.00	6.00		6.00		18.00			
St. Olaf	40.09	43.83	47.57	19.39		150.88	13.25		2.60
Skabo N. E. L.	7.35	6.36	7.09	3.67		24.47			
W. Writing Rock	12.49	10.82	12.07	6.24		41.62			
Simundson, S. C., Bethesda, Alamo	12.35	13.58	15.06	6.17	7.80	54.96	6.53		
Bethania, Marmon	12.52	10.86	12.11	6.25		41.74	5.00		
Hauges	8.17	7.08	21.56	8.30		45.11			
E. Forks, Spring Brook	8.18	7.09	7.91	4.09	30.80	58.07	5.73		11.10
Our Saviors, Zahl	6.14	14.83	5.96	4.87		31.80			17.84
Steen, E. B., 1st Luth.	14.00	35.80	1.50	1.00	691.52	743.82	63.66		24.55
Our Saviors		5.00			19.91	24.91			
Tollefson, E. S., 1st Luth., Stanley	87.26	117.69	111.56	67.07		383.58	25.00		16.20
Knife River	26.94	29.56	11.71	3.48		71.69	3.75		
Synod L., Palermo	30.91	26.79	29.88	15.46		103.04	9.09		
Varud, O. S., Lindahl									
Nazareth									
Zion, Lunds Valley									
Vacant, Bethany									
Epping			70.57			70.57			
St. James, Spring Brk.	1.85	1.60	1.79	0.93		6.17			
Wheelock	24.92	18.48	15.61	14.67		73.68			3.00
Total	560.95	579.39	678.09	347.54	760.03	2926.00	145.26		119.23
SUMMARY OF NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	46.80	92.94	331.87	40.89	10.00	522.50	79.50		619.85
Cooperstown	1122.16	1126.26	1213.57	657.22	309.86	4429.07	194.06		141.60
Crosby	497.39	425.99	394.14	289.06	31.71	1638.29	22.25		161.40
Fargo	1802.91	2222.57	2445.95	1037.59	132.54	7641.56	276.98		215.20
Goose River	1743.69	1633.37	1845.77	958.09	129.50	6310.42	214.89		146.93
Grand Forks	1275.07	1650.46	2054.65	930.06	520.35	6430.59	132.92		73.43
Harvey	314.17	355.96	429.50	237.11	340.23	1676.97	58.26		9.60
Hettinger	453.06	472.61	532.04	228.19	52.35	1738.25	57.76		42.75
Lake Region	1271.57	1176.69	1185.26	773.66	8.30	4415.48	248.48		102.06
Lakota	368.54	479.32	460.81	346.46	133.94	1789.07	82.60		77.75
Mandan	560.11	607.12	663.65	366.83	64.13	2261.84	101.19		67.10
Max	598.82	599.89	679.66	380.09	16.10	2274.56	126.49		59.90
McKenzie	323.75	391.80	440.37	191.76	25.00	1372.68	62.15		21.00
Minot	885.49	822.83	867.60	579.24	94.51	3249.67	259.96		86.80
Oakes	686.56	819.42	880.96	540.61	149.88	3077.43	141.11		100.35
Park River	1397.78	1433.11	1531.68	796.92	472.41	5631.90	223.66		114.55
Turtle Mountain	778.85	830.48	1041.01	497.25	47.40	3194.99	200.92		125.45
Valley City	600.11	617.96	658.71	377.34	59.93	2314.05	53.92		79.25
Williston	560.95	579.39	678.09	347.54	760.03	2926.00	145.26		119.23
Total	15287.78	16338.17	18335.29	9575.91	3358.17	62895.32	2682.36		2364.20

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
BILLINGS CIRCUIT									
Alstad, B. M., Am. Luth., Lavina	13.06	11.30	12.61	6.53		43.50			0.80
1st Am. Luth., Grass Range	3.30	2.86	3.19	1.65		11.00			
Roundup E. L.	14.34	3.84	4.16	17.77		40.11			15.29
Cornelson, A. B.									
1st Eng. Luth., Red Lodge	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		4.00	1.00		
Joliet Luth.	10.48	9.08	10.13	5.23	1.00	35.92	3.13		
Foss, V. T., Am. Luth., Harlowton	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50		50.00			8.00
Martinsdale	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			13.72
Halvorson, N., Hope	21.88	35.23	27.30	10.92		95.33	8.20		15.00
Hanson, L. M., Belmont Ev. L.	2.93	27.83	2.83	9.81	10.00	53.40	5.00		3.60
Rapelje							2.49		
Ryegate	0.53	0.46	0.51	0.27		1.77			11.96
Trinity	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Haugen, O. T., Immanuel, Absarokee	32.70	28.34	31.61	16.36		109.01	8.00		
St. Olaf	13.74	11.91	13.28	6.87		45.80	4.00		
Holbeck, A. A., Big Timber Luth.	96.94	78.31	102.58	53.43	25.00	356.26	31.97		10.00
Sweet Grass	15.00	22.50	17.50	10.00		65.00	5.00		
Johnson, C. E., American Luth.	18.35	55.80	41.15	15.00		130.30	11.66		16.00
Shafland, S. O.									
Am. Luth., Livingston	18.93	21.69	23.32	27.05		90.99	7.50		2.00
Stockdal, T. S., 1st Luth., Harden	4.82	4.17	4.66	2.41		16.06	1.44		
Our Saviors	26.81			25.00		51.81	5.00		
Trygstad, M., Trinity, Lennep									
White Sulphur Springs	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00		20.00			
Vacant, Shields River	5.00					5.00			
Total	331.31	341.62	326.28	225.05	36.00	1260.26	94.39		96.37
GLASGOW CIRCUIT									
Frost, G. E., 1st Luth., Nashua	10.31	9.15	17.34	13.59		50.39	4.06		
Frazer Luth.	10.63	9.22	10.28	5.32		35.45	3.16		
Grain	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00	2.92		
Quail, H., Ev. Luth., Roanwood									
1st Luth., Opheim	23.47	21.32	18.71	23.50		87.00	7.23		21.20
1st Luth., Osette	3.50	3.10	7.00	11.40		25.00	2.50		6.00
Larslan	35.00					35.00			5.00
Richland, Bench									
Ranheim, M. E.									
Berg School House P. P.	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00	0.45		
Blooming Prairie	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25		35.00	3.16		
Dodson	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00		20.00	1.80		
Malta Luth.	18.00	16.70	16.17	11.13		62.00	5.42		8.00
Scandia	6.50	3.50	3.90	7.60		21.50	2.26		
Rue, O., Ft. Peck			2.00	1.80	150.45	154.25	5.00		8.40
Siqueland, H., 1st Luth., Glasgow	67.46	80.32	84.33	40.00		272.11	18.06		16.90
Highland Luth.	8.24	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.74	2.26		
Tollefson, O. R. A.									
1st Luth., Wolf Point	105.60	91.52	102.08	52.80		352.00	31.62		35.00
St. Pauls	12.54	10.86	12.12	6.27		41.79	3.61		
Wahl, P. A., 1st Luth., Hinsdale		2.00	12.50	2.00	2.00	18.50			
Immanuel	3.52	7.42	7.79	1.77		20.50	2.00		
Saco	1.50	8.05	13.95	3.75		27.25	4.00		
Trinity			20.00			20.00	2.00		
Whitewater Luth.	6.22	5.39	6.02	3.12		20.75	2.00		
Zion Luth.	2.04	1.77	5.17	1.02		10.00			
Total	340.03	298.92	371.26	201.57	152.45	1364.23	103.51		100.50
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT									
Borsheim, O. L., 1st Luth., Circle	25.50	22.10	24.65	15.48		87.73	7.22		1.30
Immanuel	10.69	9.26	10.33	5.36		35.64	5.00		
Johnson, C. J., 1st Luth.	68.10	44.72	58.00	39.27		210.09	17.50		
Madson, W. J., Dry Creek	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25		15.00	1.50		
1st Luth., Savage	30.02	26.00	32.10	27.00	15.00	130.12	9.09		2.20
Scandia	21.00	18.20	20.30	10.50		70.00	6.36		5.00
Mathison, H. B., Am. Luth., Richey	21.00	18.20	20.30	10.50		70.00	7.36		2.60
1st Luth., Lambert	18.00	15.60	17.40	9.00		60.00	13.00		6.00
E. Deer Creek E. L.	5.40	4.68	5.22	2.70		18.00			
W. Deer Creek	11.25	9.75	10.88	5.62		37.50	3.41		

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Nelson, J. E., Am. Luth., Baker	20.00	17.74	19.38	20.88	.....	78.00	6.81	.....	2.10
Nordmark, T., Bethel	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	3.18	.....	.....
Four Mile	30.01	26.00	29.01	15.00	.....	100.02	9.10	.....	55.10
St. Peter	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	19.06	16.48	18.37	9.50	.....	63.41	5.00	.....	2.00
Tollefson, E. E., Zion	63.00	57.94	64.24	31.50	.....	216.68	18.17	.....	17.05
Total	368.53	308.77	354.83	215.06	15.00	1262.19	112.70	.....	93.35
GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT									
Brecto, C., Dutton	28.50	51.20	27.55	14.25	.....	121.50	8.56	.....	3.30
Trinity	6.50	12.48	6.28	16.57	13.17	55.00	1.35	.....	1.20
Engh, H. M., Golden West	19.00	33.47	21.15	8.97	.....	82.59	5.00	.....	.....
Pondera Valley	42.42	66.57	37.97	29.89	.....	176.85	10.00	.....	38.85
Lunde, A., Our Saviors	69.00	59.80	66.70	34.50	.....	230.00	20.71	.....	6.00
St. Pauls	25.75	25.31	24.90	12.89	26.35	115.20	.....	.....	10.10
Mostrom, R., Forest Grove	9.60	8.32	9.28	8.21	.....	35.41	1.25	.....	0.15
Zion, Lewistown	29.81	33.83	35.94	10.57	.....	110.15	23.30	.....	14.64
Nelson, A. W., Am. Luth., Winifred	8.82	7.75	8.53	5.84	.....	30.94	2.27	.....	1.50
1st Eng. P. P. Roy	.....	.....	.....	1.25	.....	1.25	.....	.....	.....
Soiland, E., Sweet Grass P. P.	1.92	1.67	1.85	0.96	.....	6.40	.....	.....	.....
St. Lukes Am. Luth.	7.62	6.60	7.36	3.82	.....	25.40	2.00	.....	.....
St. Pauls, Cut Bank	13.26	12.48	12.81	6.64	.....	45.19	1.30	.....	10.90
Total	262.20	319.48	260.32	154.36	39.52	1035.88	75.74	.....	86.32
HAVRE CIRCUIT									
Hansen, J. L., Am. Luth., Hogeland	13.80	31.29	13.29	14.62	.....	73.00	6.00	.....	22.80
Am Luth., Turner	12.00	18.52	6.17	5.00	.....	41.69	3.43	.....	3.20
Mason, Jr., J. M., Bethany	13.42	11.61	12.95	6.71	.....	44.69	10.00	.....	1.60
Devon	21.99	11.39	11.59	6.00	.....	50.97	2.15	.....	15.00
Galata	14.21	11.49	12.21	3.61	15.00	56.52	2.23	.....	12.50
St. Olaf	9.00	7.80	8.70	4.50	.....	30.00	2.57	.....	.....
Norem, O. J. C., Cottonwood	10.24	8.89	9.87	8.00	.....	37.00	.....	.....	20.00
1st Luth., Havre	60.00	56.47	58.00	32.22	.....	206.69	17.14	.....	176.50
N. Havre	21.40	10.16	9.09	12.30	.....	52.95	.....	.....	36.00
Ramsey, E., Fairchild	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hingham Luth.	15.15	11.00	12.10	6.75	.....	45.00	3.85	.....	3.40
Kremlin	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	.....	30.00	2.54	.....	1.40
Our Saviors	12.00	10.40	11.60	6.00	.....	40.00	.....	.....	0.90
Scand. Luth., Gildford	5.67	4.91	5.48	2.84	.....	18.90	1.62	.....	.....
Svennungson, D., Bethany	9.00	7.80	8.70	4.50	.....	30.00	.....	.....	1.90
Box Elder E. L.	7.87	6.82	7.61	3.95	.....	26.25	2.15	.....	.....
Luth. Ch. of Christ	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.00	.....	.....
Trinity, Riedel	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Thronson, C. P., Bethel	29.53	34.97	26.21	16.55	.....	107.26	6.85	.....	45.05
Big Springs	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	0.85	.....	.....
Chester	10.23	15.58	6.22	6.73	.....	38.76	1.28	.....	2.20
Trinity, Grandview	7.83	7.18	7.48	6.67	.....	29.16	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, Am. Luth., Chinook	22.70	23.34	12.61	1.35	.....	60.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	318.54	310.12	261.88	163.30	15.00	1068.84	64.66	.....	342.45
INTER MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT									
Bergeland, O., Stillwater	13.26	5.64	4.87	23.34	.....	47.11	1.85	.....	5.50
Am. Luth., Whitefish	15.66	22.68	23.49	14.66	.....	76.49	7.67	.....	.....
Field, L. N., Bethlehem, Kalispell	113.34	121.76	120.06	109.84	.....	465.00	33.61	.....	9.90
Hestenes, J. R., Bethania, Creston	23.46	20.04	22.35	11.57	5.00	82.42	.....	.....	4.42
Eidsvold, Somers	6.27	7.01	6.25	6.60	32.87	59.00	4.75	.....	1.35
Jacobson, E. R., Our Saviors	21.21	20.36	21.89	7.61	.....	71.07	7.00	.....	.....
St. Pauls Eng.	51.00	45.19	49.30	25.60	.....	171.09	15.00	.....	5.00
Nelson, S. G., Garcon Gulch P. P.	4.71	4.35	4.35	2.59	.....	16.00	1.50	.....	.....
Polson Luth.	29.10	25.22	28.31	14.55	.....	97.18	9.00	.....	2.30
Neste, T. P., Gold Hill	12.64	10.96	12.22	6.33	.....	42.15	.....	.....	1.70
Our Saviors	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	10.00	.....	2.10
Schmidt, O. A., Dillon	8.47	7.38	8.19	12.80	.....	36.84	3.20	.....	6.50
Total	329.12	316.59	330.28	250.49	37.87	1264.35	93.58	.....	38.77
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT									
Almlie, S. L., 1st Luth., Westby	34.85	30.20	33.68	17.42	.....	116.15	10.35	.....	2.20
Lone Tree	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley	9.02	7.83	8.72	4.51	.....	30.08	2.25	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Zion Luth.	21.26	23.22	25.74	10.64		80.86	4.05		
Knudson, O. M.									
1st Eng., Homestead	17.99	15.60	17.41	9.00		60.00	4.50		5.00
Froid Luth.	18.00	15.60	17.40	14.16	50.00	115.16	10.00		6.75
Ranum, J. L., 1st Am. Luth.	16.50	14.30	15.95	8.25		55.00			10.00
Our Saviors, Brockton	9.80	3.90	4.35	2.25		20.30	1.35		
Trinity, Culbertson	17.65	21.80	22.72	17.32		79.49	5.00		13.00
Simundson, O. M., Antelope Creek	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25		35.00			5.00
Golden Valley	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00	0.90		
Highland	2.60	2.70	2.60	2.70		10.60			5.00
Plentywood	40.50	38.10	39.15	20.25		138.00	12.14		35.50
Raymond	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Reserve P. P.	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.32		5.29			
Rocky Valley, Dooley		4.00	3.60			7.60			
Simonson, R., Am. Luth., Flaxville	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50		50.00	5.00		5.00
Luth. Ch. of Scobey	42.00	41.44	28.46	40.60		152.50	12.60		25.00
Pleasant Prairie	7.68	17.12	22.89	8.86		56.55	8.03		33.30
Zion	10.35	24.47	10.00	5.18		50.00	5.00		6.80
Vacant, Wanso	9.93	8.59	9.58	4.96		33.06	5.00		
Total	298.46	303.99	301.27	186.92	50.00	1140.64	86.17		152.55
SPOKANE CIRCUIT									
Arne, K. J., Trysil, Clayton	16.00	16.18	14.00	12.27		58.45	5.00		
Ede, E. S., Eng. Luth., Wilbur	10.80	11.73	11.22	10.20	21.47	65.42	12.05		0.85
Engh, O. J., Am. Luth., Newport	10.50	11.70	13.05	6.75		42.00			
1st L., Spirit Lake	5.00	5.00	5.00			15.00			4.75
Gabrielson, G., Cocolalla Luth.	5.00					5.00			
1st Luth., Libby									
1st Luth., Sandpoint	16.34	42.70	39.96	20.67		119.67	17.48		
Trinity	3.55	7.98	20.93	1.78		34.24	1.16		8.68
Hesby, P. N., Bethany	28.28	42.60	29.00	15.00		114.88			
Potlatch	4.62	21.43	14.46	2.32		42.83			
Zion		6.33	35.00			41.33			
Holland, A. B., Our Saviors	17.03	19.26	16.47	8.53		61.29	3.60		3.40
St. Pauls	29.14	21.28	25.42	11.70		87.54	7.00		4.00
Kildahl, H. B.									
Coeur d' Alene Homes			19.81			19.81			
Masted, L. C., Our Saviors	24.62	103.28	151.57	124.51	10.50	414.48			2.70
Olsrud, O. L., Our Saviors	22.50	19.50	27.39	19.36	12.55	101.30	5.61		8.00
Trinity, Troy		3.85	4.44	4.85	14.42	27.56			2.00
Sampson, P. V., St. Johns	11.12	9.36	11.60	3.45		35.53	3.00		
Swenson, A. L., Genesee Valley	81.23	79.46	77.49	37.50		275.68	23.00		3.20
Our Saviors	90.00	78.00	87.00	64.81		319.81	27.00		48.57
Tollefsrud, M. B., Central Luth.	132.71	116.31	129.73	64.05		442.80	33.68		63.50
Trontvet, J. O., Selbu	90.69	78.68	87.68	45.68		302.73	27.00		38.05
Veldey, S., Trinity Luth.	15.01	7.94	102.02	9.82		134.79			2.00
Total	614.14	702.57	923.24	463.25	58.94	2762.14	165.58		189.70
SUMMARY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT									
Personal	112.86	454.44	435.75	301.44	250.00	1554.49	67.74		156.52
Billings	331.31	341.62	326.28	225.05	36.00	1260.26	94.39		96.37
Glasgow	340.03	298.92	371.26	201.57	152.45	1364.23	103.51		100.50
Glendive	368.53	308.77	354.83	215.06	15.00	1262.19	112.70		93.35
Great Falls	262.20	319.48	260.32	154.36	39.52	1035.88	75.74		86.32
Havre	318.54	310.12	261.88	163.30	15.00	1068.84	64.66		342.45
Inter Mountain	329.12	316.59	330.28	250.49	37.87	1264.35	93.58		38.77
Plentywood	298.46	303.99	301.27	186.92	50.00	1140.64	86.17		152.55
Spokane	614.14	702.57	923.24	463.25	58.94	2762.14	165.58		189.70
Total	2975.19	3356.50	3565.11	2161.44	654.78	12713.02	864.07		1256.53

PACIFIC DISTRICT

NO. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT									
Borup, P.									
Eureka N. D. Ev. Luth.	10.36	26.94	27.83	24.94		90.07	2.50		
Brandrud, O. T., Trinity Ev. Luth.	72.00	62.40	69.60	36.00		240.00	19.85		5.00
Habel, B. H. J., Norw. Luth.	295.19	261.19	286.69	167.69		1010.76	71.07		61.25

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Hartmann, M. K., Central Luth.	99.00	85.80	95.70	49.50	.....	330.00	37.73	.....	3.50
Lee, W. E., Our Saviors	92.53	59.70	51.77	36.00	.....	240.00	30.00	.....	31.00
Roe, K. N., Bethel Luth.	55.50	48.10	49.50	38.90	.....	192.00	44.50	.....	66.60
Shurson, G., Bethlehem	39.00	51.27	53.27	57.35	.....	200.89	10.00	.....	2.70
Storaasli, Hj., 1st Luth., Orland	55.50	48.10	53.65	27.75	.....	185.00	15.50	.....	3.00
Thorpe, H. J., Trinity	150.00	130.00	145.00	75.00	.....	500.00	43.78	.....	.....
Total	869.08	773.50	833.01	513.13	.....	2988.72	274.93	.....	173.05
SO. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT									
Berg, J. H., Grace Luth.	112.50	97.50	108.75	56.25	.....	375.00	29.43	.....	17.70
Edwards, O. J., Trinity, San Pedro	15.00	13.01	14.50	7.50	.....	50.01	.....	.....	7.71
Eger, O., Trinity, Hemet	33.00	28.60	31.90	16.50	.....	110.00	8.75	.....	3.00
Fuhr, M. K. J., Our Saviors	71.21	70.16	68.84	40.16	.....	250.37	15.92	.....	.....
Naess, J. A. E., Trinity Ev. Luth.	39.61	33.44	44.95	37.00	.....	155.00	12.34	.....	35.00
Odegaard, A. O., Central Luth.	9.32	10.87	11.27	25.78	.....	57.24	5.00	.....	.....
Salem	43.20	37.44	46.76	28.06	.....	155.46	11.14	.....	20.00
Snesrud, A. A., Our Saviors	263.03	238.85	254.27	136.52	.....	892.67	69.21	.....	38.95
Thorpe, N. B., Our Saviors	114.93	135.56	121.06	103.09	1.22	475.86	37.78	.....	20.00
Total	701.80	665.43	702.30	450.86	1.22	2521.61	189.57	.....	142.36
OREGON CIRCUIT									
Aadland, N. J., Bethlehem, Yoder	15.59	6.58	7.34	6.05	.....	35.56	.....	.....	1.40
Zoar Ev. L., Canby	54.43	50.18	52.22	38.31	.....	195.14	17.06	.....	2.50
Bierke, J. A., Bethel	4.51	18.02	29.65	2.27	.....	54.45	.....	.....	1.80
Highland	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.00	17.00	.....	.....	.....
Christensen, M. A., 1st Norw. Luth.	27.90	40.83	43.53	14.52	.....	126.78	10.00	.....	9.00
Davidson, O. K., Bethlehem	123.00	106.60	118.90	61.50	.....	410.00	39.97	.....	24.00
Eggen, A. N., 1st Luth.	10.45	8.89	14.45	9.45	.....	43.24	.....	.....	.....
Foss, C. L., Trinity	256.20	222.04	247.66	128.10	.....	854.00	.....	.....	.....
Fossel, P., Ev. L. Ch., Chinook	7.09	9.04	9.17	4.14	.....	29.44	.....	.....	1.55
Jensen, J. M., Immanuel	33.80	147.28	189.06	64.67	249.34	684.15	37.45	.....	4.35
Kraabel, A. M., Central Luth.	172.50	149.50	166.75	86.25	.....	575.00	.....	.....	5.25
Luvaas, P. J., Central Luth.	9.84	10.09	17.94	13.23	.....	51.10	.....	.....	.....
Spencer Creek	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.00	.....	8.50	3.43	.....	.....
Rogen, H., Immanuel, Woodburn	8.55	20.25	7.10	4.78	.....	40.68	.....	.....	.....
Nidaros, Monitor	13.13	31.37	41.69	14.91	.....	101.10	.....	.....	.....
Skogen, J. A., Our Saviors	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Towe, A. J., Portsmouth, Trinity	55.50	42.79	52.05	27.75	0.75	178.84	18.02	.....	2.00
Vacant, Toledo	3.36	2.91	3.25	1.68	.....	11.20	.....	.....	.....
Total	797.85	868.37	1008.26	479.61	267.09	3421.18	125.93	.....	51.85
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT									
Aasen, H. O., Petersburg	22.50	19.50	21.75	11.25	.....	75.00	6.78	.....	.....
Blomelie, O. K., 1st Ev. Luth.	26.21	22.72	25.34	13.11	.....	87.38	.....	.....	5.00
Erickson, F. L., Bethlehem	3.05	10.13	10.44	1.53	.....	25.15	.....	.....	.....
Oslo	23.26	19.17	20.94	11.63	.....	75.00	6.78	.....	2.00
Fosso, O., 1st Luth.	22.50	24.50	21.75	11.25	.....	80.00	6.78	.....	.....
Gudmunsen, O. S.									
Norw. Luth., Anacortes	60.41	48.10	53.65	25.88	.....	188.04	16.73	.....	25.00
Heimdal, O. E., 1st Ev. Luth.	13.31	11.52	12.86	11.82	.....	49.51	.....	.....	12.30
Immanuel	17.98	16.92	17.72	25.32	.....	77.94	.....	.....	.....
Fir, Conway	70.68	63.66	70.94	95.05	.....	300.33	.....	.....	2.50
Johansen, C. B.									
Ferndale United Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.80
Immanuel, Custer	6.30	5.46	6.09	3.15	.....	21.00	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel, Lawrence	7.80	6.76	7.54	3.90	.....	26.00	.....	.....	4.00
Norby, J. T., Am. Central Luth.	222.21	192.58	214.80	111.10	.....	740.69	17.00	.....	9.60
Norgaard, C. H., Vor Frelsers	105.78	104.68	102.26	52.89	.....	365.61	.....	.....	4.30
Ordal, O. J., Our Saviors	90.01	63.66	87.00	55.41	3.92	300.00	27.11	.....	52.20
Rasmussen, L., Edison	10.00	10.00	10.00	43.47	177.32	250.79	24.00	.....	30.80
Sterling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Burlington	.....	14.00	.....	.....	137.05	151.05	13.60	.....	8.50
Ross, D. B., Lakewood	10.50	11.60	12.65	5.25	34.16	74.16	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	.....	.....	30.00	12.30	53.18	95.48	.....	.....	.....
Zion	3.39	2.94	3.28	1.69	94.89	106.19	.....	.....	8.30
Torgerson, E., Gosen	.....	8.50	8.50	.....	.....	17.00	.....	.....	.....
Nidaros, New Westminster	11.93	14.48	15.30	13.58	.....	55.29	.....	.....	5.70
Trinity	6.00	49.90	16.39	19.36	.....	91.65	.....	.....	3.00
Vinje, A. K., Central Luth.	84.89	105.17	136.10	72.05	.....	398.21	33.00	.....	18.10
St. Petri	.....	1.30	1.30	.....	.....	2.60	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Ylvisaker, S. J. N., Camano	49.52	42.92	47.87	24.76	.....	165.07	14.93	.....	.....
Freeborn Sk.	34.85	9.42	10.50	5.43	34.89	95.09	1.78	.....	.....
Our Saviors	545.78	197.60	8.62	8.00	.....	760.00	73.78	.....	3.00
Zion	70.04	20.00	.....	3.50	.....	93.54	9.50	.....	.....
Total	1518.90	1097.19	973.59	642.68	535.41	4767.77	251.77	.....	196.10
SOUTH PUGET SOUND									
Adskim, J. M., Kent Luth.	12.00	28.15	29.35	17.25	.....	86.75	5.00	.....	5.00
Ellingson, O., Bothel E. L.	.....	4.73	6.89	5.00	5.00	21.62	3.11	.....	.....
Floren, L. J., Førdefjord	119.68	126.25	140.50	71.25	19.00	476.68	10.00	.....	19.55
Vinland	21.40	23.96	26.09	10.70	.....	82.15	.....	.....	.....
Foss, L. C., Port Madison	7.71	6.68	7.46	3.85	.....	25.70	2.30	.....	.....
Gulhaugen, T., Our Saviors	10.21	17.28	9.88	5.15	.....	42.52	4.75	.....	1.80
South Bend	12.66	10.97	12.25	19.34	.....	55.22	7.45	.....	.....
Haavik, O. L., Ballard 1st Luth.	36.50	58.80	53.70	76.11	.....	225.11	.....	.....	.....
Hammer, H. F.									
1st Eng. L., Kennewick	21.14	29.50	20.55	9.38	.....	80.57	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Pasco	11.26	22.62	10.88	5.64	.....	50.40	.....	.....	.....
Grand View	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45	.....	3.00	.....	.....	1.70
Hegge, E. M., Central Luth.	85.44	64.54	80.84	62.55	.....	293.37	.....	.....	41.20
Hoel, C. S. B., Seamens Mission	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.24	.....	.....
Hokenstad, T., Island Lake	19.50	16.90	18.85	9.75	.....	65.00	6.02	.....	.....
Our Saviors	43.50	37.70	42.29	21.75	.....	145.24	12.87	.....	.....
Knutzen, A. J., Immanuel, Cromwell	12.42	21.76	22.82	25.00	68.00	150.00	9.50	.....	8.60
Bethel, Wollochet	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
1st L., Gig Harbor	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Olalla Ev. Luth. P. P.	4.65	4.03	4.49	2.33	.....	15.50	.....	.....	.....
Lane, G. O., Phinney Ridge	56.07	48.60	62.20	59.24	.....	226.11	19.09	.....	4.55
Lewis, A. G., Immanuel	12.71	14.48	14.09	10.89	.....	52.17	3.54	.....	2.20
Our Saviors	67.50	66.16	72.92	33.75	.....	240.33	20.03	.....	6.15
Londahl, M. M., Zion	5.70	4.95	5.52	2.85	.....	19.02	.....	.....	2.00
Mickelson, K. S., 1st N. L., Tacoma	66.96	58.03	64.73	33.47	.....	223.19	10.00	.....	.....
Mt. View, Puyallup	22.84	10.26	16.43	5.93	110.52	166.00	20.00	.....	4.90
Nesvig, M. L., 1st Norw. Luth.	241.50	209.30	234.14	120.75	.....	805.69	19.35	.....	.....
Ove, T. T., Vor Frelsers	17.03	24.19	24.92	8.52	.....	74.66	5.00	.....	10.00
1st N. L., Hoquiam	.....	4.10	4.10	.....	.....	8.20	.....	.....	2.20
Running, O. M., Bethlehem	15.90	13.78	15.37	7.95	28.00	81.00	.....	.....	7.00
Stub, H. A., Immanuel	119.95	116.22	115.51	101.09	.....	452.77	14.30	.....	19.04
Svare, T. O., Trinity	24.60	4.08	9.42	.....	443.50	481.60	43.00	.....	6.50
Vacant, Dockton	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	1.80	.....	.....
1st Ev. L.	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	4.42	.....	.....
1st Luth., S. Tacoma	5.90	3.38	3.77	11.65	.....	24.70	.....	.....	13.78
Vashon	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.25	.....	.....
Total	1128.13	1097.68	1181.60	767.84	674.02	4849.27	226.02	.....	156.17
SUMMARY OF PACIFIC DISTRICT									
Personal	31.37	48.03	172.16	38.85	160.55	450.96	200.06	.....	297.02
No. California	869.08	773.50	833.01	513.13	.....	2988.72	274.93	.....	173.05
So. California	701.80	665.43	702.30	450.86	1.22	2521.61	189.57	.....	142.36
Oregon	797.85	868.37	1008.26	479.61	267.09	3421.18	125.93	.....	51.85
North Puget Sound	1518.90	1097.19	973.59	642.68	535.41	4767.77	251.77	.....	196.10
South Puget Sound	1128.13	1097.68	1181.60	767.84	674.02	4849.27	226.02	.....	156.17
Total	5047.13	4550.20	4870.92	2892.97	1638.29	18999.51	1268.28	.....	1016.55

CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT									
Bjelde, N. A., Amisk Creek P. P.	5.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	2.50	27.50	2.50	.....	.....
Bardo	22.50	38.29	50.52	26.10	.....	137.41	.....	.....	1.30
Bethel	8.10	7.02	17.83	4.05	.....	37.00	.....	.....	1.20
Holden	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem L., Kingman	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	2.00
Trondhjem	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	1.00	20.00	0.75	.....	.....
Carlson, Nels, Bethlehem	9.30	2.01	8.67	1.50	.....	21.48	.....	.....	1.20
Moland	53.13	46.05	57.47	26.56	.....	183.21	.....	.....	17.60
Parkland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Joseph	.....	2.65	2.65	.....	.....	5.30	.....	.....	.....
Skandia	50.72	48.98	54.63	28.25	.....	182.58	5.00	.....	3.20
Elle, A., Leslieville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Haugen, A. K., Dawson Creek P. P.	0.30	0.26	0.29	0.15		1.00			
Doe Creek	16.20	14.04	27.66	8.10		66.00	5.00		
Haugen, O. O., Benville									
Hommy									
Norden									
Northfield		19.89	25.70			45.59			2.40
Valhalla Center	13.77	11.94	13.32	6.90		45.93			
Hilde, S. O., Bethesda, New Norway	6.72	5.82	11.49	5.37		29.40			
Lerseth, P., Bawlf	53.61	46.46	51.83	26.81		178.71	15.54		35.00
Hegre	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Skudesnes	2.55	2.21	2.46	1.28		8.50			
Zion	12.39	23.99	13.35	4.32		54.05			1.00
Ostrem, B., Asker	15.60	25.02	26.58	7.80		75.00			
Bethel	9.97	8.77	19.09	4.95		42.78	5.00		2.20
Vang	22.18	18.84	20.56	10.87		72.45	2.00		
Zion	6.82	5.91	6.60	3.42		22.75			
Tveit, Amon, Bethania, Donalda	25.60	28.18	85.70	13.00		152.48	7.42		3.30
Bethania, Morrin	4.53	13.94	23.40	8.86		50.73			1.13
Edberg	18.46	19.53	18.51	8.20		64.70	4.48		1.32
Wessell, S., 1st Skand.	24.63	17.73	23.30	16.70	2.50	84.86	7.14		2.40
Total	388.33	418.58	582.81	223.69	6.00	1619.41	54.83		75.25
MANITOBA CIRCUIT									
Urness, H. L., 1st E. Luth.	5.50	3.51	0.92	11.60		21.53	8.82		0.80
Vacant, Bethania	5.00	6.20	5.00	4.25		20.45			
Bethlehem	25.90	32.72	28.58	13.45		100.65	5.00		
Gethsemane		3.00				3.00			
Skogen P. P.	1.00		2.00	1.00		4.00			
Total	37.40	45.43	36.50	30.30		149.63	13.82		0.80
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT									
Brandser, L. K.									
Highland and Winnifred									
Kincorth	3.45	2.99	3.33	1.73		11.50			
Rolling Pra., Hatton									
Vor Frelsers, Jenner									
Vor Frelsers, Schuler									
Zion, Duchess									
Zion, Richmond									
Jovaag, J. O., Norw. Luth.	9.40	18.21	11.33	6.96	10.00	55.90			2.00
Larson, L. J. R., Ibbestad	9.75	8.45	9.42	4.88		32.50	2.85		
Queenstown		11.12				11.12			
Zion	4.55	8.45	4.50	2.50		20.00	0.50		
Vacant, Granum		5.76	5.76			11.52			
Nidaros	7.51	6.51	7.26	3.75		25.03			14.65
Bowville									
Total	34.66	61.49	41.60	19.82	10.00	167.57	3.35		16.65
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT									
Dahle-Melsether, R., Grand	6.84	5.93	6.61	3.42		22.80	2.08		
Grand Valley	1.30	4.32	4.33			9.95			
Immanuel	3.42	2.96	3.31	1.71		11.40	1.10		
Lake Johnston—A	5.20	7.44	7.95	2.63		23.22	3.90		7.00
St. Lukas	1.00			1.00		2.00	1.00		1.00
Hoff, E. E., Bethania, Parkbeg	8.55	7.41	8.27	4.27		28.50	2.60		
Central E. L.	2.90	4.50	2.79	1.44	22.57	34.20	3.12		3.95
Odland, A. K., Bethel									
Hamar Sk.	7.09	8.89	6.92	2.88		25.78	3.12		1.30
Lac qui Parle		8.89	5.18			14.07			2.00
Salem	15.40	7.68	8.55	4.44		36.07			
Trinity	14.53	13.60	13.02	7.27		48.42			4.20
Sorgen, S. D., Dovre and Gladmar	8.55	7.41	8.27	4.27		28.50	2.11		
Immanuel	19.01	13.91	10.50	8.60	2.38	54.40	3.64		
Lesje	5.15	4.46	4.98	2.57		17.16			
Nordalen	0.90	3.23	0.87	0.45		5.45	1.02		
Overland	8.55	9.42	8.26	4.48		30.71	1.02		
St. Johns	2.05	4.23	8.38	0.88		15.54	1.02		
St. Olaf	4.27	11.29	4.13	2.14		21.83	1.30		
Saron	5.98	5.48	5.79	2.81		20.06	1.82		0.10
Stolee, J., Bethany	2.00	14.95	14.96	1.00	10.00	42.91	1.50		0.70

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Bethesda	6.40	5,54	6.19	3.20		21.33			
Bethlehem, Midale	11.97	10.37	11.57	5.99	4.50	44.40	3.64		
Snaasen, Macoun	4.00	5.50	4.50	4.10		18.10	0.51		
Zion, Hirsch	2.38	4.00	4.13	1.69		12.20	1.10		
Vacant, St. Olaf	24.05	8.33	8.61	5.00	1.33	47.32	1.50		1.40
Zion, Bengough									
Total	171.49	179.74	168.07	76.24	40.78	636.32	37.10		21.65
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT									
Dahl, I. C., Bapaume		0.51	0.36			0.87	1.00		
Bethel, Medstead	5.45	5.20	5.30	3.00		18.95	1.74		0.60
Shell Lake	6.00	6.60	6.80	3.00		22.40	1.85		
Dalseide, C. L., Concordia	28.50	24.70	27.55	14.25		95.00	8.60		
Immanuel	12.00	10.40	11.60	31.00		65.00	28.64		
N. Shell River									
Zion									
Falkeid, O. L., Robinhood	5.00	10.00	5.00	5.00		25.00	2.00		
Langley, T. J., Bethania	6.30			9.00		15.30	5.45		
Birch Hills	18.60	17.86	26.29	13.87		76.62	5.63		24.30
Saron	41.41	33.52	41.18	21.30		137.41	12.91		2.40
Lokensgard, G. W., Paddockwood					8.00	8.00			
Prince Albert	2.25	1.95	2.17	1.13	8.00	15.50	2.00		3.00
Spruce Home					25.00	25.00	5.00		1.00
Magelssen, N. S., Chelan	0.51	0.44	0.49	0.26		1.70			
Crooked River	3.02	2.61	2.91	1.51		10.05			
Peesane P. P.	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.08		0.50			
Mandsager, M., Immanuel	6.62	5.73	6.40	3.32		22.07			
Urland	11.04	9.57	15.67	5.52		41.80	2.73		
Tandberg, J. P., Lake Park	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00	0.91		
Norden	4.80	4.16	4.64	2.40		16.00	1.46		
Weldon	30.01	26.00	29.01	15.00		100.02	8.63		
Vinge, A. M., Beaver Creek	10.20	8.84	9.86	5.10		34.00			
Bethel, South Star	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Carrot River	24.02	20.81	23.21	12.01		80.05			
Melford Creek	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00		20.00			
Total	232.38	203.33	234.53	155.00	41.00	866.24	88.55		31.30
PROVOST CIRCUIT									
Egedahl, H. T., Amisk Park		7.34				7.34	3.36		
Battle River		14.51				14.51			
Metiskow		5.92				5.92			
Provost		7.76				7.76	5.10		
Vor Frelsers	6.28	19.10	12.10			37.48	5.20		
Zion		6.47				6.47	7.10		
Holm, A. H., Bethel, Lea Park	9.47	8.21	9.16	4.76		31.60	0.26		1.50
Flat Lake	3.33	2.90	3.21	1.66		11.10	1.50		
1st Luth., Glendon	5.41	4.71	5.22	2.71		18.05	0.55		0.80
Vilna P. P.									
Johnson, H. F., Butte	0.60	6.52	6.91	2.30		16.33			
Dorcas									0.70
Eye Hill									
St. Olaf									
Solor		9.15	9.00			18.15			
Sounding Creek									
Saugen, I. J., Bethania	9.72	8.42	9.40	4.86		32.40			
Golden Valley	10.59	9.18	10.24	5.29		35.30			4.70
Scandinavia									
Sharon	10.91	9.45	10.54	5.46		36.36	3.50		
Trefoldighet	5.86	5.08	5.67	2.94		19.55			
Vacant, Beauvallon P. P.									
Spring Park P. P.									
Total	62.17	124.72	81.45	29.98		298.32	26.57		7.70
SASKATOON CIRCUIT									
Berge, J. A., Bethlehem	8.97	7.77	8.67	4.49		29.90	1.10		6.00
Dalmeny									
Fron									
Green Valley	6.05	6.80	13.95	7.04		33.84			15.00
Saskatchewan	21.36	18.98	16.97	8.65		65.96	5.21		4.50
Sask. River	2.60	4.60		6.00	2.60	15.80			2.00
Valley Park	6.02	5.34	5.85	4.09		21.30			1.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Dahle, J. T., Bethel, Young	13.49	11.78	18.39	6.25		49.91	4.00		
St. Olaf, Watrous	13.61	11.80	13.17	6.82		45.40	4.25		
Hjortaas, A. T., Bethania	6.54	9.27	4.14	4.19		24.14			
St. Olaf	2.00	2.00	1.25	1.00		6.25			
Ev. Luth.									
Vor Frelsers									
West Point									
Jothen, C. L., St. Johannes	10.11	8.00	8.76	5.90		32.77	4.76		2.10
Lokensgaard, B. O., Hanley	8.25	7.24	8.01	11.65		35.15	3.00		0.80
Spring Creek	9.82	9.17	4.65	2.41		26.05			
Zion, Saskatoon	17.28	8.90	9.84	6.24		42.26	4.00		
Vacant, Penzance									
Total	126.10	111.65	113.65	74.73	2.60	428.73	26.32		31.40
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT									
Kandal, K. O., Bethel, Karluck	20.90	18.46	20.28	10.55		70.19	5.50		5.00
Robsart	5.41	11.67	6.42	4.25		27.75	2.25		
Spring Valley	1.00	4.50	1.00	1.00		7.50	1.00		
White Valley	3.50	9.25	7.50	2.50		22.75	2.25		
Marken, O. J., Bethania, Neidpath	3.49	3.03	3.28	1.85		11.65			
Bethel	13.47	3.90				17.37	3.52		
Highland	4.00	6.00	3.45			13.45	1.80		
St. Olaf, Swift Current	2.02	3.35				5.37	1.83		
Spring Valley	7.39	6.40	7.14	2.14		23.07	1.93		
West Prairie	5.05	7.75	1.60			14.40	1.32		
Ostrem, G. J., Bethesda	7.15	8.50	11.65	10.04		37.34	2.65		
Garden Valley	4.28	10.37	8.88	4.97		28.50	2.05		
Grand View	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		20.00			
Norge	2.28	2.90	2.20	1.14	10.00	18.52	1.38		
N. Immanuel	12.00	18.00	15.05	12.60		57.65	3.50		
S. Immanuel	10.43	18.16	10.08	8.70		47.37	2.73		
Pinto Creek	4.81	8.90	9.77	2.41		25.89	1.26		
Scotsguard	6.59	10.98	6.44	12.60		36.61	1.69		
Thvedt, I. O., Bethania		2.50				2.50			
Clearwater	8.79	7.62	8.50	4.39		29.30	2.30		
Skandia							3.25		
St. Johns									
Trefoldighet									
Vacant, Zion	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.10		37.10	2.90		
Total	137.56	177.24	138.24	91.24	10.00	554.28	45.11		5.00
YORKTON CIRCUIT									
Aandal, M., Bethania									
Bethel									
Nut Lake	3.78	3.29	3.67	1.90		12.64			
Scandia		39.04				39.04			
Aasheim, F. M., Christiania	4.42	3.83	4.27	2.22		14.74			
Spy Hill	2.71	2.34	2.61	1.34		9.00			
Zion	1.20	1.04	1.16	0.60	9.90	13.90			
Gubberud, A. J., Good Hope P. P.									
Moe	5.00					5.00			
Whitesand P. P.									
Zion	5.70	8.85	7.35	6.35		28.25	7.35		
Haaland, P. C., Norquay									
N. Prairie	3.60	7.12	15.48	1.80	14.00	42.00			4.80
Poplar Grove	1.80	1.56	1.74	0.90		6.00			
St. Johns	8.70	4.09	16.48	4.73	26.00	60.00			2.00
Jothen, C. L., Lunner Sc., Southy	6.21	5.53	6.01	3.11		20.86	2.79		
Norrona, Bulyea	9.81	8.75	9.48	4.91		32.95			
St. Olaf, Govan	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Vor Frelsers									
Nelson, P. E., Bethany Eng.									
Dahlton		19.00	18.60			37.60			
Dovre Scand.			7.09			7.09			
Immanuel, Naicum	5.76	4.98	34.12	2.87		47.73			1.00
Thorpe, R. O., Aarnes, Kandahar	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Hoiland, Humbolt	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25		15.00			
Iron Springs Crk., Watson	4.59	3.98	4.43	2.30		15.30			
Zion, LeRoy	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Total	84.28	131.60	152.79	43.53	49.90	462.10	10.14		7.80

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
SUMMARY OF CANADA DISTRICT									
Personal	57.90	144.92	226.92	126.60	21.00	577.34	52.00	.....	194.08
Camrose	388.33	418.58	582.81	223.69	6.00	1619.41	54.83	.....	75.25
Manitoba	37.40	45.43	36.50	30.30	.....	149.63	13.82	.....	0.80
Medicine Hat	34.66	61.49	41.60	19.82	10.00	167.57	3.35	.....	16.65
Moose Jaw	171.49	179.74	168.07	76.24	40.78	636.32	37.10	.....	21.65
Prince Albert	232.38	203.33	234.53	155.00	41.00	866.24	88.55	.....	31.30
Provost	62.17	124.72	81.45	29.98	.....	298.32	26.57	.....	7.70
Saskatoon	126.10	111.65	113.65	74.73	2.60	428.73	26.32	.....	31.40
Swift Current	137.56	177.24	138.24	91.24	10.00	554.28	45.11	.....	5.00
Yorkton	84.28	131.60	152.79	43.53	49.90	462.10	10.14	.....	7.80
Total	1332.27	1598.70	1776.56	871.13	181.28	5759.94	357.79	.....	391.63

SUMMARY OF 1935 BUDGET

District	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char. ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Eastern	46050.67	46624.95	51109.18	27589.79	5245.34	176619.93	7471.24	10.00	3872.41
Northern Minnesota	21657.03	22470.31	23687.65	12425.59	5092.11	85332.69	4020.76	.....	2861.33
Southern Minnesota	48313.50	47995.91	53720.99	26731.59	13106.58	189868.57	6455.93	112.82	7791.36
Iowa	24172.34	24790.10	28071.46	13724.38	1832.48	92590.76	2621.32	959.02	3509.33
South Dakota	16766.31	15180.94	18204.13	9192.71	4487.98	63832.07	2869.31	.....	3652.13
North Dakota	15287.78	16338.17	18335.29	9575.91	3358.17	62895.32	2682.36	.....	2364.20
Rocky Mountain	2975.19	3356.50	3565.11	2161.44	654.78	12713.02	864.07	.....	1256.53
Pacific	5047.13	4550.20	4870.92	2892.97	1638.29	18999.51	1268.28	.....	1016.55
Canada	1332.27	1598.70	1776.56	871.13	181.28	5759.94	357.79	.....	391.63
No District	39.51	37.37	137.22	129.36	.....	343.46	5.00	.....	22500.56
Lutheran Students	347.05	50.01	1634.47	31.14	30.00	2092.67	25.00	.....	1984.02
GRAND TOTAL	181988.78	182993.16	205112.98	105326.01	35627.01	711047.94	28641.06	1081.84	51200.11

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH
of America

ANNUAL REPORT
TWELFTH GENERAL CONVENTION

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
JUNE 3 - 10, 1936

PART II
RESOLUTIONS, STATISTICS AND CLERGY ROSTER

FROM O. M. NORLIE COLLECTION

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

ANNUAL REPORT
Twelfth General Convention

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

JUNE 3-10, 1936

PART II
RESOLUTIONS, STATISTICS AND CLERGY ROSTER

Edited by
A. J. BERGSAKER, General Secretary

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA

A.

Convention Membership

1. Delegates

EASTERN DISTRICT

Atlantic Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Nicolai Nilsen	Grantwood, N. J.	St. Olav	T. J. Alvestad

Central Wisconsin Circuit

R. J. Bestul	Auburndale, Wis.	No. Auburndale	A. M. Egge
M. L. Gordon	Stevens Point, Wis.	First Eng. Luth.	P. S. Dybvig
Neil Gunsten	Scandinavia, Wis.	Scandinavia Luth.	O. O. Sovde
Jens Mathieson (Rev.)	Iola, Wis.	Our Savior's	A. S. Tanner
Pet. Mathison	Wittenberg, Wis.	First Lutheran	T. A. Lillehei
Ed Olson	Wautoma, Wis.	Wautoma Holden	C. M. Vevle
Harry Olson	Larsen, Wis.	Winchester	F. B. Anderson
Anton Oppegaard	Wausau, Wis.	Immanuel	I. M. Stubchaer
Otto J. Thompson	Wautoma, Wis.	Mt. Morris Holden	C. M. Vevle

Chicago Circuit

I. Gulliksen	Chicago, Ill.	Moreland	J. C. Simonson
Hans C. Hansen (Capt.)	Cleveland, Ohio	Our Savior's	V. T. Jordahl
L. C. Hanson	Park Ridge, Ill.	Edison Park	R. A. Harrisville
E. M. Johnson	Chicago, Ill.	Ebenezer	F. M. Ericksen
William Moe	Chicago, Ill.	St. Timothy	O. G. Fjeldstad
I. M. Nelson	Chicago, Ill.	Bethel	S. Tollefson
Nick Nielson	Oak Park, Ill.	United	M. Anderson
John M. Pederson	Chicago, Ill.	Zion	C. Engelstad
K. Petterson	Chicago, Ill.	Hauge Evangelical	P. Ljostveit
G. A. Thompson	Chicago, Ill.	Christ	O. E. Hesla

Eau Claire Circuit

Andrew Anderson	Elk Mound, Wis.	Spring Brook	U. A. Turmo
T. M. Barstad	Colfax, Wis.	Colfax Luth.	Chr. Thompson
Axel Honaas	Elk Mound, Wis.	Big Elk Creek	C. O. Pederson
K. A. Jacobson	Eau Claire, Wis.	Our Savior's	M. T. Jenson
Walter Peterson	Menomonie, Wis.	Little Elk Creek	S. Aaron Johnson
J. J. Roen	Menomonie, Wis.	Our Savior's	S. Aaron Johnson
M. B. Rotnem	Elk Mound, Wis.	Barum Luth.	C. O. Pederson
Adolph Sherman	Eau Claire, Wis.	First Luth.	S. C. Eastvold
Andrew Sneen	Stanley, Wis.	Our Savior's	J. N. Midtlien

Green Bay Circuit

Burton Hanson	Two Rivers, Wis.	First Luth.	D. G. Ristad
J. S. Larson	Green Bay, Wis.	Trinity	T. S. Hanson
A. W. Miller	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	Bayview N. L.	Theo. Austad
Nels G. Nelson	Pulaski, Wis.	Owego Luth.	W. T. Gigstad
Reuben Thompson	Manitowoc, Wis.	St. Paul E. L.	R. B. Walden

Hudson Circuit

N. C. Anderson	Spring Valley, Wis.	St. Johannes	S. Berven
Oscar Anderson	Nye, Wis.	West Immanuel	J. M. Haaland
Albert Breen	Prairie Farm, Wis.	Akers	G. O. Fjeseth
C. M. Christopherson	Beldenville, Wis.	South Rush River	R. T. Jothen
Chas. Everson	River Falls, Wis.	Ezekiel Luth.	A. S. Johnson
Haus Hanson	Hudson, Wis.	Bethel	Oscar Thompson
Olaf Haukom	Deronda, Wis.	Deronda	H. O. Scobey
Ole Seim	Glenwood City, Wis.	Our Savior's	R. W. Peterson
Perley Wiberg	Ellsworth, Wis.	The English Luth.	A. S. Johnson

Illinois Circuit

Owen Anderson	Ottawa, Ill.	Trinity	T. J. Knutson
Axel V. Olsen	Newark, Ill.	So. Lisbon	N. Klungtvedt

La Crosse Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
E. C. Evans	La Crosse, Wis.	Our Savior's	G. Ulvilden
Wilfred Galstad	Whitehall, Wis.	Our Savior's	O. G. Birkeland
Fred Hoff	Osseo, Wis.	Pigeon Creek	E. B. Christophersen
John Johnson	Blair, Wis.	Fagernes	Johan Olsen
John A. Knutson	Ettrick, Wis.	N. Beaver Creek	T. E. Sweger
Edwin Mattison	Blair, Wis.	Zion	T. E. Sweger
Lars Orean	Blair, Wis.	Trempealeau Valley	K. O. Lundeberg
Alfred Ravnum	Ettrick, Wis.	Hardies Creek	L. S. J. Reque
Ingvald B. Scarseth	Galesville, Wis.	Zion	L. S. J. Reque
Jens Staff	Pigeon Falls, Wis.	Pigeon Falls	H. A. Oerke
H. M. Stephenson	La Crosse, Wis.	St. Paul's	T. C. Thompson
Ole P. Urlin	Blair, Wis.	First Luth.	K. Urberg

Lower Michigan Circuit

Carsten Hansen	Muskegon, Mich.	Our Savior's	Arthur Rholl
Knud I. Mortenson	W. Detroit, Mich.	Bethany	B. T. Gabrielson
Ben B. Nordfjord	Detroit, Mich.	Salem	B. T. Gabrielson

Madison Circuit

Andrew Amondson	Rio, Wis.	Rio Ev. Luth.	G. A. Sundby
A. S. Bragstad	Stoughton, Wis.	Christ Luth.	S. M. Topness
T. A. Daley	Stoughton, Wis.	Norway Grove	M. A. Sorenson
Rudolph Ethun	Madison, Wis.	Sun Prairie	J. O. Tweten
John Fadnes	Deerfield, Wis.	Deerfield Luth.	A. C. Odden
Severt Fosmark	Rio, Wis.	Spring Prairie	C. G. Naeseth
Peter Kalbacken	Madison, Wis.	Bethel	Morris Wee
Iver M. Kalnes	McFarland, Wis.	McFarland	M. A. Sorenson
Herman J. Loftsgordon	Madison, Wis.	Bethel	Morris Wee
Harold Mennes	Stoughton, Wis.	First Luth.	M. H. Hegge
Martin Midthun	Madison, Wis.	W. Koshkonong	H. Thompson
Gustave Nesthus	Deerfield, Wis.	St. Paul's	A. C. Odden
F. E. Rasmussen	Stoughton, Wis.	Central Christ Luth.	S. Turmo
Adolph Starum	Cambridge, Wis.	E. Koshkonong	H. Thompson
Oluf Staveness	Doylestown, Wis.	Bonnet Prairie	G. A. Sundby

Milwaukee Circuit

Thos. A. Amundson	Oconomowoc, Wis.	Our Savior's Eng.	L. K. Johnson
A. H. Budahl	Wauwatosa, Wis.	Our Savior's	G. A. Peterson
Victor Gimmestad	Orfordville, Wis.	Orfordville	L. M. Gimmestad
Gunder Hansen	Beloit, Wis.	Our Savior's	M. W. Halvorson
J. R. Jensen	Janesville, Wis.	First E. L.	Elmer R. Larson
P. M. Pearson	Wauwatosa, Wis.	Ascension Luth.	E. S. Hjortland

Mondovi Circuit

Ole Halvorson	Strum, Wis.	St. Paul's	O. A. Hjemboe
John Molid	Mondovi, Wis.	Modena	H. D. Halvorson
Chr. J. Rud	Mondovi, Wis.	Trinity	J. A. Westberg

Mount Horeb Circuit

S. Gunderson (Rev.)	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	.....	H. D. Gunderson
Edw. Goli	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Mt. Horeb	E. R. Anderson
Martin O. Monson	So. Wayne, Wis.	Wiota	G. M. Gunderson
Olin Ruste	Blue Mounds, Wis.	Perry	I. A. Lavik
C. A. Sorenson	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Spring Dale Luth.	H. Gunderson

Rice Lake Circuit

Sigurd A. Carlson	Chetek, Wis.	Dovre	F. J. Swenson
T. Ditmanson	Ladysmith, Wis.	Hope	M. J. Medin
H. O. Helland	Catawba, Wis.	Bethany	Wm. T. Hexom
Ole K. Johnson	Barron, Wis.	Nye Scandinavia	A. O. Running
Gust Wintrone	Dallas, Wis.	Dallas E. L.	A. O. Running

Vernon Circuit

O. C. Aarness	Cashton, Wis.	Immanuel	O. Gornitzka
Adolph Brye	Coon Valley, Wis.	Upper Coon Valley	H. O. Bach
Ole Chellevold	Ferryville, Wis.	Utica	H. T. Haagenson
Lewis Fauske	Viroqua, Wis.	Badex Luth.	O. Nesheim
Ole J. Forde	Ferryville, Wis.	West Prairie	O. John Nesheim
H. S. Halvorson	Westby, Wis.	Coon Prairie	J. O. Holum
Julius Halvorson	Stoddard, Wis.	Lower Coon Valley	H. O. Bach
Leslie Johnson	West Salem, Wis.	Our Savior's	O. Ottersen
M. A. Kjeseth	Mauston, Wis.	Plymouth N. L.	A. M. Rusten
T. C. Knudson	Viroqua, Wis.	Viroqua	O. M. Kleven
D. M. Langve	Westby, Wis.	Our Savior's	O. Gornitzka
Marcus Larson	Mauston, Wis.	E. Lemonweir	Chr. Hjermstad
Chris Leirmo	Ferryville, Wis.	Freeman	H. T. Haagenson
Herman Olson	Elroy, Wis.	Fountain N. L.	A. M. Rusten
Tobias Olson	Soldiers Grove, Wis.	Mt. Sterling	J. N. Lunde

Alternates

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
T. A. Foxvog	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago Circuit	Hauge E. L.
Sam K. Iverson	Colfax, Wis.	Eau Claire Circuit	Colfax Luth.
Harry J. Schwebke	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee Circuit	Ascension Luth.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

Louis Arneson	Duluth, Minn.	First Luth.	J. B. Shefveland
C. J. Bjorness	Duluth, Minn.	Bethesda Luth.	A. Rogness
John Bedahl	Cloquet, Minn.	Our Savior's	M. A. Dahlen
Henry Burley	Duluth, Minn.	Our Savior's	D. Halvorson
Ole H. Gjøran	Floodwood, Minn.	Trinity Luth.	L. A. Wogen
Elliot Ingebrigtson	Duluth, Minn.	Zion	O. M. Grimsby
Andrew Jackson	Superior, Wis.	Trinity	E. T. Boe
John Martin	Two Harbors, Minn.	First N. L.	E. J. Tetlie
John Strand	Cromwell, Minn.	Bethany Eng. L.	L. A. Wogen

Bemidji Circuit

P. L. Renne	Bagley, Minn.	St. Paul	O. I. Rossing

Clearwater Circuit

Bjorgulv Bjørnaraa	Trail, Minn.	Nazareth N. L.	S. Fladmark
T. T. Gunstenson	Oklee, Minn.	Valle	J. K. Lerohl
P. G. Husby	McIntosh, Minn.	Our Savior's	C. M. Westermoe
Amund Lintvedt	Oklee, Minn.	Clearwater N. L.	S. Fladmark
Peder O. Nesland	McIntosh, Minn.	Trinity	C. M. Westermoe
Carl Sorenson	Plummer, Minn.	Salem	J. K. Lerohl
Thomas Vollom	Erskine, Minn.	Erskine Luth.	A. N. Skogerboe
Tom Winsvold	Trail, Minn.	Lund Ev. Norse L.	V. O. Aaker

Crookston Circuit

C. Knutson	Warren, Minn.	Warren Luth.	L. Brynestad
C. Nightengale	Stephen, Minn.	First Luth.	J. Skepstad

Fergus Falls Circuit

Tosten Cordal	Fergus Falls, Minn.	Rock Prairie	A. Shefveland
Hans Christenson	Brandon, Minn.	St. Petri	H. B. Raun
Melvin Dybdal	Wendell, Minn.	Trinity Luth.	O. G. Aasen
Ed Evanson	Battle Lake, Minn.	Trefoldighed	H. J. Holman
Anton Egeberg	Brandon, Minn.	West Moe	C. B. Bestul
Haakon Hanson	Osakis, Minn.	Sauk Valley	J. S. Strand
Amund Hole	Elbow Lake, Minn.	Aastad	A. Shefveland
Ludvig Larson	Vining, Minn.	Nidaros	J. L. Drage
James Lauthen	Brandon, Minn.	East Moe	C. B. Bestul
Knute Pikop	Elbow Lake, Minn.	Ness Luth.	O. G. Aasen
Arthur J. Stein	Underwood, Minn.	Sverdrup	M. J. Berge
T. A. Syvrud	Alexandria, Minn.	First Eng. Luth.	C. E. Hansen
M. H. Stang	Fergus Falls, Minn.	Bethlehem	J. A. Quello
J. C. Wisnaes (Rev.)	Fergus Falls, Minn.	First Eng. Luth.	S. L. Tallakson

Glenwood Circuit

Alfred Anderson	Glenwood, Minn.	Chippewa Falls	E. O. Barsness
Torben Belgum	Farwell, Minn.	Nora Luth.	A. G. Quammen
Nels A. Benson	Hancock, Minn.	West Zion	K. R. Palmer
Carl C. Berg	Starbuck, Minn.	Immanuel	G. O. Forde
O. E. Bollum	Farwell, Minn.	Farwell Luth.	J. A. Urness
B. O. Dokken	Hancock, Minn.	East Zion	K. R. Palmer
Ludvig Elvehjem	Sedan, Minn.	Lake Johanna	G. G. Beito
C. G. Harstad	Elbow Lake, Minn.	St. John's	J. O. Dreng
Peter H. Helgerson	Cyrus, Minn.	Cyrus Luth.	A. G. Quammen
O. M. Hubred	Barrett, Minn.	Lincoln	I. Sandberg
P. A. Hustad	Benson, Minn.	Our Savior's	M. Andrews
M. N. Knutson (Rev.)	Glenwood, Minn.	Glenwood	J. Linnevold
Henry Roe	Belgrade, Minn.	Crow River	Edw. Struxness
Ole S. Ronnei	New Prairie, Minn.	St. Johannes	G. O. Forde
M. J. Mickelson	Belgrade, Minn.	Zion	A. H. Hoyme
Nils Strande	Brooten, Minn.	Big Grove	Edw. Struxness
Arnold Selnes	Glenwood, Minn.	Barsness Luth.	E. O. Barsness
Hans Skaret	Starbuck, Minn.	Fron	M. C. Johnshoy
Jorgen Spilseth	Kensington, Minn.	Solem	.....

Milaca Circuit

George Arneson	McGrath, Minn.	Holden N. E. L.	O. O. Rem
John O. Ford	Foley, Minn.	Glendorado	J. Magnus Rohne
M. S. Quam	Brook Park, Minn.	Trinity	O. O. Rem
H. O. Sageng	Milaca, Minn.	Milaca N. L.	Harold Hansen
James Titrud	Clarissa, Minn.	Our Saviour's	M. O. Kraabel

Moorhead Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
J. N. Brown (Dr.)	Moorhead, Minn.	Trinity	O. A. Hofstad
A. I. Christopherson	Hendrum, Minn.	Immanuel	J. J. Jacobson
O. P. Fjaer	Hawley, Minn.	Rollag	S. G. Hauge
Gilbert Kroshus	Perley, Minn.	Bethania	Thos. Anderson
H. P. Nygaard	Halstad, Minn.	Halstad Luth.	E. O. Stenson
Mons Ohnstad	Fargo, N. Dak.	Nora	Thos. Anderson
Mads Oien	Shelly, Minn.	Marsh River	M. G. Hagen
Theo. Stromstad	Beltrami, Minn.	Scandia	O. H. Brodland
Iver Sterton	Hendrum, Minn.	Pontoppidan	J. J. Jacobson

Pelican Valley Circuit

C. T. Dalager	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	Ringsaker	H. W. Estrem
Roy V. Hanson	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	Pelican Valley	Robt. Hovland
Neil Nelson	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	Lake Ida	M. S. Gjerde

Thief River Falls Circuit

John Berger	Greenbush, Minn.	Bethlehem	M. N. Peterson
Martin H. Brastad	Roseau, Minn.	English Luth.	C. T. Nervig
P. Lian	Gatzke, Minn.	Moose River	S. T. Anderson
N. A. Nelson	Thief River Falls, Minn.	Trinity	R. M. Fjelstad
O. E. Stennes	Strandquist, Minn.	West Valley	H. O. Peterson
Ole Urdahl	Viking, Minn.	Zion	H. O. Peterson

Twin Valley Circuit

J. G. Buhaug	Hawley, Minn.	Salem	O. M. Grimsrud
Ole P. Dahl	Gary, Minn.	Gary U. L.	A. O. B. Molldrem
Clarence Davis	Lake Park, Minn.	Lake Park	A. J. Anders
Norman Elton	Hawley, Minn.	Solem	A. J. Anders
Christian Falstad	Fertile, Minn.	Varnes Luth.	O. A. Jacobson
H. E. Halverson	Borup, Minn.	Jevnaker	S. J. Lindseth
O. I. Haugen	Fertile, Minn.	Concordia	G. W. Tolo
T. T. Haugo	Mahnomen, Minn.	Wild Rice	A. H. Amundson
Edw. Leding	Gary, Minn.	Ness Luth.	P. M. Trelstad
H. O. Norby (Rev.)	Detroit Lakes, Minn.	First Luth.	H. S. Strand
O. E. Reiersgord	Ulen, Minn.	Bethlehem	I. J. Tanner
Even P. Roragen	Fertile, Minn.	Little Norway	O. A. Jacobson
Paul J. Mork	Erskine, Minn.	Gosen	J. A. Korshavn
Ole Skeie	Winger, Minn.	Winger	J. A. Korshavn
S. G. Thompson	Ada, Minn.	First Luth.	P. O. Onstad
T. Wold	Mahnomen, Minn.	Mahnomen N. L.	A. Stortroen

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

A. L. Gesme	Emmons, Minn.	Emmons	O. T. Storaasli
A. Gullixson (Dr.)	Albert Lea, Minn.	First Luth.	S. T. Sorenson
John Hagen	New Richland, Minn.	Le Sueur River	J. C. Walledom
J. C. Johnson	Clarks Grove, Minn.	N. Freeborn	F. Magelssen
J. C. Johnson	Waseca, Minn.	N. Waseca Luth.	Ivar Ramseth
John G. Johnson	Albert Lea, Minn.	E. Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Jens Loken	New Richland, Minn.	Le Sueur River	J. C. Walledom
Amund I. Nelson	Bricelyn, Minn.	Blue Earth	H. O. Mosby
J. Ostroot	Hartland, Minn.	Hartland	J. Wulfsberg
A. C. Storvick	Glenville, Minn.	Round Prairie	A. C. Korsrud
M. O. Singelstad	Emmons, Minn.	Lime Creek	O. T. Storaasli
A. Smeby	Austin, Minn.	Moscow	A. Nordaune
J. Torgerson	Ellendale, Minn.	First Luth.	M. S. Knutson
O. M. Wiek	Owatonna, Minn.	Trinity	O. Fjelstad

Austin Circuit

Albert Austad	Spring Valley, Minn.	Spring Valley N. L.	J. Ritland
J. C. Berg	Le Roy, Minn.	LeRoy Luth.	J. M. Rasmussen
E. A. Danielson	Fountain, Minn.	Root Prairie	John Ritland
Elmer Drogseth	Kasson, Minn.	E. St. Olaf	D. J. Borge
C. E. Gunderson	Dexter, Minn.	Evanger Luth.	B. A. Johnson
O. Hyland	Hayfield, Minn.	W. St. Olaf	D. Borge
Emil Ingvalson	Blooming Prairie	First Luth.	H. J. Rasmussen
Joel Johnson	Adams, Minn.	Little Cedar	A. Breivik
S. Magnusson	Blooming Prairie	Red Oak Grove	H. J. Rasmussen
O. Skogen	Hayfield, Minn.	Trinity Luth.	B. A. Johnson
I. F. Wiborg	Kasson, Minn.	St. John's	T. E. Moen

Blue Earth Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Lewis Almberg	Kiester, Minn.	Immanuel	J. A. Arneson
Alfred Brandsay	Frost, Minn.	Frost Luth.	H. O. Mosby
Julius A. Larson	Frost, Minn.	Bethania	N. Okerlund
Ole Lunde	Bricelyn, Minn.	Trinity	G. O. Wangberg
Michael Mikkelson	Frost, Minn.	South Blue Earth	O. B. Tufte
R. E. Mau	Ormsby, Minn.	Waverly	J. M. Eggen
O. Njus	Bricelyn, Minn.	Bricelyn Luth.	G. O. Wangberg
S. T. Wroolie	Delavan, Minn.	Delavan Luth.	O. E. Dolven

Fillmore Circuit

Paul W. Abrahamson	Preston, Minn.	Elstad	N. S. Magelssen
A. B. Agrimson	Peterson, Minn.	Arendahl	T. J. Spande
Joseph Boyum	Peterson, Minn.	North Prairie	S. Theo. Severtson
O. E. Burtness	Caledonia, Minn.	Immanuel Luth.	C. L. Lee
T. Elstad	Prosper, Minn.	1st Luth. of Mabel	I. Havneros
R. Forde	Mabel, Minn.	Trinity	E. Borg-Breen
C. Fossum	Whalan, Minn.	Our Savior's	J. Knutson
Wm. C. Glasrud	Spring Grove, Minn.	Black Hammer	E. Borg-Breen
Albert Hallan	Spring Grove, Minn.	Trinity	O. Mikkelson
Thor Hegland	Houston, Minn.	Houston Luth.	J. O. Paulsrud
H. S. Johnson	Lanesboro, Minn.	Union Prairie	P. J. Nestande
Gordon M. Larsen	Lanesboro, Minn.	Bethlehem	P. J. Nestande
Martin Millie	Rushford, Minn.	Highland Prairie	N. S. Magelssen
Albert Spande	Mabel, Minn.	Newburg Luth.	I. Havneros
E. N. Vigard	Rushford, Minn.	Rushford N. E. L.	N. L. Otterstad

Goodhue Circuit

John A. Boraas	Zumbrota, Minn.	United Luth.	A. S. Running
John Boraas	Madison, Minn.	Ness Luth.	S. C. Simonson
A. K. Finseth	Kenyon, Minn.	Little Cannon	R. Rosenqvist
Martin Flom	Kenyon, Minn.	Holden	S. O. Simundson
H. S. S. Haugene	Kenyon, Minn.	Gol	O. A. Jacobson
E. Hetle	Northfield, Minn.	St. John's	L. M. Stavig
John Hille	Webster, Minn.	Sølørs	L. Hinderaker
O. Hoven	Zumbrota, Minn.	Lands	O. Mostrom
N. Husbyn	Dennison, Minn.	Minneola	O. Mostrom
Maurice Johnson	Lakeville, Minn.	Christiania	A. T. Juvland
C. O. Larson	Faribault, Minn.	1st Eng. Luth.	A. L. Rustad
M. O. Lokensgard	Kenyon, Minn.	1st Eng. Luth.	C. A. Stormo
A. H. Lunde	Zumbrota, Minn.	Zumbrota Synod	O. Mostrom
J. A. Norstad	Red Wing, Minn.	United Luth.	P. B. Hoff
J. H. Otterness	Dennison, Minn.	Urland	A. Egge
Albert Quie	Dennison, Minn.	Valley Grove	R. Rosenqvist
H. J. Rognmoe	Kenyon, Minn.	Hauges	M. A. Hall
Oscar C. Ronken	Rochester, Minn.	Zumbrota Luth.	N. G. Maakestad
Nels Storlie	Lakeville, Minn.	Christiania	A. T. Juvland
Knute Strandemo	Kenyon, Minn.	Moland	O. A. Jacobson
A. K. Syverson	Wanamingo, Minn.	Trinity	J. B. Rockne
J. P. Wangen	Cannon Falls, Minn.	Wangen Prairie	A. Egge

Lac qui Parle Circuit

C. A. Berg	Porter, Minn.	Porter Luth.	O. P. Stensland
I. F. Fagerlie	Clarkfield, Minn.	Clarkfield N. E. L.	J. E. H. Akre
A. K. Feroe	Madison, Minn.	Madison Luth.	J. Tetlie
John L. Hastad	Louisburg, Minn.	Minn. Valley Luth.	L. O. Onerheim
C. B. Kroger	Canby, Minn.	St. Stephen's	C. Haugen
C. A. Melby	Minneota, Minn.	Hope Luth.	O. P. Stensland
Andrew Moseng	Montevideo, Minn.	Baxter	G. Froiland
O. Polson	Madison, Minn.	Hegre Luth.	S. C. Simonson
J. C. Retrum	Madison, Minn.	Garfield	J. Tetlie
L. Rimstad	Dawson, Minn.	Lac qui Parle	R. S. Chelmen
E. P. Ronning	Boyd, Minn.	Trinity	Martin Lien
E. Thompson	Dawson, Minn.	Trinity	G. S. Froiland

Luverne Circuit

H. Deden	Hadley, Minn.	Hadley Luth.	A. M. Nelson
Gabriel Gabrielson	Luverne, Minn.	Our Savior's	J. O. Mundahl
Ole Gunderson	Jasper, Minn.	Bethania Luth.	Edw. Heglund
J. N. Jacobson	Hills, Minn.	Bethlehem	Theo. Rodsater
Martin Kleven	Walnut Grove, Minn.	St. Olaf	O. J. Govig
Elmer Ranheim	Ruthton, Minn.	Aetna Luth.	S. A. Stenseth
G. Y. Ranum	Chandler, Minn.	Trinity Luth.	A. M. Nelson
Iver Shellum	Sherman, S. D.	Highland Luth.	Edw. Hegland

Mankato Circuit

Jens Anderson	Windom, Minn.	Windom E. L.	C. S. Halvorson
Geo. Berg	St. James, Minn.	First Luth.	H. I. Muus
Ole K. Berger	Rapidan, Minn.	Rapidan Luth.	G. Oppen
A. Hedman	Lamberton, Minn.	Old Westbrook	L. O. Sunde

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
H. K. Hoff	Good Thunder	Bethlehem	R. O. Aga
J. S. Helleng	Hanska, Minn.	Linden	V. F. Larson
A. Knutson	Lakefield, Minn.	Bethlehem	T. Hansen
C. Knutson	St. James, Minn.	Albin	W. M. Holtan
Chester Laingen	Lake Crystal, Minn.	Our Savior's	G. Oppen
Roy T. Meyer	Sanborn, Minn.	Sundown	W. M. Holtan
Ira Nelson	Granada, Minn.	Grace	O. B. Endresen
P. Pederson	Westbrook, Minn.	Trinity	E. S. Estrem
Martin Running	Odin, Minn.	St. Olaf	Stephen Dale
Andrew Skogen	Heron Lake, Minn.	Amo	T. Hansen
O. E. Sundt	La Salle, Minn.	La Salle	V. F. Larsen
T. M. Teigum	Madelia, Minn.	Trinity	M. P. Kaatrud
A. J. Watland	Jackson, Minn.	Our Savior's	A. M. Mannes
	Minneapolis Circuit		
Alfred Adsem	Minneapolis, Minn.	Bethlehem	O. S. Reigstad
John Bye	Minneapolis, Minn.	St. Paul's	C. K. Solberg
J. J. Cremers	Minneapolis, Minn.	Victory	J. G. Vaage
Marius Hagen	Minneapolis, Minn.	N. L. Memorial	E. Rasmussen
Teber Hill	Minneapolis, Minn.	Immanuel	L. T. Larson
P. P. Hove	Minneapolis, Minn.	Russell Ave. Luth.	A. P. Olson
H. Hoverstad (Rev.)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Bethany	M. E. Hauge
E. G. Ingebrigtson	Minneapolis, Minn.	Concordia	W. L. Wang
J. W. Johnson	Minneapolis, Minn.	Gethsemane	O. G. Juul
John K. Nelson	Minneapolis, Minn.	Bethel	G. M. Rundhaug
Lloyd Refsell	Robbinsdale, Minn.	Central	J. A. O. Stub
N. N. Ronning	Minneapolis, Minn.	Lake Harriet	A. B. Swan
S. J. Severson	Minneapolis, Minn.	Univ. L. Ch. of Hope	C. S. Thorpe
H. J. Stolee (Rev.)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Lake Nokomis	Omar Brenne
C. L. Strom	Minneapolis, Minn.	Zion	O. G. Malmin
C. O. Teisberg	Minneapolis, Minn.	Our Savior's	H. A. Preus
	Montevideo Circuit		
Meredith A. Anderson	Milan, Minn.	Kviteseid	R. R. Syrdal
Halvor T. Hanson	Milan, Minn.	Big Bend	C. T. Jenson
Henry S. Hanson	Hector, Minn.	Palmyra	A. E. Strom
Joseph H. Jacobson	Chokio, Minn.	Reque	C. N. Sandager
Thomas Johnson	Chokio, Minn.	Zion	H. J. Rasmussen, Jr.
C. C. Larson	Holloway, Minn.	Zion	E. S. Belgum
L. M. Larson	Alberta, Minn.	Trinity	H. J. Rasmussen, Jr.
John E. Oddan	Watson, Minn.	Immanuel	E. I. Strom
Sam Olson	Watson, Minn.	Zion	E. I. Strom
Andrew Peterson	Wheaton, Minn.	Hope	H. K. Narum
Ludvig I. Roe	Montevideo, Minn.	Our Savior's	J. M. Mason
Casper Rud	Montevideo, Minn.	Jevnager	C. T. Jenson
A. T. Rustad	Wheaton, Minn.	Hope	H. K. Narum
J. Saltvig	Sacred Heart, Minn.	First Eng. Luth.	I. O. Melom
Ole I. Steen	Ortonville, Minn.	St. Pauli	P. S. Reque
	Rock Valley Circuit		
O. O. Enestvedt	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Opdal	T. H. Rossing
H. Erickson	Hanley Falls, Minn.	Yellow Medicine	A. W. Jorgenson
Orlin Foss	Marshall, Minn.	First Eng. Luth.	H. R. Gregerson
S. Geo. Harstad	Fairfax, Minn.	Our Savior's	H. Rydland
J. H. Johnson	Belview, Minn.	First Ev. Luth.	O. C. Harang
Oscar P. Kronlokken	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Our Savior's	T. H. Rossing
G. Kvernes	Renville, Minn.	First Luth.	A. E. Strom
Lars Moe	Echo, Minn.	Rock Valley	M.B. & O.J. Erickson
M. Neseth	Fairfax, Minn.	Hauge's	T. Hanson
Joseph Nestande	Fairfax, Minn.	Zion	T. Hanson
J. M. Ostby	Granite Falls, Minn.	First Luth.	J. O. Wrolstad
O. A. Stensvad	Redwood Falls	First Eng. Luth.	W. Henry Westby
Theo. E. Thorkelson	Maynard, Minn.	Wangs	M.B. & O.J. Erickson
	St. Paul Circuit		
L. M. Ellingson	S. St. Paul, Minn.	Trinity	R. M. Christensen
A. W. Haugan (Rev.)	St. Paul, Minn.	Wartburg	C. M. Weswig
A. S. Johnson	St. Paul, Minn.	Como Park	C. P. Rasmussen
H.P. Rasmussen	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Stephens	G. S. Thompson
P. A. Rasmussen	St. Paul, Minn.	Immanuel	B. L. Duckstad
E. T. Risbrudt	St. Paul, Minn.	Christ	S. T. Reque and A. E. Hanson
John Vesterby	St. Paul, Minn.	Lakeview	S. J. Rude
Nils Wold	St. Paul, Minn.	Trinity	E. C. Reinertson
	Willmar Circuit		
O. T. Erickson	Grove City, Minn.	Immanuel N. L.	E. R. Weeks
Martin Kloster	Spicer, Minn.	Zion, Spicer	T. W. Tysdal
Lewis Larson	Glencoe, Minn.	Bergen	C. J. Field
A. J. Nelson	Kerkhoven, Minn.	Kerkhoven	E. R. Weeks
Martin Skaalerud	Pennock, Minn.	1st E. Norway Lake	N. J. Njus

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
K. Thorson	Havick, Minn.	Zion	T. W. Tysdal
Bernhard Thorp	Atwater, Minn.	Beth. Luth.	J. Trelstad
N. H. Tollakson	Willmar, Minn.	Vinje	Arnt Vaaler

Alternates

J. H. Person	Minneapolis, Minn.	Norw. Memorial	Minneapolis Cir.
Anton Silrum	Bricelyn, Minn.	Bethania	Blue Earth Cir.
Alfred Sletta	La Salle, Minn.	La Salle	Mankato Cir.
A. T. Stolpestad	St. Paul, Minn.	Christ	St. Paul Cir.
O. J. Markeson	Kenyon, Minn.	Hauges	Goodhue Cir.

IOWA DISTRICT

Decorah Circuit

Albert Amundson	Decorah, Ia.	Big Canoe	T. O. Tolo
Erick J. Attleson	Lawler, Ia.	Crane Creek	H. M. Finstad
Albert J. Bergan	Ridgeway, Ia.	Ridgeway Luth.	H. M. Normann
Alfred H. Bergh	Waukon, Ia.	Old W. Paint Creek	A. P. Leas
Sven Blockhus	Elgin, Ia.	Clermont	G. Gunsten
Kittil Flatland	Ridgeway, Ia.	Lincoln	M. B. Quill
N. E. Glesne	Elkader, Ia.	Norway	S. J. Strandjord
John Henderson	Cresco, Ia.	Orleans	H. M. Normann
Olaf J. Hill	Waukon, Ia.	St. John's	P. F. Kjorlaug
John O. Langaas	Decorah, Ia.	Hauges	C. Losen
Martin Larsen	Decorah, Ia.	Canoe Ridge	A. Bredesen
Fred Nelson	Ridgeway, Ia.	Madison	M. B. Quill
O. M. Norlie (Dr.)	Decorah, Ia.	Decorah Luth.	O. Glesne
Oscar Nyborg	Postville, Ia.	Marion	S. J. Strandjord
Oscar L. Olson (Dr.)	Decorah, Ia.	First Luth.	T. A. Hoff
T. E. Selness	Mabel, Minn.	Highland N. E. L.	T. O. Tolo
John A. Smorstad	Decorah, Ia.	Pontoppidan	P. F. Kjorlaug
Ole M. Thorsen	Waukon, Ia.	Old E. Paint Creek	A. P. Leas
A. G. Westby	Decorah, Ia.	Glenwood	A. Bredesen

Eagle Grove Circuit

John Eliason	Kanawha, Ia.	St. Olaf	B. Guldseth
E. M. Hauge	Ft. Dodge, Ia.	St. Olaf	M. Nodtvedt
S. Heggen	Belmond, Ia.	Trinity	B. Guldseth
O. O. Holden	Ottesen, Ia.	St. Olaf	E. C. Haavik
P. J. Peterson	Badger, Ia.	Badger Luth.	B. A. Olson
Aug. O. Rystad	Rembrandt, Ia.	Little Sioux Valley	T. Lerud
Andrew Scott	Kanawha, Ia.	St. John	M. N. Peterson
A. B. Tallakson	Sioux Rapids, Ia.	Sioux Rapids	K. G. Hatlen
T. Tjelle	Renwick, Ia.	Lake Ev. Luth.	T. J. Severtson
L. A. Thompson	Rolfe, Ia.	Trinity	J. O. Wangberg
Oscar Watne	Eagle Grove	Eagle Grove E. L.	T. J. Severtson

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

Jorgen Anderson	Graettinger, Ia.	First Sc. E. L.	M. Mandsager
L. Johnson	Cylinder, Ia.	St. John	A. K. Gaard
Cornell Oleson	Jackson, Minn.	Union State Line	L. A. Mathre
J. L. Rendahl	Forest City, Ia.	Immanuel	J. A. M. Hinderlie
S. Strand	Wallingford, Ia.	Wallingford	P. Nordsletten
H. Wilberg	Fenton, Ia.	Blakjer	S. O. Sande
B. O. Wolden	Estherville, Ia.	Estherville E. L.	L. A. Mathre

Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit

No delegates.

St. Ansgar Circuit

Peter Anderson	Clear Lake, Ia.	Zion	H. O. Urness
J. H. Bang	Joice, Ia.	Bethany	L. F. Scheie
O. L. Brunsvold	Kensett, Ia.	Elk Creek	Th. Sigmond
H. K. Dahl	St. Ansgar, Ia.	First Luth.	O. A. Langehough
H. O. Domholdt	Hanlontown, Ia.	Concordia	L. F. Scheie
D. G. Hanna	Lake Mills, Ia.	North Prairie	S. J. Fretheim
Gilbert Heltne	Lake Mills, Ia.	Silver Lake	C. T. Fjelstul
Lauritz Jensen	Forest City, Ia.	Winnebago	H. F. Huseth
Oscar C. Kaasa	Lake Mills, Ia.	Zion N. Ev.	H. Rosenqvist
Ole O. Lund	Northwood, Ia.	Northwood Luth.	J. W. Ylvisaker
Oliver Olson	Carpenter, Ia.	Deer Creek Luth.	O. A. Langehough
C. S. Severson	Northwood, Ia.	Shell Rock Luth.	J. W. Ylvisaker
R. O. Storvick	Mason City, Ia.	Trinity	O. L. N. Wigdahl
A. O. Westland	Lake Mills, Ia.	Salem	O. R. Sletten
I. L. Wahl	St. Ansgar, Ia.	Osage Luth.	T. P. Solem

Sioux City Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
A. O. Anderson	Inwood, Ia.	Bethlehem	.....
Hans Berg	Soldiers Grove, Ia.	Soldier Valley	G. Tweet
Helmer C. Berger	Sioux City, Ia.	First Luth.	G. T. Rygh
Gust Dahl	Sloan, Ia.	Skien Luth.	O. B. Anderson
C. L. Roe	Sioux City, Ia.	Morningside	G. S. Natwick
L. T. Thompson	Sioux City, Ia.	St. John	J. W. Carlson
Ole Twedt	Inwood, Ia.	Our Savior's	.....

Story City Circuit

Martin A. Christianson	Radcliffe, Ia.	Salem	C. J. Naglestad
J. L. Dahl	Ames, Ia.	Bethesda	A. W. Stolen
B. C. Dalva	Jewell, Ia.	Bethesda	C. Opsahl
Frank Hanson	Des Moines, Ia.	Central	H. E. Rasmussen
M. L. Hatlestad	Radcliffe, Ia.	Our Savior's	B. K. Barstad
Isaac Hope	Story City, Ia.	Bethel	G. O. Paulsrud
A. C. Lehman	Polk City, Ia.	Bethlehem	E. R. Rorem
R. Risdal	Roland, Ia.	Bergen	M. O. Sumstad
O. Thorsbakken	Story City, Ia.	Immanuel	Thor Heimarck
I. J. Vallem	Ellsworth, Ia.	Trinity	C. J. Naglestad
Willie Williams	Jewell, Ia.	St. Paul	H. Oppedal

Texas Circuit

O. Johnson	Clifton, Texas	Our Savior's	P. E. Thorson

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit

Oscar Grue	Webster, S. D.	St. John's	J. L. Kildahl
Hans Hoilien	Aberdeen, S. D.	Bethlehem	A. E. Moe
E. A. Holm	Tulare, S. D.	Our Savior's	L. M. Strand
Ole Kambestad	Pierpont, S. D.	Bergen	A. E. Distad
Palmer Sellevold	Crocker, S. D.	Crocker	Wm. L. Peterson
Edwin Stensland	Heckla, S. D.	Trinity	B. T. Anderson

Black Hills Circuit

N. G. Jerde	Lead, S. D.	Bethel	R. A. Olsen

Brookings Circuit

A. Mathison	Sinai, S. D.	Sinai	N. Boe
Victor Norman	Brookings, S. D.	First Lutheran	.....
O. A. Oines	Volga, S. D.	Volga Ev. Luth.	K. Kildahl

Denver Circuit

No delegates.

Lemmon Circuit

J. C. Jacobson	Lemmon, S. D.	Am. Luth. Ch.	A. T. Daniels
L. M. Larson	Strool, S. D.	Immanuel	N. J. Holm
Geo. Lindquist	Bison, S. D.	Am. Luth.	E. Valen

Madison Circuit

M. O. Dahl	Nunda, S. D.	Lake Madison	O. M. Severseike
Erik Eide	Howard, S. D.	Belview	E. C. Grevstad
J. A. Johnson	Madison, S. D.	Trinity	L. A. Pierson

Mitchell Circuit

M. E. Helgerson	Mitchell, S. D.	First Luth.	O. A. Syverson
E. H. Johnson	Mt. Vernon, S. D.	Immanuel	I. G. Hastad

Omaha Circuit

G. H. Erickson	Omaha, Nebr.	Our Savior's	A. J. Tolo

Sioux Falls Circuit

P. A. Anderson	Sherman, S. D.	First Luth.	A. J. Evenson
M. O. Berge	Garretson, S. D.	Norway	T. A. Mason
J. E. Eitreim	Garretson, S. D.	Zion	T. A. Mason
Jos. Evenson	Ihlen, Minn.	Zion	A. J. Evenson
Sven Kirkeby	Baltic, S. D.	Nidaros	J. H. Myrwang
Paul M. Lunder	Canton, S. D.	Canton Luth.	E. Nervig
Geo. Ostroot	Sioux Falls, S. D.	First Luth.	H. J. Glenn

Sisseton Circuit

Herman Moen	New Effington, S. D.	Nidaros	V. C. Hougen
P. Rindahl	Roslyn, S. D.	Fron	E. M. Berg
J. O. Swenumson	Sisseton, S. D.	Good-Will	R. L. Simonson
H. L. Twite	Claire City, S. D.	Bethel	P. M. Bratlie
Lars Wickre	Veblen, S. D.	Palestine	P. M. Bratlie

Vermilion Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
A. Anderson	Beresford, S. D.	Roseni	M. O. Ensberg
W. Horton	Burbank, S. D.	Brule Creek	W. I. Aamoth
G. Jensen	Hartington, Nebr.	Trinity	A. J. Thorson
J. O. Johnson	Beresford, S. D.	Emmanuel	J. E. Borgen
Christ Larson	Meckling, S. D.	Meckling	H. S. Bly
A. D. Olson	Beresford, S. D.	St. Peter	M. O. Ensberg
A. G. Peterson	Elk Point, S. D.	St. Paul	W. I. Aamoth
J. Rommereim	Beresford, S. D.	Romsdal	A. Molberg
Olaus Rood	Webster, S. D.	Roslyn	E. M. Berg
A. Sogn	Hudson, S. D.	Lands	A. Molberg
O. L. Thormodsgaard	Fairview, S. D.	N.-L. Trinity	A. Molberg

Watertown Circuit

J. B. Ekse	Hendricks, Minn.	Singsaas	P. L. Mork
A. Froiland	Astoria, S. D.	Bethlehem	P. O. Lovseth
Thore Iverson	Gary, S. D.	E. Highland	P. O. Lovseth
L. N. Larson	Brandt, S. D.	Highland	S. M. Moe
J. A. Thronson	Clear Lake, S. D.	St. Paul's	S. M. Moe

Yankton Circuit

A. H. Hagen	Irene, S. D.	Irene Luth.	J. M. Johnson

Alternates

C. M. Granskou (Dr.)	Sioux Falls, S. D.	First Luth.	Sioux Falls Circ.

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit

P. M. Bjugstad	Finley, N. D.	Sheyenne Valley	V. E. Boe
E. E. Boe	Finley, N. D.	Finley E. L.	V. E. Boe
Ole Heimark	Warwick, N. D.	Sansvar, Warwick	H. E. Everson
P. K. Holm	Pekin, N. D.	Sheyenne	S. S. Wold
L. O. Odegaard	Cooperstown, N. D.	Cooperstown Luth.	I. O. Jacobson

Crosby Circuit

No delegates.

Fargo Circuit

Halvor Anderson	Christine, N. D.	South Pleasant	J. S. Sunde
Peter Anderson	Kindred, N. D.	Kindred E. L.	P. J. Johnson
Beatus Bale	Hickson, N. D.	Norman	M. Endresen
C. E. Bale (Prof.)	Fargo, N. D.	Olivet Eng. L.	J. M. Moe
E. Halbjerhus	Walcott, N. D.	Gol	P. Johnson
A. Halvorson	Kindred, N. D.	Walcott	E. Ballestad
A. Hendrickson	Christine, N. D.	Richland	J. O. Silseth
O. F. Husmoen	Abercrombie, N. D.	Emanuel	V. L. Peterson
M. W. Isaacson	Wahpeton, N. D.	Bethel	P. A. Gisvold
Martin Jones	Fargo, N. D.	First Luth.	S. A. Berge
I. A. Lorentzen	Dilworth, Minn.	Fron	M. T. Johnson
H. O. Mannes	West Fargo, N. D.	Faith	J. W. Johnshoy

Goose River Circuit

J. B. Aamodt	Clifford, N. D.	Norman	A. N. Brudvig
G. E. Brunsdale	Mayville, N. D.	Mayville	Hj. S. Froiland
C. Hanson	Mayville, N. D.	Gran	Hj. S. Froiland
E. Helland	Northwood, N. D.	Washington	L. O. Lasseson
O. S. Olson	Northwood, N. D.	United Luth.	L. O. Lasseson
Olaf Ringrud	Portland, N. D.	Little Forks	A. J. Eikeland

Grand Forks Circuit

John Holien	Thompson, N. D.	Valle	O. T. Ness
Peter Holand	Grand Forks, N. D.	United Luth.	F. I. Schmidt
M. S. Merager	Grand Forks, N. D.	Grand Marais	O. T. Ness

Harvey Circuit

E. Brynjulson	Bowdon, N. D.	Bowdon N. L.	E. E. Eidbo
L. B. Garnaas	Sheyenne, N. D.	First Luth.	T. J. Lund
T. O. Soine	New Rockford, N. D.	First Luth.	H. A. Lunde

Hettinger Circuit

No delegates.

Lakota Circuit

J. S. Aker	Michigan, N. D.	Michigan Luth.	L. A. Haatvedt
Martin Auseth	Bartlett, N. D.	Hoff	C. B. Ingebrigtson
George Barney	Petersburg, N. D.	Melrose	T. M. Rykken
Louis Berg	Lakota, N. D.	Lakota	C. B. Ingebrigtson
H. Paulson	Niagara, N. D.	Lom	T. M. Rykken

Lake Region Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
J. Engebretson	Maddock, N. D.	St. Olaf	H. M. Aanestad
E. J. Evert	Devils Lake, N. D.	St. Olaf	G. O. Loftness
A. Spidahl	Maddock, N. D.	N. Viking	G. R. Estrem
A. Sundet	Maddock, N. D.	Viking	G. R. Estrem

Mandan Circuit

J. Anderson	Taylor, N. D.	Ridgeway E. L.	W. L. Ellickson
P. O. Sathre	Bismarck, N. D.	Trinity	O. Rindahl

Max Circuit

H. Hoff	Makoti, N. D.	Hope Luth.	.....
J. S. Stevens	Underwood, N. D.	Washburn Luth.	C. E. Lucky

Minot Circuit

Julius Quello	Minot, N. D.	Bethany	M. S. Lewis
J. C. Lund	Minot, N. D.	First Luth.	R. Ulvilden

McKenzie Circuit

A. F. Stenehjem	Arnegard, N. D.	Wilmington	J. M. Langemo
John Weltzin	Arnegard, N. D.	Farland	C. K. Lien

Oaks Circuit

Obed Wyum	Rutland, N. D.	Concordia	A. J. Gravdal
Thos. Vee	Nome, N. D.	Preston	P. J. Mykland

Park River Circuit

O. Anderson	Edmore, N. D.	St. Olaf	O. Rud
John Balstad	Edinburg, N. D.	Trinity	G. L. Halmrast
K. J. Granhovd	Fairdale, N. D.	Highland	O. Rud
C. Oberg	Hoople, N. D.	No. Trinity	L. O. Helleklev
O. Roe	St. Thomas, N. D.	St. John's	H. A. R. Helsem
M. Sonderland	Grafton, N. D.	Zion	L. O. Helleklev
Carl Troftgruben	Edinburg, N. D.	Odalen	G. L. Halmrast

Turtle Mountain Circuit

No delegates.

Valley City Circuit

A. Struxness	Woodworth, N. D.	Lunde	H. Upstad

Williston Circuit

O. E. Westberg	Williston, N. D.	First Luth.	E. B. Steen

Alternates

J. S. Fevold	Bismarck, N. D.	Trinity	Mandan Circuit

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit

No delegates.

Glasgow Circuit

M. Sektman	Glasgow, Mont.	First Luth.	H. Siqueland

Glendive Circuit

C. Sorenson	Savage, Mont.	First Luth.	W. J. Madson

Great Falls Circuit

A. L. Erickson	Conrad, Mont.	Pondera Valley	H. M. Engh

Havre Circuit

No delegates.

Inter Mountain Circuit

No delegates.

Plentywood Circuit

S. S. Moen	Culbertson, Mont.	Trinity	J. L. Ranum

Spokane Circuit

P. A. Baken	Lacrosse, Wash.	Selby	J. O. Trontvet
E. G. Gulsrud	Spokane, Wash.	Central Luth.	M. B. Tollefsrud
H. B. Kildahl (Dr.)	Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	Trinity	S. F. Veldey

PACIFIC DISTRICT

Southern California Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
A. N. Hast	Los Angeles, Calif.	Our Savior's	A. A. Snesrud
K. B. Norswing	Fullerton, Calif.	Our Savior's	N. B. Thorpe

Northern California Circuit

No delegates.

Oregon Circuit

G. Ove	Portland, Ore.	Central Luth.	A. M. Kraabel

South Puget Sound Circuit

A. M. Chriss	Seattle, Wash.	Ballard 1st Luth.	O. L. Haavik
C. S. B. Hoel (Dr.)	Seattle, Wash.	Immanuel	H. A. Stub
Paul A. Preus	Parkland, Wash.	First Lutheran	T. O. Svare
E. B. Slettedahl (Rev.)	Seattle, Wash.	First N. L.	M. L. Nesvig
O. A. Tingelstad (Dr.)	Parkland, Wash.	Trinity	T. O. Svare

North Puget Sound Circuit

C. Lien	Stanwood, Wash.	Our Savior's	S. J. N. Ylvisaker

Alaska Circuit

No delegates.

CANADA DISTRICT

Camrose Circuit

C. A. Ronning	Camrose, Alta.	Moland	Nels Carlson
G. M. Trygstad	Camrose, Alta.	Moland	Nels Carlson

Manitoba Circuit

No delegates.

Medicine Hat Circuit

No delegates.

Moose Jaw Circuit

H. L. Egland	Midale, Sask.	Bethlehem	J. B. Stolee

Prince Albert Circuit

No delegates.

Provost Circuit

No delegates.

Saskatoon Circuit

K. Bergsagel (Prof.)	Outlook, Sask.	Bethlehem	J. A. Berge
P. G. Hendricks	Outlook, Sask.	Sask. River	J. A. Berge

Swift Current Circuit

G. Ostrem	Kyle, Sask.	Zion	G. Ostrem (Mr.)
J. Swanson	Chamberry, Sask.	White Valley	K. O. Kandal

Yorkton Circuit

No delegates.

2. *Pastors*

EASTERN DISTRICT

Atlantic Circuit

T. J. Alvestad.....Weehawken, N. J.
S. R. Christenson.....Staten Island, N. Y.
C. A. Davick.....Hoboken, N. J.
G. Guldseth.....St. Albans, N. Y.
J. H. Preus.....Jersey City, N. J.
O. C. Rolfsen.....Norge, Va.
M. W. Tolo.....New York City

Central Wisconsin Circuit

F. B. Anderson.....Larsen, Wis.
H. M. Blegen.....Amherst, Wis.
P. S. Dybvig.....Stevens Point, Wis.
L. W. Halvorson.....Arkdale, Wis.
W. A. Johnson.....Rosholt, Wis.
S. B. Knudsen.....Tomahawk, Wis.
O. L. Olsen.....Rhinelander, Wis.
H. A. Peterson.....Merrill, Wis.
I. M. Stubchaer.....Wausau, Wis.
A. S. Tanner.....Iola, Wis.
Oliver Thompson.....Nelsonville, Wis.
C. M. Veyle.....Wautoma, Wis.

Chicago Circuit

M. Anderson.....Oak Park, Ill.
M. C. Austinson.....Chicago, Ill.
M. A. Dale.....Chicago, Ill.
F. M. Ericksen.....Chicago, Ill.
O. G. Fjeldstad.....Chicago, Ill.
V. Giere.....Chicago, Ill.
O. L. Grefthen.....Chicago, Ill.
R. A. Harrisville.....Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Haugen.....Chicago, Ill.
Theo. Heimarck.....Chicago, Ill.
O. E. Hesla.....Chicago, Ill.
I. M. Rognlie.....Elgin, Ill.
E. O. Holen.....Chicago, Ill.
O. Ingvoldstad.....Ottawa, Ill.
V. T. Jordahl.....Lakewood, Ohio
P. Ljostveit.....Chicago, Ill.
M. Norstad.....Chicago, Ill.
A. C. Pikop.....Aurora, Ill.
J. C. Simonson.....Chicago, Ill.
J. E. Thorson.....Chicago, Ill.
T. C. Thorson.....Chicago, Ill.
S. Tollefson.....Chicago, Ill.

Eau Claire Circuit

W. L. Anderson.....Curtiss, Wis.
S. C. Eastvold.....Eau Claire, Wis.
E. S. Eidesvik.....Cornell, Wis.
M. A. Egge.....Eau Claire, Wis.
M. T. Jenson.....Eau Claire, Wis.
S. Aaron Johnson.....Menomonie, Wis.
J. N. Midtlien.....Stanley, Wis.
C. E. Nestande.....Eau Claire, Wis.
C. O. Pederson.....Elk Mound, Wis.
C. S. Thompson.....Colfax, Wis.

Green Bay Circuit

W. M. Abramson.....Ephraim, Wis.
A. T. Blom.....Navarino, Wis.
P. E. Bongsto.....Ishpeming, Mich.
E. A. Fretheim.....Manitowoc, Wis.
W. T. Gigstad.....Pulaski, Wis.
G. M. Gustafson.....Ellison Bay, Wis.
H. F. Hanson.....Oconto Falls, Wis.
D. G. Ristad.....Manitowoc, Wis.

Hudson Circuit

S. Berven.....Spring Valley, Wis.
G. O. Fjeseth.....Prairie Farm, Wis.
J. M. Haaland.....Star Prairie, Wis.
R. T. Jothen.....Beldenville, Wis.
S. S. Klyve.....Centuria, Wis.
J. Lewis.....Woodville, Wis.
H. P. Nordby.....Baldwin, Wis.
Z. J. Ordal.....River Falls, Wis.
O. Thompson.....Hudson, Wis.

Illinois Circuit

A. R. Blegen.....Lisbon, Ill.
C. M. Hanson.....Morris, Ill.
C. Hauge.....Seneca, Ill.
J. C. Hjelmervik.....Pontiac, Ill.
E. Jordahl.....Lee, Ill.
N. Klungtvedt.....Newark, Ill.
T. J. Knutson.....Ottawa, Ill.
A. L. Lawrence.....Leland, Ill.
L. L. Masted.....Newark, Ill.
A. O. Mortvedt.....Joliet, Ill.
H. Stoutland.....Creston, Ill.
J. M. Wick.....Elliott, Ill.

La Crosse Circuit

O. G. Birkeland.....Whitehall, Wis
E. B. Christopherson....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
K. O. Lundeberg.....Taylor, Wis.
H. A. Oerke.....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
L. S. J. Reque.....Galesville, Wis.
A. M. Romstad....Black River Falls, Wis.
H. C. Smeby.....Holmen, Wis.
Geo. Ulvilden.....La Crosse, Wis.
K. Urberg.....Blair, Wis.

Lower Michigan Circuit

B. T. Gabrielson.....Detroit, Mich.
C. N. Hanson....Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Arthur Rholl.....Muskegon, Mich.

Madison Circuit

H. B. Hanson.....Madison, Wis.
S. L. Jacobson.....Lodi, Wis.
C. G. Naeseth.....Morrisonville, Wis.
A. C. Odden.....Deerfield, Wis.
G. A. Sundby.....Rio, Wis.
H. Thompson.....Cambridge, Wis.
J. O. Tweten.....De Forest, Wis.
M. Wee.....Madison, Wis.

Milwaukee Circuit

L. O. Anderson.....Beloit, Wis.
E. G. Burtness.....Capron, Ill.
P. C. Danielson.....Racine, Wis.
M. W. Halverson.....Beloit, Wis.
H. C. M. Jahren.....Waterford, Wis.
L. K. Johnson.....Oconomowoc, Wis.
Einar R. Larson.....West Allis, Wis.
Elmer R. Larson.....Janesville, Wis.
O. Lysnes.....Clinton, Wis.
B. C. Nelson.....Oconomowoc, Wis.
G. A. Peterson.....Milwaukee, Wis.
J. A. Snartemo.....Milwaukee, Wis.
C. E. Tiller.....Whitewater, Wis.

Mondovi Circuit

N. A. Berntson.....Strum, Wis.
J. A. Westberg.....Mondovi, Wis.

Mt. Horeb Circuit

E. R. Anderson.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
A. Anderson.....Argyle, Wis.
H. L. Anderson.....Highland, Wis.
G. M. Gunderson.....Woodford, Wis.
H. Gunderson.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
I. A. Lavik.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Rice Lake Circuit

W. T. Hexom.....Hawkins, Wis.
M. J. Medin.....Ladysmith, Wis.
A. O. Running.....Dallas, Wis.
F. J. Swenson.....Chetek, Wis.

Vernon Circuit

O. Gornitzka .....Westby, Wis.
H. T. Haagenson.....Viroqua, Wis.
C. Hjermstad.....New Lisbon, Wis.
J. O. Holum.....Westby, Wis.
O. M. Kleven.....Viroqua, Wis.
O. John Nesheim.....De Soto, Wis.
N. Olson.....Cashton, Wis.
A. M. Rusten.....Elroy, Wis.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

E. T. Boe.....Superior, Wis.
M. A. Dahlen.....Cloquet, Minn.
O. M. Grimsby.....Duluth, Minn.
C. J. Hanson.....Nashwauk, Minn.
E. G. Larson.....Proctor, Minn.
C. A. Olsen.....Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
J. O. Pederson.....Grand Marais, Minn.
A. N. Rogness.....Duluth, Minn.
O. P. Sheggeby.....Duluth, Minn.
J. B. Shefveland.....Duluth, Minn.
E. J. Tetlie.....Two Harbors, Minn.
L. A. Wogen.....Floodwood, Minn.

Bemidji Circuit

M. Grimsrud.....Akeley, Minn.
O. M. Hanson.....Kelliher, Minn.
A. O. Johnson.....Bemidji, Minn.
O. Monson .....Mizpah, Minn.
J. T. Stolee.....Puposky, Minn.

Clearwater Circuit

J. K. Lerohl.....Oklee, Minn.
T. H. Megorden.....Fosston, Minn.
A. N. Skogerboe.....Erskine, Minn.
C. M. Westermoe.....McIntosh, Minn.

Crookston Circuit

L. E. Brynestad.....Warren, Minn.
J. Skepstad.....Stephen, Minn.
R. M. Vordale.....Crookston, Minn.

Fergus Falls Circuit

O. G. Aasen.....Elbow Lake, Minn.
C. B. Bestul.....Brandon, Minn.
B. J. Blikstad.....Dalton, Minn.
J. L. Drage.....Henning, Minn.
C. E. Hansen.....Alexandria, Minn.
H. J. Holman.....Battle Lake, Minn.
W. A. Olson.....Ashby, Minn.
H. B. Raun.....Evansville, Minn.
A. Shefveland.....Fergus Falls, Minn.

Glenwood Circuit

E. O. Barsness.....Glenwood, Minn.
G. G. Beito.....Terrace, Minn.
G. O. Forde.....Starbuck, Minn.
A. H. Hoyme.....Brooten, Minn.
M. C. Johnshoy.....Starbuck, Minn.
J. Linnevold.....Glenwood, Minn.
K. R. Palmer.....Hancock, Minn.
Edw. Struxness.....Belgrade, Minn.
J. A. Urnes.....Farwell, Minn.

Milaca Circuit

R. P. Huss.....Pequot, Minn.
M. O. Kraabel.....Clarissa, Minn.
J. K. Krogh.....Little Falls, Minn.
J. L. Moilien.....Elk River, Minn.
S. T. Palm.....Brook Park, Minn.
J. M. Rohne.....Princeton, Minn.

Moorhead Circuit

Thos. Anderson .....Perley, Minn.
O. H. Brodland.....Nielsville, Minn.
M. G. Hagen.....Shelly, Minn.
S. G. Hauge.....Hawley, Minn.
C. B. Runsvold.....Glyndon, Minn.
E. O. Stenson.....Halstad, Minn.

Pelican Valley Circuit

H. W. Estrem.....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
H. R. Romness.....Barnesville, Minn.

Thief River Falls Circuit

R. M. Fjelstad....Thief River Falls, Minn.
O. T. Haaland.....Baudette, Minn.
B. M. Hofrenning.....Pine Creek, Minn.
C. B. Nervig.....Roseau, Minn.
H. O. Peterson.....Viking, Minn.
E. O. Sabo.....Mavie, Minn.
P. B. Trelstad.....Middle River, Minn.

Twin Valley Circuit

C. W. Aanestad.....Twin Valley, Minn.
A. H. Amundson.....Twin Valley, Minn.
A. J. Anders.....Lake Park, Minn.
C. M. Grimsrud.....Hitterdal, Minn.
O. A. Jacobson.....Fertile, Minn.
J. A. Korshavn.....Winger, Minn.
S. J. Lindseth.....Borup, Minn.
A. O. B. Molldrem.....Gary, Minn.
A. Stortroen .....Mahnomen, Minn.
H. S. Strand.....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
I. J. Tanner.....Ulen, Minn.
G. W. Tolo.....Fertile, Minn.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

E. B. Holte.....Mapleton, Minn.
S. T. Sorenson.....Albert Lea, Minn.
Ivar Ramseth .....Waseca, Minn.
A. Nordaune .....Hayward, Minn.
M. S. Knutson.....Ellendale, Minn.
O. C. Fjelstad .....Owatonna, Minn.

Austin Circuit

A. Breivik .....Adams, Minn.
F. Eide.....Ostrander, Minn.
B. A. Johnson.....Hayfield, Minn.
O. M. Langehough.....Lyle, Minn.
B. F. Molstre.....Ostrander, Minn.
H. Noss .....Austin, Minn.
H. J. Rasmussen..Blooming Prairie, Minn.
J. Ritland.....Spring Valley, Minn.
J. C. Thompson.....Grand Meadow, Minn.

Blue Earth Circuit

J. J. Akre.....Blue Earth, Minn.
J. A. Arneson.....Kiester, Minn.
O. E. Dolven.....Delavan, Minn.
H. O. Mosby.....Frost, Minn.
J. O. Wangberg.....Bricelyn, Minn.

Fillmore Circuit

E. Borg-Breen.....Spring Grove, Minn.
O. C. Brenna.....Harmony, Minn.
I. Havneros.....Mabel, Minn.
J. L. Knutson .....Peterson, Minn.
C. L. Lee.....Caledonia, Minn.
N. S. Magelssen.....Peterson, Minn.
O. Mikkelson.....Spring Grove, Minn.
P. J. Nestande.....Lanesboro, Minn.
N. L. Otterstad.....Rushford, Minn.
J. O. Paulsrud.....Houston, Minn.
S. T. Severtson.....Whalan, Minn.
T. J. Spande.....Peterson, Minn.

Goodhue Circuit

A. Egge.....Dennison, Minn.
M. A. Hall.....Kenyon, Minn.
P. B. Hoff.....Red Wing, Minn.
O. A. Jacobson.....Kenyon, Minn.
A. T. Juvland.....Farmington, Minn.
N. G. Maakestad.....Rochester, Minn.
O. Mostrom.....Zumbrota, Minn.
R. Rosenqvist.....Nerstrand, Minn.
J. B. Rockne.....Wanamingo, Minn.
A. S. Running.....Zumbrota, Minn.
S. O. Simundson.....Kenyon, Minn.
L. M. Stavig.....Northfield, Minn.

Lac qui Parle Circuit

J. E. H. Akre.....Clarkfield, Minn.
R. S. Chelmen.....Dawson, Minn.
G. S. Froiland.....Dawson, Minn.
C. Haugen.....Canby, Minn.
L. O. Onerheim.....Madison, Minn.
O. P. Stensland.....Minneota, Minn.
Jos. Tetlie.....Madison, Minn.
P. O. Wee.....Dawson, Minn.

Luverne Circuit

J. O. Mundahl.....Luverne, Minn.
A. M. Nelson.....Lake Wilson, Minn.
O. J. Nesheim.....Lake Benton, Minn.

Mankato Circuit

R. O. Aga.....Mankato, Minn.
S. Dale.....St. James, Minn.
J. M. Eggen.....Truman, Minn.
O. B. Endresen.....Fairmont, Minn.
I. R. Gronlid.....Heron Lake, Minn.
C. S. Halvorson.....Windom, Minn.
T. Hansen.....Lakefield, Minn.
W. M. Holtan.....Springfield, Minn.
M. P. Kaatrud.....Madelia, Minn.
F. Magelssen.....Albert Lea, Minn.
A. M. Mannes.....Jackson, Minn.
H. I. Muus.....St. James, Minn.
N. O. Nelson.....Lakefield, Minn.
G. Oppen.....Lake Crystal, Minn.

Montevideo Circuit

H. M. Allison.....Morris, Minn.
E. S. Belgum.....Appleton, Minn.
J. M. Mason.....Montevideo, Minn.
H. K. Narum.....Wheaton, Minn.
H. J. Rasmussen, Jr.....Chokio, Minn.
P. S. Reque.....Clinton, Minn.
C. N. Sandager.....Alberta, Minn.
E. I. Strom.....Watson, Minn.
R. R. Syrdal.....Milan, Minn.
A. Thompson.....Ortonville, Minn.

Rock Valley Circuit

H. R. Gregerson.....Marshall, Minn.
Thomas Hanson.....Franklin, Minn.
O. C. Harang.....Belview, Minn.
A. W. Jorgenson.....Hanley Falls, Minn.
B. L. Opdahl.....Maynard, Minn.
T. H. Rossing.....Sacred Heart, Minn.
H. Rydland.....Franklin, Minn.
A. E. Strom.....Renville, Minn.
W. H. Westby.....Redwood Falls, Minn.
J. O. Wrolstad.....Granite Falls, Minn.

Minneapolis Circuit

J. A. Aasgaard.....Minneapolis, Minn.
B. R. Biorn.....Minneapolis, Minn.
O. Brenne.....Minneapolis, Minn.
M. E. Hauge.....Minneapolis, Minn.
L. T. Larson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
O. G. Malmin.....Minneapolis, Minn.
A. P. Olson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
N. O. Peterson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
H. A. Preus.....Minneapolis, Minn.
E. Rasmussen.....Minneapolis, Minn.
O. S. Reigstad.....Minneapolis, Minn.
G. M. Rundhaug.....Minneapolis, Minn.
C. K. Solberg.....Minneapolis, Minn.
J. A. O. Stub.....Minneapolis, Minn.
A. B. Swan.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Tenner Thompson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
C. S. Thorpe.....Minneapolis, Minn.
J. G. Vaage.....Minneapolis, Minn.
W. L. Wang.....Minneapolis, Minn.

St. Paul Circuit

S. Carlson.....St. Paul, Minn.
B. L. Duckstad.....St. Paul, Minn.
A. E. Hanson.....St. Paul, Minn.
C. P. Rasmussen.....St. Paul, Minn.
E. C. Reinertson.....St. Paul, Minn.
S. T. Reque.....St. Paul, Minn.
S. J. Rude.....St. Paul, Minn.
G. S. Thompson.....St. Paul, Minn.
C. M. Weswig.....St. Paul, Minn.

Willmar Circuit

C. J. Field.....Litchfield, Minn.
J. P. Trelstad.....Atwater, Minn.
Arnt Vaaler.....Willmar, Minn.
E. R. Weeks.....Kerkhoven, Minn.

IOWA DISTRICT

Decorah Circuit

A. Bredesen.....Decorah, Iowa
H. M. Finstad.....Lawler, Iowa
O. Glesne.....Decorah, Iowa
G. Gunsten.....Clermont, Iowa
M. Hendrickson.....Decorah, Iowa
T. A. Hoff.....Decorah, Iowa
P. Koren.....Decorah, Iowa
H. M. Normann.....Cresco, Iowa
M. B. Quill.....Ridgeway, Iowa
S. J. Strandjord.....St. Olaf, Iowa
T. O. Tolo.....Decorah, Iowa

Eagle Grove Circuit

E. Duea.....Dows, Iowa
B. Guldseth.....Belmond, Iowa
E. C. Haavik.....Bode, Iowa
K. G. Hatlen.....Sioux Rapids, Iowa
H. O. Hendrickson.....Humboldt, Iowa
J. J. Lee.....Callender, Iowa
Theo. Lerud.....Rembrandt, Iowa
M. Nodtvedt.....Fort Dodge, Iowa
M. N. Peterson.....Kanawha, Iowa
H. E. Rasmussen, Jr.....Duncombe, Iowa
T. J. Severtson.....Eagle Grove, Iowa
J. O. Wangberg.....Rolfe, Iowa

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

R. W. Boade.....Armstrong, Iowa
A. K. Gaard.....Cylinder, Iowa
J. A. M. Hinderlie.....Forest City, Iowa
M. Mandsager.....Graettinger, Iowa
L. A. Mathre.....Estherville, Iowa
P. Nordsletten.....Wallingford, Iowa
S. O. Sande.....Fenton, Iowa

Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit

K. C. Grundahl.....Robinson, Kans.

Sioux City Circuit

O. B. Anderson.....Onawa, Iowa
A. Chr. Itse.....Irwin, Iowa
G. S. Natwick.....Sioux City, Iowa
G. T. Rygh.....Sioux City, Iowa
L. E. Tallakson.....Sioux City, Iowa
G. Tweet.....Soldier, Iowa

St. Ansgar Circuit

C. T. Fjelstul.....Northwood, Iowa
S. J. Fretheim.....Scarville, Iowa
H. F. Huseth.....Lake Mills, Iowa
O. A. Langehough.....St. Ansgar, Iowa
H. Rosenqvist.....Lake Mills, Iowa

L. F. Scheie.....Joice, Iowa
Th. Sigmond.....Kensett, Iowa
O. R. Sletten.....Lake Mills, Iowa
T. P. Solem.....Osage, Iowa
O. L. N. Wigdahl.....Mason City, Iowa
J. W. Ylvisaker.....Northwood, Iowa

Story City Circuit

W. Carlson.....Norway, Iowa
Thor T. Heimarck.....Story City, Iowa
O. Holen.....Roland, Iowa
C. J. Naglestad.....Ellsworth, Iowa

C. Opsahl.....Jewell, Iowa
E. R. Rorem.....Slater, Iowa
W. B. Scarvie.....Story City, Iowa
A. W. Stolen.....Ames, Iowa
M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
R. F. Wilson.....Marshalltown, Iowa

Texas Circuit

O. T. Boe.....Clifton, Tex.
W. J. Maakestad.....Cranfills Gap, Tex.
P. E. Thorson.....Clifton, Tex.
I. Tweeten.....Norge, Okla.

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit

B. T. Anderson.....Groton, S. D.
A. E. Distad.....Pierpont, S. D.
J. Enderson.....Lake City, S. D.
A. E. Moe.....Aberdeen, S. D.
M. J. Nilsen.....Bristol, S. D.
Wm. L. Peterson.....Crocker, S. D.
E. W. Rossing.....Lily, S. D.
O. L. Stensby.....Kidder, S. D.
L. M. Strand.....Redfield, S. D.

Black Hills Circuit

R. C. Reinholtzen.....Rapid City, S. D.
O. M. Skindrud.....Sturgis, S. D.
P. M. Troen.....Presho, S. D.
L. L. Ullensvang.....Highmore, S. D.

Brookings Circuit

N. Boe.....Sinai, S. D.
A. M. Peterson.....Oldham, S. D.

Denver Circuit

B. R. Maakestad.....Denver, Colo.
L. A. B. Nelson.....Limon, Colo.
I. P. Paulson.....Longmont, Colo.
J. Reini.....Parshall, Colo.
R. Walledom.....Fowler, Colo.

Lemmon Circuit

E. Valen.....Bison, S. D.

Madison Circuit

H. O. Belgum.....Flandreau, S. D.
A. J. Bringle.....Dell Rapids, S. D.
L. A. Pierson.....Madison, S. D.
I. A. Suby.....Nunda, S. D.
K. B. Vaaler.....Colton, S. D.

Mitchell Circuit

I. G. Hastad.....Mt. Vernon, S. D.
C. O. Johnson.....Artesian, S. D.
A. P. Nelson.....Wessington Springs, S. D.
O. A. Syverson.....Mitchell, S. D.

Omaha Circuit

G. A. Carlson.....Blair, Nebr.
N. C. Renslo.....Campbell, Nebr.
A. J. Tolo.....Omaha, Nebr.
E. Zoerb.....Petersburg, Nebr.

Sioux Falls Circuit

A. J. Evenson.....Sherman, S. D.
J. H. Myrwang.....Baltic, S. D.
A. O. Storvick.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sisseton Circuit

H. Astrup.....Wilmot, S. D.
E. M. Berg.....Roslyn, S. D.
P. M. Bratlie.....Veblen, S. D.
L. E. Evans.....Sisseton, S. D.
V. C. Hougen.....New Effington, S. D.
R. L. Simonson.....Sisseton, S. D.
C. O. B. Ness.....Summit, S. D.

Vermilion Circuit

W. I. Aamoth.....Elk Point, S. D.
E. L. Bentson.....Fairview, S. D.
J. E. Borgen.....Beresford, S. D.
M. O. Ensberg.....Beresford, S. D.
R. L. Falk.....Maskell, Nebr.
P. M. Fjære.....Volin, S. D.
A. Molberg.....Hudson, S. D.

Watertown Circuit

J. L. Johnson.....Hayti, S. D.
S. M. Moe.....Brandt, S. D.
P. L. Mork.....Hendricks, Minn.

Yankton Circuit

J. M. Johnson.....Irene, S. D.
J. Levorsen.....Irene, S. D.
J. M. Runestad.....Menno, S. D.
T. G. Sandeno.....Geddes, S. D.
O. V. Smeby.....Mission Hill, S. D.

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit

V. E. Boe.....Finley, N. D.
H. E. Everson.....McVille, N. D.
I. O. Jacobson.....Cooperstown, N. D.
L. Langehaug.....Sharon, N. D.
E. O. Lee.....Hannaford, N. D.

Crosby Circuit

J. W. Rosholt.....Columbus, N. D.
K. O. Waage.....Noonan, N. D.

Fargo Circuit

S. A. Berge.....Fargo, N. D.
P. A. Gisvold.....Wahpeton, N. D.
M. T. Johnson.....Horace, N. D.
P. J. Johnson.....Kindred, N. D.
J. M. Moe.....Fargo, N. D.

Goose River Circuit

A. N. Brudvig.....Clifford, N. D.
O. L. Jensen.....Hatton, N. D.
S. H. Njaa.....Northwood, N. D.

Grand Forks Circuit

F. I. Schmidt.....Grand Forks, N. D.
A. T. Tjornhom.....Hillsboro, N. D.

Harvey Circuit

E. E. Eidbo.....Bowdon, N. D.
J. M. Langseth.....Manfred, N. D.
H. A. Lunde.....Fessenden, N. D.

Hettinger Circuit

J. E. Lee.....Reeder, N. D.
R. A. Normann.....Bowman, N. D

Lake Region Circuit

H. M. Aanestad.....Esmond, N. D.
Edw. Erickson .....Fillmore, N. D.
G. R. Estrem.....Maddock, N. D.
G. O. Loftness.....Devils Lake, N. D.

Lakota Circuit

L. A. Haatvedt.....Michigan, N. D.
C. B. Ingebrigtson.....Lakota, N. D.
C. S. Pederson.....Edmore, N. D.

Mandan Circuit

C. T. Brenna.....Driscoll, N. D.
W. L. Ellickson.....Taylor, N. D.
C. J. Fylling.....Mandan, N. D.
L. Hagen .....Hazen, N. D.
K. L. Norlie.....Flasher, N. D.
O. S. Rindahl.....Bismarck, N. D.

Max Circuit

G. E. Borreson.....Makoti, N. D.
E. Kristensen.....Ryder, N. D.
L. M. Larsen.....Van Hook, N. D.
C. E. Lucky.....Washburn, N. D.
G. W. Mathre.....Plaza, N. D.
H. Norem .....Douglas, N. D.
H. W. Sorensen.....Turtle Lake, N. D.
S. O. Sorlien.....Max, N. D.

McKenzie Circuit

O. B. Eriksen.....Banks, N. D.
J. M. Langemo.....Arnegard, N. D.
C. K. Lien.....Watford City, N. D.

Minot Circuit

O. A. Jordahl.....Granville, N. D.
R. Ulvilden.....Minot, N. D.
R. T. Wanberg.....Towner, N. D.
J. M. Mason, Jr.....Drake, N. D.

Oakes Circuit

J. A. Fjelstad.....Lisbon, N. D.
O. J. Lutness.....Enderlin, N. D.

Park River Circuit

J. O. Dahle.....Nekoma, N. D.
G. L. Halmrast.....Edinburg, N. D.
H. A. R. Helsem.....Grafton, N. D.
L. O. Helleklev.....Hoople, N. D.
O. Rud .....Fairdale, N. D.

Turtle Mountain Circuit

E. Aal .....Mohall, N. D.
O. E. Engebretson.....Rolette, N. D.
K. M. J. Mjaanes.....Bottineau, N. D.
A. A. Nelson.....Rugby, N. D.
P. Oklevik .....Souris, N. D.
O. Seim .....Bottineau, N. D.
O. J. Skrukrud.....Maxbass, N. D.
B. Coltvet .....Mylo, N. D.

Valley City Circuit

I. J. Bjerke.....Hastings, N. D.
A. L. Fortney.....Rogers, N. D.
G. Hegg .....Nome, N. D.
J. Johnson .....Jamestown, N. D.
H. Upstad .....Woodworth, N. D.

Williston Circuit

A. Aune .....Lunds Valley, N. D.
Thos. Gabrielson .....Williston, N. D.
V. Gilbertson .....Tioga, N. D.
S. C. Simundson.....Zahl, N. D.
E. B. Steen.....Williston, N. D.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit

V. T. Foss.....Harlowton, Mont.
N. R. Halvorson.....Bozeman, Mont.
A. A. Holbeck.....Big Timber, Mont.
S. O. Shafland.....Livingston, Mont.
T. S. Stockdal.....Billings, Mont.

Glasgow Circuit

G. E. Frost.....Nashua, Mont.
M. H. Quail.....Opheim, Mont.
E. E. Ramsay.....Malta, Mont.
H. Siqueland .....Glasgow, Mont.
O. N. Rue.....Ft. Peck, Mont.
P. A. Wahl.....Saco, Mont.

Glendive Circuit

O. Borsheim .....Circle, Mont.
C. J. Johnson.....Miles City, Mont.
Wm. J. Madson.....Savage, Mont.
T. Nordmark .....Fairview, Mont.

Great Falls Circuit

C. O. Brecto.....Dutton, Mont.
R. K. Mostrom.....Lewistown, Mont.

Havre Circuit

J. L. Hansen.....Hogeland, Mont.
O. J. C. Norem.....Havre, Mont.
C. P. Thronson.....Joplin, Mont.

Inter Mountain Circuit

O. Bergeland.....Whitefish, Mont.
E. S. Ede.....Polson, Mont.
L. N. Field.....Kalispell, Mont.
J. R. Hestenes.....Bigfork, Mont.
A. W. Nelson.....Dillon, Mont.

Plentywood Circuit

M. E. Ranheim.....Scobey, Mont.
J. L. Ranum.....Culbertson, Mont.
O. A. Schmidt.....Plentywood, Mont.

Spokane Circuit

G. Gabrielson .....Sandpoint, Ida.
O. J. Engh.....Spirit Lake, Ida.
P. N. T. Hesby.....Deary, Ida.
A. B. Holland.....St. Maries, Ida.
L. C. Masted.....Spokane, Wash.
O. A. Norem.....Spokane, Wash.
O. L. Olsrud.....Clarkston, Wash.
P. V. Sampson.....Nezperce, Ida.
M. B. Tollefsrud.....Spokane, Wash.
J. O. Trontvet.....Lacrosse, Wash.

PACIFIC DISTRICT

Alaska Circuit

H. O. Aasen.....Petersburg, Alaska
O. Fosso .....Ketchikan, Alaska

North California Circuit

R. U. Evjenth.....San Francisco, Calif.
B. H. J. Habel.....San Francisco, Calif.
M. K. Hartmann.....Oakland, Calif.
E. W. Lee.....Patterson, Calif.

South California Circuit

J. H. Berg.....Pasadena, Calif.
A. O. Odegaard.....Glendale, Calif.
N. B. Thorpe.....Long Beach, Calif.
H. J. Thorpe.....San Francisco, Calif.

Oregon Circuit

N. J. Aadland.....Canby, Ore.
J. M. Jenson.....Silverton, Ore.
P. J. Luvaas.....Eugene, Ore.

O. K. Davidson.....Portland, Ore.
M. A. Christenson.....Astoria, Ore.

North Puget Sound Circuit

F. L. Ericksen.....Marysville, Wash.
O. S. Gudmunsen.....Anacortes, Wash.
J. T. Norby.....Bellingham, Wash.
A. K. Vinje.....Everett, Wash.
S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....Stanwood, Wash.

South Puget Sound Circuit

A. O. Aasen.....Seattle, Wash.
O. L. Haavik.....Seattle, Wash.
A. J. Knutzen.....Gig Harbor, Wash.
A. G. Lewis.....Tacoma, Wash.
M. L. Nesvig.....Seattle, Wash.
O. M. Running.....Tacoma, Wash.
H. A. Stub.....Seattle, Wash.

CANADA DISTRICT

Camrose Circuit

N. Carlson .....Camrose, Alta.
A. Elle .....Sylvan Lake, Alta.
S. O. Hilde.....New Norway, Alta.
A. K. Haugen.....Dawson Creek, B. C.
K. A. Knutson.....Montney, B. C.
P. Lerseth.....Bawlf, Alta.
B. Ostrem.....Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Manitoba Circuit

H. L. Urness.....Winnipeg, Man.

Medicine Hat Circuit

No pastors present.

Moose Jaw Circuit

E. E. Hoff.....Moose Jaw, Sask.
A. K. Odland.....Torquay, Sask.
S. D. Sorgen.....Lake Alma, Sask.
J. B. Stolee.....Macoun, Sask.

Prince Albert Circuit

C. L. Dalseide.....Parkside, Sask.
G. W. Lokensgard.....Prince Albert, Sask.
N. S. Magelssen, Jr....Crooked River, Sask.
J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask.
A. M. Vinge.....Fairy Glen, Sask.

Provost Circuit

I. J. Saugen.....Viking, Alta.
A. H. Holm.....Glendon, Alta.

Saskatoon Circuit

J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask.
J. T. Dahle.....Watrous, Sask.
A. Hjortaas .....MacRorie, Sask.

Swift Current Circuit

K. O. Kandal.....Frontier, Sask.
O. J. Marken.....Swift Current, Sask.
G. J. Ostrem.....Admiral, Sask.

Yorkton Circuit

No pastors present.

ADVISORY MEMBERS

Eastern District

Rev. Axel Bergh.....Boston, Mass.
President J. M. Green.....Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Iver R. Johnson.....Chicago, Ill.
Rev. J. O. Jovaag.....Galesville, Wis.
Mr. Fred W. Mathison.....Oak Park, Ill.
Rev. J. H. Meyer.....Chicago, Ill.
Rev. Knut Monson.....Gardner, Ill.
Rev. Gordon Nasby.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. H. K. Olderr.....Chicago, Ill.
Mr. L. I. Roe.....Stanley, Wis.
Mr. Otto Sandvik.....Chicago, Ill.
Rev. Gustav Stearns.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. E. G. Stolen.....Wittenberg, Wis.
Mr. J. E. Peterson.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

Northern Minnesota District

Mr. A. G. Anderson....Fergus Falls, Minn.
President I. T. Aastad, Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Dr. J. Walter Johnshoy..Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. G. Torvik.....Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D.
.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. M. O. Bøckman.....St. Paul, Minn.
Dr. L. W. Boe.....Northfield, Minn.
Dr. O. E. Brandt.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. A. S. Burgess.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. J. E. Farup.....South Africa
Rev. H. P. Grimsby....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. E. Gronli.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. Olaf Guldseth.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. T. F. Gullixson.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. A. E. Gunderson...Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. Blaine Gunderson...St. Paul, Minn.
Mr. L. Hinderaker.....Webster, Minn.
Rev. O. L. Hofstad.....Madagascar
Dr. P. O. Holland.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. R. M. Holie.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. S. H. Holstad.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. C. C. A. Jensen.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. J. E. Jorgenson...Minneapolis, Minn.
President Nils Kleven....Northfield, Minn.
Dr. G. T. Lee.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. M. Nesse.....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. J. G. Norby.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. John Peterson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. J. C. K. Preus.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. O. Qualen.....St. Paul, Minn.
Dr. H. O. Shurson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. C. Skinsnes, M.D...St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. R. A. Syrdal.....China
Dr. J. Tanner.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. C. S. Vang.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. L. A. Vigness.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. N. M. Ylvisaker.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

Mr. O. E. Gunderson.....Forest City, Ia.
Prof. Karl Hanson.....Decorah, Ia.
Rev. D. C. Jordahl.....Decorah, Ia.
President N. Astrup Larsen.....Ames, Ia.
Prof. David T. Nelson.....Decorah, Ia.
Dr. O. J. H. Preus.....Decorah, Ia.
Prof. O. W. Qualley.....Decorah, Ia.

South Dakota District

Rev. P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, S. D.
Rev. R. E. Hofstad.....Canton, S. D.
Judge Lewis Larson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
President H. E. Solum...Sioux Falls, S. D.

North Dakota District

President David Stoeve.....Fargo, N. D.
Mr. E. H. Gilbertson.....Finley, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

President A. M. Skindlov..Spokane, Wash.

Pacific District

President H. L. Foss.....Seattle, Wash.
Rev. M. Lono.....Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. A. M. Lunde.....Seattle, Wash.
Prof. E. Tingelstad.....Parkland, Wash.

Canada District

President J. R. Lavik.....Saskatoon, Sask.

B.

Convention Journal

PRELIMINARY SESSION

SESSION 1

Wednesday morning, June 3, 1936, at 9:30 a. m.

The Convention was called to order by the President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, and opened in the name of the Triune God.

The Credentials Committee submitted the following report:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	....	....	6	....	....	8	14
Northern Minn.	....	....	4	....	....	11	15
Southern Minn.	....	....	8	....	....	13	21
Iowa	....	....	8	....	....	17	25
South Dakota	....	....	4	....	....	10	14
North Dakota	....	....	3	....	....	8	11
Rocky Mountain	....	....	3	....	....	....	3
Pacific	....	....	2	....	....	1	3
Canada	....	....	3	....	....	3	6
	....	....	41	....	....	71	112

Advisory Members—4

Scand. Ev. Luth. Trinity Church, Hoboken, N. J., asks to be excused for not sending delegates.

Rev. Alfred Gunderson, Big Fork, Minn., asks to be excused from attending the Convention.

Rev. L. M. Gimmestad, Orfordville, Wis., asks to be excused from attending the convention.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman,
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

The President appointed a committee on ballots, as follows:

Rev. Adrien Olson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Capt. H. C. Hanson, Cleveland, Ohio.
Rev. K. O. Kandal, Frontier, Sask., Can.
Rev. Virgil T. Foss, Harlowton, Mont.
Del. A. O. Anderson, Inwood, Iowa.
Rev. J. G. Vaage, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. K. C. Grundahl, Robinson, Kan.
Del. Martin Ronning, Odin, Minn.
Del. K. Norswing, Fullerton, Calif.
Rev. Clarence M. Hanson, Morris, Ill.

The selection of Preliminary Nominating Committee resulted as follows:

Eastern District—Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Eau Claire, Wis.
Northern Minn. District—Del. M. Stang, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Southern Minn. District—Rev. H. I. Muus, St. James, Minn.
Iowa District—Rev. T. J. Severtson, Eagle Grove, Iowa.
South Dakota District—Rev. P. M. Fjaere, Volin, S. Dak.
North Dakota District—Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Bismarck, N. Dak.
Rocky Mountain District—Rev. H. Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont.
Pacific District—Rev. J. T. Norby, Bellingham, Wash.

Canada District—Del. Chester Ronning, Camrose, Alta., Can.

The Committee was instructed to report immediately after the services.

The Convention adjourned its business session to assemble for Divine Worship with Communion.

Divine Worship with Communion

Organist: Miss Gudrun Ylvisaker, St. Paul, Minn.
Precentor: Dr. M. J. Stolee, St. Paul, Minn.
Confessional address by Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Randall, Iowa.
Text: Luke 22:19-20.
Liturgical service conducted by Rev. O. M. Kleven, Viroqua, Wis.
Opening sermon by Rev. E. Struxness, Belgrade, Minn.
Text: Psalm 100.

Rev. Elias Rasmussen, Minneapolis, Minn., assisted with the communion service.

The entire service of worship was conducted in Norwegian and in conformity with the complete Norwegian ritual.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard expressed his appreciation to those who took part in the morning service.

The Convention session was reconvened.

The President appointed Rev. L. K. Johnson, Oconomowoc, Wis., Sergeant-at-Arms and authorized him to appoint the necessary number of assistants.

Report of the Preliminary Committee on Nominations was received.

Balloting on the nominees on Committee on Election was the next order of business.

The General Secretary made the following appointments:

Credential Committee

Rev. O. M. Langehough, Lyle, Minn.
Rev. H. A. Lunde, Fessenden, N. Dak.
Rev. O. E. Hesla, Chicago, Ill.
Rev. O. G. Birkeland, Whitehall, Wis.
Rev. Thomas Anderson, Perley, Minn.
Rev. Theodore Lerud, Rembrandt, Iowa.
Rev. M. O. Ensberg, Beresford, S. Dak.
Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud, Spokane, Wash.

Assistant to the Secretary: Rev. T. H. Rossing, Sacred Heart, Minn.

In charge of the **Daily Bulletin and Convention News Service:** Mr. Alfred Adsem, Minneapolis, Minn.

The first session was closed with the benediction by President J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 2

Wednesday afternoon, June 3, 1936, 2:30 p. m.
Miss Dorothy Thorpe, organist.
Convention hymn No. 10.
Convention was called to order by President J. A. Aasgaard.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report—No. 2:

District	Pastors			Delegates			Totals
	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	
Eastern	6	27	33	8	30	38	71
Northern Minn.	4	16	20	11	32	43	63
Southern Minn.	8	39	47	13	50	63	110
Iowa	8	17	25	17	17	34	59
South Dakota	4	10	14	10	13	23	37
North Dakota	3	30	33	8	16	24	57
Rocky Mountain	3	7	10	....	3	3	13
Pacific	2	8	10	1	3	4	14
Canada	3	11	14	3	2	5	19
	41	165	206	71	166	237	443

Advisory Members: Before—4; Now—19; Total—23

Rev. Alvin Snesrud of Los Angeles, Calif., begs to be excused from attending the Convention.

Rev. J. William Carlson of Sioux City, Iowa, begs to be excused.

Rev. B. O. Lokensgard of Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, begs to be excused.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman,
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

Committee on Ballots reported on the voting for the Committee on Elections, as follows:

Eastern District:
Rev. C. M. Hanson, Morris, Ill. 164
Rev. Carl O. Pederson, Elk Mound, Wis. 99

Northern Minnesota:
Del. Ole P. Dahl, Gary, Minn. 165
Del. Norman Elton, Hawley, Minn. 95

Southern Minnesota:
Del. George Berg, St. James, Minn. 130
Del. C. O. Teisberg, Minneapolis, Minn. 130

Iowa:
Rev. Magnus Nodtvedt, Fort Dodge, Iowa 116
Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills, Iowa 138

South Dakota:
Del. J. B. Ekse, Hendricks, Minn. 124
Del. A. D. Olson, Beresford, S. Dak. 135

North Dakota:
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, N. Dak. 183
Rev. H. W. Sorenson, Turtle Lake, N. Dak. 77

Rocky Mountain:
Rev. Oliver Bergeland, Whitefish, Mont. 159
Rev. C. Thronson, Joplin, Mont. 94

Pacific:
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood, Wash. 158
Rev. Joseph Berg, Pasadena, Calif. 99

Canada:
Del. C. A. Ronning, Camrose, Alta. 172
Del. K. Bergsagel, Outlook, Sask. 84

The President declared the following elected members of the Committee on Elections:

Rev. C. M. Hanson	Del. A. D. Olson	Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker
Del. Ole P. Dahl	Rev. Selmer A. Berge	Del. C. A. Ronning
Rev. O. R. Sletten	Rev. Oliver Bergeland	

As the nominees of the Southern Minnesota District received the same number of votes, a second ballot was ordered, which resulted as follows:

Del. George Berg, St. James, Minn. 228
Del. C. O. Teisberg, Minneapolis, Minn. 219

Del. George Berg was declared elected.

The report of the President on the work for the last two years was read, First Vice President T. F. Gullixson presiding.

During the reading of the paragraph "In Memoriam" the assembly was requested to rise and remain standing during the singing of hymn No. 40.

After the reading of the President's Message, Convention hymn No. 14 was sung.

The Credential Committee submitted Supplementary Report No. 2, as follows:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	33	21	54	38	1	39	93
Northern Minnesota	20	12	32	43	....	43	75
Southern Minnesota	47	21	68	63	11	74	142
Iowa	25	9	34	34	5	39	73
South Dakota	14	19	33	23	2	25	58
North Dakota	33	9	42	24	1	25	67
Rocky Mountain	10	7	17	3	1	4	21
Pacific	10	3	13	4	....	4	17
Canada	14	4	18	5	1	6	24
	206	105	311	237	22	259	570

Advisory Members: Before—23; Now—8; Total—31

Credential Committee recommends the following as Advisory Members:
A. E. Anderson, Cottonwood, Minn.
M. O. Grangaard, Minneapolis, Minn.
O. E. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa.
Iver R. Johnson, Chicago, Ill.
John Nystul, Fargo, N. Dak.
L. I. Roe, Stanley, Wis.
A. Knutson, Lowry, Minn.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman,
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

Elections

Election of General Officers was the order of the day.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was nominated for President. The nomination was seconded.

Motion made and seconded that the nominations be closed. Carried.

Motion made and seconded that the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. J. A. Aasgaard for President for a term of six years. Carried.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. J. A. Aasgaard for President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for a term of six years.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was declared elected.

Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, President of the Iowa District, was called to preside.

For First Vice President, Dr. T. F. Gullixson was nominated and seconded.

Motion made and seconded that nominations be closed. Carried.

Motion made and seconded to instruct the Secretary to cast the unanimous ballot for Dr. T. F. Gullixson as First Vice President for a term of two years. Carried.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. T. F. Gullixson as First Vice President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for a term of two years.

Dr. Gullixson was declared elected.

For Second Vice President Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Dr. G. M. Bruce and Rev. A. M. Mannes were nominated and seconded.

Motion made and seconded that nominations be closed. Carried.

The Convention proceeded to ballot.

First Vice President T. F. Gullixson presiding.

The Committee on Elections reported nominations as follows:

For Secretary—Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, for a term of two years.

For Treasurer—Dr. H. O. Shurson, for a term of two years.

Motion made and seconded that the nominations for Secretary be closed.

Motion made and seconded that the Assistant Secretary cast the unanimous

ballot of the Convention for Dr. A. J. Bergsaker as Secretary for a term of two years. Carried.

The Assistant Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. A. J. Bergsaker as Secretary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for a term of two years.

Dr. Bergsaker was declared elected.

Motion made and seconded that the nominations for Treasurer be closed.

Motion carried.

Motion made and seconded that the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. H. O. Shurson as Treasurer for a term of two years. Carried.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. H. O. Shurson as Treasurer of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for a term of two years.

Dr. H. O. Shurson was declared elected.

Convention hymn No. 18, verses 1-4, was sung.

Closing devotionals were conducted by Rev. T. P. Solem, Osage, Iowa, on Philippians 1:3-4. The Doxology was sung.

The Tellers reported the result of the election of Second Vice President as follows:

Dr. S. C. Eastvold.....155
Dr. G. M. Bruce.....278
Rev. A. M. Mannes..... 53

Dr. G. M. Bruce was declared elected Second Vice President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for a term of two years.

The session was closed with the pronouncing of the benediction by President J. A. Aasgaard.

Evening Session 8:15 P. M.

Concert was presented by the Luther College Concert Band of Decorah, Iowa.

SESSION 3

Thursday morning, June 4, 1936, 8:30 a. m.

Devotional service was held in the Old Central Lutheran Church, with Rev. P. E. Bongsto in charge, speaking on the text: Psalm 84:1-4.

9:15 A. M.

After the singing of hymn No. 3, the chairman read 1 Peter 1:3-4, and led in prayer.

The regular business session was called to order by the First Vice President, Dr. T. F. Gullixson.

The Journal for Wednesday, June 3rd, was read and approved.

President J. A. Aasgaard presiding.

The Committee on Credentials submitted the following report No. 3:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	54	19	73	39	29	68	141
Northern Minnesota	32	12	44	43	17	60	104
Southern Minnesota	68	8	76	74	19	93	169
Iowa	34	7	41	39	7	46	87
South Dakota	33	2	35	25	11	36	71
North Dakota	42	9	51	25	12	37	88
Rocky Mountain	17	4	21	4	2	6	27
Pacific	13	2	15	4	1	5	20
Canada	18	4	22	6	0	6	28
	311	67	378	259	98	357	735

Advisory members: Before, 31; now, 7; total, 38.

Credential Committee recommends Fred W. Mathison of Chicago, as an advisory member.

Rev. Edw. Risty, Muskegon, Mich., begs to be excused from attending the Convention.

Rev. J. C. Walledom of New Richland, Minn., begs to be excused.

O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

Dr. Geo. W. Brown, representative of the American Bible Society, brought greetings.

President J. A. Aasgaard responded, expressing our appreciation of the splendid work which the American Bible Society is doing and asked the audience to sing hymn No. 16, "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage."

ORDER OF THE DAY—FINANCES

The Report of the Board of Trustees

Mr. John Nystul reported for the Board of Trustees, see Annual Report, Part I, page 184; and Suggested Resolutions on page 194.

Resolutions on Sections I and II were adopted. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 194.)

Resolution on Sections III and IV adopted.

Resolution on Section V adopted.

Resolutions on Section VI were taken up for consideration.

A motion was made and seconded that the $80,000.00 for Pensions be added to the $925,000.00 proposed by the Board of Trustees for the biennium 1937, 1938.

Motion made and seconded that this motion be tabled. Carried.

The original resolutions on Section VI adopted.

Resolution No. 6, Paragraph 4, from the report of the Church Council; (See Annual Report, Part I, page 28), relative to balancing of the budget.

Motion made and seconded that this be adopted. Carried.

Resolution on Section VII adopted. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 195.)

Resolution on Section VIII adopted.

Dr. Emil Swenson brought greetings from the Augustana Synod, in behalf of its president, Dr. P. O. Bersell.

President J. A. Aasgaard responded, expressing our appreciation for the greeting.

The following were appointed as Assistants to the Sergeant-at-Arms:

Rev. E. G. Stolen, Wittenberg, Wis.
Delegate H. Olson, Elroy, Wis.
Delegate M. E. Helgerson, Mitchell, S. Dak.
Rev. E. G. Burtness, Capron, Ill.
Rev. Mars Dale, Chicago, Ill.
Rev. G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint, Ida.

The session closed with the benediction by President J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 4

Thursday afternoon, June 4, 1936, 2 P. M.
Convention hymn No. 49.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 4:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	73	27	100	68	16	84	184
Northern Minnesota	44	11	55	60	10	70	125
Southern Minnesota	76	20	96	93	29	122	218
Iowa	41	13	54	46	9	55	109
South Dakota	35	8	43	36	8	44	87
North Dakota	51	7	58	37	8	45	103
Rocky Mountain	21	9	30	6	....	6	36
Pacific	15	6	21	5	3	8	29
Canada	22	2	24	6	....	6	30
	378	103	481	357	83	440	921

Advisory Members: Before 38; Now 14; Total 52.

Rev. J. N. Andersen of Huxley, Iowa, begs to be excused.

Rev. O. J. Ordal, pastor of Our Savior's Church, Bellingham, Wash., begs that he, as well as his congregation, be excused.

Rev. S. O. Sigmond of Brooklyn, N. Y., begs to be excused.

The Credential Committee recommends Senator H. C. Halvorson of South Dakota as an advisory member.

The Credential Committee recommends Mr. Ingvald Larson, Manager of Lake Park Children's Home, as advisory member.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman,
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

The Committee on Elections submitted the following report:

Board of Trustees:

Dr. P. O. Holland, Northfield, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa.
Rev. E. C. Haavik, Bode, Iowa.

Board of Home Missions:

Rev. Tenner C. Thompson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Olaf Holen, Roland, Iowa.
Rev. C. W. Aanestad, Twin Valley, Minn.

Board of Education:

Rev. L. A. Pierson, Madison, S. D.

Board of Trustees

It was moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. P. O. Holland, Northfield, Minn., Mr. O. E. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa, and Rev. E. C. Haavik, Bode, Iowa, as members of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, each for a term of six years.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. P. O. Holland, Northfield, Minn., Mr. O. E. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa, and Rev. E. C. Haavik, Bode, Iowa, as members of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, each for a term of six years.

Dr. P. O. Holland, Mr. O. E. Gunderson and Rev. E. C. Haavik were declared elected as members of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, each for a term of six years.

Board of Home Missions

It was moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. Tenner C. Thompson, Minneapolis, Minn., Rev. Olaf Holen, Roland, Iowa, and Rev. C. W. Aanestad, Twin Valley, Minn., as members of the Board of Home Missions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, each for a term of six years.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. Tenner C. Thompson, Minneapolis, Minn., Rev. Olaf Holen, Roland, Iowa, and Rev. C. W. Aanestad, Twin Valley, Minn., as members of the Board of Home Missions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, each for a term of six years.

Rev. Tenner C. Thompson, Rev. Olaf Holen and Rev. C. W. Aanestad were declared elected as members of the Board of Home Missions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, each for a term of six years.

Board of Education

It was moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. L. A. Pierson, Madison, S. D.,

as member of the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, for a term of six years.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. L. A. Pierson, Madison, S. D., as member of the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, for a term of six years.

Rev. L. A. Pierson was declared elected member of the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, for a term of six years.

ORDER OF THE DAY—REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Resolution on Section IX. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 195.)

Speakers: Dr. H. B. Kildahl, Dr. O. M. Norlie, Dr. C. M. Weswig, Del. Marius M. Hagen, Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, Dr. H. O. Shurson and Dr. J. N. Brown.

Motion was made and seconded to refer Section IX, back to the Board of Trustees for further consideration, to report back to the Convention.

Motion made and seconded to table this motion. Motion lost.

The original motion to refer back to the Board of Trustees was voted on and resulted as follows:

582 votes cast; 411 for the motion and 171 against.

The motion was declared carried.

Sections X, XI, and XII, of the report were read.

Moved and seconded that we extend to the Board of Trustees, by rising, a vote of thanks for the way in which they have handled our financial affairs during these trying times. Carried.

Resolution on Section XIII.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the following resolution be substituted for the resolution of the Board of Trustees:

"1. The Investment Committee of St. Olaf College is hereby authorized to lend to the St. Olaf Corporation up to one-half of the endowment funds of the College for the purpose of building dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of four per cent, the principal to be amortized at the rate of one or more per cent per year on the original amount loaned.

"2. The St. Olaf Corporation is authorized to build dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant in accordance with such plans and specifications and on such conditions as may be approved by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College."

Resolution XIV. Adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE GENERAL FIELD SUPERINTENDENT

(See Annual Report, Part I, pages 197-208; and Resolutions, pages 208-209.)

Resolution I. Thanks to God. Adopted.

Resolution II. 1935 Ingathering. Adopted.

Resolution III. Women's Missionary Federation, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation and Young People's Luther League. Adopted.

Resolution IV. In Appreciation. Adopted.

Resolution V. Comparative Statement. Adopted.

Resolution VI. What Is Our Part?

Moved and seconded to substitute the words "calls upon" instead of "enjoin." Carried.

Resolution VI. Adopted with this change.

Resolution VII. Penny-a-Meal. Adopted.

First Vice-President T. F. Gullixson presiding.

Resolution VIII. An Early Start. Adopted.

Resolution IX. Our First Obligation.

Moved and seconded to strike the last clause.

The following took part in the discussion: Rev. C. K. Solberg, Rev. S. O. Simonson, Rev. Nels Carlson, Dr. P. O. Holland, Rev. G. A. Peterson.

Motion was made and seconded that the last motion be tabled.

445 ballots cast; 246 for and 199 against.

The motion to strike the last clause was declared tabled.

It was moved and seconded that the first three paragraphs be adopted. Carried.

Motion made and seconded to refer the last paragraph back to the Board of Trustees for new diction. Motion carried.

Hymn No. 14 was sung.

Closing devotional conducted by Rev. T. P. Solem, who spoke on Romans 1:8.

Hymn No. 16 was sung.

Benediction pronounced by President J. A. Aasgaard.

Thursday Evening

Mass Meeting—Women's Missionary Federation at Lutheran Bible Institute.

SESSION 5

Friday morning, June 5, 1936, 8:30 a. m.

Devotion in Norwegian conducted by the Rev. P. E. Bongsto on the text, Psalm 84:1-7.

9:15 A. M.

Hymn No. 10 was sung.

The Chairman read 1 Thess. 1:1-3 and led in prayer.

Convention called to order by the First Vice-President, Dr. T. F. Gullixson.

The Journal for June 4 was read and approved.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 5:

	Pastors			Delegates			
District	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Totals
Eastern	100	13	113	84	3	87	200
Northern Minnesota	55	5	60	70	6	76	136
Southern Minnesota	96	8	104	122	11	133	237
Iowa	54	4	58	55	3	58	116
South Dakota	43	9	52	44	2	46	98
North Dakota	58	5	63	45	3	48	111
Rocky Mountain	30	1	31	6	....	6	37
Pacific	21	2	23	8	....	8	31
Canada	24	....	24	6	....	6	30
	481	47	528	440	28	468	996

Advisory members: Before, 52; now, 8; total, 60.

Dr. G. M. Bruce asks to be excused.

Credential Committee recommends Mr. S. A. Nelson of Minneapolis as Advisory Member of the Convention.

Rev. Osmund G. Salveson, Boise, Idaho, asks to be excused.

O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America adjourned to convene as the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation, Chicago, Ill.

The Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation was called to order. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was elected chairman of the meeting and Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, secretary.

The minutes of the meeting of the Corporation held June 7, 1934, were read and approved.

Motion made and seconded that the appointment of Rev. Abner S. Haugen as rector be ratified. Carried.

On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary was ordered to cast the unanimous ballot of the Corporation for the following Trustees, each for a term of four years.

Mr. Harold W. Burtness, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. L. C. Hanson, Chicago, Illinois.
Rev. C. M. Hanson, Morris, Illinois.
Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Decorah, Iowa.
Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Chicago, Illinois.
Col. T. A. Siqueland, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. Arnold Christianson, Chicago, Illinois.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Corporation for Mr. Harold W. Burtness, Mr. L. C. Hanson, Rev. C. M. Hanson, Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Col. T. A. Siqueland and Mr. Arnold Christianson as members of the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, each for a term of four years.

Mr. Harold W. Burtness, Mr. L. C. Hanson, Rev. C. M. Hanson, Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Col. T. A. Siqueland and Mr. Arnold Christianson were declared elected as members of the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, each for a term of four years.

The Chairman read Paragraph 2 of the report on the Deaconess Work (see Annual Report, Part I, page 131).

Motion made and seconded to make this paragraph the sentiment of the Corporation. Carried.

Motion made that when we adjourn we adjourn to meet at the call of the chair. Carried.

Motion made and seconded to adjourn. Carried.

A. J. BERGSAKER, Secretary.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America reconvened.

The Convention adjourned to meet as the Luther College Corporation June 5, 1936.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America reconvened.

President J. A. Aasgaard read the following greeting from the missionaries in China.

"The Mission sends greetings: 2 Corinthians 9:8, 'And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work.'"

Vocal solo by Miss Myrtle Johnson of Fargo, N. Dak., Dr. H. A. Preus at the organ.

Order of the Day

Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Eau Claire, Wis., introduced the topic, "Confirmation." This topic will be taken up for discussion at later sessions.

Dr. Ralph H. Long, Executive Secretary of the National Lutheran Council, brought greetings from the National Lutheran Council.

President Dr. T. O. Burntvedt brought greetings from the Lutheran Free Church.

President J. A. Aasgaard responded, expressing our appreciation of these greetings.

A greeting from the United Danish Lutheran Church by its President, the Rt. Rev. N. C. Carlsen, was read.

A greeting from the Lutheran Hospice Association, through its President, Rev. A. Wilke, and the Rector, Rev. F. A. Schaffnit, was presented and referred to the Board of Charities.

Resignation from Mr. N. N. Ronning as member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education was read and accepted.

Order of the Day

Continued report of the Board of Trustees and the General Field Superintendent. (Annual Report, Part I, page 210.)

Resolution No. X. Every Member Canvass and Weekly Giving. Adopted.
Resolution No. XI. Stewardship Workers' Conferences. Adopted.
Resolution No. XII. Education in Stewardship. Adopted.
Resolution No. XIII. Pensions.

It was ruled that Resolution No. XIII should be considered in connection with the report of the Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 220-223).

Speaker: Dr. L. W. Boe.

Motion made and seconded that the question with reference to the Change of Name of the Church be taken up for decision at the Monday morning session. Carried.

Session closed with the singing of the doxology and the pronouncing of the benediction by President J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 6

Friday afternoon, June 5, 1936, 2 P. M.

Convention hymn No. 11.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard opened the session with Scripture reading and prayer.

The meeting was called to order.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 6:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	113	8	121	87	7	94	215
Northern Minnesota	60	6	66	76	3	79	145
Southern Minnesota	104	8	112	133	12	145	257
Iowa	58	....	58	58	3	61	119
South Dakota	52	2	54	46	2	48	102
North Dakota	63	2	65	48	4	52	117
Rocky Mountain	31	1	32	6	....	6	38
Pacific	23	2	25	8	1	9	34
Canada	24	....	24	6	....	6	30
	528	29	557	468	32	500	1,057

Advisory Members: Before 60; Now 1; Total 61

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman,
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted.

Committee on Elections submitted the following report:

Board of Trustees, Luther College

Mr. George Johnson, Decorah, Iowa.
Mr. R. E. Haugan, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah, Iowa.
Dr. Carl Estrem, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Mr. Harold Burtness, Chicago, Ill.
Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Ill.

Board of Trustees, St. Olaf College

Judge L. O. Rue, Minneapolis, Minn.
Hon. Herman Ekern, Madison, Wis.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, Ames, Iowa.

Board of Charities

Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug, Waukon, Iowa.
Rev. Harold Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont.

Board of Elementary Christian Education

Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee, Wis.—6 years.
Rev. E. B. Steen, Williston, N. Dak.—6 years.
Rev. T. C. Thorson, Chicago, Ill.—to fill vacancy of N. N. Ronning—2 years.

Board of Publications

Rev. T. P. Solem, Osage, Iowa.

Board of Foreign Missions

Rev. Nils Klungtvedt, Newark, Ill.
Rev. S. L. Tallakson, Fergus Falls, Minn.

The Committee moved to ratify the appointment of Dr. J. R. Lavik, Saskatoon, Sask., to complete the vacancy of the late Rev. J. D. Runsvold.

—O. R. SLETTEN, Chairman,
OLIVER BERGELAND, Secretary.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, LUTHER COLLEGE

Mr. Geo. Johnson, Mr. R. E. Haugan, Rev. T. A. Hoff and Dr. Carl Estrem were elected.

Motion made and seconded to rescind the action of the election and refer the nominees for Board of Trustees of Luther College back to the Committee on Elections. Carried.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ST. OLAF COLLEGE

The following were elected as members of the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College:

Judge L. O. Rue, Minneapolis, Minn.
Hon. Herman Ekern, Madison, Wis.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, Ames, Iowa.

BOARD OF CHARITIES

The following were elected as members of the Board of Charities:
Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug, Waukon, Iowa.
Rev. Harold Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont.

(Rev. Paul Koren was nominated from the floor but made a plea not to be considered.)

BOARD OF ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The following members were elected for a term of six years:
Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. E. B. Steen, Williston, N. Dak.
Rev. T. C. Thorson, Chicago, Ill., was elected for a term of two years.

BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

Rev. T. P. Solem, Osage, Iowa, was elected for a term of six years.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. M. O. Sumstad and Rev. A. M. Mannes were nominated from the floor.

Vote by ballot was ordered.

The appointment by the Board of Dr. J. R. Lavik to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Rev. J. D. Runsvold was ratified.

President J. A. Aasgaard presented the following names of the candidates to be ordained:

Oliver R. Everette
C. Blaine Gunderson
Reidar Pareli Haakonson
Oscar C. Hanson
Tollef C. L. Hanson
Clarence H. Jacobson
W. Lowell Jacobson
Arthur M. Knudsen
Christian S. Lystig
E. Clifford Nelson
Bjorn B. Nielsen
Harold L. Obrestad
Cyrus F. Savereide
Arthur Waldemar Sorensen
Leonard T. Thompson
L. Olav Tolo
T. Gerhard Wicks

Motion was made and seconded that the ordination was approved when each of these above named candidates has received a proper call. Carried.

Song by the S. Dak. District Pastors' Chorus, directed by Rev. L. E. Evans, Sisseton, S. Dak.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America adjourned to convene as the Luther College Corporation on June 5, 1936.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America reconvened June 5, 1936.

The balloting on the candidates for the Board of Foreign Missions resulted as follows:

701 ballots cast:

Mannes	430
Tallakson	306
Sumstad	445
Klungtvedt	151

Rev. A. M. Mannes and Rev. M. O. Sumstad were declared elected members of the Board of Foreign Missions, each for a term of six years.

Dr. J. C. K. Preus presented the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College:

1. The Investment Committee of St. Olaf College is hereby authorized to lend to the St. Olaf Corporation up to one-half of the endowment funds of the College for the purpose of building dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of four per cent, the principal to be amortized at the rate of one or more per cent per year on the original amount loaned.

2. The St. Olaf Corporation is authorized to build dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant in accordance with such plans and specifications and on such conditions as may be approved by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College.

3. The membership of the College Corporation wishes hereby to express to the Alumni of St. Olaf College its appreciation of their having given and subscribed such a large amount for the library building and is glad to know that the Association has placed on its program as its contribution to the work of the College the building of the library building and the maintenance of the library thereafter. It wishes to urge upon the graduates an early payment of subscriptions so as to make the building available as early as possible.

4. The membership of the College Corporation calls the attention of those who may have larger means to the need of a chapel at St. Olaf College and the completion of the Music Building.

5. It rejoices in the good attendance at the College this year and asks the active cooperation of the membership of the Church in securing students for the coming year.

6. It expresses the hope that better financial conditions will make possible paying salaries that shall help lighten the burden which has rested on the teachers and workers at the College during the period of depression.

7. The membership of the College Corporation wishes to give expression to its appreciation of the fine support given college students by the Federal Government and the additional support furnished by the State of Minnesota and hopes that this support will be continued.

8. The membership of the Corporation wishes to express its deep-felt sorrow at the death of Mrs. Peter Fossum, the wife of Prof. Fossum, and of Mr. Ernest Indergaard, one of the students, and the sickness which has come to several of the families connected with the Faculty of the College. We commend the sick and sorrowing to the Lord, in whom is strength to carry every burden, and pray that health and strength may come again to those who are sick and sorrowing.

9. It rejoices in the good work being done by the teachers and students along the many and varied lines that characterize life at the College today. It especially makes note of the strong spiritual life which later will bear fruit in active service

to the Church. The membership of the College Corporation will do everything possible to support every worthy endeavor and asks in return that those who have been placed in positions of responsibility in the conduct of the work of the College will faithfully stand on guard against any and all influences that in any way would weaken the Christian life among the members of the Faculty and the student body.

10. The following were elected as members of the Nomination Committee:

Rev. C. M. Hanson, Morris, Ill.
Mr. Ole P. Dahl, Gary, Minn.
Mr. George Berg, St. James, Minn.
Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Mr. A. D. Olson, Beresford, S. Dak.
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. Oliver Bergeland, Whitefish, Mont.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. C. A. Ronning, Camrose, Can.

11. On the nomination of the Nomination Committee the meeting of the membership of the St. Olaf College Corporation by ballot elects the following trustees of St. Olaf College for a term of six years to fill the places of Hon. Herman Ekern, Judge L. O. Rue, and Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, whose terms of office expire in 1936:

Hon. Herman Ekern.
Judge L. O. Rue.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen.

12. The meeting elects as members of the Investment Committee of St. Olaf College those who are designated as members of the Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America who shall act until other provisions have been made by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College.

13. In accord with the nomination of the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College nominates L. W. Boe, the present incumbent, as president of St. Olaf College for a term of six years.

14. All resolutions adopted by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America heretofore at this convention of said Church pertaining to and applicable to the business and affairs of St. Olaf College are hereby ratified, confirmed, and adopted by this meeting of the membership of St. Olaf College, with the same effect as if each of said resolutions had been proposed and acted upon by this membership meeting of the St. Olaf College Corporation.

On behalf of the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College,

—JOS. G. NORBY, Chairman
ARTHUR O. LEE, Secretary

Motion was made and seconded to approve paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14. Carried.

Motion was made and seconded to approve Resolution No. 13 and re-elect Dr. L. W. Boe as president of St. Olaf College for a term of six years. Carried.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Report of the Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent

Resolution No. IX, par. 4, page 210.

The Board submitted the following paragraph as it had been re-edited, in place of the original paragraph:

Be It Further Resolved; That in order to conserve the financial resources of the Church for its work and its obligations, no institution or activity whether or not subsidized or supported by the Church, shall enter upon any campaign for the solicitation of funds in our congregations unless said solicitation shall have been authorized by the Church in General or Special Convention or in case of emergency by the Board of Trustees.

The resolution was adopted.

The Board submitted the following resolution on Section IX, page 195; as they had been re-edited, in place of the original resolutions:

Section IX. Whereas, the Church in its 1934 Convention adopted a resolution authorizing the President to appoint a commission to present plans for the commemoration of the Centennial Anniversary of the founding of The Norwegian Lutheran Church in America in 1843, and to plan an ingathering for the liquidation of the indebtedness of the Church.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: That the Centennial Commission be authorized and empowered to determine the time for a Centennial ingathering in commemoration of the One-hundredth Anniversary of the Church and to take such steps as are necessary for the effective consummation of such an ingathering.

Be It Further Resolved: That the following shall be considered the objectives:

1. To liquidate the total direct indebtedness of the Church.

2. To pay to the Pension Fund, after the debt of the Church has been taken care of, such a sum as the Church at a future Convention, on the recommendation of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Pensions may determine, in order that there may be a reasonable and fair increase in the annuity payments now paid to the members of the fund.

3. Twelve and one-half per cent of the total amount paid in, not to exceed $200,000.00, shall be set aside for the construction and equipment of a new library building at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Be It Further Resolved: That in case of a surplus after these three objectives have been paid for in full, the Commission shall bring in a recommendation to the General Convention as to the use of such surplus.

The resolutions were adopted.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America adjourned to convene as the Luther College Corporation June 5, 1936.

The Convention reconvened June 5, 1936.

Hymn No. 10 was sung.

Closing devotionals were conducted by Rev. T. P. Solem of Osage, Iowa, who chose as his text 1 Corinthians 1:4-8.

Benediction was pronounced by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 7

Saturday morning, June 6, 1936, 8:30 A. M.

Devotion in Norwegian conducted by the Rev. P. E. Bongsto on the text: Psalm 84:12-13.

9:15 A. M.

Hymn No. 1.

First Vice-President T. F. Gullixson read 2 Timothy 3:14-17.

The meeting was called to order.

The Convention Journal for June 5th was read and approved.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 7:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	121	4	125	94	1	95	220
N. Minn.	66	1	67	79	2	81	148
S. Minn.	112	3	115	145	5	150	265
Iowa	58	2	60	61	4	65	125
S. Dak.	54	1	55	48	....	48	103
N. Dak.	65	1	66	52	1	53	119
Rocky Mt.	32	4	36	6	....	6	42
Pacific	25	1	26	9	....	9	35
Canada	24	1	25	6	....	6	31
	557	18	575	500	13	513	1088

Advisory members: Before 61; now 2; total 63.

O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary

The report was accepted.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard presented the following resolution:

Whereas, it is necessary to enlarge the office room floor space for the offices of the Church and also there is a serious question as to vaults and fireproof rooms for records;

Be It Resolved: That the Board of Trustees be authorized, if they find it expedient and to the best interest of the Church, to secure a building adequate for the work of the Church, provided, however, that said expense shall not exceed $25,000.00, and that it shall not be taken from the operating budgets of the Church nor increase the indebtedness of the Church.

Motion made and seconded to refer this resolution to the Board of Trustees for its consideration, to be reported back to this convention. Carried.

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Sixtieth Anniversary Service

Hymn: "O store Gud, vi lover dig"
Norse Devotional.....Dr. M. O. Bøckman
Hymn: "The Holy Church in Every Place"
The Seminary Acknowledges Her Roots and Knows Her Foundations.....Dr. C. M. Weswig
"Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee"—Bach.....The Alumni Chorus
Rev. Boral Biorn, Director
Along the Years Together.....Dr. M. O. Wee
"Den Store Hvide Flok"—Grieg.....The Alumni Chorus
The Church Looks to the Seminary.....Pres. I. T. Aastad
Hymn: "Among Thy Saints Let Us Be Found"
The Seminary Looks Forward.....Dr. T. F. Gullixson
"Hallelujah Amen"—Handel.....The Alumni Chorus
Closing Devotional.....Dr. O. E. Brandt

SESSION 8

Saturday afternoon, June 6, 1936, 1:30 P. M.
Hymn No. 9 in the Norwegian section was sung.
Meeting was called to order by the chairman.
The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 8:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	125	2	127	95	2	97	224
N. Minn.	67	4	71	81	4	85	156
S. Minn.	115	1	116	150	6	156	272
Iowa	60	1	61	65	4	69	130
S. Dak.	55	....	55	48	....	48	103
N. Dak.	66	3	69	53	1	54	123
Rocky Mt.	36	....	36	6	1	7	43
Pacific	26	....	26	9	....	9	35
Canada	25	....	25	6	....	6	31
	575	11	586	513	18	531	1117

Advisory members: Before 63; now 2; total 65.

O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary

The report was accepted as read.

Committee on Elections submitted the following report:

Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa.
Mr. Henry Losen, Decorah, Iowa.

Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta.
Mr. K. O. Eggen, Bawlf, Alta.

Bethesda Homes, Beresford, S. Dak.
Rev. P. M. Fjaere, Volin, S. Dak.

Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn.
Rev. J. Linnevold, Glenwood, Minn., to fill the term of Rev. J. G. Vaage who moved out of the district. Term expires 1938.
Mr. Hans Gaarder, Starbuck, Minn.

Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. O. O. Sovde, Scandinavia, Wis.

Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. George Knutzen, Burlington, Wash.

Martin Luther Children's Home and Skaalen Sunset Home, Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. Herman J. Loftsgordon, Madison, Wis.
Mr. A. A. Linde, De Forest, Wis.
Mr. Albert Asleson, Stoughton, Wis., to succeed John Halverson, resigned. Term expires 1940.

Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa.
Rev. P. Buland, Huxley, Iowa.

Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa:
Rev. H. M. Solem, Lennox, S. Dak.
Rev. G. S. Natwick, Sioux City, Iowa.
Mr. A. O. Anderson, Inwood, Iowa.

Homme Children's Home, Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. F. B. Anderson, Larsen, Wis.

Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn.
Mr. W. O. Bilstad, Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. R. J. Lindberg, Detroit Lakes, Minn., to complete term for Christ Olson (1938).

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash.
Mr. P. P. Holte, Fir, Wash., to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Bugge (1938).
Rev. Alvin G. Lewis, Tacoma, Wash.

Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. A. H. Amundsen, Twin Valley, Minn.

The Convention proceeded to election.

Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa.
Mr. Henry Losen, Decorah, Iowa, elected for six years.

Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta.
Mr. K. O. Eggen, Bawlf, Alta., elected for six years.

Bethesda Homes, Beresford, S. Dak.
Rev. P. M. Fjaere, Volin, S. Dak., elected for six years.

Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn.
Rev. J. Linnevold, Glenwood, elected to fill the term of Rev. J. G. Vaage who moved out of the district. Term expires 1938.
Mr. Hans Gaarder, Starbuck, Minn., elected for six years.

Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. O. O. Sovde, Scandinavia, Wis., elected.

Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. George Knutzen, Burlington, Wash., elected for six years.

Martin Luther Children's Home and Skaalen Sunset Home, Stoughton, Wis.

Mr. Herman J. Loftsgordon, Madison, Wis., elected.

Mr. A. A. Linde, De Forest, Wis., elected.

Mr. Albert Asleson, Stoughton, Wis., elected to succeed Mr. John Halverson, resigned. Term expires 1940.

Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa.

Rev. P. Buland, Huxley, Iowa, elected.

Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa.

Rev. H. M. Solem, Lennox, S. Dak., elected for six years.

Rev. G. S. Natwick, Sioux City, Iowa, elected for four years.

Mr. A. O. Anderson, Inwood, Iowa, elected for two years.

Homme Children's Home, Wittenberg, Wis.

Rev. F. B. Anderson, Larsen, Wis., elected.

Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn.

Mr. W. O. Bilstad, Fargo, N. D., elected for six years.

Mr. R. J. Lindberg, Detroit Lakes, Minn., elected to complete term for Christ Olson (1938).

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash.

Mr. P. P. Holte, Fir, Wash., elected to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Bugge (1938).

Rev. Alvin G. Lewis, Tacoma, Wash., elected.

Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn.

Rev. A. H. Amundsen, Twin Valley, Minn., elected.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard called on Rev. A. Haapanen of Hancock, Mich., president of the Suomi Synod, who brought greetings from his synod.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard responded, expressing our appreciation of the greeting.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent's Report, together with Report of Board of Pensions.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 211 and 223.)

Rev. Strom called attention to the death of Mr. Iver Undlin of Madison, Minn., member of the Board of Pensions, who passed away in April.

Motion made and seconded to amend the last paragraph of Resolution 1 of the Report of the Board of Pensions (See Annual Report, Part I, page 223), to read as follows:

Be It Therefore Resolved: That in order to increase the present assistance of 38 cents a day to approximately 75 cents a day to each pensioner, the amount of $80,000.00 be included in the General Budget for each of the fiscal years 1937 and 1938; this amount shall be added to the pro-rated accounts, with the provision that the amount to be paid out shall be to the $80,000.00 in the same ratio as the paid in budget shall be to the voted budget. See p. 352.

Speakers: Rev. E. I. Strom, Dr. P. O. Holland, Rev. J. T. Norby, Dr. H. B. Kildahl, and Rev. J. O. Tweeten.

Hymn No. 43 was sung.

Rev. T. P. Solem, Osage, Iowa, conducted the closing devotionals, speaking on the text: Ephesians 3:14-20.

"On my heart imprint Thine Image" was sung.

Benediction was pronounced by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

The District Meetings were held at 4:00, Saturday afternoon, June 6, 1936.

SUNDAY, JUNE 7, 1936

8:00 a. m., Choral Eucharist at Central Lutheran Church.

11:00 a. m., Divine worship in the Twin City churches of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

2:30 p. m., Ordination into the Holy Ministry.

Ordinator: The Rev. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Participating clergy: The District Presidents—Joseph M. Green, N. Astrup Larsen, Henry Solum, Nils Kleven, I. T. Aastad, David Stoeve, A. M. Skindlov, H. L. Foss, J. R. Lavik; the Vice-Presidents of the Church—T. F. Gullixson, G. M. Bruce; Theological Professors—M. O. Bøckman, C. M. Weswig, Jacob Tanner, O. E. Brandt, M. O. Wee, M. J. Stolee; General Secretary of the Church —A. J. Bergsaker; Treasurer—H. O. Shurson; Pastor of Central Lutheran Church—J. A. O. Stub, and others of the clergy.

Candidates Ordained

Oscar C. Hanson, Moorhead, Minnesota.
Christian S. Lystig, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
Arthur W. Sorensen, Pine Creek, Minnesota.
Leonard T. Thompson, Devon, Montana.

Music was furnished by the Pastors' Chorus, directed by Rev. M. C. Johnshoy.

7:30 p. m., Stewardship and Foreign Missions Program. President J. A. Aasgaard, presiding. Devotions, Dr. M. J. Stolee. "Christian Stewardship," Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Chicago, Ill.; address on China, Rev. R. Syrdal; Madagascar, Rev. O. L. Hofstad; South Africa, Rev. J. E. Farup, Commissioning of new missionaries: Magnhild Nybroten and Rev. L. H. N. Astrup. Anthems, Trinity Lutheran Choir, St. Paul, Minn., George N. Belsheim, director. Songs by missionaries' children.

Benediction pronounced by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 9

Monday morning, June 8, 1936, 8:30 a. m.

Devotions in Norwegian conducted by the Rev. P. E. Bongsto on the text, Romans 5:21.

9:15 A. M.

Convention hymn No. 1 was sung.

Convention was called to order.

The Convention Journal for June 6th was read and approved.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 9:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	127	5	132	97	3	100	232
Northern Minnesota	71	1	72	85	3	88	160
Southern Minnesota	116	....	116	156	7	163	279
Iowa	61	....	61	69	2	71	132
South Dakota	55	1	56	48	1	49	105
North Dakota	69	2	71	54	2	56	127
Rocky Mountain	36	....	36	7	....	7	43
Pacific	26	1	27	9	....	9	36
Canada	25	....	25	6	....	6	31
	586	10	596	531	18	549	1145

Advisory Members: Before 65; Now 1; Total 66

Rev. C. N. Engelstad of Chicago begs to be excused.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman,
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard read the following greeting from the missionaries in Madagascar:

"To the Biennial Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

"Brethren:

"Grace and Peace from God our Father and His Son Jesus Christ. Amen.

"Oceans and continents separate us from you. The field of labor given us is only a very small corner of the vineyard. With the grace given us we strive to establish the Kingdom, and increase the number of God's children.

"Our people are very human and have the same temptations and trials as the people at home, but much worse off, because of paganism. They are assailed by the same enemy, to whom they have been bonded for ages. Thus the same problems confront us as confront you. All these we strive to meet in the light of the Word of God.

"Financial conditions are very bad. The work cannot be pushed as it should, but we know that the harvest is the Lord's, and we ask of Him to instill in the hearts of people at home to remember the heathen in his spiritual distress.

"We are deeply grateful to God for the success of the work out here, and for the many loyal friends at home who daily remember us in their prayers. So, also, prayers are constantly ascending to the Throne of Grace from native Christians as well as missionaries, that the Grace of God may rest upon the Mother Church and that through this Church blessings may continue to go forth throughout the home land as well as to heathen lands.

"On behalf of the Conference of the Madagascar missionaries of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

"O. P. STAVAAS."

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker read a statement in regard to his salary as General Secretary of the Church.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Change of Name of the Church

(See Annual Report, 1936, part I, page 33, Resolution No. 23; also Annual Report, 1934, part II, page 290.)

The following motion was submitted:

"Be it resolved that action on the change of name of the Church be deferred until the next general convention in 1938.

S. C. Eastvold
B. Guldseth
Theo. Lerud
F. Magelssen
A. O. Mortvedt
P. M. Fjaere."

The amendment was moved that wherever the words, "Evangelical Lutheran Church," appear in the resolution on page 33 be changed to "National Lutheran Church."

The chairman ruled this amendment out of order.

Rev. Tweten appealed from the ruling of the chair.

By vote the ruling of the chair was sustained.

Moved and seconded that the time of speakers be limited to five minutes.

A substitute motion that the time be limited to ten minutes was proposed.

Original motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the matter of the change of name of the Church be referred to the congregations for decision.

Motion passed that when the present list of speakers has been exhausted to proceed to vote.

Speakers: Rev. J. T. Norby, Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. M. K. Hartmann, Rev. O. G. Austin, Rev. S. G. Hauge, Dr. G. T. Lee, Dr. C. M. Weswig, Dr. Oscar L. Olson, Rev. D. C. Jordahl, Rev. G. G. Beito, Del. Marius Hagen, Rev. Omar Brenne, Del. Thos. Volden, Del. Bjorgulv Björnaraa, Rev. O. L. Olsrud and Rev. N. N. Boe.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard presented the following communications:

The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America—Against.

Older Pastoral Society of Minneapolis—Against.

N. H. Husbyn, Delegate from Minneola Cong., Rev. Otto Mostrom's parish—Against.

Søndre Trefoldighet Menighet, Walsh Co., N. Dak., Rev. L. O. Helleklev's parish—Against.

Zoar Congregation, Rev. J. M. Langemo's parish, Alexander, N. D.—Against.

Winger Ev. Luth. Menighet, Winger, Minn.—Against.

T. Hoff, Adams, N. Dak.—Against.

Spring Creek Cong., Wartford City, N. D., Rev. Carl K. Lien, pastor—Against.

St. Johannes Cong., Victor L. Peterson, pastor, Wahpeton, N. D.—Against.

Lands Menighet, Zumbrota, Minn.—Against.

Richland Cong., Walcott, N. D.—Against.

Normanna Menighet, McLeod, N. D.—Against.

Mr. J. S. Nordby, Edinburg, N. D.—Against.

Pastoral Conference of Chicago Circuit—In favor of Change.

Rev. Joseph C. Simonson, Chicago, Ill.—In favor of Change.

Rev. J. O. Tweten, De Forest, Wis.—In favor of "National Lutheran Church."

Mr. J. G. Olson, Madelia, Minn.—In favor of "First United Lutheran Church of America."

Cherry Cong., Rev. J. M. Langemo's parish, Arnegard, N. D.—In favor of Change.

The matter was taken up for vote.

Motion to defer action until 1938 Convention was lost.

Motion to refer the matter to the congregations for a vote by the members was lost.

Motion made and seconded to vote by ballot.

It was ordered by the Chair to vote by ballot on the main question.

The vote was then taken.

Motion made and seconded to proceed to the election of Theological Professor. Carried.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson read the report of the Joint Committee on Nominations: Faculty of Luther Theological Seminary, Church Council and Board of Education. (See Annual Report, Part I, Page 81, No. 7.)

Motion made and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. Herman A. Preus as Professor of Luther Theological Seminary. Carried.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot for Dr. Herman A. Preus as Professor of Luther Theological Seminary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Dr. Herman A. Preus was declared elected.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard read the following report from the Commission on Evangelism, which had been appointed at the 1934 convention:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMISSION ON EVANGELISM

At the Biennial Convention of our Church held in 1934 the following resolution was formally adopted:

Whereas, we note, with gratitude to God, the constantly increasing interest in the work that is being conducted by our Evangelists; and

Whereas, we believe that much blessing is coming to our people through this work, and not the least in these trying times;

Be It Resolved: That we express ourselves as being heartily in sympathy with the work being done by our Evangelists, and that our congregations be urged to make use of our two part-time Evangelists as well as the full-time Evangelists;

Be It Further Resolved: That a program of intensive Evangelism be pursued throughout our entire Church, either by the Pastors themselves wherever possible, or with the assistance of such men as are especially qualified for this work.

Amended as follows:

"Be it further resolved that the President shall appoint a Commission on Evangelism consisting of three members, who shall

"1) Encourage the holding of Spiritual Life Conferences throughout the whole Church,

"2) Suggest to pastors practical helps and plans for the furtherance of the cause of evangelism,

"3) Publish material that may promote the cause of evangelism, And be it further resolved that the Board of Home Missions be empowered to contribute to the furtherance of the aforesaid purposes as much money as they deem advisable." (1934 Annual Report, page 325.)

In compliance with the mandate embodied in this resolution, the President of our Church has appointed the following Commission: Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Mr. A. E. Anderson, Rev. Alfred O. Storvick.

This Commission wishes to submit the following report:

Believing that the Gospel of Jesus Christ, rightly preached and taught, is the only means of saving souls, and, believing that there is an increasing need and desire in our congregations for the type of evangelism afforded by properly planned and conducted Spiritual Life Conferences; and, believing that the need for a unified program of evangelism with a true Evangelical Lutheran stamp is made more urgent by the fact that in some congregations of our Church there is an increasing tendency on the part of some members to take part in certain evangelistic movements originating outside of our Church and which are not truly Lutheran in spirit;

Be it resolved: That we charge the President of each district of our Church with the responsibility of arranging for at least one Spiritual Life Conference within his district each year;

Be it further resolved: That we urge the pastors to hold Spiritual Life Conferences in their congregations;

Be it further resolved: That in order to encourage the reestablishment of the family altar in the homes, we heartily commend the "Search the Scriptures Movement" and the "Pocket Testament Movement," and that in addition, we authorize the Board of Home Missions to publish a suitable booklet of Lenten Meditations, for family devotion during the season of Lent, said booklets to be made available to the members of our congregations at a very nominal cost.

Be it further resolved: That we request the editors of Lutheraneren and the Lutheran Herald that they publish a series of articles on the General Program of Evangelism as embodied in this resolution.

Be it further resolved: That this Convention authorizes the President of our Church to appoint a Commission on Evangelism, consisting of three members, to serve during each biennium.

—SELMER A. BERGE,
A. E. ANDERSON,
ALFRED O. STORVICK.

It was moved and seconded that these resolutions be adopted. Carried.

President J. A. Aasgaard read a request from the Chamber of Commerce of Bismarck, N. Dak., to locate a Junior College in Bismarck.

Motion made and seconded to refer this to the Board of Education. Carried.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard read a communication from Camrose and Bawlf, Alta., Canada, requesting that railroad fares of the delegates be equalized in the same manner as the pastors' fares.

It was moved and seconded that this be referred to the Church Council to report back to the next General Convention.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard announced that Rev. S. S. Klyve had accepted the call as Missionary to Alaska.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard called the convention's attention to the fact that Mr. L. I. Roe had been a very faithful member of the Board of Trustees since 1917.

The Convention expressed its sincere thanks to Mr. Roe by rising.

The benediction was pronounced by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 10

Monday afternoon, June 8, 1936, 2 p. m.

Hymn No. 19 in the Norwegian section of the convention hymn book was sung.

Meeting was called to order by the chairman.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 10:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	132	2	134	100	7	107	241
Northern Minnesota	72	1	73	88	1	89	162
Southern Minnesota	116	4	120	163	6	169	289
Iowa	61	....	61	71	....	71	132
South Dakota	56	3	59	49	....	49	108
North Dakota	71	3	74	56	2	58	132
Rocky Mountain	36	2	38	7	....	7	45
Pacific	27	....	27	9	....	9	36
Canada	25	....	25	6	....	6	31
	596	15	611	549	16	565	1176

Advisory Members: Before 65; Now 4; Total 69

Credential Committee recommends Lars Christianson of Fargo, N. D., as an advisory member.

Rev. B. J. Rothnem of Virginia, Minn., asks to be excused.

Rev. T. H. Benson of Rake, Iowa, asks to be excused from attending the Convention.

Rev. P. C. Haaland of Preeceville, Sask., Can., asks to be excused.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman.
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

Motion made and seconded that a pamphlet on the Sixtieth Anniversary program of Luther Theological Seminary be printed, with the provision that Mr. Bockman's devotional be translated into English. Motion carried.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard announced the vote on Change of Name. Total ballots cast, 836; Yes, 208; No, 628.

Motion was made that the Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation and the Constitution (see Annual Report, Part I, page 33) be amended by inserting the words, "National Lutheran Church," wherever the words, "Evangelical Lutheran Church," appear.

Motion made and seconded that the following questionnaire be prepared and submitted to the members of the Convention:

"It is evident that the amendment just voted on was lost not only because some are opposed to a change in name, but largely because many regarded the proposed name as unsatisfactory.

"This questionnaire is submitted, therefore, with the hope that it will help the convention to arrive at the best decision in the shortest time. It is not propaganda for either side of the question, but an objective study which can be made immediately and tabulated quickly, in case you wish it done. It is, in effect, a straw vote.

"Thereupon, having ascertained the general attitude of the convention on these various points it ought to be easier to arrive more quickly to a satisfactory decision.

QUESTIONNAIRE

"1. Are you in favor of changing the name of the Church at this time? Yes..... No.....

"2. Are you in favor of adopting an amendment at this time containing another name, which shall be put to final vote at the next biennial convention in 1938? Yes..... No.....

"3. Which of the following names do you prefer? (Check only one.)

"a) Augsburg Lutheran Synod.
"b) National Lutheran Church
"c) Central Lutheran Synod
"d) Northern Lutheran Synod
"e) Concordia Lutheran Church of America
"f) United Lutheran Synod
"g) (Some other name not listed)"

We, the undersigned, therefore, move that this questionnaire be ordered prepared immediately and given to each member of the convention; the results tabulated; and announced when such tabulation is completed.

R. Ulvilden
J. M. Green
I. P. Paulson
A. H. Olson
O. G. Malmin
J. Lund
C. O. Pederson
O. J. Medin
J. Magelssen
C. E. L. Lucky
C. J. Johnson
R. A. Normann
Sam Carlsen
S. J. Rude
George Ulvilden
A. E. Hanson
N. S. Magelssen, Jr.
J. R. Hestenes
Berhard H. J. Habel

Motion made and seconded that it is the sense of this Convention that no change of name be proposed until the Centennial meeting.

Motion made and seconded to vote on the question of submitting a questionnaire. Yes, 269; No, 295.

Speakers: Rev. J. O. Tweten, Dr. G. T. Lee, Rev. C. E. L. Lucky, Dr. C. M. Weswig, Dr. C. A. Davick, Dr. T. F. Gullixson, Rev. O. B. Endreson.

The motion that it is the sense of this Convention that no Change of Name be proposed until the Centennial meeting was then voted on and resulted as follows: 678 votes cast; Yes, 358; No, 320.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard announced that the offering on Sunday afternoon amounted to $413.36.

The Committee on Elections submitted the following report:

Vice President of Luther Theological Seminary for a term of 2 years: Dr. C. M. Weswig.

Dr. C. M. Weswig was elected.

The nominations for delegates to the American Lutheran Conference were referred back to the Committee on Elections.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Education

(See Annual Report, Part I, Page 81)

No. 1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising vote.

No. 2. Thanks to Presidents and Teachers of our Colleges. Adopted by rising vote.

No. 3. Pledge to concentrate effort. Adopted.

No. 4, 5, and 6 on Luther Seminary. Adopted.

Motion made and seconded to amend the retirement rule adopted two years ago (see 1934 Annual Report, Part II, page 320), so as to read:

"Whereas, the Board of Education has accepted a definite age retirement for teachers at our church colleges, but has taken no such action in regard to the Seminary, and

"Whereas, several of our professors at the Seminary are reaching that age which usually is set for retirement from full active work,

"Be It Resolved, that retirement from full active work, with the title of professor emeritus, be placed at seventy years. From that time such professors who have reached this age shall be assigned such work of instruction and lecturing as is consistent with their physical well-being and the needs at the Seminary Such arrangement to be made at the direction of the Board of Education;

"Provided, however, that the General Convention on specific recommenda-

tion of the Board of Education may by a two-thirds majority vote postpone retirement from a full, active professorship for the duration of the Convention biennium.

"From the age of retirement and for such part-time work said professors are to receive a salary of $1,200.00, without house.

"Further, Be It Resolved, in order not to increase the present expenditures for the Seminary, the difference between the amount paid to such retiring professors and the full salary of a theological professor shall be used for the securing of assistants or instructors from time to time; such instructors to be selected by the Board of Education, on the recommendation of the Faculty, for one year."

No. 8. Luther College Diamond Jubilee. Adopted.

The Board of Education presented the name of Dr. O. J. H. Preus as nominee for the presidency of Luther College for a term of six years.

Dr. O. J. H. Preus was elected.

The following special resolution was introduced by the Board of Education:

Sickness in Dr. Boe's Family

The Church is aware of the heavy burden carried by Pres. L. W. Boe, because of the prolonged illness of Mrs. Boe. The Church hereby expresses its sympathy with Dr. Boe and his family in their affliction, and pledges itself to stand by them in prayer and supplication. May our Heavenly Father grant courage, strength and patience.

The resolution was adopted.

No. 10. Pacific Lutheran College. Adopted.

A petition was introduced from the Pacific Lutheran College Corporation by Pres. H. L. Foss of the Pacific District.

Speakers: Pres. H. L. Foss, Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, and Dr. P. O. Holland.

Motion was made and seconded to refer this matter to the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees to report back to the Convention at a later session. Carried.

No. 11. Gale College. Adopted.

No. 12. Commission on Higher Education. Adopted.

No. 13. Closed Schools. Adopted.

Nos. 14, 15, 16, and 18. Lutheran Student Service. Adopted.

Moved and seconded that there be a business session of the Convention this evening at 7:30. Carried.

Resolutions on the report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Board of Education and Board of Trustees were taken up for consideration. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 87.)

No. 1. Thanks to God. Adopted.

No. 2. Board of Education and Board of Elementary Christian Education. Adopted.

Nos. 3, 4, and 5. Luther Seminary. Adopted.

Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Adopted.

Nos. 15, 16, 17. Regarding solicitation of Students and Financial Support. Adopted.

Nos. 18 and 19. Junior Colleges and Academies. Adopted.

Nos. 20 and 21. Waldorf College and Gale College. Adopted.

It was moved and seconded that the President appoint a Resolutions Committee of one to formulate resolutions of sympathy to sick and feeble pastors. Carried.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard appointed Dr. Oscar L. Olson as the Committee on Resolutions.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard presented a petition from students of Luther Theological Seminary regarding postponement of retirement of Dr. Tanner, which was referred to the Board of Education to report back to the Convention at a later session.

Rev. T. P. Solem conducted the closing devotional, taking as his text Colossians 1:1-10.

Hymn No. 14 was sung.

Benediction pronounced by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 11

Monday, June 8, 1936, 7:30 p. m.
Hymn No. 23 in the Norwegian section was sung.
President J. A. Aasgaard led in prayer.
The meeting was called to order.
The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 11:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	134	....	134	107	1	108	242
Northern Minnesota	73	1	74	89	3	92	165
Southern Minnesota	120	1	121	169	....	169	290
Iowa	61	1	62	71	....	71	133
South Dakota	59	....	59	49	....	49	108
North Dakota	74	....	74	58	....	58	132
Rocky Mountain	38	....	38	7	....	7	45
Pacific	27	....	27	9	....	9	36
Canada	25	....	25	6	....	6	31
	611	3	614	565	4	569	1183

Advisory members: Before, 69; now, 0; total, 69.

Rev. H. Farseth of Hibbing, Minn., and Rev. S. Fladmark of Trail, Minn., ask to be excused.

—O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman.
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

The Committee on Elections submitted the following report:

Board of Pensions

Mr. S. R. Torgerson, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minnesota.

Delegates to the American Lutheran Conference

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Dr. T. F. Gullixson, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Hon. Herman Ekern, Madison, Wisconsin.
Rev. H. L. Urness, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Mr. Geo. Gilbertson, Frontier, Saskatchewan, Canada.
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, North Dakota.
Dr. N. M. Ylvisaker, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mr. Jos. G. Norby, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mr. E. E. Hanson, Chicago, Illinois.
Rev. Arthur S. Johnson, River Falls, Wisconsin.
Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson, Minnesota.
Mr. S. H. Holstad, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Illinois.
Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minnesota.
Mr. Fred Mathison, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. A. Eide, Ohio.
Mr. H. C. Hanson, Toledo, Ohio.
Mr. J. O. Johnson, Beresford, South Dakota.
Prof. J. L. Rendahl, Forest City, Iowa.
Mr. N. Nustad, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.
Col. T. A. Siqueland, Chicago, Illinois.
Dr. Carl Estrem, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Prof. H. O. Talle, Decorah, Iowa.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, Ames, Iowa.
Dr. G. M. Bruce, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Dr. J. Tanner, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. O. S. Reigstad, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mr. Carsten Ronning, Chicago, Illinois.
Dr. David Stoeve, Fargo, North Dakota.
Dr. Nils Kleven, Northfield, Minnesota.
Rev. J. M. Green, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin.
Rev. V. T. Jordahl, Lakewood, Ohio.
Mr. R. E. Haugan, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. L. S. Marvick, Toledo, Ohio.

In case of vacancies, the Committee on Elections moves that the President of the Church be authorized to appoint others to fill such vacancy.

Board of Pensions

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, nominations were closed. Mr. S. R. Torgerson, Lake Mills, Ia., and Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minn., were elected, each for a term of six years.

Delegates to the American Lutheran Conference

The Delegates nominated by the Committee were elected.

The motion of the Committee as to alternates was seconded and carried.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Resolutions on Report of Joint Committee, consisting of the Board of Education and Board of Trustees.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 87-89.)

Resolution No. 22, concerning Canadian Schools.

Speaker: Dr. J. R. Lavik.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be stricken. Carried.

The following resolution was moved and seconded.

Be it resolved: That the Committee on Elections at the future conventions does not re-nominate any member of any board that is non-remunerative who has already served two complete consecutive six-year terms.

Motion made and seconded to amend the resolution by inserting the words, "as a rule" after the words "future conventions."

The motion was lost.

The original resolution was then voted on and carried.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Resolutions on Report of the Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 211; and **Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Pensions,** page 223.)

Rev. E. I. Strom withdrew the substitute motion which he made on Saturday (see Part II, page 343), leaving the resolutions as originally formulated by the Board of Pensions. See I, p. 223

Motion made that the Chairman appoint a Committee of three, with the assistance of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Dr. Holland, the Treasurer of the Pension Fund, and the assistance of an Actuary, to report back to the next General Convention a plan with recommendations of a permanent, sound program to maintain a reasonable pension without making same a part of the present budget or adding thereto, the same to be presented to the 1938 convention for action.

Speakers: Mr. J. R. Jenson, Dr. Oscar L. Olson, Mr. C. L. Roe, Rev. G. Smedal, Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Rev. B. H. J. Habel, Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Mr. J. N. Jacobson, Rev. Olaf L. Olsen and Dr. P. O. Holland.

The vote on the resolution of the Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 223, No. I) resulted as follows:

Yes, 171; no, 147. adopted.

The vote on the motion to appoint a Committee of three to report to the next convention was carried.

Resolutions II, III, IV, and V, Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 223) were adopted.

Speakers: Rev. E. I. Strom, Rev. G. Smedal, Dr. P. O. Holland.

The meeting was declared adjourned.

Benediction pronounced by President J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 12

Tuesday, June 9, 1936, 8:30 a. m.

Norwegian devotional conducted in Old Central by Rev. P. E. Bongsto on the text, Exodus 17:8-13.

9:15 A. M.

Hymn No. 6 was sung.

First Vice-President T. F. Gullixson read 1 Cor. 12:12-31, and led in prayer.

Meeting called to order by First Vice-President T. F. Gullixson.

Journal for Monday, June 8th, was read and approved with minor corrections.

The Credential Committee submitted the following report, No. 12:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	134	....	134	108	....	108	242
Northern Minnesota	74	....	74	92	....	92	166
Southern Minnesota	121	....	121	169	1	170	291
Iowa	62	....	62	71	....	71	133
South Dakota	59	....	59	49	....	49	108
North Dakota	74	....	74	58	....	58	132
Rocky Mountain	38	....	38	7	....	7	45
Pacific	27	....	27	9	....	9	36
Canada	25	....	25	6	....	6	31
	614	....	614	569	1	570	1184

Advisory members: Before, 69; now, 0; total, 69.

Correction: On report No. 11, the total number of pastors and delegates for Northern Minnesota should be 166 instead of 165.

Rev. H. K. Narum asks to be excused for leaving the convention.

O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman
H. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

The Resolution Committee to formulate resolution of sympathy to sick and feeble pastors presented the following resolutions:

The members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled express their heartfelt sympathy with the pastors of our Church, who, on account of illness, old age or other infirmity, are unable to be present at this biennial gathering of brethren in Christ and attend the programs and take part in the discussions designed to further the Kingdom of God on earth and promote the glorious work of winning souls for eternal salvation.

We know, however, that they are with us in spirit, and that, although their enforced absence is a sore trial to them, they bear it cheerfully as true disciples of their Lord and Savior.

That He will be with them and comfort them with the assurance that all things work together for good to them that love God is our hope and prayer as we pause in our deliberations to remember them and send them these greetings.

These resolutions were adopted.

President J. A. Aasgaard, presiding.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Publication.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 218.)

No. 1. Objectives of Publishing House. Adopted.

No. 2. Church Papers. Adopted.

No. 3. Pocket Testament League. Adopted.

No. 4. Distribution of Publications. Adopted.

The Board of Trustees presented the following resolution on the offices of the Church:

The Board of Trustees begs leave to submit the following modified resolution:

Whereas, it is necessary to enlarge the office room floor space for the offices of the Church and also there is a serious question as to vaults and fireproof rooms for records;

Be It Resolved, That the Board of Trustees be authorized, if they find it expedient and to the best interest of the Church, to secure a building or make other arrangements for adequate quarters for the work of the Church at a cost not exceeding $25,000.00 and provided further that said cost shall not be taken from the operating budgets nor increase the indebtedness of the Church.

Adopted.

President J. A. Aasgaard read the following greetings from the American Lutheran Church:

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled. American Lutheran Church extends sincerest fraternal greetings. In this land of ours in which millions are perishing without the Gospel, and other millions have lost the pure Gospel, we Lutherans have the distinct mission of making known the truth of God and showing forth the glory of the crucified and risen Christ. We pray for closer cooperation of our forts. God's richest blessings upon our brethren in the faith and co-laborers in Christ's Kingdom. C. C. Hein, president, American Lutheran Church.

The following resolution from the Board of Education was presented:

On Monday afternoon, June 8, 1936, President T. F. Gullixson submitted to the convention the following amendment as an addition to the resolutions passed by the 1934 convention governing the retirement of theological professors (1934 Annual Report, Part II, page 320).

"Provided, however, that the General Convention on specific recommendation of the Board of Education may by a two-thirds majority vote postpone retirement from a full, active professorship for the duration of the Convention biennium."

On motion duly made, seconded and passed this resolution was passed.

Pursuant to the passage of this resolution the Board of Education in session Monday afternoon, June 8th.

Resolved, That the retirement of Prof. Jacob Tanner be deferred for a period of two years.

This resolution is hereby submitted and recommended to the convention for adoption. Adopted.

Resolutions based on the President's Message and General Secretary's Report. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 24.)

No. I. State of the Church. Adopted.

No. II. Christian Education. 1. General. Adopted.

The following resolution was moved by Rev. Mannes:

Whereas our colleges and secondary schools are doing a specific work in Christian education, which no state schools because of their charters can duplicate; and

Whereas the educational trend today leads away from the positive Christian Faith and causes a laxity in moral character, which today has taken on alarming proportions; and

Whereas our own colleges and secondary schools are also feeling the tremendous force of the world spirit abroad;

Be It Therefore Resolved: That the Church in convention assembled urges the General Board of Education, the Boards of Directors and the Administrations of our various educational institutions to use every precaution in the selection of teachers, to employ only men and women as teachers who are positive Christian personalities, and who are in full accord in faith and practice with the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

This resolution was seconded and adopted.

No. III. Home Missions. Adopted.

No. IV. Foreign Missions. 1. Adopted by rising. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Adopted.

No. V. Charities. 1, 2, 3, and 5 adopted. 4 Adopted by rising vote.

No. VI. Finances. Adopted.

No. VII. Publications. Adopted by rising.

No. X. Change of Address. Adopted.
No. XI. Parochial Reports and Statistics. Adopted.
No. XII. Confirmed Membership. Adopted.
No. XIII. The Book Mission. Adopted.
No. XIV. American Bible Society. Adopted.
No. XV. Auxiliaries. Adopted.
No. XVI. The Lutheran Brotherhood. Adopted.
No. XVII. Zion Society for Israel. Adopted.
No. XVIII. Santal Mission. Adopted.
No. XIX. American Lutheran Conference and Lutheran Unity. 1, 5, and 10. Adopted. 6, 7, and 8. Adopted.

Motion made and seconded that the President of the Church appoint the members of this Committee on Fellowship with other Lutheran Synods. Motion carried.

No. XX. National Lutheran Council. Adopted.
No. XXI. Lutheran World Convention. Adopted.
No. XXIII. Unfinished Business. 2. Rules for Equalization. Adopted. 3. Order of Business Procedure.

The following resolution was presented:

Resolved, that those responsible for the issuance of our convention reports shall see to that a copy is placed in the hands of each registered pastor and delegate at least two weeks before the opening of the convention.

The following substitute motion for this resolution was submitted:

That an analysis of the reports be published in the Church papers a reasonable time before the Church Convention.

The substitute motion was adopted.

Par. 3 of the Committee report was adopted.

The following resolution was presented:

Resolved, that the alternate evenings of the Convention shall be devoted to causes related intimately to our church program and to regular convention business.

Motion made and seconded to refer this resolution to the Convention Committee. Carried.

Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Home Missions. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 107.)

No. I. Home Missions. Adopted.
No. II. Church Extension Fund. Adopted.

The following resolution in regard to the Pension Fund was presented:

Whereas the setting up of the Pension Fund as a fifth department under the budget is based upon the fundamental principle of need, and can be justified only on that basis; and

Whereas the original plan of the Pension Fund was essentially that of investment and pensions derived therefrom as justly due the members; Therefore be it

Resolved that the Board of Pensions be authorized and instructed to distribute the money available under the original plan of the Pension Fund equally to all who are entitled to a pension under the rules; and be it further

Resolved that the funds gathered for Pensions under the budget shall be distributed to the pensioners only upon the showing of actual need.

The resolution was adopted.

No. III. Seamen's Missions. 1. Adopted by rising. 2, 3, and 4. Adopted.
No. IV. Bethany Indian Mission. Adopted.

Motion made and seconded to extend the time of the morning session until the resolutions from the Home Mission Committee could be considered in full.

No. V. The Eskimo Mission. Adopted by rising.
No. VI. Evangelists. Adopted.
No. VII. Deaf and Blind Mission. Adopted.
No. VIII. Book Mission. Adopted.
No. IX. American Bible Society. Adopted.
No. X. Wills and Legacies. Adopted.

The following resolution was presented by the Equalization Committee.

The Equalization Committee for 1936 recommends that paragraph e) of Section II, which reads: "Pastors who receive transportation whether through the Transportation Bureau or other agency, shall report no expense, and pay the equalization fare" be amended so as to read: "Pastors who receive transportation through the Transportation Bureau, shall report no expense, and pay the equalization fare."

COMMITTEE ON EQUALIZATION FOR 1936,
B. Guldseth, Chairman.
Concurred in also by Rev. M. Dahlen, Chairman,
Equalization Committee for 1934.

Adopted.

The Convention recessed until 2 o'clock.

Benediction was pronounced by President J. A. Aasgaard.

SESSION 13

Tuesday, June 9, 1936, 2:00 p. m.
Hymn No. 50 was sung.
President J. A. Aasgaard read Psalm 122 and led in prayer.
The Convention was called to order.
The Committee on Credentials submitted the following report, No. 13:

District	Pastors Before	Pastors Now	Pastors Total	Delegates Before	Delegates Now	Delegates Total	Totals
Eastern	134	....	134	108	....	108	242
Northern Minnesota	74	1	75	92	....	92	167
Southern Minnesota	121	....	121	170	....	170	291
Iowa	62	....	62	71	....	71	133
South Dakota	59	....	59	49	....	49	108
North Dakota	75	....	75	58	....	58	133
Rocky Mountain	38	....	38	7	....	7	45
Pacific	27	....	27	9	....	9	36
Canada	25	....	25	6	....	6	31
	615	1	616	570	....	570	1186

Advisory members: Before, 69; now, 1; total, 70.

O. M. LANGEHOUGH, Chairman
M. A. LUNDE, Secretary.

The report was accepted as read.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Resolutions on Report of Board of Foreign Missions. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 118.)

Nos. 1 and 2. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

Nos. 3. 4, 6. 7, adopted.

The following resolution was submitted as a substitute for Resolution No. 5:

Resolved, that Paragraph 5 of the resolutions be deleted and the matter be left over until the mission rules have been revised. Adopted.

Board of Charities. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 138.)

No. 1. Adopted by rising.

Resolutions No. 2 to 24 were read.

Motion made and seconded that Par. 20 be deleted. Motion lost.

Resolutions 2 to 24 adopted.

The following special resolution from the Board of Foreign Missions was presented:

In response to an earnest invitation from the Lutheran Church of China through our conference the Church grants President J. A. Aasgaard a leave of absence in 1937 for the purpose of visiting the mission field in China.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be adopted. Carried.

The following resolution was presented:

Whereas we realize the great strain under which our Church officers, General President, Secretary and Treasurer have labored the past years, and

Whereas we greatly appreciate their efforts in our behalf, and

Whereas we realize that a proper rest is necessary for their continued labor in our midst,

Be It Resolved: That we the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America grant them a vacation from four to six weeks and that we urge them to make use of this period of rest at such a time as they may find most convenient.

Motion made and seconded that the resolutions be adopted. Carried.

Resolutions Board of Elementary Christian Education (See Annual Report, Part I, page 233).

No. 1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Adopted.

The following resolution was presented by the Board of Elementary Christian Education:

No. 7. The Church recognizes with appreciation the action of many states in making it possible for the Christian people to take time out of public school hours for the instruction of the children in the principles of the Christian religion:

Therefore, Be It Resolved: That the Church urges upon its pastors and congregations that they take full advantage of this opportunity to instruct the children in the Christian faith, and

Be It Further Resolved: That the pastors and congregations located in states where such opportunity does not exist take steps to have laws enacted permitting the use of certain school hours for religious instruction, and that where the necessary legislation shall have been obtained a concerted effort be made throughout such states to make full use of the time granted.

Resolution No. 7 was adopted.

Motion made and seconded to have Dr. J. C. K. Preus send our greetings to the Norwegian Lutheran Teachers Association who are celebrating their twentieth anniversary. Carried.

Moved and seconded that the convention adjourn to convene as the Luther College Corporation June 9, 1936. Carried.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America reconvened June 9, 1936.

The Convention adjourned to meet as St. Olaf College Corporation June 9, 1936.

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America reconvened June 9, 1936.

Rev. E. I. Strom reported on a questionnaire in regard to establishing a Home for Aged Pastors. Only one signified his intention of entering such a home.

Dr. L. W. Boe presented his resignation as a member of the Board of Pensions.

Motion made and seconded to accept the resignation. Carried.

Motion made and seconded that the Board of Pensions be authorized to fill this vacancy for the next two years. Carried.

Dr. Carl Christianson of Augustana Church, Chicago, brought greetings from the Zion Society for Israel.

The following resolution was adopted:

Be it resolved that this convention urges Dr. S. C. Eastvold to print his lecture on "Confirmation" in pamphlet form to be distributed throughout the Church.

NELS CARLSON,
G. J. OSTREM.

Rev. Sam Carlsen presented the following resolution:

Whereas Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, has completed ten years of faithful service to the Church in this important office, years that have been among the most critical in the history of our Church, and

Whereas, the service which Dr. Aasgaard has rendered to the Church has been made possible alone through the Grace of God and at great personal sacrifice,

1) Be it Therefore Resolved, That the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in convention assembled, give thanks to God for the leadership He has given to the Church through Dr. J. A. Aasgaard and for the Grace in which He has sustained him in the duties of his office.

2) Be It Further Resolved, That we express our gratitude to Dr. J. A. Aasgaard for the work he has done for the Norwegian Lutheran Church of

America, and for the fidelity, devotion and love he has manifested toward the Church in the past decade, and

Be It Further Resolved, That we pledge to Dr. Aasgaard our fullest cooperation in carrying on the work of our Church, both in the congregations and through its several activities; that we remember him faithfully in prayer to God; and that we as members of this convention call upon our congregations to pray for God's blessing upon him.

3) Be It Further Resolved, That this convention urges him to take at least one month of complete vacation from his office, at such time and place as he may find most convenient, and that we order the Board of Trustees of the Church to provide an adequate sum to take care of his vacation expenses.

An amendment was made and seconded that Dr. Aasgaard be given two months vacation. Carried.

The resolution was unanimously adopted as amended, by rising.

Dr. Herman A. Preus made a statement in regard to his call to the professorship of Luther Theological Seminary, stating that he would take the call under consideration and asked for the prayers of the Church that the will of the Lord might be done.

Hymn No. 36.

The closing devotion conducted by Rev. T. P. Solem, speaking on the text, 1 Thess. 1:3-4.

Hymn No. 47.

The Board of Trustees and the Board of Education submitted the following joint resolution:

Whereas, Pacific Lutheran College has brought into a significant cooperative effort the various groups of the American Lutheran Conference, and

Whereas, the institution is showing a healthy growth as evidenced by this year's enrollment of 302 students, and

Whereas, the institution is rapidly becoming an outstanding spiritual force on the North Pacific Coast, and

Whereas, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has entered into this cooperative undertaking with a view to building and maintaining an institution of Christian higher education to meet the needs of the combined Lutheran constituency of the Pacific Northwest, and

Whereas the present financial demands in the Department of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America are such as to make it impossible for the Church to pledge Pacific Lutheran College financial assistance to the extent which this institution deserves.

Be It Resolved that the Church, without hereby assuming any specific financial obligation, reiterates its interest in the maintenance and welfare of Pacific Lutheran College and pledges its support in the development of this institution to such an extent as may be approved by the Board of Education and Board of Trustees under the provisions of the general resolutions of the Church.

The resolution was seconded and adopted.

Equalization Committee

The President appointed the same Equalization Committee to serve for the 1938 convention.

Secretary A. J. Bergsaker presented the following resolutions of thanks:

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled expresses its sincere thanks to the several individuals, organizations and institutions for the many, many favors and courtesies extended during the convention.

Especially do we wish to express thanks to Rev. E. Struxness for the opening sermon; to Rev. G. O. Paulsrud for the confessional address; to Rev. P. E. Bongsto and Rev. T. P. Solem for their devotional meditations; to Rev. O. M. Kleven for the Liturgical Service; to Dr. S. C. Eastvold for his introduction of the theme: "Confirmation"; to Rev. R. A. Harrisville for his address on Christian Stewardship; to Rev. R. Syrdal, Rev. O. L. Hofstad and Rev. J. E. Farup for their addresses about the work on the foreign fields; to Miss Gudrun Ylvisaker as organist; to the city officials, particularly the police department for efficient and courteous protective and other services; to Rev. T. H. Rossing as Assistant Secretary, and the other assistants; to Mr. Alfred Adsem of Augsburg Publish-

ng House for the splendid services rendered on publicity and the printing of the "Daily Bulletin"; the Credential Committee and the Equalization Committee for faithful and efficient services in their various capacities; to the management of Fairview Hospital and the Lutheran Deaconess Hospital for first aid service maintained for the benefit of the members of the convention; the Electrux Broadcasting and public address system for splendid service rendered in connection with the loud speaking facilities; to the L. C. Smith Typewriter Co. for free use of typewriters; to the A. B. Dick Co. for use of mimeograph; to Rev. O. E. Dolven and WCCO radio station for radio publicity; to the Press for space devoted to our proceedings and other courtesies; and last but not least the convention expresses its hearty thanks and appreciation to Dr. J. A. O. Stub and his congregation for the use of their beautiful and commodious church as a convention hall and all other services rendered. The convention is deeply appreciative of all courtesies and services rendered by each and every one, organizations as well as individuals, who have helped to make this convention a successful, pleasant, and memorable event.

A. J. BERGSAKER.

Motion made and seconded that these resolutions be adopted. Carried.

The following resolution was presented:

Whereas, Mr. N. N. Ronning has seen fit to resign as a member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America,

Be It Resolved, That we express our regrets because of this action, and extend to him the sincere thanks of the Church for his efficient and untiring efforts in behalf of Elementary Christian Education during his term of office. We pray God's grace and blessing upon his further services in Christ's Kingdom.

The resolution was adopted.

The following resolution was presented to be added to the resolution on Comparative Statement (see Annual Report, Part I, page 209):

Be It Further Resolved, That when a congregation has contributed little or nothing to the Synod for the period of a year, without just cause, such as poverty, depression, droughts, etc., such congregation shall be visited by the District President. If inexcusable neglect is continued through two years, said congregation shall be denied representation at our Annual Meeting, and a recommendation be made by the District President to the following convention for action.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be referred to the Church Council. Carried.

Motion made and seconded that in Stewardship and Finance work, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker's title be Stewardship Secretary instead of General Field Superintendent. Carried.

Hymn No. 4 was sung.

President J. A. Aasgaard read Psalm 90.

The Assembly united in praying the Lord's Prayer.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard pronounced the benediction.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard declared the Twelfth General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America closed in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost at 4:40 P. M. on June 9, 1936.

—A. J. BERGSAKER, Secretary.

C.

Resolutions by Departments

Department I—Church Affairs

(Part I, Pages 9-35)

SESSION 5, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1936

Motion made and seconded that the question with reference to the Change of Name of the Church be taken up for decision at the Monday morning session. Carried.

SESSION 7, SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 1936

President J. A. Aasgaard presented the following resolution:

Whereas, it is necessary to enlarge the office room floor space for the offices of the Church and also there is a serious question as to vaults and fireproof rooms for records;

Be It Resolved: That the Board of Trustees be authorized, if they find it expedient and to the best interest of the Church, to secure a building adequate for the work of the Church, provided, however, that said expense shall not exceed $25,000.00, and that it shall not be taken from the operating budgets of the Church nor increase the indebtedness of the Church.

Motion made and seconded to refer this resolution to the Board of Trustees for its consideration, to be reported back to this convention. Carried.

SESSION 9, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Change of Name of the Church

(See Annual Report, 1936, Part I, page 33, Resolution No. 23; also Annual Report, 1934, Part II, page 290.)

The following motion was submitted:

"Be it resolved that action on the change of name of the Church be deferred until the next general convention in 1938.

S. C. Eastvold,
B. Guldseth,
Theo. Lerud,
F. Magelssen,
A. O. Mortvedt,
P. M. Fjaere."

The amendment was moved that wherever the words, "Evangelical Lutheran Church," appear in the resolution on page 33 be changed to "National Lutheran Church."

The chairman ruled this amendment out of order.

Rev. Tweten appealed from the ruling of the chair.

By vote the ruling of the chair was sustained.

Moved and seconded that the time of speakers be limited to five minutes.

A substitute motion that the time be limited to ten minutes was proposed.

Original motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the matter of the change of name of the Church be referred to the congregations for decision.

Motion passed that when the present list of speakers has been exhausted to proceed to vote.

Speakers: Rev. J. T. Norby, Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. M. K. Hartmann, Rev. O. G. Austin, Rev. S. G. Hauge, Dr. G. T. Lee, Dr. C. M. Weswig, Dr. Oscar L. Olson, Rev. D. C. Jordahl, Rev. G. G. Beito, Del. Marius Hagen, Rev. Omar

Brenne, Del. Thos. Volden, Del. Bjorgulv Bjornaraa, Rev. O. L. Olsrud and Rev. N. N. Boe.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard presented the following communications:

The Evangelical Lutheran Church in America—Against.

Older Pastoral Society of Minneapolis—Against.

N. H. Husbyn, Delegate from Minneola Cong., Rev. Otto Mostrom's parish —Against.

Søndre Trefoldighet Menighet, Walsh Co., N. Dak., Rev. L. O. Helleklev's parish—Against.

Zoar Congregation, Rev. J. M. Langemo's parish, Alexandria, N. D.—Against.

Winger Ev. Luth. Menighet, Winger, Minn.—Against.

T. Hoff, Adams, N. Dak.—Against.

Spring Creek Cong., Wartford City, N. D., Rev. Carl K. Lien, pastor—Against.

St. Johannes Cong., Victor L. Peterson, pastor, Wahpeton, N. D.—Against.

Lands Menighet, Zumbrota, Minn.—Against.

Richland Cong., Walcott, N. D.—Against.

Normanna Menighet, McLeod, N. D.—Against.

Mr. J. S. Nordby, Edinburg, N. D.—Against.

Pastoral Conference of Chicago Circuit—In favor of Change.

Rev. Joseph C. Simonson, Chicago, Ill.—In favor Change.

Rev. J. O. Tweten, De Forest, Wis.—In favor of "National Lutheran Church."

Mr. J. G. Olson, Madelia, Minn.—In favor of "First United Lutheran Church of America."

Cherry Cong., Rev. J. M. Langemo's parish, Arnegard, N. D.—In favor of Change.

The matter was taken up for vote.

Motion to defer action until 1938 Convention was lost.

Motion to refer the matter to the congregations for a vote by the members was lost.

Motion made and seconded to vote by ballot.

It was ordered by the Chair to vote by ballot on the main question.

The vote was then taken.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard read the following report from the Commission on Evangelism, which had been appointed at the 1934 convention:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMISSION ON EVANGELISM

At the Biennial Convention of our Church held in 1934 the following resolution was formally adopted:

Whereas, we note, with gratitude to God, the constantly increasing interest in the work that is being conducted by our Evangelists; and

Whereas, we believe that much blessing is coming to our people through this work, and not the least in these trying times;

Be It Resolved: That we express ourselves as being heartily in sympathy with the work being done by our Evangelists, and that our congregations be urged to make use of our two part-time Evangelists as well as the full-time Evangelists;

Be It Further Resolved: That a program of intensive Evangelism be pursued throughout our entire Church, either by the Pastors themselves wherever possible, or with the assistance of such men as are especially qualified for this work.

Amended as follows:

"Be it further resolved that the President shall appoint a Commission on Evangelism consisting of three members, who shall

"1) Encourage the holding of Spiritual Life Conferences throughout the whole Church,

"2) Suggest to pastors practical helps and plans for the furtherance of the cause of evangelism,

"3) Publish material that may promote the cause of evangelism, And be it further resolved that the Board of Home Missions be empowered to contribute to the furtherance of the aforesaid purposes as much money as they deem advisable." (1934 Annual Report, page 325.)

In compliance with the mandate embodied in this resolution, the President of our Church has appointed the following Commission: Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Mr. A. E. Anderson, Rev. Alfred O. Storvick.

This Commission wishes to submit the following report:

Believing that the Gospel of Jesus Christ, rightly preached and taught, is the only means of saving souls, and, believing that there is an increasing need and desire in our congregations for the type of evangelism afforded by properly planned and conducted Spiritual Life Conferences; and, believing that the need for a unified program of evangelism with a true Evangelical Lutheran stamp is made more urgent by the fact that in some congregations of our Church there is an increasing tendency on the part of some members to take part in certain evangelistic movements originating outside of our Church and which are not truly Lutheran in spirit;

Be it resolved: That we charge the President of each district of our Church with the responsibility of arranging for at least one Spiritual Life Conference within his district each year;

Be it further resolved: That we urge the pastors to hold Spiritual Life Conferences in their congregations;

Be it further resolved: That in order to encourage the reestablishment of the family altar in the homes, we heartily commend the "Search the Scriptures Movement" and the "Pocket Testament Movement," and that in addition, we authorize the Board of Home Missions to publish a suitable booklet of Lenten Meditations, for family devotion during the season of Lent, said booklets to be made available to the members of our congregations at a very nominal cost.

Be it further resolved: That we request the editors of Lutheraneren and the Lutheran Herald that they publish a series of articles on the General Program of Evangelism as embodied in this resolution.

Be it further resolved: That this Convention authorizes the President of our Church to appoint a Commission on Evangelism, consisting of three members, to serve during each biennium.

—SELMER A. BERGE,
A. E. ANDERSON,
ALFRED O. STORVICK.

It was moved and seconded that these resolutions be adopted. Carried.

President J. A. Aasgaard read a communication from Camrose and Bawlf, Alta., Canada, requesting that railroad fares of the delegates be equalized in the same manner as the pastors' fares.

It was moved and seconded that this be referred to the Church Council to report back to the next General Convention.

SESSION 10, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

President J. A. Aasgaard announced the vote on Change of Name. Total ballots cast, 836; Yes, 208; No, 628.

Motion was made that the Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation and the Constitution (see Annual Report, Part I, page 33) be amended by inserting the words, "National Lutheran Church," wherever the words, "Evangelical Lutheran Church," appear.

Motion made and seconded that the following questionnaire be prepared and submitted to the members of the Convention:

"It is evident that the amendment just voted on was lost not only because some are opposed to a change in name, but largely because many regarded the proposed name as unsatisfactory.

"This questionnaire is submitted, therefore, with the hope that it will help the convention to arrive at the best decision in the shortest time. It is not propaganda for either side of the question, but an objective study which can be made immediately and tabulated quickly, in case you wish it done. It is, in effect, a straw vote.

"Thereupon, having ascertained the general attitude of the convention on these various points it ought to be easier to arrive more quickly to a satisfactory decision.

QUESTIONNAIRE

"1. Are you in favor of changing the name of the Church at this time? Yes..... No.....

"2. Are you in favor of adopting an amendment at this time containing another

name, which shall be put to final vote at the next biennial convention in 1938? Yes..... No.....

"3. Which of the following names do you prefer? (Check only one.)

"a) Augsburg Lutheran Synod.

"b) National Lutheran Church

"c) Central Lutheran Synod

"d) Northern Lutheran Synod

"e) Concordia Lutheran Church of America

"f) United Lutheran Synod

"g) (Some other name not listed)"

We, the undersigned, therefore, move that this questionnaire be ordered prepared immediately and given to each member of the convention; the results tabulated; and announced when such tabulation is completed.

R. Ulvilden,
J. M. Green,
I. P. Paulson,
A. H. Olson,
O. G. Malmin,
J. Lund,
C. O. Pederson,
O. J. Medin,
J. Magelssen,
C. E. L. Lucky,
C. J. Johnson,
R. A. Normann,
Sam Carlsen,
S. J. Rude,
George Ulvilden,
A. E. Hanson,
N. S. Magelssen, Jr.,
J. R. Hestenes,
Berhard H. J. Habel.

Motion made and seconded that it is the sense of this Convention that no change of name be proposed until the Centennial meeting.

Motion made and seconded to vote on the question of submitting a questionnaire. Yes, 269; No, 295.

Speakers: Rev. J. Q. Tweten, Dr. G. T. Lee, Rev. C. E. L. Lucky, Dr. C. M. Weswig, Dr. C. A. Davick, Dr. T. F. Gullixson, Rev. O. B. Endreson.

The motion that it is the sense of this Convention that no Change of Name be proposed until the Centennial meeting was then voted on and resulted as follows: 678 votes cast; Yes, 358; No, 320.

SESSION 11, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

The following resolution was moved and seconded.

Be it resolved: That the Committee on Elections at the future conventions does not re-nominate any member of any board that is non-remunerative who has already served two complete consecutive six-year terms.

Motion made and seconded to amend the resolution by inserting the words, "as a rule" after the words "future conventions."

The motion was lost.

The original resolution was then voted on and carried.

SESSION 12, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The Resolution Committee to formulate resolution of sympathy to sick and feeble pastors presented the following resolutions:

The members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled express their heartfelt sympathy with the pastors of our Church, who, on account of illness, old age or other infirmity, are unable to be present at this biennial gathering of brethren in Christ and attend the programs and take part in the discussions designed to further the Kingdom of God on earth and promote the glorious work of winning souls for eternal salvation.

We know, however, that they are with us in spirit, and that, although their enforced absence is a sore trial to them, they bear it cheerfully as true disciples of their Lord and Savior.

That He will be with them and comfort them with the assurance that all things work together for good to them that love God is our hope and prayer as we pause in our deliberations to remember them and send them these greetings.

These resolutions were adopted.

Resolutions Based on the President's Message and General Secretary's Report

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 24.)

No. I. State of the Church. Adopted.

No. II. Christian Education. 1. General. Adopted.

The following resolution was moved by Rev. Mannes:

Whereas our colleges and secondary schools are doing a specific work in Christian education, which no state schools because of their charters can duplicate; and

Whereas the educational trend today leads away from the positive Christian Faith and causes a laxity in moral character, which today has taken on alarming proportions; and

Whereas our own colleges and secondary schools are also feeling the tremendous force of the world spirit abroad;

Be It Therefore Resolved: That the Church in convention assembled urges the General Board of Education, the Boards of Directors and the Administrations of our various educational institutions to use every precaution in the selection of teachers, to employ only men and women as teachers who are positive Christian personalities, and who are in full accord in faith and practice with the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

This resolution was seconded and adopted.

No. III. Home Missions. Adopted.

No. IV. Foreign Missions. 1. Adopted by rising. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Adopted.

No. V. Charities. 1, 2, 3, and 5 adopted. 4 adopted by rising vote.

No. VI. Finances. Adopted.

No. VII. Publications. Adopted by rising.

No. X. Change of Address. Adopted.

No. XI. Parochial Reports and Statistics. Adopted.

No. XII. Confirmed Membership. Adopted.

No. XIII. The Book Mission. Adopted.

No. XIV. American Bible Society. Adopted.

No. XV. Auxiliaries. Adopted.

No. XVI. The Lutheran Brotherhood. Adopted.

No. XVII. Zion Society for Israel. Adopted.

No. XVIII. Santal Mission. Adopted.

No. XIX. American Lutheran Conference and Lutheran Unity. 1, 5, and 10. Adopted. 6, 7, and 8. Adopted.

Motion made and seconded that the President of the Church appoint the members of this Committee on Fellowship with other Lutheran Synods. Motion carried.

No. XX. National Lutheran Council. Adopted.

No. XXI. Lutheran World Convention. Adopted.

No. XXIII. Unfinished Business. 2. Rules for Equalization. Adopted. 3. Order of Business Procedure.

The following resolution was presented:

Resolved, that those responsible for the issuance of our convention reports shall see to that a copy is placed in the hands of each registered pastor and delegate at least two weeks before the opening of the convention.

The following substitute motion for this resolution was submitted.

That an analysis of the reports be published in the Church papers a reasonable time before the Church Convention.

The substitute motion was adopted.

Par. 3 of the Committee report was adopted.

The following resolution was presented:

Resolved, that the alternate evenings of the Convention shall be devoted to

causes related intimately to our church program and to regular convention business.

Motion made and seconded to refer this resolution to the Convention Committee. Carried.

The following resolution was presented by the Equalization Committee.

The Equalization Committee for 1936 recommends that paragraph e) of Section II, which reads: "Pastors who receive transportation whether through the Transportation Bureau or other agency, shall report no expense, and pay the equalization fare" be amended so as to read: "Pastors who receive transportation through the Transportation Bureau, shall report no expense, and pay the equalization fare."

COMMITTEE ON EQUALIZATION FOR 1936,
B. Guldseth, Chairman.
Concurred in also by Rev. M. Dahlen, Chairman,
Equalization Committee for 1934.

Adopted.

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The following resolution was presented to be added to the resolution on Comparative Statement (see Annual Report, Part I, page 209):

Be It Further Resolved, That when a congregation has contributed little or nothing to the Synod for the period of a year, without just cause, such as poverty, depression, droughts, etc., such congregation shall be visited by the District President. If inexcusable neglect is continued through two years, said congregation shall be denied representation at our Annual Meeting, and a recommendation be made by the District President to the following convention for action.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be referred to the Church Council. Carried.

Department II—Education

SESSION 6, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1936

(Part I, pages 49-89)

Dr. J. C. K. Preus presented the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College:

1. The Investment Committee of St. Olaf College is hereby authorized to lend to the St. Olaf Corporation up to one-half of the endowment funds of the College for the purpose of building dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of four per cent, the principal to be amortized at the rate of one or more per cent per year on the original amount loaned.

2. The St. Olaf Corporation is authorized to build dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant in accordance with such plans and specifications and on such conditions as may be approved by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College.

3. The membership of the College Corporation wishes hereby to express to the Alumni of St. Olaf College its appreciation of their having given and subscribed such a large amount for the library building and is glad to know that the Association has placed on its program as its contribution to the work of the College the building of the library building and the maintenance of the library thereafter. It wishes to urge upon the graduates an early payment of subscriptions so as to make the building available as early as possible.

4. The membership of the College Corporation calls the attention of those who may have larger means to the need of a chapel at St. Olaf College and the completion of the Music Building.

5. It rejoices in the good attendance at the College this year and asks the active cooperation of the membership of the Church in securing students for the coming year.

6. It expresses the hope that better financial conditions will make possible

paying salaries that shall help lighten the burden which has rested on the teachers and workers at the College during the period of depression.

7. The membership of the College Corporation wishes to give expression to its appreciation of the fine support given college students by the Federal Government and the additional support furnished by the State of Minnesota and hopes that this support will be continued.

8. The membership of the Corporation wishes to express its deep-felt sorrow at the death of Mrs. Peter Fossum, the wife of Prof. Fossum, and of Mr. Ernest Indergaard, one of the students, and the sickness which has come to several of the families connected with the Faculty of the College. We commend the sick and sorrowing to the Lord, in whom is strength to carry every burden, and pray that health and strength may come again to those who are sick and sorrowing.

9. It rejoices in the good work being done by the teachers and students along the many and varied lines that characterize life at the College today. It especially makes note of the strong spiritual life which later will bear fruit in active service to the Church. The membership of the College Corporation will do everything possible to support every worthy endeavor and asks in return that those who have been placed in positions of responsibility in the conduct of the work of the College will faithfully stand on guard against any and all influences that in any way would weaken the Christian life among the members of the Faculty and the student body.

10. The following were elected as members of the Nomination Committee:

Rev. C. M. Hanson, Morris, Ill.
Mr. Ole P. Dahl, Gary, Minn.
Mr. George Berg, St. James, Minn.
Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Mr. A. D. Olson, Beresford, S. Dak.
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. Oliver Bergeland, Whitefish, Mont.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. C. A. Ronning, Camrose, Can.

11. On the nomination of the Nomination Committee the meeting of the membership of the St. Olaf College Corporation by ballot elects the following trustees of St. Olaf College for a term of six years to fill the places of Hon. Herman Ekern, Judge L. O. Rue, and Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, whose terms of office expire in 1936:

Hon. Herman Ekern.
Judge L. O. Rue.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen.

12. The meeting elects as members of the Investment Committee of St. Olaf College those who are designated as members of the Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America who shall act until other provisions have been made by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College.

13. In accord with the nomination of the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College nominates L. W. Boe, the present incumbent, as president of St. Olaf College for a term of six years.

14. All resolutions adopted by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America heretofore at this convention of said Church pertaining to and applicable to the business and affairs of St. Olaf College are hereby ratified, confirmed, and adopted by this meeting of the membership of St. Olaf College, with the same effect as if each of said resolutions had been proposed and acted upon by this membership meeting of the St. Olaf College Corporation.

On behalf of the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College,

—JOS. G. NORBY, Chairman
ARTHUR O. LEE, Secretary.

Motion was made and seconded to approve paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14. Carried.

Motion was made and seconded to approve Resolution No. 13 and re-elect Dr. L. W. Boe as president of St. Olaf College for a term of six years. Carried.

SESSION 9, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Dr. T. F. Gullixson read the report of the Joint Committee on Nominations: Faculty of Luther Theological Seminary, Church Council and Board of Education. (See Annual Report, Part I, Page 81, No. 7.)

Motion made and seconded that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. Herman A. Preus as Professor of Luther Theological Seminary. Carried.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot for Dr. Herman A. Preus as Professor of Luther Theological Seminary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Dr. Herman A. Preus was declared elected.

President J. A. Aasgaard read a request from the Chamber of Commerce of Bismarck, N. Dak., to locate a Junior College in Bismarck.

Motion made and seconded to refer this to the Board of Education. Carried.

SESSION 10, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Motion made and seconded that a pamphlet on the Sixtieth Anniversary program of Luther Theological Seminary be printed, with the provision that Dr. Bøckman's devotionals be translated into English. Motion carried.

SESSION 10, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Education

(See Annual Report, Part I, Page 81)

No. 1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising vote.

No. 2. Thanks to Presidents and Teachers of our Colleges. Adopted by rising vote.

No. 3. Pledge to concentrate effort. Adopted.

No. 4, 5, and 6 on Luther Seminary. Adopted.

Motion made and seconded to amend the retirement rule adopted two years ago (see 1934 Annual Report. Part II, page 320), so as to read:

"Whereas, the Board of Education has accepted a definite age retirement for teachers at our church colleges, but has taken no such action in regard to the Seminary, and

"Whereas, several of our professors at the Seminary are reaching that age which usually is set for retirement from full active work,

"Be It Resolved, that retirement from full active work, with the title of professor emeritus, be placed at seventy years. From that time such professors who have reached this age shall be assigned such work of instruction and lecturing as is consistent with their physical well-being and the needs at the Seminary. Such arrangement to be made at the direction of the Board of Education;

"Provided, however, that the General Convention on specific recommendation of the Board of Education may by a two-thirds majority vote postpone retirement from a full, active professorship for the duration of the Convention biennium.

"From the age of retirement and for such part-time work said professors are to receive a salary of $1,200.00, without house.

"Further, Be It Resolved, in order not to increase the present expenditures for the Seminary, the difference between the amount paid to such retiring professors and the full salary of a theological professor shall be used for the securing of assistants or instructors from time to time; such instructors to be selected by the Board of Education, on the recommendation of the Faculty, for one year."

No. 8. Luther College Diamond Jubilee. Adopted.

The Board of Education presented the name of Dr. O. J. H. Preus as nominee for the presidency of Luther College for a term of six years.

Dr. O. J. H. Preus was declared elected.

The following special resolution was introduced by the Board of Education:

Sickness in Dr. Boe's Family

The Church is aware of the heavy burden carried by Pres. L. W. Boe, because of the prolonged illness of Mrs. Boe. The Church hereby expresses its sympathy with Dr. Boe and his family in their affliction, and pledges itself to stand by

them in prayer and supplication. May our Heavenly Father grant courage, strength and patience.

The resolution was adopted.

No. 10. Pacific Lutheran College. Adopted.

A petition was introduced from the Pacific Lutheran College Corporation by Pres. H. L. Foss of the Pacific District.

Speakers: Pres. H. L. Foss, Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, and Dr. P. O. Holland.

Motion was made and seconded to refer this matter to the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees to report back to the Convention at a later session. Carried.

No. 11. Gale College. Adopted.

No. 12. Commission on Higher Education. Adopted.

No. 13. Closed Schools. Adopted.

Nos. 14, 15, 16, and 18. Lutheran Student Service. Adopted.

Resolutions on the report of the Joint Committee, consisting of the Board of Education and Board of Trustees. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 87.)

No. 1. Thanks to God. Adopted.

No. 2. Board of Education and Board of Elementary Christian Education. Adopted.

Nos. 3, 4, and 5. Luther Seminary. Adopted.

Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Adopted.

Nos. 15, 16, 17. Regarding solicitation of Students and Financial Support. Adopted.

Nos. 18 and 19. Junior Colleges and Academies. Adopted.

Nos. 20 and 21. Waldorf College and Gale College. Adopted.

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard presented a petition from students of Luther Theological Seminary regarding postponement of retirement of Dr. Tanner, which was referred to the Board of Education to report back to the Convention at a later session.

SESSION 11, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Resolutions on Report of Joint Committee, consisting of the Board of Education and Board of Trustees.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 87-89.)

Resolution No. 22, concerning Canadian Schools.

Speaker: Dr. J. R. Lavik.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be stricken. Carried.

SESSION 12, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The following resolution from the Board of Education was presented:

On Monday afternoon, June 8, 1936, President T. F. Gullixson submitted to the convention the following amendment as an addition to the resolutions passed by the 1934 convention governing the retirement of theological professors (1934 Annual Report, Part II, page 320).

"Provided, however, that the General Convention on specific recommendation of the Board of Education may by a two-thirds majority vote postpone retirement from a full, active professorship for the duration of the Convention biennium."

On motion duly made, seconded and passed this resolution was passed.

Pursuant to the passage of this resolution the Board of Education in session Monday afternoon, June 8th.

Resolved, That the retirement of Prof. Jacob Tanner be deferred for a period of two years.

This resolution is hereby submitted and recommended to the convention for adoption. Adopted.

The following resolution was moved by Rev. Mannes:

Whereas our colleges and secondary schools are doing a specific work in Christian education, which no state schools because of their charters can duplicate; and

Whereas the educational trend today leads away from the positive Christian Faith and causes a laxity in moral character, which today has taken on alarming proportions; and

Whereas our own colleges and secondary schools are also feeling the tremendous force of the world spirit abroad;

Be It Therefore Resolved: That the Church in convention assembled urges the General Board of Education, the Boards of Directors and the Administrations of our various educational institutions to use every precaution in the selection of teachers, to employ only men and women as teachers who are positive Christian personalities, and who are in full accord in faith and practice with the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

This resolution was seconded and adopted.

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The Board of Trustees and the Board of Education submitted the following joint resolution:

Whereas, Pacific Lutheran College has brought into a significant cooperative effort the various groups of the American Lutheran Conference, and

Whereas, the institution is showing a healthy growth as evidenced by this year's enrollment of 302 students, and

Whereas, the institution is rapidly becoming an outstanding spiritual force on the North Pacific Coast, and

Whereas, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has entered into this cooperative undertaking with a view to building and maintaining an institution of Christian higher education to meet the needs of the combined Lutheran constituency of the Pacific Northwest, and

Whereas, the present financial demands in the Department of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America are such as to make it impossible for the Church to pledge Pacific Lutheran College financial assistance to the extent which this institution deserves.

Be It Resolved that the Church, without hereby assuming any specific financial obligation, reiterates its interest in the maintenance and welfare of Pacific Lutheran College and pledges its support in the development of this institution to such an extent as may be approved by the Board of Education and Board of Trustees under the provisions of the general resolutions of the Church.

The resolution was seconded and adopted.

LUTHER COLLEGE CORPORATION

The meeting of the Luther College Corporation was held in Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at 10 a. m., Friday, June 5, 1936.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Dr. O. J. H. Preus, President of Luther College, presided.

Motion was made and seconded to adjourn the meeting to 2 p. m., same date and place. Carried.

The Luther College Corporation met in Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., at 2:45 p. m., Friday, June 5, 1936.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Dr. O. J. H. Preus, President of Luther College, presided.

Motion made and seconded that Dr. J. A. Aasgaard be elected chairman of the Corporation meeting. Carried.

President O. J. H. Preus read his report to the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. (See Annual Report, Part I., page 57.)

Prof. H. O. Talle read the Treasurer's Statement, as given on page 59 of the Annual Report.

Prof. Talle stated that the total assets of Luther College are now close to $2,000,000.00.

Motion made and seconded that the Reports of the President and Treasurer be received and filed. Carried.

The question of Amendment of Articles of Incorporation of Luther College and By-Laws of Luther College was taken up for consideration.

President J. A. Aasgaard announced that other resolutions pertaining to Luther College will come through the Board of Education report.

Prof. B. K. Savre read the amendments to the Articles of Incorporation.

Notice of Amending Articles of Incorporation of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, and Final Hearing Thereon

To the Members of the Corporation of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa:

Official notice is hereby given to the members of the Corporation of Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Iowa, that, in accordance with the provisions of Article IX of the Articles of Incorporation and Article — of the By-Laws of the said Corporation, specifying the manner in which amendments to the said Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws may be made, the Board of Trustees of Luther College did in accordance therewith, on January 27, 1935, adopt the following proposed amendments to the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the said Luther College, and the Board of Education of Luther College likewise approved the same January 27, 1935, and that the notice of said proposed amendments is hereby published in the "Lutheran Herald," an official organ of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, at least four months in advance of the next meeting of the members of the said Corporation of Luther College for final action by the members of the said Corporation; that the said proposed amendments as initiated by the following resolution and passed by the aforesaid bodies, and to be submitted for final action, is in words as follows, to-wit:

That the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa, be amended to read as follows:

Article I—Name

The name of this corporation shall be Luther College, and its principal place of business shall be in the city of Decorah, County of Winneshiek, and State of Iowa.

Article II—Purpose

The purpose of this corporation is to establish and maintain a Lutheran educational institution of collegiate rank at Decorah, Iowa, that shall give young men and young women a good Christian college education, and, in particular, prepare young men for the study of theology with a view to subsequent service in the Christian ministry; provide suitable grounds and buildings therefor; engage teachers; provide libraries, apparatus, and equipment; grant academic degrees, both honorary and in course; establish and administer endowment funds for the benefit of the institution; and do all things necessary for the successful conduct of the institution; also to establish and maintain a museum in which to collect, preserve, and exhibit articles of present and future historical value to the public, especially to people in the United States of Norwegian birth or descent.

Article III—Membership

The members of this corporation shall be: the pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America who are serving as duly called ministers of the congregations belonging to the said Church and entitled to vote at its general conventions in accordance with the discipline and usages of the said Church; the duly chosen representatives of the said congregations at the general meetings of the said Church, likewise entitled to vote at its general conventions in accordance with the discipline and usages of the said Church; the President of the said Church; the members of the Board of Education of said Church; the members of the Board of Trustees of this Corporation and the President of the College operated by this corporation.

Article IV—Meetings

The regular meetings of the members of the corporation shall be held at ten o'clock in the forenoon of the third day of the regular biennial meetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, Sundays not included, and at the same place that the said meetings of the said Church are held. All matters submitted to a vote of the members shall be decided by a majority of the votes cast. All adjournments of this meeting shall be without day or to a time and place certain, which time and place shall be stated in the motion for adjournment and recorded in the minutes. Special meetings may be called by the chairman, provided, that notice of such special meeting or meetings shall be given orally from the platform

and by posting written notice in two or more conspicuous places in the convention hall at least six hours before said meeting or meetings.

Publication in an official organ of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America of an official notice of a meeting to be held by the said Church shall be sufficient notice of a meeting of the members of the Corporation.

Article V—Management and Control

The management of the business and affairs of the corporation and the supervision of the curriculum and instruction of the college shall be vested in a Board of Trustees. The board shall consist of not less than seven nor more than eleven members, including the president of the college who shall be an ex-officio member. The number of trustees shall be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the members of the corporation at a biennial meeting. The members of the Board of Trustees shall be members of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and shall be elected by the members of the corporation for a term of six years. Each trustee shall hold office until his successor trustee has been duly elected and has qualified. Not less than two nor more than four trustees shall be elected every even numbered year, at the meeting of the corporation, excepting that additional trustees may be elected to fill vacancies, and excepting that the trustees first elected after the adoption of this amendment, one-third of the membership of the board shall be elected for a term of two years, one-third for a term of four years, and one-third for a term of six years. The president of the college shall be elected for a term of six years by ballot by the members of the Corporation from the membership of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and upon nomination by the Board of Trustees of Luther College in conjunction with the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. A candidate for the office of president may also be nominated from the floor by a member of the Corporation. A vacancy in the membership of the Board of Trustees shall be filled by the Board until the next ensuing meeting of the Corporation. All business and affairs shall be conducted in accordance with the By-Laws and Resolutions adopted by the Corporation and in accordance with resolutions of the Church.

Article VI—Officers

The officers of this Corporation and of the Board of Trustees shall be a chairman, a vice-chairman, a secretary, and a treasurer. The said officers shall be elected by the Board of Trustees from among their own number for a term of two years and shall hold office until their successors have been elected and shall have qualified, except that no ex-officio member shall be eligible to the office of chairman and except that the offices of secretary and treasurer may be held by members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America who are not members of the Board of Trustees of this corporation, and that the offices of secretary and treasurer may be held by the same person.

Article VII—Exemption from Liability for Debt

The private property of the members of this Corporation shall be exempt from liability for the debts thereof.

Article VIII—Conveyances

All Deeds of Conveyances and Contracts relating to both real and personal property of the Corporation shall be executed in the manner prescribed by the By-Laws.

Article IX—Amendments

These Articles of Incorporation may be amended at a meeting of the members of the Corporation by a majority vote of those present and voting, provided that the amendment has been read at the last preceding meeting of the members of the Corporation, or has been approved by the Board of Trustees of Luther College and published in the official papers of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at least three months in advance of such meeting.

That the By-Laws of Luther College be amended to read as follows:

By-Laws of Luther College

Paragraph I—Board of Trustees

Sec. 1. The Board of Trustees shall be elected in the manner prescribed in the Articles of Incorporation. Candidates for membership on the Board of Trustees shall be nominated by a Nominating Committee elected by the membership of the Corporation, except that candidates may also be nominated from the floor by a member of the Corporation.

Sec. 2. The Board of Trustees shall meet regularly at the College in the city of Decorah at ten o'clock on the morning of the Friday preceding the Saturday in October on which Founder's Day is celebrated and at ten o'clock on the morning of Commencement Day. Special meetings shall be called by the chairman with written notice mailed at least ten days previous to the day of meeting to each member of the Board at his last known address, specifying purpose, time, and place of meeting. Special meetings may be held at any time or place if all members are present and waive notice as to purpose, time, and place of meeting. The waiver shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. The chairman shall be required to call a special meeting of the Board whenever five or more members request in writing that such a meeting be called.

Sec. 3. Trustees regularly elected at the meeting of the Corporation and Trustees elected to fill vacancies shall assume office forthwith.

Sec. 4. At the regular meeting in October the Board shall elect officers. It shall also elect at each regular meeting in October an Executive Committee of not less than three nor more than five members for a term of one year. The Executive Committee shall have such powers and exercise such authority as the Board of Trustees may delegate to it or vest in it.

Sec. 5. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation or in these By-Laws or by resolution of the Corporation, the Board of Trustees and the officers of the Corporation shall have the general management of the affairs of the Corporation; shall have charge of the disposition and management of funds, gifts, and legacies belonging to the Corporation; shall keep the buildings and other property of the Corporation in good repair; shall procure needed libraries, apparatus, and equipment; shall adopt the rules and regulations which may be necessary for the efficient organization and administration of the College; shall authorize the granting of degrees, both honorary and in course, upon nomination by the Faculty; and shall make provisions for the performance of such other services in connection with the conduct of the College as it deems necessary.

Sec. 6. The Board of Trustees shall have the accounts of all organizations at the College that handle funds audited at least once a year.

Sec. 7. The Board of Trustees at its regular meeting in October shall elect a vice-president of the College for a term of one year from the membership of the Faculty upon nomination by the President of the College.

Sec. 8. The Board of Trustees shall have the general management of the College museum which is now called the Norwegian-American Museum. The Board shall appoint a curator and other officers of the museum and define their duties and determine their compensation. It may also appoint a committee or board to be associated with the curator in the management of the museum and shall define the duties of such committee or board and its scope of action. The funds of the museum shall be in the custody of the Board of Trustees of the College.

Sec. 9. The Board of Trustees shall elect such other administrative officers as it shall find necessary for the good conduct of the College and shall define their duties and fix their compensation.

Paragraph II—Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Sec. 1. The chairman of the Board of Trustees shall preside at the meetings of the Board. The president of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America shall preside at the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 2. The chairman, together with the secretary, when and as authorized and directed by the Board of Trustees, shall execute all deeds of conveyance, mortgages, satisfaction of mortgages, contracts, and such other documents as may be necessary.

Paragraph III—Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Sec. 7. The vice-chairman of the Board of Trustees shall execute the duties of the chairman in his absence or inability to act.

Paragraph IV—Secretary

Sec. 1. The secretary shall be the secretary of the Corporation and of the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 2. The secretary shall keep a record, in a book duly provided for that purpose, of all the transactions of the Corporation and the Board of Trustees. He shall have custody of the seal and corporate records. His books and papers shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Board of Trustees or any member of the Board. Together with the chairman when and as authorized and directed by the Board, he shall execute all deeds of conveyance, mortgages, satisfaction of mortgages, contracts, and such other documents as may be necessary, and together with the president shall sign all diplomas given in evidence of degrees granted by the college.

Paragraph V—Treasurer

Sec. 1. The Treasurer shall receive, and have the custody of, all moneys and securities of the Corporation, except as otherwise provided by the Corporation; shall take such measures for their safekeeping, and shall make payments therefrom under such conditions, as the Board of Trustees may direct.

Sec. 2. The treasurer shall give a bond, to be approved by the Board of Trustees, in such sum as the Board of Trustees shall require.

Sec. 3. The treasurer shall prepare an annual statement of the financial condition of the Corporation for the Board of Trustees and the Corporation, and at other times shall prepare a statement of such financial condition whenever the Board of Trustees may require it. His books shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Board of Trustees or any member of the Board and shall be audited at least once a year.

Sec. 4. In case of protracted absence on the part of the treasurer or inability to act, the Board of Trustees shall make temporary provision to care for the duties of his office. In case of vacancy in the office of treasurer the Board shall fill it for the unexpired term.

Paragraph VI—President of the College

Sec. 1. The president shall be the executive head of the College and chairman of the faculty. He shall report annually to the Board of Trustees or whenever required by them and to the Corporation concerning the work and the needs of the College.

Sec. 2. The president of the College shall together with the secretary sign all diplomas given in evidence of degrees granted by the College.

Sec. 3. The president shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty and the senate of the Faculty, and in case of an equal division at any meeting of the Faculty or of the senate of the Faculty he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 4. The president shall cause to be prepared a budget for each biennium to be submitted to the Board of Trustees for their approval.

Sec. 5. In case of vacancy in the office of president the Board of Trustees shall fill it until the next ensuing meeting of the Corporation.

Paragraph VII—Vice-President of the College

Sec. 1. In case of protracted absence on the part of the president or inability to act, the vice-president of the College shall assume his duties until such time as the Board of Trustees shall make temporary provision to care for the duties of the president's office. He shall, at other times, perform such duties as may be delegated to him by the president.

Paragraph VIII—Faculty

Sec. 1. The Board of Trustees, upon recommendation of the president, shall nominate candidates for permanent positions as teachers at the college to be elected or rejected by the Corporation; shall appoint teachers for a term of one year and the officers for whose appointment no other provision has been made;

and shall establish the rank, determine the compensations, and define the duties of all teachers. Only teachers of the Lutheran faith shall be elected, or appointed, except when a temporary exception is necessary. In an emergency, the president shall have power to make temporary appointment.

Sec. 2. The Faculty of the College shall consist of the president, teachers and administrative officers of the College.

Sec. 3. The senate of the Faculty shall consist of the president of the College, the permanently appointed teachers and the heads of departments.

Sec. 4. The Faculty shall elect one of its members secretary. He shall serve both the Faculty and the senate of the Faculty and shall keep a record of all proceedings, such record to be open at all times to the members of the Faculty and of the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 5. The senate of the Faculty, with the approval of the Board of Trustees, shall establish the departments of instruction, decide upon courses of study, determine the requirements for admission to the College and for graduation, and nominate candidates for degrees.

Sec. 6. The Faculty shall establish rules and regulations for the government of the College, and shall have power to suspend or expel students whenever it finds such action necessary for the welfare of the College.

Sec. 7. The Faculty shall elect, or authorize the selection of, the committees which may be required for the efficient operation of the College.

Sec. 8. In case the president deems it necessary, he may suspend a teacher, and shall report such action to the Board of Trustees. The teacher may appeal his case to the Board and, in the case of a permanently appointed teacher, to a meeting of the Corporation.

Sec. 9. In case of complaints against the president, any charge made shall be presented directly to the Board of Trustees in writing, properly signed and verified. The case may be appealed to the Corporation for final decision.

Paragraph IX—Amendment

Sec. 1. These By-Laws may be amended at a meeting of the members of the Corporation by a majority vote of those present and voting provided that the Amendment has been read at the last preceding meeting of the Corporation, or has been approved by the Board of Trustees of Luther College and published in the official papers of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at least three months in advance of such meeting.

You are, therefore, herewith notified that the above proposed Resolution containing said Amendment will come on for final consideration at the meeting of the members of the said corporation to be held on or about the 5th day of June, 1936, at 10 o'clock, at which meeting you may be heard in relation thereto.

O. J. H. PREUS, President of Luther College
B. K. SAVRE, Secretary of Luther College.

Article I—adopted.
Article II—adopted; 472 voting for the article and 31 against.
President O. J. H. Preus, presiding.
Article III—adopted.
Article IV—adopted.
Article V—adopted with the addition of the words "Congregations belonging to" in the fourth sentence, which will then read as follows: "The members of the Board of Trustees shall be members of congregations belonging to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and shall be elected by the members of the corporation for a term of six years."
Article VI—adopted.
Article VII—adopted.
Article VIII—adopted.
Article IX—adopted.
Prof. B. K. Savre read the By-Laws of Luther College.
Motion made and seconded that the By-Laws be adopted as read. Carried.
Motion made and seconded that the Report be adopted as a whole. Carried.
Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, presiding.
Motion made and seconded that the Secretary of the Corporation be author-

ized to cast the ballot of the Corporation for the adoption of the proposed Articles of Corporation and the By-Laws of Luther College as read. Carried.

The Secretary cast the ballot of the Corporation for the adoption of the proposed Articles of Corporation and the By-Laws of Luther College.

President O. J. H. Preus read the following resolutions recommended for adoption by the meeting of the Membership of the Luther College Corporation:

1. The membership of the College Corporation gives thanks to God for the good enrollment at the College, for the marked improvement in the financial situation and for the privilege of celebrating, this year, the seventy-fifth anniversary or Diamond Jubilee of the College. "Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits."

2. The membership of the Corporation expresses its condolence with the C. J. Helland family of Spring Grove, Minnesota, upon the death of a promising son and brother, Donald Wayne Helland, which occurred on March 10, 1936. Donald was a member of the senior class, a brilliant student, and a fine Christian student leader. May God comfort and strengthen the sorrowing.

Professor Sheel, whose eye-sight is fading, and Dr. Gjerset, who is in poor health, have been unable to teach this year. They are both on the retired list. The membership of the corporation remembers them at this time with gratitude for their many years of faithful service and sends them greetings invoking God's blessing upon them.

Mrs. K. T. Jacobson, the wife of Dr. Jacobson, the librarian of Luther College, was brought to the hospital for a serious operation just as she was making ready to attend the convention of the W. M. F. The membership of the Corporation hereby sends greetings to Mrs. Jacobson and prays that God will bless the efforts made in her behalf and, if it be His good pleasure, restore her to good health.

3. The membership of the Luther Corporation expresses to the Luther College Alumni its appreciation of splendid contributions that have been made to the Diamond Jubilee Chest and for the program of support which has been adopted and which includes a continued effort to wipe out the deficit of the college. It urges upon the alumni to complete this latter task with speed and make possible the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee, October 14-18, 1936, with the deficit completely wiped out.

4. The membership of the College Corporation expresses its appreciation also to the members of the Luther College Woman's Clubs for their active support of the College and the Alumni ingathering in particular.

5. The membership of the Corporation expresses its appreciation to the citizens of Decorah and vicinity for their generous support of the college and their efforts in behalf of the Diamond Jubilee Chest.

6. The membership of the Corporation expresses its appreciation to the Federal Government of the support given to college students through its Youth Administration and its hope that this splendid support will be continued.

7. The membership of the Corporation expresses the hope that improved economic conditions will make possible increase in salaries in order to ease the financial difficulties of members of the teaching staff and other employees of the college.

8. The membership of the Corporation urges upon the members of the Church to be active in bringing students to the college. There is always a strong pull by many forces away from the church and from church schools. Let us continue to believe that the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom and seek that education for our children in which Jesus Christ is the center.

9. It rejoices in the success of the Lutheran Student Union convention which was held this year at the College as also in all the other varied activities of teachers and students in the promotion of spiritual life on the campus. The membership of the corporation pleads with all those who hold positions of responsibility to stand guard against the forces that would tend to weaken the Christian life of faculty members and students and pledges its active support in holding up their hands in every earnest effort to carry out the wishes of the Church and hold high the ideals of the College.

10. The following are elected as members of the Committee on Nominations: Rev. C. M. Hanson, Del. C. P. Dahl, Rev. O. R. Sletten, Del. A. D. Olson,

Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Rev. Oliver Bergeland, Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Del. C. A. Ronning, Del. Geo. Berg.

14. The meeting elects as members of the Investment Committee of Luther College those who are designated as members of the Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America until the transfer of funds may be made.

The report was adopted as read.

The Luther College Corporation adjourned to meet at the call of the chair.

The Luther College Corporation re-convened at 4 p. m., June 5, 1936.

The Committee on Nominations reported as follows: Board of Trustees, Luther College—Mr. Geo. Johnson, Decorah, Ia.; Mr. R. E. Haugan, Minneapolis, Minn.; Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah, Ia.; Dr. Carl Estrem, Fergus Falls, Minn.; Mr. Harold Burtness, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. M. O. Grangaard, Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. Emil Estenson, Buhl, Minn., was nominated from the floor.

The following were elected as members of the Board of Trustees: Mr. Geo. Johnson, Decorah, Ia.; Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah, Ia.; Mr. Harold Burtness, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. Emil Estenson, Buhl, Minn.; Dr. Carl Estrem, Fergus Falls, Minn.; Mr. M. O. Grangaard, Minneapolis, Minn.

The Corporation meeting adjourned.

B. K. SAVRE, Secretary.

MEETING OF THE MEMBERS OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Minneapolis, Minn., Central Lutheran Church, June 9, 1936

Pursuant to due notice of the biennial meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the ministers, delegates and others entitled to vote at the regular biennial session of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, convened at Central Lutheran Church, in the City of Minneapolis, Minnesota, on the 9th day of June, 1936, at two P. M., as a membership meeting of St. Olaf College, at which time there were present at said meeting more than a majority of the voting members of St. Olaf College, in accordance with the custom, usages, and discipline of said Church and of said College.

In accordance with the articles of incorporation of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, J. A. Aasgaard presided. President L. W. Boe presented the following resolutions from the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College and approved by the Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for adoption by the meeting of the membership of the St. Olaf Corporation:

1. The Investment Committee of St. Olaf College is hereby authorized to lend to the St. Olaf Corporation up to one-half of the endowment funds of the College for the purpose of building dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of four per cent, the principal to be amortized at the rate of one or more per cent per year on the original amount loaned.

2. The St. Olaf Corporation is authorized to build dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant in accordance with such plans and specifications and on such conditions as may be approved by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College.

3. The membership of the College Corporation wishes hereby to express to the Alumni of St. Olaf College its appreciation of their having given and subscribed such a large amount for the library building and is glad to know that the Association has placed on its program as its contribution to the work of the College, the building of the library building and the maintainence of the library thereafter. It wishes to urge upon the graduates an early payment of subscriptions so as to make the building available as early as possible.

4. The membership of the College Corporation calls the attention of those who may have larger means to the need of a chapel at St. Olaf College and the completion of the Music Building.

5. It rejoices in the good attendance at the College this year and asks the active cooperation of the membership of the Church in securing students for the coming year.

6. It expresses the hope that better financial conditions will make possible paying salaries that shall help lighten the burden which has rested on the teachers and workers at the College during the period of the depression.

7. The membership of the College Corporation wishes to give expression to its appreciation of the fine support given college students by the Federal Government and the additional support furnished by the State of Minnesota and hopes that this support will be continued.

8. The membership of the Corporation wishes to express its deep-felt sorrow at the death of Mrs. Peter Fossum, the wife of Professor Fossum, and of Mr. Ernest Indergaard, one of the students, and the sickness which has come to several of the families connected with the faculty of the college. We commend the sick and sorrowing to the Lord, in whom is strength to carry every burden, and pray that health and strength may come again to those who are sick and sorrowing.

9. It rejoices in the good work being done by the teachers and students along the many and varied lines that characterize life at the College today. It especially makes note of the strong spiritual life which later will bear fruit in active service to the Church. The membership of the College Corporation will do everything possible to support every worthy endeavor and asks in return that those who have been placed in positions of responsibility in the conduct of the work of the College will faithfully stand on guard against any and all influences that in any way would weaken the Christian life among the members of the Faculty and the student body.

10. The meeting elects as members of the Investment Committee of St. Olaf College those who are designated as members of the Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, who shall act until other provisions have been made by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College.

11. All resolutions adopted by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America heretofore at this convention of said Church pertaining to and applicable to the business and affairs of St. Olaf College are hereby ratified, confirmed, and adopted by this meeting of the membership of St. Olaf College, with the same effect as if each of said resolutions had been proposed and acted upon by this membership meeting of the St. Olaf College Corporation.

The above motions were taken up for consideration, and on motion duly made and seconded, were adopted by unanimous vote.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Secretary cast the ballot of the membership of the St. Olaf College Corporation for the following as members of the Nomination Committee:

Rev. C. M. Hanson, Morris, Illinois
Ole P. Dahl, Gary, Minnesota
George Berg, St. James, Minnesota
Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills, Iowa
A. D. Olson, Beresford, South Dakota
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, North Dakota.
Rev. Oliver Bergland, Whitefish, Minnesota
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood, Washington
C. A. Ronning, Camrose, Canada

They were declared duly elected.

On the nomination of the Nomination Committee, the membership of The St. Olaf College Corporation, upon motion duly made and seconded, instructed the secretary to cast the ballot of the Corporation for the following as trustees of St. Olaf College for a term of six years to fill the places of Hon. Herman Ekern, Judge L. O. Rue, and Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, whose terms of office expire in 1936.

Hon. Herman Ekern
Judge L. O. Rue
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen

The secretary cast the ballot of the Corporation for the above named men, and as the name of each nominee was read, the President declared him elected as a trustee of St. Olaf College.

The secretary read the following resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College:

"In accord with the nomination of the Board of Education of The Norwegian

Lutheran Church of America, the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College nominates L. W. Boe, the present incumbent, as President of St. Olaf College for a term of six years."

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the secretary cast the ballot of the Corporation for L. W. Boe as President of St. Olaf College for a term of six years. President Aasgaard declared him elected.

The minutes of this meeting were read and adopted.

—J. A. AASGAARD, Presiding Officer
ARTHUR O. LEE, Secretary.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(Addition to Part I, Page 75)

EXHIBIT A

Liabilities and Funds

Current Fund Liabilities				
Notes Payable—Banks	5,000.00			
Notes Payable—Others	85,853.40	90.853.40		
Less Notes Given for Plant		63,290.61		
Net Current Fund Notes		27,562.79		
Accrued Salaries	4,631.86			
Accrued Interest	1,360.20			
Owing Endowment Fund	17,725.15	23,717.21		
Student Deposits	298.68			
Bills Payable	1,666.00			
Special Funds	9,299.41	11,264.09		
Total Current Fund Liabilities		62.544.09		
Less: Current Fund Deficit		24,522.02		
Total Current Liabilities Less Deficit			38,022.07	
Educational Plant Funds				
Notes Payable Given for Plant		63.290 61		
Capital Invested in Plant		410,053.55		
Total Plant Funds			473,344.16	
Total Educational Liabilities and Funds				511,366.23
Endowment Funds				
General Endowment, 7-1-34	561,004.20			
Additions during year	380.35	561,384.55		
Endowment Fund Profit and Loss		19,978.30	541,406.25	
Endowment Subject to Annuity			48,213.56	
Restricted Endowment			500.00	
Total Endowment Funds				590,119.81
Total Liabilities and Funds				1,101,486.04

Net Worth

Permanent Endowment Fund	590.119.81	
Educational Plant Investments	410,053.55	1,000,173.36
Less: Current Fund Deficit		24,522.02
Total Net Worth		975,651.34

CONCORDIA COLLEGE CORPORATION

BALANCE SHEET

As of June 30, 1935

Assets

Current Fund Assets				
Cash on Hand		4,435.66		
Notes Receivable—Students	44,587.66			
Less: Notes Receivable—Suspense Account	20,408.66	24,179.00		
Student Loan Notes Receivable		3,562.01		
Due from Organizations	2,354.22			
Accounts Receivable—Others	1,663.41	4,017.63		
Corporation Stock		200.00		
Unexpired Insurance		1,627.77		
Total Current Fund Assets			38,022.07	
Educational Plant Assets				
Campus Grounds		58,050.00		
Buildings		336,149.23		
Equipment		79,144.93		
Total Plant Assets			473,344.16	
Total Assets Not Including Endowment				511,366.23
Endowment Fund Assets				
Bonds		93,300.00		
Stocks		10,157.50		
Real Estate Mortgages		105,703.80		
Real Estate—General		269,197.49		
Real Estate—Annuity		48,213.56		
Farm Equipment and Expense Accounts		24,585.37		
Other Assets		21,236.94	572,394.66	
Money Used in General Education Fund			17,725.15	
Total Endowment Assets				590,119.81
Total Assets				1,101,486.04

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

For the year ended June 30, 1935

Income			
Income from Students			
Tuition—Net	47,955.38		
Music Fees	5,008.58		
Other Fees	8,857.00	61,820.96	
Income from Endowment		5,620.68	
Appropriation of Norwegian Lutheran Church of America		14,773.57	
Gifts—Greater Concordia Association		440 40	
Miscellaneous		3,843.15	
Non-Educational and Auxiliary		9,029.82	95,528.58
Expenses			
Administrative	8,921.77		
Operation and Maintenance	8,857.09		
Instructional	58,984.17		
Non-Educational and Auxiliary	18,575.61	95,338.64	
Net Excess of Income Over Expense		189.94	95,528.58

—H. M. DALE, Treasurer.

Department III—Home Missions

(Part I, pages 97-110)

SESSION 12, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Home Missions. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 107.)

No. I. Home Missions. Adopted.

No. II. Church Extension Fund. Adopted.

No. III. Seamen's Missions. 1. Adopted by rising. 2, 3, and 4. Adopted.

No. IV. Bethany Indian Mission. Adopted.

Motion made and seconded to extend the time of the morning session until the resolutions from the Home Mission Committee could be considered in full.

No. V. The Eskimo Mission. Adopted by rising.

No. VI. Evangelists. Adopted.

No. VII. Deaf and Blind Mission. Adopted.

No. VIII. Book Mission. Adopted.

No. IX. American Bible Society. Adopted.

No. X. Wills and Legacies. Adopted.

Department IV—Foreign Missions

(Part I, pages 111-118)

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

Resolutions on Report of Board of Foreign Missions. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 118.)

No. 1 and 2. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7, adopted.

The following resolution was submitted as a substitute for Resolution No. 5:

Resolved, that Paragraph 5 of the resolutions be deleted and the matter be left over until the mission rules have been revised. Adopted.

The following special resolution from the Board of Foreign Missions was presented:

In response to an earnest invitation from the Lutheran Church of China through our conference the Church grants President J. A. Aasgaard a leave of absence in 1937 for the purpose of visiting the mission field in China.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be adopted. Carried.

Department V—Charities

(Part I, pages 127-141)

SESSION 5, FRIDAY, JUNE 6, 1936

Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation Meeting

The Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America adjourned to convene as the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation.

Called to order. Pres. J. A. Aasgaard was elected chairman of the meeting and Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, secretary.

The minutes of the meeting of the Corporation held June 7, 1934, were read and approved.

Motion made and seconded that the appointment of Rev. Abner S. Haugen as rector be ratified. Carried.

On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary was ordered to cast the unanimous ballot of the Corporation for the following Trustees each for a term of 4 years.

Mr. Harold W. Burtness, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. L. C. Hanson, Chicago, Illinois.
Rev. C. M. Hanson, Morris, Illinois.
Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Decorah, Iowa.
Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Chicago, Illinois.
Col. T. A. Siqueland, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. Arnold Christianson, Chicago, Illinois.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Corporation for Mr. Harold W. Burtness, Mr. L. C. Hanson, Rev. C. M. Hanson, Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Col. T. A. Siqueland and Mr. Arnold Christianson as members of the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, each for a term of 4 years.

Mr. Harold W. Burtness, Mr. L. C. Hanson, Rev. C. M. Hanson, Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Rev. R. A. Harrisville, Col. T. A. Siqueland and Mr. Arnold Christianson were declared elected as members of the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, each for a term of 4 years.

The Chairman read Paragraph 2 of the report on the Deaconess Work (see Annual Report, Part I, page 131).

Motion made and seconded to make these resolutions the sentiment of the Corporation. Carried.

Motion made that when we adjourn we adjourn to meet at the call of the chair. Carried.

Motion made and seconded to adjourn. Carried.

A. J. BERGSAKER, Secretary.

RESOLUTIONS ON REPORT OF BOARD OF CHARITIES

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 138.)

No. 1 adopted by rising.
Resolutions No. 2 to 24 were read.
Motion made and seconded that Par. 20 be deleted. Motion lost.
Resolutions 2 to 24 adopted.

Department VI—Finances

(Part I, pages 184-196)

SESSION 3, THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 1936

THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr. John Nystul reported for the Board of Trustees, see Annual Report, Part I, page 184; and Suggested Resolutions on page 194.

Resolutions on Sections I and II were adopted. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 194.)

Resolution on Sections III and IV adopted.

Resolution on Section V adopted.

Resolutions on Section VI were taken up for consideration.

A motion was made and seconded that the $80,000.00 for Pensions be added to the $925,000.00 proposed by the Board of Trustees for the biennium 1937-1938.

Motion made and seconded that this motion be tabled. Carried.

The original resolutions on Section VI adopted.

Resolution No. 6, Paragraph 4, from the report of the Church Council; see Annual Report, Part I, page 28, relative to balancing of the budget.

Motion made and seconded that this be adopted. Carried.

Resolution on Section VII adopted. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 195.)

Resolution on Section VIII adopted.

SESSION 4, THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 1936

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Resolution on Section IX. (See Annual Report, Part I, page 195.)

Speakers: Dr. H. B. Kildahl, Dr. O. M. Norlie, Dr. C. M. Weswig, Del. Marius M. Hagen, Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, Dr. H. O. Shurson and Dr. J. N. Brown.

Motion was made and seconded to refer Section IX, back to the Board of Trustees for further consideration, to report back to the Convention.

Motion made and seconded to table this motion. Motion lost.

The original motion to refer back to the Board of Trustees was voted on and resulted as follows:

582 votes cast; 411 for the motion and 171 against.

The motion was declared carried.

Sections X, XI, and XII, of the report were read.

Moved and seconded that we extend to the Board of Trustees, by rising, a vote of thanks for the way in which they have handled our financial affairs during these trying times. Carried.

Resolution on Section XIII.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the following resolution be substituted for the resolution of the Board of Trustees:

"1. The Investment Committee of St. Olaf College is hereby authorized to lend to the St. Olaf Corporation up to one-half of the endowment funds of the College for the purpose of building dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant, the loan to be made at an annual interest rate of four per cent, the principal to be amortized at the rate of one or more per cent per year on the original amount loaned.

2. The St. Olaf Corporation is authorized to build dormitories, commons, and the necessary addition to the power plant in accordance with such plans and specifications and on such conditions as may be approved by the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College."

Resolution XIV. Adopted.

SESSION 6, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1936

The Board submitted the following resolution on Section IX, page 195, Part I; as they had been re-edited, in place of the original resolutions:

Section IX. Whereas, the Church in its 1934 Convention adopted a resolution

authorizing the President to appoint a commission to present plans for the commemoration of the Centennial Anniversary of the founding of The Norwegian Lutheran Church in America in 1843, and to plan an ingathering for the liquidation of the indebtedness of the Church.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: That the Centennial Commission be authorized and empowered to determine the time for a Centennial ingathering in commemoration of the One-hundredth Anniversary of the Church and to take such steps as are necessary for the effective consummation of such an ingathering.

Be It Further Resolved: That the following shall be considered the objectives:

1. To liquidate the total direct indebtedness of the Church.

2. To pay to the Pension Fund, after the debt of the Church has been taken care of, such a sum as the Church at a future Convention, on the recommendation of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Pensions may determine, in order that there may be a reasonable and fair increase in the annuity payments now paid to the members of the fund.

3. Twelve and one-half per cent of the total amount paid in, not to exceed $200,000.00, shall be set aside for the construction and equipment of a new library building at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Be It Further Resolved: That in case of a surplus after these three objectives have been paid for in full, the Commission shall bring in a recommendation to the General Convention as to the use of such surplus.

The Resolutions were adopted.

SESSION 7, SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 1936

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard presented the following resolution:

Whereas, it is necessary to enlarge the office room floor space for the offices of the Church and also there is a serious question as to vaults and fireproof rooms for records;

Be It Resolved: That the Board of Trustees be authorized, if they find it expedient and to the best interest of the Church, to secure a building adequate for the work of the Church, provided, however, that said expense shall not exceed $25,000.00 and that it shall not be taken from the operating budgets of the Church nor increase the indebtedness of the Church.

Motion made and seconded to refer this resolution to the Board of Trustees for its consideration, to be reported back to this convention. Carried.

SESSION 12, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The Board of Trustees presented the following resolution on the offices of the Church:

The Board of Trustees begs leave to submit the following modified resolution:

Whereas, it is necessary to enlarge the office room floor space for the offices of the Church and also there is a serious question as to vaults and fireproof rooms for records,

Be It Resolved, That the Board of Trustees be authorized, if they find it expedient and to the best interest of the Church, to secure a building or make other arrangements for adequate quarters for the work of the Church at a cost not exceeding $25,000.00 and provided further that said cost shall not be taken from the operating budgets nor increase the indebtedness of the Church.

Adopted.

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The Board of Trustees and the Board of Education submitted the following joint resolution:

Whereas, Pacific Lutheran College has brought into a significant cooperative effort the various groups of the American Lutheran Conference, and

Whereas, the institution is showing a healthy growth as evidenced by this year's enrollment of 302 students, and

Whereas, the institution is rapidly becoming an outstanding spiritual force on the North Pacific Coast, and

Whereas, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has entered into this cooperative undertaking with a view to building and maintaining an institution

of Christian higher education to meet the needs of the combined Lutheran constituency of the Pacific Northwest, and

Whereas the present financial demands in the Department of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America are such as to make it impossible for the Church to pledge Pacific Lutheran College financial assistance to the extent which this institution deserves.

Be It Resolved that the Church, without hereby assuming any specific financial obligation, reiterates its interest in the maintenance and welfare of Pacific Lutheran College and pledges its support in the development of this institution to such an extent as may be approved by the Board of Education and Board of Trustees under the provisions of the general resolutions of the Church.

The resolution was seconded and adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES (THE GENERAL FIELD SUPERINTENDENT)

SESSION 4, THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 1936

(See Annual Report, Part I, pages 197-208; and Resolutions, pages 208-209.)

Resolution I. Thanks to God. Adopted.

Resolution II. 1935 Ingathering. Adopted.

Resolution III. Women's Missionary Federation, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation and Young People's Luther League. Adopted.

Resolution IV. In Appreciation. Adopted.

Resolution V. Comparative Statement. Adopted.

Resolution VI. What Is Our Part?

Moved and seconded to substitute the words "calls upon" instead of "enjoin." Carried.

Resolution VI. Adopted with this change.

Resolution VII. Penny-a-Meal. Adopted.

First Vice-President T. F. Gullixson presiding.

Resolution VIII. An Early Start. Adopted.

Resolution IX. Our First Obligation.

Moved and seconded to strike the last clause.

The following took part in the discussion: Rev. C. K. Solberg, Rev. S. O. Simonson, Rev. Nels Carlson, Dr. P. O. Holland, Rev. G. A. Peterson.

Motion was made and seconded that the last motion be tabled.

445 ballots cast; 246 for and 199 against.

The motion to strike the last clause was declared tabled.

It was moved and seconded that the first three paragraphs be adopted. Carried.

Motion made and seconded to refer the last paragraph back to the Board of Trustees for new diction. Motion carried.

SESSION 5, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1936

Continued report of the Board of Trustees and the General Field Superintendent. (Annual Report, Part I, page 210.)

Resolution No. X. Every member Canvass and Weekly Giving. Adopted.

Resolution No. XI. Stewardship Workers' Conferences. Adopted.

Resolution No. XII. Education in Stewardship. Adopted.

Resolution No. XIII. Pensions.

It was ruled that Resolution No. XIII should be considered in connection with the report of the Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 220-223).

Speaker: Dr. L. W. Boe.

SESSION 6, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1936

Report of the Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent

Resolution No. IX, par. 4, page 210, Part I.

The Board submitted the following paragraph as it had been re-edited, in place of the original paragraph:

Be It Further Resolved; That in order to conserve the financial resources of the Church for its work and its obligations, no institution or activity whether or

not subsidized or supported by the Church, shall enter upon any campaign for the solicitation of funds in our congregations unless said solicitation shall have been authorized by the Church in General or Special Convention or in case of emergency by the Board of Trustees.

The resolution was adopted.

SESSION 8, SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 1936

Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent's Report, together with Report of Board of Pensions.

(See Annual Report, Part I, pages 211 and 223.)

Motion made and seconded to amend the last paragraph of Resolution 1 of the Report of the Board of Pensions (See Annual Report, Part I, page 223), to read as follows:

Be It Therefore Resolved: That in order to increase the present assistance of 38 cents a day to approximately 75 cents a day to each pensioner, the amount of $80,000.00 be included in the General Budget for each of the fiscal years 1937 and 1938; this amount shall be added to the pro-rated accounts, with the provision that the amount to be paid out shall be to the $80,000.00 in the same ratio as the paid in budget shall be to the voted budget.

Speakers: Rev. E. I. Strom, Dr. P. O. Holland, Rev. J. T. Norby, Dr. H. B. Kildahl, and Rev. J. O. Tweeten.

SESSION 11, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Resolutions on Report of the Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 211; and **Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Pensions.** See page 223.)

Rev. E. I. Strom withdrew the substitute motion which he made on Saturday leaving the resolutions as originally formulated by the Board of Pensions.

Motion made that the Chairman appoint a Committee of three, with the assistance of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Dr. Holland, the Treasurer of the Pension Fund, and the assistance of an Actuary, report back to the next General Convention a plan with recommendations of a permanent, sound program to maintain a reasonable pension without making same a part of the present budget or adding thereto, the same to be presented to the 1938 convention for action.

Speakers: Mr. J. R. Jenson, Dr. Oscar L. Olson, Mr. C. L. Roe, Rev. G. Smedal, Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Rev. B. H. J. Habel, Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Mr. J. N. Jacobson, Rev. Olaf L. Olsen and Dr. P. O. Holland.

The vote on the resolution of the Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 223, No. I) resulted as follows:

Yes, 171; no, 147. adopted.

The vote on the motion to appoint a Committee of three to report to the next convention was carried.

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

The following resolution was presented to be added to the resolution on Comparative Statement (see Annual Report, Part I, page 209):

Be It Further Resolved, That when a congregation has contributed little or nothing to the Synod for the period of a year, without just cause, such as poverty, depression, droughts, etc., such congregation shall be visited by the District President. If inexcusable neglect is continued through two years, said congregation shall be denied representation at our Annual Meeting, and a recommendation be made by the District President to the following convention for action.

Moved and seconded that this resolution be referred to the Church Council. Carried.

Motion made and seconded that in his official work, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker be referred to as Stewardship Secretary. Carried.

Department VII—Publications

(Part I, pages 212-219)

SESSION 12, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

ORDER OF THE DAY

Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Publication.
(See Annual Report, Part I, page 218.)
No. 1. Objectives of Publishing House. Adopted.
No. 2. Church Papers. Adopted.
No. 3. Pocket Testament League. Adopted.
No. 4. Distribution of Publications. Adopted.

Department VIII—Pensions

(Part I, pages 220-225)

SESSION 5, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1936

It was ruled that Resolution No. XIII should be considered in connection with the report of the Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 220-223).

Speaker: Dr. L. W. Boe.

SESSION 8, SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 1936

Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent's Report, together with Report of Board of Pensions.

(See Annual Report, Part I, pages 211 and 223.)

Rev. Strom called attention to the death of Mr. Iver Undlin of Madison, Minn., member of the Board of Pensions, who passed away in April.

Motion made and seconded to amend the last paragraph of Resolution 1 of the Report of the Board of Pensions (See Annual Report, Part I, page 223), to read as follows:

Be It Therefore Resolved: That in order to increase the present assistance of 38 cents a day to approximately 75 cents a day to each pensioner, the amount of $80,000.00 be included in the General Budget for each of the fiscal years 1937 and 1938; this amount shall be added to the pro-rated accounts, with the provision that the amount to be paid out shall be to the $80,000.00 in the same ratio as the paid in budget shall be to the voted budget.

Speakers: Rev. E. I. Strom, Dr. P. O. Holland, Rev. J. T. Norby, Dr. H. B. Kildahl, and Rev. J. O. Tweeten.

SESSION 11, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

Resolutions on Report of the Board of Trustees and General Field Superintendent.

(See Annual Report, Part I, page 211; and **Resolutions on the Report of the Board of Pensions.** See page 223.)

Rev. E. I. Strom withdrew the substitute motion which he made on Saturday, leaving the resolutions as originally formulated by the Board of Pensions.

Motion made that the Chairman appoint a Committee of three, with the assistance of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Dr. Holland, the Treasurer of the Pension Fund, and the assistance of an Actuary, report back to the next General Convention a plan with recommendations of a permanent, sound program to maintain a reasonable pension without making same a part of the present budget or adding thereto, the same to be presented to the 1938 convention for action.

Speakers: Mr. J. R. Jenson, Dr. Oscar L. Olson, Mr. C. L. Roe, Rev. G. Smedal, Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Rev. B. H. J. Habel, Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Mr. J. N. Jacobson, Rev. Olaf L. Olsen and Dr. P. O. Holland.

The vote on the resolution of the Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 223, No. I) resulted as follows:

Yes, 171; no, 147. adopted.

The vote on the motion to appoint a Committee of three to report to the next convention was carried.

Resolutions II, III, IV, and V, Board of Pensions (see Annual Report, Part I, page 223) were adopted.

Speakers: Rev. E. I. Strom, Rev. G. Smedal, Dr. P. O. Holland.

SESSION 12, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1936

The following resolution in regard to the Pension Fund was presented:

Whereas the setting up of the Pension Fund as a fifth department under the budget is based upon the fundamental principle of need, and can be justified only on that basis; and

Whereas the original plan of the Pension Fund was essentially that of investment and pensions derived therefrom as justly due the members; Therefore be it

Resolved that the Board of Pensions be authorized and instructed to distribute the money available under the original plan of the Pension Fund equally to all who are entitled to a pension under the rules; and be it further

Resolved that the funds gathered for Pensions under the budget shall be distributed to the pensioners only upon the showing of actual need.

The resolution was adopted.

Department IX---Elementary Christian Education

(Part I, pages 227-233)

SESSION 13, TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 1936

Resolutions Board of Elementary Christian Education (See Annual Report, Part I, page 233).

No. 1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

No. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Adopted.

The following resolution was presented by the Board of Elementary Christian Education:

No. 7. The Church recognizes with appreciation the action of many states in making it possible for the Christian people to take time out of public school hours for the instruction of the children in the principles of the Christian religion;

Therefore, Be It Resolved: That the Church urges upon its pastors and congregations that they take full advantage of this opportunity to instruct the children in the Christian faith, and

Be It Further Resolved: That the pastors and congregations located in states where such opportunity does not exist take steps to have laws enacted permitting the use of certain school hours for religious instruction, and that where the necessary legislation shall have been obtained a concerted effort be made throughout such states to make full use of the time granted.

Resolution No. 7 was adopted.

Motion made and seconded to have Dr. J. C. K. Preus send our greetings to the Norwegian Lutheran Teachers Association who are celebrating their twentieth anniversary. Carried.

D.

District Reports

Eastern

Meeting held at Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., Saturday, June 6, 1936, 3:30 p. m.

Opening devotionals conducted by Rev. S. L. Jacobson of Lodi, Wis.

President J. M. Green called the meeting to order.

In the absence of the secretary, Rev. S. M. Topness, due to illness, Rev. Chr. S. Thompson, Colfax, Wis., was elected temporary secretary.

The following were elected as members of the Committee on Nominations: The Revs. Arthur Lawrence, Leland, Ill.; J. N. Midtlien, Stanley, Wis.; Elmer Larson, Janesville, Wis.

The following as a Committee on Credentials: The Revs. O. G. Birkeland, Whitehall, Wis.; J. O. Tweten, DeForest, Wis.; E. G. Stolen, Wittenberg, Wis.; J. M. Medin, Ladysmith, Wis.; Martin Norstad, Chicago, Ill.

A committee was elected to examine the documents regarding the affairs of the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Bronx, N. Y., consisting of the following members: The Revs. Chr. S. Thompson, Colfax, Wis.; T. J. Alvestad, Weehawken, N. J.; C. A. Davick, Hoboken, N. J.; C. G. Naeseth, Morrisonville, Wis., and Mr. K. A. Jacobson, Eau Claire, Wis.

Rev. O. M. Kleven, Viroqua, Wis., was elected assistant secretary.

The ordination of Cand. Bjørn B. Nielsen of Luther Seminary, was authorized on a call from Greenwood, Wis.

A motion was passed authorizing the ordination of candidates who have received calls within the District.

President J. M. Green stressed the importance of Elementary Christian Education, with special reference to the Sunday School Teachers' Training Course. He urged that plate collections to help defray the expenses of this work be taken in all congregations where this has not been done and proceeds sent to Rev. Hector Gunderson, Mount Horeb, Wis., Treasurer of the Elementary Christian Education Committee.

The following elections were held:

Member of Home Mission Committee for a term of three years—Mr. Nick Nielsen, Chicago, Ill.

Financial Secretaries—Rev. M. W. Halvorson, Beloit, Wis.; Rev. J. H. Preus, Jersey City, N. J.; Rev. H. C. Smeby, Holmen, Wis., all for a term of one year.

Member of Committee on Elementary Christian Education—Rev. Z. Ordal, River Falls, Wis.; Rev. T. C. Thorson, Chicago, Ill., for a term of three years.

The committee on Immanuel Lutheran Church, Bronx, N. Y., reported as follows:

The committee on the status of the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Bronx, N. Y., finds that the secretary of the constitutional committee of the congregation has informed the secretary of the District that the congregation has complied with the resolutions adopted by the Eastern District at its meeting in Madison, Wis., June, 1935.

The Committee recommends that the suspension be lifted, assuming that the congregation operates under the constitution submitted to the District Secretary. Adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported: Pastors present, 113; delegates, 200.

Rev. Orlando Ingvoldstad, Chicago, Ill., was recommended for re-admission into the District as a pastor on a transfer from the Illinois Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America. Adopted.

The following congregations applied for admission into the District:

1. East Lemmonweir Lutheran Congregation, Juneau Co., Wis., Rev. C. A. Hjermstad, pastor. Admitted.

2. The Louisville Lutheran Congregation, Downsville, Wis., Rev. C. O. Pederson, pastor. Admitted when the constitution of the congregation is submitted to the District Secretary and found satisfactory.

3. Den Norsk Lutherske Mindekirke, Chicago, Ill., Rev. E. O. Holen, pastor. Admitted.

Rev. C. O. Pederson asked to be excused from attendance at the meeting. Granted.

Adopted that the Assistant Secretary be instructed to send the greetings of the District to its Secretary, who is ill at a sanatorium at Madison, Wis. Adopted by rising vote.

Rev. J. O. Jovaag was accepted as a member of the District, having accepted the position of President of Gale College, Galesville, Wis.

Mr. O. L. Johnson was granted ten minutes to speak to the District on the work of the Brotherhood (Men's Club) within the District.

The minutes were read and adopted.

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

—CHR. S. THOMPSON, Secretary Pro Tem.

Northern Minnesota

The eighth annual meeting of the Northern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America convened in the Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., Saturday, June 6, 1936, at 4 P. M., in conjunction with the twelfth General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

The hymn, "O Holy Spirit, Enter In," was sung.

Pres. I. T. Aastad read John 15:1-11 and led in prayer.

The constituency of this meeting was reported by District Secretary Rev. H. W. Estrem to be that of the district registration in the General Convention, namely 71 pastors and 85 delegates, total 156 voting members. These were declared by the chair to be the voting membership of this meeting, and on the basis of this report the meeting was declared opened in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Odean Monson and Thomas Wollom were appointed tellers.

The following were elected members of the Nominating Committee:

Rev. A. H. Amundson, M. G. Hagen and O. G. Aasen and delegates Ludvig Larson of Vining and Thomas Wollom of Erskine.

Dr. J. N. Brown invited the members of the district to attend the banquet and corporation meeting of Concordia College to follow upon the close of the meeting.

Dr. J. C. K. Preus, General Executive Secretary of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, addressed the meeting briefly concerning the proposed ten week Sunday School Training Course to begin next fall. The plan was unanimously approved.

The District President's message was then heard and received.

Rev. A. O. B. Moldrem, Secretary of the District Board of Elementary Education, reported and presented some recommendations from the Board, viz.:

a) That the following pastors be added to the Northern Minnesota District Committee on Elementary Christian Education: Viz., Rev. M. C. Johnshoy of Starbuck, Rev. Raymond Huss of Pequot and Rev. T. H. Megorden of Fosston.

b) That Rev. Johnshoy be elected treasurer of the District Committee.

c) That each circuit within the District elects a Committee on Elementary Christian Education of three members. That one member be elected for three, one for two years and one for one year; and that thereafter each member be elected to serve for three years. The circuit president shall be ex officio member of this committee.

d) That the matter of effecting a schedule for the organization of the Circuit Training Course be left in the hands of the District President and the Executive Secretary of the District, and that these shall have charge of the organizing of the circuits.

e) In case a circuit fails to function, the circuit president shall be empowered to appoint a committee on Elementary Christian Education within the circuit.

f) That the matter of financing the Training Course be left in the hands of the district committee.

Southern Minnesota

The Southern Minnesota District met in convention at Bethany Lutheran Church, 25th Avenue South and East Franklin, on Saturday, June 6, at 4:00 p. m.

President Kleven declared the convention opened in the Name of the Triune God.

Rev. Joseph Knutson of Peterson, Minn., led in devotions, reading St. John 20:19-23.

President Kleven spoke briefly welcoming the pastors and delegates and expressing his joy over the large attendance.

By motion the following new pastors were welcomed into the district: I. R. Grønlid, Heron Lake; N. O. Nelson, Lakefield; H. M. Allison, Morris; I. O. Sorum, St. Paul; G. O. Wangberg, Bricelyn; Arnold Olson, Hancock; J. G. Vaage, Minneapolis.

The following members were appointed on the credential committee: Rev. O. M. Langehough, Rev. Adrien Olson, Del. A. Adsem.

By motion the appointments were approved.

Rev. Langehough of the credential committee reported an attendance from Southern Minnesota District of 116 pastors, and 156 delegates; total, 272. Also 32 advisory members.

The credential committee presented and recommended the application of Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul Park, Minn., Rev. O. Qualen, pastor. Moved and carried that the application of Park Lutheran Church be accepted.

The credential committee also presented the application of Zion Lutheran Church, Tracy, Minn., for admission into the District. Moved and carried that said application be accepted when and if Zion Church ascribes to the constitution of the N. L. C. A.

The following members were appointed as tellers: Rev. Madland, Rev. Wangberg, Del. L. Almberg.

Moved and carried that a nomination committee of three members be elected. The following were elected: Rev. Sam Carlson, Rev. J. L. Knutson, Del. Risbendt.

The following members were elected on the committee on resolutions: Rev. Harang, Rev. A. E. Hanson, Del. Berg of LeRoy.

Mr. Teisberg, secretary of the Home Mission Committee, gave a brief report covering the Home Mission activities of the District.

President Kleven proposed the possibility of providing a District Evangelist. General discussion followed.

Moved and carried that we request the Home Mission Committee, in its appropriations to make it possible to call a District Evangelist.

The committee on elections reported the following nominations: Members of the Home Mission Committee for three years—Rev. H. J. Rasmussen, Blooming Prairie, elected; Rev. C. Haugen, Canby, elected.

Members of Committee on Reference and Counsel, two years—Rev. S. T. Severtsen, Whalan, elected; Del. Carl Flo, Rapidan, elected.

District Financial Secretary for one year—Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Madison, elected.

Member of Committee of Elementary Christian Education for three years—Del. A. J. Watland, Jackson. Mr. Lawrence Olsen was nominated from the floor. Moved and carried that the convention vote by rising.

Mr. Watland was declared elected.

Mr. Watland, secretary of the committee on reference and counsel, reported on behalf of said committee.

The following resolution presented by the Committee on Reference and Counsel was adopted.

Whereas, in the judgment of the Committee on Counsel and Reference of Southern Minnesota District, Rev. U. L. Larsen has shown that he is not in

harmony with the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in faith and practice, and,

Whereas, further, in the judgment of said Committee, hearing in this matter has been held by the Committee, to which hearing Rev. Larsen has been summoned, the Committee on Counsel and Reference of Southern Minnesota District recommends to the District that the name of Rev. U. L. Larsen be dropped from the list of clergy in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

On the basis of Rev. U. L. Larsen's prolonged and persistent attitude of insubordination, the Church being judge of its own membership, the Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America hereby dismisses him from its membership.

President Kleven read a letter from Rev. John Grønli, Secretary of Foreign Missions, proposing the election of a District Foreign Mission Committee of three members.

Moved and carried that District Foreign Mission Committee be elected.

Moved and carried that the nominations for members of said committee be left with the committee on nominations.

The Committee on Nominations proposed the following members to serve on the District Foreign Mission Committee: Rev. H. Hoverstad, Rev. O. C. Brenna, Rev. C. S. Halvorson. The Committee was elected.

Moved and carried that a letter of greetings be sent to the superintendents of our three Foreign Mission fields.

Moved and carried that letters of greeting and welcome be sent through the secretary to the Foreign Missionaries just returned home for furlough.

Moved and carried that the District send a special greeting to Luther Seminary on the celebration of its 60th anniversary.

Moved and carried that the District send greetings and congratulations to Luther College upon the celebration of its 75th anniversary this fall.

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, General Financial Secretary, spoke briefly expressing his gratitude to pastors and congregations for work done in the vineyard of the Lord during the past year.

Dr. Kleven made a plea for a more general support of the Pension Fund.

Moved and carried that Southern Minnesota District goes on record in support of the proposed plan for Sunday School Teachers' Training presented by the Board of Education.

Moved and carried that the District expresses its sympathy with Rev. H. E. Jorgenson, of Benson, in the affliction that has befallen his daughter, Agnes. Moved and carried that Rev. M. A. Hall personally convey said expression of sympathy to the Jorgenson family.

Moved and carried that the District, through its financial secretary, get in touch with the congregations of the District that have contributed nothing to the support of the Church at large, urging said congregations to endeavor to do at least something in financial support of the church.

President Kleven announced that the District convention of 1937 will be held in First Lutheran Church, Albert Lea, Rev. S. T. Sorenson, pastor.

Moved and carried that the secretary send a letter of thanks to First Lutheran Church of Albert Lea for invitation to meet there.

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was accepted by rising vote.

President Kleven read the names of the pastors, pastors' wives, and other workers within the District who have passed away during the past year, as follows: Dr. Geo. O. Berg, Mrs. P. E. Fossum, Oscar C. Fremo, Rev. L. M. A. Hoff, Mrs. N. G. Peterson, Rev. E. T. Rogne, Mrs. A. S. Running, Rev. M. B. Sveen, Mrs. J. A. Thorson, Mrs. O. J. Tollerud, Mrs. O. O. Estrem, Rev. K. Bjorgo, Rev. Th. Eggen.

In memory of these deceased brothers and sisters the audience arose and sang: "Den store hvide flok vi se."

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Iowa

The twentieth annual meeting of the Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, was held at the Norwegian Memorial Church, 924 East 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn., June 6, 1936, at 4 p. m.

The session was opened by prayer by Rev. G. T. Rygh of Sioux City, Iowa.

President Dr. N. Astrup Larsen called the meeting to order for the transaction of business, in the name of the Holy Trinity.

The President of the District had no regular report to give but called attention to visitations, ordinations, pastoral changes, necrology, anniversaries and resignations as listed in the report to the General Convention.

Motion was passed that the pastors, Rev. Milford Hendrickson of Decorah, Iowa, and Rev. Donald G. Lee of Paullina, Iowa, who should have formally been received into membership of the Iowa District and the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at our last District Convention, be now thus received.

A motion was passed that the newly ordained pastors, Rev. Herman C. Hjortholm of Eureka, Kansas, Rev. R. F. Wilson of Marshalltown, Iowa, and Rev. Irving S. Tweten of Norge, Oklahoma, be received into membership of the Iowa District and the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Motion was passed that Blaine C. Gunderson, who recently was ordained on the strength of a call from the Iowa District, be received into the membership of the Iowa District and the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, subject to application after installation.

The President welcomed into the District the following pastors, who recently have accepted calls from the District: Rev. W. J. Maakestad of Cranfills Gap, Texas, Rev. Morris N. Peterson of Kanawha, Iowa, and Rev. L. E. Tallakson of Sioux City, Iowa.

The matter of the change of name of the Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit which was presented to the Church Council was referred to the Iowa District for action. Motion was passed that the request of the Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit be granted to shorten its name to Kansas Circuit.

Motion was passed that nominations from the floor be accepted to fill vacancies on Boards. Mr. Peter Hovland of Eagle Grove was elected as a member of the Home Mission Board for a term of three years. Mr. O. K. Storre of Kensett was elected as alternate member of the Home Mission Board for a term of three years. Rev. M. O. Sumstad of Roland and Mr. Oscar Lovstuen of Decorah were placed in nomination as member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education. Mr. Oscar Lovstuen was elected for a term of three years. Rev. M. O. Sumstad was elected as alternate member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education for a term of three years.

The President read an invitation from the Sioux City Congregations and Circuit to the Iowa District to hold its 1937 convention in Sioux City. Motion passed that this invitation be accepted.

Motion passed that Rev. T. J. Severtson of Eagle Grove bring personal greetings to President Emeritus, Dr. H. C. Holm, from the convention.

Motion passed that the Secretary send greetings from the convention to Rev. C. H. Hjortholm, who on his way to the convention was detained at Sioux City because of illness.

The Secretary-Treasurer gave a summary report of the Iowa District Gratuity Fund for President Emeritus Dr. H. C. Holm. The report showed a balance of $96.78 in the treasury. Motion passed that the report be adopted.

Motion passed that the President, in consultation with Rev. E. C. Haavik, be given the authority to appoint an assistant financial secretary for the district.

Rev. Magnus Nodtvedt of the Board of Elementary Christian Education reported and explained the plans for a church-wide Sunday School Teachers' Training Course. He reported that the district and its circuits are being organized so as to put this program into effect next fall.

Motion passed that the secretary be instructed to convey the thanks of the District to the Memorial Church for the use of its fine edifice for our meeting.

The Secretary's report was read and adopted.

Session closed with the doxology and benediction by Dr. N. Astrup Larsen.

CARL OPSAHL, Secretary, Iowa District.

South Dakota

The South Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America met in Convention, June 6, 1936, in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, at 4 p. m.

The meeting was called to order by the President, Rev. H. E. Solum.

The Secretary of the District reported that 55 pastors, 48 delegates and three advisory members had registered at the general convention.

A Credential Committee of three members was elected. They were: Del. Oscar Grue, Webster, S. Dak.; Rev. B. T. Anderson, Groton, S. Dak.; Rev. P. M. Bratlie, Veblen, S. Dak.

A Nominating Committee consisting of seven members was elected, as follows: Rev. M. O. Ensberg, Rev. Wm. Peterson, Del. Peder Anderson, Rev. R. Walledom, Del. George Ustrude, Rev. J. L. Johnson, Del. J. B. Ekse.

Reports

The report on the Home Mission of the District was read by Rev. A. J. Evenson, the secretary, Rev. Ole M. Odland, being absent. The report was accepted as read.

The Financial Secretary of the District, Rev. A. J. Bringle, gave his report. A motion to thank Rev. Bringle for his report was carried.

The committee on nominations was now ready to report: The following names were submitted:

Member of Home Missions (three years), Rev. Edward Johnson.

Financial Secretary (one year), Rev. A. J. Bringle.

Assistant Financial Secretary (one year), Rev. M. J. Nilsen.

Treasurer (one year), Rev. J. O. Vold.

Upon proper motions the above mentioned were all elected.

Rev. E. M. Berg of Roslyn brought before the convention the wish of his two congregations to be transferred from the Sisseton Circuit to the Aberdeen Circuit. A motion to the effect that this be granted was carried.

Rev. M. J. Nilsen mentioned the Spiritual Life Conference planned but not held last winter, due to the severe weather and bad roads. Some expenses had been incurred and he thought it would not be fair that the committee in charge should pay these. The matter was discussed. A motion was made that the same committee be re-elected, with the exception of Rev. B. A. Benson, who leaves the District, Rev. P. S. Dybvig to take his place. Motion carried.

The credential committee reported:

We, the credential committee, having been informed by President Solum and Dr. Bruce relative to the situation in the North Branch Evangelical Lutheran Church of Petersburg, Nebraska, do recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

The South Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in session at Our Savior's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., this the sixth day of June, 1936, has learned with deep sorrow and regret of the strife and division which prevails within the North Branch Evangelical Lutheran Church of Petersburg, Nebraska, and of the action taken by a small majority to withdraw the congregation from membership in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. It deplores very much that the reported conciliation and agreement of September 25, 1935, which promised so well, failed to accomplish the purposes looked for because the leaders of one of the factions violated their agreement and pledge and persisted in keeping up a disrupting agitation.

There is no disposition on the part of the South Dakota District, nor of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, of which it is a part, to question the right of any congregation to withdraw its membership whenever such action seems wise and expedient and good and sufficient reasons for such action are stated. In this case, however, it appears from the evidence presented, that the congregation is about equally divided on this and other issues and that insistence on the part of a merely nominal majority to force the congregation to sever a connection which has existed either informally or formally for over fifty years must inevitably lead to a schism in the congregation. This would be most unfortunate and prove spiritually harmful to the members of both factions as well as to the community

at large. The District Convention is therefore very much concerned over this matter and would earnestly urge upon the leaders of the faction which insists upon withdrawal from the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America to use moderation and Christian considerateness in a matter of such great importance to the unity, peace, and future welfare of the congregation. Under the circumstances, the Convention cannot recognize the action to withdraw as right and proper, and would counsel the proponents of this measure, in the interests of peace and unity within the congregation, to drop this bone of contention and abide by the agreement entered into last September. In case the leaders of the withdrawing faction see fit to ignore the friendly and Christian counsel of this Convention, the South Dakota District will recognize that group which remains loyal to the constitution, confession, and traditions of the congregation as the rightful and true North Branch Evangelical Lutheran Church and extend to the conservator and the loyal group its full moral support, provided that no action be taken without the knowledge and consent of the District President.

OSCAR GRUE
P. M. BRATLIE
B. T. ANDERSON

Dr. Bruce spoke in the matter and gave a full explanation as to how matters stand at present. The resolution was adopted. A motion was made that the District President and Secretary be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to Dr. Bruce and also to Mr. Arthur Lwos, secretary of the congregation at Petersburg, Nebraska. Motion carried.

Rev. H. J. Glenn reported on the Lutheran Hour. He stated that all bills had been paid. As the broadcast has ceased except on Sundays a motion was made that the broadcasting committee be dropped. Motion carried.

A motion that the Augustana Special be discontinued was carried.

Motion of thanks:

In view of the brotherly and Christian way of bringing to a close the differences connected with debts of Canton Academy, the South Dakota District wishes to express its thanks to the Augustana College Association. Carried.

The Secretary's minutes were read and approved.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Meeting closed with the praying of the Lord's prayer.

CARL O. B. NESS, Secretary, South Dakota District.

North Dakota

The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America met at Bethlehem Church, Minneapolis, Minn., Rev. O. S. Reigstad, pastor, June 6, 1936, at 3:30 p. m.

The meeting opened with devotion led by Rev. A. N. Brudvig, Clifford, N. Dak., who read from Scripture 1 Corinthians 13 and offered prayer.

Pres. David Stoeve declared the meeting opened in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost.

The following were elected to serve as Nominating Committee:

Rev. Hans Upstad
Del. A. F. Stenhjem
Rev. Oscar Rud
Rev. L. M. Larson
Del. J. B. Aamot.

Pres. Stoeve read a letter from the Foreign Mission Board, relative to appointment of a committee to arrange Regional Mission Conferences in the District.

Moved and carried that a committee of three be elected to arrange for Foreign Mission Conferences within the District.

On motion Mr. Lars Christianson of Fargo, N. Dak., was made advisory member of the convention.

Dr. J. N. Brown, President of Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn., invited the members of the convention to attend the Concordia College Corporation banquet at 6:30 P. M.

The President reported concerning the Welfare Conference held at Fargo April 14-15, 1936.

The committee on resolutions of the North Dakota District Lutheran Charities Conference at Fargo, N. Dak., April 14, 15, 1936, composed of Rev. M. S. Lewis, Mr. E. H. Gilbertson and Rev. Geo. O. Loftness, presented the following resolutions which were adopted:

In view of the information which has been brought to our attention by the various speakers, we recommend:

a) That the Lutheran Welfare work in North Dakota be given a thorough study and that a committee be appointed by the chairman for this purpose.

b) That this committee shall consist of seven members and that the President of the North Dakota District shall be a member of this committee.

c) That this committee shall report its findings to the Board of Charities of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and to the North Dakota District meeting in June, 1936.

The following committee was appointed:

Hon. R. A. Nestos, Minot, N. Dak.
Hon. G. P. Homnes, Crosby, N. Dak.
Hon. P. O. Sathre, Bismarck, N. Dak.
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. E. H. Gilbertson, Finley, N. Dak.
Pres. C. C. Swain, Mayville, N. Dak.
Dr. David Stoeve being appointed a member by resolution.

First meeting of the committee to be held at 10 o'clock A. M. at the Leland Hotel, Minot, N. Dak., on April 30, 1936.

They recommended the organization of a Welfare Society in North Dakota.

A sub-committee was elected to draft Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws and instructed to submit same to the Board of Charities and the North Dakota District.

On motion the Articles and By-Laws of the North Dakota Welfare Corporation were read by Attorney General P. O. Sathre.

Moved and carried that the North Dakota District approve of the program of a Lutheran Welfare Society within the district.

On motion the District gave its approval to the Articles and By-Laws.

Moved and seconded that the suggested names of the incorporators be approved. Motion carried.

On motion the suggested nine members of the First Board were approved.

The Committee on Nominations submitted the following for election:

Member of Home Mission Board for 3 years: Rev. M. S. Lewis.

Financial Secretary for 1 year: Rev. O. J. Lutness.

Committee on Reference and Consultation for 1 year: Rev. G. R. Estrem, Rev. P. J. Johnson, Hon. C. N. Brunsdale.

Committee on Foreign Missions for 1 year: Rev. I. O. Jacobson, Rev. E. K. Kristensen, Rev. A. O. Nesset.

Elections

Rev. O. A. Nesset was nominated from the floor as member of the Home Mission Board for 3 years.

Moved and carried to vote by the raising of hands.

On motion nominations ceased.

The voting on member on Home Mission Board resulted as follows: Rev. M. S. Lewis, 45 votes; Rev. A. O. Nesset, 11 votes.

Rev. M. S. Lewis was re-elected member of the Home Mission Board for 3 years.

Rev. O. J. Lutness was re-elected Financial Secretary of N. Dak. District for one year.

Committee on Reference and Consultation for one year: Rev. G. R. Estrem, re-elected; Rev. P. J. Johnson, re-elected; Hon. C. N. Brunsdale, re-elected.

Committee on Foreign Missions for one year: Rev. I. O. Jacobson, elected; Rev. E. K. Kristenson, elected; Rev. A. O. Nesset, elected.

Moved and seconded that the Home Mission Board and the District make a full report of the expenditures to the District. Carried.

The President called attention to the Liquor Bill coming up this month. He

appealed to pastors and delegates to help and safeguard our people, relative to the question of this liquor measure.

Dr. J. N. Brown spoke words of appreciation to pastors and other members of the District for the help given by encouraging students to attend Concordia College in the past.

On motion the session adjourned.

The session closed by singing "God's Word is our Great Heritage."

The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Jos. Johnson.

H. M. AANESTAD, Secretary.

The following installations were unfortunately omitted in the report: Rev. E. A. Stousland in First Lutheran, Barton, and Marker Lutheran, June 20, 1935, by Rev. T. Thomsen; Rev. Leander Brakke in Rendahl, Little Prairie, St. John's and Dunseith Lutheran, May 17, 1936; Rev. A. Fortney in Dazey, Rogers and Sanborn Lutheran Churches, May 24, 1936.

Rocky Mountain

The Rocky Mountain District met at the Old Central Church, Saturday, June 6, 1936 at 4 P. M.

President A. M. Skindlov led in Scripture reading and prayer and then formally opened the meeting in the name of the Triune God.

The Credential Committee appointed by the president consisted of Pastors M. B. Tollefsrud and A. A. Holbeck, and Delegate S. S. Moen of Culbertson, Montana.

The report of the committee showed thirty-six pastors and seven delegates, a total of forty-three voting members.

President A. M. Skindlov read his report to the convention, which was accepted.

A Nomination Committee of three was elected, as follows: Pastors L. N. Field, Virgil Foss and C. P. Thronson.

It was voted that a committee of three be elected to serve as contact men within the district for the central committee on Foreign Missions.

Dr. H. B. Kildahl presented a report as editor of the Rocky Mountain Messenger. This report was accepted by the meeting.

The Executive Secretary of Education, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, presented the cause of Elementary Christian Education and stressed the importance of teachers' training courses throughout the Church.

The Nomination Committee reported the following nominations:

Financial Secretary: Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, 1 year.

On Board of Elementary Christian Education: Rev. L. C. Masted, 2 years.

On the Committee of Foreign Missions: Rev. J. Ranum, Culbertson, Mont., 1 year; Rev. M. Trygstad, White Sulphur Springs, Mont., 2 years; Rev. J. O. Trontvedt, LaCrosse, Wash., 3 years.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the Convention for these candidates. They were elected.

A discussion developed concerning the district paper. It was decided that the Board of Publication should be separate from the Board of Editors and responsible to the same.

Moved that there be five members on the Board of Publication and that the board appoint the editorial staff. Carried.

The following nominations were made for members on this Board of Publication for the Rocky Mountain Messenger: Mrs. Oliver Krogh, Spokane, Wash.; Mrs. H. B. Hendrickson, Kalispell, Mont.; Rev. L. C. Masted, Spokane, Wash.; Rev. O. J. C. Norem, Havre, Mont.; Rev. Norris Halvorson, Bozeman, Mont.

These were all elected to serve for one year.

St. Paul Lutheran Congregation, Frazer, Montana, Rev. Gerhard Frost, pastor, applied for membership in the district. It was unanimously accepted.

Cand. Theol. L. T. Thompson, called to Devon, Montana, was recommended for ordination by the meeting.

Dr. H. B. Kildahl read his report on the Coeur d'Alene Homes. The report was accepted.

A vote of thanks was given Dr. Kildahl and his editorial staff for the work done in connection with the district paper. It was also voted that the district give its

moral and financial support to ensure the success of the Messenger during the coming year.

The meeting was concluded by praying in unison the Lord's Prayer.

A. A. HOLBECK, Secretary.

Pacific

The Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. convened at Our Savior's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., at 3:50 P. M., June 6, 1936.

Meeting opened with devotion led by Rev. O. Fosso of Ketchikan, Alaska, Romans 12. Hymn: "Hark, the Voice of Jesus Calling."

President H. L. Foss called the meeting to order.

Resolved: A Nominating Committee of seven be elected. The following were elected: So. Calif. Circuit, Rev. A. O. Odegaard; No. Calif. Circuit, Rev. H. J. Thorpe; Oregon Circuit, Rev. J. M. Jenson; So. Puget Sound Circuit, Rev. A. G. Lewis; No. Puget Sound Circuit, Rev. F. L. Erickson; Alaska Circuit, Rev. O. Fosso; At Large, Rev. M. K. Hartmann.

The committee retired to deliberate.

President Rev. H. L. Foss read the report of the District Financial Secretary, Rev. Theo. Hokenstad. President Foss also added appropriate remarks about the budget and encouraged continued and persistent effort that the full amount allocated be collected.

President H. L. Foss read an invitation from the Central Lutheran Church of Portland, Oregon, for next District meeting.

Resolved: The matter of time and place of the 1937 Pacific District Convention be left to the Executive Committee.

President H. L. Foss read part of a letter from Dr. Wm. Schoeler of the Lutheran Student Service Association of Oregon.

Resolved to leave this matter until we have heard Dr. O. A. Tingelstad's report to the Pacific Lutheran College Corporation.

Report by the Nominating Committee:

Pacific District Home Mission Committee—the following were elected: Rev. J. H. Berg, Pasadena, Calif., S. Calif. Circuit, 3 year term; Rev. K. N. Roe, Sacramento, Calif., N. Calif. Circuit, 3 year term; District Financial Secretary, Rev. O. K. Davidson; Executive Secretary Elementary Christian Education, Rev. Geo. O. Lane.

President H. L. Foss read a letter from Rev. John E. Gronli, Mission Secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions, in regard to forming District Foreign Mission Committees to arrange for regional mission conferences and other activities. No action.

By rising the District expressed its sympathy with Rev. Frank L. Ericksen on the death of his beloved father.

The District, by rising, expressed its reverence for and its sympathy with the relatives of the following pastors who have died the past year: Rev. Ditman Larsen, Rev. T. L. Brevig, Rev. G. N. Isolany, Rev. J. J. Heie, Rev. N. H. Askeland, Rev. Olaf Ellingson.

The Pacific District adjourned at 5:05 P. M., June 6, 1936, to resolve itself into the Pacific Lutheran College Association.

Pacific Lutheran College Association

The Pacific Lutheran College Association was called to order at 5:05 P. M. at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., by Rev. H. L. Foss, who was elected president pro tem.

Resolved: The Pacific District nominating committee is asked to function as nominating committee for the Pacific Lutheran College Association.

President O. A. Tingelstad read his annual report for the Pacific Lutheran College.

Election of Trustees resulted as follows: Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood, Wash., 3 year term (re-elected); Mr. M. T. Hokenstad, Snohomish, Wash., 3 year term (re-elected); Rev. P. J. Luvaas, Eugene, Ore., 3 year term (re-elected).

Resolved to hear the report of Mr. E. Tingelstad, editor of the Pacific Lutheran Herald.

Resolved to meet again this evening at a time and place to be designated by President H. L. Foss.

Resolved: The Pacific Lutheran College Association requests the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. to re-affirm its resolution of 1935 that the congregations of the District support the school by annual contributions as per allocation.

Adjourned to meet at the Curtis Hotel at 7:30 P. M.

* * *

The Pacific Lutheran College Association was called to order at 7:35 P. M., June 6, 1936, by President H. E. Foss.

Rev. J. T. Norby led in prayer.

Resolved:

(1) We acknowledge the gracious guidance of God who has blessed and prospered Pacific Lutheran College the past year (adopted by rising);

(2) That the Board of Trustees, through its president and secretary, extend to the Tacoma Chamber of Commerce, the citizens of Tacoma and Pierce county the hearty appreciation of the Pacific Lutheran College Association for their efforts to raise $100,000.00 for the College.

We encourage and pledge our loyal support to Dr. O. K. Pannkoke, the Ex-Director of the Tacoma Campaign, Chairman Axel H. Oxholm and his advisory board of 25 civic and commercial leaders, Vice-Chairman E. B. King, and all workers in the library building campaign as well as to the chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(3) We extend to the co-operating and supporting Synods our hearty thanks for their friendly attitude and willingness to increase their support in a measure commensurate with the growth of the school.

(4) That we petition the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for a regular annual appropriation of $15,000.00 for Pacific Lutheran College, for the biennium 1937-1938.

(5) We petition the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the Augustana Synod and the American Lutheran Church to affirm without restrictions their endorsement of the approved college development program as a project officially entitled to nation-wide support with a view to its completion before 1944, the golden jubilee of the college.

(6) We endorse Joint Pastoral Institutes as a form of extension service of Pacific Lutheran College.

(7) The Corporation endorses the program for extension and progress of Pacific Lutheran College as outlined by the Board of Trustees and the president of the College.

(8) We extend the thanks of the Association to all donors of special gifts. We call particular attention to Mr. F. Mason Holmes' painting, "Leif Ericson's Discovery of the American Continent," unveiled at the commencement exercises June 1st, and the gift of $10,000.00 to the library building fund by the Weyerhaeuser family.

Resolved to continue the present auditing committee consisting of: Mr. A. L. Leknes, Mr. G. R. Haukeli.

Resolved: The Presidents of Pacific Lutheran College and Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. be authorized to edit the minutes of this Corporation meeting.

Resolved that the joint committee on Publicity consisting of Dr. E. M. Hegge, Rev. Geo. O. Lane and Mr. E. Tingelstad, be continued.

Resolved: We extend our most hearty thanks to Mr. E. Tingelstad for his conscientious and efficient service as editor and manager of Pacific Lutheran Herald.

Resolved: We extend our hearty thanks to Dr. O. A. Tingelstad for his consecrated and blessed work at Pacific Lutheran College, pray God to sustain him and pledge him our love and loyal support.

The minutes were read and approved.

Resolved to adjourn—9:30 P. M.

S. J. N. YLVISAKER, Secretary,
By H. A. Stub, Secretary Pro tem.

* * *

Pacific District convened at 9:33 P. M.

Resolved: The Pacific District endorses any and all action taken by the meeting of the Pacific Lutheran College Association at its annual meeting of this date.

Resolved: We, as a District re-affirm the resolution of 1935 that the congregations of the District support the school by annual contributions as per allocation.

Resolved that the research committee on Religious Campus work, consisting of Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, Rev. H. L. Foss, and Rev. R. Bogstad be continued.

Resolved to support the Lutheran Student Service Association of Oregon with $1,000.00 per year, if the Home Mission Committee can make the funds available.

Resolved that the officers edit the minutes of the District meeting.

Resolved: We extend our most hearty thanks to the Board of Trustees of Pacific Lutheran College and to the officers of the Pacific District for service rendered during the past year.

Resolved: Minutes read and approved.

Adjournment at 9:50 with the Lord's Prayer in unison.

H. A. STUB, Secretary.

Canada

Canada District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, conducted its District meeting at the Norwegian Memorial Church, Minneapolis, Minn., June 8, 1936, at 4 P. M.

The meeting was called to order by the District president, Dr. J. R. Lavik. He also led in Scripture reading and prayer.

Report from the Credential Committee:

Pastors, 25; Delegates, 6; Total 31.

Moved that all the nominations be made from the floor. Carried.

Reports

Statement sent in by Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard, Saskatoon, Sask., in regard to "Hyrden," read by Dr. Lavik.

The Editor for "Hyrden," Pastor H. L. Urness, gave his report.

The Secretary for the Home Mission Board, Rev. A. K. Odland, read his report.

Rev. P. Lerseth read a report from the Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta.

A letter from the Secretary of the Foreign Mission Board of our Church was read by Dr. Lavik.

Rev. E. Hoff gave a report in regard to "The Lutheran Voice," a publication by the Lutheran Conference.

Rev. G. Ostrem gave a report as the Financial Secretary for the District.

Mr. H. L. Egeland, Estevan, Sask., gave his report as Treasurer for the District. Moved that we accept his report. Carried.

Moved, that we now proceed with the elections. Carried.

Board of Trustees

One member to succeed Mr. L. E. Loveseth (deceased), nominated:

Mr. J. J. Anderson, Millet, Alta.

Mr. Bennie Anderson, Tofield, Alta.

Moved that nominations be closed. Carried.

In place of Mr. J. E. Marken, whose term expires this year: Mr. Marken was nominated to succeed himself.

Motion made, that the Secretary be instructed to cast the votes of the Convention for Mr. J. E. Marken, Estevan, Sask., as a member of the Board of Trustees for a term of 3 years. Carried.

The Secretary cast the votes of the Convention for J. E. Marken as a member of the Board of Trustees for 3 years. Mr. Marken was declared elected.

The other member whose term expires this year: Mr. Ludvig Pederson, Round Hill, Alta.

The following were nominated:

Mr. Hans Sollid,

Mr. Ludvig Pederson.

Motion made that nominations be closed. Carried.

The District President appointed as tellers: Rev. A. H. Holm, Rev. J. A. Berge, and Del. P. Henricks.

The voting, by ballots, on two members for the Board of Trustees took place.

Member on Elementary Christian Education

Prof. C. Ronning, Camrose, Alta., nominated.

Moved that nominations be closed. Carried.

Prof. C. Ronning was declared elected.

Board of Management for Outlook College

Mr. Ed. Michelsen, Hoey, Sask., was nominated to fill the vacancy of Mr. L. E. Haave (deceased).

Mr. Michelsen was elected.

Board of Home Missions

Rev. A. K. Odland, Torquay, Sask., was elected for a term of 3 years.

Board of Charities

Mr. K. O. Eggen, Bawlf, Alta., was elected for 3 years.

Board of Management for Hyrden

The Home Mission Board.

Editor for Hyrden

Rev. H. L. Urness, Winnipeg, Man., elected for 1 year.

Business Manager for Hyrden

Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard, 722 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask., elected for 1 year.

Colonization Bureau

Moved that we discontinue this work. Carried.

Annual District Meeting Committee

Moved that the same committee as before be re-elected. Carried.

Member for the Home Mission Council

Moved that Rev. E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw, Sask., be re-elected. Carried.

Moved that Rev. G. W. Lokensgard, Prince Albert, Sask., succeed himself as assistant Editor for the "Lutheran Voice." Carried.

Moved that Mr. H. L. Egeland, Estevan, Sask., be re-elected as Treasurer for the District. He was elected.

Foreign Mission Advisory Committee

Moved that we elect such a committee. Carried.

Rev. A. Elle nominated and elected.

Rev. A. Vinge, nominated and elected.

Rev. S. D. Sorgen and Rev. J. Stolee nominated.

Moved that nominations be closed. Carried.

Voting took place.

Rev. J. Stolee, Macoun, Sask., was elected.

Report from the tellers in regard to the election of members for the Board of Trustees:

Mr. Bennie Anderson, Tofield, Alta., elected for 3 years.

Mr. Ludvig Pederson, Round Hill, Alta., elected for 3 years.

Moved that Rev. G. Ostrem, Admiral, Sask., succeed himself as Financial Secretary. Carried.

The School question was next taken up for consideration.

Prof. K. Bergsagel gave his report in regard to Outlook College.

The proposal mentioned in regard to our Church Schools in Canada, by the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees, was taken up for consideration. Several spoke.

The following counter proposal was unanimously adopted:

1. That Outlook College and Camrose College, beginning January 1, 1937, shall receive all the funds raised for Education in Canada in the budget ingathering; and

2. That an additional amount of $2,000.00 annually be appropriated for the Canadian Schools.

Motion made, that the District President Dr. Lavik, Prof. K. Bergsagel and Prof. C. Ronning be a committee to confer with the joint committee on Education in this matter. Carried.

Motion made to adjourn the District Meeting and call the Outlook College Corporation. Carried.

The Outlook College Corporation was called to order.

Motion made, that the District Secretary act as secretary for the Outlook College Corporation. Carried.

Moved that we accept the transaction made by the District Meeting in regard to Outlook College. Carried.

Moved that we adjourn as the Outlook College Corporation. Carried.

—K. O. KANDAL, Secretary.

The District Meeting was again called to order.

Moved, that we accept Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard's financial statement in regard to "Hyrden." Carried.

Moved that we elect Dr. Lavik and Rev. G. Ostrem to approve the minutes of the District Meeting. Carried.

Moved that we now adjourn. Carried.

The Lord's Prayer in unison, and Benediction by Dr. Lavik.

—K. O. KANDAL, Secretary.

Minutes read and approved by the Committee—

J. R. Lavik, G. J. Ostrem.

—K. O. KANDAL.

Canada District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

held a meeting in the Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1936.

In regard to rearrangements of Circuits in Alberta:

Motion made, that it be referred to the Camrose and the Provost Circuits, and that they together with the District President act as they think best. Carried.

Moved, that the District President arrange for the organization of a circuit in the Peace River District, when he goes out there. Carried.

Moved, that the new pastors that have come into the district lately, be received. They are: Rev. Jacob B. Stolee, Macoun, Sask., Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Crooked River, Sask., Rev. E. O. Walker, 370 4th Street W., Medicine Hat, Alta., Rev. J. T. Dahle, Watrous, Sask., Rev. Theo. C. S. Lystig, Edmonton, Alta. Carried.

Moved, that for this year, the Board of Education be increased by one member from each Province (Sask., and Alta.), and the District President, to study the school problems. Carried.

Rev. I. Saugen, Viking, Alta., and Rev. J. Stolee, Macoun, Sask., were elected.

Moved that we authorize the Home Mission Board to recommend two men to the congregations as Evangelists. Carried.

Moved, that we wish our Vice-President J. P. Tandberg, as he is seventy years old, God's blessing. Carried by a rising vote.

The minutes were read and adopted.

—K. O. KANDAL.

E.

Elections

General Elections

Officers of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard (1942) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
First Vice-President, Dr. T. F. Gullixson (1938) ..... St. Paul, Minn.
Second Vice-President, Dr. G. M. Bruce, Ph.D. (1938) ..... St. Paul, Minn.
Secretary, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker (1938) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Dr. H. O. Shurson (1938) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.

Board of Trustees

Dr. P. O. Holland (1942) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1942) ..... Forest City, Iowa
Rev. E. C. Haavik (1942) ..... Bode, Iowa

EDUCATION

Board of Education

Rev. L. A. Pierson (1942) ..... Madison, S. Dak.

Luther Theological Seminary

Vice-President, Dr. C. M. Weswig (1938) ..... St. Paul, Minn.

Board of Trustees, Luther College

Mr. Geo. Johnson (1942) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1942) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Mr. Harold Burtness (1942) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Emil Estenson (1942) ..... Buhl, Minn.
Dr. Carl Estrem (1942) ..... Fergus Falls, Minn.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard (1942) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.

Board of Trustees, St. Olaf College

Judge L. O. Rue (1942) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Hon. Herman Ekern (1942) ..... Madison, Wis.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen (1942) ..... Ames, Iowa

HOME MISSIONS

Board of Home Missions

Rev. Tenner C. Thompson (1942) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Olaf Holen (1942) ..... Roland, Iowa
Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1942) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Board of Foreign Missions

Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1942) ..... Roland, Iowa
Rev. A. M. Mannes (1942) ..... Jackson, Minn.

CHARITIES

Board of Charities

Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug (1942) ..... Waukon, Iowa
Rev. Harold Siqueland (1942) ..... Glasgow, Mont.

Board of Trustees, Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Harold W. Burtness (1940) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Mr. L. C. Hanson (1940) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Rev. C. M. Hanson (1940) ..... Morris, Ill.
Dr. O. J. H. Preus (1940) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. R. A. Harrisville (1940) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Col. T. A. Siqueland (1940) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Arnold Christianson (1940) ..... Chicago, Ill.

Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa

Mr. Henry Losen (1942) ..... Decorah, Iowa

Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta.

Mr. K. O. Eggen (1942) ..... Bawlf, Alta.

Bethesda Homes, Beresford, S. Dak.

Rev. P. M. Fjaere (1942) ..... Volin, S. Dak.

Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn.

Rev. J. Linnevold (1938), elected to fill the term of Rev. J. G. Vaage who moved out of the district ..... Glenwood, Minn.
Mr. Hans Gaarder (1942) ..... Starbuck, Minn.

Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis.

Rev. O. O. Sovde (1942) ..... Scandinavia, Wis.

Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash.

Mr. George Knutzen (1942) ..... Burlington, Wash.

Martin Luther Children's Home and Skaalen Sunset Home, Stoughton, Wis.

Mr. Herman Loftsgordon (1942) ..... Madison, Wis.
Mr. A. A. Linde (1942) ..... De Forest, Wis.
Mr. Albert Asleson (1942) ..... Stoughton, Wis.

Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa

Rev. P. Buland (1942) ..... Huxley, Iowa

Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa

Rev. H. M. Solem (1942) ..... Lennox, S. Dak.
Rev. G. S. Natwick (1940) ..... Sioux City, Iowa
Mr. A. O. Anderson (1938) ..... Inwood, Iowa

Homme Children's Home, Wittenberg, Wis.

Rev. F. B. Anderson (1942) ..... Larsen, Wis.

Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn.

Mr. W. O. Bilstad (1942) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. R. J. Lindberg (1938), elected to complete term for Christ Olson ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash.

Mr. P. P. Holte (1938), elected to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Bugge ..... Fir, Wash.
Rev. Alvin G. Lewis (1942) ..... Tacoma, Wash.

Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn.

Rev. A. H. Amundsen (1942) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.

PUBLICATIONS

Board of Publications

Rev. T. P. Solem (1942) ..... Osage, Iowa

PENSIONS

Board of Pensions

Mr. S. R. Torgerson (1942).....Lake Mills, Iowa
Dr. L. W. Boe (1942).....Northfield, Minn.

Dr. L. W. Boe presented his resignation as a member of the Board of Pensions. Motion made and seconded to accept the resignation. Carried.

Motion made and seconded that the Board of Pensions be authorized to fill this vacancy for the next two years. Carried.

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Board of Elementary Christian Education

Rev. G. A. Peterson (1942).....Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. E. B. Steen (1942).....Williston, N. Dak.
Rev. T. C. Thorson (1938).....Chicago, Ill.

Delegates to the American Lutheran Conference

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Dr. T. F. Gullixson, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Hon. Herman Ekern, Madison, Wisconsin.
Rev. H. L. Urness, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Mr. Geo. Gilbertson, Frontier, Saskatchewan, Canada.
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Fargo, North Dakota.
Dr. N. M. Ylvisaker, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mr. Jos. G. Norby, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mr. E. E. Hanson, Chicago, Illinois.
Rev. Arthur S. Johnson, River Falls, Wisconsin.
Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson, Minnesota.
Mr. S. H. Holstad, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Illinois.
Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minnesota.
Mr. Fred Mathison, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. A. Eide, Ohio.
Mr. H. C. Hanson, Cleveland, Ohio.
Mr. J. O. Johnson, Beresford, South Dakota.
Prof. J. L. Rendahl, Forest City, Iowa.
Mr. N. Nustad, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.
Col. T. A. Siqueland, Chicago, Illinois.
Dr. Carl Estrem, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Prof. H. O. Talle, Decorah, Iowa.
Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, Ames, Iowa.
Dr. G. M. Bruce, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Dr. J. Tanner, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. O. S. Reigstad, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Mr. Carsten Ronning, Chicago, Illinois.
Dr. David Stoeve, Fargo, North Dakota.
Dr. Nils Kleven, Northfield, Minnesota.
Rev. J. M. Green, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin.
Rev. V. T. Jordahl, Lakewood, Ohio.
Mr. R. E. Haugan, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. L. S. Marvick, Toledo, Ohio.

In case of vacancies, the Committee on Elections moves that the President of the Church be authorized to appoint others to fill such vacancy.

District Elections

EASTERN DISTRICT

Member of Home Mission Committee—Mr. Nick Nielsen, Chicago, Ill. (1939).

Financial Secretaries—Rev. M. W. Halvorson (1937), Beloit, Wis.; Rev. J. H. Preus (1937), Jersey City, N. J.; Rev. H. C. Smeby (1937), Holmen, Wis.

Member of Committee on Elementary Christian Education—Rev. Z. Ordal (1939), River Falls, Wis.; Rev. T. C. Thorson (1939), Chicago, Ill.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA

Members District Home Mission Committee—Mr. I. J. Hauge (1939), Blackduck; Mr. Paul Mork (1937), Winger.

Financial Secretary—Rev. P. B. Trelstad (1937), Middle River, Minn.

Elementary Christian Education—Revs. A. O. B. Moldrem, Gary; T. H. Megorden, Fosston; H. Farseth, Hibbing; Raymond Huss, Pequot, and M. Casper Johnshoy, Starbuck.

District Convention Committee—President I. T. Aastad; Secretary H. W. Estrem and Rev. M. C. Johnshoy.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA

Members of the Home Mission Committee for Three Years—Rev. H. J. Rasmussen, Blooming Prairie; Rev. C. Haugen, Canby.

Members of Committee on Reference and Counsel, Two Years—Rev. S. T. Severtsen, Whalan; Mr. Carl Flo, Rapidan.

District Financial Secretary for One Year—Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Madison.

Member of Committee of Elementary Christian Education for Three Years—Mr. A. J. Watland, Jackson.

District Foreign Mission Committee—Rev. H. Hoverstad, Rev. O. C. Brenna, Rev. C. S. Halvorson.

IOWA

Home Mission Committee—Mr. Peter Hovland (1939), Eagle Grove, Ia. Alternate: Mr. O. K. Storre (1939), Kensett, Ia.

Board of Elementary Christian Education—Mr. Oscar Lovstuen (1939), Decorah, Ia. Alternate: Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1939), Roland, Ia.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Member of Home Missions, Three Years—Rev. Edward Johnson, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Financial Secretary, One Year—Rev. A. J. Bringle, Dell Rapids, S. Dak.

Assistant Financial Secretary, One Year—Rev. M. J. Nilsen, Bristol, S. Dak.

Treasurer, One Year—Rev. J. O. Vold, Clark, S. Dak.

NORTH DAKOTA

Member of the Home Mission Board—Rev. M. S. Lewis (1939), Minot, N. D.

Financial Secretary—Rev. O. J. Lutness (1937), Enderlin, N. Dak.

Committee on Reference and Consultation for One Year—Rev. G. R. Estrem, Maddock, N. Dak.; Rev. P. J. Johnson, Kindred, N. Dak.; Hon. C. N. Brunsdale, Mayville, N. Dak.

Committee on Foreign Missions for One Year—Rev. I. O. Jacobson, Cooperstown, N. Dak.; Rev. E. K. Kristenson, Ryder, N. Dak.; Rev. A. O. Nesset, Leeds, N. Dak.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN

Financial Secretary—Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson (1937), Wolf Point, Mont.

Board of Elementary Christian Education—Rev. L. C. Masted (1938), Spokane, Wash.

Committee of Foreign Missions—Rev. J. Ranum, Culbertson, Mont., 1 year; Rev. M. Trygstad, White Sulphur Springs, Mont., 2 years; Rev. J. O. Trontvedt, Lacrosse, Wash., 3 years.

Board of Publication for the Rocky Mountain Messenger—Mrs. Oliver Krogh, Spokane, Wash.; Mrs. H. B. Hendrickson, Kalispell, Mont.; Rev. L. C. Masted,

Spokane, Wash.; Rev. O. J. C. Norem, Havre, Mont.; Rev. Norris Halvorson, Bozeman, Mont.

PACIFIC

Pacific District Home Mission Committee—Rev. J. H. Berg, Pasadena, Calif., 3 years; Rev. K. N. Roe, Sacramento, Calif., 3 years.

District Financial Secretary—Rev. O. K. Davidson.

Executive Secretary Elementary Christian Education—Rev. Geo. O. Lane.

Board of Trustees, Pacific Lutheran College—Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood, Wash., 3 years; Mr. M. T. Hokenstad, Snohomish, Wash., 3 years; Rev. P. J. Luvaas, Eugene, Ore., 3 years.

CANADA

Board of Trustees—Mr. Bennie Anderson (1939), Tofield, Alta.; Mr. J. E. Marken (1939), Estevan, Sask.; Mr. Ludvig Pederson (1939), Round Hill, Alta.

Member on Elementary Christian Education—Prof. C. Ronning, Camrose, Alta.

Board of Management for Outlook College—Mr. Ed. Michelsen, Hoey, Sask., to fill the vacancy of Mr. L. E. Haave (deceased).

Board of Home Missions—Rev. A. K. Odland (1939), Torquay, Sask.

Board of Charities—Mr. K. O. Eggen (1939), Bawlf, Alta.

Board of Management for Hyrden—The Home Mission Board.

Editor for Hyrden—Rev. H. L. Urness (1937), Winnipeg, Man.

Business Manager for Hyrden—Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1937), 722 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask.

Colonization Bureau—Discontinued.

Annual District Meeting Committee—Same committee as before.

Member for the Home Mission Council—Rev. E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw, Sask.

Assistant Editor for the "Lutheran Voice"—Rev. G. W. Lokensgard, Prince Albert, Sask.

Treasurer for the District—Mr. H. L. Egeland, Midale.

Foreign Mission Advisory Committee—Rev. A. Elle, Rev. A. Vinge, Rev. J. Stolee, Macoun, Sask.

Financial Secretary—Rev. G. Ostrem, Admiral, Sask.

Auxiliaries

Women's Missionary Federation

President: Mrs. K. A. Holstad.....Minneapolis, Minn.
First Vice-President: Mrs. Frida Bue Homness.....Crosby, N. Dak.
Second Vice-President: Mrs. Karl T. Jacobson.....Decorah, Iowa
Third Vice-President: Mrs. H. A. Helsem.....Grafton, N. Dak.
Fourth Vice-President: Mrs. S. C. Eastvold.....Eau Claire, Wis.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Ray Mohn.....Northfield, Minn.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. C. Hjelmervik.....Pontiac, Ill.
Financial Secretary: Mrs. B. V. Stokes.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation

President: Mrs. I. O. Jacobson.....Cooperstown, N. Dak.
First Vice-President: Martha Brennun.....Moorhead, Minn.
Second Vice-President: Cora Martinson.....Galesville, Wis.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. L. M. Wickre.....Crookston, Minn.
Financial Secretary: Edna Eidem.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary: Arna Njaa.....Minneapolis, Minn.

The Brotherhood

President: Dr. Nels Westby.....Madison, Minn.
Vice-President: Mr. John Pederson.....Chicago, Ill.
Secretary: Mr. Geo. Hanson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer: Mr. A. J. Skaarsheim.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Norwegian Lutheran Teachers' Association

President: Mr. Lawrence Olson.....Cottonwood, Minn.
Vice-President: Mr. George Johnson.....Windom, Minn.
Representative: Mr. Philip Hansen.....Echo, Minn.
Corresponding Secretary: Miss Nettie Vigdal.....Kenyon, Minn.
Treasurer: Mr. Oscar P. Lovstuen.....Decorah, Iowa
Field Secretary: Miss Mathilda O. Jaeger.....Vermilion, S. Dak.

F.

Equalization Committee Report

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF MINISTERS' EQUALIZATION COMMITTEE

For the Twelfth General Convention of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, June 3-10, 1936, at Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn.

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Aadland, N. J., Canby, Ore.	33.00		25.75
Aal, Eugene, Mohall, N. Dak.	8.66		1.41
Aamoth, Walter I., Elk Point, S. Dak.	5.86	1.39	
Aanestad, C. W., Twin Valley, Minn.		7.25	
Aanestad, H. M., Esmond, N. Dak.	6.46	.79	
Aasen, A. O., Seattle, Wash.	32.50		25.25
Aasen, H. O., Petersburg, Alaska	98.50		91.25
Aasen, O. G., Elbow Lake, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Aasgaard, J. A., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Aastad, I. T., Detroit Lakes, Minn.		7.25	
Abramson, Walter M., Ephraim, Wis.	8.40		1.15
Aga, R. O., Mankato, Minn.	1.90	5.35	
Amundson, A. H., Twin Valley, Minn.	3.50	3.75	
Akre, J. E. H., Clarkfield, Minn.	2.90	4.35	
Akre, J. J., Blue Earth, Minn. (temp.)	2.84	4.41	
Allison, H. M., Morris, Minn.	2.94	4.31	
Alvestad, T. J., Weehawken, N. J.	35.42		28.17
Anders, A. J., Lake Park, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Anderson, Axel, Argyle, Wis.	6.56	.69	
Anderson, B. T., Groton, S. Dak.	4.78	2.47	
Anderson, E. R., Mt. Horeb, Wis.	6.04	1.21	
Anderson, F. B., Larsen, Wis.	5.55	1.70	
Anderson, H. L., Highland, Wis.	5.14	2.11	
Anderson, L. O., Beloit, Wis.	6.60	.65	
Anderson, Martin, Oak Park, Ill.		7.25	
Anderson, O. B., Onawa, Ia.	6.30	.95	
Anderson, Thos., Perley, Minn.		7.25	
Anderson, W. L., Curtiss, Wis.	3.00	4.25	
Arneson, J. A., Kiester, Minn.	3.26	3.99	
Astrup, Hjalmar, Wilmot, S. Dak.	3.58	3.67	
Aune, A., Lunds Valley, N. Dak.	9.18		1.93
Austinson, Myron C., Elwood Park, Ill.	8.16		.91
Barsness, E. O., Glenwood, Minn.	2.44	4.81	
Beito, G. G., Terrace, Minn.	2.46	4.79	
Belgum, E. S., Appleton, Minn.	2.90	4.35	
Belgum, Henrik O., Flandreau, S. Dak.	4.46	2.79	
Bentson, E. L., Fairview, S. Dak.	5.26	1.99	
Berg, E. M., Roslyn, S. Dak.	4.64	2.61	
Berg, Joseph H., Pasadena, Calif.	21.42		14.17
Berge, J. A., Outlook, Sask., Can.	19.32		12.07
Berge, Selmer, Fargo, N. Dak.		7.25	
Bergeland, Oliver, Whitefish, Mont.	21.44		14.19
Bergh, Axel, Boston, Mass.	38.71		31.46
Bergsagel, K., Outlook, Sask., Can.	19.32		12.07
Bergsaker, A. J., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Berntson, Norman A., Strum, Wis.	3.86	3.39	
Berven, S., Spring Valley, Wis.	1.30	5.95	
Bestul, C., Brandon, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Biorn, B. R., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Birkeland, O. G., Whitehall, Wis.	3.10	4.15	
Bjerke, I. J., Hastings, Minn.	4.98	2.27	
Blegen, Allen R., Lisbon, Ill.	8.61		1.36
Blegen, Howard M., Amherst, Wis.	4.53	2.72	
Blikstad, B. J., Dalton, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Blom, Axel T., Navarino, Wis.	5.54	1.71	
Bøckman, M. O., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Boade, R. W., Armstrong, Ia.	3.38	3.87	
Boe, E. T., Superior, Wis.	2.90	4.35	
Boe, L. W., Northfield, Minn.		7.25	
Boe, O. T., Clifton, Texas	9.80		2.55
Boe, T., Sinai, S. Dak.	5.08	2.17	
Boe, V. E., Finley, N. Dak.	4.40	2.85	
Bongsto, P. E., Ishpeming, Mich.	9.14		1.89
Borreson, G. E., Makoti, N. Dak.	8.34		1.09
Borsheim, O. L., Circle, Mont.	12.24		4.99
Brodland, O. H., Nielsville, Minn.	3.96	3.29	
Borg-Breen, E., Spring Grove, Minn.	3.62	3.63	
Borgen, J. E., Beresford, S. Dak.	5.62	1.63	
Brandt, O. E., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Bratlie, P. M., Veblen, S. Dak.	3.94	3.31	
Brecto, C. O., Dutton, Mont.	19.52		12.27
Bredesen, Alfred, Decorah, Ia.	4.20	3.05	
Breivik, Alfred, Adams, Minn.	2.48	4.77	
Brenna, C. T., Driscoll, N. Dak.	6.24	1.01	
Brenna, O. C., Harmony, Minn.	3.22	4.03	
Brenne, Omar, Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Bringle, A. J., Dell Rapids, Minn.		7.25	
Brown, J. N., Moorhead, Minn.		7.25	
Brudvig, A. N., Clifford, N. Dak.	4.02	3.23	
Brynestad, L. E., Warren, Minn.	4.90	2.35	
Burtness, E. G., Capron, Ill.	7.04	.21	
Carlson, G. A., Blair, Nebr.	7.06	.19	
Carlson, Nels., Camrose, Alta., Can.	29.32		22.07
Carlson, Sam, St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Carlson, Walter, Norway, Ia.	5.75	1.50	
Chelmen, R. S., Dawson, Minn.	3.26	3.99	
Christensen, L. R., New York City	35.42		28.17
Christenson, M. A., Astoria, Oregon	31.33		24.08
Christopherson, E. B., Pigeon Falls, Wis.	3.10	4.15	
Coltvet, Benj., Mylo, N. Dak.	7.04	.21	
Dahle, J. O., Nekoma, N. Dak.	6.36	.89	
Dahle, J. T., Watrous, Sask., Can.	22.30		15.05
Dahlen, M. A., Cloquet, Minn.	2.80	4.45	
Dale, Mars A., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Dale, Stephen, St. James, Minn.	2.60	4.65	
Dalseide, C. L., Parkside, Sask., Can.	27.10		19.85
Danielson, P. C., Racine, Wis.	7.16	.09	
Davick, C. A., New York City	35.42		28.17
Davidson, O. K., Portland, Ore.	30.84		23.59
Distad, A. E., Pierpont, S. Dak.	4.72	2.53	
Dolven, O. E., Delavan, Minn.	2.64	4.61	
Drage, J. L., Henning, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Duckstad, B. L., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Duea, Edward, Dows, Ia.	4.24	3.01	
Dybvig, Philip S., Stevens Point, Wis.	4.22	3.03	
Eastvold, S. C., Eau Claire, Wis.		7.25	
Ede, E. S., Polson, Mont.	23.86		16.61
Egge, Adolph, Dennison, Minn.	1.06	6.19	
Egge, M. A., Eau Claire, Wis.	1.94	5.31	
Eggen, J. Muller, Truman, Minn.	2.70	4.55	
Eidbo, E. E., Bowdon, N. Dak.	6.10	1.15	
Eide, Frithjof, Ostrander, Minn.	2.52	4.73	
Eidesvik, E. S., Cornell, Wis.	2.56	4.69	
Elle, Albert, Sylvan Lake, Sask., Can.	36.87		29.62
Ellickson, W. I., Taylor, N. Dak.	8.82		1.57
Enderson, J., Lake City, S. Dak.	4.28	2.97	
Endresen, O. B., Fairmont, Minn.	2.94	4.31	
Engebretson, O. E., Rolette, N. Dak.	7.16	.09	
Engh, Olaf J., Spirit Lake, Ida.		7.25	
Ensberg, M. O., Beresford, S. Dak.		7.25	
Erickson, Edward, Fillmore, N. Dak.	6.86	.39	
Ericksen, Fran L., Marysville, Wash.		7.25	
Ericksen, Fred M., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Ericksen, O. B., Banks, N. Dak.	12.68		5.43
Estrem, G. R., Maddock, N. Dak.	6.22	1.03	
Estrem, H. W., Pelican Rapids, Minn.	3.46	3.79	
Evans, L. E., Sisseton, S. Dak.	4.00	3.25	
Evenson, A. J., Sherman, S. Dak.	4.34	2.91	
Everson, H. E., McVille, N. Dak.	4.90	2.35	
Evjenth, R. U., San Francisco, Calif.	38.10		30.85
Falk, Robert L., Maskell, Nebr.	6.58	.67	
Field, Carl J., Litchfield, Minn.	1.32	5.93	
Field, L. N., Kalispell, Mont.	21.58		14.33
Finstad, H. M., Lawler, Ia.	3.58	3.67	
Fjaere, P. M., Volin, S. Dak.	5.78	1.47	
Fjelstul, Casper T., Northwood, Ia.	3.10	4.15	
Fjelstad, Joseph A., Lisbon, N. Dak.	4.16	3.09	
Fjelstad, O. G., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Fjelstad, Olin C., Owatonna, Minn.	1.54	5.71	
Fjelstad, R. M., Thief River Falls, Minn.	4.88	2.37	
Fjeseth, G. O., Prairie Farm, Wis.	2.90	4.35	
Forde, G. O., Starbuck, Minn.	2.64	4.61	
Fortney, Albin L., Rogers, N. Dak.	4.68	2.57	
Foss, H. L., Seattle, Wash.		7.25	
Foss, Virgil T., Harlowton, Mont.	17.26		10.01
Fosso, O., Ketchikan, Alaska	90.50		83.25
Froiland, G. S., Dawson, Minn.	3.24	4.01	
Frost, Gerhard E., Nashua, Mont.	12.96		5.71
Fretheim, E. A., Manitowoc, Wis.	6.34	.91	
Fretheim, S. J., Scarville, Ia.	3.40	3.85	
Fylling, C. J., Mandan, N. Dak.		7.25	
Gaard, A. K., Cylinder, Ia.	4.30	2.95	
Gabrielsen, B. T., Detroit, Mich.	17.98		10.73
Gabrielsen, G., Sandpoint, Ida.	25.44		18.19
Gabrielsen, Thomas, Williston, N. Dak.	10.10		2.85
Giere, Verne, Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Gigstad, Walter T., Pulaski, Wis.	5.78	1.47	
Gilbertson, Victor G., Tioga, N. Dak.	9.34		2.09
Gisvold, P. A., Wahpeton, N. Dak.	3.00	4.25	
Glesne, O., Decorah, Ia.	3.70	3.55	

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Gornitzka, O., Westby, Wis.	3.38	3.87	
Granskou, Clemens M., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.		7.25	
Green, J. M., Chicago, Ill.		7.25	
Grefthen, Olaf L., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Gregerson, Harvey R., Marshall, Minn.	3.10	4.15	
Grimsby, O. M., Duluth, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Grimsrud, C. M., Hitterdal, Minn.	3.10	4.15	
Grimsrud, Milton, Akeley, Minn.	3.82	3.43	
Gronlid, I. R., Heron Lake	3.38	3.87	
Gronli, John E., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Grundahl, K. C., Robinson, Kans.	9.39		2.14
Gudmunsen, Orin S., Anacortes, Wash.	31.20		23.95
Guldseth, Bernhard, Belmond, Ia.	3.56	3.69	
Guldseth, Gunnar, St. Albans, N. Y.	35.42		28.17
Gunderson, Gerhard M., Woodford, Wis.	7.00	.25	
Gunderson, Hector, Mt. Horeb, Wis.	6.04	1.21	
Gullixson, T. F., St. Paul		7.25	
Gunsten, Gustav, Clermont, Ia.	4.00	3.25	
Gustafson, George M., Ellison Bay, Wis.	10.78		3.53
Haagenson, H. T., Viroqua, Wis.	3.38	3.87	
Haaland, J. M., Star Prairie, Wis.	1.86	5.39	
Haaland, Osul T., Baudette, Minn.	10.10		2.85
Haatvedt, L. A., Michigan, N. Dak.	5.64	1.61	
Haavik, E. C., Bode, Ia.		7.25	
Haavik, O. L., Seattle, Wash.		7.25	
Habel, B. H. J., San Francisco, Calif.	30.48		23.23
Hagen, M. G., Shelly, Minn.	3.86	3.39	
Hagen, Louis, Hazen, N. Dak.		7.25	
Hall, M. A., Kenyon, Minn.	1.28	5.97	
Halmrast, G. L., Edinburg, N. Dak.	5.86	1.39	
Halvorson, C. S., Windom, Minn.	3.12	4.13	
Halvorson, L. W., Arkdale, Wis.	4.22	3.03	
Halverson, M. W., Beloit, Wis.	6.60	.65	
Halvorson, Norris R., Bozeman, Mont.	13.00		5.75
Hanson, A. E., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Hansen, C. E., Alexandria, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Hanson, C. M., Morris, Ill.	8.14		.89
Hanson, C. N., Muskegon Hts., Mich.	14.50		7.25
Hanson, Carl J., Nashwauk, Minn.	4.65	2.60	
Hanson, H. B., Madison, Wis.	5.86	1.39	
Hanson, Hjalmar F., Oconto Falls, Wis.	6.02	1.23	
Hanson, Julius L., Hogeland, Mont.	16.30		9.05
Hanson, O. M., Kelliher, Minn.	5.32	1.93	
Hanson, T., Lakefield, Minn.	3.44	3.81	
Hanson, T., Franklin, Minn.	1.90	5.35	
Harang, O. C., Belview, Minn.	1.38	5.87	
Harrisville, Roy A., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Hartman, Marcus K., Oakland, Calif.	42.22		34.97
Hastad, I. G., Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.	6.44	.81	
Hatlen, K. G., Sioux Rapids, Ia.	4.72	2.53	
Hauge, Clarence, Seneca, Ill.	8.16		.91
Hauge, M. E., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Hauge, S. G., Hawley, Minn.		7.25	
Haugen, C., Canby, Minn.	3.92	3.33	
Haugen, Abner S., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Haugen, Arnold K., Dawson Creek, B. C., Can.	48.00		40.75
Haugen, V. C., New Effington, S. Dak.	3.58	3.67	
Havneros, Ivar, Mabel, Minn.	3.50	3.75	
Hegg, G., Nome, N. Dak.	4.08	3.17	

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Heimarck, Theodore, Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Heimarck, T. T., Story City, Ia.	5.00	2.25	
Helleklev, L. O., Hoople, N. Dak.	5.68	1.57	
Helsem, H. A. R., Grafton, N. Dak.		7.25	
Hendrikson, H. O., Humboldt, Ia.	3.83	3.42	
Hendrickson, Milford, Decorah, Ia.	3.70	3.55	
Hesla, O. E., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Hestenes, J., Bigfork, Mont.	22.88		15.63
Hesby, N. T., Deary, Ida.	29.70		22.45
Hexom, William, Hawkins, Wis.	3.16	4.09	
Hilde, Selmer O., New Norway, Alta., Can.	35.30		28.05
Hinderlie, J. A. M., Forest City, Ia.		7.25	
Hjelmervik, J. C., Pontiac, Ill.	10.00		2.75
Hjermstad, Chr., New Lisbon, Wis.	4.08	3.17	
Hjortaas, A., MacRorie, Sask., Can.	25.60		18.35
Hodne, Haldor, Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Hoel, C. S. B., Seattle, Wash.		7.25	
Hoff, P. B., Red Wing, Minn.	1.04	6.21	
Hoff, E. E., Moose Jaw, Sask., Can.	15.12		7.87
Hoff, T. A., Decorah, Ia.	3.70	3.55	
Hofrenning, B. M., Pine Creek, Minn.	6.80	.45	
Hofstad, R. E., Canton, S. Dak.	5.18	2.07	
Holbeck, A. A., Big Timber, Mont.	17.50		10.25
Holen, E. O., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Holen, Olaf, Roland, Ia.		7.25	
Holland, Alvin B., St. Maries, Ida.	26.50		19.25
Holm, Albert H., Glendon, Alta., Can.	40.20		32.95
Holman, H. J., Battle Lake, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Holtan, Walter M., Springfield, Minn.	2.56	4.69	
Holte, E. B., Mapleton, Minn.	2.24	5.01	
Holum, J. O., Westby, Wis.	3.38	3.87	
Hoyme, A. H., Brooten, Minn.	2.14	5.11	
Huseth, H. F., Lake Mills, Ia.	2.34	4.91	
Huss, Raymond P., Pequot, Minn.	3.04	4.21	
Ingebrigtson, C. B., Lakota, N. Dak.	5.86	1.39	
Ingvoldstad, Orlando, Ottawa, Ill.	8.16		.91
Itse, A. Chr., Irwin, Ia.	6.00	1.25	
Jacobson, O. A., Fertile, Minn.	3.90	3.35	
Jacobson, Otto A., Kenyon, Minn.	1.28	5.97	
Jacobson, S. L., Lodi, Wis.	5.18	2.07	
Jahren, H. C. M., Waterford, Wis.	7.30		.05
Jacobson, I. O., Cooperstown, N. Dak.	4.68	2.57	
Jenson, J. M., Silverton, Ore.	33.50		26.25
Jenson, M. T., Eau Claire, Wis.	1.94	5.31	
Jensen, O. L., Hatton, N. Dak.	4.38	2.87	
Johnson, Amon O., Bemidji, Minn.		7.25	
Johnson, B. A., Hayfield, Minn.	1.84	5.41	
Johnson, C. J., Miles City, Mont.	12.90		5.65
Johnson, Clarence O., Artesian, S. Dak.	5.88	1.37	
Johnson, J. L., Hayti, S. Dak.	5.52	1.73	
Johnson, J. M., Irene, S. Dak.	5.60	1.65	
Johnson, J. O., Beresford, S. Dak.	3.62	3.63	
Johnson, Joseph, Jamestown, N. Dak.	4.86	2.39	
Johnson, L. K., Oconomowoc, Wis.	6.12	1.13	
Johnson, M. T., Horace, N. Dak.	3.22	4.03	
Johnson, P. J., Kindred, N. Dak.	3.42	3.83	
Johnson, S. Aaron, Menomonie, Wis.	1.54	5.71	
Johnson, W. A., Rosholt, Wis.	5.24	2.01	

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Johnshoy, M. Casper, Starbuck, Minn.	2.64	4.61	
Johnshoy, J. Walter, Moorhead, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Jordahl, Edw., Lee, Ill.	7.42		.17
Jordahl, O. A., Granville, N. Dak.	3.00	4.25	
Jordahl, V. T., Lakewood, Ohio	18.46		11.21
Jorgenson, Alf. W., Hanley Falls, Minn.	2.74	4.51	
Jovaag, J. O., Galesville, Wis.	5.14	2.11	
Jothen, R. T., Beldenville, Wis.	1.25	6.00	
Juvland, A. T., Farmington, Minn.	1.00	6.25	
Kaatrud, M. P., Madelia, Minn.	2.38	4.87	
Kandal, K. O., Frontier, Sask., Can.	26.80		19.55
Kildahl, H. B., Coeur d'Alene, Ida.		7.25	
Kleven, Nils, Northfield, Minn.		7.25	
Kleven, O. M., Viroqua, Wis.	3.38	3.87	
Klungtvedt, Nils, Newark, Ill.	8.52		1.27
Klyve, S. S., Centuria, Wis.	1.28	5.97	
Knudsen, S. B., Tomahawk, Wis.	5.24	2.01	
Knutson, Joseph L., Peterson, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Knutson, Knut A., Montrey, B. C., Can.	57.30		50.05
Knutson, Melford S., Ellendale, Minn.	1.76	5.49	
Knutson, T. J., Ottawa, Ill.	8.16		.91
Knutzen, A. J., Gig Harbor, Wash.	32.50		25.25
Koren, Paul, Decorah, Ia.	3.70	3.55	
Korshavn, J. A., Winger, Minn.	4.04	3.21	
Kraabel, M. O., Clarissa, Minn.	2.78	4.47	
Kristensen, Elias, Ryder, N. Dak.	8.22		.97
Krogh, J. K., Little Falls, Minn.	1.94	5.31	
Langehaug, L., Sharon, N. Dak.	4.54	2.71	
Langehaugh, Olaf, St. Ansgar, Ia.	2.84	4.41	
Langehough, O. M., Lyle, Minn.	2.40	4.85	
Langemo, J. M., Arnegard, N. Dak.	11.52		4.27
Langseth, J. M., Manfred, N. Dak.	6.18	1.07	
Lono, Mikkel, Tacoma, Wash.		7.25	
Larson, Einar R., West Allis, Wis.	6.69	.56	
Larson, Elmer G., Proctor, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Larson, Elmer R., Janesville, Wis.	6.34	.91	
Larsen, L. M., Van Hook, N. Dak.	8.90		1.65
Larsen, Louis, Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Larsen, N. Astrup, Ames, Ia.	2.00	5.25	
Lavik, J. R., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	18.40		11.15
Lavik, I., Mt. Horeb, Wis.	6.54	.71	
Lawrence, Arthur L., Leland, Ill.	8.10		.85
Lee, Clarence L., Caledonia, Minn.	3.42	3.83	
Lee, E. O., Hannaford, N. Dak.	4.50	2.75	
Lee, Eugene W., Patterson, Calif.	42.05		34.80
Lee, G. T., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Lee, J. J., Callender, Ia.	4.50	2.75	
Lee, Joseph E., Reeder, N. Dak.	9.94		2.69
Lerohl, J. K., Oklee, Minn.	4.40	2.85	
Lerseth, Peder, Bawlf, Alta., Can.	28.72		21.47
Lerud, Theodore, Rembrandt, Ia.	1.30	5.95	
Levorson, J., Irene, S. Dak.	6.02	1.23	
Lewis, Alvin G., Tacoma, Wash.		7.25	
Lewis, Joseph, Woodville, Wis.	1.10	6.15	
Lien, C. K., Watford City, N. Dak.	11.68		4.43
Lindseth, S. J., Borup, Minn.	3.44	3.81	
Linnevold, J. L., Glenwood, Minn.	2.44	4.81	
Ljostveit, Peder, Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Loftness, Geo. O., Devils Lake, N. Dak.	5.86	1.39	
Lokensgard, G. W., Prince Albert, Sask., Can.	24.22		16.97
Lucky, Carl E. L., Washburn, N. Dak.	7.80		.55
Lunde, H. A., Fessenden, N. Dak.		7.25	
Lundeberg, K. O., Taylor, Wis.	2.35	4.90	
Lutness, O. J., Enderlin, N. Dak.	1.45	5.80	
Luvaas, P. J., Eugene, Ore.	33.34		26.09
Lysnes, Olaf, Clinton, Wis.	6.60	.65	
Maakestad, B. R., Denver, Colo.	17.80		10.55
Maakestad, N. G., Rochester, Minn.	2.06	5.19	
Maakestad, Walter J., Cranfills Gap, Texas	21.23		13.98
Madson, Wm. J., Savage, Mont.	11.32		4.07
Magelssen, F., Albert Lea, Minn.	2.16	5.09	
Magelssen, N. S., Peterson, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Magelssen, N. S., Crooked River, Sask., Can.	22.80		15.55
Malmin, O. G., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Mandsager, M., Graettinger, Ia.	6.00	1.25	
Mannes, A. M., Jackson, Minn.	3.26	3.99	
Marken, O. J., Swift Current, Sask., Can.	21.02		13.77
Mason, J. M., Montevideo, Minn.	2.68	4.57	
Mason, J. M. Jr., Drake, N. Dak.	6.84	.41	
Masted, L. C., Spokane, Wash.	26.80		19.55
Masted, L. L., Newark, Ill.	8.52		1.27
Mathre, G. W., Plaza, N. Dak.	8.52		1.27
Mathre, L. A., Estherville, Ia.	3.14	4.11	
Medin, M. J., Ladysmith, Wis.	2.76	4.49	
Megorden, T. H., Fosston, Minn.	4.30	2.95	
Midtlien, J. N., Stanley, Wis.	2.66	4.59	
Mikkelson, Oscar, Spring Grove, Wis.	3.62	3.63	
Mjaanes, K. M. J., Bottineau, N. Dak.	7.78		.53
Moe, A. Elmer, Aberdeen, S. Dak.	5.16	2.09	
Moe, J. Melvin, Fargo, N. Dak.	3.00	4.25	
Moe, S. M., Brandt, S. Dak.	6.58	.67	
Moilien, Jerrold L., Elk River, Minn.	1.00	6.25	
Molberg, A., Hudson, S. Dak.	5.76	1.49	
Molldrem, A. O. B., Gary, Minn.	3.66	3.59	
Molstre, B. F., Ostrander, Minn.	2.52	4.73	
Monson, Odean, Mizpah, Minn.	5.40	1.85	
Mork, P. L., Hendricks, Minn.	4.26	2.99	
Mortvedt, A. O., Joliet, Ill.		7.25	
Mosby, H. O., Frost, Minn.	2.68	4.57	
Mostrom, Otto, Zumbrota, Minn.	1.58	5.67	
Mostrom, Ruben K., Lewistown, Mont.	18.50		11.25
Mundahl, J. O., Luverne, Minn.	4.40	2.85	
Muus, Herman I., St. James, Minn.	2.60	4.65	
Myrwang, J. H., Baltic, S. Dak.	5.10	2.15	
Naeseth, C. G., Morrisonville, Wis.	5.36	1.89	
Naglestad, C. J., Ellsworth, Ia.	4.72	2.53	
Narum, H. K., Wheaton, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Nasby, Gordon, Milwaukee, Wis.	6.70	.55	
Natwick, Geo. S., Sioux City, Ia.	5.56	1.69	
Nelson, A. A., Rugby, N. Dak.	7.00	.25	
Nelson, A. M., Lake Wilson, Minn.	4.10	3.15	
Nelson, A. Parnell, Wessington Springs, S. Dak.	6.52	.73	
Nelson, Arnold W., Dillon, Mont.	20.56		13.31
Nelson, Byron O., Oconomowoc, Wis.	6.12	1.13	
Nelson, Lloyd A. B., Limon, Colo.	16.84		9.59
Nelson, Norman O., Lakefield, Minn.	3.44	3.81	

Name and Address	Amount of Fare	Amount Collected	Amount Refunded
Nilsen, M. J., Bristol, S. Dak.	4.38	2.87	
Nervig, Casper B., Roseau, Minn.	6.16	1.09	
Nesheim, O. J., Lake Benton, Minn.	3.94	3.31	
Nesheim, O. John, DeSoto, Wis.	3.38	3.87	
Ness, Carl O. B., Summit, S. Dak.	3.68	3.57	
Nestande, C., Eau Claire, Wis.	1.94	5.31	
Nestande, P. J., Lanesboro, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Nesvig, M. L., Seattle, Wash.	32.50		25.25
Njaa, S. H., Northwood, N. Dak.	4.54	2.71	
Nodtvedt, Magnus, Ft. Dodge, Ia.	4.12	3.13	
Norby, J. T., Bellingham, Wash.	32.50		25.25
Nordby, H. P., Baldwin, Wis.	1.00	6.25	
Nordaune, A., Hayward, Minn.	2.26	4.99	
Nordmark, T., Fairview, Mont.	10.92		3.67
Nordsletten, Peder, Wallingford, Ia.	3.49	3.76	
Norem, O. A., Spokane, Wash.	10.64		3.39
Norem, O. J. C., Havre, Mont.		7.25	
Norem, Henry, Douglas, N. Dak.	8.02		.77
Norlie, Kenneth L., Flasher, N. Dak.	8.42		1.17
Normann, H. M., Cresco, Ia.	3.20	4.05	
Normann, Rolf A., Bowman, N. Dak.	10.38		3.13
Norstad, Martin, Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Noss, Henry, Austin, Minn.	2.18	5.07	
Odden, A. C., Deerfield, Wis.	5.90	1.35	
Odegaard, A. O., Glendale, Calif.	42.05		34.80
Odland, A. K., Torquay, Sask., Can.	11.02		3.77
Oerke, H. A., Pigeon Falls., Wis.	3.09	4.16	
Oklevik, Peder, Souris, N. Dak.	8.04		.79
Olson, Adrien P., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Olsen, C. Arthur, Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	13.00		5.75
Olson, N., Cashton, Wis.	3.38	3.87	
Olsen, Olaf L., Rhinelander, Wis.	4.50	2.75	
Olson, Walter A., Ashby, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Olsrud, O. L., Clarkston, Wash.	25.44		18.19
Onerheim, L. O., Madison, Minn.		7.25	
Oppen, Gilbert, Lake Crystal, Minn.	2.16	5.09	
Opdahl, B. L., Maynard, Minn.	2.36	4.89	
Opsahl, Carl, Jewell, Ia.	4.66	2.59	
Ordal, Z. J., River Falls, Wis.	1.60	5.65	
Otterstad, N. L., Rushford, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Ostrem, Benjamin, Wetaskiwin, Alta., Can.	30.12		22.87
Ostrem, G. J., Admiral, Sask., Can.	20.82		13.57
Ostrem, Gerhard, Kyle, Sask., Can.	30.00		22.75
Palmer, K. R., Hancock, Minn.	2.78	4.47	
Paulson, I. P., Longmont, Colo.	18.00		10.75
Paulsrud, Jordan O., Houston, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Pederson, Carl O., Elk Mound, Wis.	1.72	5.53	
Pederson, C. S., Edmore, N. Dak.	6.40	.85	
Pederson, Jas. O., Grand Marais, Minn.	13.04		5.79
Peterson, Austin M., Oldham, S. Dak.	5.54	1.71	
Peterson, G. A., Milwaukee, Wis.	6.70	.55	
Peterson, Harlan O., Viking, Minn.	4.90	2.35	
Peterson, Herbert A., Merrill, Wis.	4.78	2.47	
Peterson, Morris N., Kanawha, Ia.	4.20	3.05	
Peterson, N. O., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Peterson, Wm. L., Crocker, S. Dak.	5.20	2.05	
Pierson, Lester A., Madison, S. Dak.	1.00	6.25	
Pikop, A. C., Aurora, Ill.	8.08		.83

Preus, Herman A., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Preus, J. C. K., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Preus, J. H., Jersey City, N. J.	35.42		28.17
Preus, O. J. H., Decorah, Ia.		7.25	
Quail, Harald, Opheim, Mont.	12.94		5.69
Quill, M. B., Ridgeway, Ia.	3.36	3.89	
Ramseth, Ivar, Waseca, Minn.	1.52	5.73	
Ramsay, E. E., Malta, Mont.	14.56		7.31
Ranheim, Melvin E., Scobey, Mont.	14.02		6.77
Ranum, J. L., Culbertson, Mont.	10.10		2.85
Raun, H. B., Evansville, Minn.	2.98	4.27	
Rasmussen, Carl, St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Rasmussen, Elias, Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Rasmussen, H. E. Jr., Duncombe, Ia.	4.46	2.79	
Rasmussen, J. J., Blooming Prairie, Minn.	1.94	5.31	
Rasmussen, H. J. Jr., Chokio, Minn.	3.24	4.01	
Reigstad, Olin S., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Reini, J., Parshall, Colo.	19.92		12.67
Reinholtzen, R. C., Rapid City, S. Dak.	11.80		4.55
Rendahl, J. L., Forest City, Ia.	2.84	4.41	
Renslo, N. C., Campbell, Nebr.	10.80		3.55
Reque, L. S. J., Galesville, Wis.	5.14	2.11	
Reque, Paul, Clinton, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Reinertson, E. C., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Reque, S. T., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Rholl, Arthur K., Muskegon, Mich.	14.52		7.27
Rohne, Magnus J., Princeton, Minn.	1.28	5.97	
Rindahl, Opie S., Bismarck, N. Dak.		7.25	
Ristad, D., Manitowoc, Wis.	6.34	.91	
Ritland, John, Spring Valley, Minn.	2.52	4.73	
Rockne, John B., Wanamingo, Minn.	1.50	5.75	
Rogness, Alvin N., Duluth, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Rognlie, I. H. M., Elgin, Ill.	8.14		.89
Rolfsen, O. C., Norge, Va.	38.14		30.89
Romstad, A. M., Black River Falls, Wis.	3.06	4.19	
Romness, H. R., Barnesville, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Ronning, C. A., Camrose, Alta., Can.	29.32		22.07
Rorem, E. R., Slater, Ia.	6.40	.85	
Rosenqvist, H., Lake Mills, Ia.	2.54	4.71	
Rosenqvist, R., Nerstrand, Minn.	1.16	6.09	
Rosholt, J. W., Columbus, N. Dak.	9.52		2.27
Rossing, E. W., Lily, S. Dak.	4.96	2.29	
Rossing, T. H., Sacred Heart, Minn.		7.25	
Rud, Oscar, Fairdale, N. Dak.	6.14	1.11	
Rude, S. J., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Rue, Orlean N., Ft. Peck, Mont.	13.24		5.99
Rundhaug, G. M., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Runestad, J. M., Menno, S. Dak.	6.32	.93	
Running, A. O., Dallas, Texas	2.22	5.03	
Running, A. S., Zumbrota, Minn.	1.58	5.67	
Running, O. M., Tacoma, Wash.	32.50		25.25
Rusten, A. M., Elroy, Wis.	4.08	3.17	
Runsvold, O. B., Glyndon, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Rydland, Henry, Franklin, Minn.	1.90	5.35	
Rygh, Geo. T., Sioux City, Ia.	5.56	1.69	
Sabo, E. O., Mavie, Minn.	5.28	1.97	
Sampson, Perry, Nezperce, Ida.	30.00		22.75

Sandager, C. N., Alberta, Minn.	3.10	4.15	
Sande, S. O., Fenton, Ia.	3.70	3.55	
Sandeno, T. G., Geddes, S. Dak.	7.64		.39
Saugen, Ivar J., Viking, Alta., Can.	32.90		25.65
Scarvie, W. B., Story City, Ia.	4.84	2.41	
Scheie, L. F., Joice, Ia.	3.62	3.63	
Schmidt, F. I., Grand Forks, N. Dak.	4.58	2.67	
Schmidt, Orval A., Plentywood, Mont.	11.08		3.83
Seim, Oliver, Bottineau, N. Dak.	3.00	4.25	
Severtson, S. Theo., Whalan, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Severtson, T. J., Eagle Grove, Ia.	3.78	3.47	
Shafland, Sanford O., Livingston, Mont.	9.73		2.48
Shefveland, Axel, Fergus Falls, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Shefveland, J. B., Duluth, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Sheggeby, O. P., Duluth, Minn.	3.10	4.15	
Shurson, H. O., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Sigmond, Th., Kensett, Ia.	2.72	4.53	
Simonson, Joseph C., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Simonson, R. L., Sisseton, S. Dak.	4.00	3.25	
Simundson, S. C., Zahl, N. Dak.	10.30		3.05
Simundson, S. O., Kenyon, Minn.	1.28	5.97	
Siqueland, Harald, Glasgow, Mont.	13.24		5.99
Skepstad, John, Stephen, Minn.	5.28	1.97	
Skindlov, A. M., Spokane, Wash.		7.25	
Skindrud, Orlando M., Sturgis, S. Dak.	12.36		5.11
Skogerboe, A. N., Erskine, Minn.	4.20	3.05	
Skrukrud, O., Maxbass, N. Dak.	8.30		1.05
Sletten, O. R., Lake Mills, Ia.		7.25	
Smeby, H. C., Holmen, Minn.	3.30	3.95	
Smeby, O. V., Mission Hill, S. Dak.	5.90	1.35	
Snartemo, J. A., Milwaukee, Wis.	6.70	.55	
Solberg, C. K., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Solem, T. P., Osage, Ia.	3.02	4.23	
Solum, H. E., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.		7.25	
Sorenson, Sigurd T., Albert Lea, Minn.	2.16	5.09	
Sorenson, H. W., Turtle Lake, N. Dak.	7.20	.05	
Sorgen, Sanford D., Lake Alma, Sask., Can.	12.32		5.07
Sorlien, S. Olvin, Max, N. Dak.	7.80		.55
Spande, T. J., Peterson, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Stavig, L. M., Northfield, Minn.	1.00	6.25	
Stearns, Gustav, Milwaukee, Wis.	6.70	.55	
Steen, Ernest B., Williston, N. Dak.	10.10		2.85
Stensby, O. L., Kidder, S. Dak.	4.22	3.03	
Stensland, O. P., Minneota, Minn.	3.58	3.67	
Stenson, E. O., Halstad, Minn.	3.72	3.53	
Stockdal, T. S., Billings, Mont.	15.84		8.59
Stoeve, David, Fargo, N. Dak.		7.25	
Stolee, Jacob B., Macoun, Sask., Can.	10.80		3.55
Stolee, J. T., Puposky, Minn.	4.80	2.45	
Stolee, M. J., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Stolen, Amos, Ames, Ia.	5.10	2.15	
Stolen, E. G., Wittenberg, Wis.	4.94	2.31	
Stortroen, A., Mahnomen, Minn.	3.72	3.53	
Storvick, Alfred O., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	4.76	2.49	
Stoutland, Harry, Creston, Ill.	6.45	.80	
Strand, H. S., Detroit Lakes, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Strand, Lloyd M., Redfield, S. Dak.	5.94	1.31	
Strandjord, S. J., St. Olaf, Ia.	4.25	3.00	
Strom, A. E., Renville, Minn.	2.10	5.15	

Strom, E. I., Watson, Minn.	2.80	4.45	
Struxness, Edward, Belgrade, Minn.	2.00	5.25	
Stub, H. A., Seattle, Wash.		7.25	
Stub, J. A. O., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Stubchaer, I. M., Wausau, Wis.	4.40	2.85	
Suby, Irwin A, Nunda, S. Dak.	5.08	2.17	
Sumstad, M., Roland, Ia.	5.32	1.93	
Sundby, G. A., Rio, Wis.	5.22	2.03	
Swan, A. B., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Swensen, F. J., Chetek, Wis.	2.25	5.00	
Syrdal, R. R., Milan, Minn.	2.89	4.36	
Syverson, O. A., Mitchell, S. Dak.	6.20	1.05	
Tallakson, Lloyal S., Sioux City, Ia.	5.56	1.69	
Tandberg, John P., Weldon, Sask., Can.	18.40		11.15
Tanner, Agnar, Iola, Wis.	4.78	2.47	
Tanner, I. J., Ulen, Minn.	3.26	3.99	
Tanner, J., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Tetlie, Enoch J., Two Harbors, Minn.	4.00	3.25	
Tetlie, Joseph, Madison, Minn.	3.40	3.85	
Thompson, Arling, Ortonville, Minn.	3.00	4.25	
Thompson, Chr. S., Colfax, Wis.		7.25	
Thompson, G. S., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Thompson, Henry, Cambridge, Wis.	6.30	.95	
Thompson, J. C., Grand Meadow, Minn.	2.88	4.37	
Thompson, Oliver, Nelsonville, Wis.	4.50	2.75	
Thompson, Oscar, Hudson, Wis.	1.00	6.25	
Thompson, Tenner, Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Thorpe, C. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Thorpe, H. J., San Francisco, Calif.	26.95		19.70
Thorpe, N. B., Long Beach, Calif.	42.05		34.80
Thorson, Jesse E., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Thorson, P. E., Clifton, Texas	21.26		14.01
Thorson, T. C., Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Thronson, C. P., Joplin, Mont.	17.34		10.09
Tingelstad, O. A., Parkland, Wash.		7.25	
Tiller, C. E., Whitewater, Wis.	6.48	.77	
Tjornhom, A. T., Hillsboro, N. Dak.		7.25	
Tollefson, Sander, Chicago, Ill.	8.16		.91
Tollefsrud, M. B., Spokane, Wash.		7.25	
Tolo, Arthur J., Omaha, Nebr.	7.05	.20	
Tolo, G. W., Fertile, Minn.	3.90	3.35	
Tolo, M. Wilhelm, New York City	35.42		28.17
Tolo, T. O., Decorah, Ia.	3.70	3.55	
Trelstad, J., Atwater, Minn.	1.58	5.67	
Trelstad, P. B., Middle River, Minn.		7.25	
Troen, Peter M., Presho, S. Dak.	8.36		1.11
Trontvet, John O., Lacrosse, Wash.	29.20		21.95
Trygstad, G. M., Camrose, Alta., Can.	39.90		32.65
Tweet, Gabriel, Soldier, Ia.	6.00	1.25	
Tweeten, Irving, Norge, Okla.	17.34		10.09
Tweten, J. O., DeForest, Wis.	5.41	1.84	
Ullensvang, L. L., Highmore, S. Dak.	7.18	.07	
Ulvilden, George, La Crosse, Wis.	2.88	4.37	
Ulvilden, R., Minot, N. Dak.		7.25	
Upstad, Hans, Woodworth, N. Dak.	5.70	1.55	
Urberg, Konrad, Blair, Wis.	3.00	4.25	
Urness, H. L., Winnipeg, Man., Can.	1.90	5.35	
Urnes, J. A., Farwell, Minn.	2.74	4.51	

Vaage, Joseph G., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Vaaler, Arnt, Willmar, Minn.	1.84	5.41	
Vaaler, K. B., Colton, S. Dak.		7.25	
Valen, Elmer, Bison, S. Dak.	11.60		4.35
Vevle, Carl M., Wautoma, Wis.	4.70	2.55	
Vigness, L. A., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Vinge, Albert M., Fairy Glen, Sask., Can.	23.72		16.47
Vinje, A. K., Seattle, Wash.		7.25	
Vordale, Richard M., Crookston, Minn.	4.30	2.95	
Waage, K. O., Noonan, N. Dak.	9.66		2.41
Wahl, Palmer A., Saco, Mont.	14.02		6.77
Walledom, Robert, Fowler, Colo.	8.06		.81
Wanberg, R. T., Towner, N. Dak.	7.38		.13
Wang, W. L., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Wangberg, G. O., Bricelyn, Minn.	2.68	4.57	
Wangberg, J. O., Rolfe, Ia.	4.84	2.41	
Wee, Morris, Madison, Wis.	5.56	1.69	
Wee, P. O., Dawson, Minn.	3.20	4.05	
Weeks, E. R., Kerkhoven, Minn.	2.12	5.13	
Westberg, J. A., Mondovi, Wis.	3.30	3.95	
Westby, W. Henry, Redwood Falls, Minn.	2.82	4.43	
Westermoe, C. M., McIntosh, Minn.	4.30	2.95	
Weswig, Carl M., St. Paul, Minn.		7.25	
Wick, J. M., Elliott, Ill.	10.40		3.15
Wigdahl, O. L. N., Mason City, Ia.	2.90	4.35	
Wilson, R. F., Marshalltown, Ia.	5.86	1.39	
Wogen, L. A., Floodwood, Minn.	3.70	3.55	
Wrolstad, J. O., Granite Falls, Minn.	2.40	4.85	
Ylvisaker, J. W., Northwood, Ia.	2.60	4.65	
Ylvisaker, N. M., Minneapolis, Minn.		7.25	
Ylvisaker, S. J. N., Stanwood, Wash.	32.50		25.25
Zoerb, Ernest, Petersburg, Neb.	8.18		.93
	4,930.80	1,949.58	2,117.13

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts

Received from Pastors		1,949.58
Transferred from surplus funds from prior years		250.00
Sundry income		.45

Disbursements

Refunded to Pastors	2,117.13	
Chairman allowance and postage	29.58	
Postage and printing	8.67	
Exchange on checks	10.22	
Sundry expenses	1.10	
Balance on hand	33.33	
	2,200.03	2,200.03

BERNHARD GULDSETH, Chairman
THELMA HEIMARCK, Secretary
K. A. HOLSTAD, Treasurer.

Audited and found correct this twenty-ninth day of July, 1936.
C. L. NASBY, Auditor.

G.

Parochial Report

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		EASTERN DISTRICT						
		ATLANTIC CIRCUIT						
1	1	St. Olaf Luth., T. J. Alvestad, Weehawken	N. J.,	Hudson	1922	218	188	140
2	2	Our Saviors, N. E. L., Oscar Bakke, Brooklyn	N. Y.,	Kings	1860	600	300	.....
3	3	Eltingville Luth., A. Bersagel, Eltingville	N. Y.,	Richmond	1921	350	250	100
4	4	Scand. Luth. Trinity., C. A. Davick, Hoboken	N. J.,	Hudson	1890	250	200	50
5	5	First Luth., E. A. Grefthen, Portland	Maine,	Cumberland	1874	481	392	200
6	6	Trinity, G. B. Guldseth, St. Albans	N. Y.,	Queens	1925	225	182	140
7	7	Zion Norw. Luth. Ch., H. Halvorsen, Brooklyn	N. Y.,	Kings	1908	1500	800	413
8	8	Our Saviors, L. J. Heggem, E. Boston	Mass.,	Suffolk	....	.....	50	30
9	9	St. Pauls Luth., J. C. Herre, Berlin	N. H.,	Coos	1887	309	242	69
10	10	Immanuel, Eric Jenson, Scarsdale	....		....	.....	.....	.....
11	11	Trinity, H. Johanson, Flushing	N. Y.,	Queens	1928	240	114	80
12	12	Bethania, C. O. Pederson, Brooklyn	....		....	.....	.....	.....
13	13	Scand. E. L. Trinity, J. H. Preus, Jersey City	N. J.,	Hudson	1891	350	200	100
14	14	Scandinavian Zion Luth., L. P. Qualben, Port Richmond	N. Y.,	Richmond	1894	927	588	439
15	15	Trinity, J. L. Redal, Philadelphia	Penn.,	Philadelphia	1886	200	.....	100
16	16	Worcester Norw. Luth., T. R. Ringoen, Worcester	Mass.,	Worcester	1916	126	102	90
17	17	Our Saviors Luth., T. R. Ringoen, Worcester	Rhode Is.,	Providence	1921	70	50	35
18	18	Our Saviors, O. C. Rolfsen, Norge	Va.,	James City	....	250	125	50
19	19	Our Saviors E. L., R. O. Sigmond, Port Richmond	N. Y.,	Queens	....	.....	.....	.....
20	20	Trinity Luth., S. O. Sigmond, Brooklyn	N. Y.,	Kings	1890	1050	.....	.....
21	21	Christ Luth.,† C. O. Solberg, Boston	Mass.,	Suffolk	1930	130	104	.....
22	22	Our Saviors, M. W. Tolo, New York	N. Y.,	New York	1896	100	75	65
23	23	Our Saviors, I. Torkelson, Troy	N. Y.,	Rensselaer	....	173	128	114
24	24	Trinity, K. R. Torvik, Hempstead	N. Y.,	Nassau	....	121	98	75
25	25	First, K. R. Torvik, Hempstead	N. Y.,	Nassau	....	77	61	49
26	26	Bethlehem, S. E. Vevang, Elizabeth	N. J.,	Union	1893	197	152	83
27	27	Our Saviors Ev. Luth., C. K. Preus	N. J.,	Middlesex	1868	250	200	150
28	28	First Sc. Luth., Greenpoint, B. Kollwoll (Mr.), Brooklyn	....		....	27	.....	.....
		CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT						
31	31	United Luth. (Winchester), F. B. Anderson, Larsen	Wis.,	Winnebago	1850	921	699	301
32	32	Scand. Luth., Neenah, F. B. Anderson, Larsen	Wis.,	Winnebago	1862	19	18	7
33	33	Nathanael, E. A. Baalson	....		....	.....	.....	.....
34	34	Our Saviors, Spirit (See Rice Lake Circuit)	....		....	.....	.....	.....
35	35	Amherst Evang. Luth., H. M. Blegen, Amherst	Wis.,	Portage	1877	294	222	83
36	36	First Eng. Luth., P. S. Dybvig, Stevens Point	Wis.,	Portage	1867	441	343	285
37	37	N. Auburndale Luth., A. M. Egge, Auburndale	Wis.,	Wood	1905	82	43	19
38	38	St. Matthews, A. M. Egge, Auburndale	Wis.,	Wood	1891	29	20	10
39	39	Slidre, A. M. Egge, Auburndale	Wis.,	Wood	1906	40	30	15
40	40	Eau Pleine, A. M. Egge, Auburndale	Wis.,	Portage	....	.....	20	10
41	41	Concordia Luth., W. A. Johnson, Rosholt	Wis.,	Portage	....	212	160	72
42	42	Alban, W. A. Johnson, Rosholt	Wis.,	Portage	....	277	180	96
43	43	Christ, W. A. Johnson, Rosholt	Wis.,	Marathon	....	95	67	24
44	44	Our Saviors, W. A. Johnson, Rosholt	Wis.,	Marathon	....	74	63	18
45	45	Grace Luth., S. B. Knudson, Tomahawk	Wis.,	Lincoln	1893	205	138	115
46	46	Hitterdal, T. S. Kolste, Iola	Wis.,	Waupaca	1883	475	.....	130
47	47	Northland, T. S. Kolste, Iola	Wis.,	Waupaca	1907	360	.....	92
48	48	First Luth., T. A. Lillehei, Wittenberg	Wis.,	Shawano	1882	279	150	75
49	49	E. Immanuel, T. A. Lillehei, Wittenberg	Wis.,	Shawano	1880	130	77	34
50	50	Norrie Ev. Luth., T. A. Lillehei, Wittenberg	Wis.,	Marathon	1911	23	10	6
51	51	Trinity, O. L. Olsen, Rhinelander	Wis.,	Oneida	1891	276	222	175
52	52	Our Saviors, H. A. Peterson, Merrill	Wis.,	Lincoln	1885	270	.....	.....
53	53	Barnes Creek, H. A. Peterson, Merrill	Wis.,	Lincoln	....	.....	.....	.....
54	54	Bethany Indian Mission, E. G. W. Sihler, Wittenberg	Wis.,	Shawano	....	472	.....	.....
55	55	Scandinavia, O. O. Sovde	Wis.,	Waupaca	1854	550	351	.....
56	56	Farmington, O. O. Sovde	Wis.,	Waupaca	1864	225	110	.....

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
EASTERN DISTRICT																			
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT																			
1	6		7				2	1	1	66	28	48				9		8	
2	40		19							65	90								
3	4		12	2	2		4			52		36	12	4	1928	4		12	
4	4		9				3			57	45	6			1933	4		9	
5	7							3	3	54	2	10		1	1934	9		9	
6	2		9		10		1	1	16	80		1	1		1930	6		9	
7	11		22	7	26		2		2	74	52	88	12	2	1927	81		60	
8	5						1			35	40	6				5		7	
9	8	1	11	2	3		7			35	51	36			1929	10	1	11	
10																			
11	56		22		8					48	48	42	1		1935	5			
12																			
13	5		8			1	6			51	51	5			1934	5		8	
14	11		25	13	32	1	4	2	2	104	52	52	2	4	1934	25	2	51	
15	4	8	5				6		2	50	50		32		1934	4		5	
16	11	2		6	4		2		1	53		18			1934	10	2		
17			3	4	2		2			46		1			1934			3	
18	9						5	5	5	40	10			1	1935	9		9	9
19																21		26	
20	17						3		2	100	150	150	25			179		140	
21							3			45			1			3			
22			3	4	1		1	1	2						1935			3	
23							1			52					1928			5	
24	3		6	2	4					110		50			1934	3		6	
25	4		7							54		36			1934	4		7	
26	9	1	8	7	10		1			61	55	10	8	1	1935	9	1	8	2
27	10						8			52		7				10		10	
28										43		25							
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT																			
31	16	2	9	10	15	1	10	2	12	61	8		1	2		19	2	17	9
32	1						1			12	12					1			
33																			
34																			
35	8	1	11	5	15	1	2		4	52	3	6		6		8	1	7	4
36	9	5	5	14	18			1	13	88		7	1			9	4	15	4
37	2						2			30	6				1932	2			
38										25					1932				
39										15	15				1932				
40										24									
41	3		9							33	1	8				3		9	
42	5		3			1	5			19	18	12				5		3	
43	3		6				1			30						3		6	
44										27									
45	7		7			1	3		6	51		8				15		13	1
46	6		10				3			12	30	4	5		1920	6		8	
47	17		8			2	2			12	30	6	8			17		10	
48	9		5		2	1	5			28	24	20	1	1	1934	9		5	
49	5		4		2		2			25	18				1934	5		4	
50							1			12						1			
51	3		2	2	10		4		7	59	3				1929	10		16	2
52	6	1			6		3		3	67	24	32	1		1935	6	1		1
53										20									
54											32								
55	6		19	2	4	1	18		10	25	15	7		1		20		19	
56	3						7			19	6	1				3	4		

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
EASTERN DISTRICT																			
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT																			
1	6	40	4		11	30	8				10	1	44	17	140		30	2	37
2															250	20		3	50
3	12	188	2		4	40	12				14	8	40	25	180		20	4	30
4		116	2		7	30	9				9		40	16	100			4	25
5	6	57			2	35	9				8		40	10	97		20	1	8
6	4	40	6		5	32	9				2	1	42	28	200		18	4	32
7	24	700	51	2	53	30	60	3			11	3	44	72	730		253	14	160
8			1		1		7				10		42	8	28				
9	4	50	4		8	43	11		30	1	8		37	21	104		27	1	42
10																			
11	12	62	2		5	48	8				12		36	10	96		11	1	8
12																			
13	5	136	8	1	13	44	9	2			9		41	18	119	1	13	2	35
14	8	450	5	1	9	36	53		36	1	4	2	44	79	340		146	15	150
15	75		3						42		20	3							10
16	4	50	4		2						4		42	4	25			1	8
17	4	40			2	36	3				5		36	5	30		6	1	8
18	3	75	1		5						10		50	12	80			4	40
19			7		12										235				
20	24		130	6	48	40	140					2	40	150	1650				
21														6	23		7		
22	3	30	5		2		9				10	1	42	7	36				
23	4	80			1						7				45			1	8
24	4	26	3			32	6	2			4	1	52	12	120			1	15
25	4	20				32	8	1			2	1	52	5	58				
26	4	52	5		4	41	18	18	10	1	20	1	41	15	81				23
27	60		6		5		10						48	20	115		30	1	20
28																			
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT																			
31	8	462	4	2	13	74	17	17	10	11	10	3	46	23	160			3	19
32	2	14																	
33																			
34																			
35	5	145	3	1	4	38	7	10	8	4	18	2	40	13	85			1	20
36	7	216	5		6	72	15	15	10	12	10	2	36	22	153			3	30
37	3	30	2		2								20	1	11				
38	2	16	1										50	2	10				
39	3	22	1										20	1	7				
40	2	18																	
41	7	104	3	1	1	40	16	16			6		46	8	57			1	8
42	7	76	2	1	5	45	20	20			4		26	5	24				
43	4	44	1		1	40	6	9			4		30	5	22			1	6
44	4	25			1	10	6	6			3		24	4	14				
45	6	154	1	2	9	37	13		10	1	9		39	10	62				
46	6	129	3		3	25	10	27				6						1	20
47	6	31	4	2	2	25	8	24			2	6		10				1	15
48	4	188	4	1	5	60	5						52	5	30			1	12
49	4	105	5		2	45	4	4					52	5	30				
50	1	10	1		1	12	2	2											
51	7	178	4		9	34	24	23	10	2	10		36	12	87		25	2	20
52	6	122	2		9	34	16	12		1	2		38	10			3	2	22
53	2	15																	
54							9												
55	6	350	5	1	19	35	34	34			8	2	40	18	142			2	35
56	4	160	2		7							2	50	10	75			2	25

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	EASTERN DISTRICT																			
	ATLANTIC CIRCUIT																			
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	45	65
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	48	120
3	20	10	120	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	1	12	30	2	36	60
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	40	70
5	10	1	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	9	22	3	27	69
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	10	15	2	20	45
7	....	....	....	....	30	5	82	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	1	10	22	5	70	203
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	40
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	25	2	42	70
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	24	42
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	44	80
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	1	12	210	2	36	200
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	30	25	5	....	....
16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	24	35
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	10	26	2	24	26
18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	12	65
19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	32	3	35	60
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	21	40
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	20	30	1	12	35
24	10	2	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	20	28
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	22	20
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	36	2	50	52
27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	1	12	35
28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT																			
31	20	3	74	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	1	12	85	7	76	130
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	18
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
35	20	2	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	20	40	1	12	60
36	12	2	45	....	36	2	33	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	1	10	45	2	33	96
37	12	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	12	20
38	12	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	12
39	12	1	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	12
40	12	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	8	10
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	....	....	....	2	12	82
42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	12	45
43	20	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	16
44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	12
45	20	3	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	30	2	38	59
46	100	5	....	....	20	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	75
47	25	2	....	....	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	85
48	20	1	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30	1	12	70
49	20	1	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	35
50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	9
51	....	....	....	....	14	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	3	50	66
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30	1	23	38
53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	8
54	10	2	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	81	115
56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	35

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount

EASTERN DISTRICT

ATLANTIC CIRCUIT

1	1	44	40	1	22			10000	200		5000		6300
2				1	35	1	20	150000			10000		90000
3	2	52	70	1	20			20000	250				5000
4	1	20	36			1	24	15000	300		10000		2000
5	1	18	21			1	15	15000	200		6500		3600
6	1	1	30	1	15			10000	170				900
7	1	20		3	80	1	30	115000	1200		10528		43750
8	2			1				60000	350				
9	1	30	25	2	18	1	10	20000	300		10000		
10													
11	3	48	62	2	38								
12													
13	1	12	35	1	18	1	20	45000	350		6500		20000
14	3	156	215	1	42	1	62	132000	540				30000
15	1	25	40	1				50000	200				700
16	1	10	22	1	12			30000	200		9000		9750
17	1	12	18	1	20			8000	160				4000
18	1	10	30	1	15			3000	250	2000	2000		300
19													
20	2		250	6	200	1	50	150000	1200				
21	1	6	45	1	26							2500	1200
22	1	9	10					29500	350		11000		22000
23	1	24	30	1	15			3000	130		5000		
24	1	25	30	1	15	1	15	30000	250				8075
25				1	10			2000	75				
26	1	20	35	1	20			20000	200				16200
27	1	25	20	1	20	1	15		210				
28													

CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT

31	2	60	71	1	23			30000	425		6000		
32								4000	125		2000		
33													
34													
35	2	27	40	1	20	1	18	7500	275		4500		750
36	2	36	39	1	25	1	23	18000	220	4000	7000		5015
37	1	6	15	10				3000	90				
38				8				1500	60				100
39	1	6	10	10				1000	60				
40								2000	60				
41	1	12	25	1	12	1	18	15000	175		3500		1500
42	1	12	57	1	14			18000	250				1000
43	1	6	14					5000	100				
44													
45	1	16	15	1	15	1	12	10000	200		5000		3400
46	1	12		1	14			10000			5000		
47	1	12		1	16			8000					
48	1	12	35	1	25			7500	400		*3500		600
49	1	12	30	1	20			3500	250				
50								600	50				
51	1	16	27	1	17	1	19	6000	200		4000	1500	
52	2	28	52	1	18			7000	200		5000		1770
53								3000	75				100
54													
55	1	12	35	1	15	1	35	16000	500		8000		10000
56								12000	350				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						EASTERN DISTRICT
						ATLANTIC CIRCUIT
1	2545	100	300	2945	60	H. Olsen, 475 Wash. Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
2	6500	500	400	7400		Emil Ericksen, Grantwood, N. J.
3	2000	800		2800	200	E. Berg, 368 Ridgewood, Eltingville
4	2300		110	2410	300	
5	1849	20	155	2024		Mrs. R. Jackson, 20 Willis St., Portland
6	2600	500		3100		
7	7082		3549	10631	700	Thos. Nielsen, 433 81 St., Brooklyn
8	2000			2000		Mrs. Thora Moss, 11 Harvard St., Everett
9	1910	167		2077		C. J. Oleson, Sweden St., Berlin
10						
11	1500	520		2020	60	
12						
13	3560		915	4475	211	G. Backe, 310 Chapel, Jersey City
14	6298		250	6548	174	T. Hjembo, 11 Montell St., Pt. Richmond
15	3000			3000		Karl Randay, Vellonowa
16	1614	715		2329		
17	1000	50	180	1230		
18	900	400		1300		W. C. Jenson, Norge
19	4000			4000		
20						Edw. Flatten, Brooklyn
21						G. Munnick, Atlantic
22	2397	1522	210	4129	40	
23	1800			1800	50	A. Jensen, Troy
24	1280		305	1585		Carrie Andersen, Hollis
25	517			517		Mrs. Karl Gundersen, Hempstead
26	2330	150	100	2580	67	
27						
28						
						CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT
31	3625	900		4525	166	Wallace Christianson, Larsen
32	275			275		John Boreson, Neenah
33						
34						
35	1392	777	1200	3370		Henry Swenson
36	3449	380	488	4317		
37	400	28		428	7	Gilbert Sabøe, Arpin
38	220	19	100	339		Elmer Olson, Marshfield, R. 6
39	285			285		Gilman Kalstad, Orpin, R. 3
40	175			175		Fred Frederickson, Jct. City
41						J. H. Hanson, Rosholt
42						G. O. Halvorson, Rosholt
43						T. A. Torgerson, Galloway
44						Lewis Halvorsen, Elderon
45	1441		333	1774	219	C. J. Bransted, Tomahawk
46						Fred Selmer, Iola, R. 2
47						Henry A. Moen, R. 1, Iola
48	1000		100	1100		
49	500		125	625		
50	40	22		62		
51	2066	165		2232		
52	1200	1200	155	2555		Roy Thompson, Merrill
53	100	8		108		Clarence Peterson, Merrill
54						
55	2000	12000		14000	25	
56	600	100		700	40	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT (Continued)						
57	57	Immanuel, I. M. Stubchaer, Wausau	Wis.,	Marathon	1883	368	274	224
58	58	Trinity Luth. (Norw.), N. A. Stubkjaer, Friendship	Wis.,	Adams	1857	310	230	102
59	59	Trinity Eng., N. A. Stubkjaer, Friendship	Wis.,	Adams	1921	65	40	28
60	60	North New Hope, J. F. Swenson, Amherst Jct.	Wis.,	Portage	1860	380	304	150
61	61	South New Hope, J. F. Swenson, Amherst Jct.	Wis.,	Portage	1889	95	63	26
62	62	Our Saviors, A. S. Tanner, Iola	Wis.,	Waupaca	1904	942	751	312
63	63	Zion, A. S. Tanner, Iola	Wis.,	Waupaca	1837	175	127	76
64	64	Nelsonville Luth., O. Thompson, Nelsonville	Wis.,	Portage	1888	268	220	180
1	67	Wautoma-Holden, C. M. Vevle, Wautoma	Wisconsin,	Waushara	1903	125	90	34
2	68	Mt. Morris-Holden, C. M. Vevle, Wautoma	Wisconsin,	Waushara	1853	325	220	100
3	69	West Holden, C. M. Vevle, Wautoma	Wisconsin,	Waushara	1893	135	100	40
4	70	Tabitha, R. P. Wasbotten, Wittenberg	Wisconsin,	Shawano	1920	60	50	25
		CHICAGO CIRCUIT						
7	73	United, M. Anderson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	....	1500	1300	.....
8	74	Grace Ev. Luth., M. C. Austinson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1934	125	78	64
9	75	Medill Ave. Luth., M. A. Dale, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1927	328	244	144
10	76	Zion, C. N. Engelstad, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1892	723	631	487
11	77	Ebenezer E. L. C., F. M. Erickson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1900	282	166	62
12	78	Luth. Ch. of the Redeemer, K. Figenbaum, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1916	400	165	140
13	79	St. Timothy Ev. Luth., O. G. Fjeldstad, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1904	900	.....	450
14	80	Trinity, A. Forness, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1891	127	118	87
15	81	Park View Luth., M. E. Fretheim, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1908	.....	550	.....
16	82	Nazareth,† V. Giere, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1896	311	202	120
17	83	Lake View, O. L. Grefthen, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1849	.....	.....	.....
18	84	Trinity Luth., H. A. Hanson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1857	212	125	[illegible]
19	85	Edison Park, R. A. Harrisville, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1927	521	405	339
20	86	Elim, Deaconess Home & Hosp., A. S. Haugen, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1933	50	50	50
21	87	Bethlehem Ev. Luth., Theo. Heimarck, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1931	175	136	105
22	88	Christ Luth., O. E. Hesla, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1905	532	426	320
23	89	Norw. Luth. Memorial, E. O. Holen, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	....	.....	150	.....
24	90	Immanuel, O. Ingvoldstad, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1887	100	28	12
25	91	Cent. Ev. L. C. of North Austin, E. L. Johnson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1922	300	.....	.....
26	92	St. Olaf, O. J. Johnson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	....	300	210	175
27	93	Our Saviors, V. T. Jordahl, Cleveland	Ohio,	Cuyahoga	1878	445	335	284
28	94	Hauge Ev. Luth., P. Ljostveit, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1900	302	240	210
29	95	First Luth., L. Moe, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1913	684	580	335
30	96	Faith Eng. Luth., M. Norstad, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1925	203	143	80
31	97	Trinity Luth., A. C. Pikop, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1924	120	89	76
32	98	Zion, I. H. M. Rognlie, Elgin	Illinois,	Kane	1882	455	300	150
33	99	Moreland, J. C. Simonson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1836	689	562	472
34	100	Our Saviors Eng. Luth., J. E. Thorson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1909	808	691	503
35	101	Bethany Ev. Luth., T. C. Thorson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	....	280	230	180
36	102	Bethel, S. Tollefson, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1889	530	456	396
37	103	Hope English, W. A. Turnquist, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1934	60	.....	32
38	104	Trinity Ev., S. M. Tweeten, Chicago	Illinois,	Cook	1900	273	178	127
		EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT						
41	107	Emmanuel, M. K. Aaberg, Greenwood	....		....	.....	.....	.....
42	108	Trinity, Neilsville, M. K. Aaberg, Greenwood	....		....	.....	.....	.....
43	109	Trondhjem, M. K. Aaberg, Greenwood	....		....	.....	.....	.....
44	110	United Luth., Greenwood, M. K. Aaberg, Greenwood	....		....	.....	.....	.....
45	111	Holway Luth., W. L. Anderson, Curtiss	Wis.,	Taylor	1888	193	105	36
46	112	Curtiss Ev., W. L. Anderson, Curtiss	Wis.,	Clark	1885	130	68	18
47	113	Our Saviors, C. T. Clausen, Bloomer	Wis.,	Chippewa	1866	205	149	43
48	114	First Luth., S. C. Eastvold, Eau Claire	Wis.,	Eau Claire	1867	2410	1825	1680
49	115	Our Saviors, E. S. Eidesvik, Cornell	Wis.,	Chippewa	1914	140	33	26
50	116	Big Drywood, E. S. Eidesvik, Cornell	Wis.,	Chippewa	1872	145	93	50
51	117	St. Johns, E. S. Eidesvik, Cornell	Wis.,	Chippewa	1900	45	21	12
52	118	Our Saviors, M. T. Jenson, Eau Claire	Wis.,	Eau Claire	1876	510	335	275

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
57	8	....	9	19	31	.....	5	6	9	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	8	.....	9	.....
58	4	....	14	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	20	5	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	14	.....
59	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	4	....	9	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	10	20	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	9	.....
61	5	....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....
62	20	....	23	1	3	.....	20	.....	.....	49	26	13	.....	4	.....	20	.....	23	.....
63	8	....	4	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	13	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	4	.....
64	2	....	5	.....	8	.....	1	2	7	40	12	6	.....	1	1933	2	.....	5	1
1	4	1	6	6	3	.....	1	.....	.....	33	6	3	.....	.....	.....	4	1	6	.....
2	5	1	8	4	2	2	2	3	2	27	7	.....	.....	1	.....	5	1	8	.....
3	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	25	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1
4	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CHICAGO CIRCUIT																			
7	16	1	23	4	22	2	23	.....	26	82	57	8	1	2	.....	26	1	30	7
8	3	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	22	1	53	.....
9	3	3	34	19	15	.....	1	.....	.....	78	.....	35	1	.....	1935	8	3	14	20
10	54	3	37	.....	8	.....	5	.....	50	102	68	32	12	2	1922	54	3	37	.....
11	9	2	4	1	6	.....	1	.....	.....	104	52	52	46	.....	.....	9	2	14	4
12	21	....	30	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	75	.....	10	7	4	.....	21	.....	30	.....
13	80	4	63	24	66	3	36	.....	.....	98	1	36	1	2	.....	80	4	63	8
14	....	....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	26	7	4	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....
15	27	1	22	5	20	3	8	.....	1	97	.....	36	.....	1	1935	27	1	22	.....
16	5	....	4	7	13	1	2	.....	.....	86	.....	6	2	.....	1933	5	.....	8	.....
17	5	....	3	2	11	.....	1	.....	.....	65	.....	15	.....	1	.....	5	.....	3	.....
18	20	....	26	.....	.....	.....	3	6	18	110	.....	100	6	.....	.....	20	.....	26	.....
19	6	2	25	10	33	.....	.....	6	11	93	.....	10	.....	2	1934	17	2	34	5
20	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	50	6	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
21	2	1	13	8	23	.....	.....	8	31	94	.....	6	.....	1	1933	16	1	15	3
22	3	....	32	26	53	.....	4	.....	17	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	1933	22	.....	34	.....
23	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	....	....	6	.....	1	.....	7	.....	.....	95	.....	52	12	.....	.....	5	1	6	.....
25	....	....	13	.....	12	2	4	.....	.....	75	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	13	.....
26	10	1	10	2	8	.....	2	.....	10	78	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	10	1	10	2
27	5	....	2	8	18	.....	6	.....	2	60	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	9	.....
28	5	....	12	3	10	.....	.....	.....	7	95	40	80	4	.....	.....	14	.....	20	.....
29	18	2	37	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	62	.....	40	.....	1	1920	18	2	32	9
30	6	2	25	5	4	.....	1	.....	2	84	.....	40	6	2	1935	5	2	22	3
31	3	....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	46	25	27	1	.....	1934	10	.....	.....	.....
32	5	1	11	7	21	1	1	4	8	52	.....	7	.....	.....	1932	5	1	7	4
33	13	1	13	.....	.....	.....	10	2	5	90	19	14	1	2	1933	13	1	13	.....
34	22	1	27	6	9	1	4	3	21	64	.....	13	5	.....	.....	22	3	26	6
35	24	3	13	4	3	3	8	.....	8	51	.....	10	.....	1	.....	24	3	10	3
36	16	....	18	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....	65	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	2	18	.....
37	3	....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	5	.....	.....	3	.....	4	.....
38	8	3	12	.....	1	.....	2	9	5	90	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	8	3	9	3
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT																			
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	8	1	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	1931	12	1	8	.....
46	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	43	2	.....	.....	.....	1931	7	.....	.....	.....
47	4	....	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	59	13	.....	.....	.....	1916	6	.....	6	1
48	40	7	10	52	100	3	50	10	30	65	65	40	6	2	1935	55	7	41	25
49	6	4	6	.....	.....	2	7	5	6	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	4	13	6
50	8	1	2	3	2	1	3	.....	.....	20	8	.....	1	.....	.....	11	1	2	2
51	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	22	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
52	19	....	4	23	16	1	6	21	14	68	2	.....	.....	1	1928	19	.....	16	6

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
57	3	263	3	.....	6	32	19	19	.....	.....	9	1	40	16	111	.....	32	4	42
58	3	50	4	1	1	30	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	5	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	2	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	7	130	2	.....	8	40	22	22	.....	.....	.....	2	35	10	60	10	.....	2	.....
61	6	45	1	.....	1	40	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	4	400	11	.....	20	49	47	47	.....	.....	18	2	47	22	250	.....	.....	3	70
63	4	120	.....	1	2	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	4	165	4	.....	1	35	5	6	.....	1	15	2	35	10	51	.....	.....	3	30
1	5	45	2	.....	1	40	6	14	10	1	5	2	40	5	40	.....	.....	1	8
2	5	125	1	2	2	30	8	20	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	5	40	.....	.....	1	20	4	4	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	10	100	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CHICAGO CIRCUIT																			
7	22	450	27	2	45	36	30	3	7	8	5	.....	52	37	382	.....	57	2	110
8	6	65	15	3	13	.....	53	.....	.....	1	3	.....	52	14	178	.....	.....	1	30
9	4	239	11	.....	9	13	35	17	20	20	13	.....	52	28	220	.....	37	2	26
10	12	211	35	2	65	60	37	.....	.....	.....	9	1	50	40	339	.....	107	5	103
11	12	74	3	.....	1	.....	14	4	10	4	12	1	52	24	148	.....	.....	6	60
12	....	385	12	.....	4	60	30	3	.....	.....	10	2	52	26	400	.....	.....	3	97
13	10	1142	34	3	36	50	96	33	12	8	52	1	52	.....	760	.....	203	.....	.....
14	3	....	1	.....	.....	83	3	3	.....	.....	4	.....	48	8	55	.....	.....	1	8
15	5	290	26	4	24	40	22	.....	.....	.....	10	3	52	30	380	.....	.....	4	60
16	4	217	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	52	12	170	.....	50	2	15
17	4	75	14	.....	6	39	3	1	.....	.....	8	7	45	7	40	.....	6	8	60
18	....	230	22	5	30	50	26	5	.....	.....	10	.....	52	21	175	.....	.....	4	40
19	5	236	15	.....	20	32	34	.....	10	7	11	1	52	32	350	.....	25	3	55
20	12	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	11	101	7	.....	4	54	15	.....	6	4	6	.....	52	17	162	.....	12	1	16
22	4	162	12	.....	11	34	34	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	52	41	347	.....	.....	3	45
23	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	5	69	3	.....	3	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	52	22	160	.....	.....	1	25
25	4	....	7	.....	8	30	13	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	52	19	175	.....	.....	4	.....
26	6	100	5	.....	2	35	10	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	52	20	125	.....	10	4	40
27	5	80	5	.....	10	40	9	3	40	2	24	4	43	17	135	.....	20	2	35
28	12	75	12	3	18	30	20	1	.....	.....	10	1	52	30	30	.....	70	5	10
29	4	420	25	3	49	40	32	.....	10	9	40	.....	40	.....	180	.....	.....	2	60
30	5	84	8	.....	7	42	22	1	7	6	12	2	52	25	301	.....	18	1	51
31	5	59	1	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	52	8	70	.....	.....	1	10
32	10	118	7	2	2	45	7	.....	7	4	9	.....	50	14	102	.....	47	2	26
33	14	297	10	.....	21	30	13	13	10	1	10	3	52	27	279	.....	16	3	64
34	8	350	28	4	20	70	26	.....	12	7	10	.....	52	38	326	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	5	203	11	1	3	59	10	.....	7	3	12	.....	10	20	230	50	.....	1	50
36	6	475	23	1	9	38	18	.....	.....	4	9	1	52	25	250	.....	48	4	81
37	3	76	4	.....	3	3	4	8	.....	.....	4	1	49	6	62	.....	4	6	6
38	4	116	8	.....	6	41	9	.....	10	6	11	.....	52	21	103	.....	25	3	17
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT																			
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	2	52	1	.....	5	52	11	2	.....	.....	6	1	.....	5	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	4	33	.....	.....	3	55	8	8	.....	.....	2	1	.....	4	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	5	143	5	.....	15	96	16	16	.....	.....	11	2	49	12	57	.....	.....	2	9
48	19	700	26	3	50	40	101	41	12	25	10	6	42	46	500	.....	45	4	100
49	3	88	1	2	7	41	13	.....	14	10	.....	.....	36	6	62	.....	.....	2	12
50	5	120	2	2	3	30	2	.....	15	2	.....	.....	8	5	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	7	271	14	1	10	38	16	14	15	6	19	2	48	16	144	.....	62	3	22

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
57	15	3	36										4		1	9	50	3	47	110
58					2	2	25											2	24	60
59																		1	12	15
60	30	1	21	4									2	12	1	10	35	2	12	33
61	20	1	10											3				1	12	16
62															1	12	50	8	96	176
63																		1		24
64	10	2	30		12	1	35						1	5	1	18	40	2	20	54
1					4	1	14											1	24	28
2					6	1	38							2				2	24	40
3									4	1	14							2	24	32
4																				
CHICAGO CIRCUIT																				
7															1	10	70	3	10	325
8																		3	32	55
9	10	7	68											3	1	12	37	1	11	50
10	10	3	50										4	10	1	6	20	3	30	135
11													1		1	52	12	3	36	100
12													2	7	2	30	47	4	42	110
13													2	8	3	30	75	14	24	
14														2				2	32	50
15	10	3	60												1	10	25	2	20	90
16																				
17														1	1	9	15	1	18	32
18															1	12	15	5	12	47
19													3	1	1	10	60	1	11	103
20																		2	12	90
21															1	12	20	3	45	69
22	17	5	63											6	1	10	30	5	61	95
23																				
24															1	18	30	3	51	52
25																		1	12	30
26															1	12	40	2	46	100
27													1	3	1	14	45	3	20	106
28															3		60	3		100
29													2	2				7	70	175
30													1	1	1	22	22	1	19	26
31	9	1	32										1		1	14	20	2	43	45
32	10	8	105											2	1	6	30	2	34	55
33													3	6	1	10	65	4	61	168
34													2	10	1	128	10	2	20	110
35													3	2	1	5	22	1	48	24
36															2	4	60	4	56	110
37														1	2	10	10	1	8	15
38															1	11	26	2	24	44
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45	19	1	22										2					1	23	33
46	20	1	11											2				1	14	32
47														2				2	24	39
48	20	4	130		28	20	200						3	15	1	10	275	1	50	450
49	15	2	52											2				1	22	25
50	20	1	25															1	17	40
51																		1	15	14
52					27	5	50							10	2	20	46	3	77	97

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT (Continued)													
57	1	18	43	1	29			15000	250		8500		1900
58	1	20	100	1	15	1	5	4500	250		2000		490
59	1	12	30					3000	250				395
60	1	25		1	22	1	30	14000	400		5000		
61	1	20		1	10			7000	275				500
62	2	26	68	1	20	1	30	18000	700		4000		1500
63				1	12			7500	300				
64	2	40	38	1	20	1	25	8000	250		4500		2150
1	1	12	10	1	10			3000	150		1500	100	
2	1	12	20	1	12			5000	300	750	4000	300	
3	1	12	12					2000	165		1500	100	
4											2500		
CHICAGO CIRCUIT													
7	2	30	70	1	70	1	60	175000	1050	75000	13000	2000	108000
8	1	12	35	1	20	1	18	75000	600				15300
9	3	32	60	1	24	1	18	9000	200				4000
10	2	92	75	2	45	1	60	36000	400		8000	4000	8600
11	3	116	112	1	18			10000	200		5000		7300
12	3	132	78	1	30	1	22	115000	750		12000		
13	2	52	40	1	45	1	40	50000	450		12000		5600
14	1	16	10	1	20			10000	200		17500		17000
15	2	17	40	1	40	1	25	95000	700	5000	12000	10000	72000
16	1	20	45	1	20	1	20	40000	300			3000	25450
17		20	30	1	17				200				3000
18	1	52	32	1	25	3	30	25000	350				4600
19	1	31	75	1	38	1	20	55000	480				32000
20													
21	1	24	21	1	25			3500	175				2000
22	3	82	60	1	40	1	32	16000	500			60000	56000
23													
24	4	86	68	1	18			12000	250				2700
25	1	48	32	1	12			25000	200	13000	12000		650
26	1	30	20	1	25	1	20	40000	450				14000
27	1	30	38	1	25	1	14	50000	450	3000			3315
28				1	20			20000	200		6000		
29	3	240	110	1	30	2	70	60000	500				11800
30	2	36	52	1	22			16000	150	1000			10300
31	1	25	25	1	17	1	25	15000	150				3800
32	2	30	75	1	18			8000	200		8000		
33	1	24	62	1	41	1	38	170000	556				78714
34	2	44	52	1	32	1	10	75410	750				38110
35	2	50	40	1	21			30000	275	8000	2000		13000
36	2	72	65	2	75	1	35	86500	600				4200
37	1	8	15	1	8								
38	2	20	44	1	26	1	18	10000	175				
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45	1	18	51	1	12			4500	175		1250		600
46	1	13	32	1	10			3500	125		1750		145
47	1	18	20	1	14	1	16	29000	200	850	5000		
48	2	70	60	1	75			125000	1400	3000	5000		2000
49	2	18	30	1	12	1	15	4000	200				100
50	1	17	25	1	15			6000	250				100
51								2000	125				
52	2	21	21	1	36			35000	425	10000	6000	1500	10000

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT (Continued)					
57	2400	600	500	3500	75	Bertha I. Pearson, Wausau
58	785			785	892	I. L. Rosgard, Arkdale
59	324			324	450	A. O. Smith, Adams
60	1200			1200	35	
61	300			300	10	
62	2234		281	2516	110	
63						
64	1500	50	300	1850		Melvin Melen
1	750	25		775		L. H. Larsen, Wautoma
2	1092	25		1117		A. J. Thompson, Wautoma
3	600			600		Ingvald Sorenson, Wautoma
4						Ole Bjerknes, Wittenberg
	CHICAGO CIRCUIT					
7	15450		150	15600	895	
8	3715	325	960	5000		J. Lien, 2621 N. New England Ave., Chicago
9	2885		1130	4015	35	
10	5281	1262		6543	117	O. Anderson, 2441 N. Springfield, Chicago
11	220		150	370		
12						
13	5447		200	5647		R. Lewison, 2204 N. Kenneth, Chicago
14	3500			3500		R. Schlueter, 807 Greenwood St., Chicago
15	3500			3500		B. Botelson, 5855 N. Washtenaw, Chicago
16						
17	2400	500	300	3200		
18	3200	400		3600		
19	5905	700	1000	7605	25	R. Shappi, 6042 N. Mansfield Ave., Chicago
20						Sr. Christine Severtson, 1138 N. Leavitt, Chicago
21	2150	150	230	2530	60	F. W. Maronn, 3340 N. Natchez, Chicago
22	4465			4465	68	E. Meyer, 2931 N. Whipple St., Chicago
23						
24	1662	998	135	2795	16	
25	100		100	100		
26	2460			2460	50	
27	2796		711	3508	525	John Brotz, 1449 W. 58, Cleveland
28	2400	950		3450	250	A. Hyland, 1706 N. Kedzie, Chicago
29	6382	1200		7582		R. Weber, 2308 N. Avers Ave., Chicago
30	2500	742		3242	30	W. F. Burger, 5411 Magnet St., Chicago
31	1200	400		1600	25	
32	2640			2640		R. Fredricksen, 552 Holly St.
33	9638		2136	11774	346	H. J. Elle, 4903 Cortez, Chicago
34	6844		680	7524		Mrs. O. B. Peterson, 5025 Dakin
35	4500		500	5000		
36	8145			8145	1400	
37						
38	2029	54	70	2154	20	
	EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT					
41						
42						
43						
44						
45	506		30	536		J. Anderson, Medford, R. 3
46	565	73	20	658		A. Thompson, Curtiss
47	1350			1350		
48	9532	1000	11000	21532	300	A. Loshy, Eau Claire
49	600		75	675		M. Theo. Hanson, Cornell
50	550			550		Elias Weeks, Cornell
51	200			200		Adolph Holm, Stanley
52	3675	600		4275	37	C. Imislund, 635 Chippewa St.

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT (Continued)						
53	119	Our Saviors, S. A. Johnson, Menomonie	Wis.,	Dunn	1917	400	256	251
54	120	North Menomonie, S. A. Johnson, Menomonie	Wis.,	Dunn	1917	225	137	118
55	121	Little Elk Creek, S. A. Johnson, Menomonie	Wis.,	Dunn	1917	138	113	47
56	122	Vor Frelsers, S. A. Johnson, Menomonie	Wis.,	Dunn	1913	60	31	10
57	123	Our Saviors, J. N. Midtlien, Stanley	Wis.,	Chippewa	1892	845	470	.....
58	124	Grace Luth., C. E. Nestande, Eau Claire	Wis.,	Eau Claire	1910	2300	1600	900
59	125	Sand Creek Ev., E. Olsen, Sand Creek	Wis.,	Dunn	1867	263	230	75
60	126	Hay River Ev., E. Olsen, Sand Creek	Wis.,	Dunn	....	127	68	25
61	127	Barum, C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound	Wis.,	Dunn	1859	213	158	120
62	128	Big Elk Creek, C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound	Wis.,	Chippewa	1858	265	243	200
63	129	Elk Mound, C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound	Wis.,	Dunn	1914	161	130	91
64	130	Louisville, C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound	Wis.,	Dunn	1934	97	53	40
65	131	Central Luth., C. E. Skoien, Chippewa Falls	Wis.,	Chippewa	1873	680	512	478
1	133	Colfax, Chr. S. Thompson, Colfax	Wis.,	Dunn	1900	600	408	225
2	134	Holden, Chr. S. Thompson, Colfax	Wis.,	Dunn	1864	180	125	50
3	135	Norton, Chr. S. Thompson, Colfax	Wis.,	Dunn	1919	84	55	20
4	136	No. Running Valley, Chr. S. Thompson, Colfax	Wis.,	Dunn and Chippewa	1901	90	61	22
5	137	Spring Brook, U. A. Turmo, Caryville	Wis.,	Dunn	1870	138	111	50
6	138	Rock Creek, U. A. Turmo, Caryville	Wis.,	Dunn	1870	202	121	50
7	139	Cranberry Creek, U. A. Turmo, Caryville	Wis.,	Dunn	1858	106	86	33
8	140	Rock Falls, U. A. Turmo, Caryville	Wis.,	Dunn	....	.....	.....	.....
		GREEN BAY CIRCUIT						
11	143	Bethania Luth.,‡ W. M. Abramson, Ephraim	Wis.,	Door	....	39	28	28
12	144	Bay View Luth., T. J. Austad, Sawyer	Wis.,	Door	1883	337	247	130
13	145	Hainesville Luth., T. J. Austad, Sawyer	Wis.,	Door	1903	82	48	40
14	146	Navarino Luth., A. T. Blom, Navarino	Wis.,	Shawano	....	205	150	75
15	147	Jerusalem, A. T. Blom, Navarino	Wis.,	Shawano	....	130	85	34
16	148	St. Johns, A. T. Blom, Navarino	Wis.,	Waupaca	....	98	40	28
17	149	Trinity Luth., P. E. Bongsto, Ishpeming	Wis.,	Marquette	1871	333	205	152
18	150	Green Valley,‡ J. P. Dragseth, Oconto Falls	Wis.,	Oconto	....	600	350	98
19	151	Our Saviors Ev. Luth., O. K. Espeseth, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Manitowoc	1897	159	98	35
20	152	Sandy Bay, O. K. Espeseth, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Kewaunee	1872	29	17	13
21	153	Kewaunee, O. K. Espeseth, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Kewaunee	1883	27	18	11
22	154	Valders Ev. Luth., E. A. Fretheim, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Manitowoc	1850	424	314	143
23	155	Gjerpen, E. A. Fretheim, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Manitowoc	....	246	184	77
24	156	Owego, W. T. Gigstad, Pulaski	Wis.,	Shawano	1875	80	62	24
25	157	Our Saviors, W. T. Gigstad, Pulaski	Wis.,	Shawano	1872	340	278	126
26	158	Trinity, G. M. Gustafson, Ellison Bay	Wis.,	Door	1882	215	150	95
27	159	Trinity, T. S. Hanson, Green Bay	Wis.,	Brown	1867	570	400	340
28	160	St. Johns, T. S. Hanson, Green Bay	Wis.,	Brown	....	100	85	66
29	161	Zion, T. S. Hanson, Green Bay	Wis.,	Brown	....	100	75	62
30	162	Forest Luth., L. P. Kjer, Sawyer	Wis.,	Door	1872	194	150	66
31	163	Tanum Luth., L. P. Kjer, Sawyer	Wis.,	Door	1883	217	185	73
32	164	First Luth. Ch., D. G. Ristad, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Manitowoc	1850	450	275	100
33	165	St. Paul Ev. Luth., R. B. Walden, Manitowoc	Wis.,	Manitowoc	....	384	277	228
34	166	First Norw. Luth., A. O. White, Calumet	Wis.,	Houghton	1871	320	135	40
35	167	Danish Ev.,‡ J. P. Dragseth, Oconto Falls	Wis.,	Oconto	....	100	60	40
36	168	St. Pauls Luth.,‡ W. M. Abramson, Ephraim	Wis.,	Door	....	46	36	[illegible]
37	169	Maple Valley, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		HUDSON CIRCUIT						
39	171	East Immanuel, J. Alver, Deer Park	Wis.,	Polk	....	350	116	.....
40	172	Bethania, J. Alver, Deer Park	Wis.,	Polk	....	60	15	.....
41	173	St. Johannes, S. Berven, Spring Valley	Wis.,	Pierce & St. Croix	1887	274	158	81
42	174	Gilman, S. Berven, Spring Valley	Wis.,	Pierce	1876	295	395	118
43	175	St. Pauli, S. Berven, Spring Valley	Wis.,	Pierce	1874	121	121	38
44	176	Our Saviors, F. Dahl, Baldwin	Wis.,	St. Croix	1887	288	199	78
45	177	Yellow Lake, J. J. Dahle, Grantsburg	Wis.,	Burnett	....	46	25	25

‡Received too late for correct listing.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults.	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
53	21	....	20	6	8	2	9	2	5	51	10	7	.....	.....	1921	21	.....	20	.....
54	11	1	12	10	7	.....	8	.....	.....	16	13	.....	.....	.....	1921	11	1	11	1
55	3	....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	16	7	2	.....	.....	1916	3	.....	2	.....
56	2	....	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....
57	30	1	.....	10	16	.....	6	.....	.....	58	57	46	.....	.....	1912	36	3	30	3
58	77	10	67	.....	97	.....	37	.....	.....	63	.....	52	.....	.....	1935	77	10	67	31
59	18	6	18	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	10	40	34	.....	.....	.....	1924	18	6	18	.....
60	....	....	9	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	28	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	9	.....
61	6	....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	16	16	.....	.....	.....	1934	6	.....	8	.....
62	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	16	16	.....	.....	.....	1934	3	.....	3	.....
63	3	....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	1934	3	.....	5	.....
64	15	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	7	.....	.....
65	18	2	12	13	50	2	16	.....	.....	55	13	35	.....	1	.....	18	2	12	5
1	12	....	19	6	4	1	6	10	15	60	17	.....	.....	.....	1934	18	.....	19	.....
2	5	....	2	.....	.....	1	2	5	6	8	12	.....	.....	.....	1919	10	.....	2	.....
3	1	....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	12	5	.....	.....	.....	1934	3	.....	3	.....
4	2	....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	12	8	.....	.....	.....	1919	3	.....	3	.....
5	1	....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	18	.....	1	.....	1935	1	.....	3	.....
6	4	....	1	.....	3	1	6	.....	6	21	11	.....	.....	.....	1935	6	.....	8	.....
7	1	....	1	.....	1	.....	2	2	4	17	7	.....	.....	.....	1935	3	.....	2	.....
8	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT																			
11	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	22	1	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
12	7	....	8	.....	.....	.....	2	3	4	86	16	10	.....	.....	1933	9	.....	19	.....
13	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	14	14	.....	.....	1	1933	1	.....	.....	.....
14	5	....	14	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	35	1	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	14	1
15	6	....	8	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	8	.....
16	7	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	3	.....
17	8	....	11	1	2	1	7	1	7	60	50	43	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	11	.....
18	15	....	15	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	40	6	3	.....	1	1935	15	.....	15	.....
19	2	....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	32	2	18	1	1	1930	4	.....	6	.....
20	1	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	1930	.....	.....	2	.....
21	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	2	.....	.....	.....	1930	.....	.....	1	.....
22	15	3	3	2	6	1	.....	.....	.....	34	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	3	5	9
23	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	34	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....
24	2	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	1930	2	.....	.....	.....
25	10	....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	1930	11	.....	11	.....
26	14	1	7	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	65	.....	3	.....	1	1929	14	1	7	.....
27	15	....	.....	8	15	.....	5	.....	.....	80	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	12	2
28	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	19	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
29	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	23	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
30	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	21	8	.....	3	.....	1931	2	.....	4	.....
31	....	....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	15	13	.....	4	.....	1931	2	.....	8	.....
32	21	....	15	.....	.....	1	10	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	21	.....	15	.....
33	8	....	10	1	3	.....	1	1	1	53	2	.....	.....	.....	1934	8	.....	10	.....
34	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	75	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	2	.....
35	3	....	7	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	35	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....
36	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
37	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
HUDSON CIRCUIT																			
39	8	....	6	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	18	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	6	.....
40	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
41	1	....	1	1	4	.....	3	4	6	25	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	18	2
42	8	1	2	3	2	2	9	4	10	18	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1	12	1
43	5	....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	3	17	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
44	8	....	9	.....	1	.....	5	2	4	80	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	9	.....
45	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
53	13	179	10	2	14	45	20	5	8	2	5	1	40	23	132	.....	65	1	8
54	12	148	1	.....	10	45	11	4	.....	.....	3	1	40	10	82	.....	27	.....	.....
55	5	55	4	1	4	45	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
56	2	25	.....	.....	.....	45	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	7	40	.....	3	1	15
57	7	451	9	.....	16	38	30	45	20	3	.....	5	37	23	142	.....	15	1	25
58	4	1564	27	.....	37	30	135	135	12	31	12	4	52	60	650	.....	30	2	50
59	10	156	6	.....	3	60	18	.....	60	6	.....	3	32	14	100	.....	.....	1	30
60	7	55	1	1	6	52	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	5	45	.....	.....	1	10
61	3	65	1	1	2	26	16	16	.....	.....	10	5	40	8	60	.....	.....	1	18
62	3	45	2	.....	2	26	14	14	.....	.....	8	5	36	8	35	.....	.....	1	12
63	3	40	.....	1	3	26	10	10	.....	.....	8	5	50	10	80	.....	.....	1	30
64	3	30	2	.....	1	20	8	8	10	7	.....	.....	20	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	5	338	9	2	16	72	24	12	10	5	9	2	40	24	177	.....	.....	3	40
1	9	220	5	2	9	40	38	12	.....	.....	8	4	40	24	130	.....	.....	1	12
2	5	51	1	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	4	39	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	5	33	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	10	25	.....	.....	1	10
5	1	3	.....	.....	1	33	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	23	3	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1	9	1	1	6	43	8	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	34	5	54	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	4	23	1	.....	2	35	2	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	25	3	34	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	13	.....	38	4	25	.....	.....	1	12
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT																			
11	3	23	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	4	150	2	.....	4	50	19	.....	.....	.....	7	1	50	10	88	.....	12	1	15
13	2	20	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	50	5	32	.....	2	1	5
14	5	98	1	1	1	36	23	15	7	1	.....	.....	29	5	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	4	66	1	.....	2	18	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3	19	.....	.....	.....	11	12	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	2	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	5	122	2	1	7	40	12	8	.....	.....	5	.....	42	15	105	.....	40	2	18
18	7	90	5	.....	6	46	26	15	.....	.....	3	.....	36	12	90	.....	.....	1	16
19	4	98	2	.....	4	45	12	12	.....	.....	8	2	38	3	49	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	4	19	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	4	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	7	240	1	1	4	40	5	1	15	9	6	1	19	8	66	.....	.....	.....	8
23	7	184	.....	.....	4	40	7	7	.....	.....	6	1	29	10	48	.....	.....	.....	16
24	2	48	1	1	.....	16	8	8	.....	.....	2	.....	18	4	14	.....	.....	2	16
25	3	126	3	1	7	34	11	23	.....	.....	4	1	34	9	49	.....	.....	1	14
26	4	93	1	.....	8	75	7	6	.....	.....	4	1	52	8	50	.....	35	1	10
27	5	471	5	.....	10	40	14	.....	12	2	10	16	41	16	180	.....	.....	2	20
28	4	109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	4	101	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	3	18	.....	.....	1	8
30	5	75	2	.....	3	48	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	5	24	.....	.....	1	6
31	5	80	2	.....	1	48	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	10	60	.....	.....	1	8
32	10	400	.....	.....	17	40	15	12	.....	.....	10	1	36	25	150	.....	90	.....	12
33	6	216	4	.....	3	80	21	20	.....	.....	11	1	46	15	122	.....	42	.....	22
34	8	66	4	1	11	37	2	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	42	13	95	.....	12	1	10
35	2	15	2	.....	4	40	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	3	18	.....	.....	1	5
36	1	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
HUDSON CIRCUIT																			
39	4	89	.....	.....	3	36	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	8	70	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	4	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	2	1	15	.....	.....	.....
41	5	166	3	.....	3	41	18	10	15	2	6	1	34	7	69	.....	10	1	15
42	6	203	1	2	9	44	13	.....	12	2	.....	1	23	10	58	.....	.....	1	7
43	4	48	2	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	23	3	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	6	148	1	.....	7	40	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	46	15	83	.....	.....	1	7
45	2	16	.....	.....	1	10	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
53	20	1	24										2	30	1	15		1	26	250
54	10	1	28										1	6				1	26	80
55	25	1	21										1	2				1	13	36
56	20	1	24															1	14	24
57	30	2	95							1	30		5	4				4	72	200
58					30	30	275						5		1	3	50	2	52	300
59																		3	100	
60																		2	24	
61	12	1	36											3				3	12	100
62	12	1	40											1				2	12	100
63	12	1	40											1	1	8	30	1	12	40
64																		1	12	20
65	10	1	72											4	1	2	65	2	26	256
1	20	1	75		36	10							2	10	1	12	25	2	20	80
2	20	3	40															1	12	40
3	20	1	25															1	12	20
4																		1	12	20
5	29	1	22															1	26	34
6	20	1	53															1	27	33
7	20	1	29															1	24	26
8																		1	23	16
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT																				
11																		1	6	10
12					32	1	8						1	1	1	2	36	2	24	70
13																		1	15	20
14					2	1	30											2	24	50
15																		1	11	20
16																		1	10	25
17														4	1	9	40	2	50	143
18	12	1	60										1	3				3	36	65
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	20	1	28											1				1	19	85
23	20	2	30										2	4				2	25	45
24																		1	22	15
25	12	1	30											3				1	22	35
26	12	2	20															1	26	65
27														4	2	30	65	3	54	150
28													1					1	12	20
29																		1	12	18
30	20	1	18											6	1	6	20	1	11	36
31													1	8				1	12	42
32														8	1	8	50	3	44	110
33														3	1	12	30	2	31	73
34																		2	36	80
35																		1	12	18
36																		1	7	10
37																				
HUDSON CIRCUIT																				
39	30	2	70															2	35	
40	15	1	18															2	24	
41	10	2	42										3					2	26	54
42													1	1				2	28	65
43														1				1	12	21
44														1				4	56	74
45																		1	12	10

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT (Continued)													
53	1	15	.....	2	.....	1	25	58000	450	.....	7500	500	21400
54	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	200	1250	.....	.....	.....
55	1	12	.....	.....	.....	1	14	35000	200	.....	7500	.....	500
56	.....	.....	.....	1	20	.....	.....	2500	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	3	50	125	1	30	1	40	40000	500	.....	10000	.....	.....
58	3	30	120	1	65	1	40	100000	905	.....	14000	.....	8300
59	2	60	.....	2	20	.....	.....	7000	300	.....	6000	.....	400
60	2	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	1	18	48	1	35	.....	.....	10000	200	.....	*5000	.....	75
62	1	12	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	12000	200	.....	.....	.....	150
63	1	12	35	1	15	.....	.....	8000	150	.....	.....	.....	350
64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	1	22	150	1	30	1	25	23000	650	8000	7000	2200	3800
1	2	40	50	1	30	1	30	15000	225	.....	*7000	1000	.....
2	1	18	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	1	18	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	1	12	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	1	26	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	150	.....	*2700	.....	.....
6	1	24	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	200	.....	.....	.....	350
7	1	12	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	132	.....	.....	.....	2150
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT													
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	2000	100	.....
12	1	26	87	1	14	1	22	20000	400	.....	5500	.....	1300
13	1	12	32	1	12	.....	.....	3500	275	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	1	14	30	1	20	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	5000	.....	100
15	1	5	33	1	18	.....	.....	3000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	9	30	1	6	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	2	20	50	1	18	1	22	5000	300	.....	3000	.....	.....
18	1	4	20	1	12	1	41	5000	300	.....	2500	.....	.....
19	1	30	18	1	13	1	14	12000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	1	18	.....	.....	3000	160	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2800	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	1	5	.....	1	32	1	37	12000	500	.....	*4000	.....	.....
23	1	9	.....	1	28	1	35	11500	250	.....	.....	.....	400
24	.....	.....	.....	1	8	.....	.....	3000	100	.....	.....	200	.....
25	1	18	45	1	19	1	17	10000	250	.....	4500	1500	1950
26	1	4	36	1	20	.....	.....	2200	250	.....	1000	.....	.....
27	1	20	30	1	20	1	15	45716	300	.....	9181	5275	1750
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	1	20	12	1	9	.....	.....	3000	225	.....	4000	.....	.....
31	1	30	14	1	18	.....	.....	5000	275	.....	4000	.....	700
32	1	8	20	1	21	1	30	50000	200	.....	8000	.....	300
33	2	30	43	1	16	1	28	15000	350	.....	4000	275	1082
34	1	28	32	1	20	.....	.....	15000	450	.....	5000	.....	.....
35	1	6	20	1	10	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	300
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2680	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
HUDSON CIRCUIT													
39	1	12	75	1	13	.....	.....	7000	400	2000	.....	.....	.....
40	1	12	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200	80	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	1	15	1	12	7000	275	.....	1100	200	.....
42	1	12	45	1	14	.....	.....	20000	325	.....	2200	.....	.....
43	1	10	20	1	10	.....	.....	9000	225	.....	1100	200	2387
44	1	10	30	2	28	.....	.....	20000	700	.....	12000	.....	800
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT (Continued)		
53	4753	471	1200	6424	60	H. Flaa, 815 11th, Menomonie
54	907	88		995	35	Ole Starholt, Tainter St., Menomonie
55	665	368	305	1338	56	O. C. Halvorson, Menomonie
56	174	74		249	16	A. Jacobsen, R. 8, Menomonie
57	1800	500		2300		J. B. Halvorson, Stanley
58	8506	513	452	9472		Luella Christenson, 422 N. Barston St.
59	1500		200	1700	50	A. Bakken, Chetek
60	500			500	15	H. H. Hovland, Wheeler
61	650		225	875		H. C. Hanson, Elk Mound
62	800		150	950		A. Honaas, Elk Mound
63	500		50	550		E. W. Hanson, Elk Mound
64						E. Langland, Downsville
65	3737	3450	2198	9386		Mrs. Jessie B. Larson, 205 E. Willow
1	1434			1434	75	Sam K. Iverson, Colfax
2	648			648	10	B. Tollefson, Colfax
3	300			300		A. Severson, Colfax
4	300			300		A. Johnson, Colfax
5	601	22		623		John Froseth, Elk Mound
6	763	17		780		C. W. Sperstad, Caryville
7	551		300	851		Harold Berg, Meridean
8						
				GREEN BAY CIRCUIT		
11	349			349		A. Albertson, Fish Creek
12	1600	200	200	2000	50	
13	400	300		700		
14	800	100	100	1000	10	
15	450	75		525		
16	200	50		250		
17	2400			2400		
18	1200			1200	20	
19	1500			1500		Geo. Thompson, Quarry
20	350			350		Chas. Olson, Kewaunee, R. 1
21	358			358		M. Jorgenson, Kewaunee, R. 1
22	1100	1200		2300	30	G. Berge, Valders
23	1200	50		1250	25	J. Madsen, Manitowoc
24	380			380		
25	1745		150	1895		
26	1041			1041		
27	3200		750	3950		O. Olson, 1125 S. Broadway, Green Bay
28	542	494		1037		E. Jacobson, R. 7, Green Bay
29	349	10		359		E. Anderson, De Pere
30	900			900	182	H. Seiler, Forestville
31	800		200	1000	253	A. Arneson, Sawyer
32	5000	1200		6200	500	
33	2253	1214		3467		C. Berg, 1112 Waldo Blvd.
34						A. R. Peterson, 2675 Union St.
35	250			250		
36	89			89		O. A. Anderson, Fish Creek
37						
				HUDSON CIRCUIT		
39	975	120		1095		
40	180			180		
41	614	65		679	60	
42	1374			1374	48	
43	420		353	773	28	
44	1900	300	700	2900		Edwin Erickson, Woodville
45						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		HUDSON CIRCUIT (Continued)						
46	178	Pleasant Prairie, J. J. Dahle, Grantsburg	Wis.,	Burnett	....	.....	.....	.....
47	179	Akers, G. O. Fjeseth, Prairie Farm	Wis.,	Barron	1874	315	212	102
48	180	Zion, G. O. Fjeseth, Prairie Farm	Wis.,	Dunn	1890	112	59	29
49	181	Vestre Akers, G. O. Fjeseth, Prairie Farm	Wis.,	Dunn	1904	189	135	62
50	182	West Immanuel, J. M. Haaland, Star Prairie	Wis.,	Polk	1881	321	193	53
51	183	Bethania, J. M. Haaland, Star Prairie	Wis.,	St. Croix	1891	104	88	24
52	184	New Richmond, J. M. Haaland, Star Prairie	Wis.,	St. Croix	1888	87	67	23
53	185	Ezekiel, A. S. Johnson, River Falls	Wis.,	Pierce	1901	377	297	203
54	186	Eng. Luth., A. S. Johnson, River Falls	Wis.,	Pierce	1920	306	246	157
55	187	Bethlehem, A. S. Johnson, River Falls	Wis.,	Pierce	1885	86	68	60
56	188	So. Rush River, R. T. Jothen, Beldenville	Wis.,	Pierce	1890	450	237	95
57	189	Martell, R. T. Jothen, Beldenville	Wis.,	Pierce	1890	232	92	40
58	190	Salem, R. T. Jothen, Beldenville	Wis.,	Pierce	1890	45	19	9
59	191	Eureka First Luth., S. S. Klyve, Centuria	Wis.,	Polk	....	135	40	22
60	192	Zion, S. S. Klyve, Centuria	Wis.,	Polk	....	70	24	13
61	193	Clam Falls, S. S. Klyve, Centuria	Wis.,	Polk	....	50	.....	.....
62	194	Laketown, S. S. Klyve, Centuria	Wis.,	Polk	....	45	17	9
63	195	Zion Ev. Luth., J. Lewis, Woodville	Wis.,	St. Croix	....	684	297	185
64	196	Wilson, Ev. Luth., J. Lewis, Woodville	Wis.,	St. Croix	....	278	135	78
65	197	Baldwin Luth., H. P. Nordby, Baldwin	Wis.,	St. Croix	1874	204	128	63
66	198	North Rush River, H. P. Nordby, Baldwin	Wis.,	St. Croix	1862	228	151	70
1	199	Rush River, Z. J. Ordal, River Falls	Wis.,	Pierce & St. Croix	1855	330	260	132
2	200	Our Saviors, Z. J. Ordal, River Falls	Wis.,	Pierce	1867	241	184	87
3	201	Our Saviors, R. W. Petersen, Glenwood City	Wis.,	St. Croix	1889	174	114	69
4	202	Zoar, R. W. Petersen, Glenwood City	Wis.,	St. Croix	1897	68	46	20
5	203	Trinity, R. W. Petersen, Glenwood City	Wis.,	Dunn	1906	176	115	47
6	204	Our Saviors, R. W. Petersen, Glenwood City	Wis.,	Dunn	1897	94	60	29
7	205	Deronda Luth., H. O. Scobey, Deronda	Wis.,	Polk	1899	189	88	119
8	206	Little Falls Luth., H. O. Scobey, Deronda	Wis.,	Polk	1877	125	70	79
9	207	St. Peters (Dresser Jct.), H. O. Scobey, Deronda	Wis.,	Polk	1888	122	70	75
10	208	Bethel, O. Thompson, Hudson	Wis.,	St. Croix	1888	339	270	91
11	209	Bethlehem, O. Thompson, Hudson	Minn.,	Washington	1890	140	121	99
12	210	Our Saviors, O. Thompson, Hudson	Minn.,	Washington	1890	34	32	32
13	211	Eng. Luth., H. P. Walker, Grantsburg	Wis.,	Burnett	1863	99	66	40
14	212	Bethany, H. P. Walker, Grantsburg	Wis.,	Burnett	1863	207	141	75
15	213	Melbourne, H. P. Walker, Grantsburg	Minn.,	Pine	1902	35	24	10
		ILLINOIS CIRCUIT						
18	216	Grace Ev. Luth. Ch., A. R. Blegen, Lisbon	Illinois,	Grundy	1876	197	149	130
19	217	Lisbon Bethlehem E. L., A. R. Blegen, Lisbon	Illinois,	Kendall	1929	164	103	92
20	218	Bethania, Chr. Christiansen, Gardner	Illinois,	Grundy	1876	140	62	30
21	219	Pontoppidan, Chr. Christiansen, Gardner	Illinois,	Grundy	1891	40	28	13
22	220	Bethlehem, C. M. Hanson, Morris	Illinois,	Grundy	1880	572	350	270
23	221	Seneca Luth., C. Hauge, Seneca	Illinois,	Grundy	1896	128	76	65
24	222	Immanuel, C. Hauge, Seneca	Illinois,	Grundy	1903	77	46	28
25	223	Stavanger, C. Hauge, Seneca	Illinois,	Grundy	1880	291	153	138
26	224	St. Pauls,† J. C. Hjelmervik, Pontiac	Illinois,	Livingston	1863	206	156	114
27	225	Grand Prairie, J. C. Hjelmervik, Pontiac	Illinois,	Herscher	1868	86	70	29
28	226	First Luth., Millbrook, O. Johnson, Millbrook	Illinois,	Kendall	1916	70	34	34
29	227	First Luth., Plano, O. Johnson, Millbrook	Illinois,	Kendall	1883	65	31	32
30	228	First Luth., E. Jordahl, Lee	Illinois,	Lee	1858	400	250	130
31	229	Shabbona Luth., E. Jordahl, Lee	Illinois,	De Kalb	....	30	20	20
32	230	South Lisbon, N. Klungtvedt, Newark	Illinois,	Kendall	1850	481	365	147
33	231	North Lisbon, N. Klungtvedt, Newark	Illinois,	Kendall	1850	405	305	132
34	232	Trinity Ev. Luth., T. J. Knutson, Ottawa	Illinois,	La Salle	1892	336	200	163
35	233	Freedom Ev. Luth.,† A. J. Krogstad, Ottawa	Illinois,	La Salle	1847	170	91	29
36	234	St. Petri, A. J. Krogstad, Ottawa	Illinois,	La Salle	1847	100	58	17
37	235	Bethany Ev. Luth., A. L. Lawrence, Leland	Illinois,	La Salle	1847	494	361	361
38	236	Newark Luth., L. L. Masted, Newark	Illinois,	La Salle	1885	384	301	282
39	237	Norway Luth., L. L. Masted, Newark	Illinois,	Kendall	....	303	236	210
40	238	First Norw. Luth., A. O. Mortvedt, Joliet	Illinois,	Will	1898	123	63	.....

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
HUDSON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
46	4																		
47	2						2			12	11			1		2			
48	2			5	10					9	8					2			
49	7						2			8	12								
50	23		16				5			15	15	3			1929	23		16	
51			2							22	4	4		1	1929	3		11	
52	1		2	14	19		2	3	2	27	2	5			1929	2		2	
53	1		9				1			50						9		15	
54	1		5				3			50			1			10		7	
55					1					27									
56	7		10			1	7			24	16					7		10	
57	6		8				4			11	18					6		8	
58	2		3				3			11	8					2			3
59	10	2				1	6			26	11		1		1933	10	2		1
60	2						2			16	10	3	1		1933	2		4	
61	4									15	3	10	1		1929	4			
62	7						2			13	11		1		1933	7			
63	10		28		6		14			22	18					10			28
64	3		17	2	2		4			20	17					3			17
65	6	1	7		9	2	8	7	9	35	12	12			1934	10	1	9	7
66	6		9		2	1	3	4	8	24	11				1934	15	3	11	6
1	4						7			25	21					7		6	
2	3						2			24	15					5		2	
3	1			1	5		1		2	45	12				1927	2		9	
4	1			2	2					27					1927	2		6	
5	4			1	2		1	2	2	57					1919	4			
6	1									30	10				1919	2			
7	4		10	2	4		2			22	8					4		10	
8	4		10	7	4		4			24	9	7				4		10	
9	1	1	5		2		2			28	6					1	1	5	1
10	1		14	3	9		3	8	17	45			1	2	1923	6		23	
11	4		2		2		1		10	34			1	2	1923	5		5	
12					1					28				2	1923				
13	5		6	3	3		3		4	41		6	1	1		5		6	
14	7		4				4	3	3	24	12		1	1		7		4	
15					3		1			12									
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT																			
18	12				4		2			19	7	41			1933	2			
19	8				4		1		2	23	3	42	1	1	1933	8			
20					2					17	11	20		1				7	
21	2		1	2	3		10		2	13	11	20		1		2		2	
22	25	5	37	10	7	1	9	5	5	81	23	72	19			25	5	27	10
23	6		3				3			29	1	42	1			6		3	
24	3		1				1			28						3		1	
25	4		10			1	2			54		16	1			4		10	
26	7					1	1			36				1		7			
27	1		4				2			19						1		4	
28	2		4							24	5				1925	2		4	
29	4	1					2			25	2					4	1		
30	4			2	2		4			43	7			2		4		9	
31	3					1				38	6					3		2	
32	11					1	7			31	12	41	2			15		1	
33	6						2			28	14	42	1	1		11		1	
34	7				4		1			46	8	30	46		1931	7		21	
35	3			3			7	10	9	21	5	28	2	1	1929	3		10	
36	1	4					5	10	8	21	5	20	2	1	1929	4		7	
37	6		9			1	6			53	12	23	1			6		9	
38	7			8	8		2	3	4	26	12	62	22	9		12	1	7	
39	4			12	8		2		1	22	7	40	17			8		4	
40	1							5	1	52		52	14	1	1924	3		3	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School: Enrol'ment: Number in English Dept.	Enrol'ment: Number in Non-English	Enrol'ment: Number on Cradle Roll	Enrol'ment: Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
HUDSON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
46	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	....	....	5	.....	2	35	.....	15	.....	.....	10	6	.....	17	45	.....	9	1	6
48	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	6	64	2	.....	8	18	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	76	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	6	28	.....	.....	1	30	22	22	.....	.....	4	1	28	5	58	.....	.....	.....	5
52	3	25	.....	.....	4	25	7	7	.....	.....	.....	1	29	4	28	.....	.....	.....	6
53	2	140	8	.....	7	36	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	12	125	.....	.....	1	10
54	2	106	3	.....	3	36	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	11	77	.....	.....	1	6
55	2	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	32	.....	.....	1	7
56	9	220	3	1	6	36	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	10	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	6	38	1	.....	4	32	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	4	12	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	7	3	.....	.....	22	4	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	4	28	.....	1	6	18	12	12	7	1	3	1	38	7	43	.....	.....	1	12
60	3	30	.....	.....	2	24	12	8	.....	.....	2	1	47	7	48	.....	.....	1	15
61	2	10	.....	.....	.....	25	10	10	.....	.....	1	.....	37	4	40	.....	.....	1	10
62	3	12	.....	.....	2	7	7	7	.....	.....	1	.....	38	3	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	8	170	3	.....	14	40	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	36	12	150	.....	10	1	8
64	5	87	.....	.....	5	40	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	4	99	5	2	11	30	9	.....	10	7	4	1	40	13	74	.....	.....	1	15
66	5	151	1	1	6	30	11	.....	10	6	4	1	32	11	66	.....	.....	1	11
1	8	150	.....	1	9	40	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	19	10	74	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	6	80	.....	1	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	25	7	44	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	5	69	2	.....	2	38	14	14	.....	.....	.....	2	40	5	34	.....	.....	4	34
4	3	32	1	.....	1	30	6	6	.....	.....	.....	2	36	4	18	.....	.....	.....	18
5	5	82	.....	.....	2	37	36	36	.....	.....	.....	2	50	8	48	.....	.....	6	48
6	5	32	.....	.....	.....	40	11	11	.....	.....	.....	2	48	8	62	.....	.....	7	62
7	3	59	1	.....	2	31	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	10	40	.....	.....	1	12
8	4	57	3	.....	4	30	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	6	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	4	138	.....	.....	2	24	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	8	30	.....	.....	1	15
10	4	199	30	1	3	34	23	23	.....	.....	6	1	36	17	130	.....	25	3	22
11	3	91	4	.....	2	34	18	18	.....	.....	4	1	36	10	54	.....	9	1	8
12	2	19	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	9	5	12	.....	4	.....	.....
13	2	20	3	1	5	40	6	10	.....	.....	8	.....	43	11	100	.....	100	1	8
14	3	40	1	1	5	40	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	6	36	.....	42	1	10
15	1	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT																			
18	4	22	.....	.....	2	14	6	.....	.....	.....	2	2	45	11	95	.....	8	1	25
19	6	20	2	.....	1	14	8	.....	.....	.....	2	2	49	9	92	.....	9	1	12
20	2	19	5	.....	2	27	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	2	28	1	.....	10	27	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	6	35	.....	.....	1	6
22	10	128	15	3	29	52	30	3	26	10	6	.....	51	21	340	10	.....	6	.....
23	3	28	1	.....	4	28	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	48	8	60	.....	.....	2	10
24	3	26	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	48	5	23	.....	.....	1	6
25	3	30	1	1	2	31	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	36	10	103	.....	.....	2	20
26	6	....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	11	126	.....	11	5	.....
27	5	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	2	10	.....	.....	1	5
28	4	20	.....	.....	2	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	35	6	30	.....	.....	1	5
29	3	37	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	1	25
30	2	103	.....	.....	4	37	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	36	15	120	12	.....	3	32
31	2	6	.....	1	.....	37	2	.....	.....	.....	1	2	42	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	6	125	1	1	10	37	13	.....	.....	.....	2	1	35	17	97	.....	.....	3	126
33	7	115	2	.....	2	36	8	.....	.....	.....	2	1	35	17	97	.....	12	3	144
34	6	68	5	.....	1	36	21	.....	.....	.....	3	1	46	16	180	20	8	3	60
35	5	70	4	.....	9	42	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	8	50	.....	.....	1	25
36	5	4	3	.....	6	40	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	8	50	.....	.....	1	20
37	3	65	10	1	12	31	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	19	125	.....	45	5	50
38	8	79	6	.....	10	33	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	13	125	.....	.....	2	50
39	4	25	.....	.....	4	34	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	13	97	.....	.....	2	45
40	4	35	.....	.....	.....	36	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	4	28	.....	.....	1	12

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
HUDSON CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
46																				
47																		1	18	72
48																		1	20	20
49																		1	16	38
50	20	4	135															6	48	62
51	20	2	78															1	12	24
52																		1	11	18
53	12	4	40															3	30	120
54	12	4	40															3	36	110
55																		1	25	20
56																		3	43	85
57																		1	13	35
58																		1	14	8
59	6	1											1	1				1	12	29
60	20	1																1	17	28
61																		1	16	26
62	3	1																1	13	20
63														8				3	36	90
64	20	1	28															1	12	50
65	20	3	82						8	2	42		1	1				3	36	66
66	25	2	38											3				3	36	71
1	15	2	35															3	32	
2																		1	14	
3									38	1	14		1	2				3	41	60
4																		1	12	14
5															1	12	23	2	24	46
6																		2	24	39
7	20	1	15															1	12	25
8	20	1	18															1	12	23
9	10	1	20															1	12	30
10														5	1	3	35	3	27	107
11														1	1	8	17	2	27	67
12																		2	27	27
13																		1	20	19
14																		2	35	33
15																		1	10	7
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT																				
18	20	2	15										2					2	36	70
19	20	2	28															1	17	42
20																		1	10	20
21																		1	18	15
22	20	3	138												1	12	60	5	78	
23	15	2	34															1	12	35
24																		1	18	10
25	30	1	38															1	23	60
26													1	2				2		
27													3					1		
28	12	1	12		2													2	27	30
29																		2	24	60
30	20	1	20										1	2				1	23	90
31																		1	31	20
32	15	4	93															4	45	86
33	24	5	83															2	36	85
34													13	3	1	16	25	2	48	110
35	20	1	30										3					2	24	50
36	20	1	20										1	3				1	20	21
37	20	3	70											2				3	36	150
38	20	1	35															3	45	100
39																		1	19	50
40													1		1	26	10	2	26	35

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
HUDSON CIRCUIT (Continued)													
46													
47	1	20	68					7000	300			1000	
48	1	5	25					2000	110			200	
49	1	3	32					2500	250			250	
50	1	11	25	1	12			8000	600		*8000		800
51	1	10	12	1	9			1800	300				
52				1	15			2000	250	900			
53	1	6	40	1	30	1	16	35000	375		4000		10000
54	1	4	25	1	17			25000	200				5000
55	1	12	50					7000	140				
56	1	12	50	1	25			12000	450		2500		
57	1	10	27					6000	300		1000		
58								4000	250				
59	1	12	30	1	12	1	7	5000	200		200	1000	162
60	1	12	32	1	10			5000	175				
61	1	8	20	1	10			2000	100				
62	1	12	18			1	12	200	75				
63	1	12	150	1	12	1	12	50000	600		4000		2465
64	1	12	65	1	12			15000	300		2000		
65						1	50	10000	250		6000		
66	1	9	100	1	35			20000	350				400
1	1	8											
2													
3	1	10	20					7000	300		3000		
4								2500	150				
5	1	12	14					5000	250				
6	1	12	16	1	14			4000	260	2000			
7	2	24	50	1	19			8000	150	600	4000	250	90
8	1	12	30					6000	200				
9	1	12	25					4000	100				
10	3	24	79	1	32	1	33	12000	300		5000		2800
11	1	9	17	1	15			5000	150	1000			
12				1	10			6000	160				
13	1	12	15	1	18	1	12	15000	400				
14	1	6	24	1	22			2000	250		2400		
15								1900	150				
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT													
18	1	24						14000	225		2500		750
19	1	20						10000	200		2500		1500
20	1	25	35	1	26			4000	250		1000		
21	1	20	30	1	26			3000	200		1000		
22	2	23	100	1	22	1	58	20000	400	1800	10000		4500
23	1	8	20	1	10			10000	175				
24	1	1	12	1	14			2200	120				
25	1	24	80	1	18			20000	400		6000		7000
26	1		50	1				15000	250		6000		
27								10000	200				
28				1	12			5000	100		3000		2000
29								3000	100				
30	1	20	60	1	20			10000	400				
31								1700	75				
32	2	35	100	1	18			50000	750		3000		18800
33	2	39	140	1	20	1	15	15000	500		3000	6770	
34	2	34	70	1	24	1	30	10000	250		8000		1657
35	1	24	50	1	8			10000	275		6000		
36	1	12	20	1	12			10000	300				
37	1	12	65	1	18			33000	450		2500		
38	1	21				1	28	8000	225		3000		
39	1	22											
40	1	26	20	1	12			7000	200		5000		

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						HUDSON CIRCUIT (Continued)
46						
47	500	50		550		
48	175			175		
49	425			425		
50	1345	55		1400		H. B. Bottolfson, Nye
51	385	231		617		J. Pederson, Nye
52	260	13		274		J. Aune, Richmond
53	2636			2686		L. Paulson, River Falls
54	1550			1550		H. Nillsen, East Ellsworth
55	550			550		H. Wallin, Ellsworth
56	1400			1400	828	
57	500		500	293	1	
58	200			200	62	
59	350	50	110	510	15	M. Berg, Milltown
60	325	25		350	25	K. Ness, Frederic
61	100	20		120	10	Edw. Engen, Clam Falls
62	150	15		165		C. Christenson, Cushing
63	2080	45	622	2749		A. Peterson, Hersey
64	662	116		779		C. Christianson, Krapp
65	1266	210		1476	38	
66	1400	210		1610	32	
1						H. S. Halvorson, River Falls
2						M. Madson, Ellsworth
3	650	75		725		E. Gavic, Glenwood City
4	225	50		275		A. Anderson, Emerald, R. 1
5	800			800	28	G. I. Hoven, Boyceville, R. R.
6	260			260		O. Peterson, Wheeler
7	450	300		750		
8	500			500		
9	450			450		
10	1877			1877	105	C. Nickleby, Hudson
11	813	54		867	15	H. Johnson, Bayport
12	545			545	20	O. G. Bundlie, Stillwater
13	650	80		730		S. T. Thoreson, Grantsburg
14	525	200		725		Harold Hanson, Grantsburg
15	125			125		Geo. Okeson, Pine City, Minn.
						ILLINOIS CIRCUIT
18	910	4500		5410		
19	1000		500	1500		
20	582	15		597		Thos. Thorson, Gardner
21	390	40		430		Thos. Kaldem, Gardner
22	3415	1048	1200	5663	972	
23	550			550	58	J. Sand, Seneca
24	300			300	33	M. Monson, Marseilles
25	1200		300	1500	132	S. Jerstad, Morris
26						C. Knudson, Pontiac
27						L. Boyd, Buckingham
28	500			500	61	P. Thompson, Yorkville
29	350			350	13	C. Olson, R. 2, Plano
30	1500			1500		G. Edwards, Lee
31	300	1700		2000		L. Lasen, Shabbona
32	3509	546	2000	6055	360	L. House, Newark
33	2218	246		2464	1162	F. Christian, Newark
34	2400			2400		E. Varland, Ottawa
35	900	300		1200		
36	700	200		900		
37	2000			2000	250	E. Farley, Leland
38	1660			1660	300	A. Johnson, Newark
39	1300			1300		A. Pierson, Marseilles
40	800			800	75	N. Walker, Minooka

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		ILLINOIS CIRCUIT (Continued)						
41	239	Platteville N. L., A. O. Mortvedt, Joliet	Illinois	Kendall	1881	240	160	.....
42	240	Norw. Ev. Luth., H. Stoutland, Creston	Illinois	De Kalb	1870	326	246	246
43	241	St. Johns, H. Stoutland, Creston	Illinois	Ogle	1897	166	133	133
44	242	Trinity, J. O. Valtinson, De Kalb	Illinois	De Kalb	1919	233	174	143
45	243	Pontoppidan, J. M. Wick, Elliott	Illinois	Ford	1876	283	244	.....
46	244	Elliott Luth., J. M. Wick, Elliott	Illinois	Ford	1911	117	92	.....
		LA CROSSE CIRCUIT						
49	247	Our Saviors Ev. Luth., O. G. Birkeland, Whitehall	Wis.,	Trempeleau	....	787	521	196
50	248	Independence Ev. Luth., O. G. Birkeland, Whitehall	Wis.,	Trempeleau	....	91	51	17
51	249	Pigeon Creek, E. B. Christopherson, Pigeon Falls	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1866	435	231	102
52	250	Upper Pigeon Creek, E. B. Christopherson, Pigeon Falls	Wis.,	Jackson	1874	493	246	136
53	251	So. Beef River, E. B. Christopherson, Pigeon Falls	Wis.,	Jackson	1870	365	205	98
54	252	First E. L. of Trempeleau Valley, O. L. Hofstad, Taylor	Wis.,	Jackson	....	410	307	.....
55	253	Trempeleau Valley E. L., O. L. Hofstad, Taylor	Wis.,	Jackson	....	228	135	.....
56	254	Curron Valley E. L., O. L. Hofstad, Taylor	Wis.,	Jackson	....	93	64	.....
57	255	Beaver Creek E. L., O. L. Hofstad	Wis.,	Jackson	....	102	65	.....
58	256	Pigeon Falls, H. A. Oerke, Pigeon Falls	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1878	650	422	220
59	257	Northfield, H. A. Oerke, Pigeon Falls	Wis.,	Jackson	1889	250	80	70
60	258	Fagernes, J. Olson, Ettrick	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1868	210	150	65
61	259	Tamarack, J. Olsen, Ettrick	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1863	165	135	55
62	260	French Creek, J. Olsen, Ettrick	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1862	560	390	175
63	261	So. Beaver Creek, J. Olsen, Ettrick	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1867	280	210	85
64	262	Hardies Creek, L. S. J. Reque, Galesville	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1862	243	192	86
65	263	Zion, L. S. J. Reque, Galesville	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1918	273	224	77
1	265	Holmen Luth., H. C. Smeby, Holmen	Wis.,	La Crosse	1915	483	337	136
2	266	Lewis Valley, H. C. Smeby, Holmen	Wis.,	La Crosse	1854	234	192	78
3	267	Halfway Creek, H. C. Smeby, Holmen	Wis.,	La Crosse	1854	253	218	94
4	268	Zion, Blair, T. E. Sweger, Blair	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1872	650	400	250
5	269	Beaver Creek, T. E. Sweger, Blair	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1859	520	300	200
6	270	St. Pauls Luth., T. C. Thompson, La Crosse	Wis.,	La Crosse	1870	700	500	350
7	271	Our Saviors, G. Ulvilden, La Crosse	Wis.,	La Crosse	1861	620	480	160
8	272	De Soto Luth., G. Ulvilden, La Crosse	Wis.,	Vernon	1897	104	80	30
9	273	Blair First Luth., K. M. Urberg, Blair	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1879	400	318	92
10	274	N. Beaver Creek First Luth., K. M. Urberg, Blair	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1861	429	303	87
11	275	Ettrick, K. M. Urberg, Blair	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1897	322	254	53
12	276	Pine Creek Luth., K. M. Urberg, Blair	Wis.,	Jackson	1895	110	57	.....
13	277	Trinity Luth., E. O. Vik, La Crosse	Wis.,	La Crosse	1918	335	150	55
14	278	Sparta N. E. L., E. O. Vik, La Crosse	Wis.,	Monroe	1918	22	16	9
15	279	First N. E. L. of Onalaska, E. O. Vik, La Crosse	Wis.,	La Crosse	1876	45	32	15
		LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT						
18	282	Immanuel, Suttons Bay, H. F. J. Ellingson, Suttons Bay	....		....	.....	.....	.....
19	283	Salem Norw. Luth., B. T. Gabrielson, Detroit	Mich.,	Wayne	....	556	.....	406
20	284	Bethany, B. T. Gabrielson, Detroit	Ontario		....	42	.....	.....
21	285	Bethlehem Ev. Luth., C. N. Hanson, Muskegon Hts.,	Mich.,	Muskegon	....	247	140	60
22	286	Scand. Ev. Luth., J. C. Johnson, Frankfort	Mich.,	Antrim	1884	24	17	7
23	287	Scand. Ev. Luth., J. C. Johnson, Frankfort	Mich.,	Benzie	1882	249	178	70
24	288	Norw. Ev. Luth., J. C. Johnson, Frankfort	Mich.,	Charlevoix	1893	30	25	8
25	289	Bethany Luth., A. E. Norson, Northport	Mich.,	Leelanau	1917	120	90	27
26	290	Trinity Luth., C. M. Paulson, Manistee	Mich.,	Ocean	1884	120	80	60
27	291	First Scandinavia Luth., C. M. Paulson, Manistee	Mich.,	Manistee	1885	33	30	24
28	292	Scand. Luth. of Norwalk, C. M. Paulson, Manistee	Mich.,	Norwalk	1885	46	33	26
29	293	First Ev. Luth., Edw. Risty, Muskegon	Mich.,	Muskegon	1864	172	104	99
30	294	Our Saviors Luth., A. Rholl, Muskegon	Mich.,	Muskegon	1883	217	150	100
31	295	Grace Ev. Luth., L. H. Roholt, Alpena	Mich.,	Alpena	1873	.....	.....	.....
32	296	Leer Luth., L. H. Roholt, Alpena	Mich.,	Leer	....	.....	.....	.....
33	297	Caledonia Luth., L. H. Roholt, Alpena	Mich.,	Spruce	....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
41	4						2			39	13	52	4		1924	4		12	2
42	6		10		1		12			50			1			6		10	
43	4		3		4		4			50			1			4		3	
44	6			11	25		2	3	7	104	12	52	3			8	1	3	
45	2	1	30		2		1		1	38	3		1			2	1	30	5
46	5	1	4		1		2		1	39	4	50	1			5		4	
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT																			
49	9	1	4	26	38		11			42	22	7		1		15	1	31	1
50	3						1			39						3			
51	8		12	3	4		3		14	22	16				1931	9		16	
52	10	4	5		6	1	8	3	7	21	15					14	4	8	5
53	5	2	7		4		6	3	6	22	17			1		7	2	7	
54	5		9		2	1	6			21	8					5		9	
55	6		7	3	4	1	2	2	2	16	12	18				8		7	
56	2		3							13	12					2		3	
57	5		9				2			17	8					5		9	
58	20	1	10				13			25	24	7				20	1	10	
59	8		14			1	5			17	15	3					8	14	
60	3		3				1			6	12				1906	3		3	
61	1						1			9	12				1906	1			
62	10		14			3	10			5	18				1906	10		14	
63	18		7			1	7			8	10				1906	18		7	
64	4		4			1	3		3	12	12				1916	6		6	
65	4		9	3	9		3		17	48	10				1918	4		9	
1										34	10			1		12	3	12	7
2										14	7					1		9	
3										20	3					3			
4										24	12				1933	12		15	1
5										13	20					11		6	
6	23	1	13	5	12		4		4	60	14	10	12		1934	23	1	29	2
7	20		27	7	15		14			62	10			1	1931	20		27	
8	2									18						2			
9	17		15	4	3	6	3	1	5	27	16				1932	29		15	
10	21		13				5			16	16				1932	21		13	
11	3		11			2	2			26	12					9		11	
12	9		3			1				21	1					9		3	
13	35	3	26	6	10	1	15			48	12				1918	35	3	26	3
14			2				1			20	4				1918			2	
15	2		9			1	6			24	10				1918	3		9	
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT																			
18																			
19	19	3	20			2	10			104	52	52	2	1				20	
20																			
21	6		6	3	4		3		3	78		33		2		8		1	
22	1									10	8					1			
23	7					1	4			28	10	7				9			
24							1			8	10								
25	2						1			31	1				1935	2			
26	4		10				2		1	26		4		1	1931	4		10	
27							1			14	8	6							
28	2						3			18	6					3			
29	3						2			70						6	5		
30	6	1	11	4	4		2		1	90	20	52	2	1		6	1	11	
31	4			1	2		1			49	2	7				4			
32	3						1			25						3			
33	6						1			22						6			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrolment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrolment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrolment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrolment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrolment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
41	4	65	7		2	36	12						36	6	55			1	25
42	3	40	2		12	32	10				2	2	25	13	250		13	2	50
43	3	30	4		4	32	3				2	2	50	9	100		10	2	25
44	4	68	7		10	43	3				5		50	13	82		22	3	62
45	4	23			1								40	8	50			3	
46	4	15			2								50	5	34			2	
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT																			
49	6	404	8		15	55	31		6	1	34	1	45	27	280		15	6	64
50	4	45	1		1						12		36	8	43			1	
51	6	185	5	1	2	35	16	2			6								
52	6	145	3	1	9	36	8		10	5									
53	7	129	5	2	6	33	7			2									
54	4		1										24	6	52				
55	5		1								12		44	12	88				
56	3		2										20	5	18				
57	3												20	4	26				
58	5	250	11		13	40	10		10	1	12	1							
59	5	70		1	5	30	14						12	3	20				
60	5	76	5		2	22	3	2											
61	4	85	1		1														
62	4	232	4	3	10	23	14	3											
63	4	122	3	1	7	22	7	2											
64	5	160		1	3	28	6	4											
65	9	106	1		5	39	9				7		32	13	106			1	16
1			4		3	36	12			7	8		35	15	110			1	15
2			1	2	3	30	9						10	2	6				
3			1		2								16	6	30				
4	5	172	10		11	35	15		7	1	5		35	10	110			1	4
5	6	275	3		3	35	6												
6	5	310	6	1	12	35	29			3	7		40	15	200		50	3	40
7	6	300	8		16	35	27	8			14		36	38	270		70	2	36
8	2	38	2		1	15	14	14					12	3	26				
9	4	118	11	4	10	29	19	7											
10	5	259	2	1	4	33	38	38											
11	4	225	3	2	2	31	26	24					36	8	70			1	16
12	1	10		1		14	9	8											
13	5	200	13	1	15	40	26		8	3	6		37	20	135			2	16
14	2	20				20	2												
15	4	50		1	6	30	9				2		24	8	35			1	6
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT																			
18																			
19	7													30	332				
20																			
21	12	89	11	3	10	33	15	9			29		50	24	195		25	2	28
22	2	11																	
23	2	45	4	1	5	64	18	17						10	80		21	1	12
24	2	18			1														
25	2	16			1	13	9	9					15	9	38				
26	3	75	1		2	14		10			6		52	6	70			1	14
27	3	50			1	30	2						36	2	12				
28	3	40	1		3														
29	3	106			3		39	7	7	5	3		40	21	130		12	1	
30	9	60	3	1	3	40	10	10			18		51	25	180		15	6	45
31	2				5	13	10	2			5		45	12	74			1	15
32	1	13			1	6	9				2		45	5	28				
33	1	5	1		1	5	9				2		25	5	25				

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
41	20	1	25															3	40	65
42																		2	25	75
43																		2	25	50
44	15	3	64											1				3	72	73
45																		4	15	
46																		1	15	
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT																				
49	20	3	79															2	52	184
50	15	1	36															1	8	30
51	90	4	45						42	4	40		5	2				1	18	60
52	65	3	55	2										4				1	15	70
53	53	3	40						20	3	37		1	3	1	3	98		19	56
54	70	4	92															1	24	
55	20	1	54															1	22	
56	20	1	14															1	20	
57	30	2	42															1	19	
58	20	4	80						20	8	70		4	2				2	20	120
59	20	2	40																	
60	20	1	18															1	10	25
61	30	1	25															1	12	50
62	60	2	46															3	15	75
63	40	2	33															2	10	45
64	20	2	35										3					1	8	60
65	16	1	40										7		1	9		1	16	100
1	20	1	20										4		1	9	35	1	15	130
2	20	1	10										2					2	20	45
3																		1	12	52
4									10	2	35			20				1	26	125
5	60	2	45						10	1	11		6	10				1	17	80
6	20	2	35											6	1	9	40	1	25	80
7	20	2	53										3	4	1	12	56	3	50	180
8														1				1	15	23
9									45	2	28							1	19	126
10	20	1	19		33	1	25											1	17	85
11	20	1	45												1	13	68	1	8	70
12																		1	15	16
13	30	1	37											3	1	14	35	1	24	75
14																		1	2	7
15															1	8	15	1	12	22
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT																				
18																				
19					29										1	24	70	4	48	
20																				
21	10	2	35											1	1	24	31	2	24	44
22																		1	12	14
23													2	4				2	36	75
24																		1	12	15
25														4				1	12	30
26															1	12	30	1	12	28
27															1	6	7	1	12	18
28																		1	12	16
29													3	10				2	24	75
30					40	2	105							2	1	12	30	2	36	65
31	9	3	40															3	39	86
32	10	2	25															1	12	15
33	10	2	25															2	20	15

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT (Continued)													
41	1	26	50	2	14	1	20	3500	250				
42	1	25	70					12000	300		2000		
43	1	25	25					6000	150		2000		
44	1	51	42	1	23						3000		2000
45	1	15		1	25			9500	350				
46	1	15						15000	250		7000		
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT													
49	2	41	180	1	35	2	85	50000	600		3500		3800
50	1	6						3500	200				150
51	1	18	70					7000	350	3000	*5000	350	300
52	1	13	81	1	18			15000	550			300	350
53	1	14	65	1	14			14000	550			250	200
54	1	12		1	21								2100
55	1	16		1	32								2500
56	1	8											
57	1	7											
58	1	20	100	1	30			8000	400	4000	7000		
59	1	12	40	1	20			10000	250			400	
60								5000	250		*4000		
61								20000	275				
62	1	5	65					23000	600				
63	1	4	47					2000	300				
64	1	8	55					10000	350				225
65	2	16	50	1	16	1	20	7000	200		4500	300	950
1	1	9				1	25	10000	200		*6000		
2	1	8						5000	140				
3	1	11						8000	200				
4	1	20	75	1	20	1	25	75000	700		8000		800
5	1	18	100	1	25			50000	600		8000		
6	1	12	50	2	40	2	30	60000	400		5000	5000	3000
7	1	10	40	2	36	1	55	25000	450		6000		1500
8	1	7	30	1	20			2500	100				150
9	1	15	275	1	35			15000	374		*7000		
10	1	16	150	1	14			8000	250				
11	1	15	107	1	25			16000	400				
12													
13	1	10	60	1	20	1	25	15000	300		3500		2500
14				1	4			2000	40				
15	1	7	18	1	10			4000	60				
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT													
18													
19	2	48		3					700				
20													
21	1	24	40	1	25			4000	175				900
22								1500	50				
23	2	20	35					12000	250		3000	500	450
24	1	12	15					3500	100				
25	1	22	30	1	16			5000	150				
26	1	8	24	1	20			4000	200		800		
27	1	11	18					5000	250		2000		
28	1	10	16					3000	175				
29	1	4	25	1	25	1	24	8500	200		3500	1500	2300
30	2	64	65	2	30	1	10	12000	200		4000		
31	1	8	40	1		1			300				
32				1					100				
33				1					100				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	ILLINOIS CIRCUIT (Continued)					
41	800	.....	.....	800	125	L. Eddy, 111 Woods Ave., Joliet
42	1400	2000	.....	3400	60	A. Grover, Malta
43	1000	100	.....	1100	.....	M. Thuestad, Esmond
44	2105	30	.....	2135	12	Mrs. B. Eike, 1214 Pleasant, De Kalb
45	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	J. Knutson, Paxton
46	800	.....	.....	800	.....	H. Halvorson, Elliott
	LA CROSSE CIRCUIT					
49	2495	.....	500	2995	100	O. Fremstad, Whitehall
50	335	600	.....	935	15	A. Hanson, Independence
51	1050	475	.....	1525	320	
52	1020	125	.....	1145	50	
53	980	205	.....	1185	125	
54	1175	2504	.....	3679	.....	
55	900	1100	.....	2000	.....	
56	400	150	.....	550	.....	
57	425	100	.....	525	.....	
58	2000	50	.....	2050	.....	M. Sletteland, Pigeon Falls
59	700	100	.....	800	.....	
60	472	.....	.....	472	.....	
61	395	.....	.....	395	.....	
62	893	.....	.....	893	.....	
63	425	.....	.....	425	.....	
64	658	300	.....	958	.....	A. Ravnum, Ettrick
65	1068	243	.....	1312	500	E. Olson, Galesville
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. E. Solberg, Holmen
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. Amundson, Holmen, R. 1
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. C. Nelson, La Crosse, 1415 Avon
4	1500	700	800	3000	410	E. Mattison, Blair
5	1200	300	.....	1500	800	K. L. Underheim, Blair
6	3500	1600	.....	5100	150	C. Stalheim, 1632 Ferry, La Crosse
7	3830	50	.....	3880	50	M. B. Skundberg, 215 N. 9th, La Crosse
8	200	.....	50	250	.....	A. Rust, Ferryville
9	1100	600	.....	1700	.....	
10	700	300	.....	1000	.....	
11	700	350	.....	1050	.....	
12	100	.....	.....	100	.....	
13	2500	.....	.....	2500	.....	W. Selbo, 1513 Wood St., La Crosse
14	160	.....	.....	160	.....	O. Jackson, Sparta
15	270	.....	.....	270	.....	Alex Thompson, Onalaska
	LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT					
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. J. Ness, 1532 Elm St., Detroit
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
21	1905	.....	.....	1905	5	
22	135	.....	.....	135	.....	H. Johnson, E. Rapids
23	1200	75	250	1525	.....	A. Stolson, Frankfort
24	250	.....	.....	250	.....	Ole Omland
25	727	119	.....	847	25	
26	725	368	.....	1093	.....	
27	400	80	.....	480	.....	
28	200	70	.....	270	.....	
29	2397	.....	714	3112	.....	
30	3100	.....	885	3985	35	J. O. Johnson, 1236 Montgomery
31	2100	.....	.....	2100	.....	
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MADISON CIRCUIT						
36	300	Rockdale, O. Borge, Cambridge	Wis.,	Dane	1892	112	85	30
37	301	Cambridge, O. Borge, Cambridge	Wis.,	Dane	1893	101	79	.....
38	302	First East Koshkonong, O. Borge, Cambridge	Wis.,	Dane	1844	.....	.....	.....
39	303	Central Luth., E. A. Boyd, Edgerton	Wis.,	Rock	1876	400	282	73
40	304	St. Marks Ev. Luth., H. B. Hanson, Madison	Wis.,	Dane	1930	283	186	127
41	305	First Luth., M. H. Hegge, Stoughton	Wis.,	Dane	1866	1950	1115	700
42	306	Cooksville, M. H. Hegge, Stoughton	Wis.,	Rock	1891	287	214	175
43	307	First Luth., S. L. Jacobson, Lodi	Wis.,	Dane and Columbia	....	242	157	.....
44	308	Arlington, S. L. Jacobson, Lodi	Wis.,	Dane and Columbia	....	.....	24	.....
45	309	Dekorra, S. L. Jacobson, Lodi	Wis.,	Columbia	....	.....	42	.....
46	310	Spring Prairie, C. G. Naeseth, Morrisonville	Wis.,	Columbia	1847	597	396	170
47	311	Morrisonville Ev., C. G. Naeseth, Morrisonville	Wis.,	Dane	1891	94	55	20
48	312	Vor Frelsers Luth. mgh., L. L. Nesvig, Stoughton	Wis.,	Dane	1903	515	317	210
49	313	Deerfield Luth., A. C. Odden, Deerfield	Wis.,	Dane	1885	250	205	75
50	314	St. Pauls, A. C. Odden, Deerfield	Wis.,	Dane	1851	450	315	90
51	315	McFarland Ev. Luth., M. A. Sorenson, McFarland	Wis.,	Dane	1867	583	453	184
52	316	Rio Luth., G. A. Sundby, Rio	Wis.,	Columbia	1903	432	352	106
53	317	Bonnet Prairie, G. A. Sundby, Rio	Wis.,	Columbia	1847	427	349	100
54	318	E. Koshkonong, H. Thompson, Cambridge	Wis.,	Dane	1844	520	347	184
55	319	W. Koshkonong, H. Thompson, Cambridge	Wis.,	Dane	1844	410	302	145
56	320	Christ Luth., S. M. Topness, Stoughton	Wis.,	Dane	1874	882	600	200
57	321	Norway Grove, J. O. Tweten, De Forest	Wis.,	Dane	....	789	550	150
58	322	Sun Prairie, J. O. Tweten, De Forest	Wis.,	Dane	....	383	195	80
59	323	Central Christ Luth., S. Turmo, Stoughton	Wis.,	Dane	1915	625	470	325
60	324	First Luth. of Bristol, J. N. Walstead, Madison	Wis.,	Dane	1908	87	69	41
61	325	Trinity, J. N. Walstead, Madison	Wis.,	Dane	1906	454	352	279
62	326	Bethel, Morris Wee, Madison	Wis.,	Dane	1855	1050	450	325
63	327	Big Hollow, Morris Wee, Madison	Wis.,	Sauk	1884	100	75	50
		MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT						
1	331	Luther Valley, L. O. Anderson, Beloit	Wis.,	Rock	1844	1010	775	640
2	332	Long Prairie, E. G. Burtness, Capron	Illinois,	Boone	1844	293	255	223
3	333	Bethesda, P. C. Danielson, Racine	Wis.,	Racine	1872	185	154	136
4	334	Trinity, P. C. Danielson, Racine	Wis.,	Milwaukee	1929	67	41	32
5	335	Luth. Cong. of Orfordville, L. M. Gimmestad, Orfordville	Wis.,	Rock	1844	450	300	275
6	336	Albany, L. M. Gimmestad, Orfordville	Wis.,	Green	1856	33	30	17
7	337	Our Saviors, M. W. Halverson, Beloit	Wis.,	Rock	1918	1200	650	250
8	338	Skoponong Ev. L., E. A. Henderson, Elkhorn	Wis.,	Jefferson	1844	66	49	14
9	339	Heart Prairie, E. A. Henderson, Elkhorn	Wis.,	Walworth	1844	15	14	5
10	340	Sugar Creek, E. A. Henderson, Elkhorn	Wis.,	Walworth	1849	127	94	25
11	341	Palmyra, E. A. Henderson, Elkhorn	Wis.,	Jefferson	....	26	16	7
12	342	Ascension, E. S. Hjortland, Milwaukee	Wis.,	Milwaukee	1852	1900	1500	800
13	343	Norway-Muskego, H. C. M. Jahren, Waterford	Wis.,	Racine	1843	383	175	125
14	344	North Cape, H. C. M. Jahren, Waterford	Wis.,	Racine	1850	183	120	45
15	345	Vernon, H. C. M. Jahren, Waterford	Wis.,	Waukesha	1886	50	25	12
16	346	Our Saviors English Luth., L. K. Johnson, Oconomowoc	Wis.,	Waukesha	1868	475	381	.....
17	347	St. Lukes, L. K. Johnson, Oconomowoc	Wis.,	Jefferson	1844	133	82	.....
18	348	Mt. Hope Eng. Ev. Luth., Einar R. Larson, West Allis	Wis.,	Milwaukee	1925	465	321	231
19	349	First Ev. Luth., Elmer R. Larson, Janesville	Wis.,	Rock	1852	864	556	234
20	350	Jefferson Prairie, O. Lysnes, Clinton	Ill. & Wis.,	Boone & Rock	1844	450	350	280
21	351	St. Johns, B. C. Nelson, Oconomowoc	Wis.,	Waukesha	1844	98	94	36
22	352	St. Olafs, B. C. Nelson, Oconomowoc	Wis.,	Dodge	1844	197	166	72
23	353	Our Saviors, G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee	Wis.,	Milwaukee	1858	1400	1041	358
24	354	Immanuel, J. A. Snartemo, Milwaukee	Wis.,	Milwaukee	1891	285	169	140
25	355	Central Mission, J. A. Snartemo, Milwaukee	Wis.,	Milwaukee	....	.....	.....	.....
26	356	Trinity & Rock Run, B. C. Swenson, Durand	Ill.,	Winnebago	1844	108	90	93
27	357	First Eng. Luth., C. E. Tiller, Whitewater	Ill.,	Wolworth	1858	197	136	121

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
MADISON CIRCUIT																			
36	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	21	8	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
37	....	....	3	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	21	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
38	6	....	2	.....	3	1	5	.....	5	24	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	.....
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	19	.....
40	5	7	12	15	15	1	.....	1	4	56	.....	28	.....	1	1935	12	7	12	.....
41	56	....	.....	12	27	5	43	.....	2	49	23	47	.....	.....	1931	56	.....	58	.....
42	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	13	13	.....	.....	.....	1931	5	.....	9	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	45	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	8	.....
44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....
45	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
46	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	16	.....
47	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
48	12	....	.....	1	6	.....	8	.....	.....	40	36	52	2	.....	.....	12	.....	18	.....
49	....	....	2	2	2	.....	.....	2	3	43	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	8	2
50	....	....	4	1	2	1	6	2	2	24	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	8	.....
51	10	3	14	8	9	1	5	.....	.....	39	14	11	.....	.....	.....	10	3	13	1
52	8	....	19	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	50	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	1	18	5
53	9	....	16	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	43	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
54	7	....	2	3	6	.....	8	.....	.....	20	10	.....	.....	1	.....	12	.....	17	.....
55	8	....	4	4	6	.....	1	.....	3	15	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	17	.....
56	15	6	3	10	5	.....	5	3	17	62	12	.....	.....	1	1929	21	6	29	3
57	22	2	25	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	45	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	2	25	.....
58	4	....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	33	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	13	.....
59	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	18	.....
60	2	....	.....	2	2	.....	1	2	3	9	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7	.....
61	8	2	12	17	24	2	6	9	7	55	52	52	4	1	1935	48	2	63	2
62	18	1	36	2	20	1	6	.....	.....	66	7	7	.....	.....	.....	18	1	28	8
63	3	1	10	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	10	1
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT																			
1	19	4	8	.....	1	.....	10	1	4	62	27	15	.....	2	1934	19	4	23	8
2	5	2	.....	.....	3	1	4	.....	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	6	2	7	.....
3	2	....	.....	6	4	.....	.....	1	2	64	28	47	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	3	.....
4	1	....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	2	2	11	11	21	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
5	15	....	.....	.....	4	2	10	.....	.....	46	14	.....	.....	.....	1908	15	.....	18	.....
6	3	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	5	2
7	30	3	16	4	10	4	8	3	4	62	24	8	.....	1	.....	30	3	16	6
8	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	1933	3	.....	.....	.....
9	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1925	2	.....	.....	.....
10	....	2	10	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	33	1	.....	.....	1	1925	6	2	5	5
11	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
12	12	4	46	.....	80	2	10	.....	10	78	.....	25	.....	.....	1936	14	4	46	14
13	8	....	1	2	6	.....	8	.....	.....	44	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	1
14	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	31	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
16	4	1	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	1	10	3
17	8	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	5	.....
18	17	2	14	14	13	3	3	13	16	64	.....	28	1	.....	1935	28	2	11	12
19	42	9	31	17	35	3	18	20	18	64	12	.....	.....	3	1928	42	9	14	17
20	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	42	12	18	.....	2	1930	6	.....	.....	.....
21	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	1	....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	33	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
23	25	3	26	9	13	1	11	7	8	55	50	37	2	1	1935	47	3	20	6
24	13	....	.....	8	14	.....	1	.....	.....	68	.....	10	6	.....	1924	13	.....	.....	.....
25	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	1	.....	2	1930	13	2	3	2
27	10	4	20	9	12	.....	3	.....	8	62	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	10	4	8	14

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
MADISON CIRCUIT																			
36	6	52	.....	.....	6	40	4	4	1	.....	.....	1	32	3	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	6	70	1	.....	3	42	9	4	1	.....	.....	1	41	5	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	6	165	1	1	8	40	7	7	1	.....	.....	1	32	5	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	7	307	8	1	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	38	9	90	.....	.....	1	8
40	4	136	4	1	5	42	21	7	10	5	9	1	37	17	140	.....	14	2	22
41	9	438	8	5	43	32	58	16	.....	.....	9	.....	41	68	422	.....	70	8	140
42	5	64	2	.....	4	32	9	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	42	7	53	.....	.....	1	7
43	5	118	1	1	8	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	3	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	4	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	7	225	1	1	8	34	19	2	.....	.....	4	.....	38	16	60	.....	.....	3	81
47	3	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	5	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	8	204	3	.....	8	36	18	.....	.....	.....	6	1	43	20	136	.....	.....	3	52
49	6	158	2	.....	1	36	12	12	8	2	.....	1	40	11	90	.....	.....	1	12
50	5	280	3	1	10	36	20	20	.....	.....	.....	1	40	11	103	.....	.....	2	18
51	8	275	4	2	9	37	13	22	11	4	9	2	42	22	99	.....	34	6	77
52	6	215	5	.....	7	50	18	.....	.....	5	.....	1	37	.....	78	.....	.....	1	30
53	3	194	4	.....	2	50	15	.....	.....	1	.....	1	35	.....	40	.....	.....	1	20
54	4	270	.....	.....	13	30	17	2	.....	.....	4	1	36	11	124	.....	.....	1	25
55	4	180	3	.....	3	31	17	2	3	1	3	1	24	11	115	.....	.....	1	18
56	10	400	6	2	12	40	45	44	11	9	9	1	40	25	220	.....	75	3	42
57	9	300	1	.....	10	36	36	29	10	2	9	1	32	17	110	.....	.....	1	8
58	5	150	.....	.....	1	36	12	11	.....	.....	.....	1	30	10	55	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	8	250	3	.....	14	34	26	19	.....	.....	8	1	40	17	105	.....	.....	1	12
60	2	55	.....	.....	1	40	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	4	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	7	184	13	2	12	42	63	7	4	2	9	2	40	30	472	.....	.....	9	143
62	10	300	16	1	18	36	60	60	.....	.....	8	1	36	40	300	.....	.....	5	40
63	2	70	.....	.....	.....	14	12	9	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT																			
1	14	300	4	.....	10	36	23	6	12	8	2	2	37	34	100	.....	45	4	50
2	3	113	3	1	6	54	7	.....	2	4	2	1	45	7	52	.....	.....	1	5
3	6	57	5	.....	3	51	15	12	.....	.....	11	7	52	17	69	.....	.....	1	12
4	4	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	5	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	8	253	6	2	12	32	18	.....	.....	.....	6	2	35	13	91	.....	6	1	10
6	2	27	1	.....	1	24	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	6	425	5	4	20	32	16	5	7	7	8	2	40	48	400	.....	90	4	35
8	2	32	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	20	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	5	82	3	.....	4	.....	5	5	10	5	.....	1	32	4	16	.....	5	1	6
11	2	14	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	4	1200	30	2	70	40	46	1	8	16	10	.....	52	40	40	.....	22	4	100
13	7	146	7	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	2	40	10	120	.....	.....	1	20
14	3	65	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	40	8	60	.....	.....	1	5
15	2	20	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	6	498	2	.....	9	36	12	12	14	4	10	3	48	17	108	.....	40	1	20
17	5	101	1	.....	3	36	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	4	21	.....	15	.....	.....
18	8	243	6	4	7	36	35	35	10	14	22	2	51	26	249	.....	.....	2	31
19	7	301	9	3	18	56	14	13	12	26	.....	2	39	23	150	.....	36	2	35
20	6	79	2	1	7	31	4	2	.....	.....	11	2	49	10	60	.....	9	1	20
21	4	70	.....	.....	.....	20	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	26	6	28	.....	.....	1	.....
22	4	150	2	.....	2	20	8	14	10	2	.....	1	35	4	42	.....	7	.....	.....
23	18	403	26	1	30	36	20	20	43	6	18	2	50	34	345	.....	113	5	80
24	3	92	7	.....	1	35	20	20	18	4	5	2	52	15	140	.....	.....	1	18
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	4	60	2	.....	4	35	3	.....	25	1	.....	2	50	5	48	.....	.....	1	12
27	5	122	5	.....	3	39	8	18	12	18	36	1	48	14	76	.....	20	1	7

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	MADISON CIRCUIT																			
36	20	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	32
37	20	1	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	12	30
38	60	3	52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	19	50
39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	....	2	40	....
40	10	4	68	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	9	32	1	24	52
41	10	1	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	8	1	8	65	4	34	380
42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	15	60
43	14	4	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....
44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
46	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	92
47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	25
48	10	2	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	1	9	40	3	60	126
49	20	1	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	40	90
50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	30	100
51	20	2	65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1	8	47	2	24	98
52	20	1	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	1	6	50	2	13	75
53	20	1	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	3	30	70
54	20	3	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	1	15	120
55	15	3	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	1	9	30	1	17	100
56	20	2	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	1	9	60	13	110	175
57	20	3	95	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	33	99
58	20	2	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	26	46
59	10	1	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	7	....	2	40	225
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	21
61	10	5	97	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	8	1	7	18	2	52	90
62	12	4	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	100	2	120	250
63	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	25
	MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT																			
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	1	12	65	9	80	260
2	15	2	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	2	22	63
3	15	2	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	3	17	2	29	41
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	16
5	15	2	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	1	9	50	4	32	160
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	14
7	15	3	90	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	1	9	75	5	77	350
8	15	1	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	10	....	....	....
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	10
10	15	1	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	12	32	1	15	27
11	10	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	11
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	24	150
13	15	6	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	12	25	6	72	102
14	10	6	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	6	10	2	24	55
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	11
16	20	1	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	40	2	46	80
17	20	1	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	22
18	19	3	56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	1	9	26	1	18	42
19	15	2	56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	1	7	33	2	52	84
20	24	2	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	7	25	1	20	72
21	24	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	25	1	11	25
22	24	1	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	44	1	10	35
23	20	2	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	1	10	20	7	116	326
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	9	16	3	46	65
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	16	10
26	10	3	25	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	25
27	....	....	....	....	39	5	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	1	11	25	1	26	47

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MADISON CIRCUIT													
36	1	6	20	1	8	.....	.....	7000	250	.....	.....	.....	200
37	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	.....	5000	250	.....	4000	.....	50
38	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	.....	15000	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	.....	1	20	.....	.....	14500	250	.....	7400	.....	800
40	1	20	36	1	19	1	8	6450	200	.....	.....	.....	3750
41	2	20	55	1	35	2	32	35000	800	.....	5000	2000	.....
42	1	12	30	1	16	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	.....	.....	1380
43	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10000	.....	.....	4000	.....	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	.....	3500	.....	.....	.....
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	3500	.....	.....	.....
46	1	22	65	1	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	1	10	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	1	26	45	1	20	1	35	20000	500	.....	6000	.....	200
49	.....	.....	.....	1	18	1	18	10000	250	.....	5000	3700	.....
50	1	12	60	1	18	1	18	15000	400	1500	.....	8000	.....
51	1	20	40	1	31	.....	.....	10000	500	.....	5000	600	.....
52	1	20	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	300	.....	*3600	1000	.....
53	1	8	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	9000	500	.....	.....	2000	.....
54	1	12	75	1	27	.....	.....	45000	545	.....	*12000	2000	.....
55	1	10	60	1	18	.....	.....	32000	440	.....	.....	2800	.....
56	2	30	60	2	32	1	24	30000	600	.....	5000	.....	800
57	1	14	.....	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	1	11	40	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	1	16	25	1	20	.....	.....	50000	700	.....	3400	.....	2500
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	2	36	40	1	27	1	24	16000	250	9000	5000	.....	10500
62	3	50	100	1	25	1	20	25000	450	30000	30000	5000	5000
63	1	7	20	1	15	.....	.....	1000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT													
1	2	24	250	3	50	2	35	16000	750	.....	6400	.....	.....
2	1	15	30	1	18	.....	.....	9000	350	.....	3000	.....	.....
3	1	26	30	1	25	.....	.....	40000	250	.....	7500	.....	4850
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	1	12	50	1	30	1	20	10000	500	.....	7000	1500	1000
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	50	.....	.....	200	.....
7	2	18	60	2	60	1	35	85000	700	.....	6000	.....	1500
8	1	6	25	1	12	.....	.....	3200	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	11	26	1	18	.....	.....	4500	120	.....	3000	.....	300
11	1	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	20	80	1	45	2	85	200000	850	.....	.....	.....	120000
13	1	12	50	1	20	.....	.....	6000	350	.....	5000	.....	.....
14	1	12	25	1	25	.....	.....	6000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500	75	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	12	25	1	36	1	15	25000	300	.....	4500	.....	2200
17	1	8	10	1	12	.....	.....	8000	200	.....	.....	1000	.....
18	2	18	45	1	25	1	22	8000	200	.....	.....	.....	3700
19	1	20	22	1	41	.....	.....	33000	514	.....	8000	.....	11000
20	1	25	20	1	20	.....	.....	13000	300	.....	6000	3400	150
21	1	12	40	1	14	.....	.....	20000	200	.....	*6000	.....	.....
22	1	24	48	1	26	.....	.....	30000	350	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	2	48	106	2	65	1	21	58728	450	.....	13399	2800	9200
24	1	12	22	1	18	.....	.....	35000	300	.....	4000	2000	18500
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	1	12	28	1	8	.....	.....	9000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	1	22	25	1	18	.....	.....	15000	200	.....	.....	.....	400

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MADISON CIRCUIT		
36	500	250		750		T. Tellefson, Rockdale
37	500			500		O. J. Olson, Cambridge
38	1000			1000		S. Anderson, Cambridge, R. 2
39						C. A. Hoen, Edgerton
40	1767		363	2130	20	
41	3849	398		4247		H. Swenson, 419 N. Prairie, Stoughton
42	675	124		799		J. Norum, Evansville
43						
44						
45						
46	2200			2200		
47	400			400		
48	2000	260		2260	370	
49	1300			1300		N. Larson, Deerfield
50	1500			1500		V. Jenson, Deerfield
51	2600	109		2710	45	E. J. Rollis, McFarland
52	1139	1395		2534		A. Amondson, Rio
53	988			988		H. Amundson, Rio
54	1976	600		2576	80	
55	1560			1560	60	
56	3256			3256		
57	4000			4000		
58	1700			1700		
59	2653			2653		F. E. Rasmussen, 308 Oak St.
60	300	100		400		
61	3000	600	100	3700	150	
62	5000		1000	6000	300	K. R. Togstad, 2437 Norwood Place, Madison
63	350			350		E. Frederickson, Spring Grove
				MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT		
1	3419	450		3869	1578	E. Mahlum, Beloit, R. 3
2	1566	250		1816	15	
3	1670	100		1770		C. Albeck, Jr., 1631 Woodrow, Racine
4	250	178		428		H. Johnson, 804 Park, So. Milwaukee
5	2125	400		2525		T. E. Tollefsrud, Orfordville
6	225			225		B. Johnson, Albany
7	4500	450	400	5350		H. Sorenson, 926 McKinley, Beloit
8	679			679		C. M. Mason, Whitewater, R. F. D.
9	81			81		W. Peterson, Whitewater
10	817		300	1117		C. Nelson, Elkhorn
11	60			60		H. Brockway, Palmyra
12	14000	800	1000	15800	450	
13	1700	650		2350		J. Johnson, Waterford
14	1000	500		1500		S. Rygh, Franksville
15	225			225		S. Anderson, Mukwanago
16	5500			5500	350	Melvin Salveson, Oconomowoc
17	900			900	35	Erick Erickson, Oconomowoc
18	2464	52	600	3116	20	
19	4861		300	5161	135	A. Himle, 463 Madison, Janesville
20	1700			1700		L. T. Williams, R. 1, Clinton
21	1230	100		1330	410	
22	1272	100		1372	406	
23	5160	1548	300	7008		
24	3400			3400		E. Lang, 1348 S. 71st., West Allis
25						
26	900	60		960		B. F. Rostad, Durand
27	1882		636	2518	56	O. Mason, 1004 Main St., Whitewater

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MONDOVI CIRCUIT						
31	361	Osseo Luth.,† O. C. Aune, Osseo	Wis.,	Trempeleau	....	264	235	75
32	362	Evanger, O. C. Aune, Osseo	Wis.,	Buffalo	....	102	71	30
33	363	Elk Creek Valley, O. C. Aune, Osseo	Wis.,	Trempeleau	....	144	95	60
34	364	West Beef River, N. A. Bentsen, Strum	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1872	250	204	80
35	365	Naples, M. Flekke, Mondovi	Wis.,	Buffalo	1877	74	64	81
36	366	Thompson Valley, M. Flekke, Mondovi	Wis.,	Buffalo	1866	164	119	42
37	367	Bennett Valley, M. Flekke, Mondovi	Wis.,	Buffalo	1867	138	97	34
38	368	Lyster, H. D. Halvorson, Nelson	Wis.,	Buffalo	1863	565	280	264
39	369	Modena, H. D. Halvorson, Nelson	Wis.,	Buffalo	1911	250	128	120
40	370	Bruce Valley, N. E. Halvorsen, Osseo	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1888	110	85	27
41	371	Price, N. E. Halvorsen, Osseo	Wis.,	Jackson	1886	104	74	25
42	372	Elk Creek, N. E. Halvorsen, Osseo	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1877	265	185	76
43	373	Pleasantville, O. A. Hjemboe, Strum	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1910	82	56	19
44	374	St. Pauls, O. A. Hjemboe, Strum	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1877	691	314	260
45	375	Drammen, E. A. Norson, Mondovi	Wis.,	Eau Claire	1873	305	135	74
46	376	Mondovi, E. A. Norson, Mondovi	Wis.,	Buffalo	1907	219	106	49
47	377	West Bennet Valley, E. A. Norson, Mondovi	Wis.,	Buffalo	1913	123	69	31
48	378	Black River Falls, A. M. Romstad, Black River Falls	Wis.,	Jackson	1867	431	286	.....
49	379	Little Norway, A. M. Romstad, Black River Falls	Wis.,	Jackson	1874	286	197	.....
50	380	Squaw Creek, A. M. Romstad, Black River Falls	Wis.,	Jackson	1891	274	158	.....
51	381	Trinity, J. A. Westberg, Mondovi	Wis.,	Buffalo	1872	379	222	112
52	382	East Bennet Valley, J. A. Westberg, Mondovi	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1890	230	125	66
53	383	Chimney Rock, A. Wichmann, Eleva	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1869	265	186	158
54	384	Eleva, A. Wichmann, Eleva	Wis.,	Trempeleau	1893	239	188	152
55	385	Pleasant Valley, A. Wichmann, Eleva	Wis.,	Eau Claire	1882	110	112	67
		MT. HOREB CIRCUIT						
58	388	Yellowstone, A. Anderson, Argyle	Wis.,	La Fayette	1844	256	114	87
59	389	Mt. Horeb, E. R. Anderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1887	652	488	203
60	390	W. Blue Mounds, E. R. Anderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane & Iowa	1880	389	241	91
61	391	Arena, E. R. Anderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Iowa	....	.....	.....	.....
62	392	Otter Creek, H. L. Anderson, Highland	Wis.,	Iowa	1854	257	179	80
63	393	Fairview, H. L. Anderson, Highland	Wis.,	Iowa	1917	87	71	32
64	394	North Otter Creek, H. L. Anderson, Highland	Wis.,	Iowa	1890	93	69	29
1	397	Blue River, M. B. Anderson, Fennimore	Wis.,	Grant	1855	151	122	58
2	398	Hickory Grove, M. B. Anderson, Fennimore	Wis.,	Grant	1855	100	81	35
3	399	Trinity, M. B. Anderson, Fennimore	Wis.,	Grant	1908	48	44	16
4	400	Hollandale, S. C. Benson, Blanchardville	Wis.,	Iowa	....	249	115	115
5	401	Apple Grove, S. C. Benson, Blanchardville	Wis.,	Lafayette	....	175	73	.....
6	402	Trinity Luth., S. C. Benson, Blanchardville	Wis.,	Lafayette	....	140	69	.....
7	403	Jordan, G. M. Gunderson, Woodford	Wis.,	Green	1860	171	75	.....
8	404	Wiota, G. M. Gunderson, Woodford	Wis.,	Lafayette	1844	1037	630	.....
9	405	Springdale Luth., H. D. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1852	.....	170	65
10	406	E. Blue Mounds, H. D. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1850	.....	166	50
11	407	Vermont, H. D. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1853	.....	241	78
12	408	Black Earth, H. D. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1860	.....	56	18
13	409	West Middleton, H. D. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1934	75	.....	40
14	410	Richland, C. M. Horneland, Tavera	Wis.,	Richland	1861	300	170	.....
15	411	Immanuel, C. M. Horneland, Tavera	Wis.,	Richland	1861	39	25	.....
16	412	St. Johns, C. M. Horneland, Tavera	Wis.,	Richland	1913	36	22	.....
17	413	Perry, I. A. Lavik, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1854	715	579	262
18	414	Primrose, I. A. Lavik, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Dane	1850	319	193	97
19	415	York, I. A. Lavik, Mt. Horeb	Wis.,	Green	1855	195	125	105
20	416	Dodgeville, B. O. Steffenson, Dodgeville	Wis.,	Iowa	1854	163	106	78
21	417	Bethlehem, B. O. Steffenson, Dodgeville	Wis.,	Iowa	1900	156	98	82
22	418	Grace, B. O. Steffenson, Dogdeville	Wis.,	Iowa	1912	108	77	52
23	419	So. Wayne‡ (Preaching Place), G. M. Gunderson	Wis.,	Lafayette	....	.....	.....	.....

†Old Report partly used.
‡Received too late for correct listing.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
MONDOVI CIRCUIT																			
31			8		11					27	20	12		1		20	24		
32					1					11	10					5			
33			3							7	14	3	1			6			
34							8			13	19					7		1	
35							2			9	11					4			
36							4			12	8					8		11	
37						1	3			10	10					7			
38	9	1	10	7	5		6			17	16		1		1932	9	1	10	
39	7		10	3	4	1	2			13	9			1	1932	7		10	
40										4	18				1927	4		2	
41				2	2					19					1922	1			
42										9	17			1	1922	11		7	
43	2									9	21	6	1			2			
44	13		20				9	3	6	19	23	13	1		1921	13		20	
45	4									13	10	1		1		5		8	
46	5			8	11		1	2	4	43	6	6		1	1935	12		11	
47	2						2	6	4	21	2			1	1916	3			
48	17	3	12	2	3		11			40	5					17	3	10	2
49	10	2	6				3			20						10	2	6	
50	4		7				1			22	4					4		6	1
51	4		5				6		5	12	20				1922	5		5	
52	5		10			1	3		16	15	17				1912	5		10	
53			7			1	6			9	16			1	1923	19	2	13	
54	11		8				3	1	3	15	12				1923	22		13	
55	5					1	5			13	10				1923	5		6	
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT																			
58	7		6				1			39	4			1	1935	16	1	9	
59	18	5	15	1	3		8	2	4	52	13			2	1925	18	5	10	5
60	14		32	1	3		5	1	2	46	4				1925	14		32	
61										6									
62	4		17		8		3			35		5	2		1934	4		17	
63	3		4				2			28	1	2			1934	3		4	
64	4	1	7		1		2			27		4	1		1934	4	1	7	1
1	2		9				5			19	7			1	1932	4			
2	3	1	2				4			22	2				1932	3	1		
3	1		1				2			21	2				1932	1		2	
4						1	4			22	4			1		3			
5	3					1	5			22	6					4		5	
6							2			26						5		7	
7	5					1	2			13	8				1935	5			
8	22		16			1	8			49	8				1932	22		26	
9	8		3				1			26						11		5	
10	2		3				6			23	2					4		3	
11	6		19				4			27						8		20	
12	4	1				1	1			31						7	1		1
13	1									20						1			
14	5		15			2	8			16	15	5			1931	5		15	
15	1						3			22					1931	1			
16	3						1			20		2			1931	3			
17	17		16			1	8			12	13					17		16	
18	9		4			1	2			14	12					9		6	
19	1		6							20	3					1		6	
20	4		4				2		3	35		2			1928	9		7	
21	2		4				1			41		1		1	1928	8		12	
22	1		4		3			2	7	49		3		1	1928	10		11	2
23																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
MONDOVI CIRCUIT																			
31	3	165	2	.....	7	40	24	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	35	19	147	.....	.....	.....	40
32	3	50	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	56	.....	.....	.....	10
33	3	47	1	.....	1	40	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	5	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	4	102	.....	.....	8	30	8	.....	.....	.....	3	1	30	7	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	5	38	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	5	40	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	4	20	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	3	47	6	.....	6	71	16	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	3	43	5	1	2	70	16	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	2	43	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	5	36	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	2	33	2	.....	2	34	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	4	135	3	1	2	36	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	8	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	3	51	2	.....	.....	30	7	7	.....	.....	2	1	22	4	33	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	5	121	6	1	8	42	20	17	.....	.....	2	1	32	12	96	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	3	73	.....	.....	1	28	14	2	.....	.....	.....	1	21	8	65	.....	.....	1	10
46	4	107	6	.....	2	38	11	.....	.....	.....	3	1	46	11	80	.....	.....	1	10
47	3	49	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	5	23	.....	.....	1	8
48	5	176	8	.....	28	35	10	.....	5	3	5	.....	.....	17	165	.....	.....	1	11
49	2	86	2	.....	3	35	6	.....	5	6	.....	.....	.....	8	51	.....	.....	1	.....
50	3	55	.....	.....	1	35	6	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	8	55	.....	.....	1	.....
51	4	86	.....	.....	6	43	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	8	30	3	15	1	.....
52	3	61	2	1	3	34	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	16	5	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	6	60	7	3	7	37	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	8	56	.....	.....	3	31	13	3	.....	.....	6	2	40	12	78	.....	14	.....	.....
55	4	40	.....	1	5	23	6	2	.....	.....	.....	2	32	6	42	.....	8	.....	.....
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT																			
58	5	103	3	.....	1	25	9	1	25	1	5	1	34	8	75	.....	.....	1	15
59	6	532	4	1	16	36	10	9	5	5	4	1	41	25	188	.....	25	2	41
60	8	314	3	.....	7	68	32	4	.....	.....	2	2	60	12	141	.....	.....	2	18
61	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	3	206	1	.....	4	18	17	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30
63	3	70	.....	.....	2	20	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	3	84	1	.....	2	27	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10
1	4	198	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	4	96	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	4	73	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	4	175	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	12	78	.....	.....	.....	15
5	4	125	6	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	2	70	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	5	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	4	....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	8	....	2	1	8	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	125	3	.....	4	36	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	39	.....	.....	1	10
10	2	125	2	1	6	36	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	2	200	4	.....	4	32	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14	76	.....	.....	1	30
12	2	35	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	1	.....	6	37	.....	.....	1	8
13	1	35	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	32	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	40	1	2	8	50	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	5	35	.....	.....	1	15
15	2	15	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	4	20	.....	.....	1	10
17	6	211	9	1	13	27	28	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	21	106	.....	.....	1	21
18	2	52	5	1	2	27	16	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	2	46	.....	.....	.....	27	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	6	33	.....	.....	1	12
20	3	44	1	.....	2	38	7	2	.....	.....	6	.....	30	6	27	.....	16	1	14
21	4	74	1	.....	1	39	12	3	.....	.....	3	.....	35	7	24	.....	13	1	8
22	3	80	.....	.....	4	36	11	4	3	2	1	.....	36	8	59	.....	21	2	27
23	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
MONDOVI CIRCUIT																				
31	10	5	130	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	....	....	....	3	51	175
32	20	1	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	30	28
33	20	1	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	32	38
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	32	120
35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	16	....
36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	....
37	20	1	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	....
38	33	2	38	....	8	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	15	....
39	42	2	40	....	8	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	14	....
40	20	1	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	15	....
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	....
42	20	2	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	24	....
43	20	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	19
44	20	2	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	25	190
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	31	53
46	15	1	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	17	49
47	20	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	26
48	10	1	70	34	1	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	36	102
49	10	1	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	35	36
50	10	1	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	25
51	40	1	57	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	....	....	....	3	31	125
52	20	1	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	18	75
53	60	3	76	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	12	70
54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	12	120	1	14	64
55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	34
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT																				
58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	43
59	10	1	98	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	5	1	8	100	3	34	125
60	40	2	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	24	60
61	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
62	60	3	41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	20	3	24	34
63	20	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	10
64	20	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	23
1	20	1	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	18	....
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	....
5	20	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	16	....
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	....
7	24	1	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
8	60	2	104	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	22	286
9	24	1	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	40	50
10	28	1	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	12	36
11	21	1	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	11	*65	2	24	65
12	18	2	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	65	2	20	20
13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30
14	30	1	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	6	....	....	....	1	38	12
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	12
16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	6
17	20	7	111	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	1	12	....	8	149	....
18	20	1	46	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	43	....
19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	1	36	....
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	3	36	30
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	22	27
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	12	32
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MONDOVI CIRCUIT													
31	1	15	60	2	45	1	40	20000	500	...	5000	...	...
32	1	15	20	1	15	...	...	6500	250	...	...	600	...
33	1	15	33	1	19	...	...	7000	250	...	...	...	...
34	1	10	70	1	18	1	20	28000	500	...	10000	...	480
35	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	3000	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3000	...	...	*3000	...	...
37	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	4000	...	...	...	...	...
38	1	14	...	1	20	1	21	4500	650	...	*2500	...	...
39	1	13	...	1	12	1	16	3500	500	...	...	...	...
40	1	10	...	1	12	...	...	6000	...	...	...	...	...
41	1	6	...	1	10	...	...	3500	...	...	...	...	...
42	1	15	...	1	24	...	...	12000	...	...	...	...	...
43	1	17	35	1	14	...	...	6000	200	...	...	300	...
44	1	16	150	1	22	1	16	16000	500	...	6000	400	500
45	1	10	47	1	23	...	...	7200	280	...	...	...	1700
46	1	10	35	1	19	...	...	12000	300	...	4500	300	4800
47	1	12	25	1	22	...	...	6000	250	...	...	...	...
48	1	11	36	1	28	1	32	12000	240	...	9500	...	...
49	1	10	25	1	20	1	30	5000	200	...	...	...	...
50	1	10	...	1	22	...	...	3000	150	...	...	...	...
51	1	10	95	1	25	...	...	7200	350	...	8000	3000	500
52	1	8	65	1	27	...	...	6500	275	...	...	...	165
53	1	10	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1300	...
54	1	21	120	1	34	...	...	22000	500	...	6000	750	5700
55	1	11	66	1	26	...	...	8000	180	...	6000	250	...
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT													
58	1	10	31	1	21	...	...	20000	400	...	5000	...	1350
59	3	26	85	1	30	2	35	12000	500	...	5000	1000	...
60	2	16	75	2	25	1	25	10000	400	...	...	800	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	1	10	37	...	...	...	...	20000	400	...	10000	...	...
63	1	5	19	...	...	...	...	10000	200	...	...	...	...
64	1	6	23	...	...	...	...	10000	300	...	...	...	...
1	1	12	...	1	16	...	...	4000	200	...	4500	2000	...
2	1	8	...	1	4	...	...	3500	160	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	3000	125	...	...	...	...
4	1	12	...	1	...	...	...	4000	350	...	...	...	...
5	1	10	...	1	20	...	...	3000	250	...	...	...	...
6	1	15	...	1	15	...	...	2000	200	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12000	900	...	...	...	...
8	2	24	...	1	16	1	14	6000	450	...	*4000	...	400
9	1	12	...	1	12	...	...	18000	400	...	...	...	400
10	1	11	...	1	17	...	...	15000	400	...	*8000	...	...
11	1	10	...	1	15	...	...	40000	500	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	7000	180	...	...	...	350
13	1	4	...	1	10	...	...	3000	130	...	...	...	...
14	1	20	...	1	15	1	18	20000	350	...	4000	...	350
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	150	...	...	...	30
16	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	1000	170	...	1400	...	25
17	1	15	...	2	45	1	19	...	...	...	18000	...	...
18	1	9	...	1	22	...	...	3900	...	...	...	...	...
19	1	23	...	1	19	...	...	3000	...	...	...	...	...
20	1	5	7	1	7	...	...	2500	175	...	*2000	...	291
21	1	4	9	1	11	...	...	10000	400	...	...	...	500
22	1	9	12	1	8	1	6	5000	175	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						MONDOVI CIRCUIT
31	1395	1600	.....	2995	.....	N. Peterson, Osseo
32	500	.....	.....	500	.....	O. Olson, Independence
33	500	.....	.....	500	.....	A. Freng, Osseo
34	1347	313	336	1996	.....	Wilbur Johnson, Mondovi
35	200	100	.....	300	.....	B. Ness, Mondovi
36	360	65	.....	425	.....	Fred Fredrickson, Independence
37	320	85	.....	405	.....	
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. Brammer, Nelson
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	L. Ugulen, Modena
40	348	.....	.....	348	.....	H. Bergerson, Strum
41	252	.....	.....	252	.....	A. Solum, Fairchild
42	650	228	.....	878	.....	J. Nelson, Osseo
43	400	290	.....	690	174	S. Williamson, Whitehall
44	1700	240	.....	1940	1050	E. N. Kleven, Strum
45	575	673	60	1308	.....	A. Gilbertson, R. 3, Eleva
46	1600	.....	200	1800	.....	L. Hanson, Mondovi
47	375	25	.....	400	.....	H. Nyre, R. 3, Mondovi
48	2095	.....	.....	2095	.....	
49	1124	.....	.....	1124	.....	
50	880	.....	.....	880	.....	
51	1219	500	100	1819	15	
52	826	150	.....	977	9	
53	705	40	.....	745	.....	O. Lee, Eleva, R. F. D.
54	895	.....	400	1295	240	N. Hagestad, Eleva
55	425	60	.....	485	.....	I. Pederson, Eleva, R. F. D.
						MT. HOREB CIRCUIT
58	1390	500	1800	3690	.....	W. Granberg, Blanchardville
59	2200	.....	.....	2200	50	O. Gesme, Mt. Horeb
60	900	100	.....	1000	15	H. O. Aavang, Barneveld
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
62	1266	1950	.....	3216	.....	S. Peterson, Highland
63	595	75	.....	670	.....	A. Peterson, Avoca
64	600	150	.....	750	.....	A. Simonson, Lone Rock
1	1200	.....	.....	1200	50	Peder Flatholm, Fennimore
2	745	.....	.....	745	.....	A. Anderson, Boscobel
3	460	.....	.....	460	.....	S. Olson, Boscobel
4	800	.....	.....	800	.....	
5	600	.....	.....	600	.....	
6	550	.....	.....	550	.....	
7	348	206	.....	554	251	P. J. Romerude, Gratiot
8	2117	400	.....	2517	1781	E. White, Browntown
9	800	.....	250	1050	30	
10	800	.....	.....	800	35	
11	850	200	.....	1050	50	
12	35	.....	75	110	30	
13	200	200	.....	400	35	
14	800	75	350	1225	25	C. O. Goplin, Tavera
15	150	25	30	205	10	P. Hanson, Blue River
16	150	15	25	190	8	H. Propp, Boaz
17	1707	236	.....	1944	.....	Ed. Ruste, Blue Mounds
18	850	.....	.....	850	.....	G. Tollefson, Verona
19	600	.....	.....	600	.....	M. N. Hanson, Hollandale
20	843	56	.....	899	63	C. Peterson, Dodgeville
21	1017	100	175	1292	54	A. Rhinerson, Edmund
22	731	43	.....	774	39	A. Schroeder, Dodgeville
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		RICE LAKE CIRCUIT						
25	421	Nathanael, E. A. Baalson, Park Falls	Wis.,	Price	1889	92	59	24
26	422	Our Saviors, Spirit, E. A. Baalson, Park Falls	Wis.,	Price	1900	40	22	18
27	423	Our Saviors Eng., Park Falls, E. A. Baalson, Park Falls	Wis.,	Price	1915	119	80	24
28	424	First Luth., Hayward, E. O. Baalson, Hayward	Wis.,	Sawyer	1886	265	192	115
29	425	Trinity, Spooner, E. O. Baalson, Hayward	Wis.,	Sawyer	1920	115	69	45
30	426	First Luth., Stone Lake, E. O. Baalson, Hayward	Wis.,	Sawyer	1933	72	35	26
31	427	Calvary, Minong, E. O. Baalson, Hayward	Wis.,	Sawyer	1935	32	24	17
32	428	Bethany, A. E. Berg, Rice Lake	Wis.,	Barron	....	550	350	275
33	429	Long Lake Luth., H. G. Engum, Rice Lake	Wis.,	Washburn	1896	148	88	76
34	430	Our Savior, H. G. Engum, Rice Lake	Wis.,	Barron	1878	152	106	78
35	431	Stanfold Luth., H. G. Engum, Rice Lake	Wis.,	Barron	1900	153	155	46
36	432	Bethany Luth., W. T. Hexom, Hawkins	Wis.,	Price	1901	155	111	75
37	433	Hawkins Luth., W. T. Hexom, Hawkins	Wis.,	Rusk	1904	179	125	90
38	434	Glen Flora Scand., W. T. Hexom, Hawkins	Wis.,	Rusk	1896	105	77	57
39	435	Jump River, W. T. Hexom, Hawkins	Wis.,	Price	....	.....	.....	.....
40	436	Cedar Rapids, W. T. Hexom, Hawkins	Wis.,	Rusk	....	.....	.....	.....
41	437	Solum, D. Lovaas, Prairie Farm	Wis.,	Barron	1872	144	113	38
42	438	First Luth. of Arland, D. Lovaas, Prairie Farm	Wis.,	Barron	1935	313	217	181
43	439	Hope, Ladysmith, M. J. Medin, Ladysmith	Wis.,	Rusk	1903	261	192	152
44	440	Nathaniel, M. J. Medin, Ladysmith	Wis.,	Rusk	1888	71	42	32
45	441	Davey Center, M. J. Medin, Ladysmith	Wis.,	Rusk	....	.....	.....	.....
46	442	Ev. Luth. of Exeland, M. J. Medin, Ladysmith	Wis.,	Sawyer	1930	48	36	30
47	443	First N. E. Luth., B. B. Ostrem, Barron	Wis.,	Barron	1884	310	208	115
48	444	Pasken Lake, B. B. Ostrem, Barron	Wis.,	Barron	1876	70	40	18
49	445	Cameron, B. B. Ostrem, Barron	Wis.,	Barron	1909	180	100	75
50	446	Dallas, A. O. Running, Dallas	Wis.,	Barron	1892	320	180	150
51	447	Nye Scandinavia, A. O. Running, Dallas	Wis.,	Barron	1875	280	170	102
52	448	Chetek, F. J. Swensen, Chetek	Wis.,	Barron	1883	239	202	170
53	449	Dovre, F. J. Swensen, Chetek	Wis.,	Barron	1880	303	210	185
54	450	Faaberg, F. J. Swenson, Chetek	Wis.,	Barron	1871	102	74	64
55	451	Jackson School Dist.‡ (P. P.), E. O. Baalson	Wis.,	Sawyer	....	.....	.....	.....
		VERNON CIRCUIT						
57	453	Lower Coon Valley, H. O. Bach, Coon Valley	Wis.,	Vernon	....	.....	.....	.....
58	454	Middle Coon Valley, H. O. Bach, Coon Valley	Wis.,	Vernon	....	.....	.....	.....
59	455	Upper Coon Valley, H. O. Bach, Coon Valley	Wis.,	Vernon	....	.....	.....	.....
60	456	Franklin, D. T. Borgen, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	....	283	215	.....
61	457	Immanuel, D. T. Borgen, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	....	250	.....	.....
62	458	Zion, D. T. Borgen, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	....	275	.....	.....
63	459	West Prairie, D. T. Borgen	Wis.,	Crawford	....	125	.....	.....
64	460	Our Saviors, O. Gornitzka, Westby	Wis.,	Vernon	1880	572	450	175
65	461	Immanuel, O. Gornitzka, Westby	Wis.,	Vernon	1863	300	155	110
1	463	Kickapoo, H. T. Haagenson, Viroqua	Wis.,	Crawford	....	490	275	170
2	464	Utica, H. T. Haagenson, Viroqua	Wis.,	Crawford	....	465	265	160
3	465	Freeman, H. T. Haagenson, Viroqua	Wis.,	Crawford	....	210	160	60
4	466	West Lemonweir, C. Hjermstad, New Lisbon	Wis.,	Juneau	1874	118	77	39
5	467	Elroy Scand., C. Hjermstad, New Lisbon	Wis.,	Juneau	1897	115	99	40
6	468	East Lemonweir, C. Hjermstad, New Lisbon	Wis.,	Juneau	1854	264	203	90
7	469	Coon Prairie, J. O. Holum, Westby	Wis.,	Vernon	....	1389	878	275
8	470	Vang, J. O. Holum, Westby	Wis.,	Vernon	....	225	145	52
9	471	Bethania, O. M. Kleven, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	1887	146	72	25
10	472	Bethel, O. M. Kleven, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	1889	156	93	30
11	473	West Coon Prairie, O. M. Kleven, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	1883	44	24	10
12	474	Zion, O. M. Kleven, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	1894	60	35	14
13	475	Viroqua Lutheran, O. M. Kleven, Viroqua	Wis.,	Vernon	1919	690	440	197
14	476	Mt. Sterling, J. N. Lunde, Soldiers Grove	Wis.,	Crawford	....	325	243	102
15	477	Kickapoo, J. N. Lunde, Soldiers Grove	Wis.,	Crawford	....	170	129	50
16	478	Soldiers Grove, J. N. Lunde, Soldiers Grove	Wis.,	Crawford	....	165	116	47
17	479	Portland, A. T. Nelson, Cashton	Wis.,	Monroe	1874	265	175	73
18	480	Fish Creek, A. T. Nelson, Cashton	Wis.,	Monroe	1863	256	167	72
19	481	North Coon Prairie, A. T. Nelson, Cashton	Wis.,	Vernon	1873	315	220	90

‡Received too late for correct listing.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT																			
25	4									15					1927	4			
26	2									14						2			
27	4	1	1							60					1934	4	1	1	1
28			2		2		8			56	13	7			1933	8		8	
29			3				1			34		7			1933	2		3	4
30			1			1	1			21	9				1933	2		3	4
31							1			24						3			
32	16		20				19			54	15	26		1		16		20	
33	3						2			24	8				1927	3			
34	5		6						1	23	6					5		6	
35	9		9			1	5		3	19	10					9		9	
36	2									31					1925	2			
37	1	1	2		2		2			42	4			1	1926	3	1	6	
38										24	3				1925	6		9	
39										11									
40										2									
41	6	1	3				1			22	9	5				11	1	10	
42	15		4	19	20	1	9			18	12	9				15		12	
43	2		1				1			50		6			1934	5		3	
44	5									20					1934	7			
45																			
46										22					1933	2		4	
47	13		11			2	9			32	19	20				13		11	
48	3					1	4			19	11	10				3			
49	5		2				2			29	11	10				5		2	
50	10	2	18	4	8	1	5		2	37	18					19	2	18	
51	7	3	19		2		1			16	18			1		9	3	22	
52	6		5	12	9		2	1	3	47	23			2		11		9	3
53	10	1			1		2			11	25					10	1	1	1
54	2		3		3		1		2	19	8					3		6	
55	1									14									
VERNON CIRCUIT																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60	3						5			6	14					3			
61	19						2			14	9					19		18	
62	10									18	10					10		15	
63	1						1			4	12					1			
64	11			7	16	2	6			19	20	52	7			11		15	
65	3					1	8			13	13	3	6			3		13	
1	9		1				8			15	11			1		9		11	1
2	17				1	1	7			13	11			1		17		10	
3	9			2	2		5			18	7					9		4	
4	3		1				3			16	14					3			1
5	1		6							25	2					1		6	
6	5		5				4			24	16					5		5	
7	26				12		19		2	38	45	9				36	1	45	
8	7									12	1					12		5	
9	6		8			1				8	12	4				6		8	
10	8		4			2	1			6	14	10				8		4	
11	7		2							8	4					7		2	
12	1		1				1			18	3					1		1	
13	12	1	43	10	7		7		2	36	18	36				21	1	43	
14	5		12			2				14	16	6				5		12	
15	5		5				3			11	10					5		5	
16	11	5	8	6	2	2	7			28	2	16				11	5	8	
17	8	6	6	3			2	4	10	18	10	2				8	6	6	4
18	5		8		2		3	3	5	14	10	2				5		8	
19	7		8		3		5		8	10	13	3		1		7		8	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT																			
25	1	20	1			2	10						16	4	25		7		
26	1	8			4								10	2	18		6		
27	3	36	2		2	43	10	8	28	1	6		38	9	62		12	1	7
28	5		2		8		8						40	8	65				17
29	3				1		3			4			40	4	37				
30	4			1	1		3			4			30	4	23				
31	2				1														
32	6	255	6		19	48	36				9		40	22	175				
33	5	39			2	12	13				2		34	8	63				
34	6	63	1		4	32	6						22	5	35				
35	5	73	4	1	5	31	9						26	6	37				
36	2	46	2			21	16				12		40	4	26			1	6
37	6	54	1		5	36	16		4	1	21		38	12	98		12	1	12
38	2	20	1			9	9				2		35	5	25				
39													15	4	43				
40																			
41	4	79	2		1	64	28	28	34	1	5		44	13	83			2	15
42	5	65	3	1	9	59	25	25					32	10	65				
43	4	114	3		4	32	3				8	1	45	15	95			2	20
44	1	14	1			40	7	7					20	6	35			1	8
45																			
46	1	18				10	7	10											
47	7	100	6			68					12	1	40	13	96			1	13
48	3	30	1			40					4	1	29	5	30				
49	4	70	1			40					8	1	40	9	70			1	10
50	5	112	6	1	6	40	29	27	10	2	2	3	38	12	76			1	30
51	4	93	1		2	30	35	33	30	3	4	2	30	11	50	23		1	10
52	6	99	9	1	3	47	30		11	3	12		48	10	78				12
53	3	29	2		5	4	13		8	1	5		31	7	51				
54	3	24	3		1	21	6						16	3	7				
55																			
VERNON CIRCUIT																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60	4		2		5														
61	4		1		2														
62	4		1																
63	3																		
64	7	271	6	2	6	54	15				12	2	30	17	153		11	3	50
65	8	136	5	1	8	50	14					2	15	4	30				
1	4	150	3		8	36	11		10	1			28	10	64		8	1	15
2	4	110	4	1	7	34	10											1	10
3	2	35	2		5	24	4						28	8	35		6	1	20
4	4	53	1		4														
5	6	54	1				30	6					42	11	48			2	15
6	6	150	5		4		30	5					16	12	70			3	17
7	8	309	13	1	26	45	45	4			6	2	39	35	300	1	100	4	49
8	2	30	2																
9	3	25	1	1		30	8	4			2	2	30	6	60	20		1	6
10	2	7	2	2	1	30	4	4			2	2	20	4	20	10		1	15
11	2	12	1			30	2	2			2	2	20	1	12	8		1	1
12	1	9			1						2	2	30	5	40				
13	5	195	10	1	14	52	43	1			4	2	36	19	166		25	4	50
14	5	200		12	1	40	12	3			4		45	8	60			1	10
15	5	50	2		4	40	5												
16	6	100	1	2	8	40	8	4	10	5	5		45	9	70			1	20
17	6	75	4		2	38	20	20											
18	5	110	2		3	40	16	14	10	8									
19	6	125	1		5	39	16	16					30	5	25			1	22

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT																				
25	[illegible]	4	29															1	6	9
26	6	1	7															1	7	10
27	10	2	24															1	12	20
28	20	1																4	65	98
29	20	1																2		30
30																		1		14
31																		1		8
32	20	1	90										3		1	9	50	1	2	125
33																		1	21	36
34																		1	25	34
35																		1	30	30
36																		1	11	22
37														2	1	9	15	1	10	20
38														1				1	14	20
39																		1	3	14
40																		1	11	10
41																		2	25	28
42																		1	16	72
43																		2	20	60
44																		1	18	30
45																				
46																		1	14	25
47	20	2	70															4	12	
48	20	1	32															1	12	
49																		4	12	
50	30	2	52											4				12	140	90
51													2	2				6	70	70
52													1	1				1	20	45
53	58	1	41										1	1				5	58	130
54																		1	16	20
55																				
VERNON CIRCUIT																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																		1		
61																		1		
62																		1		
63																		1		
64	20	3	80										1	3	1	10	15	1	12	150
65	20	2	30															1	12	45
1	80	3	65										2	4				1	12	110
2	160	1	115	45										2				2	24	100
3	40	2	35										2					1	12	50
4														1				1	12	16
5	15	1	21															1	12	25
6	35	1	23										3	3				2	24	35
7	60	3	66										2	4	1	12		6	54	300
8	60		50															1	12	40
9	20	1	25	10															12	30
10	20	2	27	4															8	35
11	20	2	25	4															8	10
12																			8	28
13	20		75										3	3	1	12	60	1	12	250
14	60	2	50															1	15	90
15	30	1	20															3	23	36
16																		1	9	50
17	40	2	40						10	2	38							1	12	30
18	20	1	36						10	3	40		2					1	14	35
19	50	2	42	2										2				1	13	40

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT													
25	1		23					1800	100				
26								2500	150				
27	1	14	20	1	13			14500	200				460
28	2		40	1	34								
29				1	10								
30	1	15						750	150				200
31													125
32	1	27	40	1	20			60000	700		5000		19000
33	1	13	27	1	9		6	2800	125		*1800	150	100
34	1	21	25					5500	175				75
35	1	22	26					2600	100				
36	1	29	20	1	7	1	8	3000	200				
37	1	19	25	1	16	1	10	15000	250		2500		
38	1	35	22	1	19			2000	150				
39													
40													
41	2	17	73			1	12	3500	150		2500		
42	1	11	76					5000	200				
43	2	80	70	1	20	1	18	7000	250		5000		1325
44								1000	75				
45													
46								1500	100				
47	1			1		1		28000	450		3000		2000
48	1			1				7000	200				
49	1			1				9000	200				
50	1	12	70	2	30			6000	200		5000		
51	1	11	40					7000	250	1000			
52	1	22	70	2	18			6000	250		833		500
53	1	24	150	1	20			10000	300		833	100	
54				1	10			2500	150		833	50	
55													
VERNON CIRCUIT													
57													
58													
59													
60	1												
61	1												
62	1												
63	1												
64	2	48	125	2	35	1	25	75000	650		4500		500
65	2	13	50	1	25			15000	300		4500		400
1	1	8		11	15	1	20	15000	400		5000	600	
2	1	10		2	20	1	30	10000	450			1000	
3	1	10		1	23			5000	150			200	
4								4000	200				5000
5	1	15	30					5000	250				300
6	1	15	55					10000			3000	2000	500
7	1	26		2	45	1	35	80000	1300		8000		
8	1	12		1	20			5000					
9	1	12	50					2000	100				
10								1500	100				
11								1500	100				
12								1000	100				
13	1	12	200	1	30	1	25	7000	400		3000	500	
14	1	11		2	30			15000	450			200	400
15	1	7						8000	200				
16				1	15			10000	200		2500		1500
17	1	12	36	1	10			12000	200			400	900
18	1	12	40					10000	175			700	
19	1	12	41	1	20			25000	270	3000	6000	2000	200

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				RICE LAKE CIRCUIT		
25	160			160		G. Erickson, Brantwood
26	90	80		170		H. Arneson, Ogema, R. 1
27	400	100	200	700		M. Nelson, Park Falls
28						
29						
30						
31						
32	2600	1400	900	4900		J. Rude, 19 E. Evans, Rice Lake
33	630	160		790		J. Lewis, Star Route, Haugen
34	495	100		595		P. Vick, Rice Lake, R. 1
35	578	80		658		J. Hansen, Rice Lake
36	535			535	5	Mrs. J. Shoop, Catawba
37	819			819	10	E. E. Barber, Hawkins
38	472			472		J. Johnson, Glen Flora
39						
40						
41	400			400		
42	490			490		P. Sorum, Clayton
43	1300	550		1850	30	W. Pederson, Ladysmith
44	100	75		175		
45						
46	150	50		200		
47						
48						
49						
50	1100			1100		
51	950	75		1025		
52	826	1446		2272	22	
53	998	404		1402	45	
54	219			219		
55						
				VERNON CIRCUIT		
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64	2400	350		2750	1261	M. H. Iverson, Westby
65	1300	85		1385	524	O. Aarness, Cashton
1	2100	1750		3850		M. Christopherson, Soldiers Grove
2	1500	450		1950		H. M. Waag, Ferryville
3	625	525		1150		O. Lee, Ferryville
4	329	50	50	429	5	E. E. Johnson, Kendall
5	500	100		600	15	J. Houzner, Elroy
6	1211	300		1511	50	E. Vedum, Elroy
7	3493	650		4143		
8	400	200		600		
9	274			274		Engman Engh, Chaseburg
10	300			300		Peter Eitland, Viroqua
11	180			180		H. E. Hanson, Westby
12	150			150		Peter Lund, Viroqua
13	2704			2704		J. P. Vigdahl, Viroqua
14	1000	200	300	1500	800	
15	600	200		800	300	
16	700	100		800	100	
17	1000		100	1100	50	I. Engelson, Melvina
18	800			800	40	W. Kirkeeng, Rockland
19	1050			1050	75	H. O. Melby, Westby

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		VERNON CIRCUIT (Continued)						
20	482	Brush Creek, A. T. Nelson, Cashton	Wis.,	Vernon	1864	72	50	20
21	483	Bad Axe, O. John Nesheim, De Soto	Wis.,	Vernon	1869	385	265	115
22	484	West Prairie, O. John Nesheim, De Soto	Wis.,	Vernon	1855	165	115	80
23	485	North West Prarie, O. John Nesheim, De Soto	Wis.,	Vernon	....	.....	.....	.....
24	486	Bethany, N. Olson, Cashton	Wis.,	Vernon	1907	99	81	32
25	487	Skogdalen, N. Olson, Cashton	Wis.,	Monroe	1899	90	67	19
26	488	Trinity, N. Olson, Cashton	Wis.,	Monroe	1920	222	172	126
27	489	Leon, N. Olson, Cashton	Wis.,	Monroe	....	.....	.....	.....
28	490	Burns Valley, O. Ottersen, West Salem			....	.....	.....	.....
29	491	Mindora, O. Ottersen, West Salem			....	.....	.....	.....
30	492	Our Saviors, O. Ottersen, West Salem			....	.....	.....	.....
31	493	Greenwood, A. M. Rusten, Elroy	Wis.,	Vernon	1863	107	82	58
32	494	Fountain, A. M. Rusten, Elroy	Wis.,	Juneau	1879	366	263	120
33	495	Plymouth, A. M. Rusten, Elroy	Wis.,	Juneau	1896	197	158	68
34	496	Terryville,‡ J. N. Lunde, Soldiers Grove	Wis.,	Crawford	....	.....	.....	.....

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT

1	1	Concordia Luth., A. J. Boe, Duluth	Wis.,	Douglas	....	2657	1931	1509
2	2	Am. Luth., Finlayson, A. J. Boe, Duluth	Wis.,	Douglas	....	.....	.....	.....
3	3	Bethel, E. T. Boe, Superior	Wis.,	Douglas	1893	112	78	49
4	4	Borea, E. T. Boe, Superior	Wis.,	Douglas	1912	25	24	19
5	5	Trinity, E. T. Boe, Superior	Wis.,	Douglas	1898	210	164	113
6	6	Our Saviors, Cloquet, M. A. Dahlen, Cloquet	Minn.,	Carlton	1899	340	227	142
7	7	Bethel, Scanlon, M. A. Dahlen, Cloquet	Minn.,	Carlton	1903	92	56	29
8	8	Bear River Lutheran, J. I. Fadum, Cook	Minn.,	Itasca	1903	114	79	61
9	9	Celina Lutheran, J. I. Fadum, Cook	Minn.,	St. Louis	1916	38	26	18
10	10	First Luth., Angora, J. I. Fadum, Cook	Minn.,	St. Louis	1915	20	15	11
11	11	Silverdale (P. P.), J. I. Fadum, Cook	Minn.,	Koochiching	....	.....	.....	.....
12	12	Buyck (P. P.), J. I. Fadum, Cook	Minn.,	St. Louis	....	.....	.....	.....
13	13	Our Saviors Luth., Harald Farseth, Hibbing	Minn.,	St. Louis	1905	530	350	300
16	16	Grace Eng., V. A. Fiskerbeck, Solon Springs, Wis	Wis.,	Douglas	1921	106	81	35
17	17	Bethlehem, V. A. Fiskerbeck, Solon Springs, Wis	Wis.,	Douglas	1917	62	51	38
18	18	Our Saviors, V. A. Fiskerbeck, Solon Springs, Wis	Wis.,	Douglas	1914	54	44	40
19	19	Immanuel, V. A. Fiskerbeck, Solon Springs, Wis	Wis.,	Douglas	....	32	28	19
20	20	Zion (P. P.), V. A. Fiskerbeck, Solon Springs, Wis	Wis.,	Bayfield	....	.....	.....	.....
21	21	English Luth. (P. P.), V. A. Fiskerbeck, Solon Springs, Wis	Wis.,	Bayfield	....	.....	.....	.....
22	22	Trinity Lutheran, A. L. Fortney, Cook	Minn.,	St. Louis	1926	58	35	30
23	23	Little Fork, A. L. Fortney, Cook	Minn.,	St. Louis	1906	24	17	15
24	24	Zion, O. M. Grimsby, Duluth	Minn.,	St. Louis	1888	876	710	629
25	25	Our Saviors, D. Halvorsen, Duluth	Minn.,	St. Louis	1889	499	341	237
26	26	Nashwauk Luth., C. J. Hanson, Nashwauk	Minn.,	Itasca	....	250	184	100
27	27	Trout Lake Luth., C. J. Hanson, Nashwauk	Minn.,	Itasca	....	30	20	50
28	28	Bethlehem, E. G. Larson, Proctor	Minn.,	St. Louis	1908	328	217	194
29	29	St. Peter, E. G. Larson, Proctor	Minn.,	St. Louis	1900	27	24	21
30	30	First E. L. of Pt. Arthur, C. A. Olsen, Port Arthur	Ontario,	Thunder Bay	1907	164	103	72
31	31	Ft. William (P. P.), C. A. Olsen, Port Arthur	Ontario,	Thunder Bay	....	.....	.....	.....
32	32	Bethlehem Luth., J. O. Pederson, Grand Marais	Minn.,	Cook	....	116	106	80
33	33	Trinity, J. O. Pederson, Grand Marais	Minn.,	Cook	....	42	32	32
34	34	Zoar, J. O. Pederson, Grand Marais	Minn.,	Cook	....	80	55	45
35	35	Bethesda Evangelical, A. N. Rogness, Duluth	Minn.,	St. Louis	1892	.....	348	209
36	36	Our Saviors, B. J. Rothnem, Virginia	Minn.,	St. Louis	1896	404	334	245
37	37	Immanuel, B. J. Rothnem, Virginia	Minn.,	St. Louis	1907	55	54	37
38	38	Group of Deaf Mutes (P. P.), B. J. Rothnem, Virginia			....	.....	.....	.....
39	39	C. C. C. Camp (P. P.), B. J. Rothnem, Virginia			....	.....	.....	.....
40	40	First Luth., J. B. Shefveland, Duluth	Minn.,	St. Louis	1870	1412	1096	735
41	41	Lakeside Bethany, O. P. Sheggeby, Duluth	Minn.,	St. Louis	1917	221	195	154
42	42	Exeter Farms, O. P. Sheggeby, Duluth	Minn.,	St. Louis	1931	45	32	22

†Old Report partly used.
‡Received too late for correct listing.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
VERNON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
20	....	....	8	.....	2	.....	1	.....	2	20	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	1
21	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	3
22	6	....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	14	13	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	7	.....
23	4	....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	24	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	7	.....
24	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	18	7	.....	1	.....	1930	1	2	.....	1
25	2	....	1	2	3	.....	2	.....	.....	3	21	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
26	11	....	5	2	3	.....	.....	1	2	53	.....	16	2	.....	1930	11	.....	12	.....
27	2	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	9	.....
28	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	22	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
32	9	3	1	.....	.....	.....	3	8	6	21	20	8	1	.....	.....	9	3	16	.....
33	5	....	1	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	16	18	9	1	1	.....	5	.....	7	.....
34	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT

1	39	4	41	28	28	1	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	4	1	1
2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	2	....	6	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	36	10	.....	.....	.....	1932	2	.....	6	.....
4	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
5	6	....	9	.....	2	.....	3	.....	1	47	10	.....	.....	1	1932	6	.....	9	.....
6	17	....	20	19	20	1	3	.....	.....	56	7	10	7	1	1934	20	.....	20	.....
7	3	2	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	36	12	6	2	.....	1932	2	2	4	.....
8	1	....	2	9	7	.....	1	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	1925	2	.....	7	.....
9	....	....	.....	1	4	.....	1	.....	.....	14	3	.....	.....	.....	1925	6	1	.....	.....
10	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1925	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	13	2	19	19	23	.....	1	1	2	55	.....	1	.....	.....	1934	13	2	19	.....
16	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	1931	6	.....	.....	.....
17	....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	1931	1	1	.....	1
18	....	....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	1931	1	.....	.....	.....
19	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	2	....	1	1	6	1	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	4	.....	.....	1935	6	1	.....	1
23	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	1	.....	.....	.....
24	23	4	40	36	22	1	6	.....	2	52	52	8	.....	.....	.....	23	4	40	5
25	13	....	24	2	2	.....	3	.....	2	52	48	41	.....	4	1926	13	.....	33	42
26	4	....	14	6	8	.....	3	.....	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	4	1	14	.....
27	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	2	.....	2	.....
28	6	5	19	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	55	10	.....	.....	.....	1935	6	5	9	10
29	....	3	7	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	.....	3	10	.....
30	6	....	10	9	1	1	3	.....	.....	48	33	4	.....	.....	1935	6	.....	9	1
31	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	3	.....	.....	1935	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	....	100	.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	52	.....	6	.....	1	1932	5	.....	12	.....
33	....	....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	1932	3	.....	.....	.....
34	....	....	55	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1932	3	.....	5	.....
35	38	....	17	22	32	1	3	.....	1	126	9	51	1	2	1934	38	.....	17	.....
36	11	....	13	.....	.....	.....	2	6	17	52	40	32	.....	.....	1934	23	.....	13	.....
37	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	12	.....	.....	.....	1934	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	34	....	16	16	35	.....	10	6	30	80	8	52	.....	.....	1934	74	.....	40	.....
41	4	....	9	2	4	.....	.....	.....	4	56	1	.....	.....	.....	1935	14	.....	9	.....
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
VERNON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
20	4	46			1	16	8	8	6	2			25	3	20				
21	2	60	1	1	5				12	3		2	30	8	60			1	14
22	4	125	1	1	4	42	7					2	30	9	40			1	12
23	3	40			1	48	7					2	30	9	60			1	16
24	3	38			1	30	12	12	10	3									
25	3	23	1		2	18	8		10	1			40	1	6				
26	4	106	2		2	43	12	11			10	2	36	9	65			4	
27	1	17				50	9												
28																			
29																			
30																			
31	4	62	1		1						3	4	20	7	28			1	8
32	7	195	1		3	45	16		16	3	6	3	20	14	87			1	14
33	7	143	2		4	48	7				5	3	20	12	21			1	38
34				1		10	9												

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT

1	6	514	37	3	34		88			11	3		38	62	703		100	3	86
2																			
3	3	39		1	2	16	11	11					40	6	45			1	6
4																			
5	3	78	2		4	16	11	11			10		36	10	60			1	10
6	3	189	16	1	10	36	18	18			9	1	44	20	216		36	1	16
7	3	53	2		2	36	2				2	1	44	8	68		11	1	8
8	1	17	2		1	28	7						30	4	35				
9			3		3									2	20				
10			1																
11																			
12																			
13	4	175	8	2	9	38	20			2	8		38	28	260		60		20
16	2	42	1			8	11						40	2	20				
17	2	23	1		1	13	14		6	2			40	3	25				
18	2	15				8	5												
19	2	15																	
20																			
21																			
22	2	13	5	3	3				8	1	6		52	8	50		15	1	6
23	2	10			1								52	4	22		5		
24	6	205	26	2	17	36	24	24	10	4	10		52	32	320		40	3	75
25	8	236	11		11	33		31			8	1	44	26	255		21	2	70
26	3	35	4		4	35	15				10	1	36	13	135		20	1	6
27	2	12				20	2	2					52	5	22			1	7
28	4	108	3	1	4	42	9		7	10			40	16	127		25	1	30
29	2	17			1	20	10												
30	10	43	5	2	6	20	9				17		40	9	44		24	1	12
31													40	3					
32	4	20	2		4	35	12		12	2	4		46	4	50		6	1	10
33	4	15			2														
34	4	15			3	35	5						30	4	25				
35	6	114	36	1	21	26	31	28			10	1	40	20	205		30	4	54
36	5	83	13	1	11	36	13				14	1	37	17	104		22	2	20
37	3	25	1																
38																			
39																			
40	10	558	63	3	39	65	40				9	1	41	5	355		115		75
41	3	51	5	1	1	40	13	6			8	1	40	15	120				16
42											3		20	5	35				

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
VERNON CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
20																		1	12	20
21	10	1	30										2					1	12	45
22	20	2	40											2				1	12	70
23	20	1	35										1					1	12	30
24	20	1	16										1	2				1	12	22
25	20	1	5															1	8	20
26	20	2	53										1	5				2	25	64
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31	26	1												1					1	10
32	26	1												5					2	20
33	26	1												2					2	21
34																		1	12	

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT

1													6	26	1	19	130	5	134	405
2																				
3															1	12	15	2	36	20
4																		1	12	15
5	10	2	25												2	24	40	2	36	60
6	10	10	89											5	1	12	33	2	26	90
7	10	3	35											1				1	18	20
8																		1	14	29
9																		1	10	17
10																		1	7	7
11																		1	13	20
12																				
13					24	1	42						7	3	1	5	20	1	22	75
16	14	2	15															1	12	20
17	14	1	20												1	12	18	1	12	22
18																		1	12	16
19																		1	10	10
20																				
21																				
22	15	3	24															1	15	20
23	10																	1	13	10
24	18	2	115										1	2	1	12	75	3	46	162
25	24	6	101										3	12	1	9	31	3	64	135
26													1	8	1	2	46	1	9	35
27														1				1	12	12
28														7	1	11	36	3	45	78
29																		1	11	18
30	15	1	22											2	1	15	10	2	36	60
31																		1	21	12
32	20	2	55		35	1	40						2		1	12	35	1	16	34
33	10	1	20										1					1	12	20
34	10	1	30											3				1	12	20
35	10	5	88											3	1	10	36	3	32	85
36		3	36										2	12	1	9	37	2	37	105
37														3				1	12	12
38																				
39																				
40	15	7	212										6	10	1	10	80	4	47	181
41	15	2	40												1	18	32	1	24	27
42																		1	12	18

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
VERNON CIRCUIT (Continued)													
20								6000	150				
21	1	12	50	1	25			6000	200		2500		
22	1	12	70	1	20			12000	500			2000	
23	1	12	40			1	16	10000	250		2500		300
24	1	1	20					3000	150				
25	1	10	15					2500	200			500	
26	1	15	40	1	12			16000	200				2650
27								1000	75				
28													
29													
30													
31	1	21	30	1	12			2000	150	500	*8000		
32	1	23	150					12000	300				250
33	1	21	85					6000	200				
34													

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT													
1	2	36	88	1	50	1	8	238000	1400		7000	6000	112000
2													
3	1	10	25	1	15			10000	150				
4	1	10	30										
5	1	20	25	1	25			15000	250		5000		
6	2	12	40	1	25	1	17	25000	310		4500	500	3800
7	1	17	27	1	17			2000	135				
8	1	12	24	1	18			3500	300				
9								2500	200				
10								2500	150				
11													
12													
13	2	36	120	1	35	2	50	12000	200		8000	5000	5700
16	1	6	20					3000	100				
17	1	12	20	1	14			3000	90				
18								300	40				
19													
20								1000	60				
21								300	40				
22	1	24	30	1	15			3000	120				1000
23								2500	100				
24	2	40	135	1	35			35000	450		6000		500
25	1	24	42	1	24			30000	550		7000		3000
26	2	24	45	1	22	2	36	3000	150				1400
27								1800	100				
28	1	12	25	1	22			10000	125				140
29	1	7	20					3000	100				
30	1	19	25	1	18			8000	330		4000		4102
31													
32	1	24	40	1	20			12000	250		200		350
33	1	6	30	1	15			3000	100				
34	1	3	25					2500	80				
35	1	20	30	1	22	1	20	35000	250		9000	7000	9135
36	4	55	102	1	22	2	41	5000	175		2000		550
37	1		25	1	15			2000	100				
38													
39													
40	4	50	196	1	28			18000	550		4000	20500	
41	1	20	50	1	18	1	13	1500	125		4500	700	3537
42													

* Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	VERNON CIRCUIT (Continued)					
20	350			350		S. Samuelson, Ontario
21	450	100		550	10	M. Skrede, Viroqua
22	950	100		1050	10	J. Severson, Ferryville
23	650	350	350	1350	10	H. H. Call, Viroqua
24	280	32		312	10	A. B. Hagen, La Farge
25	221	4		225	6	O. Lunde, Cashton
26	973	71	285	1329		B. J. Lee, Cashton
27	86	10		96		
28						
29						
30						
31	300	150		450	30	O. Jacobson, Hillsboro
32	1169	50		1219	80	J. H. Johnson, Kendall
33	700		150	850	60	C. Benson, Mauston
34						

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

	ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT					
1	8200	7000		15200		
2						
3	650			650		
4	175			175		
5	1680			1680		
6	3000	150		3150		
7	300			300		
8						O. J. Urdahl, Bear River, Minn.
9						Peter Halvorson, Meadow Brook
10						Torvald Nyland, Angora
11						Elliot Ingebrigtson, 919 27 Ave. W., Duluth
12						
13	2136	322	500	2958		K. Pederson, 111 Josephine, Hibbing
16	120		100	220		
17	185			185		
18	130			130		
19	115			115		
20						
21						
22	622	300		922		
23	122			122		
24	4049		500	4549	75	
25	3000	250	400	3650	350	E. O. Evanson, 54 Penton Blvd.
26	800	50	100	950		
27	200			200		
28	1500			1500	6	M. C. Reppe
29	140			140		Frank Anderson
30	969			969		
31						
32	550			550		
33	300			300		
34	2500			2500		
35	2004	1009	1172	4187	81	Oscar Olson, 27 W. 5th St., Duluth
36	1684		250	1934		Staale Abrahamson, 732 N. 11, Virginia
37	175			175		Ingv. Amundson, Forbes
38						
39						
40	7296	1500		8796	150	A. Brende, 912 Grandview, Duluth
41	800		375	1175		A. Dravland, 4617 Cooke St., Duluth
42						Harry Berg, R. 6, Box 96, Duluth

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT (Continued)						
43	43	First Eng. Luth., E. B. Swenson, Washburn, Wis.			....	.....	.....	.....
44	44	Washburn N. E. L., E. B. Swenson, Washburn, Wis.			....	.....	.....	.....
45	45	First Norw. Luth., E. J. Tetlie, Two Harbors	Minn.,	Lake	1889	503	415	250
46	46	Knife River,† E. J. Tetlie, Two Harbors	Minn.,	Lake	1927	53	33	15
47	47	Castle Danger (P. P.), E. J. Tetlie, Two Harbors	Minn.,	Lake	....	.....	.....	.....
48	48	Beaver Dam (P. P.), E. J. Tetlie, Two Harbors	Minn.,	Lake	....	.....	.....	.....
49	49	Ilgen City (P. P.), E. J. Tetlie, Two Harbors	Minn.,	Lake	....	.....	.....	.....
50	50	C. C. C. Camps (P. P.), E. J. Tetlie, Two Harbors	Minn.,	Lake, Cook	....	.....	.....	.....
51	51	Bethany, L. A. Wogen, Floodwood	Minn.,	Carlton	1918	116	88	.....
52	52	Trinity, L. A. Wogen, Floodwood	Minn.,	St. Louis	1905	140	104	85
		BEMIDJI CIRCUIT						
56	56	Aas-Becida, A. G. Baalson, Shevlin	Minn.,	Hubbard	1902	68	37	16
57	57	Solway, A. G. Baalson, Shevlin	Minn.,	Beltrami	1911	117	75	28
58	58	Clearwater, A. G. Baalson, Shevlin	Minn.,	Clearwater	1895	132	85	30
59	59	Alida, A. G. Baalson, Shevlin	Minn.,	Clearwater	1900	64	38	16
60	60	Pinewood Eng., M. A. Braaten, Pinewood	Minn.,	Beltrami	1921	24	19	9
61	61	Osterdalen, M. A. Braaten, Pinewood	Minn.,	Beltrami	1900	91	69	33
62	62	Immanuel, M. A. Braaten, Pinewood	Minn.,	Beltrami	1900	98	76	56
63	63	Zion, M. A. Braaten, Pinewood	Minn.,	Beltrami	1924	36	29	16
64	64	Zion, R. O. Evans, International Falls	Minn.,	Koochiching	1913	197	109	66
65	65	Oak Portage, R. O. Evans, International Falls	Minn.,	Koochiching	1934	13	10	10
1	67	Bethlehem, M. Grimsrud, Akeley	Minn.,	Cass	1897	56	26	22
2	68	Dorset, M. Grimsrud, Akeley	Minn.,	Hubbard	....	54	41	27
3	69	Akeley, M. Grimsrud, Akeley	Minn.,	Hubbard	....	42	33	13
4	70	Bethel, M. Grimsrud, Akeley	Minn.,	Hubbard	1919	62	42	19
5	71	Wicklow School (P. P.), M. Grimsrud, Akeley			....	.....	.....	.....
6	72	C. C. C. Camp (P. P.), M. Grimsrud, Akeley			....	.....	.....	.....
7	73	C. C. C. Camp (P. P.), M. Grimsrud, Akeley			....	.....	.....	.....
8	74	Big Fork, Alfred Gunderson, Big Fork	Minn.,	Itasca	1934	66	47	40
9	75	Fredheim, Alfred Gunderson, Big Fork	Minn.,	Itasca	1907	84	61	28
10	76	Zion, Jesse Lake, Alfred Gunderson, Big Fork	Minn.,	Itasca	1917	71	41	31
11	77	Scenic Park (P. P.), Alfred Gunderson, Big Fork	Minn.,	Itasca	....	.....	.....	.....
12	78	Our Saviors, O. M. Hanson, Kelliher	Minn.,	Beltrami	1919	35	30	14
13	79	Tolgen Luth., O. M. Hanson, Kelliher	Minn.,	Beltrami	1915	39	35	12
14	80	Shotley Luth., O. M. Hanson, Kelliher	Minn.,	Beltrami	1910	30	22	7
15	81	Bethlehem, O. M. Hanson, Kelliher	Minn.,	Beltrami	1914	9	7	2
16	82	Norden (P. P.), O. M. Hanson, Kelliher	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	.....	.....
17	83	Trinity, J. C. Jerdee, Cass Lake	Minn.,	Cass	1918	139	87	28
18	84	Trinity, J. C. Jerdee, Cass Lake	Minn.,	Hubbard	....	30	20	10
19	85	Moose Lake, J. C. Jerdee, Cass Lake	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	38	28	9
20	86	First Luth., A. O. Johnson, Bemidji	Minn.,	Bemidji	1900	468	343	261
21	87	Tonseth, Wilton, A. O. Johnson, Bemidji	Minn.,	Bemidji	1897	50	25	25
22	88	Zion, C. H. Johnson, Blackduck	Minn.,	Beltrami	1902	232	172	67
23	89	Gethsemane, C. H. Johnson, Blackduck	Minn.,	Itasca	1919	49	23	12
24	90	Salem, C. H. Johnson, Blackduck	Minn.,	Beltrami	1927	24	23	10
25	91	Trinity, C. H. Johnson, Blackduck	Minn.,	Beltrami	1919	27	17	7
26	92	Hope, H. Magelssen, Walker	Minn.,	Cass	1918	91	73	29
27	93	Bethany, H. Magelssen, Walker	Minn.,	Cass	1910	73	47	50
28	94	Salem, H. Magelssen, Walker	Minn.,	Cass	1920	33	18	22
29	95	Hope-Northome, Odean Monson, Mizpah	Minn.,	Koochiching	1919	49	38	21
30	96	Bethania, Margie, Odean Monson, Mizpah	Minn.,	Koochiching	1910	23	19	15
31	97	Bethesda, Mizpah, Odean Monson, Mizpah	Minn.,	Koochiching	1922	82	64	48
32	98	Grace, Bergville, Odean Monson, Mizpah	Minn.,	Itasca	1920	27	23	18
33	99	Trinity, Gemmell (P. P.), Odean Monson, Mizpah	Minn.,	Koochiching	1923	25	5	.....
34	100	Bethel, Wildwood (P. P.), Odean Monson, Mizpah	Minn.,	Koochiching	1920	40	18	.....
35	101	Little Fork, P. E. Onstad, Littlefork	Minn.,	Koochiching	1909	139	108	69
36	102	Zion, P. E. Onstad, Littlefork	Minn.,	Koochiching	1910	18	12	12
37	103	Salem, P. E. Onstad, Littlefork	Minn.,	Koochiching	1913	17	14	14
38	104	Cross River (P. P.), P. E. Onstad, Littlefork	Minn.,	Koochiching	....	.....	.....	.....
39	105	Big Falls (P. P.), P. E. Onstad, Littlefork	Minn.,	Koochiching	....	.....	.....	.....

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
43																			
44																			
45	2	1	3	9	7	1	3			60	17	12			1929	14	2	19	5
46										23						1			
47										14									
48										7									
49										1									
50										16									
51						1	2			43		7				3		4	
52										48		8				9		13	
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT																			
56	3						2	3	2	18						3			
57	3				7					23	12				1931	3			
58	8		3							23	13				1931	8		3	
59	4					1	1			11	12		1		1931	4			
60					2					31				2	1934	5		6	
61	2									22	19	1	1		1934	7		5	
62	2						1			22	19	1	1		1934	4	2	4	
63										28	6		1		1934	3		7	
64	5		3		1		3		11	186	3	20	1			33	1		3
65										23						1			
1	8		4				1			29		1			1934	8		4	
2	1						1		7	28	6	2			1934	1			
3		2	6		4				2	41		7			1934		2	6	
4	2		6		2					21	9	3			1934	2		6	
5										5									
6												40							
7												13							
8	2			6	8	1			1	41					1934	5			
9	3			2	3		1		3	29	2			1	1934	7			
10	4					1				27	3				1934	4			
11	1									14						1			
12	3			1	2			3	2	55			2		1927	3			
13	7		5				1			21	7	12			1927	7		5	
14	1		6							26					1927	1		6	
15										21									
16																			
17				3	2		1			53				1	1931	7			
18										26									
19	1									19						1			
20	15		20	11	18			2	4	109		16	8	2	1935	18		20	
21	1									26						1			
22	13		3	2	2		3		3	56	5				1935	13		3	
23	10		2							20					1935	10		2	
24			2				1			16					1935			2	
25										10					1935				
26	9	1	1		1					55	8					14	1	1	1
27	2									25						3			
28	1		6							20								6	
29	2		6						3	48		5			1933	8		9	
30										26					1935				
31			4	6	4		1			42		4			1935	5		6	
32							1			13					1935				
33										12					1927				
34			3							10					1927				
35	1			4	6		1		2	53		7	1		1926	6			
36	2									10			1		1926	2			
37										24			1		1926				
38										13									
39										9						5			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
43																			
44																			
45	4	59	11	1	13	89	19	17	20	5	9		42	17	131		65	3	30
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51	4	34	1	1	2	20	10	6			4		34	8	20			1	
52	4	55	4		1	29	19	6			6		35	12	45			1	
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT																			
56					2	13	4	3			2		12	4	18				
57	3	36				21	7	7			10		50	7	34			1	16
58	4	46	1	2	4	42	10	8			12		50	8	72		10	1	28
59	1	3		1	1	12	8	8			2		40	6	41			1	4
60	2	13	1		2	75	6						47	7	19			1	7
61	2	15			2	65	5						19	3	11	2		1	2
62	2	15			4	65	4						25	4	19	2		1	2
63	2	11			1	50	7						12	3	12				
64	6	51	27	1	20	30	14	14	26	3	13	1	39	16	190		4	1	15
65																			
1	3	12	2		5		4						18	6	30			1	15
2	2	36			2														
3	3	20					6			2			6	3	16			1	10
4	4	26					6						10	4	12			1	5
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	2	15	3	1	1	30	4	3					49	3	22				
9	2	9	1		1	10	3						20	3	20				
10	2	19		1							8		40	4	29				
11													20	3	20				
12	3	14	5										36	7	35		35	1	4
13	1	16			2	50	5												
14	1	15			2	50	6												
15																			
16																			
17	3	25	4		5								40	10	70			1	8
18	1	8																	
19	3	15	1										20	2	15				
20	2	209	19	1	14	44	36	16			12	1	48	36	248		40	2	10
21																			
22	3	97	8	1	6	60	3	17					38	12	72			1	20
23	2	20	1			12	2						3	5	20				
24	2	10			1	16	2												
25	1	10																	
26	4	34	6			51	4	2	19	1			48	6	45		5	1	8
27	2	14			2				25				45	4	15				
28	2	6	1				5		20				28	2	10				
29	3	37	4			40	8	6			3		36	5	48			1	5
30	1	3	3			24	3	3											
31	4	29	2		2	40	6	5											
32					1														
33																			
34																			
35	2	13	3	1	5	35	12	12					37	5	30				
36																			
37																			
38																			
39			1										6	2	10				

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
43																				
44																				
45	8	3	45										1	2				3		
46	8	1	25												1			1		
47	5	1	15															1		
48																		1		
49																				
50																				
51	10	1																1	12	20
52	10	1			20	2												1	12	29
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT																				
56	12	1	25															1	12	12
57	12	2	35															1	12	24
58																		2	24	42
59																		1	12	15
60	15	2	30															1	12	10
61	19	1	19	2														1	12	15
62	19	1	20	2										2				1	12	19
63	19	2	25															1	11	14
64	15	8	110											4				1	23	35
65																				
1	15	1	12															1	9	18
2	10	1	11		25	3	18											1	13	11
3	19	2	23		8		20											1	18	16
4	14	1	16															1	18	16
5	10	1	16																	
6																				
7																				
8	10	1	20										1	2				1	9	5
9	15	1	29											2				1	15	24
10	10	2	44											1				1	16	20
11	10	1	24																	
12						8	80		30				1	1				2	25	12
13	20	1	18		4								1					1	12	10
14	20	1	22		4													1	10	10
15	20	1	12		4													1	5	8
16																				
17														3				1	9	25
18					24	2	20											1	10	7
19																		1	12	10
20	10	7	60										1		1	6	20	2	31	136
21	10		20										2	1				1	6	14
22	10	1	46		15	3	100						2	2				1	14	45
23	10	1	20															1	12	16
24					22	1	32											1	4	5
25																		1	6	5
26	42	2	42										2	2				2	36	30
27	10	1	11															1	12	16
28	15	1	13															1	12	8
29	10	2	25		25	2	70							1				1	12	18
30																		1	12	5
31	15	2	30		25	2	72											2	12	30
32					15	1	12							3				1	12	15
33																		1	12	13
34	10	1	20															1	12	20
35	10	3	30		30	1	75						1	5				1	14	34
36																				
37																		1	12	6
38	10	1	12															1	8	10
39																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT (Continued)													
43													
44													
45	2			1	20			25000	375		4500		825
46	1			1	10								
47													
48													
49													
50													
51	1	12	16	1	12			6000	150				2000
52	1	17	40	1	15			3000	120				
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT													
56													
57	1	12	25	1	10	1	15	4400	175		* 1200		
58	1	12	33	1	14	1	24	5600	350				
59	1	12	30	1	10			2900	125				
60	1	12	15	1	18	1	15	3600	200		*2200		500
61	1	10	20	1	10			1800	150				
62	1	11	45	1	10								128
63	1	11	15					1600	125				
64	1	20	20	1	15			12500	125	3000			1000
65								500	40				
1	1	20	30					1000	55				
2	1	19	24	1	8			2500	125				800
3	1	11	22	1	24	1	16	2000	250				
4								2500	175				1200
5													
6													
7													
8	1	15	17					75			1000		
9	1	12	20					1000	60				
10	1	12	20					800	70				
11													
12	1	12	15					12000	200		*2700		1850
13	1	3	15					6000	100				
14	1		15					4000	75				
15								3000	50				
16													
17	1	19	15			1	20	18000	175		1200		
18								900	150				100
19								100	50				
20	3	42	85	1	32	1	28	18000	450		7000	350	
21								1000	100				
22	1	25	22	1	14	1	12	15000	250		3000		500
23	1	6	15					3000	250				
24													
25													
26	1	12	20	1	22	1	12	3500	150				450
27	1	11	18	1	10	1	9	3000	150				500
28	1	3	8			1	8	2400	100				
29	1	12	20					2500	100				1000
30								1000	50				
31	1	10	15								4000		
32													
33													
34													
35	1	9	20					5000	200		3000		
36													
37								500	60				
38													
39													

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT (Continued)					
43						
44						
45	2500			2500	40	
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51	615		100	715		
52	805			805		
	BEMIDJI CIRCUIT					
56	75	20		95		Mrs. Wm. Haugan, Becida
57	240	60		300		M. A. Dille, Solway
58	340	140		480		Edward Larson, Shevlin
59	100	35		135		John Sletten, Alida
60	225		132	357		Irving Lindgren, Pinewood
61	150			150		Christine Nelson, Pinewood
62	200		115	315		Wm. Iverson, Pinewood
63	150			150		Bernt Hannem, Pinewood
64	1250	90	163	1503		
65	50	10		60		
1	61			61	6	
2	148			148	9	
3	90			90	5	
4	95			95		
5						
6						
7						
8	100	20	60	180	14	Mrs. Alfred Gunderson, Big Fork
9	200	25		225	20	John Hendrickson, Effie
10	120	5	50	175	15	Carl Helleckson, Marcell
11						
12	400		100	500		Ole Linnum, Kelliher
13	200		80	280		Einar Stengel, Kelliher
14	50		40	90		Jens Aune, Kelliher
15	25			25		John Anderson, Kelliher
16						
17	700			700	25	
18	100			100		
19	125			125		
20	2295	200	1001	3496	30	
21						
22	1165			1165	20	H. O. Moen, Blackduck
23	80			80		Ed. Nesseth, Rosy
24	90			90		Lewis Otterstad, Turtle River
25	25			25		
26	270		50	320		Albert Erickson, Walker
27						
28						
29	275	600		875		E. O. Lukkasson
30	55	30		85	10	Mrs. Agnes Garrison
31	130	25	100	255	4	Olaf Dahl
32	60	20		80		Mrs. Oscar Noes
33	25	5		30		
34	60	10		70	10	
35	549			549		
36	25			25		
37	60			60		
38						
39						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		BEMIDJI CIRCUIT (Continued)						
40	106	Wau Kanha (P. P.), P. E. Onstad, Littlefork	Minn.,	Koochiching	....	.....	.....	.....
41	107	St. Paul, Bagley, O. I. Rossing, Bagley	Minn.,	Clearwater	....	209	167	116
42	108	St. Paul, Lengby, O. I. Rossing, Bagley	Minn.,	Polk	....	50	30	12
43	109	Bethel, O. I. Rossing, Bagley	Minn.,	Clearwater	....	40	20	10
44	110	St. Peter, O. I. Rossing, Bagley	Minn.,	Polk	....	85	50	20
45	111	Zion, O. I. Rossing, Bagley	Minn.,	Clearwater	....	60	45	20
46	112	Our Redeemers, Puposky, J. T. Stolee, Puposky	Minn.,	Beltrami	1935	83	52	23
47	113	Pleasant Valley, Puposky (P. P.), J. T. Stolee, Puposky	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	.....	.....
48	114	Nebish (P. P.), J. T. Stolee, Puposky	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	.....	.....
49	115	Lake Julia T. B. San. (P. P.), J. T. Stolee, Puposky	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	.....	.....
50	116	Bethlehem, E. O. Urness, Menahga	Minn.,	Wadena	1903	.....	.....	.....
51	117	First English, E. O. Urness, Menahga			1928	.....	.....	.....
52	118	Bethany, E. O. Urness, Menahga			1896	.....	.....	.....
		CLEARWATER CIRCUIT						
57	123	Lund Evang. Luth., V. O. Aaker, Gully	Minn.,	Polk	1898	153	79	34
58	124	Bethany, V. O. Aaker, Gully	Minn.,	Polk	1911	98	46	20
59	125	Sand Valley, V. O. Aaker, Gully	Minn.,	Polk	1913	124	57	23
60	126	Oak Grove, V. O. Aaker, Gully	Minn.,	Clearwater	1899	27	14	7
61	127	Samhold, C. G. Eidnes, Gonvick	Minn.,	Clearwater	1899	250	130	75
62	128	Saron, C. G. Eidnes, Gonvick	Minn.,	Clearwater	1906	75	40	18
63	129	Bethany, C. G. Eidnes, Gonvick	Minn.,	Clearwater	1908	75	40	18
64	130	Bethlehem, C. G. Eidnes, Gonvick	Minn.,	Polk	1921	120	65	25
1	133	Clearwater, S. Fladmark, Trail	Minn.,	Red Lake	1898	123	77	20
2	134	Nazareth, S. Fladmark, Trail	Minn.,	Pennington	1907	127	80	19
3	135	Little Oak, S. Fladmark, Trail	Minn.,	Pennington	1931	33	25	9
4	136	Zion, J. K. Lerohl, Oklee	Minn.,	Red Lake	1910	120	90	70
5	137	Salem, J. K. Lerohl, Oklee	Minn.,	Red Lake	1894	140	95	45
6	138	Immanuel, J. K. Lerohl, Oklee	Minn.,	Red Lake	1894	50	35	16
7	139	Plummer, J. K. Lerohl, Oklee	Minn.,	Red Lake	1913	55	34	15
8	140	Valle, J. K. Lerohl, Oklee	Minn.,	Red Lake & Polk	1922	130	80	32
9	141	First Lutheran, Edw. Livingston, Clearbrook	Minn.,	Clearwater	1899	212	143	57
10	142	Seljord, Edw. Livingston, Clearbrook	Minn.,	Clearwater	1899	115	69	34
11	143	Greenwood, Edw. Livingston, Clearbrook	Minn.,	Clearwater	1906	75	40	18
12	144	Norway Lake, Edw. Livingston, Clearbrook	Minn.,	Clearwater	1899	25	18	16
13	145	East Zion, Edw. Livingston, Clearbrook	Minn.,	Clearwater	1895	63	37	33
14	146	Poplar River N. L. C., J. O. Saeter, Fosston	Minn.,	Polk	1883	150	134	50
15	147	Froen Norw. Luth., J. O. Saeter, Fosston	Minn.,	Polk	1885	82	64	27
16	148	Salem Luth., J. O. Saeter, Fosston	Minn.,	Polk	1889	65	55	21
17	149	Sand Hill Norw. Luth., J. O. Saeter, Fosston	Minn.,	Polk	1888	86	66	26
18	150	Broderheim, A. N. Skogerboe, Erskine	Minn.,	Polk	1883	64	48	24
19	151	Saron, A. N. Skogerboe, Erskine	Minn.,	Polk	1885	105	75	36
20	152	Scand. Ev. Luth., Erskine, A. N. Skogerboe, Erskine	Minn.,	Polk	1891	380	285	115
21	153	Mentor Luth., A. N. Skogerboe, Erskine	Minn.,	Polk	1903	186	110	40
22	154	Our Saviors Luth., C. M. Westermoe, McIntosh	Minn.,	Polk	1887	650	342	130
23	155	Trinity Luth, C. M. Westermoe, McIntosh	Minn.,	Polk	1885	240	119	47
24	156	Landstad, O. J. Akre, Fosston (Temp.),	Minn.,	Mille Lacs	....	.....	150	.....
25	157	Brandsvold, O. J. Akre, Fosston (Temp.),	Minn.,	Mille Lacs	....	.....	35	.....
26	158	Zion, O. J. Akre, Fosston (Temp.),	Minn.,	Mille Lacs	....	.....	65	.....
27	159	Vernes, O. J. Akre, Fosston (Temp.),	Minn.,	Mille Lacs	....	.....	50	.....
		CROOKSTON CIRCUIT						
30	162	Zion, Oslo, M. T. Bratrud, Oslo	Minn.,	Marshall	1907	123	81	30
31	163	Big Woods, M. T. Bratrud, Oslo	Minn.,	Marshall	1887	177	124	54
32	164	Our Saviors, M. T. Bratrud, Oslo	Minn.,	Polk	1887	79	60	29
33	165	Oak Park, M. T. Bratrud, Oslo	Minn.,	Marshall	1901	69	52	24
34	166	Our Saviors Luth., L. E. Brynestad, Warren	Minn.,	Marshall	1886	263	191	.....
35	167	Bethlehem Luth., L. E. Brynestad, Warren	Minn.,	Marshall	1889	65	44	.....
36	168	Melo Luth., L. E. Brynestad, Warren	Minn.,	Polk	1889	33	27	.....
37	169	McCrea Luth., L. E. Brynestad, Warren	Minn.,	Marshall	1907	29	16	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
40	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	6	....	16	.....	.....	.....	3	2	17	45	6	30	.....	3	1931	19	.....	26	.....
42	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1	6	.....	.....	1931	3	.....	.....	.....
43	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	8	4	.....	.....	.....	1931	6	.....	.....	.....
44	6	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	8	.....	.....	1	1931	6	.....	.....	.....
45	3	....	11	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	6	8	.....	.....	.....	1931	7	.....	11	.....
46	7	6	20	25	26	.....	.....	.....	1	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	11	6	5	15
47	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
48	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
50	7	....	9	.....	.....	1	.....	3	2	25	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	9	.....
51	7	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
52	10	....	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	1	15	11	.....	3	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT																			
57	5	1	4	3	2	2	4	3	2	15	22	.....	1	1	.....	5	1	4	1
58	3	....	10	4	2	.....	4	.....	.....	2	23	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	10	.....
59	4	....	.....	2	2	.....	3	2	2	17	17	.....	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
60	1	....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	3	2	16	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
61	15	2	27	2	1	.....	7	.....	.....	70	25	40	.....	2	.....	15	2	27	1
62	1	....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	30	18	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....
63	5	....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	15	25	15	1	.....	.....	5	.....	10	.....
64	4	....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	25	30	25	1	1	.....	4	.....	10	.....
1	5	....	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	1928	5	.....	9	.....
2	5	....	11	3	4	.....	1	3	4	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	1928	5	.....	16	.....
3	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
4	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	26	7	.....	2	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....
5	7	3	5	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	3	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	5	1
6	3	1	5	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	12	12	.....	3	1	.....	4	1	5	.....
7	3	1	10	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	1	.....	1927	2	1	10	.....
8	8	....	8	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	21	.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....	8	.....
9	....	....	.....	4	7	.....	2	10	12	28	7	13	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
10	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	5	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
11	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
12	....	....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	.....	7	9	.....	3	3	4	16	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
14	4	1	5	.....	1	1	2	2	10	6	26	.....	.....	.....	1926	8	1	5	1
15	6	....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	1920	6	.....	2	.....
16	4	....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	1920	4	.....	4	.....
17	3	....	6	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	1926	3	.....	6	.....
18	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	.....	20	8	1	.....	1925	1	.....	2	.....
19	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	4	.....	21	15	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
20	6	....	6	7	12	.....	2	1	6	25	28	64	4	.....	1925	13	.....	15	.....
21	8	2	5	2	2	.....	2	3	6	23	13	44	1	.....	.....	10	2	17	.....
22	8	....	8	.....	3	3	10	5	18	44	21	22	1	.....	1928	11	.....	18	.....
23	6	....	.....	4	3	2	5	8	12	13	14	.....	.....	1	1923	6	.....	.....	.....
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	9	.....	.....	10	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	19	.....
25	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
26	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
27	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	9	.....
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT																			
30	4	....	9	5	4	.....	.....	5	4	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	1931	11	.....	9	.....
31	3	....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	19	6	.....	.....	.....	1931	10	.....	13	.....
32	2	....	7	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	18	8	.....	.....	.....	1931	3	.....	7	.....
33	3	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	12	.....	.....	.....	1931	3	.....	4	.....
34	9	....	19	.....	.....	.....	8	1	3	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	19	.....
35	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	14
36	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
37	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School								
															Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
40	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	5	120	9	.....	8	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	40	18	119	.....	16	1	21
42	2	29	2	.....	2	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	7	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	2	21	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	2	22	1	1	2	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	3	37	2	1	6	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	1	5	5	.....	.....	30	5	.....	6	19	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	8	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	2	25	.....	1	.....	19	9	3	.....	.....	6	.....	29	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	1	9	3	.....	2	17	12	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	22	8	76	.....	.....	1	10
52	4	44	2	1	.....	19	19	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	12
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT																			
57	4	16	3	2	4	52	4	.....	27	1	5	.....	39	12	48	.....	3	1	6
58	3	8	.....	.....	4	62	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	4	21	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	29	10	38	.....	4	1	10
60	3	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	7	111	3	.....	7	75	27	3	.....	.....	12	2	15	10	70	.....	.....	.....	24
62	4	35	2	.....	.....	45	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	4	39	.....	.....	1	45	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	5	40	2	.....	1	55	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	3	24	.....	.....	1	20	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	3	26	1	.....	2	19	16	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	....	....	.....	.....	.....	16	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	3	24	7	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	32	6	60	.....	.....	1	8
5	2	26	1	2	1	30	5	2	20	3	.....	.....	12	2	3	12	.....	.....	.....
6	2	30	1	2	2	28	5	.....	20	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	20	1	.....	2	35	10	8	20	1	.....	.....	35	6	50	.....	.....	1	10
8	2	35	.....	.....	3	28	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	4	62	6	.....	5	24	30	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	12	86	.....	.....	2	15
10	2	22	1	.....	1	6	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	6	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	6	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	9	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	2	7	.....	.....	4	14	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	6	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	52	2	2	4	40	5	.....	36	1	.....	.....	40	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	3	30	.....	.....	1	40	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3	18	.....	.....	2	35	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	4	22	.....	1	3	28	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	2	24	1	.....	1	42	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	2	20	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	11	14	.....	.....	.....
20	5	112	9	.....	5	43	15	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	37	13	113	.....	8	1	24
21	5	92	1	.....	5	42	17	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	40	9	95	.....	.....	1	20
22	9	98	6	3	8	44	18	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	36	14	155	.....	.....	1	20
23	6	25	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	3	52	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT																			
30	3	24	3	.....	1	40	9	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	34	8	60	.....	2	1	8
31	3	19	3	.....	3	36	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....
32	3	15	1	.....	1	40	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	4	11	1	.....	.....	40	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....
34	3	121	.....	1	7	72	26	19	.....	.....	2	1	36	12	.....	.....	.....	2	26
35	2	44	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	8	14	1	1	28	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
40																				
41	30	1	25											3	1	9	30	4	48	60
42																		2	36	20
43																		1	8	18
44	30	1	20															1	12	25
45	30	1	25															1	12	25
46	10	1	24		33	4	34											2	22	37
47	6	1	14																	
48																				
49																				
50														1				1	5	12
51	10	1	28											2				1	4	19
52	15	1	81											2				2	15	31
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT																				
57										11	48			4				1	15	27
58														3				1	8	14
59										9	38		1	5	1	8	10	1	14	24
60														2				1	7	6
61	20	1	45							1	28		3	15	1	6	20	2	28	70
62	20	1	12											1				1	12	18
63	20	1	10											1				1	10	14
64	20	1	20											2				1	12	25
1	18	1	3	16														1	12	
2	15	1		6														1	13	
3																		1	11	
4	20	1	35										2	2				1	10	44
5	20	1	3	15														4	12	48
6	20	1	10															1	12	15
7														1				1	10	40
8	30	1	4	12										1				1	10	36
9					26	2	62						1	2				1	12	48
10	20	4	65															1	12	25
11	10	2	25															1	12	12
12																		1	5	8
13	10	2	25															1	12	16
14	20	1	4	2									2	4				1	19	40
15	30	1	14	4										1				1	18	20
16	30	1	6											1				1	18	16
17	30	1	10	4										3				1	17	18
18	20	1	9															1	8	16
19	20	1	9	14										2				1	7	21
20	20	3	71		36	1	67						5	5				2	23	120
21																		1	10	30
22					32	1	98						5	2				2	18	65
23					20	3	45											1	12	30
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT																				
30														3				2	26	40
31	80	4	64											7				2	21	64
32	15	1	19															1	13	14
33	20	1	21											1						
34						2	41		35	1	13		2	2	1	6	31	2	14	64
35	12	1	29											2				1	12	24
36	24	1	14											1				1	6	18
37																		1	2	10

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT (Continued)													
40													
41	2	30	60	1	25	1	40	5000	300		2000		500
42	1	12	25					2500	250				
43													
44	1	5	35	1	16			2000	200				
45								1500	150				
46													
47				1	15								
48													
49													
50								2700	200				233
51	1	5	25	1	8	1	12		100		*2700		
52	1	11	70	1	12			1800	150				
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT													
57	1	14	22					8000	250	3700			
58	1	7	20					1400	100				
59	1	8	23			1	12	8000	200				
60	1	5	16					1400	100				
61	1	12	45	1	25			12000	350		2000		
62	1	4	12	1	10			2500	125		250		
63								2500	100		200		
64	1	6	20					5000	150		550		
1								3000	150				
2	1	6	35					2500	150				
3													
4	1	8	38					2000	200		3000		
5	1	6	48					1800	200				
6								1500	125				
7	1	5	36					2000	200				
8	1		30					3000	200				300
9	1	12	36	1	16	1	32	6000	250		3000		
10	1	6	20					2500	150				
11								2500	100				
12	1	4	14					1500	100				
13								1000	40				
14								10000	400			200	350
15								6000	250				
16								5500	250				
17								3500	200				
18								1600	200				
19	1	12	36					5000	300		625	800	
20	1	14	80	1	14			30000	600		1250	1000	
21	1	15	64					5800	300		625		
22	1	12	38	1	20	1	20	8000	500		*4000	500	
23	1	11	30	1	20			6000	300				
24	1	50	25	1	20	1	20	15000					
25													
26	1	20	15										
27													
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT													
30	1	17	40	1	24	1	21	4000	175		*3000		
31	1	13	45	1	22			4500	300			800	
32	1	14	28	1	28			3000	150				75
33								2750	150				
34	1	20	26	1	22	1	30	5000	200		4000		
35	1	9	15	1	16			2000	125		2500		
36								1200	130				
37	1	6	15					1200	120				

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						BEMIDJI CIRCUIT (Continued)
40						
41	1163	200	104	1467	25	
42	300	100		400	10	
43	148			148		
44	213			213		
45	150			150		
46					4	Arthur Strand, Puposky
47						
48						
49						
50	300	120		420		C. J. Nace, Sebeka
51	200	40		240		Waino Jarvinen, Menahga
52	406	197	150	753		Lowell Hought, Menahga
						CLEARWATER CIRCUIT
57	425	200		625	175	L. H. Aas, Gully
58	200			200	80	P. N. Mohn, Trail
59	375	150		525	130	Halvor Hofto, Trail
60	80			80	24	Rudolph Hanson, Gonvick
61	700			700		E. E. Sletta, Gonvick
62	240			240		Axel Hanson, Gonvick
63	200			200		Carl Ask, Gonvick
64	350			350		Anton Moen, Gonvick
1	200	10		210		Nils Føhre, Oklee
2	185	10		195		B. Bjornaraae, Trail
3	80			80		Carl Bakken, Erie
4	400			400		O. O. Melby, Oklee
5	375	25		400		Olaf Tande, Oklee
6	225			225		Victor Medchill, Plummer
7	225			225		O. H. Langlie, Plummer
8	375	1790		2165		A. O. Person, Oklee
9	650	175		825		Albert Anderson, Clearbrook
10	300			300		George Hanson, Clearbrook
11	120			120		Harlan Nelson, Clearbrook
12	85			85		David Payne, Leonard
13	175			175		Olavus Myhra, Clearbrook
14	524			524	214	O. N. Hem, Fosston
15	260			260	25	Ole Myhrum, Fosston
16	235			235	50	Ivar Stee, Gully
17	250			250	53	Knut Grundyson, McIntosh
18	210			210		O. H. Skiple, Mentor
19	400	150		550		A. Haugen, Erskine
20	1541	385		1926	65	M. Benson, Erskine
21	400	180		580		P. Bjorgan, Mentor
22	2000	600		2600	150	J. Aaseng, McIntosh
23	600	150		750	50	A. Voxland, McIntosh
24						
25						
26						
27						
						CROOKSTON CIRCUIT
30	400			400		
31	650			650		
32	250		175	425		
33	275			275		
34	1475			1475		
35	425			425		
36	165			165		
37	150			150		

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		CROOKSTON CIRCUIT (Continued)						
38	170	Bygland, Halvard Lie, Fisher	Minn.,	Polk	1874	312	211	118
39	171	Red Lake River, Halvard Lie, Fisher	Minn.,	Polk	1880	246	169	96
40	172	United Luth., P. E. Moen, Crookston	Minn.,	Crookston	1874	748	.....	291
41	173	Hafslo Ev. Luth., P. E. Moen, Crookston	Minn.,	Polk	1887	156	.....	63
42	174	First Lutheran, John Skepstad, Stephen	Minn.,	Marshall	1891	236	176	139
43	175	Our Saviors, John Skepstad, Stephen	Minn.,	Marshall	1899	67	56	46
44	176	St. Petri, John Skepstad, Stephen	Minn.,	Marshall	1885	78	63	26
45	177	Skjeberg, O. Stensland, Drayton	Minn.,	Kittson	1883	134	105	48
46	178	St. Olaf, O. Stensland, Drayton	Minn.,	Kittson	....	61	29	29
47	179	Zion, O. Stensland, Drayton	Minn.,	Kittson	....	62	26	20
48	180	Bethlehem, O. Steusland, Drayton	Minn.,	Kittson	....	56	31	22
49	181	Drayton, O. Stensland, Drayton	N. Dak.,	Pembina	....	82	39	39
50	182	First Eng. Luth., R. M. Vordale, Crookston	Minn.,	Polk	1913	750	535	375
51	183	Trinity Eng. Luth., R. M. Vordale, Crookston	Minn.,	Polk	1901	125	80	45
		FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT						
54	186	Trinity Luth., O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1891	187	137	57
55	187	Bethania, O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1878	79	49	20
56	188	Hjevdal, O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1881	82	60	41
57	189	Ness, O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1877	340	261	108
58	190	Bethesda, O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake (J. C. Wisnaes, asst.)	Minn.,	Grant	....	55	30	16
59	191	Sverdrup, M. J. Berge, Underwood	Minn.,	Otter Tail	1876	255	142	81
60	192	Aurdal, M. J. Berge, Underwood	Minn.,	Otter Tail	1871	133	70	58
61	193	Tingvold, M. J. Berge, Underwood	Minn.,	Otter Tail	1904	244	127	76
62	194	West Moe, C. B. Bestul, Brandon	Minn.,	Douglas	1867	200	144	64
63	195	East Moe, C. B. Bestul, Brandon	Minn.,	Douglas	1882	170	137	58
64	196	Grace, C. B. Bestul, Brandon	Minn.,	Douglas	1901	109	84	39
1	199	Our Saviors, B. J. Blikstad, Dalton	Minn.,	Ottertail	1924	164	110	38
2	200	Ten Mile Lake, B. J. Blikstad, Dalton	Minn.,	Ottertail	1869	176	117	28
3	201	Swan Lake, B. J. Blikstad, Dalton	Minn.,	Ottertail	1876	122	83	23
4	202	Bethel, B. J. Blikstad, Dalton	Minn.,	Ottertail	1876	74	59	17
5	203	Nidaros, J. L. Drage, Henning	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	180	100	40
6	204	Leaf Mountain, J. L. Drage, Henning	Minn.,	Ottertail	1877	80	40	20
7	205	Folden, J. L. Drage, Henning	Minn.,	Ottertail	1882	50	40	18
8	206	Norderhaug, J. L. Drage, Henning	Minn.,	Ottertail	1887	25	17	10
9	207	Den Forenede Kirke, J. L. Drage, Henning	Minn.,	Ottertail	1878	95	50	30
10	208	Gausdal, J. L. Drage, Henning	Minn.,	Ottertail	1886	55	40	14
11	209	Osakis, O. Galstad, Osakis	Minn.,	Douglas	1931	284	217	159
12	210	First Scand. Ev. L., O. Galstad, Osakis	Minn.,	Douglas	....	.....	.....	.....
13	211	Little Sauk, O. Galstad, Osakis	Minn.,	Douglas	....	.....	.....	.....
14	212	First Eng. Evang. Luth., C. E. Hanson, Alexandria	Minn.,	Douglas	....	429	219	105
15	213	Bethany Eng. Luth., C. E. Hanson, Alexandria	Minn.,	Douglas	....	103	56	14
16	214	Our Saviours, Nelson, C. E. Hanson, Alexandria	Minn.,	Douglas	....	.....	.....	.....
17	215	Trinity, H. J. Holman, Battle Lake	Minn.,	Ottertail	1904	140	70	50
18	216	Trefoldighet, H. J. Holman, Battle Lake	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	160	90	70
19	217	Pelican Lake, W. A. Olson, Ashby	Minn.,	Ottertail	1869	432	328	.....
20	218	St. Olaf, W. A. Olson, Ashby	Minn.,	Ottertail	1869	167	129	.....
21	219	Bethlehem, J. A. Quello, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	.....	400	400
22	220	Kongsberg, J. A. Quello, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	.....	31	10
23	221	Our Saviors, H. B. Raun, Evansville	Minn.,	Douglas	1869	307	204	98
24	222	St. Petri, H. B. Raun, Evansville	Minn.,	Douglas	1887	140	108	40
25	223	Aastad, Axel Shefveland, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Ottertail	1890	294	168	105
26	224	Rock Prairie, Axel Shefveland, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Grant and Ottertail	1871	387	227	112
27	225	Sauk Valley, J. S. Strand, Osakis	Minn.,	Todd	1889	140	95	34
28	226	Salem, J. S. Strand, Osakis	Minn.,	Todd	1883	110	85	32
29	227	First Eng. Luth., S. L. Tallakson, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Ottertail	1918	936	701	546
30	228	Stavanger, H. M. Thoresen, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Ottertail	....	31	24	14
31	229	Foxhome Luth., H. M. Thoresen, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Walker	....	43	28	22
32	230	Buran, H. M. Thoresen, Fergus Falls	Minn.,	Walker	....	12	11	11

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
38	6					1	1			11	24			4		6			
39	5	1	22			1	5	6	17	23	24	6		3		5	1	22	
40	7	1	6	1	7	1	7	7	4	58	33	37			1932	29	1	31	
41	2		5					2	1	24	6			1	1935	7		6	
42	7		4	18	6		1		4	49	1	5			1927	7		15	
43	4						1			29					1927	4			
44	2		2				1			29						2		4	
45	6						1			10	18	15	6			10		1	
46	4	2	12							24		20	5			7		1	
47	3		9				1			20	4	8				3		1	
48	2		3				2			12	10	12				2		1	
49	4		7	7	6		1			26			2			3		1	
50	34		8		23	1	4		3	63				2	1926	24		18	4
51	5									49				1	1927	5			
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT																			
54	1				1		2		4	17	12		1	1		5		12	
55							2			11	4					2			
56							3			13	8					1			
57	2		4		2		5			17	17	8	1	1		8		23	
58							1			14	11					1			
59				2	7	1	4			25	20	7		8		7		10	
60					2		2			13	15	2				4		4	
61				1	4		9			17	20	8		8		2		10	
62	4						3	8	4	10	15				1927	5			
63	2						3			13	16				1927	2			
64	3						2		4	25	7				1927	6			
1	3									15	11	18				7		4	
2	6					1	1			6	20	10				7			
3	1						1			14	14	12	1			1		8	
4	3									14	14		1			6		4	
5	4						4			9	16		1		1934	5		7	
6										9	10		1		1915	4		8	
7	4						3			2	14				1915	8		7	
8	1						2			8	8				1915	2			
9	2									22	2		1		1934	10		13	
10										14	2					4		15	
11	6	2	18		3	1	3			60		7				6	2	18	
12																			
13																			
14	14	1	22	29	7	1	5	9	18	54	1	8		1		27		21	1
15	1	1	11		2		3			28						2	1	11	
16																			
17	13	1	3	6	19	1	2	5	4	36	12	10	7	2		13	1	3	
18	5		5				3	3	5	26	22	10	5			5		5	
19	15				2		5		1	51	4	7				18		4	
20	4						3			21	12					6		7	
21										54	52	35	22	1		15	1	28	
22																			
23	23	1	1	1	9		6		2	29	16			1	1933	25	1	10	1
24	5	1			3	1	1		3	26	19					4		5	
25							1			8	28	6	1			5		6	
26							4			8	29	8	1			6		9	
27						1	1			16	15	23	1		1929	9		9	
28							2			16	15	24	1		1929	2		11	
29	10	3	26	27	44		5			60		55			1931	19	3	26	
30			2							13	13					7			
31		1	8		34					23							1	8	1
32		1	11							23							1		1

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
38	3	66	2	1	1	22	8	8	.....	.....	8	2	21	9	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	3	77	6	1	5	43	22	34	.....	.....	8	2	34	9	65	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	9	167	48	1	18	36	31	.....	.....	.....	32	2	40	18	165	.....	10	3	34
41	4	23	2	.....	.....	36	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	4	26	.....	25	.....	.....
42	3	76	3	.....	5	34	15	15	.....	.....	6	1	50	9	80	.....	30	1	12
43	1	11	.....	.....	3	15	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	8	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	2	35	.....	.....	2	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	5	70	.....	.....	1	25
45	2	24	3	.....	1	53	8	8	.....	.....	2	1	10	4	21	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	2	21	.....	.....	2	58	12	12	.....	.....	2	1	21	5	30	.....	6	14	18
47	3	32	1	.....	2	60	9	9	.....	.....	.....	1	20	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	2	14	1	.....	2	50	3	3	.....	.....	3	1	20	3	15	.....	4	.....	.....
49	2	12	1	.....	1	53	12	12	.....	.....	6	1	24	6	36	.....	5	8	8
50	4	225	14	1	6	36	18	.....	.....	4	18	2	48	24	230	.....	55	3	60
51	3	46	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	40	10	50	.....	.....	2	16
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT																			
54	4	97	2	.....	2	48	22	22	.....	.....	4	1	43	7	60	.....	.....	1	6
55	1	14	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	2	28	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	4	200	.....	.....	8	23	23	.....	.....	.....	8	1	43	12	70	.....	.....	1	8
58	3	30	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	4	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	6	90	2	1	5	40	30	.....	.....	.....	9	1	38	11	90	.....	.....	1	12
60	4	17	2	.....	2	40	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	6	56	2	.....	9	36	10	.....	.....	.....	8	1	39	10	80	.....	.....	1	8
62	4	90	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	34	4	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	5	62	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	34	4	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	4	103	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	46	4	76	.....	.....	.....	7
1	2	32	1	.....	.....	40	4	.....	.....	.....	3	1	40	10	49	.....	24	1	7
2	2	17	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	6	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	2	26	.....	.....	.....	30	8	8	.....	.....	6	1	40	12	65	.....	.....	3	30
4	2	21	.....	.....	.....	30	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	3	22	1	.....	4	26	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	45	8	65	.....	5	1	12
6	2	15	1	.....	1	24	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	7	17	.....	.....	1	5
7	2	17	.....	.....	3	24	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	5	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	2	8	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	20	6	1	2	26	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	6	35	.....	.....	1	5
10	2	21	.....	1	2	22	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	4	283	1	.....	3	40	18	.....	16	3	9	.....	36	13	94	.....	.....	1	18
12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	170	15	1	16	40	22	.....	.....	.....	6	1	40	15	113	.....	25	1	12
15	3	33	1	.....	4	40	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	5	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3	47	.....	.....	1	14	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	6	30	.....	.....	6	6
17	6	40	4	1	2	80	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	48	10	40	.....	8	2	25
18	6	60	2	.....	3	60	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	8	50	.....	10	2	50
19	6	89	3	.....	.....	30	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	11	70	.....	.....	1	10
20	3	54	1	.....	.....	30	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	4	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	4	....	5	2	8	30	24	24	30	28	4	.....	36	25	250	.....	.....	3	60
22	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	5	130	6	.....	9	45	20	20	12	2	6	.....	43	8	68	.....	34	1	14
24	5	90	.....	1	1	35	5	5	12	1	.....	.....	24	5	30	.....	.....	1	6
25	6	120	2	1	2	40	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	8	50	3	.....	1	20
26	6	150	4	.....	4	42	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	8	69	6	.....	1	6
27	2	18	3	1	2	24	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	26	6	.....	.....	.....	1	8
28	2	15	1	.....	2	24	11	10	.....	.....	.....	1	24	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	6	300	9	1	8	70	55	28	.....	.....	10	1	40	28	240	.....	80	3	55
30	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
38	60	3	30	20														1	18	61
39	10	1	18										2	2				1	21	64
40	15	1	53										1	2				3	53	112
41														1				2	23	64
42					35	2	25						1	1				1	10	40
43																		2	20	30
44																		1	12	20
45	30	1	21		6													1	12	32
46									24	5	44		1	2				1	12	18
47									20	4	18		1	1				1	10	12
48	6	1	16															1	10	12
49																		1	22	12
50	10	1	50										7	9	1			3	45	125
51													1	1				1		20
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT																				
54																		1	15	35
55																		1	13	15
56																		1	12	18
57					25	4	30											1	14	100
58																		1	12	20
59													4	5				2	20	60
60	12	1	10															1	12	30
61																		1	12	50
62													2	8				2	21	50
63														5				1	11	30
64													1	10				1	12	40
1													1					1	12	42
2													2					1	12	30
3																		1	12	18
4																		1	12	16
5																		1	12	35
6	20	1	20															1	10	15
7																		1	4	10
8																				
9													2					1	12	32
10																				
11	20	2	48		4	2	48		4									4	48	160
12																				
13																				
14					8	2	86						4	12	1	2	53	2	30	60
15													2	3				1	12	30
16													2	4				1	12	28
17													2	4	1	12	35	1	11	50
18													4					2	20	60
19	20	4	42		34	5	37						1	7				3	42	
20	12	2	24															1		
21																		2		
22																				
23														1	1	5	20	2	24	60
24																		3	32	36
25																		1	12	50
26														1				2	22	85
27	48	2	20		8													2	28	34
28	24	1	28	3	4													2	26	30
29					28	5	87						11	10	1	12	50	3	50	180
30																				
31																				
32																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT (Continued)													
38	1	11	78	1	24			20000	350		*2000		600
39	1	12	63			1	14	6000	300				
40	1	6	31	1	12	1	14	12000	500			2000	
41	1	6	28	1	8			4100	175				550
42	2	10	25	1	12			2000	185	800	5000		
43								6000	120				
44	1	11	50	1	12			4000	125				
45	1	12	26	1	14			4000	125		2500		
46								4000	130				
47								4500	150				
48	1	8	16					2500	100				
49	1	12	14					1500	125				
50	1	16	70	1	30	1	25	20000	450		8500		750
51	1	20	25	1				7000	325				
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT													
54	1	10	27	1	12			6000	300		*4000		
55								2500	200			400	
56								3000	185				
57								15000	500				
58								3500	200				
59	1	12	45	1	12			9500	350		4000		400
60	1	10	40					9000	500				
61	1	12	50	1	15			7000	350				
62	1	8						6000	400	6000	5000		
63	1	9						5000	200				
64	1	12		1	14	1	12	5500	150				
1	1	17		1	12			15000	350				6000
2	1	15		1	20			6000	250	*2500			
3	1	15		1	15	1	30	4000	200				
4	1	15		1	10			3500	150				
5	1	12						8000	450				
6	1	12						5000	300	*500			
7	1	10						1000	200				
8								2000	200				
9	1	12		1		1		5000	250				
10	1	12		1		1		1500	250				
11	3	15	40	1	24	1	21	8000	350				1500
12													
13													
14	1	12	35	1		3	53	10000	200		5000		500
15	1	10	15					4000	150				
16	1	12	28					5000	150				
17	2	30	70	1	25			4000	300		2000		1300
18	2	20	80	1	30			5000	350				
19	1	22		1	23			14000	360		5000		5687
20	1	12		1	17								
21	2			1				75000	450		5000	3000	10000
22													
23	1	14	30	1	20			10000	250		4000		935
24	1	14	35			1	12	8000	250				200
25	1	20	50	1	30			10000	375		2500	1200	
26	1	20	65					8000	425	1600	2500	1200	
27	1	12		1	15			6000	250		2500		
28	1	11				1	14	6000	400			1000	
29	2	30	65	1	30			115000	700		10000		28000
30								2500	200				
31													
32													

* Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				CROOKSTON CIRCUIT (Continued)		
38	900	700	.....	1600	115	A. Lindem, Fisher
39	900	200	.....	1100	85	G. Olson, Fisher
40	2250	.....	.....	2250	.....	H. E. Sorvik, Crookston
41	400	1050	.....	1450	.....	H. E. Walters, R. F. D., Crookston
42	1400	.....	.....	1400	.....	M. E. Fjeld, Stephen
43	400	.....	.....	400	.....	A. R. Thompson, Argyle
44	450	.....	.....	450	.....	Albert Grandstrand, Stephen
45	565	.....	.....	565	27	J. Hanson, Drayton
46	350	220	.....	570	20	K. Twude, Donaldson
47	340	50	.....	390	15	H. A. Holm, Kennedy
48	310	15	.....	325	12	H. Krogstad, Hallock
49	400	25	.....	425	20	Mrs. L. Larson, Drayton
50	4968	714	.....	5683	99	Theo. A. Thompson, 522 Steward Ave., Crookston
51	700	.....	.....	700	24	Mrs. John Roholdt, Beltrami
				FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT		
54	1300	1000	.....	2300	.....	Lars Mohagen, Wendell
55	225	.....	.....	225	.....	A. Nordby, Elbow Lake
56	400	450	.....	850	.....	Norman Mikkelson, Elbow Lake
57	1800	200	.....	2000	.....	Ole Larson, Elbow Lake
58	300	.....	.....	300	.....	Lars Vennevold, Barrett
59	900	.....	250	1150	75	
60	550	.....	.....	550	50	
61	550	.....	.....	550	65	
62	948	.....	.....	948	.....	Theo. Foslien, Garfield
63	796	.....	.....	796	.....	Elling Albertson, Garfield
64	658	.....	.....	658	.....	Dr. C. W. Meckstroth, Brandon
1	475	8000	.....	8475	5	Palmer Bergerson, Dalton
2	525	25	.....	550	4	Chester Svendsrud, Dalton
3	350	65	.....	415	25	Carl J. Nelson, R. 1., Fergus Falls
4	325	.....	.....	325	.....	T. H. Hilden, Ashby
5	450	700	.....	1150	.....	Ludvig Larson, Vining
6	300	100	.....	400	.....	Mrs. Henry Haagenson, Clitherall
7	200	.....	.....	200	.....	Gunder Gunderson, Vining
8	130	.....	.....	130	.....	E. Sonsteby, Henning
9	275	115	.....	390	.....	Christ Grønbeck, Henning
10	125	.....	.....	125	.....	Simon Simonson, Parkers Prairie
11	1300	200	75	1575	.....	
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
14	2400	.....	.....	2400	50	
15	500	.....	.....	500	20	
16	500	.....	.....	500	25	
17	1000	500	300	1800	100	
18	1000	600	.....	1600	200	
19	1506	.....	302	1808	.....	
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
21	.....	.....	500	500	.....	
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
23	1892	210	100	2202	60	Albert Flor, Evansville
24	650	50	90	790	64	Olaf Shurson, Brandon
25	810	50	.....	860	20	John Hole, Fergus Falls, R. 5
26	1016	70	.....	1086	50	Gus Foss, Elbow Lake, R. 4
27	700	300	.....	1000	50	
28	700	90	.....	790	50	
29	4515	.....	1548	6063	1049	Carl M. Hanson, Fergus Falls
30	150	.....	.....	150	.....	Peder Sjorlie, Fergus Falls
31	67	.....	.....	67	.....	John Elten, Foxhome
32	15	.....	.....	15	.....	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		GLENWOOD CIRCUIT						
35	233	Our Saviors, M. O. Andrews, Benson	Minn.,	Swift	1870	450	300	200
36	234	Trinity, M. O. Andrews, Benson	Minn.,	Swift	....	70	40	30
37	235	Barsness†, E. O. Barsness, Glenwood	Minn.,	Pope	1869	272	206	100
38	236	Chippewa Falls†, E. O. Barsness, Glenwood	Minn.,	Pope	1874	335	277	121
39	237	Chippewa, G. G. Beito, Terrace	Minn.,	Pope	1867	372	256	111
40	238	West Lake Johanna, G. G. Beito, Terrace	Minn.,	Pope	1867	210	167	65
41	239	St. Paul, G. G. Beito, Terrace	Minn.,	Swift	1874	116	94	42
42	240	Erdahl, J. O. Dreng, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1873	151	126	41
43	241	Elbow Lake, J. O. Dreng, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1873	187	145	56
44	242	St. Johns, J. O. Dreng, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1900	83	73	21
45	243	Faith Luth., J. O. Dreng, Elbow Lake	Minn.,	Grant	1929	45	38	12
46	244	Indherred, G. O. Forde, Starbuck	Minn.,	Pope	1870	266	243	129
47	245	Immanuel, G. O. Forde, Starbuck	Minn.,	Pope	1872	276	228	88
48	246	St. Johannes, G. O. Forde, Starbuck	Minn.,	Pope	1875	212	165	81
49	247	Trinity, A. H. Hoyme, Brooten	Minn.,	Stearns	1913	301	154	97
50	248	Zion, A. H. Hoyme, Brooten	Minn.,	Stearns	1892	216	96	57
51	249	Fron, M. C. Johnshoy, Starbuck	Minn.,	Pope	1880	440	308	148
52	250	Glenwood, J. Linnevold, Glenwood	Minn.,	Pope	1880	526	352	294
53	251	East Zion, K. R. Palmer, Hancock	Minn.,	Pope	1871	400	208	.....
54	252	West Zion, K. R. Palmer, Hancock	Minn.,	Pope	1871	375	200	.....
55	253	Cyrus Luth., A. G. Quammen, Cyrus	Minn.,	Pope	1884	289	196	76
56	254	Nora Norw. Luth., A. G. Quammen, Cyrus	Minn.,	Pope	1872	216	154	62
57	255	Scandia Luth., A. G. Quammen, Cyrus	Minn.,	Pope	1873	84	80	22
58	256	Our Saviors†, Ivar Sandberg, Barrett	Minn.,	Grant	1907	72	46	18
59	257	Immanuel, Ivar Sandberg, Barrett	Minn.,	Grant	1872	102	61	21
60	258	Lincoln, Ivar Sandberg, Barrett	Minn.,	Grant	1873	74	45	18
61	259	Crow River, Edw. Struxness, Belgrade	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1861	420	271	106
62	260	Big Grove, Edw. Struxness, Belgrade	Minn.,	Stearns	1867	358	260	103
63	261	Den N. Ev. L., Sunburg†, B. S. J. Sund, Belgrade	Minn.,	Stearns	....	90	59	22
64	262	Vor Frelsers, Brooten†, B. S. J. Sund, Belgrade	Minn.,	Stearns	....	136	89	35
65	263	Vor Frelsers-Crow Lake†, B. S. J. Sund, Belgrade	Minn.,	Stearns	....	130	85	32
66	264	West Lake†, B. S. J. Sund, Belgrade	Minn.,	Stearns	....	73	48	18
1	265	Solem, J. G. Vaage, Farwell	Minn.,	Douglas	....	189	132	55
2	266	Trysil, J. G. Vaage, Farwell	Minn.,	Douglas	....	126	79	79
3	267	Farwell, J. G. Vaage, Farwell	Minn.,	Pope	....	119	96	96
4	268	St. Pauli, J. G. Vaage, Farwell	Minn.,	Pope	....	197	129	122
		MILACA CIRCUIT						
7	271	First Luth., A. B. Bergh, Staples	Minn.,	Todd	....	153	108	83
8	272	St. Pauls, A. B. Bergh, Staples	Minn.,	Wadena	....	7	7	7
9	273	Immanuel, A. B. Bergh, Staples	Minn.,	Wadena	....	14	11	11
10	274	Trinity, O. L. Bolstad, Brainerd	Minn.,	Crow Wing	....	137	102	38
11	275	Vaale, O. L. Bolstad, Brainerd	Minn.,	Crow Wing	....	30	25	10
12	276	Deerwood Scand. Luth., O. L. Bolstad, Brainerd	Minn.,	Crow Wing	....	25	20	8
13	277	Norw. Evang. Luth., Harold Hansen, Milaca	Minn.,	Mille Lacs	....	150	90	61
14	278	West Branch Norw. Luth., Harold Hansen, Milaca	Minn.,	Mille Lacs	....	51	46	22
15	279	Our Saviors, Raymond P. Huss, Pequot	Minn.,	Crow Wing	1895	149	135	98
16	280	Maple Hill, Raymond P. Huss, Pequot	Minn.,	Cass	1916	45	34	22
17	281	Trinity, Raymond P. Huss, Pequot	Minn.,	Cass	1913	55	38	20
18	282	Swan Valley, Raymond P. Huss, Pequot	Minn.,	Cass	1904	46	37	19
19	283	Our Saviors, M. O. Kraabel, Clarissa	Minn.,	Todd	1887	140	95	83
20	284	American Luth., M. O. Kraabel, Clarissa	Minn.,	Todd	1932	83	59	43
21	285	First Eng. Luth., J. K. Krogh, Little Falls	Minn.,	Morrison	1891	94	51	39
22	286	Bethesda, J. K. Krogh, Little Falls	Minn.,	Morrison	1891	42	22	20
23	287	Pillsbury, J. K. Krogh, Little Falls	Minn.,	Todd	1892	43	28	20
24	288	Zion, J. K. Krogh, Little Falls	Minn.,	Todd	1892	40	18	15
25	289	Becker Luth., J. L. Moilien, Elk River	Minn.,	Sherburne	1933	53	37	33
26	290	Elk River Luth., J. L. Moilien, Elk River	Minn.,	Sherburne	1933	33	26	19
27	291	Fremont Luth., J. L. Moilien, Elk River	Minn.,	Sherburne	....	45	38	12
28	292	Trinity Luth., S. T. Palm, Brook Park	Minn.,	Pine	....	20	15	6

† Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Transfer or Otherwise: Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Deaths: Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Transfer or Otherwise: Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Services: Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Meetings: Evangelistic Meetings	Meetings: Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Baptism: Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Confirmation: Adult
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT																			
35	13		12	12	6	2	9	2	2	65		20		2	1923	13		12	
36	2		3	3	2	1	2			20				2	1923	2		3	
37	6		5			1	3			17	18				1932	6		5	
38	6		1			2	4		1	17	18				1932	7			1
39	9		6			1	4			3	25	1			1919	11		6	
40	4		5				2			1	25				1919	5		5	
41	3		6				2			1	24				1919	3		6	
42	3		12	6	2		1			28	5					3		12	3
43	7						1			12	14					7		5	
44	4		3							34	3					4		5	1
45					1		1		4	30								1	
46	3						7			15	16				1928	3		10	
47	4						3	1	3	14	18				1928	8		4	
48	1					1	3			16	17				1928	1		5	
49	2			3	2	1	3	1	2	41	12			1	1922	16		10	
50	4			2	2	1				38	13				1924	4		5	
51	6		11	2	7	1	8	8	17	30	23				1922	14		30	
52	6	1	10	5	4	3	5	5	50	85	26		1			24	1	23	
53										8	20			1	1934	8	1	15	1
54										4	23				1934	7		5	
55	4		12	3	2	1	1	3	3	32	4		1	6	1927	4	1	13	2
56	4		8		6	1	2	1	2	16	14			6	1927	4	1	8	1
57	2						1		1	18	6			4	1927	1			
58	2	1	10				3		18	26	15					2	1		
59	4		4				5		15	20	10					4			
60	5		4						19	23	12					5			
61				2	2	1	8	3	3	13	21				1926	8		7	
62							10			13	21			1	1926	4		5	
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
1	2			5	2					12	10					2		10	
2							1			10	11			1		1		5	
3	1		6	4	11			2	6	21						5		8	6
4	5						3	7	3	22	12		6			5			
MILACA CIRCUIT																			
7	2			17	27		2			38	14	6		1	1934	8		11	
8										20						2			
9										11	11								
10	1		11				4			23	17				1923	10		1	
11										10	12				1922				
12										10	11				1923	1			
13	1		8							51	10				1934	12		8	
14	1		9				1	2	5	21	16				1934	1		9	
15	8		17							26	16				1928	8		15	2
16	2		10							18	6				1928	2		10	
17	4									28						4			
18	4		9							24					1931	4		9	
19	7	1	7	16	18		2		1	57	1	7			1935	7	1		7
20	1			15	16	1			1	50					1935	3			
21	1				3					43		10				4			
22	2							2	2	22	6					2			
23	1		3				1			18						2		6	
24			1	14	7		2			15									1
25	1	1				1				38				1		3	1		
26			4		1			6	2	31						1		4	
27							1			32									
28										20					1925				

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT																			
35	6	267	5	2	9	30	10	4	.....	.....	6	2	38	18	147	.....	40	2	200
36	3	25	1	1	2	30	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	7	175	3	1	5	35	7	7	.....	.....	10	.....	35	12	12	.....	6	2	16
38	6	165	3	3	6	35	7	7	.....	.....	10	.....	35	10	10	.....	.....	2	17
39	5	200	3	1	4	45	6	4	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	4	45	.....	.....	.....
40	5	150	3	.....	2	45	5	2	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8	4	20	.....	1	10
41	5	94	2	.....	2	35	6	4	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10	3	15	.....	.....	.....
42	5	100	2	.....	2	43	12	28	14	3	3	.....	28	10	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	4	99	3	.....	1	38	5	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	5	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	5	48	1	.....	.....	48	5	10	14	1	.....	.....	34	7	33	.....	.....	1	16
45	3	40	.....	.....	1	37	1	6	.....	.....	7	.....	33	4	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	8	220	4	.....	7	36	18	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	8	214	3	.....	3	36	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	6	150	3	1	3	36	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	5	152	4	1	3	38	10	25	.....	.....	4	2	36	13	92	.....	8	1	16
50	7	123	2	1	.....	37	5	.....	.....	.....	3	1	39	11	70	.....	7	1	7
51	5	284	7	1	8	32	30	30	.....	.....	4	2	30	22	190	.....	11	1	26
52	9	356	10	5	3	37	23	5	.....	1	6	1	37	30	270	.....	19	2	25
53	6	271	1	.....	4	31	15	15	16	1	1	1	19	15	120	.....	.....	2	27
54	6	345	1	1	4	31	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	15	8	58	5	.....	1	8
55	7	153	2	.....	2	36	12	12	6	3	4	4	30	14	135	.....	6	1	18
56	7	162	2	1	2	32	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	7	22	.....	2	.....	.....
57	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	6	46	2	.....	3	48	9	9	48	3	4	1	42	9	71	.....	8	2	25
59	5	61	1	.....	5	48	1	1	48	8	4	1	32	9	45	.....	.....	1	20
60	5	45	.....	.....	.....	32	2	2	32	2	4	1	30	9	29	.....	.....	1	5
61	8	221	2	1	8	31	7	6	.....	.....	3	1	19	9	58	.....	.....	1	5
62	8	223	4	.....	10	33	5	5	.....	.....	3	1	30	10	65	.....	.....	1	8
63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	3	63	1	.....	.....	28	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	36	6	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	4	19	2	.....	1	30	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	4	24	4	5	.....	.....
3	3	63	.....	.....	.....	30	8	.....	10	6	1	.....	40	6	38	.....	.....	1	5
4	4	66	1	.....	3	14	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	7	55	.....	.....	1	6
MILACA CIRCUIT																			
7	6	57	5	.....	6	35	11	.....	.....	.....	5	1	42	12	89	.....	.....	2	12
8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	5	75	8	1	6	45	11	11	.....	.....	.....	1	46	12	95	.....	.....	1	15
11	3	16	.....	.....	.....	12	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	4	75	14	.....	15	40	8	1	.....	.....	6	2	40	10	62	.....	7	2	20
14	4	47	.....	1	1	26	9	.....	.....	.....	3	2	33	5	19	.....	4	1	7
15	4	70	13	3	6	60	15	.....	.....	2	6	2	52	14	92	.....	.....	2	15
16	3	20	2	.....	.....	46	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	2	20	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	2	30	1	.....	.....	40	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	5	79	2	1	3	15	12	2	10	8	17	1	45	7	34	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	4	52	.....	1	1	16	10	3	.....	.....	20	.....	39	6	38	.....	.....	1	5
21	3	40	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	40	6	50	.....	10	.....	.....
22	3	16	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	3	12	.....	.....	1	40	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	4	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	3	20	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	3	22	1	1	.....	12	.....	.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	24	1	.....	1	44	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	2	16	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT																				
35	20	1	100										8	6	1	8	100	1	20	125
36	20	1	20																	
37														10				1	17	60
38	40	2											1	8				2	20	70
39														5				3	21	54
40														10				3	20	54
41														5				1	8	37
42																		2	25	
43														1				2	19	
44													2	1				2	10	
45																		1	10	
46	70	3	72		32	3	55						3					2	40	58
47	40	2	40		32		1						1					1	20	59
48	40	2	30										1					1	18	39
49									38	1	26		4	6				2	24	61
50														2				4	42	41
51					30	1	36						8	5				3	43	
52					35	2	62											3	25	193
53	20	1	12	3														1	75	16
54	30	2	15	5														2	70	15
55									20	1	18		3	2				4	28	58
56													2	1				2	17	48
57																		1	10	22
58																		2	22	26
59																		1	12	24
60																		1	12	21
61	40	2	33										4					4		
62	20	1	17										3	3				1		
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
1														1				1	10	37
2																		1	11	16
3																		1	12	28
4	20	1	30		4								1					3	33	70
MILACA CIRCUIT																				
7	15	5	40												1	12	15	2	58	45
8																		1	4	6
9																				
10														1	1		15	1	12	40
11																		1	12	13
12																		1	12	15
13	10	2	35										1					1	12	53
14																		1	12	19
15	30	4	90											2				3	36	72
16	20	1	23															1	12	12
17	20	1	15															1	12	17
18	20	1	21															1	12	28
19													2	1				1	11	27
20																		1	20	20
21	10	2	25										1	4				2	20	35
22																		1	12	18
23														3				1	9	15
24	10	1	20											1				1		12
25																		1	11	
26																		1	9	
27																		1	11	
28					18	1	8													

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT													
35	1	9	100	2	20	1	60	40000	600	.....	5000	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	1	12	70	1	28	.....	.....	12000	300	.....	8000	.....	.....
38	1	12	60	1	26	.....	.....	12000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	1	6	90	1	8	.....	.....	6000	600	.....	6000	.....	400
40	1	5	77	2	10	1	8	4000	500	.....	6000	.....	.....
41	1	4	54	1	18	.....	.....	4000	500	.....	6000	.....	.....
42	1	16	.....	1	16	.....	.....	7000	300	5000	.....	.....	236
43	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	1	7	.....	1	12	.....	.....	8000	350	.....	4000	.....	555
45	.....	.....	.....	1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	1	17	.....	1	40	.....	.....	18000	350	.....	2000	2500	595
47	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20000	300	.....	.....	1000	1000
48	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15000	150	.....	.....	3400	.....
49	1	5	48	1	20	1	30	7000	250	.....	4000	8100	.....
50	1	8	31	.....	.....	1	25	10000	300	.....	.....	.....	975
51	1	15	.....	1	48	1	22	10000	400	.....	6000	7500	2000
52	1	20	22	1	40	1	45	50000	500	2000	4500	1000	3941
53	1	8	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	45000	500	.....	*9000	.....	2800
54	1	6	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5500	550	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	2	18	54	1	18	1	28	12500	250	.....	*8300	300	.....
56	1	14	40	1	13	1	16	10500	250	.....	.....	425	.....
57	1	10	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	4800	125	.....	.....	500	.....
58	1	12	30	1	15	.....	.....	25000	400	.....	7000	.....	650
59	1	9	27	1	16	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....	.....	800
60	1	9	22	1	14	.....	.....	3000	100	.....	.....	.....	325
61	1	14	.....	1	14	1	31	10000	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....
62	1	16	.....	1	18	.....	.....	34000	.....	.....	.....	1500	.....
63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	1	8	50	1	12	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	1333	.....	.....
2	1	11	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	200	.....	1333	.....	.....
3	1	12	43	1	16	1	12	6000	150	.....	1333	.....	.....
4	1	12	58	1	12	.....	.....	10000	250	.....	1333	.....	168
MILACA CIRCUIT													
7	1	12	15	1	10	2	15	1600	125	.....	3500	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	75	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	12	35	1	24	.....	.....	8000	200	.....	2500	.....	225
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1	21	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	12000	275	.....	5200	.....	3400
14	1	11	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1400	90	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	2	36	85	1	25	1	35	8000	300	.....	700	.....	800
16	1	12	32	1	18	.....	.....	3000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	2	15	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	1	14	.....	.....	3200	135	.....	5000	300	1200
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1	9	15	1	12	.....	.....	5000	225	.....	3000	.....	2070
22	1	12	16	1	11	.....	.....	2000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	12	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	175	.....	.....	.....	400
25	1	10	16	1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	1	5	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				GLENWOOD CIRCUIT		
35	3000	2000	2000	7000		
36	200			200		
37	2000			2000		
38	2400			2400		
39	1000			1000	405	Elling E. Ellingson, Benson, R. 4
40	500			500	507	Timon Iverson, Brooten, R. 2
41	376			376	286	Ole A. Svor, Benson, R. 4
42	860			860		Otto C. Thronson, Erdahl
43	774			774		Ole Mehagen, R. 5, Elbow Lake
44	888			888		Lars Lynne, R. 5, Elbow Lake
45	253			253		Elmer Grinder, Wendell
46	1474			1474		L. E. Fenstad, Starbuck
47	1229			1229		P. I. Simonson, Starbuck
48	1053			1053	12	M. Sansness, Farwell
49	1124	500		1624		Edwin Sandvig, Brooten
50	840		200	1040		M. J. Mickelson, Belgrade
51	2500	200	400	3100		Gerhard G. Landmark, Starbuck
52	3445			3445		E. R. Selnes, Glenwood
53	1200		100	1300		J. T. Engum, Starbuck, R. 3
54	1000	500		1500		Olav Nyhusmoen, Hancock, R. 1
55	600	50		650		F. T. Olson, Cyrus
56	600	400		1000		Edwin Belgum, Farwell
57	300	20	250	570		Otto Olson, Morris
58	900	150		1050	28	
59	728	65	125	918	30	
60	700	97		797	40	
61	1100			1100		Alfred Romness, Belgrade
62	1200			1200		Gilbert Gilbertson, Brooten
63						
64						
65						
66						
1	550			550		John M. Gunderson, Kensington
2	500			500		Henry Myhr, Farwell
3	525			525		E. C. Ormseth, Farwell
4	700	168		868		Jørgen H. Bjokne, Lowry
				MILACA CIRCUIT		
7	1065	75		1140	25	Henry Fossum, Staples
8	15			15		
9	125			125		Ole Stevens, Wadena
10	900			900	40	
11	150			150	5	
12	180			180	4	Christ Eberhardt, Milaca
13	1250	89	680	2019		Carl Hull, Princeton
14	405			405		
15	900		144	1044		
16	250			250		
17	250			250		
18	300			300		
19	470	314	530	1315		Clarence Tifrud, Clarissa
20	653			653		Parm Lystad, Long Prairie
21	637		40	677	10	Emil Rebischke, Little Falls
22	275	40		315	5	Harold Nelson, Randall
23	280			280		
24	180			180	10	
25	140			140		Wm. Eppard, Becker
26	105			105		Donald Benson, Elk River
27	85			85		Mike Haugland, Zimmerman
28						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MILACA CIRCUIT (Continued)						
29	293	Zion Luth., S. T. Palm, Brook Park	Minn.,	Pine	....	10	6	4
30	294	Lone Star (P. P.), S. T. Palm, Brook Park	Minn.,	Kanabec	....	44	13	8
31	295	Holden, O. O. Rem, Red Top	Minn.,	Aitkin	1895	116	65	30
32	296	Zion, O. O. Rem, Red Top	Minn.,	Aitkin	1905	39	20	10
33	297	Trinity, O. O. Rem, Red Top	Minn.,	Kanabec	1903	33	20	9
34	298	Glendorado Luth., J. Magnus Rohne, Princeton	Minn.,	Benton	1873	272	171	61
35	299	Orrock Luth., J. Magnus Rohne, Princeton	Minn.,	Sherburne	1873	104	41	22
36	300	South Santiago, J. Magnus Rohne, Princeton	Minn.,	Sherburne	1882	78	39	16
37	301	Bethlehem Eng., L. E. Tallakson, St. Cloud	Minn.,	Stearns	....	372	265	265
38	302	Haven Community Church (P. P.), L. E. Tallakson, St. Cloud	....		....	.....	.....	.....
		MOORHEAD CIRCUIT						
41	305	Kirkebo Luth. Ch., Thos. Anderson, Perley	Minn.,	Norman	1881	256	143	85
42	306	Bethania, Thos. Anderson, Perley	Minn.,	Norman	1890	214	112	95
43	307	Nora, Thos. Anderson, Perley	Minn.,	Cass	1874	243	144	75
44	308	Comstock Luth., O. F. Braaten, Comstock	Minn.,	Clay	1895	186	113	57
45	309	Hoff Luth., O. F. Braaten, Comstock	Minn.,	Clay	1895	173	102	38
46	310	Wolverton Luth., O. F. Braaten, Comstock	Minn.,	Wilkin	1892	177	105	42
47	311	St. Petri, O. H. Brodland, Nielsville	Minn.,	Polk	1874	354	246	116
48	312	Scandia, O. H. Brodland, Nielsville	Minn.,	Polk	1892	78	53	44
49	313	Salem, O. H. Brodland, Nielsville	N. Dak.,	Trail	1907	99	60	29
50	314	Highland, O. H. Brodland, Nielsville	N. Dak.,	Trail	1879	119	80	48
51	315	Norway, O. H. Brodland, Nielsville	N. Dak.,	Trail	1892	56	42	18
52	316	Marsh River, M. G. Hagen, Shelly	Minn.,	Norman	1872	94	72	35
53	317	Shelly, M. G. Hagen, Shelly	Minn.,	Norman	1907	213	142	74
54	318	Zion, M. G. Hagen, Shelly	Minn.,	Norman	1880	255	196	101
55	319	Bethania, M. G. Hagen, Shelly	Minn.,	Norman	1905	78	40	26
56	320	Hawley, S. G. Hauge, Hawley	Minn.,	Clay	1898	175	70	35
57	321	Rollag, S. G. Hauge, Hawley	Minn.,	Clay	1897	250	100	50
58	322	Gran, S. G. Hauge, Hawley	Minn.,	Clay	1879	150	60	30
59	323	Lysne, S. G. Hauge, Hawley	Minn.,	Clay	1898	75	35	15
60	324	Park, S. G. Hauge, Hawley	Minn.,	Clay	1900	60	30	12
61	325	Trinity, F. A. Schiotz (O. A. Hofstad, temp.), Moorhead	Minn.,	Clay	1882	1345	1032	849
62	326	Immanuel, J. J. Jacobson, Hendrum	Minn.,	Norman	1875	280	135	64
63	327	Pontoppidan, J. J. Jacobson, Hendrum	Minn.,	Norman	1878	206	107	40
64	328	Concordia, J. J. Jacobson, Hendrum	Minn.,	Norman	1893	204	105	39
65	329	St. Pauli, J. J. Jacobson, Hendrum	Minn.,	Norman	1879	125	74	25
1	331	Concordia, C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon	Minn.,	Clay	1892	203	133	120
2	332	North Buffalo, C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon	Minn.,	Clay	1894	57	32	26
3	333	Scandia, C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon	Minn.,	Clay	1899	71	42	31
4	334	Zion, C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon	Minn.,	Clay	1885	36	16	12
5	335	Glyndon, C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon	Minn.,	Clay	1890	68	32	24
6	336	Halstad Ev. Luth., E. O. Stenson, Halstad	Minn.,	Norman	1892	348	200	140
7	337	Augustana, E. O. Stenson, Halstad	Minn.,	Norman	1879	205	151	61
8	338	East Marsh River, E. O. Stenson, Halstad	Minn.,	Norman	1879	181	138	58
		PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT						
12	342	Søndre Immanuel, H. Bjørnson, Rothsay	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	345	220	80
13	343	Nordre Immanuel, H. Bjørnson, Rothsay	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	240	135	60
14	344	Lake Ida, M. S. Gjerde, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Becker	1890	51	36	12
15	345	Tonseth, M. S. Gjerde, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1888	70	51	41
16	346	Maplewood, M. S. Gjerde, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1900	63	49	27
17	347	Zion, M. S. Gjerde, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1905	79	62	20
18	348	Bagstevold, H. W. Estrem, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1875	236	179	60
19	349	Ringsaker, H. W. Estrem, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1875	460	285	106
20	350	Pelican Valley, R. G. Hovland, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1896	523	372	286
21	351	Nordre Immanuel, R. G. Hovland, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1889	241	209	83
22	352	Grove Lake, R. G. Hovland, Pelican Rapids	Minn.,	Ottertail	1881	327	253	97
23	353	Our Saviors, H. R. Romness, Barnesville	Minn.,	Clay	1889	260	145	62
24	354	Hamar,† Emil Salveson, Rothsay	Minn.,	Wilkin	1874	.....	205	90

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise							Last Official Inspection				
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
MILACA CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
29	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	16	20	12	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
32	4	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	31	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
33	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	16	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
34	10	2	9	2	2	.....	3	3	20	20	8	.....	.....	2	.....	10	2	8	1
35	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	18	13	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
36	3	....	5	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	29	.....	.....	.....	1	1932	3	.....	5	.....
37	7	5	16	19	18	.....	.....	5	8	61	.....	32	5	1	.....	16	5	8	8
38	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT																			
41	4	....	.....	2	4	1	6	3	5	17	9	.....	2	.....	.....	7	.....	2	.....
42	6	....	.....	.....	3	2	3	2	2	14	14	.....	2	.....	.....	8	.....	7	.....
43	4	....	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	3	14	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	8	1
44	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	18	.....
45	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	26	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
46	4	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	25	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
47	7	....	.....	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	14	17	.....	1	1	.....	8	.....	12	.....
48	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	15	10	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	7	.....
49	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....
50	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	9	14	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
51	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
52	....	....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	28	.....	.....	2	1929	1	.....	1	.....
53	3	....	5	6	3	1	1	2	11	18	18	43	2	1	1929	7	.....	8	.....
54	1	....	6	2	4	1	4	.....	18	9	20	8	1	2	1929	7	.....	8	.....
55	1	....	1	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	11	14	2	1	.....	1929	2	.....	3	.....
56	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	20	.....
57	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	6	.....
58	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	5	.....
59	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	4	.....
60	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....
61	14	....	36	32	51	3	8	13	33	75	56	.....	1	.....	1925	54	4	76	4
62	6	....	10	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	25	18	30	2	.....	.....	6	.....	10	.....
63	5	....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3	2	14	12	.....	1	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....
64	5	....	7	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	14	12	.....	1	.....	.....	5	.....	7	.....
65	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	13	11	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
1	4	....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	18	10	.....	.....	.....	1930	9	.....	.....	1
2	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	12	3	.....	.....	.....	1930	.....	2	.....	.....
3	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	11	11	.....	.....	.....	1930	6	.....	.....	.....
4	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1930	5	.....	2	.....
5	....	....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	6	6	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	1930	5	.....	4	.....
6	15	....	18	14	12	.....	6	4	3	40	22	24	1	1	1929	15	.....	18	.....
7	4	....	4	1	3	2	3	1	2	9	40	12	1	.....	1929	5	.....	5	.....
8	3	....	3	4	6	.....	1	2	.....	25	24	12	1	.....	1929	4	.....	3	3
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT																			
12	2	....	8	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	1	1920	2	.....	8	.....
13	9	....	9	4	8	.....	1	3	2	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	9	.....
14	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	7	.....	.....	1927	4	.....	.....	.....
15	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	24	9	12	.....	.....	1925	2	.....	.....	.....
16	1	....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	7	8	11	2	.....	.....	1926	3	.....	.....	.....
17	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	7	5	.....	.....	1925	4	.....	8	.....
18	6	2	4	4	4	.....	5	.....	.....	35	6	.....	1	1	.....	7	2	11	2
19	6	....	9	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	15	10	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	17	3
20	23	1	22	1	6	.....	5	.....	.....	45	19	160	4	.....	.....	23	1	22	.....
21	3	....	5	16	6	1	.....	.....	.....	16	21	15	.....	1	.....	3	.....	5	.....
22	11	....	.....	1	3	2	9	1	2	19	18	24	.....	1	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
23	8	....	14	8	14	.....	.....	.....	20	52	24	.....	.....	.....	1935	10	.....	14	.....
24	4	....	7	1	2	2	9	.....	4	23	16	.....	.....	1	.....	22	.....	24	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
MILACA CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
29	2	8												4					
30														8				1	12
31	4	40	6		4	24	9	9	15	1									
32	2	16			1	16	6	6			2		36	4	19			1	7
33	2	15	1			28	2	2											
34	5	117	3		3	29	8		14	1	2	2	32	12	104			1	12
35	4	49			1	25	2					2	31	6	18				
36	4	37	1	1	1	27	5					2	30	6	10				
37	4	245	5	1	2	40	21	8	7	13	5	1	32	23	137			2	24
38																			
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT																			
41	4	51	5	1	6	36	2				4		34	10	91			1	6
42	4	42	1	2	5	36	7				2		28	6	54			1	5
43	4	54	1		4	36	8		15	1	1		42	8	58			1	8
44	4	85	2		1	68	18	18					35	8	62			1	18
45	4	65	1		2								32	6	36			1	12
46	4	31	1	1	1								35	8	64			1	9
47	3	42	1	2	7	25	12	2					9	7	40		15	2	27
48	3	24			1	21	7	4											
49	2	13				25	4						27	4	31				
50	2	20			3	27	4				1	2							
51	2	17				27	2					2							
52	3	29	2		2	32	1	1											
53	4	21	4	1	2	32	15	12					34	14	112	7		1	27
54	4	48	4	1	4	32	9	9											
55	4	17	2		1	32	4												
56	2	100	16		8						2		30	12	125				15
57	2	60	6		6						2		10	6	30				
58	2	60	5		5														
59	2	35	1		1						3		10	6	20				
60	2	10	2		1						2		10	5	15				
61	24	1388	77	8	24	38	76	62	6	6	5		36	65	467		115	5	33
62	4	70	3		3	40	20				3		40	9	63		10	1	12
63	4	55	1		2	35	5						30	4	36				
64	4	50	3		3	40	15						25	3	30				
65	4	30			1								20	3	18			1	15
1	3	46	1		4	30	20	20	10	1	3		26	9	49		9	2	18
2	2	12				30	4	4	10	2	2		22	7	45		3	1	8
3	2	14	2		2	31	5	5			2		26	7	48		3	1	6
4	2	6				30	2	2					30	4	14				
5	3	28	3		2	30	4	4			3		42	10	74		3	1	8
6	4	78	3		11	35	26	8			8		32	14	150		20	22	150
7	4	40	1	2	3	32	5	4											
8	5	72	1		1	32	9	8	12	3	2		20	5	25		4	3	25
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT																			
12	5	36	2		6	40		10				2							
13	6	40	1		1	32		6											
14	2	14			1	7	3						10	1	6				
15	4	46	1		1							1	38	10	45			2	30
16	2	10	2		2								8	1	5				
17	2	25	3		1	24	8						10	4	24				
18	6	172	2		5	38	11	6	20	4	2	1	26	8	72			1	8
19	6	245	3			40	17	2	10	3	9	1	36	29	270			5	60
20	8	119	7	1	8	36	22	20			17	2	35	27	243			5	60
21	5	60	2	1		30	5	4											
22	3	75	5	2	9	35	16												
23	4	126	1		2	66	26	26			6	1	39	18	133		25	2	14
24	5	200	8	2	9	36	35	35			9	1	36	15	127			2	24

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
MILACA CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
29	....	....	....	....	17	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30	....	....	....	....	16	1	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6
31	19	1	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	....	2	23	35
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	10	9
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	8
34	10	3	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	15	....	....	....	2	21	65
35	20	1	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	15
36	15	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	18
37	18	1	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	25	40	8	93	85
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT																				
41	20	1	16	....	34	8	75	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	....	....	....	1	24	50
42	20	1	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	1	22	40
43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	2	20	40
44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	14	36
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	33
46	12	1	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	15	31
47	25	1	20	....	36	1	61	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	2	25	90
48	20	1	15	....	32	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	1	15	16
49	20	1	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	17	22
50	20	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	14	28
51	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	1	10	12
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	11	18
53	20	2	36	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	16	60
54	30	1	16	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	16	72
55	20	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	17	15
56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	21	60
57	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	50
58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	20
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	10
61	....	....	....	....	30	22	136	....	....	....	....	....	27	14	2	22	94	2	41	221
62	15	1	35	....	30	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	15	55	1	34	60
63	10	1	20	....	30	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	20	44
64	10	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	20	42
65	....	....	....	....	30	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	14	24
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	1	12	62
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	18
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	12	24
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	12
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	20	23
[illegible]	20	1	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	1	22	60
7	20	1	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	20	34
8	20	2	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	1	18	30
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT																				
12	....	....	....	....	4	1	15	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	50
13	....	....	....	....	12	2	10	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	35
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	10
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	16
16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	12
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	14
18	20	2	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	1	12	40
19	20	1	10	....	29	5	90	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	....	....	....	1	12	90
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	4	100	....	2	1	....	....	....	2	12	....
21	26	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	8	....
22	26	1	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	8	....
23	....	....	....	....	28	4	45	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	1	6	30	2	30	113
24	20	1	54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	....	....	....	2	28	100

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MILACA CIRCUIT (Continued)													
29													
30													
31	1	15	23	1	15			4000	250		2000	500	
32	1	12	14					2500	150				200
33												800	
34	1	13	43	1	25	1	15	3500	350		2500		200
35	1	17	10	1	12			2500	150		150		
36	1	11	15	1	10			2500	150		150		
37	2	72	60	1	30			15000	250		4000		4700
38													
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT													
41	1	17	55	1	30	1	25	10000	500		*5000		
42	1	17	45					7500	400				
43	1	17	50					8000	300				
44	1	10	33			1	14	7000	200		*4000		
45	1	6	26					6000	240				4000
46	1	12	29	1	24			14000	350				7500
47	1	15	50	1	10			6000	300		5000		
48	1	15	32	2	20			3000	200				
49	1	5	10					4500	200				
50	1	2	10					5000	250				
51				1	6			3000	200				
52	1	6	32					5000	250				
53	1	23	65	2	32			9000	400		6000		
54	1	23						7000	400				
55	1	15	22					2000	100				350
56	1	15	40					10000	300		5000		500
57	1	15	50					10000	300				
58	1	15	30					6000	200				
59	1	10	20					3000	150				
60								2000	100				
61	2	56	70	1	45	1	48	59000	900		3000	3000	8900
62	1	12		1	15			6000	250		5000		
63	1	12						5000	225				
64	1	12		1	14			4900	230				
65	1	12		1	10			3000	150				
1	1	5	30	1	14	1	10	300	250		1000		
2								4000	150				
3								4200	175				
4								1500	150 300				
5	1	12	26	1	14			1000	150		2500		
6	1	12	60	1	22	1	32	8000	400		2000		
7	1	10	42	1	16			5000	400		2000		
8	1	12	40	1	18			8000	300				
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT													
12	1	16	45			1	22	14000	320		5000	225	
13	1	12	35	1	12			7000	220			100	
14	1	7	15					2500	100				75
15	1	12	22					2500	150				
16	1	7	18					3000	200				
17	1	8	30					3500	200				
18	1	12		1	20			10000	250		2000	300	1350
19	1	10		1	40	1	25	12000	350	3000	3000	500	
20	1	8		1	30	1	15	9000	400				
21	1	8			15			6000	300				
22	1	8			20			8000	400				393
23	1	32	75	1	12	1	25	7000	150		7000	350	
24	1	20	35	1	25			8500	300		3000		

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MILACA CIRCUIT (Continued)		
29						
30						
31	295	50		345		
32	65	30	100	195		
33	65			65		
34	1500	281		1781	52	Harry Renback, Princeton
35	325	111		436		Gilbert Syverson, Big Lake
36	250			250	5	Ole H. Olson, Clear Lake
37	2200	200	600	3000	25	Arnold Aubol, 221 34 Ave. No.
38						
				MOORHEAD CIRCUIT		
41	800	350		1150	50	John J. Hest, Perley
42	750	300		1050	50	John O. Gaare, Perley
43	700	200		900	50	Herman Rensvold, Argusville, N. D.
44	950			950		
45	860			860		
46	975			975		
47	1073	77		1150	50	A. O. Moen, Nielsville
48	300			300	15	B. B. Nornes, Lockhart
49	200		250	450	30	Charles Burd, Cummings, N. D.
50	430			430	10	A. Lyng, Cummings, N. D.
51	200			200	5	Selmer Waslien, Hillsboro, N. D.
52	620	25		645	191	Ole M. Lyngstad, R. 1, Halstad
53	750	85	350	1185	164	H. C. Megrund, Shelly
54	900	85		985	124	Ludvig Langhus, R. 1, Shelly
55	230	46	50	326		E. N. Aamodt, R. 1, Lockhart
56	1000	400	300	1700		K. K. Lee, Hawley
57	700			700		Elmer Erickson, Hawley, R. 3
58	600			600		Ole Egge, Barnesville
59	300			300		Arlie Brunsvold, Hawley
60	200			200		Emil Braseth, Lake Park
61	7925		300	8225		Miss C. Fjelstad, 616 2nd Ave. So., Moorhead
62	850			850	50	Anton Nelson
63	525			525	30	Oscar Stordahl
64	550			550	25	Martin Hamre
65	325			325	125	Chas. Grothe
1	932			932		B. J. Gunderson, Glyndon, R. 1
2	242	86		329		Ingvald Knutson, Moorhead, R. 1
3	285	337		622		John Sunde, Felton, R. 1
4	154	50		204		Albin Torkelson, Glyndon
5	512			512		Albert Langseth, Glyndon
6	1200	360		1560		B. P. Jermstad, Halstad
7	800	400		1200		Geo. Aamodt, Halstad
8	800	300		1100		P. P. Olson, Halstad
				PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT		
12	1200			1200		Louis Hovland, Rothsay
13	900			900		Ed Elton, Pelican Rapids
14	165	125		290		Simon Olson, Pelican Rapids
15	370	200		570	13	Albert Mobroten, Fergus Falls
16	300			300	9	Christ Nodsle, Pelican Rapids
17	300			300	1	Olaf Bakke, Pelican Rapids
18	900		200	1100		M. I. Grina
19	1730		900	2630		Harold Hanssen
20	1436			1436	101	A. L. Olson, Pelican Rapids
21	528			528	25	Anton Bentrud, Pelican Rapids
22	764		130	894	30	A. P. Restad, Pelican Rapids
23	1600			1600		Ralph B. Morben, Barnesville
24						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		PELICAN VALLEY (Continued)						
25	355	Hedemarken, Emil Salveson, Rothsay	Minn.,	Ottertail	1874	.....	119	56
26	356	Lille Bethania, E. O. Ulring, Rothsay	Minn.,	Ottertail	1886	110	70	35
27	357	Norwegian Grove, E. O. Ulring, Rothsay	Minn.,	Ottertail	1871	18	16	10
28	358	Friborg, E. O. Ulring, Rothsay	Minn.,	Ottertail	1872	49	25	12
29	359	Vor Frelsers, E. O. Ulring	Minn.,	Wilkin	1888	210	125	58
		THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT						
33	363	Opdal, A. L. Abrahamson, Badger	Minn.,	Roseau	1910	35	24	16
34	364	Our Saviors, A. L. Abrahamson, Badger	Minn.,	Roseau	1901	97	76	47
35	365	Nannestad, A. L. Abrahamson, Badger	Minn.,	Roseau	1907	66	49	32
36	366	Klondike, A. L. Abrahamson, Badger	Minn.,	Roseau	1907	58	45	20
37	367	Clementson, J. Askeland, Baudette	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	1904	45	35	22
38	368	Bethel, J. Askeland, Baudette	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	1935	32	18	14
39	369	Munroe (P. P.), J. Askeland, Baudette	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	....	46	.....	.....
40	370	Carp (P. P.), J. Askeland, Baudette	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	....	65	.....	.....
41	371	Rako (P. P.), J. Askeland, Baudette	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	....	42	.....	.....
42	372	Ebenezer Ev. Luth., E. Beaver, Roosevelt	Minn.,	Roseau	....	57	29	20
43	373	Lakewood Ev. Luth., E. Beaver, Roosevelt	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	....	15	7	7
44	374	McInnis Creek, E. Beaver, Roosevelt	Canada,	Ontario	....	51	18	18
45	375	Valle, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	70	30
46	376	St. Petri, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Marshall	....	.....	42	20
47	377	Vor Frelsers, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	38	15
48	378	St. Olaf, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Marshall	....	.....	15	7
49	379	Northwood, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Beltrami	....	.....	13	8
50	380	Landstad, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Marshall	....	.....	35	20
51	381	Landstad, S. T. Anderson, Grygla	Minn.,	Marshall	....	.....	28	12
52	382	Goodridge Luth., O. O. Bjorgan, Goodridge	Minn.,	Pennington	....	102	35	12
53	383	Ekelund, O. O. Bjorgan, Goodridge	Minn.,	Pennington	....	201	85	42
54	384	Rosendahl, O. O. Bjorgan, Goodridge	Minn.,	Pennington	....	61	24	16
55	385	Oak Park, O. O. Bjorgan, Goodridge	Minn.,	Pennington	....	153	45	34
56	386	Bethania, O. O. Bjorgan, Goodridge	Minn.,	Pennington	....	103	36	18
57	387	St. Pauli, M. L. Dahle, St. Hilaire	Minn.,	Pennington	....	.....	67	49
58	388	St. Hilaire, M. L. Dahle, St. Hilaire	Minn.,	Pennington	....	.....	160	120
59	389	Clearwater, M. L. Dahle, St. Hilaire	Minn.,	Pennington	....	.....	60	36
60	390	Oak Ridge, M. L. Dahle, St. Hilaire	Minn.,	Pennington	....	.....	85	45
61	391	Ebenezer, M. L. Dahle, St. Hilaire	Minn.,	Pennington	....	.....	190	120
62	392	Trinity, R. M. Fjelstad, Thief River Falls	Minn.,	Pennington	....	774	604	446
63	393	First Luth., Baudette, O. T. Haaland	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	1906	225	150	84
64	394	Wabansia Ev. Luth., O. T. Haaland	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	1903	130	87	41
65	395	Silver Creek, O. T. Haaland	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	1905	32	21	11
66	396	Peppermint & Bastic Creek, O. T. Haaland	Minn.,	Lake of the Woods	....	.....	.....	.....
1	397	Pine Creek, B. M. Hofrenning, Pine Creek	Minn.,	Roseau	1890	140	73	63
2	398	Concordia, B. M. Hofrenning, Pine Creek	Minn.,	Roseau	1900	125	50	20
3	399	Roselund, B. M. Hofrenning, Pine Creek	Minn.,	Roseau	1891	100	18	18
4	400	Immanuel, B. M. Hofrenning, Pine Creek	Minn.,	Roseau	1896	75	15	10
5	401	Piney, B. M. Hofrenning, Pine Creek	Canada		....	.....	.....	.....
6	402	Eidsvold, E. Bonnevie-Kluver, Halma	Minn.,	Kittson	1886	.....	130	59
7	403	First Lutheran, E. Bonnevie-Kluver, Halma	Minn.,	Kittson	1913	.....	47	23
8	404	Zion, E. Bonnevie-Kluver, Halma	Minn.,	Marshall	1900	.....	37	17
9	405	Hegland, E. Bonnevie-Kluver, Halma	Minn.,	Marshall	1886	.....	66	28
10	406	Pauli, E. Bonnevie-Kluver, Halma	Minn.,	Roseau	1899	.....	30	16
11	407	Eng. Ev. Luth., C. B. Nervig, Roseau	Minn.,	Roseau	1904	237	164	130
12	408	Pine Grove Luth., C. B. Nervig, Roseau	Minn.,	Roseau	1908	117	71	53
13	409	Riverside Ev. Luth., C. B. Nervig, Roseau	Minn.,	Roseau	1901	88	71	26
14	410	Karlstad, Schoolhouse, C. B. Nervig, Roseau	Minn.,	Roseau	....	.....	.....	.....
15	411	Zion, H. Peterson, Viking	Minn.,	Marshall	....	61	40	34
16	412	Bethlehem, H. Peterson, Viking	Minn.,	Marshall	....	21	14	11
17	413	Bethesda, H. Peterson, Viking	Minn.,	Marshall	....	41	22	22
18	414	West Valley, H. Peterson, Viking	Minn.,	Marshall	....	18	14	14
19	415	Bethel, M. N. Peterson, Greenbush	Minn.,	Roseau	1925	258	160	71
20	416	Bethlehem, M. N. Peterson, Greenbush	Minn.,	Roseau	1900	140	102	40

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
PELICAN VALLEY (Continued)																			
25			6				3		6	20	18			2		6		14	
26	1									10	15	15	3			2			
27							1				18					1			
28	2		4			1				5	15			1		3		5	
29	5		5	1	2											11		10	
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT																			
33										9	5								
34	5			6	9			3	6	38	2					10			
35	4		4	4	6	1				20						6		5	
36	1									20	1								
37	3				2		1		1	26						3			
38	5									4						5		6	
39																			
40																			
41																			
42	6						1			53		7			1935	7			
43							1		2	12	1				1934				
44	1									16	1	3			1935	1			
45	4		10				3				16					4		10	
46					3	1					16					3		3	
47						2	3			2	14					4		7	
48							1			6	7					3		12	
49						2				5	4					4			
50						4					16					5			
51						1				4	11					3			
52	4	4	12	18	2					16	8					4	4	12	
53	4		5	13	9	2	3			12	10			1		5	4		5
54	7	1		3			1			8	8					7	1		
55	4	2	7	25	10	1	3			10	13					4	2		7
56	3						1			14	4			1		3			
57							2			10	11		6		1931	6		4	
58							5			25	12		1		1931	7		16	
59							2			12	7		1		1931	4		6	
60							2			9	8		1		1931	3	7	10	
61						2	3			4	16				1931	3		14	
62	11			27	20		4			63	11	12	1			33	2	36	
63	16	2	17	12	32	1		2	2	50		14	6			16	2	6	11
64				2	2		2			21	8		4			4		6	
65										11	7								
66																			
1	5						2			10	20		2	1		5		10	
2	10					1				9	18		2			10			
3	2									9	18		2			2		6	
4	6					1				13	13		2			6			
5																			
6	15		5			1	2			13	13	4		1		15		5	
7	8					1	3			19	9	6				8		5	
8	5						2			8	13					5			
9	3		6							8	15					3		9	
10							2			6	15								
11	6		1	4	11		1	4	4	47		15			1935	7	1	7	
12	6		4			1				30						8		7	
13	1						1			24	1				1935	5			
14										8						1			
15	3		1							24	9	16	3			9		8	
16			2			1				22	5	2	1			2		4	
17	1						1			14	12	3	1			4		2	
18										14	12		1			2			
19	7			3	2	2	1	1	3	44	8	1	1	3	1927	12	3	9	
20	5				1		2		5	14	11		1		1927	5		6	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
PELICAN VALLEY (Continued)																			
25	5	212	3	.....	3	18	14	14	.....	.....	.....	1	28	8	77	10	.....	2	29
26	3	30	2	.....	1	20	6	6	.....	.....	.....	1	30	3	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	2	8	.....	.....	1	15	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	2	10	1	1	.....	15	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	20	3	15	5	.....	.....	.....
29	5	60	1	.....	.....	35	6	10	.....	.....	4	1	38	12	65	.....	30	3	22
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT																			
33	1	3	1	.....	.....	7	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	2	29	2	.....	2	13	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	38	9	42	.....	1	1	3
35	2	15	3	1	.....	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	1	....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	1	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	1	5	.....	.....	.....	25	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1	....	2	1	4	10	15	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	30	.....	34	8	.....	.....	.....
43	1	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	2	40	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	2	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	2	20	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
49	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	2	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	1	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	2	20	.....	.....	.....	36	6	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	33	.....	.....	1	3
53	1	16	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	24	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	1	3	.....	.....	1	20	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	2	12	.....	1	3	30	.....	8	24	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	2	9	.....	.....	1	25	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	3	31	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	8	32	.....	.....	.....	6
58	3	80	5	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	10	90	.....	.....	.....	18
59	3	22	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	3	25	11	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	3	15	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	6	211	21	.....	17	35	.....	16	.....	2	4	.....	36	35	341	.....	94	5	75
63	4	65	7	1	6	30	6	.....	18	11	3	1	35	11	80	.....	.....	1	15
64	4	20	1	1	2	30	6	.....	.....	.....	3	1	28	7	39	.....	.....	1	5
65	3	10	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	1	20	1	.....	2	35	10	10	.....	.....	1	1	18	5	30	6	2	1	6
2	2	8	.....	.....	1	30	10	10	.....	.....	1	.....	10	6	30	6	.....	.....	.....
3	2	12	.....	.....	.....	30	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	....	....	.....	.....	.....	20	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	53	5	1	2	27	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	8	73	.....	35	.....	.....
7	3	34	2	1	3	23	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	4	31	.....	1	.....	.....
8	2	23	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	28	2	.....	.....	21	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	4	24	.....	1	.....	.....
10	2	31	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	3	48	5	.....	1	46	21	21	.....	.....	4	1	36	18	135	.....	.....	2	16
12	3	33	1	3	1	28	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	3	44	2	2	1	14	9	9	.....	.....	.....	1	34	5	32	.....	.....	1	8
14	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	2	8	1	.....	.....	72	8	7	.....	.....	10	1	36	8	52	.....	.....	1	.....
16	1	3	.....	1	.....	72	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	11	1	.....	1	72	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	9	41	3	1	5	44	9	.....	4	3	2	.....	37	14	71	.....	39	1	9
20	5	19	.....	.....	2	38	6	6	.....	.....	3	.....	10	5	14	.....	6	2	7

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
PELICAN VALLEY (Continued)																				
25	40	2	48											15				1	18	40
26	20	3	45	10														2	10	40
27																		1	3	8
28	30	1	2															1	7	10
29	20	2	40															2	30	60
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT																				
33	8		13															1	6	8
34	15	1	31										2	1				1	12	36
35	15	1	13															2	18	30
36																		1	8	10
37	15	1	11															1	13	14
38																		1	12	18
39																				
40																				
41																				
42	8	2	23		22	1	60											2	22	25
43	6	1	8																	
44	6	2	12															1	9	20
45	40	1	4	20														2	24	40
46																		3	30	45
47	60	2	10	30														2	24	37
48																		1	12	8
49																		1	7	10
50	30	1	2	18														2	12	23
51																		1	6	10
52													1					1	12	23
53	30	1	25															1	12	30
54	14	2	22															1	12	14
55	15	2	20															1	8	20
56	15	1	18															1	24	16
57														1				1	12	35
58														1				1	24	48
59																		1	8	15
60																		1	8	18
61	60	3	20	40										6				3	24	40
62					30	1							15	8	1	8	50	2	25	175
63	20	1	54										2	4				2	15	65
64	20	1	35											2				1	11	45
65	15	1	6										2					1	12	7
66																				
1									40	1	10			2				2	12	40
2	30	2	29	8					40	1	10			1				1		25
3									40	1	6			2				1		20
4														3						
5																				
6	24	1	36															2	23	57
7	18	1	23															2	30	46
8																		1	9	16
9	18	1	21															1	8	18
10																		1	7	14
11	20	1	53											5				5	103	74
12	20	1	23															1	14	22
13	20	1	20										2					1	15	23
14	14	1	18																	
15	15	1	32															2	12	34
16	15	1	21															1	9	9
17	20	1	12															1	10	11
18																		1	12	5
19																		4	53	130
20	20	1	17															2	15	35

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
PELICAN VALLEY (Continued)													
25	1	20	30	1	30			4600	150				
26	1	14	40	1	15			4000	150		1239		150
27								1000	150		423		150
28	1		15					1000	75		572		300
29	1	20	50	1	20			6000	200		1366		
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT													
33								600	50				
34	1	9	15	1	15	1	26	4000	125				
35	1	7	30	1	12			2000	60				
36	1		9					1300	40				
37	1	15	17						40				
38	1	12	14										
39													
40													
41													
42	1	3	15			1	7	600	60				
43								800	40				
44													
45	1	10	25					3000		4000			
46	1	4	20					3500					
47	1	10	19					3200					
48								3000					
49								500					
50	1	10	26					3000					
51	1	6	15					2200					
52	1	3	15					1500	100		3000		75
53	1	5	40					2500	115				
54	1	6	25					1000	70				
55	1	7	30					2500	140				
56	1	6	25					3000	140				
57	1	9	25					6000	140				
58	1	8	30					8000	250		3500		
59	1	4	20					1800	125				
60	1	6	15					1000	75				
61	1	5	35	1	12			4500	300				
62	1	18	50	1	35			60000	725		2445		4800
63	1	9	30	1	20	1	25	6000	200		3000		1400
64	1	12	35	1	18			2000	115				
65								2500	75				
66													
1	1	11	20	1	10			3000	200		1500		
2	1		20	1	10			3000	200				
3								2000	125				
4	1	8	15	1	15								
5													
6	1	10	60	1	19			5500	275		4500		
7	1	11	31					7500	300				1150
8	1	8	16					4300	175				
9	1	7	26					4500	200				
10	1	6	19	1	10			5000	150				
11	1	11	40	1	20	1	15	10000	150		5000		600
12								600	60				
13	1	15	34	1	12			2500	100				
14													
15	1	12		1	24	1	18	3500	250				
16	1	12						2500	200				
17	1	8		1	12			2500	200				
18								500	75				
19	1	17	40			1	16	5500	125		1000	500	
20	1	10	35	1	15			2500	90				

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	PELICAN VALLEY (Continued)					
25						
26	600		150	750	25	Knut Strand, Rothsay
27	125		50	175	25	James Jacobson, Pelican Rapids
28	200		100	300	5	Nels Rian, Rothsay
29	800	100		900	25	Syver Brenden, Rothsay
	THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT					
33	100			100		
34	450	200		650		
35	200	200		400		
36	150	75		225		
37	107			107		
38						
39						
40						
41						
42	260	40		300	2	
43	25			25		
44	60			60		
45	500			500		Paul Paulson, Grygla
46	300			300		Simon Rell, Grygla
47	250			250		Ole Byklum, Grygla
48	200			200		Mikkel Nesland, Grygla
49	100			100		H. W. Hanson, Grygla
50	250			250		John Moberg, Gatzke
51	200			200		G. Lee, Gatzke
52	300		125	425		M. G. Thoreson, Goodridge
53	400			400		Oluf Omlid, Erie
54	110	500		610		T. G. Helle, Erie
55	250	100		350		O. M. Mandt, Oklee
56	250			250		B. B. Hammer, Thief River Falls
57	475			475		O. J. Snitting, Thief River Falls
58	1150			1150		A. Bilden, St. Hilaire
59	225			225		I. Rolstad, Hazel
60	250			250		Aug. N. Anderson, St. Hilaire
61	225			225		O. J. Wedul, Hazel
62	4541	409	2200	7151	75	
63	1099	500	50	1649		
64	400			400		
65	100			100		
66						
1	325			325		Alma Knutson, Pine Creek, Minn.
2	250			250		Ole O. Lee, Badger, Minn.
3	210			210		Otto Mickelson, Badger, Minn.
4	112			112		Jacob Transrud, Duxby, Minn.
5						
6	431	350		781		H. H. Moen, Halma
7	314			314		Orv. Germundson, Karlstad
8	311	60		371		Chr. Keland, Strandquist
9	346			346		Chr. Nilsen, Strandquist
10	210			210		Ellert Hansen, Greenbush
11	1400	220	800	2420	45	Carl Erlandson, Roseau
12	290	35		325		Paul Harms, Pencer
13	350		150	500	8	Lloyd Sarter, Wannaska
14						
15	705			705	21	
16	225			225	4	
17	300			300	5	
18	85			85		
19	900	25		925	50	O. K. Christianson, Greenbush
20	450	140		590	15	Henry Langaas, Greenbush

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT (Continued)						
21	417	Zion, M. N. Peterson, Greenbush	Minn.,	Roseau	1901	69	44	23
22	418	Nazareth, L. M. Redal, Holt	Minn.,	Marshall	....	214	138	138
23	419	Silver Creek, L. M. Redal, Holt	Minn.,	Marshall	....	82	57	28
24	420	English Luth., L. M. Redal, Holt	Minn.,	Marshall	....	36	20	11
26	422	Highlanding, E. O. Sabo, Mavie	Minn.,	Pennington	1906	38	14	11
27	423	Telemarken, E. O. Sabo, Mavie	Minn.,	Pennington	1904	70	30	18
28	424	Silverton, E. O. Sabo, Mavie	Minn.,	Pennington	1906	50	25	13
29	425	Zion, E. O. Sabo, Mavie	Minn.,	Marshall	1897	44	16	10
30	426	Poplar Grove, P. B. Trelstad, Middle River	Minn.,	Roseau	....	50	23	10
31	427	Gustav Adolph, P. B. Trelstad, Middle River	Minn.,	Roseau	....	55	25	13
32	428	First Luth., P. B. Trelstad, Middle River	Minn.,	Marshall	....	65	40	15
33	429	Trinity, P. B. Trelstad, Middle River	Minn.,	Marshall	....	14	6	5
34	430	Our Saviors, P. B. Trelstad, Middle River	Minn.,	Marshall	....	60	45	15
		TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT						
37	433	Zion Luth., C. W. Aanestad, Twin Valley	Minn.,	Norman	1920	750	325	170
38	434	West Wild Rice, C. W. Aanestad, Twin Valley	Minn.,	Norman	1879	95	40	20
39	435	Wild Rice, A. H. Amundson, Twin Valley	Minn.,	Norman	1873	315	135	80
40	436	Immanuel, A. H. Amundson, Twin Valley	Minn.,	Norman	1885	45	20	16
41	437	Aspelund, A. H. Amundson, Twin Valley	Minn.,	Norman	1885	145	85	50
42	438	Lake Park, A. J. Anders, Lake Park	Minn.,	Becker	1920	525	345	280
43	439	Solem, A. J. Anders, Lake Park	Minn.,	Clay	1873	165	98	45
44	440	Hauglum Norw. Luth., K. Dalager, Lake Park	Minn.,	Becker	....	120	.....	.....
45	441	Egelund Norw. Luth., K. Dalager, Lake Park	Minn.,	Becker	....	135	.....	.....
46	442	Salem, C. M. Grimsrud, Hitterdal	Minn.,	Clay	....	270	157	72
47	443	Keene, C. M. Grimsrud, Hitterdal	Minn.,	Clay	....	87	41	19
48	444	Atlanta, C. M. Grimsrud, Hitterdal	Minn.,	Becker	....	93	52	20
49	445	Hitterdal, Iver Iversen, Maplebay	Minn.,	Polk	1886	70	43	15
50	446	Rødnes, Iver Iversen, Maplebay	Minn.,	Polk	1885	245	187	79
51	447	Maple Lake, Iver Iversen, Maplebay	Minn.,	Polk	1882	211	160	64
52	448	Vor Frelsers, Iver Iversen, Maplebay	Minn.,	Polk	1883	27	18	10
53	449	First Luth., L. C. Jacobson, Ada	Minn.,	Norman	....	400	250	95
54	450	Petri, L. C. Jacobson, Ada	Minn.,	Norman	....	58	28	10
55	451	Little Norway, O. A. Jacobson, Fertile	Minn.,	Polk	1880	219	170	77
56	452	Varnes, O. A. Jacobson, Fertile	Minn.,	Polk	1881	177	116	38
57	453	Sundal, O. A. Jacobson, Fertile	Minn.,	Norman	1881	189	117	58
58	454	Audubon, H. H. Knudsvig, Audubon	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	455	St. Peter, H. H. Knudsvig, Audubon	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	456	Saron, H. H. Knudsvig, Audubon	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	457	Winger, J. A. Korshavn, Winger	Minn.,	Polk	1919	380	205	115
62	458	Gosen, J. A. Korshavn, Winger	Minn.,	Polk	1884	85	50	27
63	459	Bethel, J. A. Korshavn, Winger	Minn.,	Polk	1885	72	45	30
64	460	Winchester, S. J. Lindseth, Borup	Minn.,	Norman	1888	135	98	40
65	461	Jevnaker, S. J. Lindseth, Borup	Minn.,	Norman	1885	155	97	44
66	462	Felton, S. J. Lindseth, Borup	Minn.,	Clay	1915	28	19	12
1	463	Gary United Luth., A. O. B. Molldrem, Gary	Minn.,	Norman	1930	371	215	82
2	464	St. Petri Luth., A. O. B. Molldrem, Gary	Minn.,	Norman	1878	229	107	36
3	465	St. Olaf Luth., A. O. B. Molldrem, Gary	Minn.,	Norman	1881	210	101	34
4	466	No. Wild Rice, A. O. B. Molldrem, Gary	Minn.,	Norman	1880	52	43	14
5	467	Mahnomen Norw. E. L., A. Stortroen, Mahnomen	Minn.,	Mahnomen	1906	320	211	75
6	468	Trinity, A. Stortroen, Mahnomen	Minn.,	Mahnomen	1909	95	79	26
7	469	Lake Grove, A. Stortroen, Mahnomen	Minn.,	Mahnomen	....	55	20	.....
8	470	First Luth., H. S. Strand, Detroit Lakes	Minn.,	Becker	1892	515	365	245
9	471	Bakke, H. S. Strand, Detroit Lakes	Minn.,	Becker	1900	45	38	16
10	472	Richwood, H. S. Strand, Detroit Lakes	Minn.,	Becker	1872	148	120	50
11	473	Bethlehem, I. J. Tanner, Ulen	Minn.,	Clay	1876	526	300	165
12	474	Syre, I. J. Tanner, Ulen	Minn.,	Norman	....	60	.....	15
13	475	Faaberg, P. M. Trelstad, Fertile	Minn.,	Polk and Norman	1881	709	400	185
14	476	Norman, P. M. Trelstad, Fertile	Minn.,	Norman	1884	144	53	35
15	477	Ness, P. M. Trelstad, Fertile	Minn.,	Norman	1886	206	62	48
16	478	Concordia, G. W. Tolo, Fertile	Minn.,	Polk	1923	567	356	155

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
21	3			3	2					11	8		1		1927	4		2	1
22	8		10	9	7		2	3	5	36	12					11		10	
23	4									22	4					4			
24			6	4	8			2	2	20								6	
26											21					4			
27											23					4		3	
28										8	14							2	
29										11	11					3		2	
30										10	7								
31										9	9					1			
32	1	1								50	3					2	1		
33						1	1			10	9					3			
34																			
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT																			
37	7	3	20	1	16	1	8	6	5	52	25	3	3	4	1923	21	3		34
38	2		6			1	1			14	8				1923	2			6
39							1			23	22				1935	9		5	
40						1	1			13	12			1		1		4	
41							3			25	22			1	1935	6		13	
42	8		18		5		8			38	16		4	1	1922	19		23	
43	2		5				2			10	9			1		3		7	
44	11		11							5	10					11		11	
45	6		4							8	8					6		4	
46										36	15		2			5	1	14	
47										10	10					6		4	
48										11	9					12			
49	2							3	3	8	16	48	1		1934	4		2	
50	5			7	5	1	4		9	10	20	41	1		1934	7		7	
51	5				11	1	1		3	8	20	48	2		1934	5		10	
52										14	11				1934			1	
53							9			48	26		19			24		22	
54							3			12	4					1		4	
55	6	1					3	2	2	14	20	7	6			10	1	11	1
56					2		1			15	13					1		7	
57	5						1		1	13	16		8			10		12	
58																			
59																			
60																			
61	6		5	14	35		5	4	13	30	34	31	8	1		9		5	
62										9	23	16	16						
63	1		3				2			8	22					3		8	
64	5						1			30	23		1			10		17	
65	2				1	1	4		3	14	43		3			3		4	
66	1									30						3			
1	12		13	2	2	1	3			35	28		1		1930	12		13	
2	5	1	7	19	6	1	3			11	18			1	1930	5	1	7	1
3	4		4				4			12	13				1930	4		4	
4	1						1			12	9				1932	1			
5	12	1	2	3	12		2	2	13	52	15			1		18	1	17	
6	1		5	1	2	1	3	1	11	40	8					2		7	
7							2			31						7		7	
8										61	6	8				20	3	40	2
9										15	6					2			
10										15	8	3				4		2	
11	16	3	15				9			69	30	10	1		1935	21	2	13	4
12	2		3				1			41	20					2		3	
13						4	10		5	16	18			1		19		19	
14							1		3	14	18	30	8	1		5		4	
15						2	4			9	15			1		8		9	
16	13		12	9	27	2	5	3	25	43	30	20	3		1932	25		19	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
21	2	13	.....	1	1	42	2	2	42	1	2	.....	5	4	12	.....	10	.....	.....
22	2	34	.....	.....	5	60	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	11	60	.....	.....	8	68
23	2	17	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	2	6	.....	.....	.....	52	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	4	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	3	27	5	.....	.....	36	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	3	32	.....	.....	.....	38	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	2	18	1	.....	1	52	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	2	14	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	10	.....	.....	.....	30	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	2	17	2	1	2	40	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	7	75	.....	.....	.....
33	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	....	....	1	1	1	40	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT																			
37	8	250	6	1	13	.....	.....	30	40	34	10	4	40	30	250	.....	30	2	50
38	4	20	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	40	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	4	90	6	1	2	36	12	12	.....	.....	7	.....	33	9	52	.....	.....	1	9
40	1	4	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	25	5	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	4	93	4	4	4	36	10	10	.....	.....	7	.....	33	9	54	.....	.....	1	14
42	8	228	5	.....	8	38	.....	5	.....	.....	12	2	34	18	110	.....	10	1	8
43	4	110	.....	.....	2	36	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	1	16	5	20	.....	.....	1	6
44	2	16	6	2	3	32	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	2	14	1	.....	2	16	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
46	3	79	7	.....	5	45	28	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	8	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	1	16	.....	1	.....	21	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	2	24	2	.....	.....	20	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	2	25	1	.....	.....	36	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	4	62	2	1	4	35	17	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	4	70	2	1	1	36	13	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	6	48	.....	.....	1	25
52	2	14	.....	.....	.....	36	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	4	10	.....	.....	1	11
53	5	175	9	1	18	40	22	.....	.....	.....	4	1	37	24	205	.....	.....	1	30
54	2	10	.....	.....	4	40	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	4	71	6	.....	3	23	11	11	20	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	4	53	.....	.....	2	23	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	7	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	3	52	3	1	2	23	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61*	3	50	3	.....	6	35	31	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	14	73	2	.....	3	30
62	4	25	.....	.....	.....	35	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	6	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	2	21	1	.....	2	35	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	5	81	4	1	4	36	17	17	.....	.....	4	.....	37	5	36	.....	.....	1	13
65	2	61	2	1	4	29	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	2	26	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	4	87	3	1	3	38	26	25	.....	.....	7	12	35	13	92	.....	.....	2	32
2	4	78	2	1	3	38	13	13	6	2	.....	6	14	6	32	.....	.....	1	12
3	4	45	1	.....	4	28	8	8	.....	.....	.....	1	32	6	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	3	16	.....	.....	1	28	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	6	175	10	2	10	47	17	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	12	124	.....	.....	1	18
6	3	30	2	1	3	40	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	5	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	3	45	.....	.....	.....	15	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	4	20	.....	.....	1	16
8	5	212	11	.....	10	32	40	40	12	5	10	1	46	23	233	.....	.....	3	50
9	3	31	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	4	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	4	90	1	.....	1	24	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	3	193	4	.....	10	.....	13	13	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	15	125	.....	60	2	18
12	....	24	.....	.....	1	39	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	5	167	6	4	10	26	39	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	39	1	.....	1	29	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	4	34	1	2	4	23	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	7	247	3	4	10	75	43	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	25	205	.....	45	2	30

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	14
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	108	85
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	20
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	8
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	10
27	20	1	6	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	20	15
28	20	1	8	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	16	12
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	11
30	20	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	....
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT																				
37	....	....	....	....	36	1	125	....	40	1	....	65	6	6	1	10	40	2	36	200
38	40	2	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	20
39	70	3	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	....	....	....	....	12	70
40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	12
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	12	55
42	40	2	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	1	8	35	2	20	74
43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	14	15
44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	....
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	....
46	....	....	....	....	30	3	34	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	1	9	21	1	14	50
47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	13	15
48	20	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	20
49	20	1	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	19
50	30	1	33	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	49
51	45	3	47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	45
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
53	20	1	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	....	....	....	1	26	130
54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	10
55	30	1	14	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	29	73
56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30
57	25	1	25	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	21	79
58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
61	20	2	60	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	24	85
62	30	1	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	14	24
63	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	14	22
64	30	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	1	11	....
65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
66	....	....	....	....	34	1	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	21
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	34	1	26	....	3	1	....	....	....	1	12	76
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	12	34
3	20	1	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	1	12	36
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	10
5	....	....	....	....	36	3	140	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	1	5	20	2	36	85
6	....	....	....	....	36	4	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	12	15
7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	15
8	....	....	....	....	30	3	60	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	1	9	40	2	50	105
9	20	1	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	12
10	20	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	30
11	15	....	86	....	32	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	20	40	2	24	145
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	22	20
13	40	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	36	....
14	28	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	24	....
15	28	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	24	....
16	20	1	17	....	36	2	137	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	1	6	35	3	39	172

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT (Continued)													
21	1	5	11					2000	60				
22	1	26	70	1	16								
23													
24													
26								1200	100				
27	1	8	20					4000	300		3000		500
28	1	10	16					4000	300				
29								1800	150				
30	1	12						1000	75				
31	1	12						2000	150				
32	1	12						2000	200		2000		550
33													
34	1	12						2000	175				
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT													
37	2	30	150	1	48	1	70	22500	600		2000		
38	1	12	20	1	20			7000	300				
39	1	12	60	1		1	12	9000	300		5000	50	900
40								3500	100				
41	1	11	76	1		1	12	6000	240			75	
42	1	17	60	1	12	1		10000	600		6400	100	
43	1	7	20	1	12			15000	200		2100		2500
44	1			1				6000					
45	1	11		1				3000					
46	2	29	50	2				3000		2500	8000		
47	1	16	23	1				3000					
48								3000					
49	1	5	15	1	15			4000	250		*3000		
50	1	15	80	1	16			6000	500	2000			
51	1	19	70	1	15			8000	500				
52								2000	100				
53	1	12	40	2	24	1	30	7000	350		2000		
54								3000	100		1000		
55	1	12	40	2	30			8500	300				
56	1	12	35	1	25			4000	150				
57	1	12	40	1	17			6000	200				
58													
59													
60													
61	1	12	60	1	24			8000	275	6000	4700	200	
62	1	12	30	1	16			5000	200			250	
63								10000	325				
64	1	10						4000	125		3500		
65	1	18						3000	100				
66	1	8				1	12	2500	60				
1	1	12	64	1	16			6000	200	400	4000		
2	1	12	42					8000	250	300			
3	1	10	54	1	18			6000	175				600
4								5000	100				
5	1	18	25	1	16	1	41	14500	250		3500		1005
6								4500	200				
7								1000	100				
8	1	18	48	1	33	1	32	40000	700				3450
9	1	12	18	1	15			2800	85				
10	1	12	35	1	18			3800	200				
11	2		60	3	50	1	20	12000	350		6500		500
12	1	20	12					5000					
13	3	10		1	32			7000	400	1500	7000		
14	1	9		1	8			400	200				
15	1	9		1	12			400	200				
16	1	16	45	1	20	2	50	14000	300		3000	250	1200

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT (Continued)					
21	200	25		225		Sam Olson, Greenbush
22						
23						
24						
26	125		8	133		Andrew Ellingson, Highlanding
27	400		150	550		Halvor Waale, Goodridge
28	350		135	485		Henry Hanson, Thief River Falls
29	175		10	185		Oscar Havelsos, Goodridge
30	160			160		L. Larson, Strathcone
31	175			175		John Johnson, Strathcone
32	500		150	650		Victor Berg, Middle River
33	23			23		Ole Reppe, Newfolden
34	325			325		Nels Anderson, Middle River
	TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT					
37	3000	350		3350		Carl Ask, Twin Valley
38	400	50		450		Reuben Monson, Ada, R. F. D.
39	1100		100	1200		L. Aasgaard, Twin Valley, Minn.
40	175	60		235		J. Erickson, Twin Valley, Minn.
41	550	100		650		E. Miers, Flom, Minn.
42	3000			3000	240	O. W. Davis, Lake Park
43	1500		500	2000	45	
44						
45						
46	1910	185		2095		Martin Mickelson, Hawley, Minn.
47	355	600		955		M. O. Holte, Hawley, Minn.
48	465			465		Math. Helseth, Ulen, Minn.
49	273			273	13	Edwin Christianson, Mentor
50	826	85		912		Anton Gilbertson, Mentor
51	719			719		Peter Hovland, Fertile
52	122			122		Bertil Bertels, Fertile
53	2500			2500		Oscar Nordby, Ada
54	250			250		Lloyd Ness, Ada
55	1200	350		1550	30	Herman Vidden, Fertile
56	629	367		997		Melvin Moen, Fertile
57	745			745	60	Nels M. Nelson, Gary
58						
59						
60						
61	1208	321		1530	256	I. A. Zahl
62	245	46		291	86	John Bang
63	311	247		559	13	B. J. Lohn
64	750	75		825		Gordon Stenerson, Borup
65	650	75		725		G. G. Bilden, Borup
66	350			350		O. L. Dahl, Felton
1	1300	250		1550	50	Lewis Garden, Gary
2	800	150		950	25	E. N. Stenson, Gary
3	500	150	100	750	25	Oscar Peterson, Gary
4	150	100	200	450	10	Severt Hauer, Gary
5	1650	125	700	2475		A. O. Iverson, Mahnomen
6	400	100		500		Alvin Kvare, Waubun
7	100			100		Henry Bartos, Waubun
8	4235	1060		5295	68	
9					10	
10	550	125		675	10	
11	2078		250	2328	75	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	2625	30	800	3455		Joseph Melaas, Fertile

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT

1	1	Trinity, O. C. Fjelstad, Owatonna	Minn.,	Steele	1919	700	425	350
2	2	First Lutheran, M. S. Knutson, Ellendale	Minn.,	Steele	1870	428	248	225
3	3	First Luth., Glenville, A. C. Korsrud, Glenville	Minn.,	Freeborn	1910	232	173	62
4	4	Lunder, A. C. Korsrud, Glenville	Minn.,	Freeborn	1906	135	113	35
5	5	Round Prairie, A. C. Korsrud, Glenville	Minn.,	Freeborn	1865	198	167	64
6	6	London Eng. Luth., A. C. Korsrud, Glenville	Minn.,	Freeborn	1912	79	59	39
7	7	Central Freeborn, Finn Magelssen, Albert Lea	Minn.,	Freeborn	1860	247	210	97
8	8	East Freeborn, Finn Magelssen, Albert Lea	Minn.,	Freeborn	1860	459	333	145
9	9	North Freeborn, Finn Magelssen, Albert Lea	Minn.,	Freeborn	1860	85	70	33
10	10	Hayward†, A. Nordaune, Hayward	Minn.,	Freeborn	1876	225	140	75
11	11	Oakland, A. Nordaune, Hayward	Minn.,	Freeborn	1876	138	81	60
12	12	Moscow, A. Nordaune, Hayward	Minn.,	Freeborn	....	100	54	40
13	13	Trondhjem, A. Nordaune, Hayward	Minn.,	Freeborn	....	33	24	18
14	14	North Waseca Luth., Ivar Ramseth, Waseca	Minn.,	Waseca	1858	210	134	116
15	15	First English Luth., Ivar Ramseth, Waseca	Minn.,	Waseca	1922	245	145	114
16	16	Waseca Norw. Luth., Ivar Ramseth, Waseca	Minn.,	Waseca	1891	59	43	38
17	17	First Luth., H. J. Rasmussen, Blooming Prairie	Minn.,	Steele	....	.....	400	.....
18	18	Red Oak Grove, H. J. Rasmussen, Blooming Prairie	Minn.,	Mower	....	.....	365	.....
19	19	Westfield, H. J. Rasmussen, Blooming Prairie	Minn.,	Dodge	....	.....	.....	.....
20	20	First Lutheran, S. T. Sorenson, Albert Lea	Minn.,	Freeborn	1919	2449	2002	1660
21	21	Emmons, O. T. Storaasli, Emmons	Minn.,	Freeborn	1902	450	200	80
22	22	Lime Creek, O. T. Storaasli, Emmons	Minn.,	Freeborn	1868	300	130	60
23	23	Le Sueur River, J. C. Walledom, New Richland	Minn.,	Waseca	....	.....	495	226
25	25	Hartland, J. Wulfsberg, Hartland	Minn.,	Freeborn	1920	480	325	110
26	26	West Freeborn, J. Wulfsberg, Hartland	Minn.,	Freeborn	1867	314	208	76

AUSTIN CIRCUIT

29	29	West St. Olaf, D. J. Borge, Byron	Minn.,	Dodge	1856	550	400	180
30	30	East St. Olaf, D. J. Borge, Byron	Minn.,	Olmstead	1856	680	480	220
31	31	Little Cedar, Alfred Breivik, Adams	Minn.,	Adams	1859	400	240	130
32	32	Marshall, Alfred Breivik, Adams	Minn.,	Mower	1876	100	43	25
33	33	Bloomfield†, Frithjof Eide, Ostrander	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	260	200	125
34	34	Pennington, Frithjof Eide, Ostrander	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	75	50	30
35	35	Saetersdal, Frithjof Eide, Ostrander	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	150	100	100
36	36	Trinity, B. A. Johnson, Hayfield	Minn.,	Dodge	1920	825	525	280
37	37	Evanger, B. A. Johnson, Hayfield	Minn.,	Mower	1878	355	240	125
38	38	South Zumbro, S. L. Klyve, Kasson	Minn.,	Dodge	1864	246	150	.....
39	39	Sion, S. L. Klyve, Kasson	Minn.,	Mower	....	45	26	.....
40	40	Our Saviors†, O. M. Langehough, Lyle	Minn.,	Mower	1911	315	135	75
41	41	Six Mile Grove, O. M. Langehough, Lyle	Minn.,	Mower	1859	313	150	60
42	42	Mona Luth., O. M. Langehough, Lyle	Iowa,	Mitchell	1876	206	110	50
43	43	Zumbro Luth., N. G. Maakestad	Minn.,	Olmsted	1865	552	410	146
44	44	St. Johns, T. E. Moen, Kasson	Minn.,	Dodge	1876	350	186	62
45	45	Aurora, T. E. Moen, Kasson	Minn.,	Steele	1871	160	110	35
46	46	Bethany, B. F. Molstre, Ostrander	Minn.,	Mower	....	105	72	30
47	47	Ostrander, B. F. Molstre, Ostrander	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	100	70	35
48	48	Bethlehem, B. F. Molstre, Ostrander	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	70	46	20
49	49	St. Olaf Luth., Henry Noss, Austin	Minn.,	Mower	1867	1500	550	550
50	50	Le Roy Evang. L., J. M. Rasmussen, Le Roy	Minn.,	Mower	1868	305	166	156
51	51	West Le Roy L., J. M. Rasmussen, Le Roy	Minn.,	Mower	1868	91	75	64
52	52	Zion, Stewartville, John Ritland, Spring Valley	Minn.,	Olmstead	1889	110	82	64
53	53	Root Prairie, John Ritland, Spring Valley	Minn.,	Fillmore	1856	375	208	151
54	54	Spring Valley N. L., John Ritland, Spring Valley	Minn.,	Fillmore	1875	126	93	88
55	55	Fountain, John Ritland, Spring Valley	Minn.,	Fillmore	1904	64	39	27
56	56	Bear Creek N. L., J. C. Thompson, Gr. Meadow	Minn.,	Mower	1856	270	150	40
57	57	Grand Meadow N. L., J. C. Thompson, Gr. Meadow	Minn.,	Mower	1876	215	100	25

† Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT																			
1	22	1	17	17	47		6	15	41	78		8			1932	32	1	17	3
2	5		12	12	17					50	7	7		1		8		7	5
3	6			2	2		1			19	1			1	1925	6			
4	6		8							14	10					6		8	
5	6					1	4			16	13					6			
6	3					1				13						3			
7	2		4		2		2		3	17	13				1925	2		4	
8	9		15	4	9		2	4	6	18	12				1925	13		15	
9	2		1				2			22	2				1925	4		1	
10	7	3	7				6	5	7	33	7	7	7	1		7	3	7	2
11	6		7				2	8	13	28	6	4	3	1		6		4	
12	3		12				2			20	8	2	2			6		12	
13							2			14	6	3	2						
14										24	15				1935	4			
15	1									52		7			1935	2		9	
16										17	14	7			1935	2		2	
17	8		18			1	11			43	6					8		18	
18	6		26				5			35	6					6		26	
19	4									17						4			
20	30	6	40	12	56	2	18		4	78	23	10		2		48	4	75	16
21	8		5	2	4		7		2	45	15				1920	11		15	3
22	10		1			1	3			15	12				1920	10		4	
23	11		29	6	2	1	7			108	20	9	1		1926	18		29	
25	10			2	5		2		3	28	15			1		10		13	
26	5			1	6	1	4	1	2	25	18					5		7	
AUSTIN CIRCUIT																			
29	5		1	4	4	1	4	4	5	14	15					5		11	
30	20		1	2	2		5	6	20	15	15					22		11	
31			1		3	1	5	1	2	48	14	15	1	1		7	1	11	1
32			1				2		2	22	6					3	1	3	1
33	7				1		7			9	11				1935	7			
34	3						1			17	3					3			
35	13			3	3		7			36					1935	13			
36	20	3	14	6	8	4	8	10	20	57	10	6		1	1926	36	3	33	14
37	15	1	1			3	3	4	2	17	16				1926	15	1	10	2
38	6		5				1			18	18	45	15			6		5	
39	1									34	1		2			1			
40	2		10	1	2		6	1	2	44				1		4		10	
41	9		9		1	2	7	1	2	20	6					9		9	
42	2		5	1	2		1	3	2	29	2					3		5	
43	22	4	17	2	9		2	6	12	84	15	11		1	1929	22	10	17	2
44	12		14	3	3		2	4	6	60		8		1	1932	12	2	14	
45	4				1		3			18	8				1932	4			
46							2		4	15	10	20	1			4		7	
47						1	1			12	12	40		1		7		9	
48				5	2			2	4	14	12	25				4			
49	38	11	47	29	45	2	7	21	17	81		9		1	1930	63	18	60	18
50	16	5		20	65	1	3			40				3	1935	16	5		
51	1						3			19	11				1935	1			
52	4						2			31	2				1931	12		7	
53	5				1		7			8	15				1932	5		14	
54	2			8	12	1	6	2	2	31	4				1931	10		13	
55	1						2			17	7				1932	4		7	
56	3						8			23	18			1		3			
57	13				5		2		1	49	5	7				13			

Line Number	Ministerial Acts (Cont.): Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	Religious Instruction: Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School: Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT																			
1	6	....	21	3	11	88	21	.....	12	5	10	1	43	27	275	.....	64	3	20
2	5	238	6	.....	.....	70	12	5	10	5	6	1	36	17	134	.....	.....	1	5
3	4	127	1	.....	1	17	23	.....	.....	.....	12	2	36	9	59	.....	3	1	6
4	6	136	1	1	.....	14	8	8	.....	.....	.....	2	30	2	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	6	111	1	1	4	8	8	8	.....	.....	.....	2	31	3	33	.....	4	1	4
6	2	29	.....	1	.....	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	6	200	7	0	2	28	4	4	.....	.....	3	1	28	5	27	.....	.....	1	3
8	6	300	3	.....	2	28	35	35	.....	.....	6	1	28	12	85	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	5	60	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	6	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	5	92	1	.....	6	36	7	7	.....	.....	8	1	34	13	90	.....	10	1	.....
11	5	54	.....	.....	2	36	7	7	.....	.....	2	.....	6	7	40	.....	8	1	.....
12	5	40	1	.....	1	30	12	12	.....	.....	2	.....	20	6	52	.....	6	1	.....
13	4	22	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	60	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	7	60	.....	.....	1	6
15	5	125	7	.....	2	30	9	.....	10	1	6	1	40	18	110	.....	.....	1	15
16	4	38	1	.....	2	30	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	5	30	.....	.....	1	3
17	4	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	1	.....
18	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	.....	1	.....
19	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	24	1430	22	4	33	36	75	50	12	16	16	1	40	85	705	.....	162	3	70
21	13	140	4	.....	7	38	45	45	10	3	14	1	35	16	135	.....	23	1	15
22	9	90	.....	1	3	34	22	22	.....	.....	1	1	35	14	95	.....	10	1	10
23	6	354	15	2	8	30	42	13	.....	.....	8	1	76	30	230	.....	20	5	80
25	5	200	3	2	.....	50	13	27	.....	.....	4	1	40	11	95	.....	.....	2	22
26	4	90	2	4	2	45	7	12	.....	.....	2	1	39	8	45	.....	.....	1	10
AUSTIN CIRCUIT																			
29	7	225	2	1	4	31	19	18	.....	.....	1	.....	15	11	112	.....	.....	.....	30
30	8	200	2	.....	8	31	32	36	.....	.....	1	.....	16	12	150	.....	.....	.....	10
31	4	159	2	1	9	33	11	3	12	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
32	3	72	.....	1	4	33	3	.....	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
33	4	79	2	.....	7	15	9	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	10	48	.....	.....	1	12
34	1	9	1	.....	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	1	18	2	.....	7	24	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	26	.....	.....	1	15
36	7	558	7	3	9	36	33	6	6	14	18	1	40	18	150	.....	75	1	16
37	6	402	5	3	3	30	10	8	5	2	.....	1	20	10	80	30	5	1	15
38	3	38	3	.....	1	44	11	11	.....	.....	5	.....	33	7	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	2	25	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	3	99	.....	1	6	32	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	12	90	.....	.....	1	12
41	5	117	.....	3	7	32	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	10	60	.....	.....	1	10
42	5	87	2	.....	2	32	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	8	40	.....	.....	1	8
43	8	350	7	1	8	40	17	1	13	6	9	1	39	22	209	.....	36	3	40
44	5	175	8	1	7	36	14	.....	.....	.....	18	1	38	15	129	.....	20	2	38
45	4	65	.....	.....	4	30	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	40	.....	.....	1	8
46	2	25	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	30	6	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	2	20	.....	1	2	25	12	12	.....	.....	1	.....	35	7	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	2	12	.....	.....	.....	20	10	10	.....	.....	3	.....	31	6	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	7	425	27	4	23	37	60	8	8	18	8	.....	52	35	402	.....	.....	3	85
50	2	66	3	.....	6	24	29	7	10	9	3	.....	40	14	100	.....	18	.....	.....
51	2	11	1	.....	3	14	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	5	35	.....	.....	3	23	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	6	110	.....	.....	8	23	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	61	.....	.....	1	10
54	5	60	2	1	8	23	13	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	55	.....	.....	1	16
55	5	39	1	.....	3	23	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	5	109	1	.....	10	15	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	7	40	.....	10	1	6
57	4	78	5	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	38	12	115	.....	20	1	15

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																				
ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT																				
1	20	2	70										1	2	1	3	20	2	36	140
2	20	1	62										2		1	12	42	1	12	96
3													1					1		55
4	10	1	30															1		30
5	10	1	36															1		52
6																		1		20
7	20	1	15										1	1				1	65	20
8	100	4	95											3				1	85	18
9	20	1	20															1	22	18
10	20	1	36															5	12	48
11	20	2	54															5	12	31
12	20	1	32															1	12	18
13	20	1	9															1	17	12
14					32	1	40							3				1	18	50
15	10	1	30										2	5				2	30	55
16																		2	20	20
17	20	4								12	125		5					1	12	
18		3								10	135		2					1	12	
19																		1	12	
20	20	5	409												1	5	200	2	34	400
21					4	1	61						3	1				2	34	100
22					4	2	30							1				1	12	52
23	14	6	70										4	2				11	128	200
25	15	2	60										1	2				6	12	150
26	10	1	25															6	12	80
AUSTIN CIRCUIT																				
29	20	4	58		32	1	15							6				3	41	75
30	20	4	104										5	5				5	49	100
31					36	1	73											1	24	100
32						1	10											1	14	25
33																		1	10	60
34																		1	10	22
35	20	1	40															1	10	36
36	40	2	50		25	1	53						4	2	1	6	30	1	22	220
37	60	3	40	20									1	2				3	30	110
38	40	2	30															1	20	50
39	20	1	20															1	17	12
40													1	3				1	12	34
41	20	1	24															1	12	26
42	20	1	11											2				2	24	24
43	15	4	70										2	7	1	10	30	2	24	125
44	20	2	36		30	2	32						1	6	1	7	38	2	26	64
45																		2	16	30
46													1	1				1	15	28
47													1	1				1	13	22
48													3					1	14	18
49	15	8	121										7	9	1	5	86	2	24	450
50	10	3	66										3					3	39	135
51	20	1	14															1	12	20
52	10	1	26															1	10	25
53	10	1	58															1	10	50
54	10	1	35															1	10	30
55																		1	10	15
56	15	1	26											1				2	22	60
57	15	1	36										1	1				2	21	75

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT													
1	2	36	60	1	20	1	40	15000	350		5000		1000
2	1	24	60	1	36	1	54	7000	300		4000		700
3	1		40	1	15			6000	150		*5500		
4	1		35	1	14			10000	225				
5	1		21	1	15			5500	125				
6	1	2	12	1	12			750	60				
7	1	33	15	1	10			10000	250		*6000	*3500	
8	1	50	14	1	20			12000	400				4000
9	1	40	11					8000	125				
10	1	9	40	1	18			10000	500		*5000	500	
11								6000	600				
12	1	8	30	1	10			2000	200				
13								1500	150				
14	1	15	50	1	20			6000	250		*8500		
15	2	11	35	1	18	1	18	6500	200			350	
16								5000	150		1200		
17	1			1	20			40000	550	*3000			
18	1			1	20			20000	350				6000
19								2000	125				
20	2	72	224	1	43			150000	1100		11500	1500	6925
21	1	10	35	1	15			10000	350		6000		200
22	1	5	25	1	15			15000	350				
23	4	40	80	4	53			60000	1150		7000		3000
25	2	24	80	1	24	1	23	12000	300		*8000		
26	1	12	50	1	20	1	15	15000	250				3000
AUSTIN CIRCUIT													
29	1	12	50	1	15			12000	600	4000	*9000	2500	2500
30	1	14	*70					20000	400			600	2000
31	1	19	75	1	24	1	30	20000	450		7000	11000	
32				1	16			8000	250				100
33	1	12		1	22			10000	400				
34				1	12			15000	250				
35	1	10		1	20			3000	125				2100
36	1	10	80	1	20	1	30	68000	850		3000		
37	1	6	60	1	18			14000	400		3000		
38	1	22		1									
39	1			1									
40	1	12	50	1	16			12000					
41	1	8	60	1	14			6000					
42	1	12	40	1	4			6000					
43	2	27	65	1	35	1	30	80000	540				2700
44	1		40	1	20	1	30	14000	300		4500		1000
45	1	12	60			1	26	5800	200				
46	1	10	15					3000	150				
47	1	20	18	1	12	1	10	4000	180				
48	1	11	12					2000	100				
49	3	38	194	1	53			120000	1000		10000		37000
50	1	4	73	1	25			8000	225		4500		1400
51	1	3	21					5000	140				
52	1	6	12	1	10			5000	100				
53	1	12	45	1	25			7000	300				
54	1	10	30	1	16	1	16	6000	125				100
55				1	8			6000	125				
56	1	8	40	1	15			3000	350		4000	3000	
57	1	5	20	1	12			3000	225				

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT

1	2878	275	2300	5453		C. A. Bredlow, 208 E. McKinley St., Owatonna
2	3000			3000		
3	926	72		998	200	Ed. Erickson, Glenville
4	798	78		876	144	H. Bjerke, Albert Lea, R. 4
5	651	46		697	209	C. Utabjaa
6	183	10		193	31	H. Scheffel, London
7	2000		200	2200		Ray Gudsdalen, Albert Lea, R. 2
8	2500		500	3000		Joe Thompson, Hayward, R. 3
9	1200		200	1400		S. Saite, Clarks Grove
10	2000			2000		Gilbert Skaug, Hayward
11	1200			1200		Ben Bridley, Oakland
12	600			600		Joseph Stoa, Austin
13	400			400		Mike Moen, Austin
14	1250	100		1350	10	J. O. Johnson, R. 1, Janesville
15	1500	850		2350	10	Dr. L. O. Lovold, Waseca
16	700	35		735	25	Reuben Wasbotten, Waseca
17						
18						
19						
20	7879	187	1325	9392	500	Eno Hendrikson, Albert Lea, Box 64
21	1300		100	1400	125	Sever Vinge, Emmons
22	1000			1000	50	Alfred Stene, Emmons
23	3700		400	4100		Nat. Rofstad, New Richland, R. 1
25	1000	100		1100		Nils Hatle, Hartland
26	700	150	500	1350		John Aasen, Alden

AUSTIN CIRCUIT

29	1450	650		2100	60	
30	1675	100	200	1975	150	
31	3070	91		3162	150	Nels Anderson, Adams
32	552		211	763	20	Anton Ramseth, Elkon
33	1700	500		2200	112	
34	500			500		
35	1200		500	1700		
36	2500	750		3250	50	Gilbert Mogen, Hayfield
37	1100	150		1250	75	Lewis Larson, Dexter
38						
39						
40	1500			1500		G. A. Martin, Lyle
41	1200			1200		H. Austinson, Lyle
42	1000			1000		N. Anderson, Lyle
43	4641		1000	5641	792	S. L. Lyksett, Rochester
44	2400		200	2600		J. C. Hellie, Kasson
45	1000			1000		
46	450	140		590	90	
47	550	50		600	40	
48	300	15		315	25	
49	5000	3500	2000	10500		H. E. Rasmussen, Austin
50	700		1008	1708		
51	300			300		
52	700	25		725	30	Christ Huslegard, Stewartville
53	1100			1100	50	Arnim Sundet, Chatfield
54	1000		200	1200	40	George Gullickson, Spring Valley
55	350	150		500	35	John Peterson, Fountain
56	800			800	100	Elgar Hovda, Grand Meadow, R. 1
57	800			800	100	Martin Axness, Grand Meadow

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT						
60	60	Immanuel L., John A. Arneson, Kiester	Minn.,	Faribault	1909	224	109	63
61	61	Our Saviors, John A. Arneson, Kiester	Minn.,	Faribault	1871	102	58	28
62	62	Delavan L., O. E. Dolven, Delavan	Minn.,	Faribault	1913	76	71	21
63	63	W. Delavan, O. E. Dolven, Delavan	Minn.,	Faribault	1862	74	56	17
64	64	E. Delavan, O. E. Dolven, Delavan	Minn.,	Faribault	1887	75	52	25
65	65	Shiloh,† Sev. Gjerde, Elmore	Minn.,	Faribault	1887	146	55	25
66	66	Salem†, Sev. Gjerde, Elmore	Minn.,	Faribault	1911	46	26	14
2	68	Medo, E. B. Holte, Mapleton	Minn.,	Blue Earth	1868	220	160	60
3	69	Trinity Luth., O. F. Johnson, Blue Earth	Minn.,	Faribault	....	318	217	70
4	70	Bricelyn L., J. R. Lavik, Bricelyn	Minn.,	Faribault	1896	388	220	94
5	71	Trinity L., J. R. Lavik, Bricelyn	Iowa,	Winnebago	1879	264	164	49
6	72	Frost Luth., H. O. Mosby, Frost	Minn.,	Faribault	....	109	80	33
7	73	Blue Earth Luth., H. O. Mosby, Frost	Minn.,	Faribault	....	230	137	84
8	74	Bethany, N. Okerlund, Frost	Minn.,	Faribault	....	230	150	120
9	75	Liberty, N. Okerlund, Frost	Iowa,	Winnebago	1929	160	70	55
10	76	Emerald, N. Okerlund, Frost	Minn.,	Faribault	....	60	36	22
11	77	North Blue Earth, O. B. Tufte, Bricelyn	Minn.,	Faribault	1864	175	88	39
12	78	South Blue Earth, O. B. Tufte, Bricelyn	Minn.,	Faribault	1871	380	228	92
13	79	Evangelical Luth., O. M. Vereide, Elmore	Minn.,	Faribault	1888	17	15	8
		FILLMORE CIRCUIT						
16	82	Black Hammer, E. Borg-Breen, Spring Grove	Minn.,	Houston	....	456	297	100
17	83	Riceford, E. Borg-Breen, Spring Grove	Minn.,	Houston & Fillmore	....	103	70	27
18	84	Trinity Luth., E. Borg-Breen, Spring Grove	Minn.,	Houston & Fillmore	....	.....	.....	.....
19	85	Greenfield, Harmony, O. C. Brenna, Harmony	Minn.,	Fillmore	1856	560	350	155
20	86	Henrytown, O. C. Brenna, Harmony	Minn.,	Fillmore	1870	395	307	139
21	87	Fremont, O. C. Brenna, Harmony	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1896	13	80	35
22	88	First Lutheran, Ivar Havneros, Mabel	Minn.,	Fillmore	1920	400	323	95
23	89	Newburg Luth., Ivar Havneros, Mabel	Minn.,	Fillmore	1859	312	237	60
24	90	Hesper Luth., Ivar Havneros, Mabel	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1870	317	231	70
25	91	1st Luth. Highland, Jos L. Knutson, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	1858	304	230	84
26	92	Whalan Luth., Jos. L. Knutson, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	1875	153	84	53
27	93	Our Saviors L., Jos. L. Knutson, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	1894	241	172	138
28	94	Wilmington, Clarence L. Lee, Houston	Minn.,	Houston	....	414	331	108
29	95	Immanuel, Clarence L. Lee, Houston	Minn.,	Houston	....	175	142	52
30	96	Highland Prairie,† N. S. Magelssen, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	646	494	.....
31	97	Elstad,† N. S. Magelssen, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	....	325	160	.....
32	98	Oak Ridge,† N. S. Magelssen, Peterson	Minn.,	Houston	...	60	40	.....
33	99	Trinity Ev. L., Oscar Mikkelson, Spr. Grove	Minn.,	Houston	1855	1300	800	300
34	100	Bethlehem, P. J. Nestande, Lanesboro	Minn.,	Fillmore	1874	500	235	110
35	101	Union Prairie, P. J. Nestande, Lanesboro	Minn.,	Fillmore	1865	325	150	75
36	102	St. Pauls E. L., P. J. Nestande, Lanesboro	Minn.,	Fillmore	1887	225	90	55
37	103	Rushford Ev. Luth., N. L. Otterstad, Rushford	Minn.,	Fillmore	1856	700	400	225
38	104	Houston Luth., J. O. Paulsrud, Houston	Minn.,	Houston	1855	868	548	190
39	105	Looney Valley L., J. O. Paulsrud, Houston	Minn.,	Houston	1871	81	54	14
40	106	North Prairie, Theo. Severtson, Whalan	Minn.,	Fillmore	1856	549	258	170
41	107	Pilot Mound, S. Theo. Severtson, Whalan	Minn.,	Fillmore	1910	180	92	48
42	108	Arendahl Luth., T. J. Spande, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	1856	245	180	.....
43	109	Peterson Ev. Luth., T. J. Spande, Peterson	Minn.,	Fillmore	1870	134	116	.....
44	110	Central Luth., H. J. Wein, Winona	Minn.,	Winona	1871	330	195	120
45	111	Cedar Valley, H. J. Wein, Winona	Minn.,	Winona	1872	67	33	18
		GOODHUE CIRCUIT						
48	114	Eklund, H. O. Bjorlie, Faribault	Minn.,	Rice	....	56	36	14
49	115	Fox Lake, H. O. Bjorlie, Faribault	Minn.,	Rice	....	34	31	17
50	116	Ephphatha Mission, H. O. Bjorlie, Faribault	Minn.,	Rice	....	.....	.....	.....
51	117	Wangen Prairie, Adolph Egge, Dennison	Minn.,	Goodhue	....	122	74	30
52	118	Urland, Adolph Egge, Dennison	Minn.,	Goodhue	....	410	300	105
53	119	Vang, Adolph Egge, Dennison	Minn.,	Goodhue	....	625	470	215
54	120	Dennison Chapel, Adolph Egge, Dennison	Minn.,	Goodhue	....	.....	.....	.....
55	121	Emmanuel,† M. A. Hall, Kenyon	Minn.,	Goodhue	1859	220	125	40

† Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT																			
60				3	2		2	3	2	42	8			1	1934	7		10	
61	5			1	2	1	4	3	2	48					1933	5		5	
62	8						1			22		3		1	1933	8		1	
63	1	1								14	1	3			1929	1	1		
64	6		9				1			17	2	3			1929	6		9	
65	13						1			53	11	44	3			13		3	
66	7									24	14	44	3			7			
2	10		13				4		10	47				2		11		13	
3				14	15		1						1	1	1929	4		23	
4	3		8			1	1									18		8	
5	5		9				1									7		9	
6	1		1	2	4			4	2	19	19	13		1	1927	3		10	
7	3				1		1		5	19	19	8			1927	7		8	
8	3	1	7					4	8	18	20	35	2	1		3	1	7	1
9	6						2	5	4	24	15	35	2	1		6			
10	4		3							19	8		1			4		3	
11	4		3		2					21	16			1	1927	8		6	
12	11		7		4		1		3	20	17				1927	11		7	
13										12	18								
FILLMORE CIRCUIT																			
16	12		14				6			10	18	4				12		14	
17	1					1				9	17	3				2			
18	6		5			1	3			14	13	3				6		5	
19	7		18		1		4		4	35	13	2		1	1931	14		24	
20	8		13			1	3			23	8	3			1927	15		15	
21	2		5				1		1	12	8	1			1927	2			
22	5		12		3		5			35	8	5			1935	6		19	
23	9		9		2		4			29	3					9		9	
24	10				3		2			34	3					7			
25	7			5	10		2			11	11	12	1	1	1932	9		4	
26	3						4			11	11			1	1932	3		6	
27	4						4			11	11	7			1932	4		7	
28	5	1	13				5			22	21					5	1	13	
29	3		9				1			53						8		17	1
30										10	16					8			
31										13	12					5			
32										11	11					1			
33	30		2	4	6	2	23	3	4	46	44	24	1			33			1
34	19		26	12	17	2	20	2	22	33	14				1918	19		26	
35	5						4			13	12				1923	5			
36	16		11	3	8		4	3	8	29					1923	16		11	
37	31		35		3	1	16			34	29					31		35	
38	30	4	40	2	3	14	1		3	60	33	82	10	2		26	4	40	2
39	2					2				32						6			
40			2	4	7		2			16	12				1931	8	1	18	5
41							1	6	4	24	3				1932	8	2		
42	5		6				1			20	24	30	8						
43	6		4				2			23	23	45	12						
44	3		5	12	18		6	8	12	58	4				1934	14		7	
45	3		1							23	2				1934	4			1
GOODHUE CIRCUIT																			
48							1			21					1933				
49	2	1	1		1				2	12	4					2	1	1	
50																			
51	2				7					10	16	1				2		5	
52	7			2	20		5		5	10	16	1				7		3	
53	12				4	1	9		9	13	13	1		1		16		14	
54										39	2								
55	14						1		3	10	10					14		2	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT																			
60	7	149	.....	1	2	80	10	10	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	12	94	.....	30	1	15
61	4	62	.....	1	5	80	5	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	7	52	.....	12	1	7
62	2	35	4	.....	.....	48	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	8	48	.....	.....	1	12
63	2	....	1	.....	.....	32	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	2	11	.....	.....	1	32	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	3	72	9	.....	1	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	50	12	64	.....	.....	1	.....
66	3	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	6	54	.....	.....	1	.....
2	9	102	4	.....	4	21	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	7	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	5	....	3	.....	9	40	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	16	154	.....	.....	1	40
4	6	160	5	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	38	13	107	.....	18	1	6
5	5	157	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	32	8	46	.....	.....	1	14
6	2	28	.....	.....	1	32	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	7	7	.....	.....	2	15
7	4	61	.....	.....	.....	32	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	10	10	.....	.....	2	16
8	4	110	6	.....	1	40	7	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	40	15	150	.....	30	4	60
9	4	78	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	10	140	.....	25	3	40
10	4	30	2	.....	.....	40	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	6	50	.....	.....	2	20
11	6	153	2	.....	.....	40	6	3	.....	.....	8	.....	30	11	81	.....	6	2	30
12	7	195	1	.....	1	48	7	4	.....	.....	7	.....	34	14	99	.....	8	2	25
13	4	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FILLMORE CIRCUIT																			
16	10	167	4	.....	6	45	14	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	....	22	2	1	.....	40	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	32	.....	5	.....	.....
18	....	79	1	1	3	37	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	20	.....	3	.....	.....
19	6	266	5	.....	5	33	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	12	158	.....	25	1	.....
20	4	106	1	1	3	28	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	7	54	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	4	57	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	8	260	1	.....	5	30	25	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	10	80	.....	12	1	20
23	5	100	2	.....	2	25	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	5	30	.....	9	1	5
24	7	160	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	6	35	.....	5	1	10
25	4	270	7	.....	.....	24	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	3	81	.....	.....	.....	38	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	5	44	.....	.....	1	9
27	4	108	3	.....	.....	38	7	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	46	10	96	.....	.....	1	20
28	8	244	3	.....	5	29	13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	3	105	6	.....	1	24	17	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	35	7	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	....	477	5	.....	8	36	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	....	146	1	.....	1	34	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	38	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	12	600	4	2	25	44	32	4	.....	.....	9	.....	44	23	210	.....	.....	1	5
34	5	300	12	2	20	30	26	15	.....	.....	5	.....	48	20	153	.....	.....	.....	35
35	4	100	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	4	110	3	.....	4	25	11	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	48	12	80	.....	.....	.....	30
37	3	347	13	1	16	36	35	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	36	28	211	.....	.....	3	30
38	9	300	7	3	12	55	40	39	.....	1	.....	.....	47	12	125	.....	75	2	35
39	2	....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	4	173	5	.....	4	26	18	15	9	5	.....	.....	38	11	95	.....	.....	1	16
41	4	59	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	10	52	.....	.....	1	9
42	3	40	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	2	65	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	7	182	19	.....	7	39	31	27	.....	.....	5	.....	38	12	132	.....	.....	2	25
45	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GOODHUE CIRCUIT																			
48	1	7	1	1	4	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	2	43	.....	.....	.....	15	2	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	4	53	.....	.....	.....	40	5	1	.....	.....	2	1	15	5	12	.....	.....	.....	12
52	6	170	.....	.....	6	37	10	10	.....	.....	2	1	15	5	28	.....	.....	.....	28
53	7	270	2	1	9	47	20	20	.....	.....	2	1	15	8	35	.....	.....	.....	35
54	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	40	8	53	.....	.....	.....	53
55	2	14	3	.....	1	30	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT																				
60																		4	48	72
61															1	12	14	1	24	30
62													1	1				2	25	15
63	20	1	17		4									1				1	12	10
64	20	1	17		4									1				1	12	10
65	12	1	14		2															
66	20	1	24		4															
2	20	1	24											2				3	20	
3						32	2	80										1	23	120
4	20	1	16															2	12	90
5																		2	12	50
6	20	1	16										1	5				2	21	27
7	20	1	10		32	1		6					2	8				2	21	40
8	40	2	40												1	8	30	1	30	60
9	20	1	25										2	1						
10																				
11	26	2	78		29	2	18						5					2	19	22
12	26	3	95		29	2	32						7					2	22	15
13																				
FILLMORE CIRCUIT																				
16	18	3							36	1	14		1					1	12	50
17	35	1	25										2					1	10	16
18																		1	12	30
19	30	1	33										9	5				1	12	98
20													1					1	10	40
21	20	1	14															1	10	25
22													2					1	14	60
23																		1	12	50
24													2					1	14	62
25	80	4	29	12														1	12	78
26													1	3				1	12	27
27	20	1	50										3	2				1	18	75
28	24	2	40										3	5				2	17	56
29													3	6				1	10	25
30	120	3											2					1	12	95
31	60	2											2					1	12	45
32																		1	8	12
33	100	5	80		36	1	240						7	7				7	84	260
34	14	1	75															1	15	95
35	40	2	50															1	12	65
36																		1	12	38
37					36	2	155						3	8				1	12	200
38	1	1	28		27	1	125						3	10				4	50	225
39																		1	12	40
40																		2	26	112
41																		2	20	63
42	25	1																1	26	
43	25	2																2	15	
44														5	1	9	30	2	26	75
45																		1	12	10
GOODHUE CIRCUIT																				
48	15	2	16											1				1	12	12
49	15	2	7											1				1	6	8
50																				
51	20	1	28											5				1	12	12
52	20	2	40											10				1	12	50
53	20	3	45										5	20				1	12	150
54																				
55									26	4	45							2	20	40

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT													
60	2	24	60	1	18	1	24	5000	300		4500		800
61								5000	300				
62	1	4	71					6000	250				1500
63	1	4	56					2000	200				
64	1	4	52					2000	200				
65	1	20						3000			4000		1270
66	1	12						2000					
2	1	24		1	15			10800	350		6750		
3	1	20	32	1	14	1	18	23000	350		4500		2600
4	3	56	122	1	16			6500	350		4000		2000
5	1	11		1	16			5000	300				
6	1	12	20	1	12			6000	300				
7	1	13	40			1	14	12500	500		6000	2000	400
8	1	30	60	1	55			8000	300		7000		
9	1	24	50	1	30			18000	350				5000
10	1	24	30	1	25			5000	250				
11	1	13	89	1	30			4000	300	3000	2700		278
12	1	14	100	1	28			5000	350				
13								400	80		2000		
FILLMORE CIRCUIT													
16	1	10	120	1	30								
17													
18													
19	2	28	50	1	25	1	30	60000	500		10000	6000	250
20	1	12	30					12000	300			1000	100
21	1	9	20					8000	150				
22				1	25			40000	500		5000		7000
23	1	14	30	1	20			10000	300				
24	1	12	40	1	15			6000	260			2000	
25	1	20	72	1	32			40000	520				1000
26	1	20	29	1	12			7000	225	2500			
27	1	20	43					7000	225		5000		1400
28	1	11	100					40000	400		5000		
29								4500	100				
30	1			1	20			25000	450		15000		700
31	1			1	30			20000	325				300
32								3000	100				125
33	1	12		1	45	1	20	35000	800		4000		
34	1	15	75	1	30	1	12	30000	525	5000			
35	1	5	50	1	20			20000	300				
36	1	5	30	1	18	1	15	10000	250				100
37	2	36	60	1	30	2	100	30000	600		5000		1850
38	1	21		4				30000	600		4000		
39	1	12		1				3000	150				
40	1	20	40					16000	800		8000		
41	1	19	25					4800	160				
42													
43													
44	2	20	25	1	14	1	30	25000	250		4000	1200	700
45								3000	100			200	
GOODHUE CIRCUIT													
48	1	4	12					1500	150				
49													
50													
51	1	10	20	1	20			2000	250				
52	1	10	48	1	30			6000	400				
53	1	10	75	1	40			10000	600		*10000		
54	1	5						1000	200				
55	1	18						10000	200				

* Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT		
60	1600	180	150	1930	338	
61	900	130	.....	1030	.....	
62	550	.....	400	950	84	Joseph Kasperson, Delavan
63	350	.....	.....	350	27	T. S. Solie, Delavan
64	350	257	.....	607	17	Sigurd Berkland, Delavan
65	600	.....	.....	600	252	Marvin Teigland, Frost
66	1800	.....	.....	1800	100	Heileik Hjelmtvet, Elmore
2	1344	.....	.....	1344	.....	
3	2700	.....	100	2800	.....	
4	1982	.....	1000	2982	.....	O. A. S. Johnson, Bricelyn
5	945	.....	.....	945	.....	Andrew Elvebak, Kiester
6	1000	60	.....	1060	394	Alfred Brandsoy, Frost
7	2600	500	180	3280	738	I. G. Peterson, Frost
8	1100	.....	.....	1100	150	
9	800	.....	500	1300	100	
10	450	.....	.....	450	50	
11	1600	300	175	2075	90	Ben Blom, Bricelyn
12	2100	1100	.....	3200	200	Martin Elvestrom, Bricelyn
13	200	.....	.....	200	.....	
				FILLMORE CIRCUIT		
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19	2528	.....	.....	2528	.....	A. G. Johnson, Harmony
20	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	Renhard Hanson, Harmony, Rt.
21	427	.....	.....	427	.....	Theodore Anderson, Harmony, Rt.
22	.....	.....	1000	1000	.....	
23	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	
24	800	.....	.....	800	.....	
25	1325	.....	500	1825	35	Gilbert Lee, Whalan
26	650	.....	.....	650	.....	Leland Benson, Whalan
27	1600	.....	400	2000	225	Archie Mayland, Peterson
28	1656	51	.....	1708	.....	J. P. Kopang, Caledonia
29	784	.....	.....	784	.....	O. E. Burtness, Caledonia
30	3000	.....	.....	3000	.....	B. M. Westby, Peterson
31	1300	.....	.....	1300	.....	Selmer Topness, Whalan
32	250	.....	.....	250	.....	Solve Marken, Houston
33	4681	.....	.....	4681	100	E. L. Quinnel, Spring Grove
34	2332	.....	.....	2332	.....	John Solberg, Lanesboro
35	1070	.....	.....	1070	.....	Laurence L. Tollefson, Preston
36	1285	.....	.....	1285	.....	Edward Highum, Preston
37	3100	.....	100	3200	.....	Joseph Holger, Rushford
38	2762	.....	.....	2762	.....	Ben Findreng, Houston
39	350	.....	.....	350	.....	J. A. Sater, Houston
40	950	.....	600	1550	.....	Carl Tollefson, Utica
41	750	.....	.....	750	.....	
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
44	2481	260	300	3041	115	
45	461	125	.....	586	15	
				GOODHUE CIRCUIT		
48	230	25	.....	255	.....	
49	140	25	.....	165	.....	
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
51	350	.....	.....	350	.....	Oliver Frethem, Stanton
52	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	Sever Charlson, Dennison
53	1500	500	.....	2000	.....	S. J. Svien, Dennison
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
55	1300	.....	.....	1300	.....	Oliver Lee, Zumbrota

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		GOODHUE CIRCUIT (Continued)						
56	122	Stordahl,† M. A. Hall, Kenyon	Minn.,	Goodhue	1875	250	140	60
57	123	Hauges,† M. A. Hall, Kenyon	Minn.,	Goodhue	1860	245	135	55
58	124	United Luth., P. B. Hoff, Red Wing	Minn.,	Goodhue	1930	652	388	281
59	125	Eidsvold L., P. B. Hoff, Red Wing	Wis.,	Pierce	1871	158	102	83
60	126	Gol, O. A. Jacobson	Minn.,	Goodhue	....	330	250	130
61	127	Moland, O. A. Jacobson	Minn.,	Steele	....	270	175	85
62	128	Christiania, A. T. Juvland, Farmington	Minn.,	Dakota	1857	400	325	160
63	129	Zumbrota N. E., Otto Mostrom, Zumbrota	Minn.,	Goodhue	1887	65	55	25
64	130	Land N. E., Otto Mostrom, Zumbrota	Minn.,	Goodhue	1869	700	500	150
65	131	Minneola N. E., Otto Mostrom, Zumbrota	Minn.,	Goodhue	1869	500	350	100
66	132	Trinity L., John B. Rockne, Wanamingo	Minn.,	Goodhue	1924	223	159	125
1	133	Valley Grove, R. Rosenqvist, Nerstrand	Minn.,	Rice	1862	300	200	120
2	134	Little Cannon, R. Rosenqvist, Nerstrand	Minn.,	Goodhue	1897	75	55	26
3	135	Hoff, A. S. Runnng, Zumbrota	Minn.,	Goodhue	1860	22	13	6
4	136	United Luth., A. S. Running, Zumbrota	Minn.,	Goodhue	1913	611	395	128
5	137	First Eng. Luth., A. L. Rustad, Faribault	Minn.,	Rice	1917	628	210	185
6	138	Holden Ev. L., S. O. Simundson, Kenyon	Minn.,	Goodhue	1856	612	430	180
7	139	Dale, S. O. Simundson, Kenyon	Minn.,	Goodhue	1870	350	230	99
8	140	St. Johns, L. M. Stavig, Northfield	Minn.,	Rice	1869	1200	895	700
9	141	First Ev. Luth., C. A. Stormo, Kenyon	Minn.,	Goodhue	1891	.....	203	128
10	142	Solor, L. G. Hinderaker (Student), Webster	Minn.,	Rice	1870	190	150	40
11	143	Bethel, L. G. Hinderaker (Student), Webster	Minn.,	Scott	....	59	39	12
		LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT						
14	146	Clarkfield N. E., J. E. H. Akre, Clarkfield	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1885	705	508	209
15	147	Spring Creek N. E., J. E. H. Akre, Clarkfield	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1883	211	155	130
16	148	Trinity, Geo. C. Brenni, Marietta	S. Dak.,	Grant	1889	107	65	26
17	149	Recaboth, Geo. C. Brenni, Marietta	S. Dak.	Grant	1880	17	17	7
18	150	Augusta, Geo. C. Brenni, Marietta	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1898	135	92	73
19	151	Lac qui Parle, R. S. Chelmen, Dawson	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1871	562	448	208
20	152	Trinity, G. S. Froiland, Dawson	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1879	515	325	80
21	153	Vor Frelsers, G. S. Froiland, Dawson	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1872	540	350	85
22	154	First Eng. Luth., H. R. Gregerson, Marshall	Minn.,	Lyon	1926	232	144	144
23	155	Hauges, Thomas Hanson, Franklin	Minn.,	Renville	1871	225	157	85
24	156	Zions, Thomas Hanson, Franklin	Minn.,	Renville	1886	100	69	38
25	157	First Evang. Luth., O. C. Harang, Belview	Minn.,	Redwood	1896	420	284	100
26	158	Echo, O. C. Harang, Belview	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	....	131	53	31
27	159	St. Stephens, Clarence Haugen, Canby	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1871	590	400	150
28	160	Marble, Clarence Haugen, Canby	Minn.,	Lincoln	1879	260	95	40
29	161	Hansonville, Clarence Haugen, Canby	Minn.,	Lincoln	1901	30	40	21
30	162	Bergen Luth., A. Haugland, Hazel Run	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1872	415	278	98
31	163	Hazel Run Luth., A. Haugland, Hazel Run	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1892	237	146	47
32	164	Stony Run Luth., A. Haugland, Hazel Run	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1901	50	42	13
33	165	Yellow Medicine, A. W. Jorgenson, Hanley Falls	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1869	680	516	402
34	166	Trinity, Boyd, M. Lien	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	167	St. Petri, M. Lien	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	168	Silo N. L., Hj. Madland, Cottonwood	Minn.,	Lyon	1880	522	414	201
37	169	St. Lucas N. L., Hj. Madland, Cottonwood	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1880	365	283	125
38	170	First Eng. Luth., O. A. Olson, Canby	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1879	577	448	334
39	171	Florida Luth., O. A. Olson, Canby	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1879	136	109	44
40	172	Borgund, L. O. Onerheim, Madison	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1879	196	100	49
41	173	Minnesota Valley, L. O. Onerheim, Madison	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1879	230	131	[illegible]
42	174	Clear Lake, P. H. Rognlie, Franklin	Minn.,	Sibley	1868	58	51	.....
43	175	Camp, Henry Rydland, Franklin	Minn.,	Renville	1885	39	30	17
44	176	Ft. Ridgeley and Dale, Henry Rydland, Franklin	Minn.,	Renville	1874	95	61	33
45	177	Our Saviors, Henry Rydland, Franklin	Minn.,	Renville	1920	148	102	72
46	178	St. Lukes, Henry Rydland, Franklin	Minn.,	Renville	1921	245	153	135
47	179	Ness, S. C. Simonson, Madison	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1879	580	350	175
48	180	Hegre, S. C. Simonson, Madison	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	....	175	140	45
49	181	Hope L., O. P. Stensland, Minneota	Minn.,	Lyon	1872	622	477	361
50	182	Porter L., O. P. Stensland, Minneota	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	....	354	253	201
51	183	Madison Luth., Joseph Tetlie, Madison	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1885	727	532	430

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
GOODHUE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
56	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	7	14	12	1	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....
57	6	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	10	10	48	2	.....	.....	6	.....	10	.....
58	4	....	4	20	25	.....	6	12	15	76	.....	45	.....	.....	1931	15	.....	23	5
59	1	....	2	.....	1	.....	2	.....	3	35	1	.....	.....	.....	1934	2	.....	.....	.....
60	7	....	11	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	11	.....
61	4	....	8	.....	.....	.....	3	7	4	15	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	8	.....
62	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	2	.....	4
63	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	30	4	.....	.....	1925	1	.....	1	.....
64	....	....	.....	2	1	.....	9	2	1	16	16	4	.....	1	1925	9	.....	11	.....
65	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	10	22	4	.....	1	1925	6	.....	1	.....
66	8	....	.....	5	4	.....	.....	8	8	28	23	45	1	.....	.....	8	.....	4	.....
1	2	....	10	3	5	.....	4	.....	1	35	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	12	.....
2	2	....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	28	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....
3	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
4	12	1	12	1	4	1	12	.....	.....	41	18	27	.....	1	.....	12	1	12	.....
5	17	2	30	14	44	1	8	9	15	73	.....	8	.....	1	.....	21	2	30	.....
6	....	....	6	.....	2	.....	1	.....	4	19	17	14	.....	2	.....	12	.....	10	2
7	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	17	18	13	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5	2
8	16	6	22	37	72	2	8	15	33	102	50	50	1	1	1925	36	6	34	13
9	4	....	15	2	7	.....	.....	2	6	60	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	15	.....
10	5	....	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	12	30	3	.....	1933	5	.....	4	.....
11	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT																			
14	....	....	.....	1	3	.....	6	.....	7	57	20	45	2	2	1928	13	.....	18	.....
15	....	....	.....	3	2	.....	2	.....	5	20	15	45	1	.....	1928	2	.....	8	.....
16	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	41	.....	.....	2	.....	1921	3	1	4	.....
17	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	1	1	6	1	3	.....	2	2	6	43	5	.....	2	.....	1921	5	.....	6	.....
19	8	....	.....	.....	2	.....	6	.....	.....	22	32	40	1	1	1923	10	.....	10	.....
20	11	....	15	.....	44	.....	8	.....	.....	35	.....	40	5	.....	1929	11	.....	15	.....
21	13	2	15	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	16	18	.....	.....	.....	1922	13	2	15	.....
22	7	2	23	13	15	.....	4	.....	.....	59	.....	7	.....	2	.....	7	2	16	4
23	....	....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	17	17	.....	.....	.....	1920	6	.....	.....	.....
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	15	.....	.....	.....	1920	2	.....	.....	.....
25	11	1	11	.....	.....	.....	2	3	5	32	24	24	1	1	.....	11	.....	11	.....
26	8	1	2	10	10	1	1	1	3	45	6	12	.....	.....	.....	8	1	2	1
27	14	3	.....	3	8	1	7	3	5	62	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	25	.....
28	3	....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	5	.....
29	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
30	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	13	12	.....	4	.....	.....	6	3	15	1
31	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	15	11	.....	6	.....	.....	4	.....	17	.....
32	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....
33	20	2	5	.....	6	.....	4	3	11	45	11	.....	1	2	.....	23	2	29	.....
34	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	6	....	.....	4	12	.....	7	.....	7	36	13	48	2	1	1924	9	.....	9	.....
37	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	20	19	6	2	1	1924	9	.....	15	.....
38	13	2	19	2	6	2	5	.....	6	58	16	19	9	.....	1931	13	2	17	2
39	3	....	3	8	8	.....	.....	.....	10	31	9	.....	2	.....	1931	6	.....	3	.....
40	4	....	6	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	10	18	5	.....	.....	1920	11	.....	6	.....
41	2	....	6	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	14	16	5	.....	.....	1920	5	.....	6	.....
42	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	.....	.....	.....	1935	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	1	....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	12	6	.....	.....	.....	1935	1	.....	1	.....
45	3	....	4	5	10	.....	3	.....	.....	34	12	5	1	.....	1935	3	.....	1	.....
46	4	....	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	43	10	4	1	.....	1935	4	.....	1	.....
47	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	22	46	3	1	.....	10	.....	19	.....
48	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
49	11	....	18	3	2	.....	4	.....	.....	51	5	7	6	.....	.....	15	.....	29	2
50	5	1	14	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	47	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	15	.....
51	8	....	5	36	66	2	2	6	10	58	16	10	.....	1	1918	12	.....	17	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
GOODHUE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
56	2	30	3	.....	3	30	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	2	80	.....	.....	5	30	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	14	80	.....	.....	.....	30
58	6	223	10	.....	15	36	33	33	10	5	4	.....	36	24	237	.....	22	2	48
59	2	52	2	.....	2	30	7	7	.....	.....	2	.....	32	6	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	5	85	4	.....	8	38	11	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	20	9	50	.....	.....	1	25
61	5	75	4	.....	4	35	8	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	20	10	60	.....	.....	1	35
62	5	90	7	2	11	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	24	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	40
63	4	50	.....	.....	1	28	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	7	176	6	.....	9	28	30	20	.....	.....	6	.....	28	20	100	4	28	2	24
65	7	167	4	.....	3	22	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	4	84	3	.....	1	28	4	8	.....	.....	18	.....	49	12	104	.....	29	1	24
1	9	150	2	.....	4	36	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	9	50	.....	.....	1	8
2	5	6	.....	.....	1	36	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	1	13	.....	.....	.....	35	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	6	294	6	1	12	35	12	25	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	8	309	7	2	10	35	30	.....	15	2	7	2	38	22	185	.....	38	2	18
6	12	504	4	.....	1	40	8	.....	10	2	6	2	.....	18	125	.....	.....	1	15
7	10	130	.....	.....	5	40	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	60	.....	.....	1	12
8	13	595	20	3	16	40	34	2	15	19	1	.....	35	29	275	.....	100	5	57
9	4	123	.....	.....	4	26	15	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	50	16	.....	.....	.....	1	14
10	2	22	4	.....	.....	29	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	24	7	30	.....	3	1	14
11	1	3	1	.....	.....	29	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	3	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT																			
14	7	219	5	.....	12	61	30	18	.....	.....	6	2	36	35	257	.....	40	4	75
15	5	57	2	.....	4	31	8	.....	.....	.....	6	2	21	9	47	.....	9	2	30
16	2	42	.....	.....	2	33	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	7	21	.....	.....	1	11
17	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	2	72	3	.....	2	40	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	49	9	63	.....	.....	.....	13
19	4	70	5	.....	8	32	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	24	15	125	.....	.....	2	40
20	5	125	3	.....	8	35	15	3	.....	.....	6	1	40	12	160	.....	.....	1	.....
21	5	107	3	1	6	33	15	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	3	189	5	.....	4	52	16	7	12	.....	9	.....	36	11	108	.....	.....	2	23
23	4	177	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	2	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	7	300	1	.....	2	36	11	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	18
26	5	73	1	1	1	35	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	6	46	7	52	.....	10	.....	12
27	7	160	9	1	7	38	25	9	.....	3	12	2	42	15	160	.....	.....	1	20
28	3	40	2	1	2	30	5	5	.....	.....	2	.....	20	6	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	2	20	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	20	5	26	.....	.....	1	6
30	4	90	2	1	6	28	14	.....	12	4	10	2	28	10	92	.....	.....	2	.....
31	4	35	.....	1	2	32	12	1	.....	.....	12	2	36	12	96	.....	.....	2	.....
32	2	23	2	.....	.....	30	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	4	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	5	219	6	.....	6	35	29	1	4	7	8	1	37	25	155	.....	57	3	75
34	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	5	186	3	.....	11	36	9	.....	.....	.....	9	2	36	35	132	.....	.....	6	72
37	3	103	2	.....	3	33	15	15	.....	.....	.....	1	14	7	24	.....	.....	1	16
38	5	258	8	3	7	37	17	.....	6	2	.....	1	45	18	146	.....	.....	2	20
39	5	67	.....	.....	1	37	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	7	20	.....	.....	1	3
40	8	40	2	1	4	38	6	6	.....	.....	8	3	28	5	45	.....	10	.....	.....
41	8	55	2	.....	3	38	6	6	.....	.....	8	3	32	8	55	.....	15	1	12
42	2	42	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	2	25	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	2	40	.....	.....	3	36	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	3	71	1	.....	3	36	4	4	.....	.....	5	1	40	10	43	.....	8	1	11
46	3	130	3	.....	2	35	8	7	.....	.....	10	1	40	16	110	.....	14	1	12
47	4	75	8	2	9	37	19	14	.....	.....	8	1	44	20	165	.....	65	2	24
48	2	20	.....	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	25	6	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	7	295	6	.....	6	34	29	1	5	2	11	2	36	15	165	.....	.....	2	20
50	6	150	1	.....	4	33	15	1	7	1	1	2	34	14	107	.....	7	1	16
51	6	240	5	2	8	32	33	33	.....	.....	8	2	38	22	196	.....	45	4	42

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
GOODHUE CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
56									26	5	60							2	18	60
57	20	2	25															2	18	65
58													10	17	1	10	47	2	36	141
59	20	1	18															2	24	70
60	30	2	25															1	25	50
61	20	1	20															1	25	50
62	40	1	97															2	24	60
63									33	2	30	3						1	9	15
64	20	1	16										1					4	40	100
65	150	2	70	20										1	1	6	100	3	33	75
66					36	4	61						3		1	12	36	2	36	83
1	90	3	75		12	4	30						2					2	12	40
2	30	1	15		4													1	12	15
3																		1	3	5
4	10	2	50						35	3	70		5	7				4	48	130
5	10	9	120		36	9	94						4	2	1	10	47	2	22	134
6	60	3	56															1	14	150
7																		1	13	75
8					34	10	220						48	15	1	11	75	5	57	295
9													3	4				2	52	101
10	20	1	28															1	13	40
11	20	1	16															1	5	18
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT																				
14					20	1	176						4	3	1	8	70	3	43	162
15	20	1	11															2	25	52
16																		2	12	27
17																		1	10	
18	15	1	26															2	12	34
19	30	3	64										3					2	17	100
20					36	2	70											2	28	
21	40	2	40															1	14	
22	12	11	103															2	11	40
23	20	2	25															1	10	66
24	20	1	15															1	8	30
25									36	2	72		8	2				1	20	95
26	10	2	40											1				1	13	25
27					36	1	70						2	1	1	9	25	1	17	150
28																		1	12	50
29														1				1	12	20
30																		2	22	62
31																		1	12	60
32																		1	12	10
33	30	2	22		25	9	113						2	1	1	4	20	2	23	101
34																				
35																				
36	40	2	31		20	1	86						4	1				2	24	104
37	100	5	34										2					2	24	70
38					36	1	80							4	1	7	30	1	13	88
39					36	1	4							1				1	10	28
40	15	4	25		32	5	35							2				2	24	45
41	15	4	30		32	5	40						1	1				2	24	60
42																		1		
43	20	1	6										1					1	8	14
44	20	1	11										1					1	7	24
45													2	1				1	9	37
46													2	3				1	15	67
47					36	3	70								1	10	70	1	14	95
48						2	30											1	12	35
49	20	4	77										1	4				3	34	115
50	10	3	66										1	2				1	12	66
51					20	3	105						6	7	1	6	46	2	22	115

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
GOODHUE CIRCUIT (Continued)													
56	1	18	...	...	...	...	...	24000	250	...	...	...	...
57	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	10000	200	...	...	...	...
58	1	22	42	1	37	1	18	34500	400	...	4000	1000	...
59	1	12	28	...	...	...	...	5500	150	...	...	...	...
60	1	10	35	1	20	...	...	5000	350	3000	2000	500	...
61	1	12	40	1	30	...	...	4000	250	...	...	...	600
62	2	24	60	1	20	...	...	14000	600	...	7000	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8000	250	...	5000	...	...
64	2	12	100	1	25	...	...	25000	600	8000	...	...	...
65	1	12	75	1	25	...	...	15000	400	...	...	...	...
66	2	37	41	1	37	1	60	25500	500	...	...	...	5200
1	1	12	35	1	30	...	...	20000	900	5000	*6000	300	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5000	300	...	3000	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4000	150	...	...	...	...
4	1	12	40	2	40	...	...	20000	450	...	8000	300	...
5	2	19	146	1	40	1	35	45000	525	...	...	...	8100
6	1	15	75	1	35	...	...	56000	800	...	5000	5000	...
7	1	10	40	1	30	...	...	25000	600	...	...	...	...
8	2	64	125	...	...	2	70	40000	800	5500	10000	500	3015
9	2	12	87	1	26	1	58	42000	450	...	8000	...	7800
10	1	11	75	1	24	1	24	9000	...	...	6000	...	300
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1000	...	...	...	...	...
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT													
14	1	17	148	1	38	...	...	15000	650	...	5000	1400	...
15	1	14	38	...	...	...	...	4000	350	...	...	...	...
16	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	3000	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4000	...	...	...	...	...
18	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	6000	...	...	3500	...	500
19	1	20	60	1	25	...	...	5000	600	...	3500	...	700
20	1	22	...	1	...	...	...	15000	500	...	...	...	200
21	2	22	...	1	...	...	...	12000	400	...	...	...	...
22	1	18	38	1	28	1	30	10000	200	...	5000	...	4000
23	...	...	...	1	23	...	...	5000	250	...	...	...	275
24	...	...	...	1	16	...	...	4000	200	...	...	...	...
25	1	18	30	1	16	1	18	10000	350	...	5000	...	900
26	1	12	24	1	12	...	...	3000	175	...	...	...	250
27	1	18	25	1	28	1	30	20000	350	...	6000	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8000	175	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6000	150	...	...	...	...
30	1	12	...	1	36	...	...	20000	500	...	...	...	...
31	1	12	...	1	22	...	...	5000	250	...	2000	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4000	200	...	...	...	...
33	1	7	225	1	36	2	56	16000	600	...	4000	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	1	21	34	1	37	1	28	20000	350	...	4000	...	...
37	1	11	18	1	16	...	...	15000	300	...	...	...	...
38	1	16	40	1	30	...	...	14000	350	...	5000	...	600
39	1	10	18	1	16	...	...	2700	100	...	...	...	...
40	1	10	30	1	20	...	...	7000	325	1000	3000	...	...
41	1	10	35	1	22	...	...	10000	350	...	3000	...	...
42	1	...	23	...	...	...	...	5000	200	...	...	100	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3500	125	...	...	...	...
44	1	5	...	1	14	...	...	3500	150	...	...	...	...
45	1	10	...	1	12	...	...	4500	175	...	...	...	...
46	1	11	...	1	28	...	...	4000	200	...	4000	...	...
47	1	20	50	1	35	...	...	75000	600	...	5000	...	...
48	1	15	35	1	20	...	...	3000	200	...	...	...	...
49	1	20	35	1	33	...	...	10000	375	...	5500	6500	...
50	1	19	40	1	15	...	...	7500	250	...	...	...	...
51	3	35	105	2	38	1	33	33000	375	...	5500	...	10500

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				GOODHUE CIRCUIT (Continued)		
56	1200			1200		Olaf Mona, Pine Island
57	1300			1300		Martin Stolee, Kenyon
58	4010	6200		10210	120	A. C. Borgen, Red Wing
59	300	10		310	5	Bert Esterly, Bay City, Wis.
60	1429			1429		E. P. Baker, Kenyon
61	946		100	1046		Martin Aase, Kenyon
62	1200	300		1500	100	O. A. Alfson, Farmington
63	500			500		
64	2200	1300		3500		
65	2200			2200		
66	2251		281	2532		C. D. Olson, Wanamingo
1	1600			1600	50	Albert Quie, Dennison
2	500			500	10	Arthur K. Finseth, Kenyon
3	100			100		Ole Benrud, Goodhue
4	2425	2060		4485	138	Clarence Hoven, Zumbrota
5	4278	192	1078	5549		Howard Barrett, Faribault
6	2488			2488		Melvin Jørstad, Kenyon
7	1049	875		1924		A. L. Bergum, Kenyon
8	5600	600	200	6400	100	Oscar R. Overby, Northfield
9	2913		416	3329	35	
10	732	200	100	1032	68	Ben Tharaldson, Webster
11	100			100		Nels Fredrickson, Elko
				LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT		
14	2765	300		3065	245	George Lund, Clarkfield
15	1150	125		1275	55	Olaus Nyland, Clarkfield
16	535			535		Miss Viola Anderson, Revillo
17	175			175		Conrad Thompson, Revillo
18	550		400	950		Wm. Johnson, Marietta
19	3000			3000	300	
20	1800			1800		J. E. Lund, Dawson
21	1200			1200		A. C. Anderson, Montevideo
22	1442	251	467	2161		Geo. Ahlers, Marshall
23	750			750		Arthur Korsmo, Franklin
24	325			325		O. A. Hanson, Fairfax
25	1806	163		1969		Jacob Olson, Belview
26	814	200	200	1214		O. L. Swenson, Echo
27	2700			2700	50	
28	700			700		
29	250			250	20	
30						H. H. Heimark, Granite Falls
31						G. M. Anderson, Hazel Run
32						L. O. Enstad, Granite Falls
33	2290			2290		A. O. Simundson, Hanley Falls
34						
35						
36	2465	375		2840	120	A. E. Anderson, Cottonwood
37	1570			1570	55	A. J. Anderson, Cottonwood
38	2500	1520		4020	30	
39	460			460	30	
40	810			810	30	Torgils Utne, Madison, Rt. 1
41	871	151		1022	35	John L. Hastad, Louisburg, Rt. 1
42						O. K. Rasmussen, Fairfax
43	225			225		Anton Melvold, Fairfax
44	400			400		Olaf Weikle, Fairfax
45	800			800		Sig Gumpolen, Fairfax
46	1000			1000		Justus Demming, Franklin
47	2500			2500		Reuben Anderson, Madison
48	700			700		John Nossum, Madison
49	2274	911		3185		Dr. C. E. Eastwold, Minneota
50	875	100		975		A. G. Miller, Porter
51	3445	15500		18945	85	M. S. Wrolie, Madison

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT (Continued)						
52	184	Garfield Luth., Joseph Tetlie, Madison	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1892	328	223	108
53	185	Israel, P. O. Wee, Dawson	Minn.,	Yell. Med.	1901	135	97	35
54	186	Riverside, P. O. Wee, Dawson	Minn.,	L. Q. P.	1885	600	400	135
55	187	First Eng. L., W. Henry Westby, Redwood Falls	Minn.,	Redwood	1926	236	144	116
		LUVERNE CIRCUIT						
58	190	Avoca L., T. A. Goodmonson, Slayton	Minn.,	Murray	1875	90	50	36
59	191	Modum, T. A. Goodmonson, Slayton	Minn.,	Murray	1878	85	48	30
60	192	Slayton, T. A. Goodmonson, Slayton	Minn.,	Murray	1887	160	65	48
61	193	St. Olaf, Olaf J. Govig, Walnut Grove	Minn.,	Cottonwood	....	166	130	41
62	194	Luther, Olaf J. Govig, Walnut Grove	Minn.,	Redwood	....	42	38	10
63	195	Walnut Grove E. L., Olaf J. Govig, Walnut Grove	Minn.,	Redwood	....	65	46	18
64	196	Revere Luth., Olaf J. Govig, Walnut Grove	Minn.,	Redwood	....	68	39	13
65	197	Chetek Luth., Olaf J. Govig, Walnut Grove	Minn.,	Murray	....	78	43	16
1	199	Jasper Ev. Luth., Edw. Hegland, Jasper	Minn.,	Pipestone	....	295	200	72
2	200	Highland Luth., Edw. Hegland, Jasper	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	....	127	90	35
3	201	Bethania Luth., Edw. Hegland, Jasper	S. Dak.,	Moody	....	225	165	60
4	202	Willow Lake, Ulric Larsen, Tracy	Minn.		....	110	72	27
5	203	Zion, Ulric Larsen, Tracy	Minn.		....	170	112	42
6	204	Hoiland, Ulric Larsen, Tracy	Minn.		....	150	100	37
7	205	Immanuel, L. P. Lund, Luverne	Minn.,	Rock	....	170	100	45
8	206	Kenneth, L. P. Lund, Luverne	Minn.,	Rock	....	130	80	30
9	207	Trinity, L. P. Lund, Luverne	Minn.,	Rock	....	70	45	18
10	208	Our Saviors, J. O. Mundahl, Luverne	Minn.,	Rock	1889	345	230	120
11	209	Blue Mounds, J. O. Mundahl, Luverne	Minn.,	Rock	1872	130	96	50
12	210	Little Rock, J. O. Mundahl, Luverne	Minn.,	Rock	1873	49	29	17
13	211	First Eng. Luth., C. S. Munson, Russell	Minn.,	Lyon	1925	205	76	42
14	212	Hadley Luth., A. M. Nelson, Lake Wilson	Minn.,	Murray	1878	224	114	92
15	213	Lake Wilson L., A. M. Nelson, Lake Wilson	Minn.,	Murray	1903	250	114	95
16	214	Trinity L., A. M. Nelson, Lake Wilson	Minn.,	Murray	1893	96	36	24
17	215	English Ev. L., O. J. Nesheim, Lake Benton	Minn.,	Lincoln	1901	160	138	55
18	216	First Eng. Ev. L., O. J. Nesheim, Lake Benton	Minn.,	Lincoln	1916	275	189	120
19	217	Bethlehem Ev. L., T. A. Rodsater, Hills	Minn.,	Rock	1872	543	215	100
20	218	Aetna Ev. Luth., S. A. Stenseth, Ruthton	Minn.,	Pipestone	1892	273	196	145
21	219	Skandia Eng. Luth., S. A. Stenseth, Ruthton	Minn.,	Murray	1876	109	65	46
22	220	Opdal Ev. Luth., S. A. Stenseth, Ruthton	Minn.,	Lyon	1879	198	106	67
23	221	First Luth., H. O. Svare, Pipestone	Minn.,	Pipestone	....	203	122	118
		MANKATO CIRCUIT						
26	224	Bethlehem, R. O. Aga, Mankato	Minn.,	Blue Earth	....	611	485	175
27	225	Swan Lake, R. O. Aga, Mankato	Minn.,	Nicollet	....	90	48	23
28	226	First Luth., Butterfield, Stephen Dale, St. James	Minn.,	Watonwan	1896	100	66	40
29	227	Long Lake, St. James, Stephen Dale, St. James	Minn.,	Watonwan	1869	250	200	90
30	228	St. Olaf, Odin, Stephen Dale, St. James	Minn.,	Martin	1873	300	210	112
31	229	Waverly Luth., J. M. Eggen, Truman	Minn.,	Martin	....	298	235	173
32	230	Grace Luth., O. B. Endresen, Fairmont	Minn.,	Martin	1928	592	412	333
33	231	Trinity Luth., E. S. Estrem, Westbrook	Minn.,	Cottonwood	....	495	194	156
34	232	Our Saviors, E. S. Estrem, Westbrook	Minn.,	Murray	....	234	98	90
35	233	Zion, N. I. Evenson, St. James	Minn.,	Watonwan	1930	135	75	30
36	234	Evangelical Luth., I. R. Gronlid, Heron Lake	Minn.,	Jackson	1921	321	147	93
37	235	Evangelical Luth., I. R. Gronlid, Heron Lake	Minn.,	Nobles	1906	50	41	33
38	236	Windom Ev. Luth., C. S. Halvorson, Windom	Minn.,	Cottonwood	1873	401	206	150
39	237	Delafield Ev. Luth., C. S. Halvorson, Windom	Minn.,	Jackson	1873	89	57	35
40	238	Bethlehem Luth., Torbjørn Hansen, Lakefield	Minn.,	Jackson	1896	200	150	91
41	239	Little Sioux Luth., Torbjørn Hansen, Lakefield	Iowa,	Dickenson	1874	78	60	34
42	240	Amo Luth., Torbjørn Hansen, Lakefield	Minn.,	Cottonwood	1901	250	190	94
43	241	Albion (Temporary), W. M. Holtan, Springfield	Minn.,	Brown	1871	621	446	203
44	242	St. Johns, W. M. Holtan, Springfield	Minn.,	Brown	1870	185	135	90
45	243	Sundown, W. M. Holtan, Springfield	Minn.,	Redwood	1874	205	150	60
46	244	Rosendale, M. P. Kaatrud, Madelia	Minn.,	Watonwan	1859	67	51	38

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
52	3	....	2	.....	3	.....	1	6	8	17	13	.....	.....	1	1918	5	.....	12	.....
53	....	....	.....	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	25	15	.....	3	.....	1926	2	.....	.....	.....
54	....	....	1	1	7	.....	12	.....	.....	60	6	50	3	.....	1926	13	.....	18	.....
55	7	....	.....	2	8	.....	1	2	3	76	.....	16	.....	1	1932	5	.....	4	.....
LUVERNE CIRCUIT																			
58	1	1	1	9	2	.....	1	5	8	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	1928	1	1	11	2
59	4	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	6	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	1928	4	.....	.....	.....
60	8	....	.....	5	3	2	.....	8	10	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	1928	8	.....	5	.....
61	4	....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	2	18	4	2	.....	1	.....	4	.....	1	.....
62	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	8	....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	2	24	.....	3	.....	2	.....	8	.....	3	.....
64	1	....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....
65	4	....	12	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	12	.....
1	7	....	.....	32	28	1	6	.....	20	46	7	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....	11	.....
2	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	4	13	11	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	4	.....
3	6	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	19	9	.....	1	.....	.....	6	.....	16	.....
4	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	8	4	8	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	28	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	4	8	.....
8	2	....	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	30	11	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	6	.....
9	3	....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	6	.....
10	8	....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	28	17	5	1	1	1924	20	.....	10	.....
11	1	....	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	10	.....	.....	1	1924	1	.....	5	.....
12	....	....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	1924	.....	.....	4	.....
13	6	3	15	.....	.....	.....	2	4	8	48	.....	2	.....	.....	1934	6	3	12	3
14	2	....	5	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	12	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
15	6	3	3	.....	2	.....	.....	6	4	47	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	3
16	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	41	.....	10	1	.....	.....	7	2	7	.....
17	5	....	12	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	5	1	1926	5	.....	9	5
18	1	....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	1926	1	.....	14	1
19	15	1	17	.....	.....	1	6	3	12	46	23	10	.....	.....	1919	19	1	17	.....
20	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	31	9	.....	.....	1	1931	8	.....	25	.....
21	....	....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	1931	3	.....	.....	.....
22	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	16	15	.....	.....	1	1931	4	.....	3	.....
23	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	2	.....	1935	10	.....	9	.....
MANKATO CIRCUIT																			
26	5	3	14	10	34	1	7	11	23	65	.....	7	.....	1	.....	13	3	23	8
27	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	8	.....
28	5	1	5	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	1933	5	1	9	6
29	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	18	8	.....	.....	.....	1933	7	1	4	.....
30	11	1	1	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	14	12	.....	.....	.....	1933	11	1	9	1
31	7	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	10	24	54	2	.....	.....	2	1931	10	.....	12	.....
32	12	5	7	15	25	.....	2	11	13	56	.....	36	1	1	1933	22	7	16	6
33	17	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	4	13	.....
34	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	3	.....
35	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	40	6	15	3	.....	.....	10	.....	11	.....
36	6	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	43	12	4	.....	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
37	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	6	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
38	5	2	2	2	5	.....	7	2	4	71	17	48	1	5	.....	21	2	17	3
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	28	2	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
40	6	2	1	2	2	1	5	2	3	46	12	52	2	.....	1928	12	2	7	1
41	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	17	.....	.....	1	.....	1932	2	.....	.....	.....
42	9	1	.....	1	2	.....	2	1	.....	15	15	.....	2	1	1934	9	1	.....	.....
43	7	....	16	.....	1	1	9	6	2	11	16	.....	.....	.....	1935	7	.....	16	.....
44	3	....	1	.....	6	.....	3	.....	2	43	3	6	.....	1	1935	8	.....	7	.....
45	5	....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	6	34	15	6	1	.....	1935	7	.....	2	.....
46	3	1	8	2	3	.....	1	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	1933	3	1	8	1

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
52	3	68	1	.....	1	28	23	23	.....	.....	4	2	26	13	112	.....	.....	1	16
53	3	87	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	7	34	.....	19	1	10
54	4	293	8	.....	16	35	19	.....	.....	.....	9	1	46	20	250	10	54	2	60
55	5	104	4	.....	1	43	12	12	.....	.....	6	1	46	13	100	.....	35	1	20
LUVERNE CIRCUIT																			
58	4	194	.....	.....	1	43	11	.....	12	2	.....	2	40	6	40	.....	.....	1	8
59	3	83	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	35	4	36	.....	.....	1	14
60	3	202	4	3	1	43	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	46	12	90	.....	.....	1	16
61	3	63	2	.....	5	48	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	6	46	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	2	28	5	.....	3	48	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	34	6	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	2	27	2	.....	.....	48	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	6	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	2	40	1	.....	.....	46	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	7	120	2	1	14	40	11	2	.....	.....	.....	3	40	12	125	.....	.....	1	15
2	4	60	1	.....	1	40	4	1	.....	.....	.....	3	20	4	37	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	6	150	3	.....	4	40	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	23	8	76	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	6	127	4	.....	4	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	5	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	83	3	1	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	6	80	4	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	3	100	9	2	5	38	10	8	10	1	.....	3	35	11	75	10	.....	2	25
11	3	40	.....	.....	1	38	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	8	1	.....	.....	40	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	3	16	.....	16	.....	4
13	3	65	1	.....	2	44	15	.....	34	3	5	6	46	6	52	.....	.....	1	7
14	3	90	.....	.....	4	15	7	.....	12	5	.....	3	36	10	76	.....	.....	1	20
15	3	101	8	.....	5	15	15	.....	12	5	.....	3	44	10	90	.....	.....	2	30
16	3	30	.....	.....	2	20	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	32	6	60	.....	.....	1	16
17	3	51	2	.....	3	39	.....	8	14	5	10	4	50	9	60	.....	.....	1	12
18	3	100	.....	.....	1	31	.....	14	.....	1	6	5	40	12	82	.....	.....	1	15
19	10	311	3	1	7	42	18	.....	.....	.....	4	2	42	12	175	.....	.....	1	30
20	4	126	2	.....	5	36	25	25	.....	.....	3	5	28	11	85	.....	.....	1	28
21	3	65	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	10	1	.....	5	18	6	38	.....	.....	1	10
22	4	70	2	.....	4	30	9	9	.....	.....	.....	5	26	.....	62	.....	.....	1	25
23	8	170	1	2	3	50	9	10	.....	.....	8	2	35	14	94	.....	.....	1	10
MANKATO CIRCUIT																			
26	4	242	11	1	9	38	23	8	10	11	8	.....	8	19	210	.....	36	3	51
27	3	38	.....	.....	3	15	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	3	83	.....	3	4	35	9	5	5	6	2	.....	48	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	4	181	1	.....	3	35	4	4	.....	.....	2	.....	40	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	4	185	4	1	6	35	9	9	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	4	113	3	1	2	32	12	.....	.....	.....	12	1	35	12	89	.....	27	2	15
32	4	209	18	2	7	36	16	.....	12	12	4	1	48	18	228	.....	46	2	26
33	3	85	7	.....	2	36	13	.....	3	4	3	1	36	11	138	.....	.....	1	15
34	3	47	.....	.....	.....	24	3	.....	3	1	3	1	36	10	67	.....	.....	1	6
35	4	80	1	.....	3	25	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	6	50	.....	.....	1	17
36	2	53	2	.....	4	44	13	13	.....	.....	8	1	48	10	81	.....	.....	1	12
37	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	6	110	11	.....	12	32	17	.....	7	5	12	2	47	26	198	.....	10	3	45
39	2	30	1	.....	.....	28	6	.....	.....	.....	12	2	48	5	45	.....	.....	1	16
40	5	135	3	1	5	48	7	.....	28	3	12	1	52	11	102	.....	24	1	.....
41	4	58	1	.....	2	22	5	.....	.....	.....	4	4	32	4	26	.....	10	.....	26
42	4	115	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	4	200	3	1	9	30	28	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	5	100	3	.....	3	40	9	3	.....	.....	3	.....	36	6	42	.....	15	1	11
45	5	95	2	.....	3	42	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	20	6	44	.....	15	1	14
46	3	27	2	.....	1	35	8	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	6	30	.....	.....	1	5

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
52					18	1	18						2	2				1	17	38
53	20	1	30															1	12	24
54					34	1	93						3	4	1	7	51	2	28	200
55	10	4	35		28	1	38						2	3				2	12	72
LUVERNE CIRCUIT																				
58	10	1	24											1				1	10	28
59	10	1	26															1	12	26
60	10	1	60										2					1	14	40
61	20	1	23										2	1				1	12	30
62																		1	9	10
63													1					1	12	28
64													1					1	11	9
65	15	1	14										1					1	11	14
1													6	1				1	15	50
2	20	1	25										2					1	12	28
3													1	2				1	12	38
4																				
5																				
6																				
7					52	1	18											1	20	32
8					52	1	22											1	15	24
9					52	1	12						2					1	12	18
10													1	4				1	20	60
11													2					1	14	28
12														1						
13	12	1	24		2													2	15	33
14	10	1	22										1	2	1	12	24	1	17	49
15	10	1	28										1	2	1	12	36	1	17	35
16															1	9	14	2	32	35
17	10	4	35										1	2				2	20	29
18	20	1	20															1	12	35
19					36	1	79						5	2				1	26	100
20	10	1	40										2					1	18	72
21																		1	16	32
22	10	1	26															1	18	43
23	18	6	45												1			1	25	45
MANKATO CIRCUIT																				
26	10	2												13	1	8	50	3	12	167
27																		2	12	
28	20	1																1	12	45
29	20	3																2	20	40
30	20	2																1	14	60
31														8				1	14	50
32	10	5	109										2					2	32	68
33	15	2	72															1	12	85
34																		1	12	54
35	20	1	35															1	12	45
36													1	6	1	10	28	1	18	48
37																				
38	20	1	52		4								5					3	43	
39													2					1	12	21
40	20	2	28										2	8				2	24	42
41	20		25	25										4				1	18	28
42	30	2	61	61										10				1	18	48
43	30	4	100											3				1	12	60
44	20	1	28											2	1	8	22	1	12	18
45	30	2	29											2	1	10	18	1	12	40
46	25	1	14										1					1	16	18

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT (Continued)													
52	1	12	40	1	16	1	20	12500	175	.....	.....	.....	200
53	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	1	19	60	1	30	.....	.....	40000	600	.....	4500	.....	900
55	1	3	25	1	20	.....	.....	5000	125	.....	.....	200	2900
LUVERNE CIRCUIT													
58	1	6	25	1	10	.....	.....	4000	160	.....	1500	.....	.....
59	1	10	20	1	16	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	1	12	28	1	12	.....	.....	10000	250	.....	2500	.....	.....
61	1	12	32	1	18	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	*5000	.....	300
62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	130	.....	.....	.....	240
63	1	.....	20	1	11	.....	.....	4000	160	.....	.....	.....	100
64	1	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	160	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	1	6	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	14	50	.....	.....	1	35	25000	550	.....	7000	.....	.....
2	1	7	20	1	16	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	1	10	60	1	25	.....	.....	7200	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	28	35	1	24	.....	.....	7000	300	.....	8000	.....	.....
8	1	.....	15	1	12	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1	9	17	1	12	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	15	40	1	22	.....	.....	8000	250	.....	*4000	.....	.....
11	1	10	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	225	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1	36	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	175	.....	.....	.....	950
14	1	10	.....	1	25	1	20	8000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	1	12	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	4500	200	.....	4000	.....	.....
16	1	10	.....	1	20	.....	.....	2500	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	6	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	175	.....	4000	.....	2900
18	1	10	20	1	10	1	12	18000	225	.....	.....	.....	800
19	1	26	.....	.....	.....	1	16	6000	350	3000	6000	.....	.....
20	1	18	86	1	28	.....	.....	5000	350	.....	*6000	.....	.....
21	1	15	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	130	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	1	18	45	1	12	.....	.....	5000	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	1	20	2	35	7000	200	.....	4500	.....	3500
MANKATO CIRCUIT													
26	2	39	85	1	35	.....	.....	60000	600	.....	.....	3500	4200
27	1	12	20	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	1	12	.....	1	12	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	1	13	.....	1	20	.....	.....	20000	350	.....	*5000	.....	.....
30	1	13	.....	1	30	.....	.....	30000	550	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	1	18	.....	.....	.....	1	12	8000	350	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	24	51	1	26	1	15	15000	250	.....	.....	.....	7300
33	1	22	141	1	25	.....	.....	7500	250	.....	5600	.....	300
34	1	17	65	1	22	.....	.....	2000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	1	12	65	1	16	1	20	2000	150	.....	2500	.....	1500
36	36	21	31	1	18	1	8	.....	150	.....	4500	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	1	30	.....	1	21	.....	.....	2000	425	.....	7000	.....	1500
39	1	12	.....	1	17	.....	.....	7000	175	.....	.....	.....	300
40	1	26	52	1	12	.....	.....	8000	200	.....	3500	.....	1000
41	1	15	22	1	11	.....	.....	5000	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1	14	54	1	18	.....	.....	9000	220	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	12	100	2	25	.....	.....	15000	400	.....	1800	.....	.....
44	1	12	40	1	16	.....	.....	4000	225	.....	1500	.....	.....
45	2	32	55	1	15	.....	.....	3000	240	.....	1500	.....	.....
46	1	12	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	125	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT (Continued)					
52	785	85	50	920	30	G. H. Raustad, Madison
53	540	200		740	35	Arthur Benson, Clarkfield
54	3000	600	300	3900	190	L. T. Johnson, Dawson
55	1260		400	1660		
	LUVERNE CIRCUIT					
58	750			750		Holger Jepson, Avoca
59	350			350		Martin Holland, Garvin
60	800		200	1000		S. H. Stephenson, Slayton
61	900		200	1100	38	
62	230			230		
63	440		100	540		
64	240			240		
65					15	
1	1346	403		1750		John Benson, Jasper
2	583	212		795		L. W. Ellefson, Sherman
3	803	196		1000		John Quissell, Sherman
4						
5						
6						
7	850			850		
8	500			500		
9	475			475		
10	1400	200		1600	48	
11	1000	100		1100	35	
12	400	50		450	25	
13	650	145		795		Arnold Karbo, Russell
14	1050			1050		
15	800			800		
16	300	100		400	40	
17	250	50		300		Knute Anderson, Lake Benton
18	575		250	825		Joe Vadheim, Tyler
19	2500			2500	200	J. N. Jacobson, Hills
20	860			860	80	Bert Kittelson, Ruthton
21	400			400	12	E. E. Johnson, Balaton
22	700			700	30	L. E. Blegen, Florence
23					405	
	MANKATO CIRCUIT					
26	4999			4999	82	
27	600	1000		1600		
28	700	500		1200		Jacob Brogger, Butterfield
29	900			900		L. C. Devens, St. James
30	1000			1000		Carl Syverson, Odin
31	2330	315		2645	50	
32	3176	136	900	4212	9	
33	1600		200	1800	55	
34	960			960	35	
35	500	125		625	15	R. C. Nordby, Odin
36	1678			1678		Christ Johnson
37	303			303		V. C. Gersendorter
38	3700	150	500	4350	140	L. L. Klasse, Windom
39	650	125	500	1275	40	A. J. Nesterud, Heron Lake
40	1600	200	450	2250		Harry Maltzen, Lakefield
41	500	48		548		Dave Amundson, Melford
42	1200	600		1800		Charles Brothun, Storden
43	1500	785		2285	100	Anver Moen, St. James
44	900	400		1300	50	Robert Rasmussen, Springfield
45	1000	150		1150	40	W. T. Meyer, Sanborn
46	475			475		Thomas Johnson, Madelia, R. F. D.

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MANKATO CIRCUIT (Continued)						
47	245	Trinity, M. P. Kaatrud, Madelia	Minn.,	Watonwan	1870	489	373	302
48	246	Linden†, V. F. Larson, Hanska	Minn.,	Brown	1863	168	95	24
49	247	Lake Hanska†, V. F. Larson, Hanska	Minn.,	Brown	1869	530	302	88
50	248	Zion†, V. F. Larson, Hanska	Minn.,	Brown	1903	142	86	22
51	249	La Salle†, V. F. Larson, Hanska	Minn.,	Watonwan	1906	103	87	21
52	250	Our Saviors, A. M. Mannes, Jackson	Minn.,	Jackson	1917	626	444	312
53	251	First Lutheran, H. I. Muus, St. James	Minn.,	Watonwan	1873	900	601	473
54	252	Belmont Luth., Norman O. Nelson, Lakefield	Minn.,	Jackson	1887	165	110	90
55	253	Rapidan, Gilbert Oppen, Lake Crystal	Minn.,	Blue Earth	1871	130	92	43
56	254	Zion. Gilbert Oppen, Lake Crystal	Minn.,	Blue Earth	1892	225	115	90
57	255	Our Saviors, Gilbert Oppen, Lake Crystal	Minn.,	Blue Earth	1869	250	155	71
58	256	Jackson Lake, Gilbert Oppen, Lake Crystal	Minn.,	Blue Earth	1862	87	62	23
59	257	Bethany Evg. L., H. P. Ronhovde, Windom	Minn.,	Jackson	1920	232	198	68
60	258	Old Westbrook, O. E. Daehlin, Westbrook	Minn.,	Cottonwood	1870	375	290	110
61	259	Highwater, O. E. Daehlin, Westbrook	Minn.,	Cottonwood	1900	200	140	76
62	260	Bethany Eng. Luth., O. E. Daehlin, Westbrook	Minn.,	Cottonwood	1913	257	160	85
		MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT						
65	263	Zion, E. S. Belgum, Appleton	Minn.,	Swift	1879	421	320	130
66	264	Louisburg, E. S. Belgum, Appleton	Minn.,	Lac qui Parle	1891	285	200	95
1	265	Granite Falls, O. J. & M. B. Eriksen	Minn.		....	.....	.....	.....
2	266	Hawk Creek, Sacred Heart, O. J. & M. B. Eriksen	Minn.		....	.....	.....	.....
3	267	Maynard, O. J. & M. B. Eriksen	Minn.		....	.....	.....	.....
4	268	Rock Valley, Echo, O. J. & M. B. Eriksen	Minn.		....	.....	.....	.....
5	269	Wang, Maynard, O. J. & M. B. Eriksen	Minn.		....	.....	.....	.....
6	270	Big Bend, C. T. Jenson, Milan	Minn.,	Chippewa	1880	675	365	169
7	271	Jevnager, C. T. Jenson, Milan	Minn.,	Chippewa	1896	310	200	80
8	272	Mandt, C. T. Jenson, Milan	Minn.,	Chippewa	1873	150	70	40
9	273	Westbank, C. T. Jenson, Milan	Minn.,	Swift	1892	170	78	45
10	274	Our Saviors, John M. Mason, Montevideo	Minn.,	Chippewa	1919	520	431	346
11	275	Brono, John M. Mason, Montevideo	Minn.,	Chippewa	1873	38	27	13
12	276	Saron, B. L. Opdahl, Maynard	Minn.,	Chippewa	1870	165	140	33
13	277	Buffalo Lake, B. L. Opdahl, Maynard	Minn.,	Chippewa	1876	179	114	25
14	278	Trinity, B. L. Opdahl, Maynard	Minn.,	Chippewa	1898	30	25	8
15	279	.....I. O. Melom, Sacred Heart	....		....	.....	.....	.....
16	280	Trinity, Paul S. Reque, Clinton	Minn.,	Big Stone	1890	143	107	43
17	281	St. Pauli, Paul S. Reque, Clinton	Minn.,	Big Stone	1885	106	81	36
18	282	Eids, Paul S. Reque, Clinton	Minn.,	Big Stone	1906	71	63	19
19	283	Opdal, T. H. Rossing, Sacred Heart	Minn.,	Renville	1892	214	170	82
20	284	Our Saviors, T. H. Rossing, Sacred Heart	Minn.,	Renville	1868	650	511	241
21	285	First Lutheran, A. E. Strom, Renville	Minn.,	Renville	1886	164	97	48
22	286	Our Saviors, A. E. Strom, Renville	Minn.,	Renville	1895	118	54	32
23	287	Palmyra, A. E. Strom, Renville	Minn.,	Renville	1873	116	56	35
24	288	Immanuel, E. I. Strom, Watson	Minn.,	Chippewa	1870	273	227	98
25	289	Zion, E. I. Strom, Watson	Minn.,	Chippewa	1876	197	166	125
26	290	Kviteseid, R. R. Syrdal, Milan	Minn.,	Chippewa	1872	509	395	174
27	291	Watson, R. R. Syrdal, Milan	Minn.,	Chippewa	1888	120	80	60
28	292	First Eng. Luth., Arling Thompson, Ortonville	Minn.,	Big Stone	1927	197	136	.....
29	293	St. Pauls Luth., Arling Thompson, Ortonville	Minn.,	Lac qui Parle	1896	55	37	.....
30	294	First Luth., J. O. Wrolstad, Granite Falls	Minn.,	Yellow Medicine	1893	280	191	79
		MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT						
33	297	Lake Nokomis, Omar Brenne, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1912	879	637	362
34	298	First E. L. of St. Louis Park, M. Lyle Halvorsen, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1924	385	259	148
35	299	Bethany, M. E. Hauge, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1902	853	705	580
36	300	Our Redeemer, Haldor Hodne, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1914	750	.....	.....
37	301	Gethsemane, O. G. Juul,† Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1894	400	241	150
38	302	Immanuel, Louis T. Larson, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1875	600	275	260
39	303	Zion, O. G. Malmin, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1884	720	589	219
40	304	Russell Ave. L., Adrien P. Olson, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1930	375	262	204

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
MANKATO CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
47	7	3	4	7	52	1	5	1	2	51	12			1	1935	7	3	4	1
48	2						4			15	11					2			
49	11		16				4			16	11			1		11		16	
50	12		8				3			16	12					12		8	
51	4						3			16	12					4			
52	9			23	37		4	4	7	73	17	22	1	4	1929	20	6	19	25
53	17	5	6	20	27	1	11		4	75	8	17		2	1935	22	5	15	6
54							1			16	7					3			
55	4						4			27	12			1	1921	4			
56	14	4	8	22	30		5		10	42	11			1	1921	14	4		12
57	6		13	1	6		1			22	11		1		1921	6		11	2
58							1			28	4		1		1921			5	
59	5		3			1	2			36	9	5	1		1927	5		3	
60	5				5		6			20	9	18	1			5		12	10
61	7				1	1				15	15	42	1			7			
62	2			5	6		2			30		35	1	1		2		19	
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT																			
65										41	16				1926	18		19	
66										15	15				1926	6		8	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	22		12			4	4			14	13					22		1	
7	7		9			1	3			5	20					7		1	
8	4		7			1	3			7	16					4		1	
9	4						1			10	12					4			
10	6			2	25		7	6	12	77	12					50		47	
11							1			17									
12	5		6	1	2		3			14	9					5		6	
13	3		9	4	4	1	4			18	3					3		9	
14										8	18								
15																			
16	1	1	2				1			19	5				1928	1	1		2
17	2						1			12	9				1928	2			
18									2	9	9				1928			6	
19	2		3	7	31		2		2	20	11					10		5	1
20	12		4	2	10	2	11	5	5	33	19	13		1		16		17	5
21	3		3	12	3		3	15	4	46	1					8	1	19	
22	2		3	12	2		4	18	3	48	1					7		18	
23	1				2		1			26	3			1		2		7	
24	2						4			11	17		1		1918	6		9	1
25							1			19	9		1		1918	4			
26	8			9	6	2	6	2	3	24	24	45	1	1		14		27	
27	2			5	4		1			22	13	4	1			4		4	
28	6		9							59		9			1933	6		9	
29	2	1								28					1933	2	1		
30	3		14	2	9		5		5	52	12				1927	3		14	
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT																			
33	15	2	45	21	22	1	4	13	26	90		30	10	2		20	9	56	
34	1		5	4	10		2			66					1934	15		16	
35	5	3	21	21	37		8	3	23	57	46	80	1	2	1934	29	3	37	3
36							6			100		40	1	1		20		46	5
37	3		27	10	6		5			64				1		8	4	27	
38							6			65		20		1		22	3	33	
39	4	2	15	22	47		6		11	38	26	17		2	1934	11	4	29	1
40	9			11	16		3			80		50	3	1	1935	20		9	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School								
															Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
MANKATO CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
47	5	316	6	1	5	68	4	4	5	3	10	1	45	10	115	.....	.....	1	6
48	2	33	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	5	268	8	.....	4	33	16	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	5	98	3	.....	3	34	8	2	.....	.....	2	.....	20	8	54	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	4	138	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	26	7	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	10	247	10	.....	11	72	19	16	13	25	10	1	50	27	316	.....	60	6	113
53	4	405	6	1	17	50	15	.....	10	11	5	1	40	25	215	.....	64	2	29
54	2	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	40	.....	.....	1	8
55	8	50	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	38	5	15	.....	.....	1	20
56	7	74	3	.....	5	40	15	10	20	17	10	1	47	10	90	.....	22	1	14
57	8	71	.....	.....	3	44	11	.....	10	2	4	.....	36	7	42	.....	.....	1	10
58	6	24	.....	.....	1	36	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	4	61	1	1	2	24	12	12	.....	.....	6	2	34	14	90	1	5	2	20
60	6	95	2	.....	7	24	12	.....	6	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	4	60	.....	1	.....	20	9	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	3	95	.....	.....	3	34	32	.....	.....	.....	6	1	30	13	135	.....	.....	2	50
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT																			
65	7	250	2	1	8	30	1	.....	.....	.....	9	1	39	15	223	.....	52	2	.....
66	6	150	.....	.....	3	31	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	12	110	.....	22	2	.....
1	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	6	350	6	4	4	35	26	14	.....	.....	6	1	36	16	130	.....	35	2	22
7	4	200	.....	1	3	35	13	4	.....	.....	.....	1	30	11	66	12	.....	1	21
8	3	60	1	1	3	35	10	3	.....	.....	.....	1	30	7	40	8	.....	1	8
9	3	60	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	6	342	21	4	24	50	50	3	.....	.....	6	2	42	34	350	.....	86	4	45
11	....	....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	42	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	42	9	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	3	145	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	45	6	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	4	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	5	80	2	.....	1	15	13	.....	11	3	8	1	38	10	75	.....	.....	1	14
17	3	63	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35
18	4	58	.....	.....	.....	40	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	8	80	2	1	5	37	7	7	7	1	.....	1	30	7	53	.....	.....	1	7
20	9	240	5	2	16	38	28	28	7	5	8	1	40	17	160	.....	17	2	22
21	4	260	5	.....	6	45	25	10	.....	1	5	1	36	16	145	.....	30	2	26
22	4	217	2	.....	5	40	18	.....	.....	.....	3	1	36	10	82	.....	.....	2	16
23	6	147	.....	.....	2	40	7	.....	.....	.....	4	1	25	5	25	.....	.....	1	2
24	8	273	3	.....	5	48	9	.....	.....	1	1	.....	38	17	65	.....	1	1	10
25	8	74	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	9	43	.....	6	1	5
26	6	370	3	2	9	30	42	16	.....	.....	8	2	36	18	194	.....	13	2	42
27	3	64	.....	.....	1	26	4	.....	.....	.....	4	1	35	11	92	.....	8	1	10
28	3	50	7	2	6	50	9	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	49	14	130	.....	21	1	10
29	3	15	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	46	6	53	.....	6	1	6
30	6	174	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	34	14	85	.....	13	2	40
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT																			
33	9	516	15	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	52	56	575	.....	.....	4	80
34	4	....	7	1	15	40	16	.....	.....	.....	9	2	52	18	185	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	10	350	33	.....	21	40	37	2	5	7	21	2	50	54	390	.....	65	4	75
36	6	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	52	35	450	.....	.....	2	45
37	6	262	10	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	38	25	272	.....	49	2	44
38	6	300	22	2	21	36	35	2	.....	.....	15	1	52	24	300	.....	.....	5	90
39	7	289	18	1	26	38	24	4	15	11	7	1	36	27	230	.....	.....	3	40
40	4	125	11	1	10	30	19	12	.....	.....	10	2	52	22	200	.....	.....	3	40

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
MANKATO CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
47	28	1	33										3	2				2	33	63
48	20	1	16															1	12	20
49	20	1	18										5	7				2	24	45
50													1					1	12	25
51																		1	12	22
52	20	2	39										4	5	1	10	45	3	77	291
53	20	4	115										6	10	1	9	45	3	48	250
54																		1	15	40
55					30	1	12						3					1	12	30
56	20	2	35												1	10	25	1	12	35
57	20	2	35										1					1	12	35
58	25	1	15										1	1				1	22	23
59														2				2	34	85
60	80	4	80															2	24	80
61	20	1	22										2					2	28	40
62	20	2	30										2	1				2	35	85
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT																				
65					38	6	75								1	9	35	1	12	120
66																		1	12	42
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																		2	18	80
7																		2	24	30
8																		1	12	15
9																		1	12	15
10					40	8	150						7	3	1	10	35	1	17	109
11																		1	17	16
12																		2	20	35
13																		1	14	20
14																		1	6	10
15																				
16													3	2				1	12	38
17																		1	12	18
18																		1	12	14
19																		1	11	35
20					32	1	63						2					3	35	160
21														3				25	24	72
22													1	2				1	12	42
23	20	1	25															1	12	39
24													1	2				2	24	50
25													1					1	12	40
26					34	3	85						5	2	1	12	64	2	24	
27													1	1				1	12	
28	12	3	55										1					4	12	60
29																		1	11	15
30													1	4				2	24	50
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT																				
33	10	7	147										1	12	1	8	66	9	90	157
34	10	4	75												1	12	25	2	36	50
35	10	3	85						20	2	50		1	7	1	10	35	6	12	250
36	15	8	125												1	9	50	4	41	143
37	30	1	22		6										1	9	35	4		126
38	10	1	50										1	4	1	8	35	1	12	110
39	18	2	83										6	7	1	8	40	3	43	131
40	7	3	60						20	2	42			2	2	50	16	4	44	120

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MANKATO CIRCUIT (Continued)													
47	1	12	75	1	36			7000	250		5000		
48	1	9	30					3000	300				
49	1	10	60	1	16			20000	600		4000		
50	1	10	25	1	12			4000	300				
51	1	12	28					4000	225				
52	2	40	110	1	34	1	20	40000	550		8000		4816
53	2	47	200	1	45			30000	450		4000		2000
54								5000	200		5000		
55	1	12	25	1	12			2000			*8000		
56	1	18	30	1	10	1	12	7000					1600
57	1	12	35	1	12			5000				2500	
58				1	10			2000				800	
59	1	20	130	1	31			35000	400		6000		6000
60	1	12	250	1	22			10000	500		6000		172
61	1	12	100					6000	300				
62	1	12	125	1	20			18000	400				6000
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT													
65	1	9	45	1	30	2	65	38000	450		5600	500	4100
66	1	12	40	1	25			27000	360				3600
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	1	12	73	1	40	1	40	4000	400	2000	4500		
7	1	4	50			1	16	3500	300				
8	1	8	35	1	27			4500	225				
9	1	8	38	1	16			4000	225				
10	2	36	50	2	40			76000	800		6000		6800
11								3000	250				
12	1	12	40					9000	400		7000		
13	1	12	40					5500	300				
14								4000	100				
15													
16	1	17	66	1	17	1	20	5000	250		3500		350
17			42		10		10	4000	250				
18	1	10	45	1	18			2500	150				
19	1	10	40					6000	250	3000	*1000		
20	2	17	220	2	45			20000	500	3000	3000	1500	
21	1		40	1	24			16000	275		4000	450	800
22	1		20	1	12			17000	285				
23	1	12	28	1	10			8000	200				
24	1	9	30					7500	350		6000		
25	1	9	20					6000	225				300
26	1	12		1	22	1	26	15000	500		4500		
27	1	12		1	14			6000	250				
28	1	11	30	1	18	1	16	4500	150				800
29				1	12			2000	200				
30	1	20	40	1	25	1	27	12000	300		3500		
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT													
33	3	85	95	3	80	2	50	45000	600	3000			27500
34	1	20	30	1	22	1	26	25000	400				11500
35	2		100	1	46	1	25	100000	900		5000		3000
36	2	18	90	1	60	1	25	15000	400				2000
37	1	10	40	1	25	1	20	30000	450	5000	5000		16500
38	2	45	70	1	36	1	25	30000	650		5000		2250
39	4	75	125	1	57	1	34	127000	850		8200	3850	9000
40	2	20	85	1	32			8000	280		6000	1000	7100

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						MANKATO CIRCUIT (Continued)
47	1900	150	.....	2050	.....	Inez Olson, Madelia, R. F. D.
48	500	.....	.....	500	.....	A. G. Anderson, Hanska
49	2600	.....	.....	2600	.....	Paul Lien, Madelia, R. F. D.
50	489	.....	.....	489	.....	John Knutson, Hanska
51	275	.....	.....	275	.....	Alfred Sletta, La Salle
52	3194	692	.....	3887	220	O. T. Sande, Jackson
53	3800	1500	.....	5300	300	Olaf Forseth, St. James
54	500	500	.....	1000	.....	Oscar Barkheim, Jackson
55	650	.....	.....	650	.....	Paul Paulson, Rt. 1, Mankato
56	850	.....	250	1100	.....	J. T. Wiger, Lake Crystal
57	700	.....	.....	700	.....	Sigvald Rasmussen, Madelia
58	650	.....	.....	650	.....	O. B. Pederson, Amboy
59	1500	.....	600	2100	25	S. O. Harstad, Windom
60	1218	656	288	2163	.....	A. W. Highby, Revere
61	505	566	.....	1071	.....	M. O. Batolden, Lamberton
62	1489	527	200	2217	.....	M. B. Brenne, Storden
						MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT
65	1700	2100	.....	3800	704	H. A. Benson, Appleton
66	1200	.....	500	1700	486	L. A. Sorteberg, Louisburg
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6	1200	.....	.....	1200	.....	Ivar Kanten, Milan
7	750	.....	.....	750	.....	Carl Johnson, R. R., Montevideo
8	450	.....	.....	450	.....	Abner Gilbertson, R. R., Montevideo
9	400	.....	.....	400	.....	Hans Fragodt, Danvers
10	3404	1226	1500	6130	214	A. E. Swenson, Montevideo
11	203	.....	.....	203	.....	Arthur E. Hanson, Montevideo
12	616	.....	.....	616	.....	Harry Strobem, Wegdahl
13	525	.....	.....	525	.....	Carl Saltvig, Maynard
14	200	.....	.....	200	.....	Emil Anderson, Maynard
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
16	650	.....	125	775	18	
17	600	.....	.....	600	23	
18	500	.....	.....	500	12	
19	703	.....	.....	703	15	Louis Collins, Sacred Heart
20	1819	394	.....	2213	18	S. O. Odegaard, Sacred Heart
21	1260	1025	425	2710	331	A. Haraldson, Renville
22	950	500	500	1950	223	Geo. Hesse, Bird Island
23	750	40	235	1025	239	J. A. Johnson, Hector
24	950	.....	.....	950	27	C. O. Erickson, Watson
25	950	.....	.....	950	.....	H. K. Sandbo, Watson
26	2729	.....	.....	2729	.....	S. O. Haugen, Milan
27	450	60	.....	510	.....	E. J. Canton, Watson
28	1200	100	200	1500	.....	Arthur W. Anderson, Ortonville
29	350	75	.....	425	.....	G. Froiland, Bellingham
30	1500	200	.....	1700	15	
						MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT
33	5560	400	.....	5960	.....	
34	1800	.....	.....	1800	13	
35	7451	.....	500	7951	1045	Miss Johanna Hanson, 4104 19 Ave. So., Mpls.
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Alfred Greguson, 4020 21st Ave. So.,
37	2500	.....	.....	2500	.....	Aug. Huseth, 4746 Emerson Ave. No.
38	3400	300	.....	3700	125	Harold Lundin, 1327 Madison St. N. E.
39	5000	750	500	6250	350	John Russeth, 3526 Dupont Ave. N.
40	2800	280	200	3280	.....	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT (Continued)						
41	305	Oak Knoll, N. O. Peterson, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1931	100	50	48
42	306	Our Saviors Luth., H. A. Preus, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1869	1122	541	185
43	307	Norw. Luth. Memorial, Elias Rasmussen, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	....	277	246	240
44	308	Bethlehem, O. S. Reigstad, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1894	1430	1000	842
45	309	Nazareth, Luther M. Roseland, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1911	300	250	175
46	310	Bethel, G. M. Rundhaug, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1899	950	600	432
47	311	St. Pauls, C. K. Solberg, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1872	475	372	252
48	312	Central Luth., J. A. O. Stub, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1919	2539	2200	.....
49	313	Lake Harriet Luth., A. B. Swan, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1925	495	334	247
50	314	Minnehaha, T. C. Thompson, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1922	765	481	389
51	315	University Luth. Ch. of Hope, C. S. Thorpe, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1904	650	475	140
52	316	Victory, Vacant	Minn.,	Hennepin	1927	454	309	.....
53	317	Concordia, W. L. Wang, Mpls.	Minn.,	Hennepin	1910	500	265	235
		ST. PAUL CIRCUIT						
56	320	East Immanuel, Sam Carlsen, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1888	422	353	262
57	321	Trinity, R. M. Christensen, St. Paul	Minn.,	Dakota	1928	154	124	64
58	322	Immanuel E. L.,† B. L. Duckstad, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	....	625	400	175
59	323	Como Park Luth., C. P. Rasmussen, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1926	476	325	246
60	324	Trinity, E. C. Reinertsen, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1870	549	433	379
61	325	Christ, S. T. Reque, A. E. Hanson, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1868	1071	925	272
62	326	Lakeview Luth., S. J. Rude, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1933	113	75	48
63	327	St. Stephens Eng. Ev., Gj. S. Thompson, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1882	251	196	162
64	328	Wartburg, C. M. Weswig, St. Paul	Minn.,	Ramsey	1902	125	102	36
		WILLMAR CIRCUIT						
1	331	First Luth., H. M. Allison, Morris	Minn.,	Stevens	1876	250	.....	.....
2	332	West Norway Lake, H. E. Baalson, Sunburg	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1877	529	232	94
3	333	East Norway Lake, H. E. Baalson, Sunburg	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1877	191	145	57
4	334	Spring Creek, H. E. Baalson, Sunburg	Minn.,	Swift	1906	133	105	45
5	335	Bergen, C. J. Field, Litchfield	Minn.,	McLeod	1860	112	83	34
6	336	Ness, C. J. Field, Litchfield	Minn.,	Meeker	1861	100	75	55
7	337	Zion, C. J. Field, Litchfield	Minn.,	Meeker	....	162	106	38
8	338	Immanuel, H. E. Jorgensen, Benson	Minn.,	Swift	1877	389	289	.....
9	339	Six Mile Grove, H. E. Jorgensen, Benson	Minn.,	Swift	1872	130	87	.....
10	340	Lake Hazel, H. E. Jorgensen, Benson	Minn.,	Swift	1871	122	94	.....
11	341	Swift Falls, H. E. Jorgensen, Benson	Minn.,	Swift	1877	106	69	.....
12	342	Hope, H. K. Narum, Wheaton	Minn.,	Traverse	1892	101	87	65
13	343	Norcross, H. K. Narum, Wheaton	Minn.,	Grant	1878	60	60	12
14	344	First East Norway Lake, N. J. Njus, New London	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1866	140	112	42
15	345	Monson Lake, N. J. Njus, New London	Minn.,	Swift	1866	95	60	26
16	346	South Lake Johanna, N. J. Njus, New London	Minn.,	Pope	1886	60	47	20
17	347	Our Redeemers, Arnold N. Olson, Hancock	Minn.,	Stevens	....	60	.....	.....
18	348	Zion Luth., H. J. Rasmussen, Chokio	Minn.,	Stevens	1901	85	60	60
19	349	Trinity, Alberta, H. J. Rasmussen, Chokio	Minn.,	Stevens	1915	49	40	30
20	350	Reque, C. N. Sandager, Alberta	Minn.,	Stevens	1871	165	133	60
21	351	Long Lake, C. N. Sandager, Alberta	Minn.,	Swift	1882	99	93	32
22	352	Artichoke, C. N. Sandager, Alberta	Minn.,	Big Stone	1875	41	30	13
23	353	Drywood, C. N. Sandager, Alberta	Minn.,	Swift	1887	124	88	41
24	354	Bethlehem, J. Trelstad, Atwater	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1916	287	150	.....
25	355	Arndahl, J. Trelstad, Atwater	Minn.,	Meeker	1868	270	142	.....
26	356	Zion, Spicer, T. W. Tysdal, Spicer	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1911	101	65	53
27	357	Zion, Irving, T. W. Tysdal, Spicer	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1905	145	140	86
28	358	Bethany, T. W. Tysdal, Spicer	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1879	60	40	31
29	359	United Luth., Paynesville, T. W. Tysdal, Spicer	Minn.,	Stearns	1931	20	15	14
30	360	Vinje, Arnt Vaaler, Willmar	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1867	554	395	332
31	361	Vikør, Arnt Vaaler, Willmar	Minn.,	Kandiyohi	1871	69	53	26
32	362	Kerkhoven Luth., E. R. Weeks, Kerkhoven	Minn.,	Swift	1883	232	182	60
33	363	Immanuel N. L. of Grove City, E. R. Weeks, Kerkhoven	Minn.,	Meeker	1876	178	144	40

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings							
				Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise								Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
41	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	1935	1	.....	.....	.....
42	18	2	11	5	47	.....	15	5	7	52	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	23	2	30	3
43	....	....	.....	3	25	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
44	12	2	24	27	53	2	6	12	29	80	.....	30	.....	2	1928	22	2	28	.....
45	11	....	24	5	5	1	2	.....	.....	62	.....	4	.....	.....	1935	11	.....	24	1
46	23	1	21	5	17	1	13	.....	.....	54	22	46	1	1	.....	28	1	48	2
47	20	....	13	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	65	28	42	2	.....	.....	20	.....	16	.....
48	16	....	58	3	17	.....	17	5	37	116	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	103	6	105	7
49	6	....	15	10	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	15	.....
50	9	....	6	38	65	2	4	3	8	80	.....	50	1	.....	1933	30	8	59	.....
51	28	5	43	20	40	.....	6	2	4	59	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	28	2	43	5
52	9	2	20	9	19	2	4	.....	.....	52	1	52	1	.....	.....	9	2	22	1
53	13	....	25	.....	1	1	4	.....	1	58	12	18	1	1	1935	13	.....	25	.....
ST. PAUL CIRCUIT																			
56	4	1	11	2	6	.....	2	.....	.....	88	4	40	2	2	1932	12	1	24	.....
57	1	....	2	3	15	.....	.....	7	4	64	.....	12	2	.....	1934	3	.....	7	.....
58	10	1	17	16	24	.....	2	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	1	17	.....
59	17	1	25	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	4	70	.....	15	.....	3	1934	17	1	18	7
60	10	....	8	12	35	1	7	.....	.....	74	2	7	1	1	1933	13	.....	8	3
61	22	3	28	18	44	1	13	4	14	99	27	.....	10	4	1919	22	3	21	7
62	11	....	4	8	8	.....	.....	1	2	51	.....	12	1	.....	1935	11	.....	4	.....
63	4	1	14	9	15	.....	3	12	32	64	.....	10	.....	1	1934	4	1	8	6
64	2	....	9	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	54	9	30	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	9	.....
WILLMAR CIRCUIT																			
1	14	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	16	.....
2	3	....	11	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	12	23	.....	1	1	1919	11	1	15	.....
3	7	....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	21	.....	1	.....	1916	9	.....	7	.....
4	3	....	7	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	7	17	.....	.....	1	1919	4	.....	7	.....
5	3	....	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	23	7	2	.....	.....	1930	3	.....	6	.....
6	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	2	7	.....	.....	1931	1	.....	1	.....
7	5	....	4	3	5	.....	.....	2	2	37	3	31	2	1	1931	5	.....	4	.....
8	17	....	22	.....	3	.....	3	11	6	32	17	48	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	22	.....
9	4	....	6	.....	2	1	1	6	2	14	6	48	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	6	.....
10	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....
11	2	....	4	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....
12	2	....	4	3	1	.....	.....	6	12	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	1932	9	1	8	1
13	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	1923	3	.....	10	.....
14	5	....	7	1	3	.....	7	.....	.....	7	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	8	.....
15	1	....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	5	.....
16	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	3	.....
17	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	3	....	.....	8	4	.....	.....	.....	1	52	.....	7	.....	.....	1934	3	.....	.....	.....
19	3	....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	52	.....	7	.....	.....	1934	3	.....	.....	.....
20	....	....	12	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	20	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	14	.....
21	2	....	7	3	5	.....	1	.....	.....	15	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7	.....
22	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....
23	3	....	6	2	6	.....	1	.....	.....	15	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	6	.....
24	6	....	.....	.....	11	.....	3	1	1	33	14	28	2	.....	1928	6	.....	.....	6
25	8	....	2	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	20	9	7	1	.....	1928	5	.....	.....	7
26	3	....	.....	4	2	.....	1	5	10	45	5	.....	1	.....	1930	4	.....	.....	1
27	3	....	10	5	3	.....	2	7	4	15	16	10	1	.....	1930	4	.....	10	.....
28	1	....	9	.....	.....	.....	1	10	6	25	5	.....	1	.....	1930	1	.....	9	.....
29	....	....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	4	2	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	1932	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	8	....	8	6	14	.....	7	.....	.....	54	12	.....	1	2	1924	16	.....	17	.....
31	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	1924	3	.....	.....	.....
32	5	....	11	.....	1	1	3	.....	7	33	13	.....	.....	.....	1933	12	.....	21	.....
33	4	....	4	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	31	5	.....	.....	.....	1926	6	.....	11	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
41	1	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5	45	.....	.....	1	10
42	17	1000	26	.....	25	38	30	25	10	5	10	1	52	45	400	.....	40	5	75
43	....	....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	10	.....	50	50	2	16
44	8	650	27	2	18	40	32	4	.....	.....	5	2	40	55	405	.....	49	4	95
45	3	100	8	1	8	32	23	4	3	1	4	2	48	14	150	.....	5	.....	25
46	9	....	18	1	15	44	48	36	.....	3	10	1	52	47	350	.....	56	9	175
47	11	181	16	1	13	34	32	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	23	250	.....	51	3	40
48	28	1200	130	.....	17	34	111	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	52	64	754	.....	26	18	260
49	6	....	5	1	5	35	12	12	.....	.....	6	.....	52	22	250	.....	.....	1	12
50	7	300	35	2	21	40	59	.....	40	8	40	1	48	45	800	.....	15	5	100
51	6	300	42	1	22	40	50	7	6	5	8	.....	39	38	350	.....	.....	8	80
52	7	60	1	.....	6	.....	20	20	2	1	10	1	52	28	327	.....	12	2	37
53	7	332	7	1	4	40	25	12	.....	.....	18	1	52	20	225	.....	20	2	48
ST. PAUL CIRCUIT																			
56	[illegible]	200	12	1	5	36	40	25	.....	.....	6	2	50	26	210	.....	36	3	50
57	7	66	2	.....	.....	38	8	8	.....	.....	10	1	44	9	77	.....	12	2	24
58	9	....	4	.....	7	36	17	12	.....	.....	9	2	.....	22	200	.....	35	2	35
59	10	201	8	.....	4	72	15	.....	10	10	9	2	44	30	300	.....	.....	3	40
60	6	289	11	1	12	58	8	8	10	3	28	3	42	17	125	.....	40	4	25
61	7	....	19	2	24	40	21	2	15	9	11	1	51	34	235	.....	50	3	42
62	5	138	2	.....	.....	33	10	1	.....	.....	8	1	46	14	110	.....	.....	1	13
63	12	182	4	.....	3	44	15	15	10	6	10	1	50	15	119	.....	20	2	41
64	12	100	4	.....	4	40	20	18	.....	.....	1	2	42	18	143	.....	.....	2	29
WILLMAR CIRCUIT																			
1	3	....	6	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	40	10	110	.....	.....	1	18
2	6	334	3	.....	6	29	15	1	5	1	2	.....	20	10	72	8	.....	1	25
3	6	124	1	.....	3	31	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	6	40	9	.....	.....	.....
4	6	199	3	.....	1	34	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	4	15	7	.....	.....	.....
5	4	69	.....	.....	2	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	45	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	4	60	3	.....	1	.....	4	1	.....	.....	2	1	40	11	78	.....	.....	1	9
8	4	120	5	2	9	30	32	32	.....	.....	6	1	38	19	154	.....	28	2	24
9	2	21	1	1	3	30	7	7	.....	.....	2	1	36	6	24	.....	.....	1	7
10	1	7	5	.....	2	30	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	4	30	1	1	3	30	9	9	.....	.....	2	1	30	8	44	.....	.....	1	6
12	3	83	2	1	2	50	8	.....	50	1	5	1	41	7	34	.....	5	1	8
13	[illegible]	39	4	.....	.....	61	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	6	76	3	.....	7	24	14	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	4	23	1	.....	.....	.....
15	6	60	1	.....	1	34	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	6	45	.....	.....	1	24	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	4	39	1	1	3	40	14	.....	6	5	3	1	52	7	50	.....	.....	1	6
19	4	40	.....	.....	.....	40	7	.....	6	2	2	1	52	6	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	2	71	3	.....	1	35	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	4	31	.....	.....	1	50
21	2	28	2	.....	2	35	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	2	31	.....	.....	.....	35	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	2	14	.....	.....	2	35	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	3	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	6	72	2	.....	3	35	11	.....	.....	.....	4	1	49	14	78	.....	6	2	20
25	[illegible]	49	2	.....	2	33	7	.....	.....	.....	2	1	21	8	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	3	20	1	.....	1	30	9	.....	.....	.....	2	1	45	5	30	.....	6	1	10
27	3	50	1	.....	2	10	8	.....	.....	.....	2	2	25	6	40	.....	.....	1	15
28	3	18	.....	.....	1	45	9	9	.....	.....	2	1	20	3	15	.....	.....	1	5
29	3	10	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	40	3	9	.....	.....	1	8
30	6	458	7	.....	11	40	17	.....	.....	.....	10	1	40	27	261	.....	63	2	35
31	4	63	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	5	132	7	1	4	26	21	21	4	1	3	16	52	18	96	.....	24	3	24
33	5	103	2	1	5	26	11	11	.....	.....	3	10	26	11	73	.....	18	2	18

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
41	20	1			4	1	22							2				1	12	
42	22	5	108										11	18	1	8	60	4	40	255
43													1					2	24	120
44													7		1	8	150	2	20	225
45									48	1	25		1	4	1	12	35	3	36	60
46	15	5	183										5		1	8	50	3	30	330
47	12	1	65										5	2				2	32	130
48	10	15	204												1	10	150	3	44	550
49															1	10	35	1	50	65
50	14	4	180											12	1	10	80	2	24	200
51															1	6	58	1	12	165
52	10	15	225										4		1	24	35	3	48	62
53	20	1	58						18	1	38			3	1	9	100	1	12	80
ST. PAUL CIRCUIT																				
56	20	1	35		26	3	38							6	1	10	30	2	24	110
57					32	1	18						2		1	6	18	1	10	26
58	15	2	30										3	4	1		35	2		80
59	15	5	90											11	1	10	40	1	12	50
60	20	2	25											28	1	11	50	3	36	112
61	20	4	28											5	1	9	45	7	76	223
62													4					1	12	27
63																		4	38	80
64									26	1	32			1	1	9	20	1	10	54
WILLMAR CIRCUIT																				
1															1	8	40	2	24	100
2	64	3	30	10									3	1	1	1	60	1	16	75
3	24	1	20	4														1	6	35
4	20	1	7	2									1	1				1	4	25
5	20	1	20											1				1	12	26
6	10	1	23										1					1	7	23
7	15	1	30												1			1	12	27
8																		2	28	180
9																		1	11	25
10																		1	9	25
11																		1	12	20
12	15	2	20										1	2				1	14	23
13					36	3	25											1	15	15
14	40	2	10										1		1	3	20	1	12	40
15	15	1	14										1	4				1	8	20
16														1				1	6	9
17																				
18	30	1	35										1	2	1	4	8	1	12	21
19	30	1	26											1	1	6	15	1	12	14
20													1	1	1	4	37	1	10	30
21									20	1	6				1	4	4	1	10	17
22															1	4	6	1	10	10
23															1	4	16	1	11	22
24	15	2	34		3	1	28		36									2	22	60
25	30	1	26		4													2	20	41
26													2	2				2	16	25
27	30	2	35										1	2				2	24	35
28														2				1	12	16
29													1					1	12	8
30					36	4	70						1	2	1	7	50	4	44	170
31																		1	12	14
32														7				2	22	48
33													3	1				1	12	42

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT (Continued)													
41	1	8	25	1	22	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	.....	.....	5350
42	2	70	90	2	120	1	60	110256	900	.....	.....	.....	7875
43	1	.....	100	1	45	.....	.....	180000	900	.....	10000	.....	130000
44	2	47	90	1	60	.....	.....	200000	1000	.....	10000	10500	107000
45	1	10	35	1	25	.....	.....	25000	350	.....	.....	.....	8000
46	2	60	175	1	50	.....	.....	60000	1000	.....	5000	.....	20000
47	2	36	125	1	25	.....	.....	25000	800	.....	.....	.....	16500
48	3	65	325	2	120	2	50	600000	2700	68000	11500	.....	579000
49	3	60	80	1	30	1	25	20000	385	.....	.....	500	8000
50	2	100	120	1	65	1	35	75000	550	.....	10000	.....	40000
51	1	10	57	1	82	.....	.....	140000	750	.....	10000	1000	52000
52	.....	.....	.....	2	18	1	25	35000	348	.....	1000	.....	14622
53	2	42	80	1	45	.....	.....	79000	750	.....	10000	.....	19000
ST. PAUL CIRCUIT													
56	2	20	85	1	30	1	20	48000	435	.....	5000	1000	19600
57	2	34	36	1	18	1	14	5000	175	.....	.....	.....	2000
58	2	.....	70	1	30	1	28	40000	350	.....	.....	.....	10800
59	4	100	65	1	20	1	27	45000	550	.....	6500	.....	42152
60	2	48	55	1	35	.....	.....	26000	400	.....	4000	.....	350
61	2	52	65	1	40	1	30	100000	800	.....	7000	2000	10150
62	2	22	48	1	15	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....	.....	622
63	3	32	81	1	27	1	27	26350	300	.....	.....	.....	11750
64	1	24	25	1	30	2	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WILLMAR CIRCUIT													
1	1	6	.....	1	20	1	22	22000	360	.....	4000	.....	12500
2	1	8	50	1	25	1	16	12000	700	.....	*9000	.....	500
3	1	10	35	1	28	.....	.....	8000	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	1	4	25	1	20	.....	.....	6000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	1	12	20	1	18	.....	.....	4500	250	.....	.....	.....	600
6	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	14	.....	1	17	.....	.....	5000	300	.....	.....	.....	800
8	2	12	80	1	26	.....	.....	15000	400	.....	.....	.....	5000
9	1	11	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	100	.....	*5500	.....	.....
10	1	9	25	1	12	.....	.....	4500	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	.....	15000	200	.....	3500	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	1	8	.....	.....	300	70	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	1	12	20	1	24	.....	.....	4000	400	.....	4000	200	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	240	.....	.....	100	80
16	1	6	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	240	.....	.....	100	100
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	1	20	15	1	8	.....	.....	2500	125	.....	3000	.....	1200
19	1	20	20	1	10	.....	.....	5000	160	.....	.....	.....	3000
20	1	10	70	1	21	.....	.....	6500	300	.....	6000	.....	.....
21	1	11	26	1	12	.....	.....	2500	160	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	1	11	12	1	5	.....	.....	3000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	11	30	1	16	.....	.....	4000	190	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	22	80	1	23	.....	.....	10000	300	.....	4000	.....	.....
25	1	12	61	1	18	.....	.....	7000	260	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	1	12	25	1	20	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	4000	.....	1600
27	1	18	40	1	15	.....	.....	3000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	1	12	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	200	.....	2000	.....	800
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	1	10	70	1	25	2	35	15000	425	.....	5000	2000	400
31	1	12	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	12	60	2	30	.....	.....	21000	400	.....	9000	.....	6000
33	1	12	44	.....	.....	1	10	8000	200	.....	.....	300	.....

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT (Continued)		
41	450	.....	.....	450	.....	..... Mrs. C. Linquist, Hopkins
42	9768	.....	664	10432	82	..... P. E. Pederson, 2437 11th Ave. So.
43	5000	.....	2000	7000	300	
44	12200	175	260	12635	.....	..... A. E. Sorenson, 4720 18th Ave. So.
45	4500	.....	.....	4500	.....	
46	6500	.....	2000	8500	.....	..... Norman Jacobson, 3149 21st Ave.
47	4490	.....	.....	4490	346	
48	15800	1800	15000	32600	1100	..... O. J. Eastman, 4756 Aldrich Ave. So.
49	3200	.....	1000	4200	93	
50	5211	1593	661	7465	563	
51	9016	.....	.....	9016	120	..... M. Ovestrud, 3825 Chowen Ave. So.
52	1869	476	1220	3566	28	..... V. Wobig, 4411 Queen Ave. No.
53	5400	.....	1000	6400	100	
				ST. PAUL CIRCUIT		
56	2400	100	2533	5033	195	
57	975	95	.....	1070	84	..... M. J. Norman, 115 7th Ave. N., St. Paul
58	4800	.....	900	5700	.....	..... Reuben Grove, 1218 Como Blvd., St. Paul
59	4959	.....	2006	6965	247	
60	5714	67	300	6081	110	
61	6825	742	50	7617	230	..... H. Haslund, 1446 Grand Ave.
62	180	277	201	659	11	..... Harry Fredrickson, Rt. 3, White Bear
63	2000	500	840	3340	6	
64	886	.....	.....	886	325	
				WILLMAR CIRCUIT		
1	1850	1250	300	3400	.....	
2	1400	150	.....	1550	.....	..... John Hystad, Sunburg
3	700	.....	.....	700	.....	..... Sven Swenson, New London, R. F. D.
4	400	200	.....	600	.....	..... Christ Ronholdt, Murdock, R. F. D.
5	600	95	.....	695	.....	..... C. A. Enerson, Glencoe
6	435	40	.....	475	.....	..... Ole Thoen, Litchfield
7	605	150	205	960	.....	..... Wm. Christopherson, Litchfield
8	2055	.....	.....	2055	50	..... A. O. Strand, Benson
9	525	.....	75	600	15	..... A. I. Johnson, Benson
10	480	.....	.....	480	15	..... Alfred Olen, Benson
11	474	.....	.....	474	15	..... Evald Anderson, Starbuck
12	1544	.....	.....	1544	.....	..... John Schneider
13	330	.....	.....	330	.....	
14	752	227	.....	979	.....	..... S. M. Henjum, Pennock
15	409	.....	.....	409	.....	..... Theo. Berg, Sunburg
16	325	.....	.....	325	.....	..... Ben Freese, Brooten
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
18	440	.....	240	680	.....	
19	500	.....	.....	500	.....	
20	350	100	.....	450	25	..... C. J. Eystad, Alberta
21	320	.....	.....	320	25	..... John I. Johnson, Appleton
22	210	.....	.....	210	8	..... Egan Anderson, Correll
23	350	.....	.....	350	30	..... Arthur Erickson, Appleton
24	2300	300	.....	2600	39	..... B. P. Hovey, Atwater
25	2000	200	.....	2200	48	..... A. R. Brown, Grove City
26	600	.....	.....	600	.....	..... Conrad Stockvig, Spicer
27	600	.....	.....	600	.....	..... Karl Thorson, Hawick
28	350	.....	.....	350	.....	..... A. L. Madson, Spicer
29	300	.....	.....	300	.....	..... Ed. Noulin, Paynesville
30	2770	505	.....	3275	275	..... P. Emil Hanson, Willmar
31	375	.....	.....	375	12	..... Harry Sletten, Rt. 1, Willmar
32	1464	100	.....	1564	5	..... Alfred Larson, Kerkhoven
33	1061	.....	.....	1061	22	..... Adolph Waller, Grove City

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		IOWA DISTRICT						
		DECORAH CIRCUIT						
1	1	Glenwood N. L., A. Bredesen, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1853	476	322	85
2	2	Canoe Ridge, A. Bredesen, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1906	185	67	31
3	3	Immanuel, H. M. Finstad, Lawler	Iowa,	Chickasaw	1889	140	103	44
4	4	Crane Creek, H. M. Finstad, Lawler	Iowa,	Chickasaw	1867	245	164	68
5	5	Decorah Luth., O. Glesne, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1890	1013	634	275
6	6	Clermont, Gustav Gunsten, Clermont	Iowa,	Clayton	1851	324	217	103
7	7	Highland, Gustav Gunsten, Clermont	Iowa,	Clayton	1900	153	80	40
8	8	West Clermont, Gustav Gunsten, Clermont	Iowa,	Fayette	1915	304	172	81
9	9	Waterloo Ridge, Christen Heltne, Spring Grove	Iowa,	Allamakee	1867	380	190	100
10	10	Iowa River, Christen Heltne, Spring Grove	Iowa,	Allamakee	1870	110	80	40
11	11	Springfield, Milford Hendrickson, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1853	123	98	45
12	12	No. Washington Prairie, Milford Hendrickson, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1890	55	45	13
13	13	First Lutheran, T. A. Hoff, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1856	835	556	200
14	14	St. Johns, P. F. Kjorlaug, Waukon	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1887	310	218	87
15	15	Pontoppidan, P. F. Kjorlaug, Waukon	Iowa,	Allamakee	1887	175	120	43
16	16	Washington Prairie, Paul Koren, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1853	460	341	73
17	17	Union Prairie, Paul Koren, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	....	.....	.....	.....
18	18	Stavanger N. E. L., Kr. Kvamme, Ossian	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1853	196	107	48
19	19	Ossian N. L., Kr. Kvamme, Ossian	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1921	137	84	30
20	20	St. Johns N. L., Kr. Kvamme, Ossian	Iowa,	Fayette	1924	35	24	12
21	21	Old East Paint Creek, A. P. Leas, Waterville	Iowa,	Allamakee	1851	280	204	106
22	22	Old West Paint Creek, A. P. Leas, Waterville	Iowa,	Allamakee	1858	324	256	113
23	23	Hauges Luth., Carl Losen, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1876	182	109	50
24	24	St. Johns Luth., Carl Losen, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1861	233	121	60
25	25	Stavanger, G. O. Mona, West Union	Iowa,	Fayette and Winneshiek	1851	214	112	46
26	26	St. Olaf, G. O. Mona, West Union	Iowa,	Fayette	1913	147	55	24
27	27	Orleans, H. M. Normann, Cresco	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1870	60	40	20
28	28	Ridgeway United, H. M. Normann, Cresco	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1875	65	30	20
29	29	First Luth., Cresco, H. M. Normann, Cresco	Iowa,	Howard	1878	45	28	24
30	30	Calmar, H. A. Preus	Iowa		....	.....	.....	.....
31	31	Madison, M. B. Quill, Ridgeway	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1869	500	350	175
32	32	Lincoln, M. B. Quill, Ridgeway	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1869	300	250	80
33	33	Ridgeway,† M. B. Quill, Ridgeway	Iowa,	Winneshiek	....	.....	.....	.....
34	34	Norway, S. J. H. Strandjord, St. Olaf	Iowa,	Clayton	1851	480	220	110
35	35	Marion, S. J. H. Strandjord, St. Olaf	Iowa,	Clayton	1870	349	126	90
36	36	First Luth., McGregor, S. J. H. Strandjord, St. Olaf	Iowa,	Clayton	1858	40	40	15
37	37	Burr Oak Ev. Luth., Jersing Thompson, Burr Oak	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1928	74	50	30
38	38	Hauge (So. Fork), Jersing Thompson, Burr Oak	Minn.,	Fillmore	1876	178	110	40
39	39	Big Canoe, T. O. Tolo, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1852	468	382	175
40	40	Highland, T. O. Tolo, Decorah	Iowa,	Winneshiek	1892	162	127	47
41	41	N. Ev. Luth., Lansing, R. H. Wareberg, Waterville	Iowa,	Allamakee	....	74	46	21
42	42	N. Ev. Luth., Waterville, R. H. Wareberg, Waterville	Iowa,	Allamakee	....	111	84	32
		EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT						
45	45	Otis Grove, Edward Duea, Dows	Iowa,	Wright	1874	303	123	75
46	46	Samuel, H. S. Fauske, Eagle Grove	Iowa,	Wright	....	254	180	118
47	47	Holmes, H. S. Fauske, Eagle Grove	Iowa,	Wright	....	262	185	126
48	48	Kanawha Luth., N. A. Gangsei (Deceased)	Iowa,	Hancock	1901	400	175	120
49	49	St. Johns Luth., N. A. Gangsei (Deceased)	Iowa,	Wright	1886	200	136	100
50	50	Trinity, Bernhard Guldseth, Belmond	Iowa,	Wright	....	119	90	30
51	51	St. Olaf, Bernhard Guldseth, Belmond	Iowa,	Wright	....	226	144	60
52	52	St. Olaf Ev. Luth., E. C. Haavik, Bode	Iowa,	Humboldt	1869	730	395	200
53	53	Norw. Ev. Luth., Sioux Rapids, K. G. Hatlen, S. R.	Iowa,	Buena Vista	1871	223	167	69
54	54	Ev. Lutheran, Linn Grove, K. G. Hatlen, Sioux Rapids	Iowa,	Buena Vista	1892	143	112	41
55	55	Humboldt N. Ev. Luth., H. O. Hendrickson, Humboldt	Iowa,	Humboldt	1895	311	225	78
56	56	Siloam Luth., D. G. Lee, Paullina	Iowa,	O'Brien	1888	89	60	48
57	57	Our Saviors, J. J. Lee, Callender	Iowa,	Webster	1918	310	240	50
58	58	Fulton, J. J. Lee, Callender	Iowa,	Webster	1877	138	102	32

† Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise							Last Official Inspection				
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
IOWA DISTRICT																			
DECORAH CIRCUIT																			
1	6	3	4				2	9	12	12	20					14	3	12	4
2	3						3		6	18						9	1	12	
3	4		1				1		1	16	12				1933	4		7	1
4	7						3			16	16			1	1933	7		2	
5	13	3	5	7	11	2	12	5	9	73	30			2	1928	28	3	36	8
6	5		4				3	4	6	10	23					5		4	
7	4		7		2		4		2	22	8					4		7	
8	11		15	2	6		3	5	14	35	14			1		11		15	
9	12		9				5			15	18				1934	12		9	
10	2		4				2		2	20	10				1934	2		4	
11	1		3				3		2	18	19				1934	1		1	
12			3							11	8							1	
13	26	4	40			1	25	4	4	67	51	7		1	1929	26	4	40	1
14	20	3		12	13		4			50	2	8		1	1930	28	2	17	
15	3						1			9	18				1930	3		7	
16	7		9				2		3	27	25					7		9	
17																			
18	6		9				6			14	12	28				6		9	
19	7	1					2					11				7	1		
20	2		4							17		7				2		2	2
21	6	1	5		2					8	17					6	1	5	
22	6		6		5				6	9	18			1		6		6	
23	6		8	6		1	4			14	11				1934	6		8	
24	8		12	5	4			2	7	28					1934	8		12	
25	5						4			18	36	52	1			5		6	
26	4						1			36	18	52	1			4			
27	2		6				2			27	13			1		2		6	
28	4						3	2	6	37				1		4			
29	15		6				7	9	19	48	3			1		15			
30																			
31	8	1	1	2	2		7			7	20					8	1	8	1
32	7			2	3		1			16	16					8		10	
33										19	5								
34	6		7	10	6	2	8	4	4	42	10				1931	7		9	
35	3		12		1	1	5	1	2	22	14				1931	6		14	
36	2		3		1					12					1929	4		3	
37	5						1			35					1935	5			
38	5			25	25		1			11	10				1934	5			
39	7						10			30	23				1925	8		16	
40	4						2	2	3	20	18				1930	11		6	
41	1						1			18	12				1930	1			
42	4						3			28	12				1930	4			
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT																			
45	12		7			1	4	2	8	75		25	2	2	1	12		7	
46	2	1				1	2	4	2	35	17	52	3			2	1	18	
47	3						4	2	2	44	8	52	3			3		14	
48	7		20		2	3	4		2	35	5	12	1		1934	9		20	
49			16	3	2					31	3	6	2		1934	1		16	
50	2		1		1				2	43	1	43	3		1933	2		3	
51	5		2				1	2	2	24	6	46	3	1	1933	5		5	
52	15	2	25	3	4		11	6	18	67	23	23		1	1935	22	2	20	5
53	8						3			45	11			1	1926	9			
54	7	1					4			53					1926	14	1		
55	5		1	14	12		6	5	5	55	22	46	1		1932	13	2	11	2
56	1			3	2		1			34	13				1935	1		8	
57	2					1	3	6	2	75		10	6	2	1931	6		16	
58	2						6			60		10				2		6	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
IOWA DISTRICT																			
DECORAH CIRCUIT																			
1	7	287	2		2	32	12		20	7		2		1					
2	4	57	2		3	22	12		22	1									
3	6	98	1		1	28	7			1									
4	6	115	4		5	30	2												
5	10	365	35	2	24	46	36		18	8	4	2	40	32	314			4	45
6	6	98	1		4	33	4				6	1	36	6	40	6		1	12
7	4	41			5	32	7												
8	6	134	5	1	7	33	15				18	1	48	12	95			2	40
9	12	80	2		5	35	9						20	4	40				
10	12	50	1		2	31	4												
11	5	76	2		3	18	3						16	3	7			1	3
12	4	42			1	33	4												
13	13	1137	56	1	25	40	40				9		39	42	320		82	1	36
14	10	160	48		6	54	17				2		45	14	93			1	14
15	6	90	4	1	1	55	7												
16		224	2		9	40	9						25	9	85			1	9
17																			
18	7	98	5		6	30	9				4		28	5	41		8	1	15
19	6	80	1		2				5	1	5		32	7	36		14	1	16
20	4	31				15	2												
21		96			2	51	5	5	20	1									
22		146			5	50	6	6										1	20
23	3	85	3	1	4	30	11	11											
24	2	117	3			29	15	15											
25	5	55	4		4	24	6				1		24		2			1	20
26	5	22			1						1		52		6			1	8
27	9	220			3		6	1	15	1	2	2	24	6	28			1	8
28	8	172	1		3	16			10	1					36				4
29	4	190	29		7	36	6	1	10	1					35			1	8
30																			
31	8	295	2		7	40	8	8	10	2	3		12	12	80				
32	8	200	3		1	40	10	10			3		12	10	50				
33																			
34	4	198	7	2	8	56	9				4		40	18	105			1	14
35	4	110	1	1	6	59	14				3		35	10	70	6		1	7
36	3	30	3			14	3				1		24	3	12			1	6
37	2	24	1				6	1					35	6	40		5	1	8
38	3	29	2		1	19	7	7							60		5	1	25
39	10	225	2	1	11	45	16	13					24	9	75				
40	9	105	1		3	44	6	6											
41	1	8			2								28	2	9				
42	1	29	1		3	18	9						42	6	54				
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT																			
45		84	2	2	5	32	14	7			2	1	52	11	93		10	3	40
46	5	132	2	1	2	38	1		30		4	2	52	16	175		20	4	80
47	6	164	5		5	36					2	2	52	14	160			3	75
48	4	69	6	3	4	50	20				2	1	50	12	150		9	2	30
49	4	82			1	50	16				1	1	30	8	120	10	1	1	24
50	4	60	2		2	43	3	3			12	1	50	10	37			2	18
51	4	65	4	1	2	49	5	5				1	28	13	95			2	45
52	10	300	5		11	45	20	2	20	7	38	2	42	20	250		20	3	60
53	4	189	3		6	40	13	13	8	3		1	45	10	53			1	10
54	4	153	4		6	40	7	7	10	1		1	45	10	90			1	8
55	4	69	4	1	7		11	7	7	4	9	1	40	9	100		20	1	10
56	2	23			1	20	8				3	1	25	7	47			1	14
57	4	80	3	1	9	32	16				4	1	47	17	100		26	1	20
58	4	50	4		8	32	6				8	1	30	8	35			1	10

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
IOWA DISTRICT																				
DECORAH CIRCUIT																				
1					30	1	57	7					2					10	105	160
2	30	1	26															3	30	36
3									30	1	19							1	12	35
4									30	1	22			1				2	52	55
5	20	1	85										9	5				2	36	190
6	70	3	40	8									1	1				2	24	75
7	20	1	20															2	12	30
8	40	2	65										2					2	24	84
9	20	1	24															1	12	65
10																		1	8	40
11	25	1	6															1	11	17
12																				
13	20	2	160										19		1		72	3		225
14	15	3	86											3				2	25	60
15						1	14	8					1					1	11	38
16						1	75		33				4					2		
17																				
18	60	3	41		12					5	64							3	32	46
19	20	1	23		4					7	66		4	1				1	12	30
20																		1	10	8
21	80	4	40										1					1	12	50
22	100	3	50										1					3	34	60
23					4	1	25											1	14	36
24					4	1	12						2					1	12	38
25					14	3	50											2	12	68
26					4	1	23											2	12	34
27	20	1	18										3	3				1	12	24
28													2	2				1	12	36
29	20	1	22										6	2				2	20	43
30																				
31	60	5											6					2	24	140
32	50	5											5					1	22	80
33																			1	40
34	70	1	80															4	48	105
35	60	3	75															2	24	90
36																		1	12	17
37										1	6							1	24	17
38																		1	18	28
39	60	3	35										3	8				4	40	85
40	40	2	15		36	1	9						1					1	12	30
41	20	1	9										2					1	4	20
42	10	2	54										1					1	15	24
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT																				
45	10	1	25		2								2					2	28	62
46	20	2	21															1	25	24
47	20	2	34															1	25	28
48	20	3	35															1	26	60
49	20	1	30															1	26	38
50	20	1	30										2					2	33	42
51	20	3	70											2				2	26	53
52					44	3	240						10	4				1	26	150
53					29	1	20						1	2				1	12	70
54					29	1	30						1	3				1	12	85
55	20	1	49										1	5	1	10	20	2	32	82
56								1										2	20	20
57	15	2	60												1	10	35	2	40	100
58	40	2	35															2	40	50

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
IOWA DISTRICT													
DECORAH CIRCUIT													
1	1	25	120	1	30			25000	700	6000	12000	2000	1800
2	1	14	45	1	15			4000	125				
3	1	20		1				4500	200		2500		
4	1	26		1				7000	250	3500	3500		400
5	2	20	40	1	25			15000	500		7000	6000	1700
6	1	22	40	1	20			12000	400				
7								4000	200		6000		
8	1	23	62	1	30	1	20	15000	600				
9	1	12	35	1	25			9000	450		4000		
10								6000	225		1600		
11	1	18	45					6500	300		5000		100
12								3500	150				35
13	1	15	45	2	65			40000	800		10000	1000	8500
14	2	27	65	1	18	1	14	18000	400		2500		
15	1	4	30	1	24			6000	300		2500		
16	1			1				25000	650		10000		
17													
18	1	26	60					8000	550		*4000		
19								9500	275				
20								1200	175				
21	1	10	20	1	20			5000	250				
22	1	10	40	1	20			5000	250				
23	1	12	30	1	15			6000	200				
24	1	12	35	1	15			8000	300		6000		1500
25									350				
26									250				
27	1	6	24	1	12			4000	500		3000		
28	1	6	20					1500	250				
29	1	12	28	1	12			3000	250		2000		
30													
31	1		125	1	18			15000	400		10000	4500	
32	1		90	1	18			10000	375		10000	4500	
33								4000	300				
34	1	24	40	1	25			30000	500		3000	10000	
35	1	26	50	1	30			10000	600		2000		
36				1	6			600	60				
37	1	2	10					2000	70		2000		
38	1	10	37	1	24	1	9	3000	160	800			
39	1	13	140	1	10			25800	500		6900		400
40	1	13	35					4200	150		2300		150
41								7800	300		1800		
42	2	24		1	8			8000	350		3000		
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT													
45	2	36	60		50	1	18	10000	300		3000		250
46	1	25	25	1	24			5000	300		4000		
47	1	25	30	1	24			5000	300				
48	1	15	25	1	20			18000	500		6000		
49	1	10	20	1	10			6000	350	800			
50				1	10			7500	150				100
51	1	15	22					15000	350		*6500		100
52	1	25		2	20	1	30	35000	500		15000		500
53	1	40	41	1	20			10000	350		5000		400
54				1	15			6000	250				
55	1	20	55	1	12			3500	154		4000	3200	280
56	1	3	23	1	25			1500	150		2000		
57	1	20	40	2	14	1	12	5000	350		3000		
58	1	18	25	1				5000	200				

* Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						IOWA DISTRICT
						DECORAH CIRCUIT
1	2164	.....	165	2329	1248	
2	500	225	.....	725	235	
3	750	500	.....	1250	.....	
4	1145	.....	.....	1145	.....	
5	3000	1000	.....	4000	200	J. A. Nelson, Decorah
6	1000	.....	.....	1000	100	Sven Blockhus, Elgin
7	400	.....	.....	400	25	C. A. Benson, Elkader
8	800	300	.....	1100	75	Martin Nelson, Clermont
9	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	
10	400	.....	.....	400	.....	
11	474	202	.....	676	30	Erlin Lomen, Decorah, Rt. 1
12	120	.....	35	155	.....	Ragnvald Jacobson, Decorah, Rt. 1
13	4550	.....	1500	6050	2671	Prof. O. W. Qualley, Decorah
14	1300	100	.....	1400	.....	W. C. Grangaard, Waukon
15	525	9	.....	534	.....	Herferd Vick, Decorah
16	1500	1500	.....	3000	1000	Paul Koren, Decorah
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	750	Henry Hanson, Ossian
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	625	Otto Anderson, Ossian
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	Robert Steudet, Eldorado
21	432	100	.....	532	.....	Otto Olson, Waterville
22	600	100	.....	700	.....	Lewis Grangaard, Waukon
23	600	.....	.....	600	.....	John Langaas, Decorah, Rt. 4
24	1000	.....	300	1300	.....	Harry Stoskopf, Decorah, Rt. 7
25	1500	125	.....	1625	250	
26	600	75	.....	675	150	
27	800	250	.....	1050	50	John Henderson, Cresco
28	600	125	.....	725	60	Elmer Bergan, Ridgeway
29	750	300	.....	1050	75	Melvin Benson, Cresco
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
31	1500	100	.....	1600	200	Olaf Myran, Decorah
32	1400	200	.....	1600	200	Henry Wemark, Ridgeway
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
34	1800	325	.....	2125	14	John Christenson, St. Olaf
35	1200	300	.....	1500	13	Oscar Lind, Postville
36	150	.....	.....	150	.....	Ernest Eggen, McGregor
37	300	.....	.....	300	.....	Will Erickson, Decorah, R. F. D.
38	150	117	.....	267	.....	L. E. Rostvold, Peterson
39	1119	.....	.....	1119	.....	John J. Hugos, Dorchester, Rt. 3
40	593	.....	.....	593	.....	Hon. C. M. Langland, Spring Grove, Rt. 1
41	614	.....	.....	614	.....	John A. Bjerke, Lansing
42	700	.....	400	1100	.....	W. O. Pladsen, Waterville
						EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT
45	1900	300	.....	2200	.....	Walter Schawb, Dows, R. F. D. 3
46	1200	150	.....	1350	.....	A. C. Larson
47	1000	85	.....	1085	.....	Theodor Koltvet
48	2200	300	.....	2500	90	Ed. Austad, Kanawha
49	1200	.....	.....	1200	116	Hjalmer Jensen, Clarion
50	785	24	50	859	250	C. G. Johnson, Belmond
51	1196	1907	.....	3103	70	Otto Tegland, Clarion
52	2800	1000	400	4200	.....	Oscar K. Grevstad, Bode
53	1070	115	200	1385	.....	Franklin Halvorson, Sioux Rapids
54	950	150	.....	1100	.....	Leroy Mayer, Peterson
55	1340	.....	.....	1340	.....	Ray Wogen, Humboldt
56	459	139	.....	598	.....	Ole Heggen, Callender
57	1200	.....	.....	1200	.....	Oliver Orskog, Moorland
58	900	.....	.....	900	.....	Ingolf E. Mosbo, Rembrandt

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT (Continued)						
59	59	Little Sioux Vly. Luth., Theodore Lerud, Rembrandt	Iowa	Buena Vista	1868	390	287	112
60	60	St. Olaf Lutheran, Magnus Nodtvedt, Fort Dodge	Iowa	Webster	1891	611	471	387
61	61	Badger Luth., B. A. Olsen, Badger	Iowa	Webster	1869	.....	254	90
62	62	Washington Luth., H. E. Rasmussen, Jr., Duncombe	Iowa	Webster	....	272	171	63
63	63	Duncombe, (P. P.), H. E. Rasmussen, Jr., Duncombe	Iowa	Webster	....	.....	.....	.....
64	64	Eagle Grove E. L., T. J. Severtson, Eagle Grove	Iowa	Wright	1884	718	352	127
65	65	Lake Ev., T. J. Severtson, Eagle Grove	Iowa	Humboldt	1891	205	147	56
1	67	Ullensvang, T. B. Thorson, Thor	Iowa	Humboldt	1874	441	331	119
2	68	Trinity, T. B. Thorson, Thor	Iowa	Humboldt	1888	245	160	66
3	69	Trinity, J. O. Wangberg, Rolfe	Iowa	Pocahontas	1887	125	80	28
		FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT						
6	72	Zion, T. H. Benson, Rake	Iowa	Winnebago	1926	375	229	92
7	73	Bethlehem, T. H. Benson, Rake	Iowa	Winnebago	....	63	43	16
8	74	Nazareth, R. W. Boade, Armstrong	Iowa	Emmet	....	129	86	86
9	75	Bethlehem, R. W. Boade, Armstrong	Iowa	Kossuth	....	53	40	40
10	76	St. John, A. K. Gaard, Cylinder	Iowa	Palo Alto	1888	440	230	106
11	77	Immanuel Luth., J. A. M. Hinderlie, Forest City	Iowa	Winnebago	1918	750	250	240
12	78	First Sc. Ev. Luth., Mikkel Mandsager, Graettinger	Iowa	Palo Alto	1892	277	110	40
13	79	Our Saviors, Lost Island, Mikkel Mandsager, Graettinger	Iowa	Palo Alto	1872	230	102	39
14	80	Estherville Norw. Ev. Luth., L. A. Mathre, Estherville	Iowa	Emmet	1861	475	350	130
15	81	Union State Line Luth., L. A. Mathre, Estherville	Iowa	Jackson	1871	207	120	58
16	82	Palestine, Peder Nordsletten, Wallingford	Iowa	Emmet	1888	124	80	32
17	83	Immanuel, Peder Nordsletten, Wallingford	Iowa	Emmet	1879	190	149	63
18	84	Wallingford, Peder Nordsletten, Wallingford	Iowa	Emmet	1920	317	229	102
19	85	Blakjer, S. O. Sande, Fenton	Iowa	Kossuth	1876	127	100	44
20	86	Trinity, S. O. Sande, Fenton	Iowa	Humboldt	1900	123	94	38
21	87	Linden, J. J. Skarpness, Thompson	Iowa	Winnebago	1880	105	54	25
22	88	West Prairie, J. J. Skarpness, Thompson	Iowa	Winnebago	1889	153	92	40
23	59	Bethany, J. J. Skarpness, Thompson	Iowa	Winnebago	1901	312	.....	122
24	90	Bethany, Martin C. Thompson, Emmetsburg	Iowa	Palo Alto	....	301	156	128
25	91	Zion Luth., L. O. Wigdahl, Ruthven	Iowa	Palo Alto	1880	215	171	140
26	92	First Luth., Milford, Vacant	Iowa	Palo Alto	....	.....	.....	.....
		KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT						
29	95	Upper Wolf Ev. Luth., K. C. Grundahl, Robinson, Kans.	Kans.	Brown	1866	204	148	121
30	96	St. Paul Ev. Luth., C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka	Kans.	Greenwood	....	87	55	48
31	97	Fall River Ev. Luth., C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka	Kans.	Greenwood	....	50	40	30
32	98	Noller School (P. P.), C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka	Kansas		....	.....	.....	.....
33	99	Pleasant View School, C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka	Kansas		....	.....	.....	.....
34	100	Utopia School (P. P.), C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka	Kansas		....	.....	.....	.....
35	101	Our Saviors Luth., Mankato, T. O. Torgeson, Norway	Kans.	Republic	1872	114	81	71
36	102	Evangelical Luth., T. O. Torgeson, Norway	Kans.	Jewell	1872	48	38	29
37	103	St. Lukes, Jamestown, T. O. Torgeson, Norway	Kans.	Jewell	1872	58	53	45
		ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT						
40	106	Silver Lake, C. T. Fjelstul, Northwood	Iowa	Worth	1859	635	486	138
41	107	Deer Rock Valley, Hans Fosnes, Northwood	Minn. & Ia.	Freeborn, Worth	1917	116	74	33
42	108	Bristol U. E. L., Hans Fosnes, Northwood	Iowa	Worth	1891	122	77	36
43	109	Immanuel, S. J. Fretheim, Scarville	Iowa	Winnebago	....	185	115	62
44	110	North Prairie, S. J. Fretheim, Scarville	Iowa	Winnebago	....	155	102	52
45	111	Bethel, S. J. Fretheim, Scarville	Iowa	Winnebago	....	204	120	61
46	112	Miller Luth. Church, A. D. Halvorson, Miller	Iowa	Hancock	1921	104	61	15
47	113	Ellington Prairie, A. D. Halvorson, Miller	Iowa	Hancock	....	.....	.....	.....
48	114	Winnebago, H. F. Huseth, Lake Mills	Iowa	Winnebago	1865	677	485	206
49	115	Our Saviors, H. F. Huseth, Lake Mills	Iowa	Winnebago	1898	163	111	48
50	116	First Lutheran, O. A. Langehough, St. Ansgar	Iowa	Mitchell	1853	432	286	.....
51	117	Deer Creek, O. A. Langehough, St. Ansgar	Iowa	Mitchell	1877	271	147	.....
52	118	Rock Creek Luth., O. C. Myhre, Osage	Iowa	Mitchell	1863	452	363	.....
53	119	Hanlontown, H. E. Okland, Fertile	Iowa	Worth	1874	160	134	45

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
59	7	6	6		4			1	3	88					1930	7	6	9	6
60	5	4	28	27	28		8	2	4	66	11	42	2			17	4	22	6
61	6					1	2	12	20	40	15	50	3		1933	11		14	
62	11	2	9				2	1	3	57		30	1		1935	11	2	5	5
63																			
64	10				10	1	13		28	75	16	100	7		1933	28	5	24	3
65	3								8	36		12	4		1933	6			
1	6		14	6	12		3	3	10	39	13		1	3	1932	9		19	
2	4		11	6	5		1			36	5	40	1	2	1932	8		16	
3	2		2		2	2	1			40	4			1	1930	2			2
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT																			
6	9		14			1	4	6	2	23	10			1		11		15	
7									2	29						4			
8				1	4					75		45				16	2	18	
9									4	60									
10	24		12	4	16	1	1	3	3	28	23	48	8		1928	24		12	
11										98	4	19	3	1		30	8	28	
12	10	2	9	2	6		6			32	10	18	3	1	1931	10	2	7	2
13	8		5			2	1	2	4	34		17	2		1934	8		5	
14	7	4	13	3	3		2	1	7	52	11	40	3	1	1932	12	4	20	7
15	5							2	2	31	1	5	2		1934	5			
16	2				3		1			15	85	36	2		1935	2			
17	6	1		5	3			5	10	24	5		1		1935	6	1		
18	5		3	1	3	1	1	3	5	23	12	65	4		1929	6	1	9	1
19	1						2		1	24	19	19	1			1			
20	2		4				1			20	15	20	1			5		6	
21			3				1			23					1932			3	
22	2		9				1			16	11			1	1932	2		8	1
23	8		12			1	7			98	12	42	3	1	1932	15		24	
24	6	1	2	5	14		2	3	6	66		23	1	1	1928	18	1	12	
25	5		13		6	1	3			57	3	24			1933	5		13	
26																			
KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT																			
29	3	2					3			43		1			1932	3	2	2	
30	11	2				1	2			63					1935	9	4		4
31										64					1935				
32																			
33																			
34																			
35	1					1	2			40					1934	4			
36	1		3				1			23					1934	1		3	
37							2		1	33				1	1934	2	2		
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT																			
40	13		6	5	4	2	8	2	4	28	20	6			1935	13		6	
41	7								1	20	10				1931	7		9	
42	3			2	2		2			12	12				1933	3		4	
43										22	7					6		11	
44										17	5					4		1	
45										17	5					5		7	
46	1		9				1	3	2	50					1935	3		13	
47																			
48	16		1	7	10		6			24	15				1935	19		10	
49	2		1				1	2	3	29	1				1935	4		5	
50	5			18	6		5	4	7	62	10				1927	10		9	
51	4				4			8	3	49	1				1927	5			
52	11	2	8				5			51	12	12			1930	11		8	
53	5		1				1			35		35	2		1930	7		12	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
59	8	204	1	.....	2	83	20	20	11	12	10	1	96	22	100	.....	.....	1	13
60	9	192	11	.....	10	36	22	19	20	6	6	1	46	22	216	.....	10	6	78
61	3	95	11	1	2	35	14	.....	.....	.....	6	1	40	16	160	12	.....	4	60
62	4	80	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	6	4	9	2	48	15	95	.....	21	2	22
63	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	....	145	11	3	21	36	24	.....	10	7	13	.....	52	28	338	.....	78	.....	150
65	....	139	.....	.....	.....	29	13	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	31	8	101	.....	.....	.....	14
1	6	164	2	.....	5	45	19	.....	.....	.....	20	2	48	16	150	.....	.....	4	50
2	3	52	.....	.....	1	45	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	7	70	.....	.....	2	20
3	4	67	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	48	9	56	.....	.....	2	15
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT																			
6	5	85	8	1	4	38	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	13	120	.....	.....	2	28
7	2	16	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	5	30	.....	.....	1	9
8	3	60	3	1	3	.....	20	5	.....	2	8	.....	46	11	115	.....	16	2	30
9	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	4	60	6	1	1	37	12	.....	.....	.....	3	1	45	12	100	30	.....	3	60
11	6	205	16	6	10	35	42	10	.....	8	10	3	40	26	290	.....	70	5	110
12	4	70	1	.....	6	45	8	2	10	4	8	1	48	12	120	.....	6	2	30
13	2	35	2	2	1	45	5	1	.....	.....	8	1	45	7	104	.....	10	2	57
14	11	166	13	1	10	38	20	4	15	7	7	1	40	25	260	20	20	6	110
15	5	80	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	36	8	80	.....	.....	1	14
16	4	27	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	8	40	.....	.....	1	65
17	4	37	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	20	1	.....	.....	20	9	30	.....	.....	1	80
18	7	111	6	2	2	65	9	.....	15	2	.....	.....	35	13	130	25	.....	3	98
19	3	33	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	3	9	.....	.....	1	20
20	3	36	.....	.....	3	30	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	5	29	.....	.....	1	16
21	3	10	2	.....	1	40	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	34	7	52	.....	.....	1	7
22	8	65	1	.....	1	26	9	4	.....	.....	5	.....	34	8	85	.....	3	1	9
23	8	80	10	.....	8	40	26	3	.....	.....	10	4	52	16	174	.....	5	5	70
24	6	130	18	2	5	40	12	.....	.....	.....	4	1	46	14	110	.....	.....	3	25
25	8	102	4	1	.....	55	13	13	.....	.....	12	1	50	10	85	.....	21	1	14
26	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT																			
29	4	90	5	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	2	7	1	34	15	111	.....	6	2	70
30	4	43	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	14	4	.....	.....	52	6	35	.....	.....	1	12
31	4	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	5	65	.....	.....	1	20
32	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	3	30	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	47	11	50	.....	14	2	22
36	3	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	10	.....	.....	1	10
37	4	26	.....	.....	2	30	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	7	25	.....	.....	2	24
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT																			
40	9	303	7	2	8	28	6	6	.....	.....	.....	1	30	10	70	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	6	92	1	.....	1	34	10	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	5	.....	.....	.....	1	9
42	5	90	1	.....	2	32	4	3	.....	.....	4	.....	34	6	.....	.....	.....	1	12
43	5	....	.....	1	2	22	20	20	.....	.....	2	1	36	22	132	.....	.....	2	.....
44	4	....	3	.....	2	20	8	8	.....	.....	2	1	30	16	70	.....	.....	2	.....
45	4	....	1	1	2	20	17	16	.....	.....	2	1	30	18	80	2	.....	2	.....
46	3	63	2	.....	5	33	14	14	.....	.....	.....	1	40	4	30	.....	.....	.....	10
47	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	5	171	4	1	10	30	10	10	.....	.....	2	2	34	18	130	.....	.....	1	15
49	4	93	2	.....	3	28	5	3	.....	.....	.....	1	33	9	76	.....	.....	1	10
50	5	216	7	.....	7	38	9	.....	.....	.....	7	2	40	13	70	.....	32	1	12
51	3	97	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	45	14	108	.....	17	2	25
52	5	321	13	.....	5	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	2	45	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
53	5	54	1	1	2	25	12	12	.....	.....	1	1	45	8	65	.....	.....	1	15

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
59					36	1	36						8	2				2	24	68
60									28	3	80		2	4	1	10	35	5	55	169
61	20	6	90										4					1	12	86
62	10	1	12										1	1				1	22	70
63																				
64	20	3	98															1	25	
65	20	1	14															2	16	
1	20	5	120										4	3				3	36	125
2	15	5	50															2	24	50
3													3					1	22	32
	FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT																			
6	20	5	85										4					3	55	145
7	20	1	18															2	30	38
8	15	1	35											2				1	26	37
9																				
10	80	4	72										1	1	1	12	10	1	16	70
11	18	5	140										20		1	6	160	2	31	250
12	25	1	53											1				2	27	60
13	20	1	25										2					2	28	35
14	20	2	65										12		1	6	20	3	55	200
15	20	1	27										2	3				1	17	50
16	20	1	26										2					2	26	32
17	20	1	12										1					2	30	58
18	20	2	45											2				2	32	125
19	20	1	8															2	28	34
20														1				1	18	22
21													2	2				1	14	22
22	30	2	34										2	1				1	15	30
23	20	1	30										3	1				2	12	64
24	10	3	30										2					1	12	52
25	14	7	51										1		1	10	11	1	12	47
26																				
	KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT																			
29	20	3	39											3				2	25	50
30	10	5	80		2									1				2	25	28
31	10	5	80		2									1				2	25	24
32																				
33																				
34																				
35	11	2	22										1					2	12	36
36																		1	24	23
37														1				1	12	13
	ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT																			
40	48	2	20										2	8				1	20	150
41					4	1	18											1	24	32
42																		1	22	29
43					36	3	96								1			2	40	
44																		2	32	
45																		2	34	
46													2	7				1	17	27
47																				
48	165	5	76										5					2	37	170
49	20	2	28										5					2	26	56
50	15	1	33											3				2	24	120
51	15	1	42										1	1				1	12	48
52										1	35		2		1	12		1	12	125
53	20	1	30										2					2		70

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT (Continued)													
59	2	30	81	2	25	1	12	8000	625		5500	6000	
60	3	33	64	1	28			15000	325		1800	15000	9100
61	2	25		1	30	1	25	5000	500	1500	5000		
62	1	17	50	1	20	1	16	15000	325		6000		850
63													
64	2	77		1		1		8000	400		7500	*9469	
65	2	24		1				4000	200				
1	1	26	70	1	40			4000	400		4500	4500	
2	1	26	30					3000	300		1500	500	
3	1	24	20	1	12			5000	250		6000		350
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT													
6	1	22		1	25			12000	475		3500		
7													
8	1	3	7					8000	250				400
9	1	6	40					4000	50				
10	2	30	100	1	22			8000	400		7000		300
11	1	15	95	1	45	1	25	8000	400	12000	9000		600
12	2	30						10000	450	4000	4000	500	1500
13	2	40		1	12	1	15	8000	350				1500
14	1	28	80	1	35	1	35	9000	300	4000	6000		
15	1	7	25	1	12			20000	350				
16	1	18	20	1	18			2000	200				
17	1	15	30	1	10			4000	300		2000		
18	1	22	50	1	20			10000	350		4000	1500	
19	1	32	38					4000	125		3000		
20	1	9	20	1	12			7500	160				165
21								3400	250				
22	1	14	35	1	14			5000	250				
23	2	15	65	1	16			6000	300		*6000		
24	2	33	70	1	14	1	12	4000	200		5000		
25				1	12			10000	400		2000		
26													
KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT													
29	1	16	45	1	12			10000	150		5000		
30								3000	150				162
31	1	20	15	1	24			2000	200				
32													
33													
34													
35	1	14	24			1	15	8500			3000		1800
36	1	9	15					4000					
37	1	10	20					2000					
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT													
40	1	12		1	18			10000	400		7000	10000	
41	1	6	18	1	10			15000	350				
42	1	8	23	1	14			4000	300				300
43	1	10		1				6000	500		*5000		
44	1	10		1				5000	300				
45	1	10		1				5000	400				
46				1	20			7000	150		1200		700
47													
48	1	21		1	28			21000	725		6000	4000	
49	1	9		1	15			3000	300	500			
50	2	16						12000	325	3000	4000	3200	
51	1	11						7000	230	500		1125	
52	1	12		1	25	1	20	20000	600		9000		
53	1	18		1	16			6000	250				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT (Continued)					
59	2075			2075	20	
60	3600		1400	5000	35	Carl C. Haugen, 1249 5th Ave. No., Fort Dodge
61	2100	100		2200	150	S. A. Hovey, Badger
62	1400			1400		Adrian Davidson, Duncombe
63						
64	2170			2170		Olaf Midland, Eagle Grove
65	800			800		T. Tjelle, Renwick
1	2004	449		2453	70	L. A. Johnson, Thor
2	808			808	50	Laurence Mandsaker, Hardy
3	1200		200	1400	50	Andrew Simonson, Rolfe
	FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT					
6	1500		1500	3000		
7	600			600		
8	600	900		1500		Clarence Tokheim, Ringsted
9	300	200		500		Roal Roalson, Swea City
10	1900		300	2200	200	John N. Jacobson, Cylinder
11	2500			2500		DeVere Hirt, Forest City
12	947	300	100	1347	51	Dr. M. Naae, Graettinger
13	1002	125	550	1677	50	Severt Rierson, Ruthven
14	1743	33		1776		
15	1030	33		1063		
16	597	96		694	50	J. A. Stanerson, Dolliver
17	841	128		969	47	Edw. N. Iverson, Wallingford
18	1577	65		1642	150	S. O. Lundly, Estherville
19	693	152		845	61	J. H. Jensen, Fenton
20	404	84	135	623	8	E. Dahl, Ottosen
21	350			350	20	Alfred Field, Forest City
22	500	200		700	45	Clarence Norstrud, Leland
23	1200			1200	275	H. B. Myhr, Thompson
24	2000			2000	25	H. M. Helgen, Emmetsburg
25	1250			1250		Ervin Osterhus, Ruthven
26						
	KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT					
29	955	65		1020		T. O. Thompson, Robinson
30	50			50	5	J. C. Anderson, Eureka
31	12			12	5	Earl Brown, Eureka
32						
33						
34						
35	450			450		C. B. Stensaas, Concordia
36	100	70		170		Mrs. Hiram Severson, Mankato
37	425			425		Oscar Kaad, Jamestown
	ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT					
40	1500	200		1700	100	Ed. Loberg, Emmons
41	700	28		728		Carl Gran, R. F. D., Northwood
42	650	150		800		Christ Hanson, Joice
43	1000	100		1100		S. E. Reiso, Scarville
44	600	125		725		Oscar Solomonson, Leland
45	850	150		1000		A. C. Engebritson, Scarville
46	500			500	20	C. O. Anderson, Garner
47						
48	1660	515	800	2975	124	Hans Teigen, Lake Mills
49	700	275		975	90	Reuben Carlson, Leland
50	1688	120		1808	215	M. A. Haug, St. Ansgar
51	860	1080		1940	75	L. S. McGillivray, Carpenter
52						Brede Wamstad, Osage
53	800	58		858	75	J. M. Knutsen, Hanlontown

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT (Continued)						
54	120	Village of Fertile, H. E. Okland, Fertile	Iowa	Worth	1874	120	90	37
55	121	Ellington, H. E. Okland, Fertile	Iowa	Hancock	1875	95	70	44
56	122	Sion N. Ev. Luth., H. Rosenquist, Lake Mills	Iowa	Worth	1869	165	112	44
57	123	Bethany, L. F. Scheie, Joice	Iowa	Worth	1915	162	116	40
58	124	Concordia, L. F. Scheie, Joice	Iowa	Worth	1876	159	111	46
59	125	Beaver Creek, L. F. Scheie, Joice	Iowa	Winnebago	1891	146	101	43
60	126	Bethany, Th. Sigmond, Kensett	Iowa	Worth	1918	150	110	45
61	127	Elk Creek, Th. Sigmond, Kensett	Iowa	Worth	1866	400	300	126
62	128	Salem Luth., O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills	Iowa	Winnebago	1919	770	550	210
63	129	Osage Luth., T. P. Solem, Osage	Iowa	Mitchell	1896	601	392	343
64	130	Zion United Luth., H. O. Urness, Clear Lake	Iowa	Cerro Gordo	1873	546	414	200
65	131	Our Saviors Luth., H. O. Urness, Clear Lake	Iowa	Cerro Gordo	1924	133	80	50
66	132	Trinity, O. L. N. Wigdahl, Mason City, Ia.	Iowa	Cerro Gordo	1871	1018	719	576
1	133	Northwood Lutheran, J. W. Ylvisaker, Northwood	Iowa	Worth	1873	671	540	190
2	134	Shell Rock, J. W. Ylvisaker, Northwood	Iowa	Worth	1859	303	233	100
‡3	135	Calvary (P. P.), O. L. N. Wigdahl, Mason City	Iowa	Cerro Gordo	....	.....	.....	.....
		SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT						
5	137	Trinity Luth., Onawa, O. B. Anderson, Onawa	Iowa	Monona	1876	116	79	69
6	138	Skien Luth., Sloan, O. B. Anderson, Onawa	Iowa	Monona	1863	179	122	104
7	139	St. Johns Luth., J. Wm. Carlson, Sioux City	Iowa	Woodbury	1876	455	245	195
8	140	St. Pauls, A. Chr. Itse, Irwin	Iowa	Shelby	1881	.....	.....	.....
9	141	Astor (P. P.), A. Chr. Itse, Irwin	Iowa	Crawford	....	.....	.....	.....
10	142	Morningside Lutheran, G. S. Natwick, Sioux City	Iowa	Woodbury	1918	500	275	190
11	143	First Lutheran, G. T. Rygh, Sioux City	Iowa	Woodbury	1872	1000	700	450
12	144	Soldier Valley Luth., Gabriel Tweet, Soldier	Iowa	Monona	1870	879	604	402
13	145	Bethlehem, L. O. Thorson (Deceased)	Iowa	Lyon	1887	326	200	160
14	146	Our Saviors, L. O. Thorson (Deceased)	Iowa	Lyon	1889	260	175	87
		STORY CITY CIRCUIT						
17	149	Fjeldberg, J. N. Andersen, Huxley	Iowa	Story	1865	360	261	103
18	150	Bethany, H. N. Bakke, McCallsburg	Iowa	Story	....	277	144	50
19	151	Zion, H. N. Bakke, McCallsburg	Iowa	Hardin	....	305	151	56
20	152	Our Saviors, B. K. Barstad, Radcliffe	Iowa	Hardin	1917	431	247	86
21	153	Stavanger, B. K. Barstad, Radcliffe	Iowa	Hardin	1892	138	99	39
22	154	Nazareth, P. Buland, Huxley	Iowa	Story	1855	120	75	33
23	155	Palestine, P. Buland, Huxley	Iowa	Story	1855	264	170	52
24	156	Lincoln	Iowa	Story	....	.....	.....	.....
25	157	Benton, W. E. Carlson, Norway	Iowa	Benton	....	123	90	22
26	158	Marengo, W. E. Carlson, Norway	Iowa	Iowa	....	84	56	13
27	159	Bethlehem, W. E. Carlson, Norway	Iowa	Benton	....	65	44	30
28	160	Strand, N. M. Flugum, Villisca	Iowa	Adams	1875	145	.....	80
29	161	Immanuel, T. T. Heimarck, Story City	Iowa	Story	1898	435	308	121
30	162	Gilbert Luth., T. T. Heimarck, Story City	Iowa	Story	1881	91	58	26
31	163	Salem Lutheran, Olaf Holen, Roland	Iowa	Story	1868	712	402	331
32	164	Tabitha, H. E. Jacobson, Williams	Iowa	Hamilton	1890	108	85	34
33	165	St. Pauls, H. E. Jacobson, Williams	Iowa	Hamilton	1912	59	44	27
34	166	Landstad, H. E. Jacobson, Williams	Iowa	Hamilton	1912	66	54	20
35	167	Trinity, C. J. Naglestad, Ellsworth	Iowa	Hamilton	1875	363	225	89
36	168	Salem, C. J. Naglestad, Ellsworth	Iowa	Hamilton	1917	179	120	55
37	169	Our Saviors, Hans Oppedal, Jewell	Iowa	Hamilton	1918	220	156	64
38	170	St. Paul, Hans Oppedal, Jewell	Iowa	Hamilton	1876	255	154	74
39	171	Bethesda, Carl Opsahl, Jewell	Iowa	Hamilton	1887	450	300	250
40	172	Zion, Carl Opsahl, Jewell	Iowa	Hamilton	1897	35	25	11
41	173	Bethel, G. O. Paulsrud, Randall	Iowa	Story	....	.....	.....	.....
42	174	No. St. Petri, G. O. Paulsrud, Randall	Iowa		....	.....	.....	.....
43	175	Elim, G. O. Paulsrud, Randall	Iowa	Hamilton	....	.....	.....	.....
44	176	Central Luth., H. E. Rasmussen, Des Moines	Iowa	Polk	1876	453	180	135
45	177	Bethlehem, E. R. Rorem, Slater	Iowa	Story	1878	473	229	88
46	178	Bethany, E. R. Rorem, Slater	Iowa	Story	1890	109	48	21

‡Received too late for correct listing.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
54	3	....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	22	13	35	4	.....	1930	7	.....	18	.....
55	....	....	5	.....	2	1	1	2	.....	30	5	10	3	.....	1930	.....	.....	9	.....
56	3	....	3	3	21	.....	.....	3	10	12	23	.....	.....	.....	1929	3	.....	6	.....
57	2	....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	37	6	23	.....	1	1933	2	.....	1	.....
58	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	23	9	.....	.....	1	1933	5	.....	1	.....
59	5	....	.....	3	2	.....	1	12	9	25	9	17	.....	.....	1933	5	.....	1	.....
60	8	2	16	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	30	14	14	.....	.....	.....	8	2	9	5
61	10	1	5	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	22	22	4	.....	.....	.....	10	1	5	4
62	15	....	.....	5	14	3	6	.....	14	50	26	30	5	1	1931	37	.....	40	.....
63	11	5	13	13	27	2	1	.....	8	54	14	.....	.....	2	1926	19	5	20	6
64	15	....	7	9	40	.....	5	6	47	54	.....	6	.....	2	1935	15	.....	7	.....
65	9	....	4	.....	.....	1	1	3	8	53	.....	1	.....	.....	1935	9	.....	4	.....
66	21	1	7	16	12	1	7	111	93	118	.....	7	.....	.....	1935	32	1	24	8
1	20	....	6	1	4	1	6	3	23	67	19	27	.....	1	1935	20	.....	17	1
2	5	....	.....	1	9	.....	5	.....	5	37	19	.....	.....	.....	1935	5	.....	7	.....
3	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	7	.....	.....	1935	13	1	.....	.....
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT																			
5	....	....	.....	12	18	.....	2	.....	.....	50	.....	1	.....	1	1932	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	9	3	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	51	.....	3	.....	.....	1932	9	3	.....	.....
7	7	1	.....	.....	4	1	8	.....	2	51	48	52	3	1	1931	7	1	10	.....
8	4	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	.....	.....	2	1931	6	1	17	.....
9	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
10	11	1	15	15	22	1	3	11	23	92	.....	50	.....	.....	1930	11	1	15	1
11	13	1	12	.....	7	1	7	5	6	52	2	50	.....	.....	.....	17	1	20	2
12	15	1	3	.....	.....	2	8	.....	.....	58	20	.....	.....	1	1935	15	1	.....	3
13	7	....	21	6	15	.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	21	.....
14	9	....	8	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	7	18	.....	1	.....	.....	9	.....	8	.....
STORY CITY CIRCUIT																			
17	11	....	6	.....	5	1	5	.....	.....	88	5	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	6	.....
18	1	....	5	3	4	.....	2	.....	.....	25	9	38	1	1	.....	3	.....	5	.....
19	2	....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	7	32	1	1	.....	5	.....	10	.....
20	5	....	.....	4	11	.....	3	.....	8	54	4	52	2	.....	1929	8	.....	11	.....
21	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	21	7	40	2	3	1923	5	.....	.....	.....
22	3	....	4	.....	3	.....	5	.....	.....	49	4	50	1	.....	.....	3	.....	4	.....
23	6	....	13	.....	.....	1	8	2	5	35	15	48	1	.....	.....	13	.....	18	.....
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	5	27	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....
26	2	....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	22	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
27	....	....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	48	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....
28	5	....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	18	1	.....	1934	10	.....	4	.....
29	6	....	.....	7	17	.....	6	.....	11	48	22	42	1	2	1927	11	.....	.....	.....
30	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	1	.....	1927	4	.....	.....	.....
31	15	....	2	5	12	.....	6	10	14	43	14	46	1	.....	1926	19	.....	13	.....
32	1	....	.....	2	3	2	1	.....	.....	19	9	50	.....	.....	1928	3	.....	.....	.....
33	1	....	.....	4	9	.....	1	.....	.....	28	.....	42	.....	.....	1928	1	.....	.....	.....
34	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	52	.....	.....	1928	3	.....	.....	.....
35	4	1	21	2	3	1	8	3	16	51	5	50	1	1	1932	8	1	21	.....
36	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	9	38	3	25	1	.....	1932	5	.....	.....	.....
37	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	10	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	1932	2	.....	8	.....
38	2	....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	4	4	20	8	.....	.....	1	1932	3	.....	8	.....
39	7	2	18	2	3	1	5	2	7	81	17	98	2	1	1932	15	2	18	.....
40	2	....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1930	2	.....	1	.....
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	6	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	11	12
45	11	....	.....	3	10	1	12	5	4	52	17	52	1	.....	1933	11	.....	10	.....
46	9	....	.....	7	9	.....	4	9	4	34	17	.....	1	.....	.....	9	.....	11	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)						RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals			Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
																Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults		Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
54	8	52	1	.....	1		25	18	18	.....	.....	2	1	40	9	75	.....	.....	2	25
55	3	30	1	1	2		30	9	.....	.....	.....	4	1	36	7	50	.....	.....	1	15
56	7	106	2	.....	2		43	22	22	.....	.....	4	1	36	8	35	.....	.....	1	.....
57	5	66	1	.....	1		24	8	8	.....	.....	8	1	46	10	87	.....	6	2	25
58	5	77	.....	.....	3		24	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	40	8	62	.....	11	1	12
59	5	44	.....	.....	3		24	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	40	6	53	.....	7	1	8
60	4	70	2	1	3		70	9	8	18	5	9	1	40	12	110	.....	.....	1	20
61	4	125	2	1	7		70	5	4	18	4	7	1	35	10	80	.....	.....	1	18
62	10	365	8	4	12		68	67	67	.....	.....	11	2	81	38	290	.....	.....	3	47
63	6	274	23	2	5		40	20	20	12	11	15	2	42	22	141	.....	43	1	50
64	5	125	4	1	6		32	30	30	.....	.....	4	1	52	15	135	.....	.....	3	25
65	4	35	2	2	1		32	25	25	6	5	1	1	52	10	75	.....	.....	1	10
66	7	180	37	5	7		50	24	.....	22	8	21	2	52	30	246	.....	2	2	48
1	13	367	47	2	9		46	35	35	8	1	8	1	36	41	231	.....	38	3	52
2	7	158	2	.....	5		44	12	12	.....	.....	6	1	42	12	58	.....	.....	1	10
3	3	12	2	3	3		30	5	3	3	1	16	2	52	8	147	.....	.....	1	14
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT																			
5	4	30	8	2	7		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	7	60	.....	.....	2	20
6	3	25	1	.....	2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	50	8	60	.....	11	1	10
7	10	140	2	3	10		36	10	.....	.....	.....	10	1	50	20	200	.....	20	3	50
8	3	36	3	.....	2		30	17	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	22	7	58	.....	.....	2	22
9	2	20	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	5	140	5	1	7		40	15	3	6	1	8	.....	52	30	246	.....	32	4	45
11	7	439	9	1	11		41	20	.....	10	2	11	1	52	31	209	.....	65	3	55
12	10	250	9	2	9		13	37	.....	6	3	12	1	43	16	192	.....	.....	1	11
13	....	25	2	.....	6		.....	21	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	47	11	100	.....	.....	1	10
14	3	35	2	1	6		.....	8	8	.....	.....	3	.....	35	12	67	3	.....	1	5
STORY CITY CIRCUIT																			
17	6	180	5	1	8		34	6	6	.....	.....	12	1	39	18	109	.....	37	4	64
18	6	30	3	.....	4		41	10	.....	.....	.....	6	2	48	12	90	20	.....	2	40
19	4	35	3	.....	.....		30	11	7	.....	.....	.....	2	24	7	90	.....	.....	1	35
20	4	139	4	.....	7		31	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	15	144	42	.....	4	110
21	2	39	.....	.....	2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	11	80	25	.....	3	65
22	3	40	3	.....	6		37	6	.....	.....	.....	3	1	48	6	65	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	4	80	5	1	8		48	18	12	.....	.....	3	1	41	10	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	3	35	.....	1	1		35	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	4	20	.....	.....	1	12
26	3	29	.....	1	1		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	4	20	.....	.....	1	4
27	2	17	.....	.....	1		30	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	52	5	30	.....	.....	1	8
28	2	14	5	4	2		28	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	39	15	51	.....	.....	2	45
29	6	169	4	.....	10		30	15	8	.....	.....	6	.....	40	15	98	.....	.....	2	67
30	2	26	.....	.....	1		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	6	26	.....	.....	1	8
31	6	152	3	.....	9		40	13	.....	.....	.....	13	1	38	21	161	.....	.....	6	102
32	3	40	1	3	2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	26	6	40	.....	.....	1	20
33	2	12	1	.....	2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	5	50	.....	.....	1	12
34	2	15	.....	.....	1		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	5	60	.....	.....	2	30
35	9	113	2	2	9		48	21	.....	30	1	.....	1	50	21	180	.....	35	4	105
36	5	37	1	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	34	13	67	.....	.....	3	97
37	4	97	.....	.....	4		21	15	14	.....	.....	.....	2	48	8	72	.....	4	1	20
38	4	93	1	1	4		23	9	3	.....	.....	.....	2	32	14	122	.....	31	3	50
39	8	197	2	3	11		42	19	.....	.....	.....	12	2	51	26	283	.....	50	5	100
40	2	14	.....	.....	1		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	5	20	.....	.....	1	8
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	7	340	5	1	5		35	11	.....	.....	12	12	1	44	20	175	.....	.....	3	34
45	4	204	2	1	12		36	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	52	11	165	.....	.....	2	45
46	3	68	1	.....	4		36	11	.....	.....	.....	2	1	52	9	110	.....	.....	3	40

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
54					36	1	44						1					1		40
55	20	1	18										2					2		50
56													2					1	20	35
57	20	2	55										2	3	1	9	51	2	29	46
58	20	3	46										5	1				4	23	40
59	20	2	36															2	19	35
60	15	1	38										3	2				1	20	
61	20	1	25										2					1	22	
62	60	2	50		36	2	120						7	4	1	11	50	2	48	300
63									40	3	130		3	1	1	3	15	2	15	165
64													3	10	1	8	20	7	84	175
65	10	3	30											5				1	24	20
66	15	8	100												1	14	45	11	160	228
1	14	1	68		32	2	58						1	15				2	31	230
2	19	2	55										1	1				1	15	60
3	15	7	70												1	5	10	3	72	40
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT																				
5															1	12	18	1	17	28
6	15	2	35															1	26	30
7	25	4	75										4	5	1	8	35	2	36	88
8	40	1	47															1	26	26
9																		1	16	22
10	20	10	110										2	5	1	6	38	2	50	65
11	18	6	90												1	4	25	4	62	200
12	10	7	60										7	1				4	48	151
13	20	1	60										5	1				2	40	110
14	20	3	60	3														2	20	40
STORY CITY CIRCUIT																				
17	15	8	102										3	3				1	16	88
18														2				3	44	110
19														1				3	35	60
20	19	1	49															3	26	
21	20	1	30										1					2	22	40
22	20	1	16											1				1	12	28
23	20	1	25										1					2	12	60
24																				
25	18	1	22															1	12	20
26																		1	12	15
27																		1	12	20
28	20	1	17															2	35	45
29	20	2	52										1					2	38	130
30													1	1				1	26	30
31					36	1	80						6	5				3	73	156
32	20	1	18											2	1	24	10	1	23	23
33																		1	20	18
34	20	1	8															1	24	14
35	24	1	37										4	5				2	38	120
36	24	1	38															1	22	40
37	20	1	30										6	2				1	26	70
38	20	2	46										3	1				2	33	48
39	10	2	73										5	2				3	60	185
40													1	1				1	18	12
41																				
42																				
43																				
44	20	2	25												1	10	35	2	36	120
45	20	1	32		4	1	32		52	9	165							2	24	98
46	20	1	26		4	1	26		52	8	110							1	12	35

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT (Continued)													
54	1	18						6500	400		3500		
55	1	18						5000	200				
56	1	11	30	1	27			20000	300		4000	1650	1750
57	1	12	55	1	24	1	26	8000	250		8000	1000	
58								10000	350		1000	5000	
59								8000	300				100
60	1			2		1		9000	400		3500		
61	1			1				7000	300				
62	1	24	75	1	35			50000	825		5000	500	
63	1	40	30	1	27	1	35	15000	350	6500		750	
64	2	24	50	1	20	1	30	30000	350		1000		4600
65	2	24	40			1	20	3000	150				600
66	1	35	60	1	25	1	25	7500	200	2500	7000	11800	
1	2	34	60	1	33	1	35	14000	450		4000	7000	
2	1	13	35	1	30			10000	300		4000		
3	2	30	25			1	25	3000	200				
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT													
5	1	18	20	1	12			5500	150				700
6	1	23	30	1	15	1	15	5500	150				
7	1	52	75	1	30			15000	300	10000	10000	500	1000
8	1	24	65					3000	200		2000		
9													
10	2	50	65	1	25	1	11	20000	350		7000		5600
11	1	20	25	1	35			80000	500		10000		10500
12	1	22	63	1	21			10000	425		2500		1200
13	2	20	125	1	20	1	25	4000	350	3000	2000		
14	1	10	80	1	25			8500	300		2000		
STORY CITY CIRCUIT													
17	1	30		1	16			15000	350		3500		
18	1	20	35	1	25			2000	200	1000	3000		3500
19	1	20	50	1	25			5000	250				2000
20	1	24		1	25			5000	300		8000		
21										4000	200		150
22				1	12			7500	300				
23	1	12	45	1	14			8000	350		2000		
24													
25	1	18	25					5000	200		4200		
26	1	16	17					1000	125				
27	1	4	12					3000	150				
28				1	15			2500	200		2000	900	
29	1	18	50	1	34	1	30	40000	600		1500		450
30								4000	250		1500		
31	3	50	185	2	46			50000	500		12000		4125
32	1	18						2000	250		1000		200
33	1	18						1000	200		500		600
34								1000	125		500		
35	3	30	60	1	20			8000	300		2500		
36	2	26	20	1	10			16000	350				1500
37	1	10	25					5000	350				
38	1	13	30	1	20			2500	400		2500		
39	1	26	50	1	30			10000	300		2300		
40								1000	100				
41													
42													
43													
44	1	20	40	1	36	1	20	50000	400		10000		6375
45	1	12	125	1	40			30000	400		3500	400	1225
46	1	9	40	1	30			5000	200			200	

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT (Continued)		
54	800	60	.....	860	125	Olaf Myhre, Hanlontown
55	700	278	.....	978	50	Andrew Teigen, Forest City
56	1174	68	.....	1242	17	Am. Grosland, Rt. 1, Lake Mills
57	800	.....	.....	800	.....	
58	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	
59	800	250	.....	1050	.....	
60	800	50	.....	850	.....	
61	1200	800	.....	2000	.....	
62	3600	500	200	4300	186	O. N. Styve, Lake Mills
63	2663	1078	.....	3741	245	I. A. Halvorson, Osage
64	2100	.....	300	2400	.....	H. H. Paulson, Clear Lake
65	400	.....	150	550	.....	William Johnston, 656 2 N. E., Mason City
66	2500	.....	.....	2500	.....	Orin Peterson, 26 21st St. S. E. Mason City
1	2921	1021	.....	3942	141	Ole O. Lund, Northwood, Ia.
2	1186	195	.....	1381	80	Clarence E. Severson, Northwood, Ia.
3	250	.....	.....	250	.....	Allen Hendrickson, Mason City, Rt. 1
				SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT		
5	800	.....	100	900	.....	Nels Christensen, Onawa
6	836	.....	.....	836	.....	Harry Hanson, Sloan
7	3000	500	250	3750	75	Oscar Olson, 325-36, Sioux City
8	740	110	.....	850	.....	Geo. Nelson, Irwin
9	125	.....	.....	125	.....	
10	2960	670	965	4595	.....	Peter J. Haugen, 2524 S. Cornelia, Sioux City
11	5912	.....	.....	5912	.....	Mrs. Cl. D. Vigen, 2205 S. Patterson, Sioux City
12	2660	200	300	3160	.....	
13	1521	178	.....	1699	257	S. A. Foss, Inwood
14	1400	145	.....	1545	85	L. K. Skegstad, Inwood
				STORY CITY CIRCUIT		
17	1500	350	.....	1850	.....	
18	1300	.....	.....	1300	.....	
19	1000	.....	200	1200	.....	
20	1562	312	.....	1874	.....	Z. S. Hyland, Radcliffe
21	862	.....	.....	862	.....	
22	700	50	.....	750	15	Oswald Lewis, Cambridge
23	1200	120	.....	1320	65	Samson Maland, Huxley
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
25	850	50	.....	900	.....	John Anderson, Newhall
26	600	.....	.....	600	.....	Arthur Jacobs, Marengo
27	400	.....	.....	400	.....	Mrs. Chas. Nerleson, Norway
28	550	85	.....	635	.....	Mrs. Theo. Johnson, Nodaway
29	2300	.....	.....	2300	.....	Chas. Alsager, Story City
30	600	140	.....	740	.....	Walter Fossel, Gilbert
31	3461	725	.....	4187	135	Cyrus Christian, Roland
32	600	40	50	690	85	R. T. Holsne, Williams
33	400	20	.....	420	.....	O. C. Rasmussen, Williams
34	375	20	.....	395	30	C. L. Orton, Williams
35	1256	747	.....	2004	100	Thos. C. Thompson, Ellsworth
36	537	63	.....	600	10	John Sheldahl, Radcliffe
37	800	.....	.....	800	.....	J. L. Everson, Stanhope
38	1059	.....	.....	1059	.....	T. A. Johnson, Jewell
39	2400	1000	.....	3400	150	Magnus Johnson, Jewell
40	200	.....	.....	200	.....	
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
44	3200	.....	400	3600	.....	
45	1750	.....	.....	1750	.....	Sanford Tesdell, Slater
46	725	.....	.....	725	.....	Herman Holland, Kelley

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		STORY CITY CIRCUIT (Continued)						
47	179	St. Petri Evang. Luth., W. B. Scarvie, Story City	Iowa,	Story	1857	482	364	151
48	180	Kvindherred Luth., H. J. Sheldahl, Calamus	Iowa,	Clinton	1860	375	200	105
49	181	Bethesda, A. W. Stolen, Ames	Iowa,	Story	1905	753	407	384
50	182	Bergen Luth., M. O. Sumstad, Roland	Iowa,	Story	1878	1102	524	216
51	183	Elim, R. F. Wilson, Marshalltown	Iowa,	Marshall	1887	252	150	.....
52	184	Strand, R. F. Wilson, Marshalltown	Iowa,	Marshall	1883	42	33	25
53	185	Norway (Wiota), Vacant	Iowa		....	.....	.....	.....
		TEXAS CIRCUIT						
56	188	Trinity Luth., O. T. Boe, Clifton	Texas,	Bosque	1902	520	353	135
57	189	Crawford (P. P.), O. T. Boe, Clifton	Texas,	Bosque	....	.....	.....	.....
58	190	St. Olaf Lutheran, W. J. Maakestad, Cranfills Gap	Texas,	Bosque	1902	770	615	246
59	191	Central Lutheran, Allen E. Nelson, Dallas	Texas,	Dallas	1922	196	137	50
60	192	Prairiville Luth. Ch. (P. P.), Allen E. Nelson, Dallas	Texas,	Dallas	....	.....	.....	.....
61	193	Oslo Luth., J. B. Reinertsen, Texhoma, Okla	Tex.,	Hansford	1910	86	59	25
62	194	Gethsemane, J. B. Reinertsen, Texhoma, Okla	Okla.,	Grady	....	.....	.....	.....
63	195	Our Saviors Luth., P. E. Thorson, Clifton	Texas,	Bosque	1867	430	344	121
64	196	Our Saviors, Normanna, P. E. Thorson (Temporary)	Texas,	Bec	1895	50	34	12
67	199	Donna First Eng. Luth., Vacant	Texas		....	.....	.....	.....
68	200	First Ev. Luth., Waco, Vacant	Texas		1934	224	200	40

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

		ABERDEEN CIRCUIT						
1	1	First Eng. Luth., B. T. Anderson, Groton	S. Dak.,	Brown	1907	124	88	67
2	2	Trinity Eng. Luth., B. T. Anderson, Groton	S. Dak.,	Brown	1884	142	100	50
3	3	Falnes, A. E. Distad, Pierpont	S. Dak.,	Day	1884	208	140	107
4	4	Bergen, A. E. Distad, Pierpont	S. Dak.,	Day	1885	246	198	160
5	5	Skudesnes, A. E. Distad, Pierpont	S. Dak.,	Day	1885	205	152	131
6	6	Lake City Luth., J. Enderson, Lake City	S. Dak.,	Marshall	1931	27	12	15
7	7	Zion Luth., J. Enderson, Lake City	S. Dak.,	Marshall	1897	60	35	40
8	8	Eng. Luth., E. Jorgenson, Britton	S. Dak.,	Marshall	....	262	171	124
9	9	St. Johns, J. L. Kildahl, Webster	S. Dak.,	Day	1884	486	280	227
10	10	Scandinavia, O. J. Lundly, Aberdeen	S. Dak.,	Brown	1881	178	136	56
11	11	Bethania, O. J. Lundly, Aberdeen	S. Dak.,	Spink	1890	39	26	10
12	12	Bethlehem, A. E. Moe, Aberdeen	S. Dak.,	Brown	1884	1550	.....	.....
13	13	Bethesda Luth., M. J. Nilsen, Bristol	S. Dak.,	Day	1889	294	200	130
14	14	Bethania Luth., M. J. Nilsen, Bristol	S. Dak.,	Day	1889	49	32	27
15	15	Langford, O. B. Nilsen, Pierpont	S. Dak.,	Day	1887	195	134	110
16	16	Bethlehem, O. B. Nilsen, Pierpont	S. Dak.,	Day	1894	154	129	88
17	17	St. Paul, C. T. Paulson, Frederick	S. Dak.,	Brown	1887	128	71	30
18	18	Aurdal, C. T. Paulson, Frederick	N. Dak.,	Dickey	1885	35	22	12
19	19	Aurland, C. T. Paulson, Frederick	S. Dak.,	Brown	1885	110	62	20
20	20	Allison School, C. T. Paulson, Frederick	S. Dak.,	Brown	....	.....	.....	.....
21	21	Crocker Luth., W. L. Peterson, Crocker	S. Dak.,	Clark	1918	75	55	18
22	22	Bradley First Luth., W. L. Peterson, Crocker	S. Dak.,	Clark	....	59	49	19
23	23	St. Johns Luth., W. L. Peterson, Crocker	S. Dak.,	Clark	1932	60	41	25
24	24	Lily, E. W. Rossing, Lily	S. Dak.,	Day	1903	158	112	45
25	25	Our Saviours, E. W. Rossing, Lily	S. Dak.,	Clark	1886	67	52	22
26	26	Highland, E. W. Rossing, Lily	S. Dak.,	Day	1889	78	61	29
27	27	Butler, E. W. Rossing, Lily	S. Dak.,	Day	1886	99	76	61
28	28	Pleasant Valley, O. L. Stensby, Kidder	S. Dak.,	Marshall	1884	110	78	30
29	29	Trondhjem, O. L. Stensby, Kidder	S. Dak.,	Marshall	1886	145	94	40
30	30	Clayton, O. L. Stensby, Kidder	N. Dak.,	Sargent	....	31	25	11
31	31	Our Saviours Luth., L. M. Strand, Aberdeen	S. Dak.,	Spink	1910	200	155	78

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
STORY CITY CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
47										69	2			2	1933	13		8	1
48	13	2	2	1	2					40	12	7	1	1		13	2	6	4
49	13	1	3	12	31		2	5	9	93		42	1	2	1927	18	1	16	3
50	25			8	18	2	6	12	44	62	39	50			1935	25		19	
51	7		9													7		9	
52																			
53																			
TEXAS CIRCUIT																			
56	10		19	4	13	1	11	4	16	69	11			2		10		15	4
57										6	4								
58	26		1	1	3	2	3	1	2	62	17			2		26	1	24	1
59	4		2	4	6		1	5	7	101		15		2	1935	4		2	
60																			
61	1	1	1					3	2	37					1934	1	1		1
62	1									8	5				1935	1			
63	5		17	4	4		3	6	8	38	10				1934	5	1	17	
64	1								5	8	8					1			
67																			
68																			

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Line Number	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Services: English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
ABERDEEN CIRCUIT																			
1	2		1	3	6					57		8		1		5	3		1
2	5	1	4	2	1		2	2	6	47		8				6	1		4
3	5					1	1			20		14			1934	6		11	
4	4						4			20		15			1934	10		6	
5	1					1	3			21		18		1	1935	3		2	
6			4				1		1	45		20				6		7	5
7	6	1	5				1			42	6	11		1		6		5	3
8	13	3	8	4	5		1			68						35	3	15	7
9										52		8							
10	1								2	28	22				1931	1		5	
11							1			32	13					1			
12	40	5	36	34	2	1	13	20	30	59		10		2	1935	40	5	34	2
13	9	2	24			1	1	6	4	49		6		1	1934	10	2	24	
14	1					1			2							1			
15	11						3			26	26	38	2			11		16	
16	2							2	2	43	9	65	2			6		18	
17	2		3			1	1			35						3		3	
18	2									22	13		1		1935	3			
19	2		2			1	1			16	6		3			2		4	
20										27									
21			1		1					26		2		1	1931	6		8	1
22										19					1931	1		4	
23	2	5		1	1			4	4	26		3		1	1931	7	5	13	
24	4	3	13	2	3		1		6	31		8			1934	6	3	17	2
25	1						2		4	21	3	8			1934	4		3	
26								1	2	19	5	8			1934	1			
27	1		1	1	4		4			29		7			1934	2			1
28	6	1	4				1			17	6	6		1		12	1	6	
29	3		4				2			8	5				1933	7		5	
30	1		5				1			16						1		10	
31	7					1	2	1	2	55		33			1934	7			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School								
															Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
STORY CITY CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
47	6	275	8	.....	8	55	19	19	10	1	10	1	34	15	125	.....	.....	3	120
48	160	4	5	.....	.....	45	6	.....	20	4	15	1	43	16	72	.....	12	3	36
49	6	275	12	1	3	42	16	.....	12	4	10	1	52	40	290	.....	95	7	117
50	12	390	5	2	11	46	19	.....	.....	.....	12	1	43	20	145	.....	73	6	195
51	....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	52	22	85	.....	10	5	35
52	....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TEXAS CIRCUIT																			
56	13	334	7	1	11	40	13	15	12	4	12	.....	52	18	202	.....	.....	4	70
57	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	9	576	11	2	3	50	17	.....	30	1	4	1	41	22	226	.....	.....	2	98
59	8	110	2	.....	2	32	2	6	.....	.....	6	.....	52	12	108	.....	.....	3	40
60	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	2	16	2	.....	.....	33	3	2	25	1	2	.....	48	7	26	.....	7	1	15
62	....	....	.....	.....	.....	13	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	9	291	2	1	8	38	17	14	.....	.....	10	.....	42	14	144	.....	.....	3	45
64	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT

1	4	41	2	.....	1	38	10	10	9	1	7	1	37	8	35	.....	10	1	15
2	4	36	.....	.....	2	20	5	5	9	4	.....	1	28	6	20	.....	10	1	6
3	3	34	.....	1	1	38	11	11	.....	.....	2	2	15	11	55	.....	.....	2	23
4	3	60	3	.....	4	35	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....
5	2	17	1	1	3	38	2	1	.....	.....	1	2	45	9	80	.....	20	1	12
6	3	18	.....	.....	1	42	7	.....	15	5	3	.....	52	6	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	3	30	1	.....	1	45	6	.....	12	3	.....	2	35	5	20	.....	4	.....	.....
8	2	89	16	2	6	50	21	.....	10	7	8	2	48	12	130	.....	48	2	30
9	3	200	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	2	40	25	175	.....	.....	3	.....
10	4	51	2	.....	.....	47	11	11	.....	....	2	2	35	11	53	.....	7	2	15
11	4	19	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	35	5	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	8	400	45	2	19	36	36	.....	10	15	8	2	48	45	450	.....	80	3	60
13	3	103	2	1	6	63	36	24	.....	.....	7	2	17	210	.....	.....	.....	5	86
14	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	4	38	1	.....	4	44	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	10	80	.....	.....	1	15
16	4	39	2	2	.....	44	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	12	92	.....	12	3	50
17	3	28	3	1	1	20	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	36	6	60	.....	.....	1	22
18	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	2	13	2	1	8	22	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	3	19	.....	.....	.....	29	8	.....	8	1	2	2	25	5	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	1	13	.....	.....	1	29	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	2	21	.....	.....	.....	23	13	6	6	2	9	2	44	10	60	.....	5	1	9
24	2	81	2	.....	2	22	29	29	10	4	10	2	48	10	90	.....	25	1	12
25	2	34	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	4	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	2	36	.....	.....	5	22	13	13	6	1	.....	2	46	7	40	.....	4	1	15
28	2	23	3	.....	5	29	12	12	5	1	1	2	35	6	30	.....	.....	1	10
29	2	6	.....	.....	2	25	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	6	40	.....	.....	1	8
30	1	9	.....	.....	1	24	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	43	4	1	7	12	2	2	.....	.....	3	1	47	8	49	.....	12	1	17

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
STORY CITY CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
47	20	3	86										3	7				3	60	130
48	20	1	16										1	1	1	12	42	3	66	84
49	15	5	100										2	18	1	10	60	3	44	150
50					36	1	119						8	10				5	103	249
51														4				2	48	75
52																		1	12	15
53																				
TEXAS CIRCUIT																				
56	30	2	34										12		1	12	33	1	25	75
57																				
58	130	5							50	1	17		5	6	1	22	34	2	36	154
59	15	5	71												1	12	25	2	24	45
60																				
61	20	1	13										5					1	12	20
62																				
63	70	3	35										8	3	1	8	34	2	36	68
64																		1	10	8
67																				
68																				

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT																				
1	10	1	22										2					1	11	20
2	12	1	15											1				1	9	12
3					36	2	26											2	26	38
4	20	1	13															1	22	30
5																		2	35	65
6													1	4				1	12	20
7	20	1	30												1	3	30	2	15	32
8	10	2	65										1	4				2	12	60
9																		1	20	65
10														1				1	12	30
11																		1	12	13
12	15	6	180										3	20	1	8	125	3	11	160
13													2	1				1	19	42
14																		1	13	9
15	30	1	35															1	15	50
16																		1	23	53
17																		1	12	20
18																		1	12	13
19																		1	12	11
20																				
21																		1	9	17
22																		1	8	17
23																		1	10	53
24	24	1	30										1	3				3	36	75
25															1	10	90	1	10	12
26	30	1	12															1	10	15
27																		1	12	24
28													2					2	29	30
29														1				2	19	25
30																		1	5	10
31	18	2	17											3				2	28	31

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
STORY CITY CIRCUIT (Continued)													
47	1	15	50	1	40	1	40	10000	425	.....	8000	500	.....
48	1	25	45	1	35	1	15	8000	500	1000	3000	.....	850
49	3	88	120	1	35	1	25	64000	600	.....	2500	.....	9000
50	2	27	109	2	52	.....	.....	65000	700	35000	10000	2000	20000
51	1	24	27	1	15	.....	.....	30000	350	.....	3500	.....	950
52	1	12	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TEXAS CIRCUIT													
56	1	20	45	1	16	.....	.....	20000	600	.....	1500	.....	.....
57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	1	18	165	2	58	.....	.....	35000	1000	.....	4000	.....	.....
59	1	52	35	1	15	1	12	11000	265	.....	3150	.....	1750
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	1	16	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	300	.....	2000	1000	.....
62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	1	24	56	1	16	.....	.....	2500	350	375	3500	1000	.....
64	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT

1	1	20	20	1	16	.....	.....	8500	120	.....	.....	150	2600
2	1	6	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	6100	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	1	12	25	2	28	.....	.....	5000	150	300	500	.....	.....
4	2	24	40	1	20	.....	.....	10000	350	.....	3500	.....	1000
5	1	17	25	1	20	.....	.....	10000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1	4	30	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	21	50	1	14	1	8	5500	175	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	2	38	36	1	22	1	15	4000	200	.....	3000	.....	1050
9	1	12	40	1	20	1	25	15000	300	.....	5000	.....	1000
10	1	10	48	1	.....	.....	.....	10000	200	.....	8000	.....	1000
11	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	36	150	1	35	1	40	60000	700	.....	6000	.....	13500
13	1	21	80	1	32	1	18	2500	.....	.....	3500	.....	437
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	235
15	1	12	60	1	20	.....	.....	3000	225	2000	2100	.....	.....
16	1	22	60	1	25	1	18	5000	200	.....	2100	.....	.....
17	1	14	30	.....	.....	1	10	8000	240	.....	.....	.....	1800
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	125	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1	9	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	200	.....	*1200	.....	.....
22	1	6	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	250	.....	.....	2000	.....
23	1	6	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	12	15	1	20	.....	.....	7000	250	.....	.....	.....	1000
25	1	12	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	150	.....	*5000	.....	.....
26	1	12	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	1	12	25	1	15	.....	.....	2000	100	800	.....	.....	.....
28	1	11	25	1	18	.....	.....	4500	150	.....	3500	.....	3000
29	1	9	30	1	16	.....	.....	3000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	35	50	1	10	.....	.....	6000	175	.....	4000	150	500

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	STORY CITY CIRCUIT (Continued)					
47	2800	.....	.....	2800	.....	C. J. Teig, Story City
48	2300	100	1000	3400	100	Ole N. Olson, Calamus
49	3500	3250	250	7000	150	O. A. Olson, 712 10th St., Ames
50	5483	1063	.....	6546	40	William Myrland, Roland
51	2049	.....	300	2349	.....	M. O. Skrovig, 10 S. 8th St., Dunbar
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	TEXAS CIRCUIT					
56	1900	1100	.....	3000	.....	
57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
58	2126	350	.....	2476	.....	
59	1965	121	630	2716	100	
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
61	442	165	.....	608	.....	James Stedje, Texhoma, Okla.
62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
63	1340	105	.....	1445	775	Gustav Hoel, Clifton, Texas
64	120	15	.....	135	.....	A. A. Sivlie, Beeville
67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

	ABERDEEN CIRCUIT					
1	650	113	100	863	10	W. Horron, Groton
2	700	95	.....	795	10	K. Nygard, Houghton
3	675	25	.....	700	25	
4	1050	6150	500	7700	50	
5	825	200	.....	1025	50	
6	300	.....	.....	300	.....	
7	450	.....	.....	450	.....	
8	1500	70	45	1615	30	Mrs. H. Lyng, Britton
9	2000	1700	800	4500	.....	
10	1050	125	.....	1175	.....	
11	344	.....	.....	344	.....	
12	6700	.....	500	7200	100	
13	1585	61	128	1776	27	L. Larson, Bristol
14	240	.....	.....	240	5	A. Herr, Butler
15	1100	.....	.....	1100	.....	
16	1200*	.....	.....	1200	.....	
17	500	.....	.....	500	.....	C. Anderson, Frederick
18	450	.....	.....	450	.....	M. Lien, Columbia, N. D.
19	225	.....	.....	225	.....	A. Ofstedal, Ellendale, N. D.
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
21	538	.....	.....	538	.....	M. Skavang, Bradley
22	225	.....	.....	225	.....	O. Brekke, Clark
23	375	.....	.....	375	.....	Mrs. Sina Brown, Bradley
24	870	22	150	1042	.....	S. Knebel, Lily
25	328	.....	.....	328	.....	S. Svarstad, Lily
26	356	111	.....	467	.....	T. Sannes, Lily
27	424	122	.....	546	.....	Hj. Whitmyre, Butler
28	360	.....	.....	360	22	E. Satrum, Kidder
29	180	.....	.....	180	.....	J. Thompson, Hillhead
30	80	50	.....	130	.....	O. C. Olson, Havana
31	835	148	100	1083	62	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		BLACK HILLS						
34	34	Eng. Luth. Church, R. E. Anderson, Pierre	S. Dak.,	Hughes	1907	200	150	30
35	35	First Luth., E. O. Ellefson, Philip	S. Dak.,	Haakon	1908	119	82	64
36	36	Bridges Creek, E. O. Ellefson, Philip	S. Dak.,	Haakon	1908	94	77	64
37	37	South Creek, E. O. Ellefson, Philip	S. Dak.,	Jackson	1908	50	42	32
38	38	Trefoldighed, O. H. Olson, Midland	S. Dak.,	Haakon	1908	49	35	31
39	39	Midland, O. H. Olson, Midland	S. Dak.,	Haakon	1913	25	21	15
40	40	Immanuel, O. H. Olson, Midland	S. Dak.,	Jones	1908	79	51	39
41	41	Deep Creek, O. H. Olson, Midland	S. Dak.,	Haakon	1908	88	61	47
42	42	Bethel Luth., R. A. Olsen, Lead	S. Dak.,	Lawrence	1895	118	83	63
43	43	St. Johns, R. C. Reinholtzen, Rapid City	S. Dak.,	Pennington	1914	282	204	148
44	44	Grace Luth., O. Skindrud, Sturgis	S. Dak.,	Meade	1920	138	105	82
45	45	Immanuel Ev. Eng., O. Skindrud, Sturgis	S. Dak.,	Lawrence	1910	46	29	18
46	46	First Luth. Ch., P. B. Stensland, Newell	S. Dak.,	Butte	....	159	118	118
47	47	Presho Luth., P. M. Troen, Presho	S. Dak.,	Lyman	....	129	98	98
48	48	Hilmoe, White River, P. M. Troen, Presho	S. Dak.,	Lyman	....	85	66	38
49	49	Vivian, P. M. Troen, Presho	S. Dak.,	Lyman	....	100	64	36
50	50	Kennebec, P. M. Troen, Presho	S. Dak.,	Lyman	....	73	46	27
51	51	Sedgwick, L. L. Ullensvang, Highmore	S. Dak.,	Hyde	....	48	32	.....
52	52	Edwin, L. L. Ullensvang, Highmore	S. Dak.,	Hyde	....	76	45	.....
53	53	Highmore, L. L. Ullensvang, Highmore	S. Dak.,	Hyde	....	.....	.....	.....
54	54	Stephan-Peno, L. L. Ullensvang, Highmore	S. Dak.,	Hyde	....	.....	.....	.....
55	55	Dewey, L. L. Ullensvang, Highmore	S. Dak.,	Hyde	....	.....	.....	.....
		BROOKINGS CIRCUIT						
58	58	First Luth., B. A. Benson, Brookings	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1880	480	406	112
59	59	Sterling Luth., B. A. Benson, Brookings	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1890	80	60	22
60	60	Sinai,† N. Boe, Sinai	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1879	566	397	150
61	61	American Luth., S. D. Disrud, Huron	S. Dak.,	Beadle	....	450	312	.....
62	62	Lake Preston Luth., E. C. Eid, Lake Preston	S. Dak.,	Kingsburg	1887	300	205	150
63	63	N. Preston Luth., E. C. Eid, Lake Preston	S. Dak.,	Kingsburg	1883	210	150	60
64	64	First Luth. of Volga, Karl Kildahl, Volga	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1879	380	195	[illegible]
65	65	Lake Campbell, Karl Kildahl, Volga	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1869	208	120	43
1	67	Oldham Luth., A. M. Peterson, Oldham	S. Dak.,	Kingsbury	1882	442	320	260
2	68	East Bethany, H. J. Peterson, Bryant	S. Dak.,	Kingsbury	1893	58	36	17
3	69	Am. Luth., Bryant, H. J. Peterson, Bryant	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1898	126	100	34
4	70	Garfield Luth., H. J. Peterson, Bryant	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1883	120	80	30
5	71	Arlington Luth., L. O. Sunde, Arlington	S. Dak.,	Kingsbury	....	400	267	85
6	72	Lake Whitewood, L. O. Sunde, Arlington	S. Dak.,	Kingsbury	....	225	130	50
7	73	American Luth., Vacant	S. Dak.,	Kingsbury	1919	150	90	60
8	74	W. Bethany, Vacant	S. Dak.,	Kingsbury	1881	100	60	40
9	75	Carthage Luth., Vacant	S. Dak.,	Minor	1885	125	75	50
		DENVER CIRCUIT						
12	78	Saron Luth., J. Hjortaas, Denver	Colo.,	Adams	1911	15	9	6
13	79	Our Saviors, Edw. Johnson, Colo. Springs	Colo.,	El Paso	1921	130	89	64
14	80	Our Saviors, B. R. Maakestad, Denver	Colo.,	Denver	1915	400	275	200
15	81	Christ Luth., L. A. B. Nelson, Limon	Colo.,	Lincoln	1906	51	32	12
16	82	Walks Camp, L. A. B. Nelson, Limon	Colo.,	Lincoln	1910	113	81	30
17	83	Our Saviors, L. A. B. Nelson, Limon	Colo.,	Cheyenne	1919	27	21	11
18	84	Zion, L. A. B. Nelson, Limon	Colo.,	Lincoln	1925	63	50	29
19	85	Bethlehem, Isaac Paulson, Longmont	Colo.,	Boulder	1901	142	83	.....
20	86	Williams Fork, J. Reini, Parshall	Colo.,	Grand	....	19	13	6
21	87	Our Saviours Luth., R. C. Teslow, Casper	Wyo.,	Natrona	....	117	73	.....
22	88	Lost Wells Buttes, R. C. Teslow, Casper	Wyo.,	Fremont	....	44	.....	.....
23	89	Trinity Luth., R. Walledom, Fowler	Colo.,	Otero	1917	116	80	33
24	90	Immanuel, R. Walledom, Fowler	Colo.,	Lincoln	1917	38	31	21
25	91	Granada, R. Walledom, Fowler	Colo.,	Prowers	1926	22	9	.....

† Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
BLACK HILLS																			
34	11		9				4		2	50		6			1930	12	1	9	2
35	3	2	12		1			4	2	30						3	2	11	1
36	2		3					3	7	24						2		5	2
37	2								1	24						3			
38	1						1			10	9			1	1935	1			
39	2									26				1	1935	2			
40										14	2								
41	3						1		4	17	2					3			
42	16	2	11	8	11	3	1			56		7				24	2	11	
43	1			9	11		1	1	5	49		10				17	3	27	
44	4		2	1			1		2	61					1935	11		2	
45	3	1	6					3		24					1935	10	1	6	
46	16		13		6		1			56		7				16			13
47	2				6		2		1	21						2			
48	5								1	18						3			
49	3						1			19						3			
50	1		1				1			19						1			1
51	1									14		1				1			
52	1								1	15						1		1	
53										17		4				1			
54										17		2				11		1	
55										7		6				2			
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT																			
58	6	1	5	7	15	1	7	5	15	52		24	1	5	1930	19	1	30	5
59							1			17	8				1930	1			
60	18		15	1	2	1	9		1	35	25	50		1		18		15	
61	52	4	37				20		4	72			9	1		52	4	37	5
62										47	10	50	2		1935	5		3	6
63										29	11	6	2		1935	3		10	
64	7		9				1		2		54	23	1		1931	18		14	
65	1		5				2		5		50				1934	1		5	
1	8			6	5	1	3	2	6	58	5	17	1	1	1932	14			
2			3				1			36	1	10						11	
3	2	1	5							50	8	15		1		2	1	8	1
4	3		3				2	2	2	40		10		1		3	2	5	2
5	7		11				3			45	4					15	4	15	
6	3		7				2			22	3					6		8	
7	8						3			26		3				8		8	
8	4	2					4			16	4	2				6	2	8	
9	5	5	2				6			20	2	2				7	5	4	9
DENVER CIRCUIT																			
12	1						1			20	11				1926	1		1	
13	2	1	8	2	8		4		2	67		45	1	6	1934	2	1	6	2
14	10	2	11		8		1	1	7	86	10			3	1935	10	2	8	3
15	2		2							23					1932	2		2	
16	5						1			23				2	1932	5			
17	1									16						1			
18	1									24				1	1932	1			
19	1		9	7	4		1	3	4	72		3		1	1931	1		9	
20										24	1				1911				
21	3	2	12	5	10	1	2	4	4	84				1	1935	3	2	4	8
22																			
23	2	1	16			1	3			45					1928	4	1	12	5
24										30					1927				
25										10									

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)						RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals			Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults		Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
BLACK HILLS																					
34	6	80	10	2	7		40	9						40	12	60				
35	4	51		1	5		29	8	7	10	3	3		40	6	31				
36	4	39			1		14	7	6					8	3	15				
37	2	9			1		25	4	4					20	3	10				
38	2	14			1															
39	1	16	5		4									32	6	42				
40	2	24					14	5	5					14	2	12				
41	1	10			3		16	7	7											
42	3	53	8	4	6		44	15		6	4	20	1	40	20	140			1	8
43	8	273	14	3	12		56	10	3	8	3	12		44	15	151		32	2	35
44	3	56	11	1	6		45	2	1			9	1	40	10	66		15	1	7
45	2	6	2	1	1		46	6		6	1			23	3	23				
46	3	64	7	2	4		12	6						40	5	25		10		
47	4	60	1		3		27	7	7					40	7	48			1	
48	4	55																		
49	3	43	1		1		10	11	11											
50	3	25			1		43	13	13											
51	1	14													3					
52	2	12													4					
53	2	22	1		2		4	5							3					
54	2	11	1				2	2							8	36				
55															4	40				
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT																					
58	5	300	46	4	11		36	30		15	5	10	4	45	20	228		60	2	60
59	4	30			1															
60	10	327	1	1	9		30					8	1	35	25	200			4	95
61	4	410	314	4	28			1		10	5	10		48	32	258		65	3	40
62	6	55	3	2	10		78		3	24	6	9		40	13	110			1	18
63	4	60					47		10			2		38	12	90			1	24
64	4	254	2	1	4		40	29	29			10		46	18	200			2	49
65	2	44	2		3		36	12	12					30	8	80			1	24
1	7	145	4	1	4		31	17				2		44	14	175			4	61
2	3	29			1			12	12			2	1	30	4	24				
3	3	68	1		3			8	8		1	6	1	50	10	80		18	1	12
4	3	31		1	4			5	5	15	2	2	1	25	5	30				
5	6	60	7	1	16		28	3							15	150		40	2	20
6	1	10	1		3		28	1							8	65			1	10
7	3	74	1		5			8						40	9				1	9
8	3	51			5			8						40	6				1	10
9	3	48	1		6			4						50	8			7	1	10
DENVER CIRCUIT																					
12	8	39			1		57	1	1											
13	8	123	2		4		65	7	2	30	2	4	1	52	7	80		80	2	15
14	6	205	10		7		50	8	2	12	3	10	1	47	18	113		50	4	58
15	3	20	1							8	1			18	4	12			1	12
16	3	23			2		26	5	5					16	4	22			1	20
17	2	7								12	1									
18	2	20	3		1		26	1	1					20	4	15			1	8
19	4	59			3		46	9	9			12	3	46	9	63		21	2	19
20	1	5			1									18	2	10				
21	5	99	4	1	2		12	8		10	9	12		52	10	78			2	18
22															3	25				
23	6	109	2	2	6		31	14	14	11	5	5	1	47	8	27			1	26
24	2	27																		
25																				

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	BLACK HILLS																			
34	15	1	12											3				2	36	50
35	12	2	30		30	1	10							1				3	36	25
36	10	1	11											1				1	12	17
37									5	1	8							1	12	16
38																		1	12	11
39					20	1	4						1					1	12	19
40																		1	24	14
41																		1	10	12
42	10	1	40										2	2				1	25	15
43	10	2	60		23	1	58						4	3	1	12	54	1	12	55
44	10	1	35															1	20	33
45	6	1	23															1	8	10
46	10	1	10		2	1	10						2							
47	14	1	12										2					[illegible]	38	35
48	13	1	12										1					1	13	20
49													2					1	15	15
50													2					1	15	12
51																		1	3	
52																		2	6	
53																		1	4	
54																		1	7	
55																				
	BROOKINGS CIRCUIT																			
58													1	30				3	70	130
59	20	1	20		30	1	15							5				1	15	15
60																		3	36	112
61	18	6	45												1			1	24	165
62	20	1	52										2	2				2	16	50
63	20	2	38										3	2				2	18	45
64													2	4				2	24	120
65																		1	12	48
1	5	4	40		12	4	35						3	6				2	33	94
2	10	1	22										1	2				1	12	15
3	20	1	42										3					1	12	28
4	20	1	22											1				1	10	25
5														2				5	66	70
6																		1	17	30
7																		1	12	40
8																		1	12	30
9																		1	22	35
	DENVER CIRCUIT																			
12																		1	8	7
13	10	3	34												1	3	17	1	15	22
14	10	9	89										4	1	1	12	30	2	38	80
15																		1	11	12
16																		1	10	15
17																		1		
18	5	1	32											1				1	13	7
19														2	1	6	22	1	14	28
20																				
21	10	4	35											1				1	22	23
22																				
23	10	2	20															1	12	20
24																		1	12	10
25																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	BLACK HILLS												
34	1	36	20	1	12	1	12	3000	200	.....	6000	.....	.....
35	1	16	.....	1	8	1	12	3000	100	.....	1000	.....	.....
36	1	12	.....	1	10	.....	.....	3000	100	.....	1000	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	100	.....	1000	.....	.....
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	60	.....	*2500	.....	75
39	1	18	18	1	15	.....	.....	900	85	.....	.....	.....	125
40	1	11	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	90	.....	.....	.....	75
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1800	90	.....	.....	.....	75
42	.....	20	20	1	20	1	30	3000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	20	25	1	22	1	30	9832	200	.....	4500	960	6100
44	1	16	25	1	16	.....	.....	7500	160	.....	3000	.....	3000
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	2000	100	.....	.....	.....	104
46	.....	4	15	1	20	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	4000	100	6655
47	1	12	30	1	15	1	8	5000	125	.....	*6000	.....	750
48	1	15	50	1	12	.....	.....	5000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	1	18	30	1	10	.....	.....	1000	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	1	15	20	1	8	.....	.....	6000	250	.....	.....	.....	2200
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	BROOKINGS CIRCUIT												
58	2	60	75	1	20	.....	.....	20000	450	.....	5000	.....	.....
59	1	12	20	1	15	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	2	36	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	10000	350	.....	3500	.....	.....
61	1	12	40	1	40	1	20	60000	550	.....	3500	2500	20500
62	1	6	25	1	20	.....	.....	20000	300	.....	4000	.....	1000
63	1	8	20	1	18	.....	.....	13000	200	.....	.....	.....	700
64	1	12	56	1	26	.....	.....	40000	500	5000	.....	.....	14800
65	1	12	40	1	18	.....	.....	10000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	1	37	45	.....	.....	1	24	5000	400	.....	10000	1500	.....
2	1	20	14	1	8	.....	.....	2000	150	.....	750	.....	240
3	1	30	45	1	17	.....	.....	2500	200	1000	1500	.....	100
4	1	20	30	1	8	.....	.....	3000	200	1500	750	.....	.....
5	1	17	40	1	25	.....	.....	5000	250	.....	6000	.....	1000
6	1	10	20	1	18	.....	.....	5000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	1	15	.....	.....	2000	200	2000	.....	500	.....
8	2	18	.....	1	14	.....	.....	2500	200	1000	.....	.....	50
9	2	20	.....	1	16	.....	.....	3000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
	DENVER CIRCUIT												
12	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1	7	20	1	14	1	12	11000	150	.....	.....	.....	6794
14	2	36	85	1	30	1	25	3500	350	.....	.....	.....	9625
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	9	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	1	11	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....
19	1	24	38	1	12	.....	.....	25000	140	.....	2000	.....	5500
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	1	25	1	15	10000	125	.....	5000	.....	9000
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	38	35	1	18	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	3000	.....	2350
24	1	20	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	75	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						BLACK HILLS
34	1800	100		1900	10	
35	700			700	25	
36	600	60		660	10	
37	175			175		
38	150	10	75	235		A. Hovland, Nowlin
39	165	25	150	340		Mrs. H. B. Lovald, Midland
40	275	15	75	365		O. Liffengren, Van Metre
41	300		75	375		A. Sandal, Moenville
42	1100			1100	30	J. H. Thoreson, Lead
43	2009		600	2609		H. F. Knutson, Rapid City
44	900		30	930		G. B. Anderson, Sturgis
45	117		52	169		A. Fager, Whitewood
46	983			983		R. Boe, Newell
47	500	135	750	1385		C. Kittleson, Presho
48	600	125	100	825		J. J. Boe, Presho
49	300	75		375		C. Lintvedt, Vivian
50	400	200		600		A. Lien, Kennebec
51	49			49		A. Odegaard, Highmore
52	172			172		I. Harwick, Highmore
53						
54						
55						
						BROOKINGS CIRCUIT
58	3007			3007	12	W. Aaberg, Brookings
59	400			400		E. Tofte, Brookings
60	2000			2000		H. C. Halvorson, Sinai
61	4029			4029		H. H. Hedblom, Huron
62	1085	300		1385		A. Kopperud, Lake Preston
63	800	200		1000		G. Nelson, Hetland
64	2274		800	3074		A. Evenson, Volga
65	1483			1483		S. S. Bortrem, Volga
1	1932			1932		P. E. Peterson, Oldham
2	200			200		O. Brown, Lake Preston
3	800			800		B. Stadem, Bryant
4	450			450		A. Knudtson, Bryant
5	2000			2000		W. L. Hommersand
6	8000			8000		O. 'Gunderson
7	501			501		
8	400			400		
9	450			450		
						DENVER CIRCUIT
12						O. Helgesen, Byers
13	1229	19	330	1578		
14	2056	948	350	3354	75	J. F. Heggem, 1578 S. Clarkson
15	43			43		J. M. Jackett, Genoa
16	213			213		A. T. Einertson, Genoa
17	67			67		C. Holte, Wild Horse
18	164			164		F. E. Yarien, Limon
19	1131	21	150	1303	20	G. Dale
20						
21	1033	182	525	1741	96	A. Skjonhaug
22	938			938		
23	702	200	174	1076		R. Guthals, Fowler
24	162	25		187		J. Westlund, Karval
25	35			35		

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		LEMMON CIRCUIT						
28	94	Lemmon Am. Luth., A. T. Daniels, Lemmon	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1907	269	132	152
29	95	Am. Luth., Morristown, A. T. Daniels, Lemmon	S. Dak.,	Corson	1914	60	51	42
30	96	Cedar Creek, A. T. Daniels, Lemmon	S. Dak.,	Adams	1909	40	33	25
31	97	Trinity, Mobridge, O. C. Hellekson, Mobridge	S. Dak.,	Walworth	1884	404	266	231
32	98	Norway, Glenham, O. C. Hellekson, Mobridge	S. Dak.,	Campbell	1885	258	176	79
33	99	Spring Creek, Pollock, O. C. Hellekson, Mobridge	S. Dak.,	Campbell	1888	87	51	21
34	100	Kverness, Herreid, O. C. Hellekson, Mobridge	S. Dak.,	Campbell	1888	66	43	19
35	101	Bethany-Selby, O. C. Hellekson, Mobridge	S. Dak.,	Walworth	1886	139	90	42
36	102	Our Saviors Luth., A. C. Hendrickson, Timber Lake	S. Dak.,	Dewey	1912	130	84	23
37	103	Immanuel, N. J. Holm, Strool	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1911	73	45	12
38	104	Slim Buttes, N. J. Holm, Strool	S. Dak.,	Harding	1909	57	31	10
39	105	Skoger, N. J. Holm, Strool	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1909	26	22	8
40	106	Homme, N. J. Holm, Strool	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1913	30	23	7
41	107	Govert, N. J. Holm, Strool	S. Dak.,	Harding	....	.....	.....	.....
42	108	Zion, G. N. Lien, Ellingson	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1905	80	42	36
43	109	Golden Valley, G. N. Lien, Ellingson	S. Dak.,	Harding	1910	75	36	26
44	110	Scandia, G. N. Lien, Ellingson	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1911	27	10	7
45	111	Duck Creek, G. N. Lien, Ellingson	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1916	40	15	12
46	112	Ralph, G. N. Lien, Ellingson	S. Dak.,	Harding	1910	50	27	16
47	113	Glendo, G. N. Lien, Ellingson	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1928	35	14	10
48	114	Grand River, M. A. Olson, Buffalo	S. Dak.,	Harding	....	36	25	.....
49	115	Clarks Fork, M. A. Olson, Buffalo	S. Dak.,	Harding	....	15	13	.....
50	116	Nathaniel, M. A. Olson, Buffalo	S. Dak.,	Harding	....	12	9	.....
51	117	Ladner, M. A. Olson, Buffalo	S. Dak.,	Harding	....	65	62	.....
52	118	Bethlehem, M. A. Olson, Buffalo	S. Dak.,	Harding	....	51	38	.....
53	119	Little Missouri, M. A. Olson, Buffalo (Temp.)	Mont.,	Carter	1889	81	41	30
54	120	St. Johns, M. A. Olson, Buffalo (Temp.)	S. Dak.,	Harding	1913	50	43	32
55	121	Mud Butte, M. A. Olson, Buffalo (Temp.)	S. Dak.,	Harding	1911	63	51	31
56	122	Alma, M. A. Olson, Buffalo (Temp.)	S. Dak.,	Harding	1913	34	32	22
57	123	Bison, E. Valen, Bison	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1913	100	70	40
58	124	Lodgepole, E. Valen, Bison	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1927	50	30	20
59	125	Indian Creek, E. Valen, Bison	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1913	75	55	30
60	126	Rosebud, E. Valen, Bison	S. Dak.,	Perkins	1913	126	80	50
		MADISON CIRCUIT						
63	129	Flandreau, H. O. Belgum	S. Dak.,	Moody	1878	.....	.....	.....
64	130	Lone Rock, H. O. Belgum	S. Dak.,	Moody	1888	.....	.....	.....
65	131	Oslo, H. O. Belgum	S. Dak.,	Moody	1888	.....	.....	.....
1	133	Dell Rapids, A. J. Bringle, Dell Rapids	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	....	400	250	100
2	134	Willow Creek, A. J. Bringle, Dell Rapids	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	....	175	105	48
3	135	Belleview, E. C. Grevstad, Howard	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	....	.....	.....	.....
4	136	Bethany, E. C. Grevstad, Howard	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	....	.....	.....	.....
5	137	Colman, O. H. Hove, Colman	S. Dak.,	Moody	1878	240	165	77
6	138	Hegre, O. H. Hove, Colman	S. Dak.,	Moody	1878	150	120	56
7	139	Clare, O. H. Hove, Colman	S. Dak.,	Moody	1878	110	86	34
8	140	Midway, O. H. Hove, Colman	S. Dak.,	Moody	1878	95	68	23
9	141	Trinity, L. A. Pierson, Madison	S. Dak.,	Lake	1887	960	550	.....
10	142	Lake Madison, O. M. Severseike, Madison	S. Dak.,	Lake	....	280	220	.....
11	143	St. Peter, O. M. Severseike, Madison	S. Dak.,	Lake	....	230	185	.....
12	144	Nunda, I. A. Suby, Nunda	S. Dak.,	Lake	1919	118	79	36
13	145	Prairie Queen, I. A. Suby, Nunda	S. Dak.,	Lake	1884	264	206	86
14	146	Lake Park, I. A. Suby, Nunda	S. Dak.,	Lake	1889	87	64	29
15	147	Bethel, I. A. Suby, Nunda	S. Dak.,	Lake	1922	104	75	54
16	148	First, K. B. Vaaler, Colton	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1928	710	460	190
17	149	St. Jacobs, K. B. Vaaler, Colton	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1882	152	115	[illegible]
		MITCHELL CIRCUIT						
20	152	Rock Creek, C. Findahl, Alexandria	S. Dak.,	Hanson	1897	24	16	5
21	153	Pleasant Prairie, C. Findahl, Alexandria	S. Dak.,	McCook	1882	33	20	7
22	154	Immanuel, I. G. Hastad, Mt. Vernon	S. Dak.,	Davison	1893	120	92	33

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
LEMMON CIRCUIT																			
28	2	2	1	22	8			4	2	40		2	1		1935	18	2	9	2
29					1		1			23		1			1935	2		3	
30										21		1			1935	1		4	
31	8		5	7	7	2	3	1	17	56	6	40	1		1933	14		14	
32	2			18	35		1			25	5		1	1		4			
33	2									20	6		1	2		2			
34	3			10	12		4			20	4					5		4	
35	3			25	37					24	5		1	1		3			
36	4						1			30				1	1934	5			
37	8		9				1			24			1			8		9	
38	3		5	3	2					23						3		6	
39										17									
40	2								1	12						2		2	
41																			
42	1				1		2			18		2	2	1		1			
43	3			3	1					15		2	1			3			
44	1									14						1			
45										14		2	1						
46	2		5	5	2			5	2	13		2	1			2			5
47							1			10									
48										20		2			1935		1		
49										5	10				1935				
50										11					1935				
51	1									22		2			1935	1		9	
52		4			1					17	3	2			1935		4		
53										8					1935				
54	1									13	1	4			1935	1			
55										16					1935			7	
56							1			11	2	5			1935				
57	4		9							15						4			
58	3					1	1			14						3			
59	7	2				1	1			15						8			
60	6						1			14						6			
MADISON CIRCUIT																			
63	10	1	21	2	1		4	4	7	52	3				1931	10	1	22	1
64	1	1	3				1			27					1931	1	1	3	
65	5					1	2		4	27					1931	5			
1	12		11				8			50	10	12				12		11	
2	5		6				3			45	10					5		6	
3																			
4																			
5	4	1	2	3	3	1	4		2	36	5					4		2	
6	3		4				5			20	3					3		4	
7			6				2			26								6	
8	1		2	2	2	1				26						1		2	
9	28	4	26	4	12		15			111		36	2			28	4	26	4
10	7		1							38	12	20	2	2		7		1	1
11	8	6	9							30	8	12	2	2		8	6	9	2
12	1		2						4	26		6	1			1		2	
13	2		8	1	4		3			20	4	6	1			3		8	
14	2		1							19	4	6	1			2		1	
15	1		10		4					24		6	1			2		10	
16	24		22			1	12	3	5	35	16					24		22	
17	2		13							24	8					2		9	4
MITCHELL CIRCUIT																			
20	1		5	5				3		26					1927	5			
21	3		2	2	2			2		26					1932	2			
22							2	3	1	26				4				8	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
LEMMON CIRCUIT																			
28	3	137	2		5	26		31	11	4	17		48	12	112		6	1	10
29	2	45	2		1	20		6					23	5			3		
30	2	32			1	26		7					21	5			5	1	13
31	5	150	3	2	7	32	14				4	1	46	15	120			2	30
32	4	50			1							1	30	6	50			1	100
33	4	40											36	5	25			1	10
34	4	15			4	24	4						20	4	12				
35	4	20										1	20	4	20			1	10
36	3	41	2		2			4					45	4	20			1	36
37		20				25	11				5	1	26	3				1	8
38		10				23	7				5	1	26	6				1	10
39		14																	
40		4																	
41											2		6						
42	2	30	2		2		4												
43				1	1														
44	1	2																	
45				1											9			3	13
46	1	15			1														
47																			
48	2	12	15										15	5	25		5	1	6
49																			
50																			
51	2	30				8	9						7						
52	2	17							4	4			9						
53																			
54	1	10																	
55	1	36				15	7							3	18				
56	1	5			1														
57	1	42	3		1						1		8	4	16			1	8
58			2	1	1	4	8												
59				1	1	8	8		8	6									
60			1			8	14												
MADISON CIRCUIT																			
63	5		9		5	38	25	10	15	2	18		38	13	103			2	12
64	2	37	1		2				12	1	6		20	6	26			1	7
65	2	51	2	1	2								20	5	24				
1	4	145	5		10	35		5			11	1	46	28	224		30	5	58
2	4	120	1		4	30		6			6		30	10	75		10	3	20
3																			
4																			
5	4	112	4	1	6	37	10	10			4		35	10	69				
6	5	72	1		5	37	11	11			4								
7	3	42			2	30	8	8			2		20	4	14				
8	3	62		1		30	10	10			2		20	6	22			1	12
9	7	550	15		16	30	46	46	10	8	3	4	40		390		90	4	75
10	4	80	4			35	8	8	6	1	2	2	30	9	90		12	1	30
11	4	80	2			30	9		10	2	3	2	30	9	65			1	20
12	3	60				30	2	2											
13	4	128	1	1	5	30	8	8											
14	5	41	1		1														
15	3	60				30	10	10											
16	10	192	7	1	15	40	22	22											
17	4	52	4		1	38	9	9	15	4									
MITCHELL CIRCUIT																			
20		14				26	5	5	26				26	2		10		1	10
21		19	2	1	2	26	2	2	26				26	3		10		1	10
22	2	20			2	10	8						30	8	32			1	10

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	LEMMON CIRCUIT																			
28	10	1	30										2	1	1	2	15	2	21	50
29														1				1	18	12
30																		1	12	11
31	20		45										2	2				2	24	90
32	12	4	40										1	4				1	12	40
33																		1	12	15
34																				
35	10	1	20															2	12	12
36														2				1	16	12
37	14	1			2	1							1	15				1	13	12
38	4	1			1	1								2				1	13	9
39																		1	14	14
40																		1	12	8
41																		1	12	13
42	40	1	6										1	1				1	12	12
43	15	1	3															1	12	11
44	18	1	6															1	11	9
45																		1	12	13
46	30	1	4															1	9	10
47																		1	9	4
48	15	1	14															2	7	
49																		1	2	
50																		1	8	
51	10	1	8															1	5	
52	10	1	10															1	8	
53	12	1	14															1	6	19
54	6	1	6															1	6	10
55	6	1	6															1	2	9
56																		1	1	6
57																		1	7	40
58														3				1	7	40
59																		2	4	35
60																		1	7	30
	MADISON CIRCUIT																			
63	20	1	50											1				5	78	84
64	15	1	30															1	13	12
65	15	1	30										1					1	5	12
1					28	8	90						3		1	8	25	1	70	23
2	20	2	25															1	40	12
3																				
4																				
5													2	1				1	20	32
6													1	3				1	10	25
7													3	2				1	17	17
8													1	2				1	17	21
9	10	4	80										4	12	1	8	90	4	60	192
10	25	1	40		5	1	40											1	12	40
11	20	1	30		4	1	30											2	24	50
12					30	5	47								1	6	12	1	12	22
13	14	20	20						34	4	65				1	6	40	1	12	30
14									26	2	12				1	6	10	1	12	20
15					34	1	69								1	6	10	1	12	22
16									36	8	174		1	1				1	12	80
17									36	3	42							1	16	25
	MITCHELL CIRCUIT																			
20						2														
21						3							2					1		12
22													1	2				2	23	36

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
LEMMON CIRCUIT													
28	1	33	45	1	25	1	35	12400	185		5000		2550
29	1	1	25	1	18			2000	125				60
30	1	4	30					1500	85				
31	2	24	50	1	46			8000	250		2500		225
32	1	12	40	1	20			7000	250				
33	1	10	20					4000	200		1800	50	
34												50	
35	1	12	20					4000	200				
36	1	15	25					4000	150				400
37	1	10	14	2	16			2500	100				
38	1	8	9	1	10			2000	100				
39	1	6	10	1	8			1000					
40								2500	75		400		
41				1	10								
42	1	40	38	1	22			2000	175				
43	1	45	10	1	12			2500	185				
44													
45								800	90				
46	1	30	13	1	15			1000	100				
47													
48	1	5				1	12	800	100		*1500		350
49								1300	40				
50								2000	60				
51	1	6				1	12	150	50				
52	1	14				1	8	2000	125				50
53	1	3						2500	120				
54	1	5	25					500	60				
55	1												
56	1	9	25					500	40				
57						1	12	3500	120		600	50	
58								1200	100			25	
59	1	7	25					1000			600	25	
60	1	6	35					2700	130			25	
MADISON CIRCUIT													
63	1	20	25	1	20			7000	200		4000		200
64	1	15	30	1	18			4000	150				
65	1	6	20					4000	250				
1	2	24	70	1	20				500	25000	4000		
2	1	14	40	1	20				225	8000			
3													
4													
5	1	15	40	1	24			6000	250		7000		2000
6								3000	175				
7	1	8	30					2000	125			1500	
8								3000	150				
9	2	30	115	1	35			75000	900		12000		7000
10	1	24	50	1	28				400				
11	1	24	30	1	20				200				
12	1	24	10	1	10			7000	250				
13	1	24	50	1	30			3700	270		7000		
14	1	18	30					5700	200				
15	1	18	10	1	10			1500	160				
16	1	20	125	1	25	1	26	45000	500		5000	400	600
17	1	10	40					3000	200			500	
MITCHELL CIRCUIT													
20								1500	50				
21				1	6			1500	50				
22	1	19	40	1	18			4500	150				500

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						LEMMON CIRCUIT
28	1950	550	700	3200		F. H. Hustad, Lemmon
29	300	100	60	460		C. Lindquist, Kedron
30	260	100		360		O. Eid, Pretty Rock, N. D.
31	1200	300		1500		Miss C. Paulson, Mobridge
32	600	150		750		L. Carlson, Mound City
33	325	30		355		H. Knudson, Pollock
34	125			125		A. Odde, Herreid
35	250	100		350		E. Olson, Glenham
36	365		4	369		C. Lind, Firesteel
37	200	60		260		
38	100	50		150		
39	75	50		125		
40	50	30		80		
41						
42						O. Hanna, Ellingson
43						A. Pedersen, Reeder, N. D.
44						N. A. Fjelde, Lodgepole
45						A. O. Anderson, Lodgepole
46						D. C. Trygstad, Ralph
47						
48	100	350	100	550		Mrs. A. Cornell, Buffalo
49	55		75	130		W. Fladmoe, Buffalo
50	45		50	95		H. Hetlie, Bowman, N. D.
51	100	30	125	255		H. Chase, Ladner
52	175	100	150	425		Mrs. W. Grannotte, Ludlow
53						Mrs. T. Overn, Capitol, Mont.
54						C. Norris, Gustave, S. D.
55						G. M. Steig, Willett
56						B. H. Aarvik, Buffalo
57	400			400		
58	250			250		
59	125			125		
60	325			325		
						MADISON CIRCUIT
63	1100	100		1200	65	J. Rosheim, Flandreau
64	400			400	20	Pete Ellefson, Flandreau
65	600	150		750	15	A. Ingemann, Egan
1	1600		150	1750	625	Jonas Dues, Dell Rapids
2	1200			1200	466	John Linge, Baltic
3						
4						
5	1000		500	1500		
6	600			600		
7	600			600		
8	600			600		
9	4800		1200	6000		
10	2000			2000		
11	800			800		
12	400	50		450		O. Gauthun, Nunda
13	1000	50		1050		B. Bredeson, Rutland
14	410	75		485		O. A. Olson, Wentworth
15	300	50	40	390		M. Johnson, Rutland
16	2532	1535	1700	5767	60	T. Gunderson, Colton
17	530			530		J. J. Ordal, Colton
						MITCHELL CIRCUIT
20	50			50		
21	100	10		110		
22	360			360	10	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MITCHELL CIRCUIT (Continued)						
23	155	Trinity, I. G. Hastad, Mt. Vernon	S. Dak.,	Sanborn	....	234	160	120
24	156	Silver Creek, C. O. Johnson, Artesian	S. Dak.,	Sanborn	....	152	90	40
25	157	Artesian Luth., C. O. Johnson, Artesian	S. Dak.,	Sanborn	....	120	70	30
26	158	Forestburg Luth., C. O. Johnson, Artesian	S. Dak.,	Sanborn	....	75	58	22
27	159	Storla, E. T. Lundy, Mt. Vernon	S. Dak.,	Aurora	1925	192	131	112
28	160	Salem, E. T. Lundy, Mt. Vernon	S. Dak.,	Davison	1916	184	137	112
29	161	Victor, E. T. Lundy, Mt. Vernon	S. Dak.,	Davison	1884	87	68	66
30	162	Earlville, A. P. Nelson, Wessington Springs	S. Dak.,	Beadle	1888	106	67	■
31	163	Solberg, A. P. Nelson, Wessington Springs	S. Dak.,	Jerauld	1884	85	62	28
32	164	Salem, A. P. Nelson, Wessington Springs	S. Dak.,	Jerauld	1907	85	53	28
33	165	First Luth., O. A. Syverson, Mitchell	S. Dak.,	Davison	1888	350	215	199
		OMAHA CIRCUIT						
36	168	Trinity, H. P. Ausan, Newman Grove (Temp.)	Nebr.,	Madison	1874	360	270	92
37	169	St. Paul Luth., G. A. Carlson, Blair	Nebr.,	Washington	1872	132	113	52
38	170	St. Johns, J. P. Knudson, Hazard	Nebr.,	Box Butte	1887	93	64	25
39	171	Round Valley, J. P. Knudson, Hazard	Nebr.,	Custer	1885	21	8	8
40	172	Sweetwater, J. P. Knudson, Hazard	Nebr.,	Sherman	1884	73	47	21
41	173	Konnismo, J. P. Knudson, Hazard	Nebr.,	Howard	1885	12	7	7
43	174	Deer Creek, N. C. Renslo, Campbell	Nebr.,	Furnas	1877	38	35	30
43	175	Zion, N. C. Renslo, Campbell	Nebr.,	Webster	1876	103	66	50
44	176	Our Saviors, A. J. Tolo, Omaha	Nebr.,	Douglas	1875	491	313	98
45	177	Immanuel, O. Turmo, Bradish	Nebr.,	Boone	1874	450	224	130
46	178	Our Saviors, O. Turmo, Bradish	Nebr.,	Boone	1874	108	93	43
47	179	Grace Ev. Luth., E. Zoerb, Petersburg	Nebr.,	Boone	1931	92	72	40
		SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT						
50	182	First Luth. of Sherman, A. J. Evenson, Sherman	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1930	108	89	84
51	183	Rosendal, A. J. Evenson, Sherman	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1874	46	34	10
52	184	Zion, A. J. Evenson, Sherman	Minn.,	Pipestone	1900	99	78	30
53	185	First Luth., H. J. Glenn, Sioux Falls	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1877	1464	960	575
54	186	Brandon Ev. Luth., T. A. Johnson, Brandon	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1871	212	159	64
55	187	North Split Rock E. L., T. A. Johnson, Brandon	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1886	109	116	28
56	188	Springdale E. L., T. A. Johnson, Brandon	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1871	24	23	11
57	189	First Luth., Valley Springs, T. A. Johnson, Brandon	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1910	80	62	25
58	190	Zion, T. A. Mason, Garretson	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1891	278	110	41
59	191	Norway, T. A. Mason, Garretson	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1874	193	93	36
60	192	Palisade, T. A. Mason, Garretson	Minn.,	Rock	1920	262	102	39
61	193	Nidaros, J. H. Myrwang, Baltic	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1868	1500	400	280
62	194	Canton Luth., E. Nervig, Canton	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1868	1112	.....	.....
63	195	Beaver Creek, E. Nervig, Canton	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1879	95	55	29
64	196	West Prairie E. L., H. M. Solem, Lennox	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1874	285	150	96
65	197	First Eng. Luth., H. M. Solem, Lennox	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1913	44	36	23
66	198	Bethlehem, H. M. Solem, Lennox	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1894	70	60	20
1	199	East Side Luth., A. O. Storvick, Sioux Falls	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	1904	415	321	■
2	299	St. Pauli, A. T. Tollevs, Sioux Falls	S. Dak.,	Minnehaha	....	82	64	.....
		SISSETON CIRCUIT						
5	203	Fron, E. M. Berg, Roslyn	S. Dak.,	Day	1886	368	276	206
6	204	Roslyn, E. M. Berg, Roslyn	S. Dak.,	Day	1884	248	190	130
7	205	Veblen E. L., P. M. Bratlie, Veblen	S. Dak.,	Marshall	1907	106	48	32
8	206	Bethel N. L., P. M. Bratlie, Veblen	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1893	213	92	48
9	207	Palestine N. L., P. M. Bratlie, Veblen	S. Dak.,	Marshall	1893	198	81	52
10	208	Bergen N. L., P. M. Bratlie, Veblen	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1893	196	83	36
11	209	Trinity, L. E. Evans, Sisseton	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1902	204	133	49
12	210	Norway, L. E. Evans, Sisseton	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1894	60	32	12
13	211	Claire City, L. E. Evans, Sisseton	S. Dak.,	Roberts	....	54	20	.....
14	212	Bethania, J. Falk, Rosholt			....	.....	.....	.....
15	213	Brandvold, J. Falk, Rosholt			....	.....	.....	.....
16	214	Trondhjem, J. Falk, Rosholt			....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
MITCHELL CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
23	3	2	5		2		3			23				4		3	3	9	3
24	12	2	9			1	1			28					1934	13	2		9
25	2		17			1	3			26					1934	2	1	17	
26							3			26					1934				
27	6				3	1				27			1	1		6		9	
28	4		3	4	7		3		4	32	9	36	1	1		6		15	
29				1	2	1	2		4	26						1		4	
30	1									15	3			1		1			
31	1								2	12	2					1			
32	1									12	2					1			
33	3	8	13	22	56		4	2	2	75				2	1935	10	8	5	8
OMAHA CIRCUIT																			
36	7		1				4	14	6	57	20	30				15		3	
37			6							50									1
38	2		13		1					12					1931	3		8	5
39	1									11						1			
40	2	1		4	2		2			31	6			1	1931	2	1		
41			1				1			7	5				1928			1	
42			2							25					1929			2	
43	2									31					1929	2			
44	7		7	4	2		8	4	3	73					1931	7	1	10	1
45	10	3		4	6		2		1	29	11				1932	10	3	22	
46	2									33					1932	2			
47	3		8	4	8	1		6	13	30						3		8	
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT																			
50										28	8	12			1930			4	
51										8	8				1930				
52										15	15								
53	19	1	32	17	35		14	1	4	90	2			3		75	19	95	18
54	6		11			1	3			25						6		11	
55	2		7				1			23						2		7	
56									11	10									
57	1		4							21						1		4	
58	4	1	6		2		6	9	7	41	8				1932	11	1	13	
59	2		1			1	1	4	3	27					1932	2		7	
60	7				1		1	2	6	18	9				1929	8		9	
61	35	1	38			3	21			60	50	50	4	2		35	1	38	
62	20		12	8	15		9			45	14	100				20		22	
63	2		1		4					23	1					2		2	
64	5			4	3	1	5	4	2	20	11				1927	5		21	
65	2									52					1927	1		5	
66	6	1								14	13					7		5	
1	6	1	11		1			1	2	68	22	6			1926	23	2	13	2
2	2						2			17	9					2		2	
SISSETON CIRCUIT																			
5	8		12				4			14	22				1933	8		12	
6	7			6	5	2	2			28	13	15		2	1933	7			
7			1				3			32		11	1		1929	5		4	
8	7							3	2	9	18	9	1		1929	7		3	
9	6		3						3	12	13	9	1		1929	9		3	
10	2		5							12	13	9	1		1929	4		8	
11	13	5	1	4	3		3	4	6	50						25	5	15	1
12	3						1			12	11					3			
13										23						2			
14																			
15																			
16																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
MITCHELL CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
23	2	63	.....	.....	3	27	18	.....	8	5	3	.....	36	12	90	.....	.....	3	32
24	2	58	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	10	9	.....	.....	26	6	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	2	46	3	1	3	52	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	4	32	.....	.....	1	12
26	1	48	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	4	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	3	68	2	1	1	55	9	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	38	12	97	.....	20	3	40
28	5	50	3	.....	4	30	15	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	45	11	132	.....	.....	2	32
29	5	35	1	1	4	55	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	25	9	58	.....	.....	2	24
30	1	24	.....	.....	.....	13	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	32	.....	.....	1	20
31	1	16	.....	.....	.....	13	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	21	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	8	.....	.....	.....	13	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	3	210	11	1	6	57	18	5	10	8	59	.....	47	16	152	.....	27	2	40
OMAHA CIRCUIT																			
36	7	175	.....	1	8	45	3	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	44	30	180	.....	53	4	80
37	2	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	25	.....	.....	1	6
38	2	54	.....	.....	.....	12	8	8	12	5	.....	.....	12	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	10	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	4	43	.....	.....	2	16	5	5	10	1	1	.....	37	4	19	.....	2	1	54
41	2	10	.....	.....	1	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	3	29	.....	.....	.....	18	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	4	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	38	12	30	.....	4	2	25
44	4	165	11	.....	16	38	19	1	6	1	29	.....	52	30	180	.....	20	3	48
45	8	183	3	.....	3	36	22	3	14	3	1	.....	32	20	163	.....	35	1	12
46	4	14	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	1	50	.....	1	.....	40	8	8	.....	.....	2	.....	50	10	76	.....	.....	2	25
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT																			
50	3	99	3	.....	1	51	4	4	.....	.....	3	1	41	9	72	.....	.....	2	23
51	2	52	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	3	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	8	795	117	2	44	40	95	.....	12	18	10	2	50	78	963	.....	60	15	245
54	2	87	.....	1	3	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	10	98	.....	.....	1	.....
55	2	98	.....	.....	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7	50	.....	.....	2	.....
56	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5	20	.....	.....	1	.....
58	5	78	2	.....	12	42	13	.....	7	1	.....	2	36	13	106	.....	17	2	28
59	3	62	.....	1	1	42	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	26	10	66	.....	31	.....	.....
60	5	59	.....	.....	1	38	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	27	9	57	.....	20	1	13
61	12	630	4	3	21	84	45	36	.....	.....	28	8	148	54	380	.....	26	4	60
62	....	....	54	19	.....	40	22	.....	.....	.....	4	1	45	40	340	.....	62	3	.....
63	2	35	.....	.....	.....	40	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	4	40	2	1	5	50	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	26	10	60	.....	12	2	40
65	4	20	2	.....	2	50	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	52	6	43	.....	12	2	24
66	4	22	3	1	1	30	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	4	17	.....	.....	1	10
1	10	225	15	.....	13	62	33	33	10	4	25	1	46	32	288	.....	.....	4	39
2	2	36	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
SISSETON CIRCUIT																			
5	4	....	2	.....	4	14	20	8	.....	.....	2	1	20	9	55	.....	.....	1	8
6	5	....	4	2	2	16	20	4	.....	.....	10	2	47	11	105	.....	.....	2	25
7	5	87	1	.....	3	48	4	4	.....	.....	4	1	44	11	78	.....	11	2	28
8	4	40	1	.....	.....	46	3	3	.....	.....	2	1	36	8	33	.....	13	1	18
9	4	23	2	.....	3	48	3	3	.....	.....	2	1	34	9	62	.....	16	1	14
10	4	45	2	.....	.....	48	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	5	70	99	3	10	44	15	11	8	6	4	1	44	14	140	.....	.....	1	16
12	2	14	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	8	48	8	52	.....	.....	1	6
14	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
MITCHELL CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
23																		2	22	65
24	20	1	26										3					2	24	35
25	12	1	24											3	1	7	18	1	18	20
26	10	3	22											2				1	15	18
27	30	2	28										1	1				2	22	51
28	15	1	18										1	1				2	20	42
29																		2	17	67
30	20	1	20															1	7	15
31	20	1	25															1	8	22
32																		1	8	20
33	15	6	76										4		1	11	35	2	28	74
OMAHA CIRCUIT																				
36	20	3	67											3				2	24	120
37	10	1	15		2	1	15						2		1	12	15	1	15	15
38																		1	8	13
39																				
40	20	3	80															1	11	16
41																				
42														3				1	10	16
43	10	3	16											5				2	18	30
44	10	9	70										2	5	1	12	45	3	36	87
45	20	7	97															3	32	66
46	20	1	14															1	5	12
47													3					1	12	15
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT																				
50													1	1				2	20	41
51													1					1	7	14
52																		1	11	23
53	10	7	245										45	8	1	18	100	3	56	437
54													2	1				1	25	48
55														1				1	25	27
56																				
57																		1	12	22
58													7	9				1	12	64
59	20	1	43										4	6				1	9	32
60	20	1	31										5	3				1	9	41
61	30	8	250										24	10	1	12	48	6	72	320
62					35	3	275								1	3	50	3	60	250
63																		1	24	15
64					15	3	50						4	1				1	24	48
65																		1	12	30
66					5	1	18											1	12	14
1	19	10	133										4		1	11	40	1	25	71
2																		1	10	26
SISSETON CIRCUIT																				
5	60	3	75															3	36	90
6													2	5				3	36	104
7													2	2				2	24	47
8															1	7	36	1	12	34
9	28	1	39															2	24	56
10	30	3	32											1				1	12	31
11	12	3	42										1	6	1	5	22	1	24	60
12														1				1	6	10
13																		1	24	13
14																				
15																				
16																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MITCHELL CIRCUIT (Continued)													
23	1	10	60	1	30			7500	250				
24								1800	300		500		
25								2000	80				500
26													
27	1	18	80	1	22			9000	250		3500		
28	1	16	75	1	12			3000	175		*3500		
29	2	27	40	1	25			2500	150				
30	1		16	1	17			2500	100		*3000		
31	1		15	1	8			3500	150			1000	500
32	1		19	1	10			2500	100				400
33	1	24	45	1	18			11500	250		5000	300	18000
OMAHA CIRCUIT													
36	1	27	200	1	30	1	15	35000	350		1600	200	8600
37	1	12	20					2500	125		2000	50	
38	1	11	17					2000	125			350	
39								2500	125			375	
40	1	3	27	1	14			2000	125		4000	350	
41								500	35			50	
42	1	6	12					1500	75				
43	1	10	24	1	12			2000	120		2500		
44	3	48	80	1	36			50000	350				13630
45	1	11	46	1	15			11000	400		9600		2250
46	1	8	25					2500	150		2400		
47	1	20	25	1	10			2000	200	4000			2500
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT													
50	1	11	25					6500	120		8000	2000	
51								6000	160				
52								6000	130				
53	2	76	170	1	45	1	40	230000	1600		16500		69000
54	1	12	60	1	25			15000	250		4000	50	2100
55	1	12	40					10000	200				1000
56								2500	100				
57								2500	150				150
58	1	12	25	1	15	1	24	7500	300		10000	500	
59	1	11	30	1	20	1	25	6000	250			300	
60	1	9	43					5000	250	2000			
61	4	36	225	4	100	1	30	50000	1200		6000	10000	
62	2	50	140	1	25			100000	1100		8000		
63				1	10			5000	250				
64	1	26	100	1	20			4000	175				
65				1	10			2500	100		3000		1034
66	1	26	25					3000	140				
1	2	15	60	1	32			11000	400		7000		4128
2													
SISSETON CIRCUIT													
5	1	9	38	1	18			6000	350	1500	3000		450
6	1	13	51	1	23	1	12	4500	200				160
7	1	14	24	2	18			10000	250		*4800		700
8	1	12	36	1	16			10000	300				
9	1	12	27					10000	250				
10	1	12	29	1	14			10000	300				
11	1	20	32	2	36			13000	225				2400
12								3000	125				
13								700	60				
14													
15													
16													

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MITCHELL CIRCUIT (Continued)		
23	700			700	15	
24	610		400	1010	4	
25	600	150		750	14	
26	460			460	5	
27	650	90		740		L. Scott, Letcher
28	520			520		O. J. Storla, Mt. Vernon
29	392			392		H. Erickson, Plankinton
30	250	35		285		
31	148	20	80	248	6	
32	103	20	130	253		
33	2595	38		2634		
				OMAHA CIRCUIT		
36	2118			2118		Carl Larson, Newman Grove
37	407			407	100	J. P. Jensen, Hemingford
38	180			180		J. P. Knudson, Hazard
39	7			7		Alfred Reinertson, Hazard
40	600	25		625	36	S. K. Simonson, St. Libory
41	140			140		
42	425			425		Ole Oleson, Holbrook
43	525			525		M. Holt, Riverton
44	4965	865	1050	6880		H. E. Kragshaw, 927 N. 25th, Omaha
45	1453			1453	30	
46	294			294		
47	700		200	900		
				SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT		
50	847	100		947	100	C. A. Estensen, Sherman
51	350	58		408	25	M. Serdal, Dell Rapids
52	475	50		525		J. Evenson, Ihlen
53	14537		4200	18737	180	
54						M. N. Groff, Brandon
55						E. Heggen, Brandon
56						P. Lommen, Sioux Falls
57						R. Thulin, Valley Springs
58	1347	243		1590	73	O. Johnson, Garretson
59	804			804	41	L. Hove, Sherman
60	777			777	183	C. Bly, Garretson
61	5000			5000	850	J. Ausan, Baltic
62	5170	365		5535		
63	350			350		
64	1000	250		1250	75	T. Gedstad, Lennox
65	425	150	64	639	30	E. M. Gedstad, Lennox
66	225			225	20	A. Nygard, Hooker
1	2350	379	901	3632		W. G. Wachob, 435 N. French, Sioux Falls
2						
				SISSETON CIRCUIT		
5	956	1194		2151	45	
6	806	50	169	1025	67	
7	930	335	400	1665	85	O. Omannum, Veblen
8	658	226		884	62	T. Vig, Veblen
9	735	178		913	34	O. Granaas, Veblen
10	695	216		911	48	N. Omarn, Lidgerwood
11	1500	185		1685		C. Lysne, Sisseton
12	200			200		E. Krogstad, New Effington
13	225			225		
14						
15						
16						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		SISSETON CIRCUIT (Continued)						
17	215	Bethel, M. Gjerde						
18	216	Buffalo Lake, M. Gjerde						
19	217	Concordia, O. O. Hafstad, Veblen	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1893	105	83	72
20	218	Zion, V. C. Hougen, New Effington	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1894	199	137	118
21	219	Nidaros, V. C. Hougen, New Effington	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1898	136	88	81
22	220	Wilmot Luth., G. H. Nerison, Wilmot	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1880	247	173	73
23	221	Lebanon, C. O. B. Ness, Summit	S. Dak.,	Grant	1894	113	80	70
24	222	Bethel, C. O. B. Ness, Summit	S. Dak.,	Grant	1907	31	23	18
25	223	Summit, C. O. B. Ness, Summit	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1898	174	140	103
26	224	Zion, C. O. B. Ness, Summit	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1893	62	46	22
27	225	Goodwill, R. Simonson, Sisseton	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1894	346	256	200
28	226	Peever, R. Simonson, Sisseton	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1911	132	81	50
29	227	Saron, R. Simonson, Sisseton	S. Dak.,	Roberts	1910	110	63	46
30	228	St. Johns, J. Walseth, Ortonville, Minn	S. Dak.,	Grant	1880	61	41	31
		VERMILION CIRCUIT						
34	232	St. Paul, W. I. Aamoth, Elk Point	S. Dak.,	Union	1863	384	288	261
35	233	Brule Creek, W. I. Aamoth, Elk Point	S. Dak.,	Union	1864	279	209	92
36	234	Immanuel, W. I. Aamoth, Elk Point	S. Dak.,	Union	1913	148	102	79
37	235	Bethany, E. L. Bentson, Fairview	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1903	217	171	171
38	236	Grand Valley, E. L. Bentson, Fairview	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1894	172	123	123
39	237	Meckling, H. S. Bly, Meckling	S. Dak.,	Clay	1912	122	75	62
40	238	Bergen, H. S. Bly, Meckling	S. Dak.,	Clay	1864	247	178	100
41	239	Immanuel, J. E. Borgen, Beresford	S. Dak.,	Union	1893	221	145	76
42	240	Bethesda O. P. Home, J. E. Borgen, Beresford	S. Dak.,	Union	1915	56		
43	241	Bethesda Childrens Home, J. E. Borgen, Beresford	S. Dak.,	Union	1896	53		
44	242	Roseni N. E. L., M. O. Ensberg, Beresford	S. Dak.,	Union & Clay	1872	398	310	128
45	243	St. Peter E. L., M. O. Ensberg, Beresford	S. Dak.,	Clay & Union	1863	143	115	46
46	244	Zion, R. L. Falk, Maskell, Nebr	Nebr.,	Dixon	1920	413	265	136
47	245	Our Saviors, Wynot, R. L. Falk, Maskell, Nebr	Nebr.,	Cedar	1917	90	70	70
48	246	Our Saviors, Obert, R. L. Falk, Maskell, Nebr	Nebr.,	Cedar	1903	240	184	100
49	247	Immanuel, J. O. Gisselquist, Centerville						
50	248	Melhus, J. O. Gisselquist, Centerville						
51	249	Skrefsrud, J. O. Gisselquist, Centerville						
52	250	Scandia, J. O. Gisselquist, Centerville						
53	251	J. O. Gisselquist, Centerville						
54	252	Eden Luth., G. O. Gronseth, Hudson	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1892	374	274	234
55	253	Romsdal, A. Molberg, Hudson	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1872	250	213	74
56	254	Lands, A. Molberg, Hudson	S. Dak.,	Lincoln	1872	498	351	150
57	255	Trinity, A. Molberg, Hudson	S. Dak.,	Lincoln		214	221	65
58	256	Trinity, L. A. Roseland, Vermilion						
59	257	Trinity, Hartington, A. J. Thorson, Hartington, Nebr	Nebr.,	Cedar		260		
60	258	Paragon, A. J. Thorson, Hartington, Nebr	Nebr.,	Cedar		40		
61	259	Trinity, Crofton, A. J. Thorson, Hartington, Nebr	Nebr.,	Knox		50		
62	260	Pleasant Valley, Vacant						
		WATERTOWN CIRCUIT						
1	265	St. Johannes, H. B. Bestul, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1880	46	32	15
2	266	First Luth. of Bruce, H. B. Bestul, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1879	80	61	23
3	267	Wood Lake, H. B. Bestul, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1876	184	160	65
4	268	Leganger, H. B. Bestul, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1878	249	190	75
5	269	Hayti Luth., J. L. Johnson, Hayti	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1917	62	47	22
6	270	East Norden, J. L. Johnson, Hayti	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1898	71	59	21
7	271	West Norden, J. L. Johnson, Hayti	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1898	35	27	14
8	272	Bethany, P. O. Løvseth, Astoria	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1918	198	149	59
9	273	Bethlehem, P. O. Løvseth, Astoria	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1877	167	125	54
10	274	E. Highland, P. O. Løvseth, Astoria	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1878	150	110	53
11	275	St. Pauli, C. K. Malmin, Florence	S. Dak.,	Codington	1883	238	194	94
12	276	Helgen, C. K. Malmin, Florence	S. Dak.,	Codington	1882	107	74	74
13	277	Bergen, C. K. Malmin, Florence	S. Dak.,	Codington	1907	99	83	83
14	278	Goodhue, C. K. Malmin, Florence	S. Dak.,	Codington	1887	107	84	84

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
SISSETON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
17																			
18																			
19	2						2			8	9				1934	2			
20	1		2	3	4		1			35	3	34			1934	5		5	
21	4		5				2			35	3	27		1	1934	4			2
22	2						2			26		1			1931	6			
23	4		7				1			28				1	1929	4			
24	1							4	6	22						1			
25	6	1	12		2		4		4	30	15	20			1929	6	1	1	1
26	2							3	4	27		10			1929	2			
27	7					1	3			45	2	16		1		9		16	
28	4									20	1					6		14	
29	1									20						1		5	
30	2	2	5							41	9	12			1920	4	2	5	
VERMILION CIRCUIT																			
34	3		1			1	1			49	2	6			1933	4		5	
35	10				2	1	1			24		6	1		1934	14			
36	1		3	4	1				4	34		6			1933	4			
37	5		17		2	2	1		5	65		8	1		1928	5		17	
38	1		4			1	5			57			1	1	1931	1		4	
39	2	2					1		1	30			1		1929	2	3	4	
40	3						2			36			1		1929	3		5	
41	8		12				2		2	45	1		4	1		8		12	
42																			
43																			
44	3				2		2		2	29	11	34	1	3	1932	7		14	
45	2				1					31	6	15	1	1	1932	3			
46	13		13		1		3		1	31	2	5			1931	13		13	
47	2						4		27	30		1				3			
48	2		1				2			29		4				4			1
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54	7		10	2	1		3			58		46	7			7		10	
55	1		12		7		5		2	18	6	13		1	1932	2		12	
56	8		29		3		4			19	9	18	2		1929	8		29	
57	4		8					1	4	17	8	7	1		1929	7		8	
58																			
59			8	1	4	2	4	3	6	47		6	4			10	11	9	10
60										17									
61										40						3		8	
62																			
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT																			
1						2	2			11	9								
2							1		4	22	2			1		1		4	
3	2	1		2	1		2	3	2	17	12			10		5	1	4	
4	5	1		2	3		2			23	3			6		10	1	12	
5										38					1933	3			
6										17					1933			5	
7							1			10					1933	1			
8	2		4	3	2		1		1	22	7	45	3		1921	2		4	
9	3		8	4	4		3	2	4	16	10	10	2		1921	3		8	
10	2						2	1	6	14	14	10	2		1921	2			
11	2						2			35	15				1927	4		12	
12	1						3	8	9	36	12				1927	1			
13	2						1			24	24			1	1927	3			
14							2			30	14				1927	5		6	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
SISSETON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
17	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	2	36	.....	.....	2	6	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	4	43	7	1	1	19	9	4	.....	.....	5	.....	38	11	76	.....	.....	1	15
21	4	49	1	.....	3	35	7	7	14	2	1	.....	25	5	30	.....	.....	1	17
22	1	20	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	16	12	15	.....	36	15	56	.....	.....	2	24
23	2	16	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	28	7	55	.....	5	2	25
24	2	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	5	26	6	.....	8	40	13	.....	40	1	5	1	46	11	88	.....	9	1	24
26	2	18	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	35	5	40	.....	.....	1	12
27	2	148	25	1	5	26	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	10	110	.....	.....	1	15
28	1	30	.....	.....	1	26	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	46	.....	.....	1	12
29	2	9	.....	.....	.....	26	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	3	33	1	1	1	50	5	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
VERMILION CIRCUIT																			
34	6	105	2	1	4	42	5	4	.....	.....	6	1	3	16	92	.....	20	1	6
35	2	31	1	1	2	40	8	.....	.....	.....	8	1	3	11	54	.....	27	1	8
36	4	40	23	1	.....	40	9	.....	10	4	6	1	3	11	74	.....	13	1	8
37	4	70	2	2	1	18	17	17	.....	.....	2	1	50	10	89	.....	.....	2	32
38	4	36	.....	1	5	22	10	10	.....	.....	.....	1	25	10	30	.....	.....	2	20
39	2	35	1	1	3	20	4	.....	12	3	.....	1	40	6	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	2	50	1	1	2	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	9	53	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	2	73	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	47	18	180	.....	31	2	43
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	4	89	5	1	7	44	14	.....	.....	.....	6	1	40	21	94	.....	.....	5	90
45	2	36	3	.....	.....	10	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	41	10	27	.....	7	3	50
46	4	40	4	1	5	46	16	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	9	68	.....	16	1	12
47	3	22	.....	.....	5	18	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	6	25	.....	.....	1	5
48	3	35	.....	.....	2	19	14	.....	5	1	.....	.....	48	9	55	.....	3	1	10
49	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	3	....	2	.....	3	46	10	10	.....	.....	6	.....	48	15	170	.....	.....	3	37
55	4	56	1	.....	5	57	13	13	.....	.....	5	1	39	21	110	6	.....	6	58
56	5	104	2	1	6	.....	27	25	.....	.....	.....	1	35	19	169	.....	.....	7	84
57	3	56	3	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	10	84	.....	.....	2	47
58	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	4	89	5	3	8	35	19	13	15	6	6	.....	46	12	80	.....	32	5	.....
60	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	....	....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT																			
1	3	20	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	5	50	.....	.....	2	31	8	4	.....	.....	12	.....	40	6	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	5	75	1	.....	4	35	8	5	12	1	10	.....	40	7	45	.....	.....	1	16
4	4	84	3	.....	7	41	15	5	.....	.....	6	.....	41	12	120	.....	.....	1	25
5	4	40	10	.....	.....	26	25	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	44	9	68	.....	.....	1	13
6	3	18	.....	.....	3	22	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	30	.....	.....	1	45	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	136	.....	8	2	29
9	4	28	.....	.....	3	45	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	30	.....	5	.....	.....
10	4	14	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	25	.....	5	1	6
11	2	37	1	.....	2	16	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	7	52	.....	.....	1	18
12	2	24	.....	.....	1	24	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	6	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	2	18	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	5	31	.....	.....	1	12
14	2	19	1	.....	2	16	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	5	32	.....	.....	1	11

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
SISSETON CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
17																				
18																				
19	20	1	12															1	5	16
20	19	1	20											2				3	26	33
21	20	1	17											2	1			1	16	30
22	24	4	29												1	4	65	2	40	61
23																		1	12	30
24																		1	12	13
25													3	2				2	14	32
26	15	3	25										1					2	12	14
27	10	1	30										3					1	12	75
28																		1	12	36
29																		1	6	16
30										4	28							1	12	28
VERMILION CIRCUIT																				
34	10	2	42										5	1				2	36	98
35	15	1	34											1				2	36	49
36	10	2	45											4				1	22	24
37	20	1	30										2					2	37	40
38													4					1	18	30
39	10	3	20										2	2				1	11	20
40	10	3	25										1	1				1	11	42
41													2	2	1			1	26	80
42																				
43																				
44	20	4	73										2	12				3	46	78
45	20	1	16										1	8				1	14	33
46	20	1	14										1	2				2	22	65
47	10	1	27															1	12	20
48	10	1	37											3				2	21	65
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54	20	5	49										3					4	12	68
55	15	3	60										10	2				2	33	64
56	15	5	100		30	2	40						30	1				6	90	110
57	15	2	35										6	1				2	25	34
58																				
59	10	8	55															2	12	80
60																		1	12	
61	10	1	20															1	20	17
62																				
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT																				
1	20	1	20															1	10	15
2																		1	12	16
3	20	1	18		9	2	35											2	22	41
4					36	3	52											2	36	105
5																		1	21	40
6																		1	15	26
7																		1	8	10
8					4	4	75						3					2	24	30
9					4	2	35						1					1	15	25
10	20	1	12															1	15	25
11	84	3	42															1	12	25
12	24	1	14											1				2	12	18
13	24	1	12															2	12	24
14	24	1	10										1					2	12	22

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
SISSETON CIRCUIT (Continued)													
17													
18													
19	1	5	17			1	12	2500	150				
20	1	11		1	16			4400	150		900		
21	1	13		1	12			4800	150		900		
22	1	6	47					10000	190		4000		800
23	1	10	28	1	12			3000	200				
24								2000	100				
25	1	18	45			1	15	5000	300				
26	1	10	15					3000	200				
27	1	40	100	1	20			10000	350		6000		4575
28								4000	150				
29	1	3						3500					
30	1	12	15					2500	100				
VERMILION CIRCUIT													
34	1	22	54	1	12			50000	650		5000		300
35	1	23		1	20			16000	300				1800
36	2	31	39					8000	200		1000		975
37	1	20	35	1	15			2500	200		*5000		100
38	1	12	35					2000	150				400
39	1	16						6000	175		*5000		
40	1	16						10000	250				
41	1	12	80	1	30			5000	180		3500		350
42													
43													
44	3	34	76	1	30			20000	450		10000		1456
45	2	33	40	1	12			8000	200				
46	1	15		1	9			4500	300		2500	200	400
47	1	15		1	8			2500	150		1200		1000
48	1	17		1	12			2500	140	1500			250
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54	1	12	46	1	22			3000	250		6250		
55	2	28	60	1	18			12000	350		*12000		
56	2	32	125	1	18	1	16	8000	350				
57				1	16			10000	325				200
58													
59	1	10	40	1	20			20000	350		4000		6000
60								1000	100				
61				1	8			3000	150				1000
62													
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT													
1								2000					
2				1	14			4500					350
3	1	13	35	1	22			7500					100
4	1	14	41	1	26	1	40	2500			4000	500	
5	1	11						2000	150		*3000	100	*400
6	1	11						3500	200			200	
7								2000	250			500	
8	1	12	24	1	25			3000	300		1000		
9	1	12	24	1	15			3000	300		1000		
10	1	10	20	1	10			5000	250		1000		
11	1	12	34	1	20			6000	300		*3000		100
12	1	12	30					4000	200				200
13	1	12	26	1	16			4000	200				100
14	1	12	30	1	20			4000	200				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	SISSETON CIRCUIT (Continued)					
17						
18						
19	140			140		H. Grimsrud, Sisseton
20	686			686		A. N. Hegne, New Effington
21	373			373		L. Moen, Hammer
22	500			500		A. Christiansen, Wilmot
23	550			550		Mrs. L. Knelland, Summit
24	200	25		225		S. Bertelson, Marvin
25	1050	50		1100		R. Udseth, Summit
26	550	30		580		O. J. Orton, Ortley
27	1375	110	672	2159	16	R. F. Sonstegard, Sisseton
28	250			250		H. P. Jurgens, Peever
29	250			250		A. Bothun, Sisseton
30	400			400		G. Engelbrigtion, Millbank
	VERMILION CIRCUIT					
34	1590	1692		3282	20	A. Johnson, Elk Point
35	1260	110	200	1570	15	L. L. Larson, Burbank
36	600	50	250	900	20	B. J. Simonson, Elk Point
37	1500	100		1600	36	E. O. Swenson, Fairview
38	1400	100	400	1900		O. K. Ulrickson, Canton
39	900	50		950		
40	1400	100		1500		
41	1394		162	1557		
42						
43						
44	1657	86	40	1783	290	M. Steve, Alcester
45	766			766		T. A. Thompson, Burbank
46	1000			1000		A. Nelson, New Castle, Nebr.
47	550		50	600		H. Mathers, Wynot, Nebr.
48	700			700		F. M. Schlund, Obert, Nebr.
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54	2293	38		2331		
55	1136	62		1198	150	R. Saugstad, Hudson
56	1065	200		1265	400	O. Jensvold, Canton
57	690	200		890	125	O. T. Odegaard, Canton
58						
59	1300	100	1000	2400	103	L. Beyschou, Hartington, Nebr.
60	225			225	25	A. Schager, Hartington, Nebr.
61	300			300		Miss Iva Hammerbeck, Crofton, Nebr.
62						
	WATERTOWN CIRCUIT					
1	225			225	7	J. O. Johnson, Bruce
2	300	100		400	14	G. Hovey, Bruce
3	800			800	20	C. B. Hawley, Toronto
4	800			800	16	P. B. Emerson, Toronto
5	574			574		J. A. Brandt, Hayti
6	160		90	250		P. O. Svarvari, Lake Norden
7	45		55	100		C. Lindquist, 313 1st St. S. W., Watertown
8	750	50		800	50	A. J. Starry, Astoria
9	650	50		700	40	R. Distad, Astoria
10	650	50		700	40	S. Severson, Gary
11	900			900		O. B. Munson, Wallace
12	600			600		H. Ristvedt, Florence
13	600			600		N. Bergan, South Shore
14	600			600		O. Bergh, Florence

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		WATERTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)						
15	279	Highland, S. M. Moe, Brandt	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1879	401	318	125
16	280	St. Pauls, S. M. Moe, Brandt	S. Dak.,	Deuel	1920	142	85	34
17	281	Lone Tree, S. M. Moe, Brandt	S. Dak.,	Deuel	....	.....	.....	.....
18	282	Singsaas Luth., P. L. Mork, Hendricks	S. Dak.,	Brookings	1874	428	305	147
19	283	First Luth. of Hendricks, P. L. Mork, Hendricks	Minn.,	Lincoln	1930	253	211	150
20	284	Vienna Luth., E. O. Munkvold, Vienna	S. Dak.,	Clark	1912	148	107	80
21	285	Naples Luth., E. O. Munkvold, Vienna	S. Dak.,	Clark	1903	100	68	52
22	286	Our Saviors, E. O. Munkvold, Vienna	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1897	95	69	31
23	287	Grace Luth. of Willow Lake, E. O. Munkvold, Vienna	S. Dak.,	Clark	1883	70	44	31
24	288	Grace Luth., H. A. Okdale, Watertown	S. Dak.,	Codington	1883	820	476	365
25	289	Emmanuel, H. A. Okdale, Watertown	S. Dak.,	Grant	1887	80	35	25
26	290	Bloom Prairie, A. L. Stueland, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Deuel	....	150	112	112
27	291	St. Petri, A. L. Stueland, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Brookings	....	140	40	36
28	292	Estelline, A. L. Stueland, Toronto	S. Dak.,	Hamline	....	60	24	25
29	293	Pleasant, L. Thoresen, Vienna	S. Dak.,	Clark	1883	280	150	55
30	294	New Hope, L. Thoresen, Vienna	S. Dak.,	Hamlin	1880	277	140	50
31	295	St. Paul, J. O. Vold, Clark	S. Dak.,	Clark	1903	63	55	42
32	296	Good Hope, J. O. Vold, Clark	S. Dak.,	Clark	1890	137	107	90
33	297	Clark Center, J. O. Vold, Clark	S. Dak.,	Clark	1883	160	140	102
34	298	First Eng. Luth., Castlewood, Vacant	....		....	.....	.....	.....
		YANKTON CIRCUIT						
37	301	Volin Luth., P. M. Fjaere, Volin	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1870	115	84	70
38	302	Zion Luth., P. M. Fjaere, Volin	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1870	246	180	90
39	303	Trondhjem Luth., P. M. Fjaere, Volin	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1868	232	174	70
40	304	Irene Scand., J. M. Johnson, Irene	S. Dak.,	Turner	1907	81	48	45
41	305	Salem, J. M. Johnson, Irene	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1893	130	80	35
42	306	Meldahl, J. M. Johnson, Irene	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1879	162	126	47
43	307	Bethlehem, J. Levorson, Irene	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1875	195	131	45
44	308	Bang, J. Levorson, Irene	S. Dak.,	Turner	1887	87	57	21
45	309	Tabor, M. Luthro, Platte	S. Dak.,	Charles Mix	1909	114	90	68
46	310	Trinity, M. Luthro, Platte	S. Dak.,	Charles Mix	1895	70	52	40
47	311	Stavanger, M. Luthro, Platte	S. Dak.,	Brule	1902	32	24	19
48	312	Trinity, O. M. Odland, Yankton	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1901	515	315	186
49	313	Elim, O. M. Odland, Yankton	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1903	185	126	70
50	314	Elm Grove, O. M. Odland, Yankton	S. Dak.,	Yankton	....	25	15	.....
51	315	Our Saviors, J. M. Runestad, Menno	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1920	153	114	52
52	316	Bethany, J. M. Runestad, Menno	S. Dak.,	Turner	1917	116	87	31
53	317	Salem, J. M. Runestad, Menno	S. Dak.,	Hutchinson	1917	182	135	65
54	318	Ebenezer, T. G. Sandeno, Geddes	S. Dak.,	Douglas	1887	88	57	48
55	319	Franke, T. G. Sandeno, Geddes	S. Dak.,	Charles Mix	1883	77	64	56
56	320	Morningside, T. G. Sandeno, Geddes	S. Dak.,	Charles Mix	1908	40	30	21
57	321	Vangen Luth., O. V. Smeby, Mission Hill	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1864	300	180	60
58	322	Gayville E. L., O. V. Smeby, Mission Hill	S. Dak.,	Yankton	1888	250	140	50
59	323	Bethlehem Free, A. M. Turmo, Lake Andes	....		....	.....	.....	.....
60	324	E. Lake Andes, A. M. Turmo, Lake Andes	....		....	.....	.....	.....
61	325	W. Lake Andes, A. M. Turmo, Lake Andes	....		....	.....	.....	.....
62	326	Rosebud, A. M. Turmo, Lake Andes	....		....	.....	.....	.....
63	327	Our Saviors, Vacant			1896	175	100	60
64	328	River View, Niobrara, Vacant			1829	50	20	15

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT

1	1	Finley, V. E. Boe, Finley	N. Dak.,	Steele	1903	235	180	65
2	2	Ostervold, V. E. Boe, Finley	N. Dak.,	Steele	1883	175	142	45
3	3	Sheyenne Valley, V. E. Boe, Finley	N. Dak.,	Steele	1881	141	91	38
4	4	First Nor. Ev. Luth. of Pekin, Harold Everson, McVille	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1907	171	127	98
5	5	American Luth., Tolna, Harold Everson, McVille	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1918	118	95	70
6	6	McVille Luth., Harold Everson, McVille	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1908	203	153	108
7	7	American Luth., Hamar, Harold Everson, McVille	N. Dak.,	Eddy	1907	70	43	30

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
15	5	3	18		3		5	5	1	39	16	12				7	3	22	9
16	6	3	4	19	14			2	1	46						14	2		7
17										16									
18	5		6				4	9	10	19	22	19	2	1	1934	6		6	
19	5		6	3	6		1	4	3	36	4	25	2		1934	5		6	
20	5						1	6	3	36			1	1		7		3	
21	3									24			1			3		6	
22	3									22	11					3			
23	1						1			18						1			
24	23		26	20	10	2	5	16	8	61	23	35			1926	23		1	
25	9		9				1			25			2		1926	9		1	
26	3	1	18				4			24	6	50	10	1		3	1		18
27	5		5				2			24	5	20	15			3			5
28	3		10				1			24	5		5			3			10
29	8	1		6	4	1	3			16	12	12			1910	8	1	10	
30	1					1	8			15	13	13			1916	1		13	
31	5	1	9					2	2	39	9		1		1930	5	3	9	1
32	7		8		4		1	2	2	14	14			1	1930	7	1	8	
33	4		6					2	4	20	17	7			1933	4		5	1
34																			
YANKTON CIRCUIT																			
37	10		4				2	10	17	30	29	12			1929	10		4	
38	4		12				6	2	1	27	9	8	1	1	1929	4		12	
39	4		7				4	4	14	26	26	19	2		1929	4		7	
40			3		1			2	2	8	4	5		1	1930	3		5	
41	1		4							4	5				1930	2		5	
42	4		3				5			5	6		1		1930	8		5	
43	6									24	7				1535	7			
44	2					1			7	16	9				1927	2			
45	2				1					48	5	50	2		1925	2			
46	4									45		42	2		1925	5			
47	1									25			1		1925	1			
48	21	6	18	2	2	1	8	3	5	96		6			1920	27	6	19	8
49	4		14				1		1	27	1					4		18	
50										17									
51	1		1	4	4		1		1	32		23	9	1	1934	2		10	
52									6	29	10	3	11	1	1928	4		6	
53										37		26	12	1	1928	7			
54									2	20	3	40	3		1934	1			
55							1			18		10	6		1934	3		5	
56	1									14	4	9	5			3		8	
57	7		18				4		10	20	7	5				7		18	
58	5						3		12	35		4				5			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT

1	1						1		6	26	16	13	7	1		7		23	
2	1						2			19	11					5		4	
3	2					1				18	6					2		4	
4				3	6		6			23		6	3			9		7	
5				2	4		2			21		3				7	2	7	
6					4	1	1	2	5	23		5	6	1		8		14	
7						1	3			22		2	2			1			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
15	8	216	8		9	35	22		12	9	6		46	10	150				
16	3	71			4				12	7			45	7	75				
17																			
18	4	69	1		4	36	17	15			1		35	10	83			2	20
19	3	35	1		1	36	10	10			1		36	6	60			1	12
20	3	49			2	50	3				5		39	11	30			1	9
21	2	24				46	6						33	8	34		10	1	2
22	1	10											26	5	13		16	1	
23	1	13									1		35	7	35		5	1	15
24	5	375	20	2	8	45		5	10		10		43	35	275		65	3	75
25	3	19			1	32							40	6	35			1	12
26	3	20		2	4		18		56	18			44	10	50		6	1	15
27	4	30			2				50	5			15	3	50		5		10
28	3	25			1		10		56				45	4	25		5	1	10
29	2	44	2	1	4	27	10						25	7	48		18		20
30	3	68	1	1	8	31	13						24	8	60		17		30
31	3	39			2	54	9	9	10	1	2		48	8	60			1	8
32	4	39			2	40	8				1		30	7	31				
33	4	39				51	5	5					16	6	25				
34																			
YANKTON CIRCUIT																			
37		54			2	40	4				12		40	11	53		2	1	6
38		27	2		6	40	12					1	40	15	84			2	20
39		92	2		4	40	7					1	40	12	64			1	10
40	2	61				36	11				2	2	38	9	64			1	12
41	2	18			2							2	36	7	40			1	
42	2	32	2	2	5	36	8				2	2	36	7	48			1	
43	2	29	1		1	25	14	14			3	1	38	6	43				
44	3	15		1		20	8												
45	4	24				24	9	9					50	6	56	9		2	25
46	4	18	1				2	2					50	4	40			1	30
47	2	9					2	2					19	3	25			1	14
48	4	208	31	4	50	40	28		10	8	12	1	52	20	185		50	1	40
49	2	71	3		1	20	18				4	1	30	9	40			1	20
50																			
51	2	55	3	1	3	40	10		10	1	3	2	24	6	36			1	12
52	2	48	1			36	6					1	34	6	53			3	24
53	3	85	1								4	1	36	12	90			2	58
54	2	12					9						31	5	30			1	15
55	1	16	1		1	28	5						32	5	43			1	25
56	1	12				28	8						25	3	18			1	13
57	2	150	2		4	35	18	18			3	2	35	9	85			1	8
58	2	100			3	36					12	2	36		70		10	1	6
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT																			
1	5	58	9	1	2	40	23	13			8	1	34	18	94			2	12
2	4	39	2	2	2	40	4	2				1	26	6	20				
3	2	22	1	1		40	4					1	28	9	30			1	6
4	3	30	1		6	23	13	6				1	35	7	60			1	10
5	3	12		1	2	20	7						10	4	20				
6	3	55	1	1	7	29	14				7	1	36	13	150			1	15
7	3	6		1	3														

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
15	50	4	25		33	3	50							1				2	40	90
16													1					1	15	28
17																				
18	50	3	58															3	23	60
19	14	1	14		14	1	45		10	1	12		2	1				2	16	35
20	15	1	26										1	2				3	29	65
21	10	1	22															1	11	22
22	10	1	5															2	22	42
23														1				1	12	12
24													9		1	17	18	4	73	180
25																		1	10	17
26	20	2	24										2					2	26	46
27	20	1	25										2					1	15	18
28	20	1	20															1	26	45
29																		1	12	
30																		1	13	
31	20	1	40															2	24	39
32	20	1	14											1				2	24	44
33	25	1	25										4	1				2	24	59
34																				
YANKTON CIRCUIT																				
37	10	2	23															2	23	25
38	56	2	65											2				2	19	40
39	112	4	69										1	1				3	29	60
40	20	1	30										2	2				1	21	35
41	20	1	20															2	24	35
42	20	1	20															1	20	28
43														10				1	13	36
44	20	1	18											7				1	13	16
45	20	2	34										1	2				4	44	55
46	10	1	15											1				1	15	14
47	10	1	12															1	10	16
48	10	7	95											8	1	3	30	3	55	145
49	15	4	35										1					2	30	65
50																				
51	15	2	36										7	2				2	40	41
52	20	1	15										6					2	36	38
53	15	1	25										1					2	30	44
54	20	1	21											2				1	12	13
55	20	1	10							1	10		3					2	19	40
56										2	7							1	8	12
57													1	2				1	12	60
58	12	2	30										1					1	12	50
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT

1	10	2	60										2	6	1	9	12	3	46	85
2	29	2	30											1				1	12	30
3	10	2	25															1	12	25
4	15	1	35															2	24	47
5																		1	24	20
6																		3	60	75
7																		1	12	15

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)													
15	1	14	40	1	30	1	25	10000	400		4500	300	
16	1	6	20	1	15			3700	200				1500
17													
18	1	20	106	1	28			18000	350		5500	2500	1000
19	1	14	60	1	20			4500	175		500		
20	1	12		1	18			5000				200	
21	1	15		1	10			3000		1332		150	500
22	1	18	42					3000		667		150	
23								2000	150				
24	3	90	270	1	40	1	23	90000	800		2500		18000
25	1	10	25										
26	1	18	40	1	18			5000			3000		
27	1	18	45	1	10			3000					
28	1	18	40	1	12			4000					75
29	1							8000	250			200	
30	1	12		1				6000	250			200	
31	1	12	25	1	15			10000	200		3000		
32	1	12	30		10								
33	1	12	40									1600	
34													
YANKTON CIRCUIT													
37	1	16	40	1	15			10000	200		1100		
38	1	16	102	2	40			20000	500		1100	1000	
39	1	16	120	1	20			12000	450		1100		
40	1	6	59			1	18	4000	250		*7000		
41	1	7	50	1	20			3000	200				
42	1	8	70	1	10			6000	300				
43	1	12	25			1	12	2500	175		*1700	1000	
44	1	14	20	1	15	1	10	3000	175				
45						1	10	3000	200		2000		
46				1	12			2000	150				
47				1	23			1500	150				
48	2	35	70	1	26	1	25	17500	400		6000		
49	1	15	40	1	20			6000	250				
50													
51	1	23	62					5000	200		1200		
52	1	20	38	1	21			3500	150		1200		394
53	1	21	52	1	12			3500	165		1200		
54	1	20	40					2000	150				
55	1	18	25	1	16			3000	200		2000		
56	1	18	38					2000	150				
57	1	20	40	1	20	1	25	30000	400		10000		2500
58	1	10	20	1	15	1	20	3000	250				
59													
60													
61													
62													
63								2000	110		2000		
64													

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT

1	2	50	95	1	20	1	25	10000	250		2000	200	
2	1	17	50	1	20			8000	250		2000		
3	1	18	30					6000	150		2000		
4	1	4	35	1	15			7000	200				
5								4000	200				300
6	1	18	40	1	20	1	40	11000	350		3000		2000
7								1500	75				600

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	WATERTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)					
15	2165	.....	175	2340	.....	H. O. Wahler, Brandt
16	563	3700	.....	4263	.....	C. J. Johnson, Clear Lake
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
18	900	100	.....	1000	20	J. B. Ekse, Hendricks, Minn.
19	1000	150	.....	1150	15	A. P. Sagmoe, Hendricks, Minn.
20	671	.....	.....	671	.....	L. E. Brakke, Vienna
21	438	.....	.....	438	.....	O. Huke, Naples
22	453	45	.....	498	.....	A. Lakness, Henry
23	115	.....	.....	115	.....	M. Tollefson, Willow Lake
24	4200	1000	500	5700	.....	
25	150	50	.....	200	.....	
26	800	.....	.....	800	.....	
27	325	.....	.....	325	.....	
28	600	.....	.....	600	.....	
29	700	.....	.....	700	.....	
30	700	.....	.....	700	.....	
31	597	110	.....	707	.....	
32	474	.....	.....	474	.....	
33	702	.....	.....	702	.....	
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	YANKTON CIRCUIT					
37	456	40	.....	496	5	W. Breen
38	750	70	.....	820	20	A. Bruget
39	640	120	.....	760	30	A. B. Anderson
40	742	.....	.....	742	.....	F. Kjeldseth, Irene
41	300	.....	.....	300	.....	S. O. Vognild, Irene
42	701	.....	.....	701	.....	I. A. Grudt, Irene
43	50	210	.....	260	.....	C. Amundson, Irene
44	25	100	.....	125	.....	J. Gran, Freeman
45	600	70	.....	670	.....	
46	325	60	.....	385	.....	
47	125	30	.....	155	.....	
48	3500	.....	.....	3500	46	L. A. Bruce, Yankton
49	500	.....	.....	500	20	E. Christopherson, Viborg
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
51	417	13	54	484	.....	C. Akland, Menno
52	471	4	.....	476	.....	G. Smidt, Freeman
53	630	.....	.....	630	.....	J. Oakland, Hurley
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John Erickson, Corsica, S. D.
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Gilbert Nelson, Geddes, S. D.
56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry Viken, Geddes, S. D.
57	2000	.....	.....	2000	100	M. Nelsen, Mission Hill
58	1000	.....	.....	1000	120	I. Byrkeland, Gayville
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT

1	1000	96	.....	1096	120	J. H. Gilbertson, Finley
2	700	.....	.....	700	25	Carl J. Nygaard, Finley
3	500	.....	.....	500	30	Albin Arneson, Cooperstown
4	350	.....	.....	350	50	
5	300	.....	100	400	25	
6	850	50	240	1240	100	
7	175	.....	100	275	25	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)						
8	8	Sansvær, Warwick, Harold Everson, McVille	N. Dak.,	Benson	1906	167	129	95
9	9	Norw. Lutheran, I. O. Jacobson, Cooperstown	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1895	390	170	175
10	10	Bethany Luth., L. Langehaug, Sharon	N. Dak.,	Steele	1884	34	20	13
11	11	Trondenes Luth., L. Langehaug, Sharon	N. Dak.,	Steele	1891	95	60	45
12	12	Norway, L. Langehaug, Sharon	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1891	42	30	27
13	13	Hannaford, E. O. Lee, Hannaford	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1898	128	84	36
14	14	Union, E. O. Lee, Hannaford	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1884	120	67	66
15	15	St. Olaf, E. O. Lee, Hannaford	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1885	68	47	22
16	16	Eidfjord, E. O. Lee, Hannaford	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1885	101	66	[illegible]
17	17	Zion, Selmer T. Nelson, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Steele	....	152	121	110
18	18	Ringsaker, Selmer T. Nelson, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Griggs	....	70	51	42
19	19	Sundahl, Selmer T. Nelson, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1885	380	358	225
20	20	Logan, Selmer T. Nelson, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Nelson	....	70	51	42
21	21	Trinity Luth., Binford, N. H. Wangen (Temp.)	N. Dak.		....	120	90	60
22	22	Zion Luth., Mose, N. H. Wangen (Temp.)	N. Dak.		....	100	75	30
23	23	Mabel, Vacant	N. Dak.		....	.....	.....	.....
24	24	Glenfield, Vacant	Vacant		....	.....	.....	.....
25	25	Our Saviours, O. J. Ovrebo, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1886	290	151	[illegible]
26	26	Ottowa, O. J. Ovrebo, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1888	78	35	14
27	27	Hero, (P. P.), O. J. Ovrebo, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Griggs	....	23	15	.....
28	28	Blabon Luth., Sigurd Sydness, Blabon	N. Dak.,	Steel	....	31	26	26
29	29	St. Petri, Sigurd Sydness, Blabon	N. Dak.,	Steeel	....	30	22	7
30	30	Ness, Sigurd Sydness, Blabon	N. Dak.,	Griggs	....	62	[illegible]	14
31	31	Lund, Sigurd Sydness, Blabon	N. Dak.,	Steel	....	37	32	11
32	32	Valley Grove, M. Tufteland, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1882	200	40	30
33	33	Norway, M. Tufteland, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1900	100	25	15
34	34	West Prairie, M. Tufteland, Aneta	N. Dak.,	Griggs	1885	150	30	25
35	35	Our Saviors Luth., N. H. Wangen, McHenry	N. Dak.		....	20	10	5
36	36	Sheyenne, S. S. Wold, Pekin	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1882	295	233	173
37	37	Sigdahl, S. S. Wold, Pekin	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1882	234	191	89
38	38	Bergen, S. S. Wold, Pekin	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1897	53	40	17
39	39	Ayr Luth. (P. P.), Vacant	N. Dak.		....	55	29	21
40	40	Buffalo, Vacant	N. Dak.		1885	172	124	86
41	41	Minne Lake, Vacant	N. Dak.		1916	53	45	37
42	42	Page, Vacant	N. Dak.		1916	162	109	78
		CROSBY CIRCUIT						
45	45	First Lutheran, J. Aarthun, Lignite	N. Dak.,	Burke	1903	100	105	.....
46	46	Tonset, J. Aarthun, Lignite	N. Dak.,	Burke	1906	75	79	.....
47	47	Flaxton, J. Aarthun, Lignite	N. Dak.,	Burke	1903	37	37	.....
48	48	Kopperud, J. Aarthun, Lignite	Canada.,	Sask.	1903	48	48	.....
50	50	South St. Olaf, A. J. Buckneberg, Larson	N. Dak.,	Burke	....	100	67	22
51	51	Bethlehem, A. J. Buckneberg, Larson	N. Dak.,	Burke	....	99	64	18
52	52	Scandia, A. J. Buckneberg, Larson	N. Dak.,	Burke	....	85	60	17
53	53	Ambrose, Chr. Hoversten, Ambrose	N. Dak.,	Divide	1905	53	44	17
54	54	Trinity, Chr. Hoversten, Ambrose	N. Dak.,	Divide	1909	52	41	11
55	55	First Luth., Chr. Hoversten, Ambrose	N. Dak.,	Divide	1917	59	43	15
56	56	Twin Butte, Chr. Hoversten, Ambrose	N. Dak.,	Divide	1909	67	53	14
57	57	East Writing Rock, Chr. Hoversten, Ambrose	N. Dak.,	Divide	1916	55	39	11
58	58	Concordia, M. B. Ranum, Crosby	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	375	265	125
59	59	Glenwood, M. B. Ranum, Crosby	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	155	130	55
60	60	Troy, M. B. Ranum, Crosby	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	89	55	29
61	61	Bethlehem, M. B. Ranum, Crosby	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	65	40	13
62	62	First Lutheran, J. W. Rosholt, Columbus	N. Dak.,	Burke	1904	250	145	55
63	63	Pleasant Prairie, J. W. Rosholt, Columbus	N. Dak.,	Burke	1902	105	70	20
64	64	Grand View, J. W. Rosholt, Columbus	N. Dak.,	Burke	1904	62	42	12
65	65	Short Creek, J. W. Rosholt, Columbus	N. Dak.,	Burke	1902	30	20	6
66	66	North St. Olaf, J. W. Rosholt, Columbus	N. Dak.,	Burke	1904	37	27	10
67	67	Bethany, J. W. Rosholt, Columbus	N. Dak.,	Burke	1920	65	40	25
1	68	Bethlehem, K. O. Waage, Noonan	N. Dak.,	Divide	1915	165	105	38

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
8	3	2					3			23		1	1	2		5	2	14	2
9	10		15	4	14		8	2	3	59	4		6	2	1931	12		15	
10			13				1				23					5		5	
11	2		5							12	13	30	2			2		5	
12	1						1				24	15				1			
13							1		2	12	13	5	1		1932	5			
14	3			5	2					8	15		1		1932	3			
15	1									20	3			1	1932	1			
16	4	1	7				1			12	8		1	1	1932	4	1	10	
17	1		1					2	11	43	11		3	1		1		6	
18	4			3	2		1			12	10					4			
19	4						5	2	2	49	13	8	1	2		4		13	
20	8		2			1	1			15	6					8		6	
21										15	10					1		10	
22										8	11					4		11	
23																			
24																			
25	8		11				3			5	25				1919	10		15	
26	1		5				1			9	9				1919	1		6	
27	2					1					14								
28	6									23		5				6			
29	6									15	3					6			
30							1			11	7								
31										17	1								
32	2						2			10	12		2			2		13	
33	4										22		1			4			
34	6					1				10	12		1			6			
35																2		8	
36								19	50		26				1932	8		18	
37											20		3		1932	6		16	
38											13				1919	1		3	
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
CROSBY CIRCUIT																			
45	3			5		1	1			32	13		2			4		16	
46										9	6							7	
47	3									10	10					3			
48	1					1				11	16					4			
50							3			12	12					1		12	
51									4	9	16					1		10	
52							1		4	10	11					2		10	
53	5									18	12	1	1	1		5			
54	2									10	4		1			2			
55	4									23		1	1			4			
56	1									7	8		1			1			
57	2									9	12		1			2			
58	11	1	10	16	24	3	3	3	10	46	5	10	1			15	1	10	
59	9			1	2	1	2	4	6	14	10	2	1	1		9			
60	5			2	2		2	2	2	12	12	1	1			5			
61	2						1	2	3	18			1	1		2			
62	11			4	4	1	1	3	12	45	8	7	1			14		10	
63	2						2		2	7	17		1			2		4	
64	1					1				12	12		1			2			
65	1						1			15	1					1			
66	2						1	2	2	16						2		3	
67	2						2			18			1			2			
1	10		8				6	1	2	40	9	7	1	1		10		8	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
8	3	25	1		9	18	14	6	18	2	1	1	36	6	25				
9	3	102	13	1	13	35	21				9	1	45	23	170			1	18
10	2	8				54	5	5					30	3	10				
11	3	23	1			90	5	5					40	3	15		7	1	5
12	2	21																	
13	2	12	1		2	35	10	10				1	36	7	38		3	1	8
14	2	13				35	7	7											
15	3	21	1		2	35	1	1				1	36	4	25				
16	3	27			2	29	10	10	3	1		1	25	4	30				
17	5	30			2	38	15	10			3	1	38	9	65			1	6
18	4	12			1	19	6	6				1	14	3	12				
19	4	129	2		8	41	27	17			3	1	33	11	115			1	25
20	4	30	1	1	2	27	11	9				1	16	5	30				
21	2	15			1										40			1	8
22	2	20			2														
23																			
24																			
25	3	51	1		3	32	15	3						4	15	10			
26	1	14			1	26	6	3						2	10				
27																			
28			2										30	3	20			1	8
29	1	6																	
30	1	12			1														
31																			
32	2	32			2	20	13						25	4	65				
33	1	18			2														
34	1	9		2	1														
35	1	6			2										50			1	10
36	4	127	2	1	10	32	22	18					12	4	11		11		
37	4	75	1		2	32		16						3					
38	2	5			2	32		3											
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
CROSBY CIRCUIT																			
45	3	31	3	1	1														
46	2	15			1														
47	2																		
48	2	25	1	1															
50	3	53			3	30	12	12											
51	3	33		1	1	30	10	10											
52	2	74			1	30	10	10											
53	2	15	4	1	2									6	35			1	14
54	1	10		1		26	4	3											
55	1	30			1									7	38			1	16
56	1	7				20	6	6											
57	2	16				20	10	10											
58	4	125	15	3	3	44	32	32			2	1	45	23	183			2	25
59	2	45	2	1	1	20	25	25											
60	2	20	1		2	39	10	10											
61	2	22	1		1	10	8	8											
62	5	50	3	3	2	50	10				2		36	14	120				17
63	4	37	1		1	40	4	4											
64	2	10		1															
65	2	6			1														
66	2	15			1	40	6	6											
67	2	6	1		2	20	5	5					25	6	55				
1	4	70	7		6	43	8						36	10	58			1	5

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
8	10	1	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	36	60
9	10	6	90	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	5	....	....	....	2	38	102
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	8
11	20	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	18
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	8	11
13	20	1	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	14	40
14	20	2	25	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	25
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	23
16	20	1	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	25
17	20	2	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	2	24	45
18	10	2	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	19
19	20	1	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	8	....	....	....	4	75	87
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	20
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	15	40
22	15	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	35
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25	20	1	10	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	12	35
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	15
27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	20	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	17	....
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	....
30	25	1	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	....
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	....
32	20	2	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	25
33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	15
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	20
35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30
36	40	2	35	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	12	66
37	20	1	....	7	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	....	39
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	10
39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
CROSBY CIRCUIT																				
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
46	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	15
51	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	12
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	10
53	15	1	37	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	16	18
54	10	1	14	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	7	12
55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	11	16
56	20	1	14	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	5	11
57	20	2	30	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	12
58	10	1	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	50	5	84	130
59	20	1	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	20	50
60	10	1	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	14	27
61	10	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	22	30
62	10	2	30	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	6	55	1	10	60
63	21	4	20	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	18
64	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	8	14
65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	8	12
66	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	5
67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	7	12
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	1	12	45

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)													
8								4500	200		3500		1500
9	4	54	100	1	34	1	20	9000	300		5000		
10								3000	175				
11	1	8	8					6000	250			100	
12								5000	250				
13	1	12	25					5000	200		700	600	
14	1	15	35	1	20			4000	200		700		
15	1	15	25					5000	200		700		
16	2	24	55	1	25			5000	200		700		100
17	1	8	25					2000	150				
18	1	9		1	10			2000	125				
19	2	26	60	1	16			3750	250		5000		
20						1	14	2000	150				
21	1	10	25	1	15			5000	300				
22	1	12	20	1	16			1500	75		1500		
23													
24													
25	1	12	35	1	20			8000					
26	1	12	20	1	10			3000					
27													
28	1	4						3000	100				
29	1	11		1	7			2800	84				
30	1	10		1	6			2800	80				
31	1	3		1	5			3000	150				
32									250				
33									150				
34	1	12	15	1	8				200				
35	1	8	15					2000	100				
36				1	10		14	4000		2500	1500	500	
37	2	20	150	1	18			10000					
38								3500	100			100	
39													
40													
41													
42													
CROSBY CIRCUIT													
45													
46													
47													
48				1	12								
50	1		20	1	14			6000	200				
51	1		18					5500	150				
52	1		30	1	16	1	25	5500	150				
53	1	5	14					5000	150				300
54								2000	125				
55								2000	150				
56	1	5	20					2000	125				
57	1	7	16					3500	200				1500
58	1	6	40	2	54	1	40	13000	230				3500
59	1	6	20	1	15			6000	150				600
60								5000	100				600
61								1000	75				
62	1	7	50	1	20			10000	200		*6000		*4000
63	1	8	10	1	10			5000	150				
64	1	2	15	1	10			5000	150				
65								4000	125				
66													
67	1	3	15	1	12			3000	125				
1	1	9	35	1	25			17000	200		3000		5100

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT (Continued)					
8	450	50		500	50	
9	1600			1600		Robert Thorn, Cooperstown
10	172	24		196		A. N. Flaten, Finley
11	366	15		381		Ludvig Lavanger, Aneta
12	460	50		510		E. B. Hillesland, Aneta
13	600			600		
14	500			500		
15	350			350		
16	400		100	500		
17	512			512	51	J. E. Blegeberg, Sharon
18	375			375	138	Casper Overby, Cooperstown
19	1339			1339	23	Magnus Greenland, Aneta
20	280			280	49	P. M. Locken, Aneta
21						Pederson, Binford
22						I. Overson, Binford
23						
24						
25	900			900		Elmer Ruse, Aneta, Rt. 1
26	300			300		Ole Ellefson, Aneta, Rt. 4
27	70			70		H. K. Urnes, Cooperstown
28	360			360		Conrad Sund, Blabon
29	300			300		J. M. Sund, Pickert
30	350			350		G. Sola, Cooperstown
31	350			350		E. Roseth, Luverne
32	475			475		
33	300			300		
34	300			300		
35						
36	798			798	12	P. P. Quam, McVille
37	1073			1073		Ingvald Holm, Hamar
38	140			140		Axel Paulson, Pekin
39						
40						
41						
42						
	CROSBY CIRCUIT					
45						John F. Berg, Lignite
46						Hans Hagen, Columbus
47						Syver Johnson, Lignite
48						Otto Nygaard, Northgate
50						
51						
52						
53	480	200		680	90	
54	225			225		
55	420			420		
56	210			210		
57	220			220		
58	1800		210	2010		
59	500		100	600		
60	300			300		
61	250			250		Oscar Grima
62	800		100	900		Lars Horntvedt
63	200		100	300		Lars Rude
64	200		100	300		J. W. Rosholt
65	100			100		Matt Anderson
66	100			100		Mrs. N. U. Person
67	200			200		
1	1200	600		1800		H. Boukal, Noonan

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		CROSBY CIRCUIT (Continued)						
2	69	Zion, K. O. Waage, Noonan	N. Dak.,	Divide	1905	168	98	30
3	70	Blooming Prairie, K. O. Waage, Noonan	N. Dak.,	Divide	1910	69	21	8
4	71	Long Creek, K. O. Waage, Noonan	N. Dak.,	Divide	1912	84	28	10
		FARGO CIRCUIT						
7	74	Walcott, E. Ballestad, Walcott	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	213	121	55
8	75	Stearn, E. Ballestad, Walcott	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	23	13	7
9	76	Gol, E. Ballestad, Walcott	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	207	120	50
10	77	First Luth. Church, S. A. Berge, Fargo	N. Dak.,	Cass	1872	2353	1627	1335
11	78	Norman, M. Endresen, Kindred	N. Dak.,	Cass	1872	400	216	.....
12	79	Christiania, M. Endresen, Kindred	N. Dak.,	Cass	1879	135	95	.....
13	80	St. Johns, M. Endresen, Kindred	N. Dak.,	Cass	1872	73	60	.....
14	81	Bethel, P. A. Gisvold, Wahpeton	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	352	253	220
15	82	Fron Lutheran, M. T. Johnson, Horace	N. Dak.,	Cass	1876	150	120	100
16	83	Salem Lutheran, M. T. Johnson, Horace	N. Dak.,	Cass	1889	80	60	50
17	84	Lower Maple River, M. T. Johnson, Horace	N. Dak.,	Cass	....	.....	.....	.....
18	85	Kindred Ev. Luth., P. J. Johnson, Kindred	N. Dak.,	Cass	1888	360	152	78
19	86	Davenport Ev. Luth., P. J. Johnson, Kindred	N. Dak.,	Cass	1895	80	40	16
20	87	West Prairie Ev. Luth., P. J. Johnson, Kindred	N. D.,	Richland	1880	103	61	18
21	88	Wild Rice, S. C. B. Knutsen, Dwight	N. Dak.,	Richland	1878	274	187	120
22	89	Mooreton, S. C. B. Knutsen, Dwight	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	64	50	19
23	90	Olivet Eng. Luth., J. M. Moe, Fargo	N. Dak.,	Cass	1922	600	420	310
24	91	Emanuel, V. L. Peterson, Abercrombie	N. Dak.,	Cass	1891	270	150	60
25	92	St. Johannes, V. L. Peterson, Abercrombie	N. Dak.,	Cass	1876	85	50	20
26	93	Richland Luth., J. O. Silseth, Christine	N. Dak.,	Cass	1879	360	190	140
27	94	Christine, J. O. Silseth, Christine	N. Dak.,	Cass	1891	203	109	68
28	95	Our Saviors, J. O. Silseth, Christine	N. Dak.,	Cass	1909	99	60	36
29	96	Gol-Aal, Overt Skilbred, Wyndmere	N. Dak.,	Cass	1888	137	60	.....
30	97	Homestead, Overt Skilbred, Wyndmere	N. Dak.,	Cass	1907	60	36	.....
31	98	Normanna, Overt Skilbred, Wyndmere	N. Dak.,	Cass	1879	40	30	.....
32	99	Wyndmere, Overt Skilbred, Wyndmere	N. Dak.,	Cass	1904	315	200	.....
33	100	South Pleasant, John S. Sunde, Christine	N. Dak.,	Cass	1880	140	62	22
34	101	North Pleasant, John S. Sunde, Christine	N. Dak.,	Cass	1880	115	77	25
35	102	Lower Wild Rice & Red River, John S. Sunde, Christine	N. Dak.,	Cass	1872	132	56	21
36	103	Helendale, S. Theodore Thompson, Leonard	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	150	103	28
37	104	Leonard, S. Theodore Thompson, Leonard	N. Dak.,	Cass	1924	35	28	12
38	105	Owego, S. Theodore Thompson, Leonard	N. Dak.,	Randsom	....	56	40	12
39	106	Viking, S. Theodore Thompson, Leonard	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	93	74	22
40	107	Silver Prairie, S. Theodore Thompson, Leonard	N. Dak.,	Richland	....	60	35	13
		GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT						
43	110	Norman, A. N. Brudvig, Clifford	N. Dak.,	Traill	1882	209	158	76
44	111	Elm River, A. N. Brudvig, Clifford	N. Dak.,	Traill	1889	223	159	79
45	112	Hunter, A. N. Brudvig, Clifford	N. Dak.,	Traill	1892	48	29	10
46	113	Washington Prairie, A. J. Eikeland, Hatton	N. Dak.,	Grand	1895	90	44	17
47	114	Little Forks, A. J. Eikeland, Hatton	N. Dak.,	Steel	1877	250	130	45
48	115	Goose River, A. J. Eikeland, Hatton	N. Dak.,	Steel	1884	245	125	40
49	116	Mayville Luth., Hj. S. Froiland, Mayville	N. Dak.,	Traill	1881	561	375	350
50	117	Gran, Hj. S. Froiland, Mayville	N. Dak.,	Traill	1873	109	67	31
51	118	St. Johannes, O. L. Jensen, Hatton	N. Dak.,	Traill	1879	780	380	140
52	119	Bethania, O. L. Jensen, Hatton	N. Dak.,	Traill	1887	230	56	30
53	120	Northwood, L. O. Lasseson, Northwood	N. Dak.,	Grand Forks	1892	605	425	329
54	121	Washington, L. O. Lasseson, Northwood	N. Dak.,	Grand Forks	1887	140	78	52
55	122	Beaver Creek, S. H. Njaa, Northwood	N. Dak.,	Steel	1886	135	80	55
56	123	West Union, S. H. Njaa, Northwood	N. Dak.,	Grand Forks	1885	145	95	30
57	124	Bethania, S. H. Njaa, Northwood	N. Dak.,	Grand Forks	1900	90	64	40
58	125	Old Peoples Home (P. P.), S. H. Njaa, Northwood	N. Dak.,	Grand Forks	....	75	.....	.....
59	126	Trinity, Oscar Rem, Portland	N. Dak.,	Traill	1882	53	29	15
60	127	Brufladt, Oscar Rem, Portland	N. Dak.,	Traill	1874	279	147	65
61	128	Bang, Vacant			....	163	138	60
62	129	Perry, Vacant			....	210	150	60

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
CROSBY CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
2	4		8				1			22			2	1		4		8	
3	3		6	3	4					9	8	3				3		6	
4	2									18		2				2			
FARGO CIRCUIT																			
7										8	27				1918	8		15	
8										3	12				1920	2			
9										5	21			1	1924	4		6	
10	46	3	16	16	43	2	11	28	24	90	47	38	1		1931	53	3	61	8
11										8	18					8		8	
12										5	20					2		7	
13										7	18			1		1		5	
14	6		2	3	15		2	6	9	53		7			1935	12		21	
15	7		12				4	3	2	20	15	10	2	1		12		12	
16	3					1				25						3			
17																			
18	8		1				5	4	6	18	15			1		12		8	
19					1		1	6	4	23	4		10			3	1		1
20	1					1	4			9	17					2		3	
21	15		5			1	6	3	3	21	13	19	7		1930	18		5	
22	3		4					3	2	23			3		1930	3		4	
23	20		31	12	16		3	10	8	111		12			1931	20		29	2
24	5		9				3			24	24	1	1			5		9	
25	2		2				1			18	20	1	1			2		2	
26							4	1	12	9	23			1		5		7	
27							4	6	10	25	10			1		4		12	
28							2	8	6	14	11					8		9	
29	6	1					2		1	12	14		1			6	1		
30									2	20	2					2			
31							1			10	12					2			
32	4	1					2			48	3		1			4	1		
33	3					1	1			12	9					3		1	
34	1						1			11	10					1		1	
35						1	1			15	11							1	
36	5				2	1	2	2	1	15	11					5			
37			9					4	5	23	1							9	
38	3									24	3					3			
39	1									3	21					1			
40	2			1	2					21	3					2			
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT																			
43	4				7		4	3	4	19	16					9		5	
44	2	1		4	2	1	2			23	15					8	1	8	
45						2				17						4			
46							4				23	12				2		11	
47							5				26	12				8		12	
48							7				25	12				5		9	
49	6		22	6	22	2	4	2	2	57	28		2			26		22	
50	1		2				2			8	12			1		1		2	
51	28		42			1	18		8	46	25	50	3			28		42	
52	4		15				2		2	20	8		2			4		15	
53	10					5	6	4	3	27	19	40	3	2		12		22	
54	4				2	1				10	6		1	2		4		3	
55										4	17		6	1		7	1	5	
56										13	13		6	1		2		5	
57										4	16		6			1			
58											52		15						
59	2									9	8	1			1935	2			
60	4		8	4	6		2		2	23	14	2			1935	4		8	
61																			
62																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
CROSBY CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
2	3	42	2	.....	1	37	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	3	24	.....	.....	.....	36	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FARGO CIRCUIT																			
7	9	105	1	.....	2	38	18	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	8	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	8	96	.....	3	4	36	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	9	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	13	797	26	2	18	81	137	65	31	15	8	.....	38	84	685	.....	130	6	87
11	9	85	2	.....	3	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	10	55	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	6	81	1	.....	5	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	5	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	4	21	.....	.....	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	4	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	3	184	4	1	3	36	22	1	.....	.....	9	.....	36	11	97	.....	27	1	10
15	3	35	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	7	40	.....	.....	1	12
16	3	30	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	10	100	2	.....	7	46	12	22	.....	.....	.....	36	20	126	.....	.....	.....	1	10
19	8	30	.....	.....	3	48	13	13	.....	.....	3	36	8	42	.....	.....	.....	1	8
20	8	32	.....	1	4	46	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	7	42	1	1	5	46	7	2	.....	.....	3	.....	38	9	65	.....	40	3	35
22	3	10	.....	.....	2	40	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	5	18	.....	.....	1	10
23	8	655	11	4	5	45	30	30	10	2	9	.....	36	30	392	.....	20	5	48
24	2	75	.....	.....	3	45	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	40	8	95	.....	15	2	20
25	2	30	.....	.....	1	45	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	25	2	10	.....	2	2	10
26	4	46	.....	.....	4	40	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	4	52	.....	.....	4	40	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	14	90	.....	16	1	14
28	3	43	1	.....	2	40	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	4	37	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	2	32	2	.....	2	50	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	2	25	.....	.....	.....	50	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	2	68	4	1	4	50	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	85	.....	8	1	15
33	3	19	.....	1	1	28	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	5	36	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	3	29	1	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	3	27	2	1	2	28	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	2	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
38	2	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	1	30	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT																			
43	3	56	2	.....	4	42	11	11	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	5	91	.....	1	8	42	12	12	13	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	2	31	.....	2	.....	8	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	3	26	.....	12	1	6
46	4	40	.....	.....	4	26	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	12	8	27	.....	.....	1	10
47	3	46	1	.....	5	24	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	17	.....	100	.....	1	30
48	3	50	2	.....	7	26	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	16	13	.....	80	.....	1	16
49	7	175	7	2	10	55	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40
50	2	20	.....	.....	2	55	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	4	344	5	1	18	35	42	15	.....	.....	4	2	36	23	250	.....	.....	2	50
52	3	123	.....	.....	2	30	15	.....	.....	.....	2	2	30	16	97	.....	.....	2	22
53	2	30	3	5	10	37	22	15	.....	.....	4	.....	35	14	130	.....	15	1	12
54	2	12	2	2	1	37	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	2	16	.....	1	2	25	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	3	40	.....	.....	2	25	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	2	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	2	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	3	56	1	.....	2	35	21	20	.....	.....	3	.....	22	10	105	1	.....	2	18
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	CROSBY CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
2																		1	9	25
3																		1	7	9
4																			1	16
	FARGO CIRCUIT																			
7													1					1	12	
8																				
9																		1	12	
10	10	16	308										8	12	1	10	120	4	69	407
11	60	3	38										1	2				2	24	50
12	20	1	15											1				2	24	30
13	20	1	10										1					1	12	18
14	20	1	43										1	3	1	9	25	3		90
15	20	1	39										6	2				1	15	35
16	20	1	15										2	5				1	12	18
17																				
18	30	1	38															2	23	76
19																		1	12	10
20																		1	12	16
21	24	1	40															2	27	54
22																		1	12	18
23	18	4	125										3	10	1	10	20	1	24	60
24													2	5				2	75	24
25	20	1	6										2	2				2	30	24
26	60	3	54											4	1	3	60	2	24	116
27													1	4				1	12	54
28																		1	12	20
29	20	1	21															1	12	19
30																		1	12	12
31																		1	12	12
32													3	3				1	12	30
33																		1	12	27
34																		1	12	24
35																		1	12	23
36					36													1	13	27
37																		1	13	12
38					36													1	8	11
39																		1	12	22
40																		1	14	14
	GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT																			
43									36	3	48							1	16	45
44									36	4	50		1	1				1	17	52
45																		1	11	28
46	20	1	18															1	12	14
47	80	4	70										3					1	12	40
48	60	4	65															1	12	35
49	20	1	16						36	8	176		1	15				2	24	155
50	20	1	20											1				1	8	24
51	20	4	125										3	10				1	24	120
52														5				1	18	20
53	60	1	30										1	6				3	33	98
54	30	2	30											1				1	12	25
55	30	1	30										4					1	12	30
56	40	2	32										5					1	12	30
57	20	1	15										2					1	10	20
58																				
59	10	1	15															1	8	12
60	20	2	40	5					16	9	112	1		4				1	20	40
61																				
62																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
CROSBY CIRCUIT (Continued)													
2	1	6	30	1	20			8000	150				200
3				1	18			500	40				
4	1	6	8					3000	200				400
FARGO CIRCUIT													
7	1	12		1	18			8000	350		7000		
8								1000	100				
9	1	12						13000	325				
10	2	45	126	1	60	1	40	140000	1000		7655		58408
11	1	12	40	1	25			20000	400		6500		2500
12	1	12	27	1	12			10000	340				
13	1	18	20	1	8			7500	250				
14	1	18	25	1	28			9000	240				3150
15	1	28	70	1	35			5000	200		4000		300
16	1	12	50	1	20			4000	150				
17													
18	1	12	36	1	18			22000	600		8000		
19	1	10	12					7000	250				
20	1	10	20	1	16			7000	250				
21	2	33	100	1	20			25000	350		1800	1000	
22	1	18	41	1	24			3000	200				
23	1	18	35	1	32			35000	600		5000		40000
24	1	12	30					20000	400	6000			
25	1	12	20	1	10			2500	200				
26	1	12	120	1	24			8000	400	700			
27	1	12	36	1	16			4000	250				
28	1	12	24					3000	200				
29	1	12	45	1	16			6000	200			*500	
30	1	12	20	1	12			2000	100				
31								2000	100				
32	1	9	80	1	18	1	14	8000	400		*3000		
33	1	10	22	1	10			6500					
34	1	12	26	1	10			6500			*7500		*400
35	1	8	30					5500					
36	1	12						6600	300				
37								1500	100				
38								1300	95				
39	1	12						4100	250				
40	1	11				1	12						
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT													
43	1	15	35	1	18			9500	150		4000		420
44	1	16	40					10000	225				500
45	1	10	10	1	12			2500	150				
46	1	12	14	1	16			8000	150				
47	1	12	40	1	20			12000	200		*5000		
48	1	12	35	1	12			16000	250				
49	1	15	40	1	25	1	12	10000	450		5000	3000	
50	1	3	10					5000	200				
51	2	28	160	1	30			15000	600		4000		
52	1	20	60	1	10			8000	300				
53	1	10		1	32	1	49	10000	400		5000		
54	1	8		1	15		6	4000	250				
55	1	10	35					4000	200		2500		
56	1	10	35					6000	250		2500		
57	1	10	25					4000	150		2500		
58													
59				1	15			3000	150				
60	1	12	30	1	40	1	20	30000	450		10000		
61													
62													

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				CROSBY CIRCUIT (Continued)		
2	650			650		Gust Roness, Noonan
3	200	200		400		I. G. Haugland, Crosby
4	335	335		670		J. T. Faa, Crosby
				FARGO CIRCUIT		
7	775	150		925		
8	65			65		
9	780			780		
10	7961		7687	15649	279	
11	1000			1000	125	
12	670			670	50	
13	350			350	50	
14	2691		560	3251		Vernon M. Johnson, Wahpeton
15	700	100		800		
16	400	50		450		
17						
18	1915	300		2215		J. O. Hertsgaard, Kindred
19	475			475		A. O. Tuskind, Davenport
20	475			475		L. C. White, Kindred
21	1250	50		1300	45	Andrew Olsen, Wahpeton
22	400			400	5	Julius Johnson, Mooreton
23	2601	500		3101	300	Arthur Ronning, 322 10 Ave. S., Fargo
24	1000	200		1200	50	Andrew Bakken, Wahpeton
25	350			350	20	Oluf Johnson, Wahpeton
26	950			950		
27	600	400		1000		
28	350			350		
29	600			600		Melvin Peterson, Wyndmere
30	300			300		Peter Lillestad, Barney
31	200			200		Henry Gulland, McLeod
32	1000			1000		Mrs. T. Riley, Wyndmere
33	600		150	750		Ole A. Heglie, Walcott
34	600		150	750		Gilbert Flatla, Hickson
35	600		150	750		Albert I. Anderson, Wild Rice
36	300	225		525		John Anderson, Leonard
37	150			150		William Carlson, Leonard
38	230	100		330		Henry Ylvisaker, Sheldon
39	300			300		Sam Johnson, Walcott
40	250			250		George Vaughn, McLeod
				GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT		
43	1100	1350		2450	25	John B. Aamodt, Clifford
44	995	200		1195	14	H. A. Groven, Galesburg
45	300			300	3	Geo. Hoganson, Hunter
46	700			700		Edgar Offerdahl, Hatton
47	1200			1200		Olaf Ringrud, Portland
48	1600			1600		Tollef Midtbøe, Hatton
49	2418	669		3087	118	Henry Leum, Mayville
50	412			412	15	Christian Hanson, Mayville
51	3000	500		3500	400	Alb. O. Bjertness, Hatton
52	1800	950		2750	150	Edw. M. Soliah, Hatton
53	3800	450		4250		Oscar Ness, Hatton
54	750	75	225	1050		Erik Wasness, Aneta
55	600			600	50	M. Maurseth, Northwood
56	600			600	50	
57	400			400	25	
58						
59	108	25		133		
60	1147	712		1860		
61						
62						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT						
1	134	Hoiland (Highland), O. H. Brodland (See Moorhead Cir.)	N. Dak.		....	.....	.....	.....
2	135	Salem, O. H. Brodland (See Moorhead Cir.)	N. Dak.		....	.....	.....	.....
3	136	Our Saviors, L. Dordal, Larimore	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	....	140	50	20
4	137	Elk Valley, L. Dordal, Larimore	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	....	200	80	30
5	138	Elm Grove, L. Dordal, Larimore	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	....	130	40	15
6	139	Bethel, L. Dordal, Larimore	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	....	40	20	5
7	140	Østre Walle, O. T. Ness, Grand Forks	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1895	220	100	45
8	141	Valle, O. T. Ness, Grand Forks	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1879	200	97	40
9	142	Grand Marais, O. T. Ness, Grand Forks	Minn.,	Gr. Forks	....	210	100	42
10	143	Evanger, O. T. Ness, Grand Forks	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1885	150	60	28
11	144	Kongsvinger, O. T. Ness, Grand Forks	Minn.,	Gr. Forks	....	160	70	30
12	145	Zion, P. C. Oas, Reynolds	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1892	74	46	13
13	146	St. Olaf, P. C. Oas, Reynolds	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1886	87	66	28
14	147	Stordalen, P. C. Oas, Reynolds	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1882	103	85	38
15	148	Rosendal, Ludvig Pederson, Grand Forks	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	....	176	128	56
16	149	United Lutheran, F. I. Schmidt, Grand Forks	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1926	2412	1568	1154
17	150	Ness, R. A. Stoeve, Makinock	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1877	185	126	80
18	151	Middle Grove, R. A. Stoeve, Makinock	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1885	194	137	78
19	152	St. Pauli, R. A. Stoeve, Makinock	N. Dak.,	Gr. Forks	1883	151	101	61
20	153	Ny Stavanger, Karl Stromme, Buxton	N. Dak.,	Traill	1881	220	166	123
21	154	Buxton, Karl Stromme, Buxton	N. Dak.,	Traill	1889	118	102	74
22	155	North Prairie, Karl Stromme, Buxton	N. Dak.,	Traill	1880	77	65	57
23	156	Hyllestad, Karl Stromme, Buxton	N. Dak.,	Traill	1889	40	28	14
24	157	Our Saviors Lutheran, Alexander T. Tjornhom, Hillsboro	N. Dak.,	Traill	1917	570	282	182
25	158	St. Olaf Lutheran, Alexander T. Tjornhom, Hillsboro	N. Dak.,	Traill	1878	83	38	25
26	159	Caledonia Lutheran, Alexander T. Tjornhom, Hillsboro	N. Dak.,	Traill	1887	48	22	12
27	160	Blanchard Lutheran, Alexander T. Tjornhom, Hillsboro	N. Dak.,	Traill	1934	85	38	28
		HARVEY CIRCUIT						
30	163	Scandinavia, Tuttle, C. T. Brenna (See Mandan Circuit)			....	.....	.....	.....
31	164	St. Petri			....	.....	.....	.....
33	166	Zion Ev. Luth., E. E. Eidbo, Bowdon	N. Dak.,	Sheridan	1902	32	12	10
34	167	Bowdon Norw. Ev. Luth., E. E. Eidbo, Bowdon	N. Dak.,	Wells	1898	160	50	30
35	168	Bowdon Engl. Ev. Luth., E. E. Eidbo, Bowdon	N. Dak.,	Wells	1927	50	16	14
36	169	Evanger Ev. Luth., E. E. Eidbo, Bowdon	N. Dak.,	Wells	1907	42	16	14
37	170	Bethania Ev. Luth., E. E. Eidbo, Bowdon	N. Dak.,	Kidder	1905	70	18	15
38	171	James River Ev. Luth., E. E. Eidbo, Bowdon	N. Dak.,	Foster	1918	58	22	16
39	172	Grandfield, O. J. Hungness, Sheyenne	N. Dak.,	Eddy	1885	136	41	30
40	173	Kverness, O. J. Hungness, Sheyenne	N. Dak.,	Foster	1884	124	35	26
41	174	West Antelope, O. J. Hungness, Cheyenne	N. Dak.,	Benson	1900	60	16	10
42	175	Eden, O. J. Hungness, Sheyenne	N. Dak.,	Wells	1900	51	18	8
43	176	Vang, J. M. Langseth, Manfred	N. Dak.,	Wells	1894	134	98	.....
44	177	Bethania, J. M. Langseth, Manfred	N. Dak.,	Wells	1900	60	54	.....
45	178	East Vang, J. M. Langseth, Manfred	N. Dak.,	Wells	1902	60	34	.....
46	179	Stavanger, J. M. Langseth, Manfred	N. Dak.,	Wells	1888	61	46	.....
47	180	Bethania Luth., Theo. J. Lund, New Rockford	N. Dak.,	Benson	....	112	70	27
48	181	First Luth., Sheyenne, Theo. J. Lund, New Rockford	N. Dak.,	Eddy	....	62	46	18
49	182	First Luth., Fessenden, H. A. Lunde, Fessenden	N. Dak.,	Wells	....	95	80	24
50	183	Hoff L., Heimdal, H. A. Lunde, Fessenden	N. Dak.,	Wells	....	101	66	29
51	184	Hamberg Luth., H. A. Lunde, Fessenden	N. Dak.,	Wells	....	58	39	18
52	185	First Luth., New Rockford, H. A. Lunde, Fessenden	N. Dak.,	Eddy	....	242	168	54
53	186	Bremen Luth., H. A. Lunde, Fessenden	N. Dak.,	Wells	....	44	30	16
54	187	First Lutheran, N. G. Mehlen, Harvey	N. Dak.,	Wells	1896	226	190	155
55	188	Hillsdale Luth., N. G. Mehlen, Harvey	N. Dak.,	Wells	1901	54	38	29
56	189	Eden Valley, N. G. Mehlen, Harvey	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1898	56	44	17
57	190	Mt. City, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
58	191	East Scandia, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
59	192	West Scandia, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise							Last Official Inspection				
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT																			
1																			
2																			
3	7						8			40						7			
4	2						1			18	6					2			
5	3						1			22						3			
6							3			12									
7	6		3				4			4	18		2			6		3	
8	7		3				5			12	10		1			7		3	
9	3		4				4			12	10		2			3		4	
10	5		2				2			18	4		1			5		2	
11	7		7				1			7	15		2			7		7	
12	3		9	4	3		3		3	31	23	30				3		9	
13	2									17	16		1			2			
14	4		10				1		1	19	15		1			4		10	
15	5								4	18	19		2			10		4	
16	14	1	63	17	62	2	12	3	31	88		26			1935	36	1	63	
17	4			3		1	4			16	28	6	2		1930	12			
18	2		14				2			20	21		1		1930	3		22	
19	1				1					23	3		1		1930	1			
20	6		5				1			8	25	20				9		5	
21	5		13				2			25		20				5		13	
22	1									4	20					1		2	
23										2	12					1		1	
24										50	26			1		26		26	
25										11	8					2		5	
26										16	8					3		7	
27										25									
HARVEY CIRCUIT																			
30																			
31																			
33	2				3					20						2		5	
34	5			5			2			20	23				1934	10		10	
35	8	2	5							20		7			1934	5	3	10	
36	1									21						1		1	
37	3				1					19	18					11		6	
38	2	1	3	3	4					5	18				1935	12	1	12	
39	4		12			3	1			10	10	6		1	1926	4		13	
40	5		6			2	2			19	19	7			1925	5		7	
41	1		3			1	1			15	15				1925	2		4	
42	1		2							15	3				1924	1		4	
43	6		3		4					13	13				1917	7		6	
44	1		6							11	10					1		9	
45	1									7	14					1			
46	3							12	6	7	14					3			
47	5						2			21	21		2						
48			8							24	16				1934				
49										51						4			
50										26						3			
51										26						2		3	
52										26						10	1	19	3
53										22						1			
54										45	16		4			10		14	
55				2	8	2					4	19	2			3		7	
56							1				14	10	2			1			
57																			
58																			
59																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT																			
1	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	3	50	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	14	110	.....	.....	1	7
4	3	80	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	2	40	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1	20	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	....	60	3	.....	4	28	.....	.....	28	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	....	40	3	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	4	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	....	50	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	....	15	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	....	25	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	8	.....	.....	3	35	17	17	.....	.....	10	2	41	7	35	.....	8	1	3
13	2	7	1	.....	.....	23	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	3	12	1	.....	1	28	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	3	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	4	9	.....	.....	4	27	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	6	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	6	571	50	2	20	32	63	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	38	77	902	.....	152	9	150
17	2	30	1	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	8	45	.....	6	1	8
18	1	21	.....	.....	4	26	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	1	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	4	30	.....	4	1	6
20	1	29	1	.....	1	36	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	2	40	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1	36	15	120	.....	.....	4	20
22	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	6	70	12	2	13	45	26	.....	.....	.....	15	2	41	24	178	.....	18	2	26
25	1	5	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	10	4	.....	2	16	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	5	27	.....	.....	1	9
27	2	12	.....	.....	2	20	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	4	21	.....	.....	1	5
HARVEY CIRCUIT																			
30	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	11	.....	.....	.....	30	6	.....	.....	.....	2	40	3	10	.....	.....	.....	1	5
34	3	58	.....	.....	2	36	10	2	.....	.....	3	40	3	30	.....	.....	.....	1	7
35	3	47	2	.....	2	36	10	3	.....	.....	.....	40	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	1	16	.....	.....	.....	28	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	2	31	1	1	.....	30	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	2	18	.....	.....	.....	28	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	2	73	1	2	3	24	13	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	15	5	24	.....	.....	10	10
40	2	18	2	1	2	22	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	2	7	.....	.....	1	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1	9	.....	.....	.....	15	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	24	2	1	.....	22	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7	7	.....	70	1	8
44	....	34	1	1	.....	20	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5	5	.....	25	.....	.....
45	....	15	.....	1	.....	15	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	....	12	1	1	1	10	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	3	46	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	21	.....	.....	1	6
49	3	38	3	.....	2	36	8	8	.....	.....	6	1	38	8	65	.....	.....	1	18
50	2	42	.....	.....	.....	21	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	5	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	2	21	1	.....	2	35	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	5	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	3	66	1	1	3	40	19	19	10	4	.....	.....	36	9	101	.....	.....	1	20
53	2	16	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	4	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	4	83	8	.....	.....	48	14	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	42	16	137	.....	.....	3	32
55	2	25	.....	2	.....	54	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	2	9	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT																				
1																				30
2	15	2	52																	40
3																				20
4																				12
5																				
6																				
7	60	2	50															1	12	40
8																		1	12	35
9	20	1	20															1	20	40
10	20	1	20															1	15	25
11	20	1	25															1	18	25
12													1	2				3	12	18
13	20	1	19															1	9	16
14	30	1	16															1	9	15
15																		1	7	18
16	15	3	141										3	95	1	8	175	2	27	315
17	30	1	40										1	2				2	18	50
18																		2	20	35
19														2				2	18	50
20	20	1	8															1	6	45
21																		1	11	47
22	20	1	18															1	8	15
23	20	1	15															1	9	10
24	10	4	45												1			1	18	100
25	15	1	16															1	5	14
26																		1	6	10
27	10	2	15															1	10	22
HARVEY CIRCUIT																				
30																				
31																				
33														2						
34	10	1	15										1	2	1	10	26	2	12	40
35	10	1	15												1	10	26	1	12	22
36	10	1	12															1	12	16
37	20	1	16															2	24	20
38																		1	10	12
39	20	1	14										1	4				1	12	18
40	30	1	15															1	14	19
41																		1	10	10
42																		1	10	9
43														1				1	12	20
44													1					1	10	15
45	15		10															1	10	10
46	10		10															1	12	14
47	30	1	23															1	10	18
48															1	8	12	1	6	12
49	20	1	38										2	4	1	5	15	1	20	40
50																		1	12	10
51	19	1	25															1	10	18
52	20	1	58										1	3	1	5	18	1	12	61
53																				
54														3					1	45
55																			1	19
56	14	1	21	5															1	13
57																				
58																				
59																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT													
1													
2													
3	1		70	1	15			5000			2000		
4				1	10			7000					
5				1	12			5000					
6								5000					
7								5000	350				
8								8000	350				
9								6000	300				
10								6000	300				
11								5000	250				
12	1	12	20					11000	200		*8000		400
13	1	12	14	1	10			8000	250				
14	1	12	22					7500	175				
15				1	14			3500	150				
16	2	40	232	1	44	1	20	195000	1260		10000		95000
17	1	20	35	1	8	1	6	6000	250	800	3000		250
18								5000	300	2000			300
19	1	6	30					6000	200				250
20	1	20	150			1	30	4000	200		2000	400	
21								4000	200		2000	200	
22	1	6	15					2500	150			150	
23								1500	100			100	
24	2	20	50	1	22	1	18	50000	540		4000		14500
25								3600	150				
26				1	10			3500	175				
27				1	11			2500	100				
HARVEY CIRCUIT													
30													
31													
33								1800	80			100	
34	1	10	18	1	18	1	12	3000	120		2400	100	
35	1	10		1	18	1	12						
36								2500	130			100	
37								3500	150			100	
38								1800	120			100	
39	1	14	18					4000	200		1500		
40	1	10	15					5000	200				
41								3000	150				
42								3000	150				
43	1	12	15					6000	250	500			
44	1	10	14					6000	250	500			
45								6000	200	500			
46								5000	200	500			
47	1	18	24	2	25			3000	180				
48								4000	200				
49	1			1	16	1	10		170				
50									190				
51									100				
52	1			1	20	1	32		200				1350
53													
54	1	14		3	12	2	30	10000	250		4000		
55	1	5						7000	200				
56	1	11		1	4			5000	120				300
57													
58													
59													

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT					
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	800			800		N. H. Knutson, Thompson
8	800			800		Osvald Braaten, Thompson
9	700			700		A. Roton, East Grand Forks
10	500			500		Carl Berg, Grand Forks
11	550			550		Ole Lind, Oslo
12	1000		24	1024	10	Einar Bronken, Reynolds
13	700			700		Arnold Jenson, Reynolds
14	650			650		John Hjelmstad, Reynolds
15	597			597		Theo Bye, Reynolds
16	10268		5000	15268	250	Bert H. Lee, Bx. 166, Grand Forks
17	625	150	250	1025	10	Emil Torseth, Mekinock
18	730		300	1030	5	Knut Nygaard, Mekinock
19	525		250	775	5	Knute Gullickson, Gilby
20						Gustav Gundersen, Buxton
21						M. O. Halvorson, Buxton
22						Nels Thoresen, Mayville
23						Elbin Hovet, Reynolds
24	2500		700	3200		Ernest Iverson, Hillsboro
25	165			165		Henry Strom, Hillsboro
26	160			160		Ingvald Haugen, Hillsboro
27	225			225		Mrs. Lowell Seim, Blanchard
	HARVEY CIRCUIT					
30						
31						
33	125			125		A. Swanson, Denhoff
34	650			650		M. N. Oien, Bowdon
35	325			325		E. Graupman, Bowdon
36	150			150		J. Moe, Hurdsfield
37	350	120		470		J. A. Melin, Robinson
38	200			200		E. Stangeland, Juanita
39	600			600		O. H. Olson, New Rockford
40	500			500		Torris Halaas, Carrington
41	200			200		Axel Borgen, Oberon
42	175			175		Iver Wilken, Sheyenne
43	650	150		800		Ingvald Roonaas, Fessenden
44	400	100		500		Crist Johnson, Wellsburg
45	400	50		450		Emil Nelson, Manfred
46	450	50		500		T. A. Stokke, Cathay
47	600			600	50	
48	400			400		
49	1200			1200		Perry Stanton, Fessenden
50	400			400		Oscar Johnson, Heimdal
51	275			275		A. J. Olson, Hamberg
52	750		150	900		Fred Bruns, New Rockford
53	240			240		Lewis Bower, Bremen
54	953	560		1513		Maurice Helgerud, Harvey
55						A. Renning, Harvey, Rt. 1
56	140		50	190		E. Gjerde, Selz
57						
58						
59						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		HETTINGER CIRCUIT						
62	195	Bucyrus, S. N. Engelstad, Bucyrus	N. Dak.,	Adams	1908	62	51	42
63	196	No. Grand River, S. N. Engelstad, Bucyrus	N. Dak.,	Adams	1910	49	32	26
64	197	Wolf Butte, S. N. Engelstad, Bucyrus	N. Dak.,	Adams	1910	60	41	30
65	198	Richland, S. N. Engelstad, Bucyrus	N. Dak.,	Adams	1907	136	93	73
1	200	Mamre, J. E. Lee, Reeder	N. Dak.		....	.....	.....	.....
2	201	Cedar, J. E. Lee, Reeder			....	.....	.....	.....
3	202	Our Saviors, J. E. Lee, Reeder			....	.....	.....	.....
4	203	Whetstone, J. E. Lee, Reeder			....	.....	.....	.....
5	204	Bowman, Rolf Norman, Bowman	N. Dak.,	Bowman	1908	110	80	80
6	205	1st Luth. of Rhame, Rolf Norman, Bowman	N. Dak.,	Bowman	1909	85	50	20
7	206	Bethany, Rolf Norman, Bowman	N. Dak.,	Bowman	1909	83	60	38
8	207	Grand River, Rolf Norman, Bowman	N. Dak.,	Bowman	1908	47	35	14
9	208	Lebanon, Rolf Norman, Bowman	N. Dak.,	Slope	1909	63	45	35
10	209	Hettinger, E. L. Rude, Hettinger	N. Dak.,	Adams	1907	390	266	100
11	210	Immanuel, E. L. Rude, Hettinger	N. Dak.,	Adams	1907	86	39	30
12	211	Our Redeemers Luth., Carl F. Turmo, New England	N. Dak.,	Hettinger	....	293	206	146
13	212	Rainy Butte, Carl F. Turmo, New England	N. Dak.,	Hettinger	....	108	76	53
14	213	Tepee Butte, Carl F. Turmo, New England	N. Dak.,	Hettinger	1908	38	32	24
15	214	Norman, Carl F. Turmo, New England	N. Dak.,	Slope	....	60	49	37
16	215	Regent Eng. Luth., Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		LAKE REGION CIRCUIT						
19	218	Trinity, H. M. Hanestad, Esmond	N. Dak.,	Benson	1901	267	174	64
20	219	Immanuel, H. M. Hanestad, Esmond	N. Dak.,	Benson	1908	114	83	40
21	220	St. Olaf, H. M. Hanestad, Esmond	N. Dak.,	Benson	1887	128	94	42
22	221	Trinity, A. M. Buslee, Starkweather	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1907	140	80	33
23	222	Bergen, A. M. Buslee, Starkweather	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1888	97	70	32
24	223	Chain Lake, A. M. Buslee, Starkweather	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1883	98	55	33
25	224	Skandinavia, A. M. Buslee, Starkweather	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1883	58	28	14
26	225	St. Peter, O. H. Elstad, Minnewaukan	N. Dak.,	Benson	1894	114	83	68
27	226	Stony Lake, O. H. Elstad, Minnewaukan	N. Dak.,	Benson	1905	48	44	27
28	227	Immanuel, O. H. Elstad, Minnewaukan	N. Dak.,	Benson	1887	131	99	26
29	228	West Minnewaukan, O. H. Elstad, Minnewaukan	N. Dak.,	Benson	1887	42	34	16
30	229	Vor Frelsers, Edward Erickson, Fillmore	N. Dak.,	Benson	1913	49	21	11
31	230	Fillmore Luth., Edward Erickson, Fillmore	N. Dak.,	Benson	1905	117	39	17
32	231	St. Petri, Edward Erickson, Fillmore	N. Dak.,	Benson	1899	165	59	28
33	232	Trinity, Edward Erickson, Fillmore	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1900	103	32	14
34	233	North Viking, G. R. Estrem, Maddock	N. Dak.,	Benson	1888	400	268	89
35	234	Fron, G. R. Estrem, Maddock	N. Dak.,	Benson	1914	31	20	9
36	235	Viking, G. R. Estrem, Maddock	N. Dak.,	Benson	1887	373	192	72
37	236	Flora (P. P.), G. R. Estrem, Maddock	N. Dak.,	Benson	1934	45	22	8
38	237	St. Olaf, Geo. O. Loftness, Devils Lake	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1887	508	377	303
39	238	Leeds Ev. Luth., A. O. Nesset, Leeds	N. Dak.,	Benson	1919	398	276	100
40	239	Knox Ev. Luth., A. O. Nesset, Leeds	N. Dak.,	Benson	1895	105	92	36
41	240	The Luth. Ch. of Wolford, A. O. Nesset, Leeds	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1919	130	90	40
42	241	York Ev. Luth., A. O. Nesset, Leeds	N. Dak.,	Benson	1923	83	45	21
43	242	Norway, K. O. Raftshol, Devils Lake	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1894	221	142	40
44	243	Brinsmade, K. O. Raftshol, Devils Lake	N. Dak.,	Benson	1899	64	42	14
45	244	Big Coulee, K. O. Raftshol, Devils Lake	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1883	122	72	29
46	245	Antiokia, K. O. Raftshol, Devils Lake	N. Dak.,	Benson	1885	142	100	32
47	246	Cando, O. R. Swenson, Cando	N. Dak.,	Towner	1896	150	102	102
		LAKOTA CIRCUIT						
50	249	Michigan, L. A. Haatvedt, Michigan	N. Dak.,	Nelson	....	180	120	40
51	250	Center, L. A. Haatvedt, Michigan	N. Dak.,	Nelson	....	137	89	37
52	251	West Forest River, L. A. Haatvedt, Michigan	N. Dak.,	Nelson	....	26	20	10
53	252	First Lutheran, Crary, C. B. Ingebrigtson, Lakota	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1919	51	32	16
54	253	Bethlehem, C. B. Ingebrigtson, Lakota	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1892	40	34	11
55	254	Immanuel (P. P.), C. B. Ingebrigtson, Lakota	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1886	.....	.....	.....
56	255	Vaage, C. B. Ingebrigtson, Lakota	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1903	58	50	22
57	256	Hoff, C. B. Ingebrigtson, Lakota	N. Dak.,	Ramsey & Nelson	1899	178	114	52

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
HETTINGER CIRCUIT																			
62							1			21		20	4	1	1935	3	2	2	
63										14	4		1		1935				
64										19	16	3			1935	1			
65										20	20	26	5		1935	4		1	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	6	2								19						6	2	27	
6	3									18						3			
7	1							5	8	6	7					1			
8	1									5	5					1			
9	1									8	4					1			
10	15	4	16	23	44		7	1	6	56	2	7	7	2	1933	29	4	17	7
11	6		3							22	2	2		2	1933	6		3	
12	6					1	4			52		7				11		13	
13	2						2			26						2		6	
14										6	6					2		4	
15	1									26						1		2	
16																			
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT																			
19	9	1		5	2					20	12			1	1927	9	1	11	
20	2					1	1	2	6	14	9					2			
21	1						2			9	10					1			
22	6		16	12	10	2	2	4	8	20	6					6		28	
23	2				1		1	2	2	20	6					5			
24	3		14	6	10	2	2	2	3	19	3					3		14	
25	1					3	2			20	1					1			
26	1		1	2	4		2	2	2	18	9		1			9	1	9	
27									4	4	20		1						
28							3			9	18		1		1918	1		5	
29	3						1			18	6		1			9			
30			2				2			12	9					3		2	
31	4						1		1	17	5					4			
32	5							8	7	9	12			1		5			
33			2			2	2	2	2	12	9					5		2	
34	2		2	6	6		3		9	37	15	2		1		29	3	23	1
35											12								
36	7				3		4		3	10	19					7		6	
37		1	1						2	18								5	
38	5	3	15		6	1	6	6	14	58	2				1932	20	3	34	
39	9			2	6	1	4		3	42	16				1934	11		17	
40	3					1				22	4				1928	11			
41	1							2	12	23	4				1928	2			
42	1									26					1934	2	1	7	
43	2		7	3	4					10	16	8			1934	5		9	
44	4			1	2					14	10	4				4			
45	2		1								15	3				2		1	
46	1		1		2					6	12	5				1		1	
47	2		3				1			50		6		4		3	1	1	
LAKOTA CIRCUIT																			
50	10		16				2			35	5					10		16	
51	2						5			13	14					2			
52	1									6	15					1			
53										18	6					3			
54										26									
55										8						2			
56										23	2					3			
57										8	19			1		4			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
HETTINGER CIRCUIT																			
62	3	39			2	52	11	8			12	2	50	6	56			1	10
63	2	6				52	6	6											
64	2	16	1			52	8	4					8	5	25			1	7
65	3	34				52	13	13			1		12	3	28			1	24
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	1	70	1	1	6	18	27				4	1	37	14	95			2	24
6						12	13				1		35	7	65			1	18
7						12	9												
8	1	5			1														
9	1	12			1	11	9												
10	5	334	6		17	40	17	15	8	11	5	2	43	14	135		36	2	50
11	2	18	1			40	3	3				1	25	5	35				
12	2	97	2	1	4	40	13				2	2	35	10	115			1	
13	2	17	1		2	40	6						15	5	28			1	
14	2	14		1		32	4												
15	2	17				40	2						20	5	20			1	
16																			
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT																			
19	6	92	3	1		33	11					1	30	8	41		18	1	8
20	4	40	2	1	1														
21	4	30			2														
22	5	120	1	1	4						6	1	38	10	65			1	10
23	2	28			1														
24	4	66	1	1									16	4	30				
25	2	20											12	2	12				
26	3	25	9		2	30	7		12	1		2	40	7	65			1	8
27	1	4			1														
28	2	21			4														
29	1	4		2	4														
30	1	17			3	30	9					1	35	6	32				
31	1	21	2		1	21	6				4	1	28	5	26			1	3
32	1	40		1	1							1	20	6	28				
33	2	21		2	2	24	2					1	20	3	10				
34	7	100	1		5	41	24		12	1	8	1	41	23	149			1	13
35	2	5																	
36	5	99	3	1	4	42	6				2	1	24	10	66			1	10
37	1	9		1		41	5		10	2			42	3	32			1	
38	7	220	18	3	17	42	34	3			6	1	38	18	200			2	53
39	6	121	5	8	1	34	16	11			12	1	36	20	125			1	12
40	2	42	3		3	13	9				4		30	6	35				
41	2	20	2		2	7	16				2		30	6	29				
42	2	17	1		2	35	9				4		36	6	50			1	5
43	3	40	2		1	32	9	2											
44	2	10				22	7	7					40	6	39			1	5
45	1	7				15	1												
46	1	2				15	2	1											
47	4	35	3		1	45	4	1				2	48	10	65		9	2	8
LAKOTA CIRCUIT																			
50	5	139	9		2	20	16				6		36	10	76		5	2	20
51	6	54	2		5								14	3	40				
52	3	26																	
53	3	38	1		1								22	3	14				
54	2	11	1		1														
55	1				1						2		20	4	21				
56	2	19			1						2		27	5	23			1	7
57	3	28		2	2														

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
HETTINGER CIRCUIT																				
62	9	2	50										5	2				2	22	33
63	8	1	13											1				1	12	6
64													4					1	12	23
65	15	1	16										5	1				2	35	32
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																		2	15	64
6																		1	12	26
7																		1	6	21
8																		1	5	22
9																		1	8	17
10	14	4	85										9	2	1	11	32	2	28	93
11	14	2	20											4				1	8	20
12	24	1	39															1	12	
13	24	1	32															1	12	
14																				
15																		1	12	
16																				
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT																				
19	20	1	26										4	7				2	24	47
20	20	1	13											1				1	12	12
21	20	1	17															1	12	20
22	20	1	38										2	3				1	14	42
23																		1	14	28
24													1	1				1	14	26
25													1	2				1	10	16
26														4				1	22	40
27	8	1	7											1				1	12	16
28	20	1	25															1	12	26
29																		1	12	20
30	20	1	18											1				1	12	18
31	20	1	27											2				1	16	17
32	20	1	26															1	26	28
33	20	1	14										1					1	12	16
34	20	2	45										2	4	1	9	40	1	16	66
35	20	1	12	2														1	4	5
36	20	4	78											3	1	7	50	2	24	60
37	20	1	18																	
38	10	2	46										5	4	1	6	60	9	120	175
39	10	5	90										1	7				1	18	79
40	10	1	15											2	1	2	22	1	6	21
41	10	1	25															1	6	16
42	10	3	35											1				1	11	11
43	20	1	36															1	9	41
44													1					1	5	29
45	20	1	9															1	4	15
46	20	1	11															1	5	30
47	5	5	30															1	17	43
LAKOTA CIRCUIT																				
50	10	5	90		2	5	90											1	12	70
51																		1	12	40
52																		1	10	10
53																		1	11	12
54																		1	10	13
55																		1	12	14
56																		1	11	19
57		2	31	27	4	2	31	27										1	10	30

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
HETTINGER CIRCUIT													
62	1	24	25	1	10			3000	250		3000		
63	1	12	32	1	12			2000	200		3000		
64	1	24	25	1	16			3200	200		3000		
65	2	24	35	1	12			100			3000		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5				1	25			6500	250				
6	1	10	20	1	25			4000	125		1800		
7								2000	115				
8								2000	100				
9								1500	75				
10	1	18	130	1	30			15000	250		2000		
11	1	15	30					2600	75				100
12	1	18		1	20			2000	125				
13	1	12		1	15			6000	250		*2500		
14													
15	1	12						6000	250			800	
16													
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT													
19	1	8	20	1	20			19000	350		1500		
20	1	6	16	1	16			8000	200		1500		
21	1	11	20	1	12			10000	250		1500		
22	1	6	22	1	20			7000	300		7000		300
23								5000	250				
24	1	12	20					5000	250				
25	1	10	16					4000	200				
26	1	30	18	1	10			8000	300				
27								6000	200				
28	1	10	40					10000	500				
29	1	10	18	1	15			4000	200				
30				1	11			3000	100				
31	1	12	21	1	12			3000	100		3000		
32	1	12	24	1	14			4500	200				
33	1	12	16					4000	150				
34	1	16	50	3	45	1	35	15000	500		2500		3900
35								500					
36	1	17	65	1	25			15000	400		2500		
37													
38	2	24	58	1	35	1	30	55000	625		4500		25700
39	1	20	40	1	12	1	35	12000	300		1800		3000
40				1	16			6000	200				
41								7000	200				550
42				1	10	1	10	500	150				100
43	1	17	72	1	23			9500	350				
44	1	4	30					4000	200				
45	1	6	40	1	14			4500	250		1000		
46	1	10	45	1	15			8000	250		1000		
47	1	9	25	1	20			1500	150		1000		
LAKOTA CIRCUIT													
50	2	14	40	1	25	1	12						
51	1	6	25	1	12	1	8						
52	1	6	8										
53								2500	100		*2000		
54								2000	100				
55								400	50				
56								4000	100				
57	1	7	21					5000	180				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				HETTINGER CIRCUIT		
62	470			470		Christ Hanson, Bucyrus
63	163			163		C. A. Sandhei, Bucyrus
64	400			400		Harold Kjar, Reeder
65	495			495		Henry Wifall, Hettinger
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	405			405		
6	325			325		
7	200			200		
8	150			150		
9	100			100		
10	2900	300		3200		C. J. Austad, Hettinger
11	350	100		450		L. O. Johnson, Bucyrus
12	900			900		Mrs. M. Hjemvik, New England
13	450			450		
14	125			125		
15	350			350		
16						
				LAKE REGION CIRCUIT		
19	872	81		953	20	Joseph Olson, Balta
20	550	8		558	23	Albert E. Worgen, Esmond
21	565	40		605	3	Alfred Westrum, Maddock
22	750		350	1100	40	J. T. Myklebust, Starkweather
23	600			600	40	H. H. Aarsby, Garske
24	600			600	25	Oliver Nees, Garske
25	400			400	15	Hans Trangsrud, Webster
26	600			600	75	Ben Spidahl, Minnewaukan
27	300			300		Hans Hovde, Minnewaukan
28	700			700		Milton Waagen, Maddock
29	300			300		Lars Sinness, Maddock
30	200	25		225		Ole Groff, Harlow
31	500	40		540		Helmer Halvorson, Fillmore
32	400	640		1040		Bernt Axness, York
33	500			500		James Lysne, Silva
34	1570	150	544	2264	20	Emil Vincent, Maddock
35	125			125		Syver Bratlien, Maddock
36	1430			1430	25	Albert Sundet, Maddock
37	160			160		Oliver Hvinden, Flora
38	3350		6800	10150	175	Hj. Sandberg, Devils Lake
39	1200			1200		H. N. Opdahl, Leeds
40	450			450		Ole Saugtug, Knox
41	400			400		C. H. Erickson, Wolford
42	400			400		Mrs. Roy Hanson, York
43	530	80		610		John Loften, Devils Lake
44	312			312		Tom Myking, Brinsmade
45	326	150		476		K. O. Nestegard, R. F. D., Brinsmade
46	473			473		Olaf Blegen, Churches Ferry
47	841			841	4	Wayne B. Reese, Cando
				LAKOTA CIRCUIT		
50	700			700	12	Ed. Nelson, Michigan, Rt. 1
51	650			650	30	Alfred Bunde, Michigan, Rt. 1
52	175			175	8	Olaf Johnson, Brocket, Rt. 1
53	205			205		
54	150			150		
55	20			20		
56	150			150		
57	317	21		338		

*Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		LAKOTA CIRCUIT (Continued)						
58	257	Lakota, C. B. Ingebrigtson, Lakota	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1900	160	117	41
59	258	Fordville, S. K. Knutson, Fordville	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1919	147	75	30
60	259	Quale, S. K. Knutson, Cordville	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1884	143	75	30
61	260	Sarnia, S. K. Knutson, Fordville	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1885	156	84	48
62	261	Concordia, C. S. Pederson, Edmore	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1903	275	120	50
63	262	Bethel, C. S. Pederson, Edmore	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1905	75	45	30
64	263	St. Ansgar, C. S. Pederson, Edmore	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1908	100	70	35
65	264	St. Hans, C. S. Pederson, Edmore	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	1900	150	90	35
66	265	Prospect (P. P.), C. S. Pederson, Edmore	N. Dak.,	Ramsey	....	.....	.....	.....
1	266	Lom, T. M. Rykken, Petersburg	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1899	118	88	40
2	267	Dahlen Luth., T. M. Rykken, Petersburg	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1883	275	200	60
3	268	Melrose, T. M. Rykken, Petersburg	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1887	145	98	35
4	269	Petersburg, T. M. Rykken, Petersburg	N. Dak.,	Nelson	1886	494	326	127
		MANDAN CIRCUIT						
7	272	United Luth., Beach, E. T. Anderson, Beach	N. Dak.,	Golden Valley	1906	234	151	111
8	273	Trinity Luth. Ch., Sent. Butte, E. T. Anderson	N. Dak.,	Golden Valley	1907	78	35	.....
9	274	Ollie Luth., E. T. Anderson, Beach	Mont.,	Fallon	1914	73	50	25
10	275	Carlyle Luth., E. T. Anderson, Beach	N. Dak.,	Weboux	1907	65	29	13
11	276	First Luth., Mandan, O. O. Andvik, Mandan	N. Dak.,	Morton	1886	560	425	320
12	277	Heart River, O. O. Andvik, Mandan	N. Dak.,	Morton	1886	98	70	50
13	278	Stone, O. O. Andvik, Mandan	N. Dak.,	Morton	1886	93	60	40
14	279	Driscoll Luth., C. T. Brenna, Driscoll	N. Dak.,	Burleigh	....	74	50	45
15	280	Zion, C. T. Brenna, Driscoll	N. Dak.,	Burleigh	....	75	76	62
16	281	Skudesness, C. T. Brenna, Driscoll	N. Dak.,	Kidder	....	33	16	16
17	282	Scandinavia, C. T. Brenna, Driscoll	N. Dak.,	Kidder	....	82	53	53
18	283	St. Petri, C. T. Brenna, Driscoll	N. Dak.,	Kidder	....	53	22	22
19	284	Marshall, W. L. Ellickson, Taylor	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1931	64	48	38
20	285	Ridgeway, W. L. Ellickson, Taylor	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1915	134	88	36
21	286	Taylor, W. L. Ellickson, Taylor	N. Dak.,	Stark	1885	146	106	32
22	287	Spring Creek Ev. L., Halliday, C. M. Fosmark, Dunn Center	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1908	124	100	43
23	288	Vang Ev. L., C. M. Fosmark, Dunn Center	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1908	120	75	28
24	289	Normanna Ev. L., C. M. Fosmark, Dunn Center	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1908	104	81	27
25	290	Werner Ev. L., C. M. Fosmark, Dunn Center	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1908	52	42	14
26	291	Dovre Ev. L., C. M. Fosmark, Dunn Center	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1908	67	59	16
27	292	Spring Creek Ev. L., Dodge, C. M. Fosmark, Dunn Center	N. Dak.,	Dunn	1908	32	30	16
28	293	Trinity Luth. of Price, C. J. Fylling, Mandan	N. Dak.,	Oliver	1930	16	12	10
29	294	English Luth., Hazen, Louis Hagen, Hazen	N. Dak.,	Mercer	1910	123	95	68
30	295	English Luth. Union, Stanton, Louis Hagen, Hazen	N. Dak.,	Mercer	1934	124	89	47
31	296	Sk. Ev. Luth. Ch. of Sims, Carl G. Nelson, Sims	N. Dak.,	Morton	1884	184	121	.....
32	297	Almont Luth., Carl G. Nelson, Sims	N. Dak.,	Morton	....	105	73	.....
33	298	Trinity, Freda, K. L. Norlie, Flasher	N. Dak.,	Grant	1925	23	16	10
34	299	Immanuel, Leith, K. L. Norlie, Flasher	N. Dak.,	Grant	1907	60	47	14
35	300	Am. Luth., Flasher, K. L. Norlie, Flasher	N. Dak.,	Morton	1909	36	.....	.....
36	301	Parkin, K. L. Norlie, Flasher	N. Dak.,	Morton	1908	17	.....	.....
37	302	Thain (P. P.), K. L. Norlie, Flasher	N. Dak.,	Grant	....	.....	.....	.....
38	303	St. Jacobs Luth., Christian Notsund, Belfield	N. Dak.,	Billings	1908	37	22	7
39	304	Belfield Luth., Christian Notsund, Belfield	N. Dak.,	Stark	1907	64	45	18
40	305	Bethel Luth., Christian Notsund, Belfield	N. Dak.,	Stark	1907	118	95	32
41	306	Trinity Lutheran, O. S. Rindahl, Bismarck	N. Dak.,	Burleigh	1908	376	264	200
42	307	No. Dak. State Penitentiary, O. S. Rindahl, Bismarck	N. Dak.,	Burleigh	....	.....	.....	.....
43	308	Regan Parish, O. S. Rindahl, Bismarck	N. Dak.,	Burleigh	....	100	.....	.....
		MAX CIRCUIT						
46	311	Bethlehem, G. E. Borreson, Makoti	N. Dak.,	McLean	1913	90	68	30
47	312	Hope, G. E. Borreson, Makoti	N. Dak.,	Ward	1906	220	162	45
48	313	Hilland, G. E. Borreson, Makoti	N. Dak.,	Ward	1907	25	18	5
49	314	Rose Valley, G. E. Borreson, Makoti	N. Dak.,	Ward	1907	88	60	20
50	315	St. Johns, Ryder, E. K. J. Kristensen, Ryder	N. Dak.,	Ward	1904	275	125	105
51	316	Immanuel, Roseglen, E. K. J. Kristensen, Ryder	N. Dak.,	McLean	1904	230	95	80
52	317	St. Peters, Emmet, E. K. J. Kristensen, Ryder	N. Dak.,	McLean	1907	72	35	28

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
LAKOTA CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
58										30						15		10	
59	7		6						2	42		20	1		1924	10		15	
60	7						1		3	10	11			1	1924	8		8	
61	6						2			10	9				1924	6			
62	23		14		7	2	10		1	52		20	2	1	1934	23		14	1
63	2		1							18		2	1		1934	2		1	
64	4		5				1			9	9	2	2		1934	4		5	
65	7		6		6		1			6	12	2	2		1934	7		6	
66										8									
1				2	2					12	11					6	1	1	1
2				4	4	1	1			13	11					9	1	35	
3					4		2			18	9			1		3			
4				3	7		4			25	14		2			9	2	17	
MANDAN CIRCUIT																			
7	3	1					1			36		7		1		5	1	11	
8	2						1		1	25						2		5	
9							1			22									
10										22						1			
11	14	1		4	3	1	4	8	6	76		8		2	1930	33	1	24	1
12	2						2			26					1930	3		2	
13										24					1930				
14	2						1	1	2	22						3		5	
15	2						2	3	1	14	7					2		5	
16	1									18	1					1		1	
17	3								1	13	6		7			3			
18	3					1				19						3			
19	3	2	6	4	2		1			41		8	1	1		3	2	4	2
20			3	1	5					41		2	1	1				3	
21	3	1	8				4		2	52		6	1	2		6	1	8	1
22	3					1	1			30						3			
23	4		16					12	8	21	18					4		16	
24	2		18				1			30				1		2		18	
25			14							26								14	
26	1		6							22						1		6	
27										24									
28	2									4						7			
29	6	3		14	13		1	6	3	42		5			1933	6	3		
30	2	7	17					8	2	42		6			1933	2	7	17	
31	12		1				2		3	26	24					12		1	
32	2				3	1	6			55		47				2		3	
33	2				2			6	2	31					1930	3			
34	2								1	32					1934	7		9	
35	2			2	2			3	5	42					1934	8		2	
36	1								1	24					1930	1			
37										26									
38	4						1			20					1931	6			
39	2									35					1933	7		5	
40	1									26					1933	2			
41	14	1	16	9	22		4	5	4	55		10		3	1934	15	1	15	
42																			
43																			
MAX CIRCUIT																			
46	2				1		2	5	23	16	13	3			1933	3			
47	9				3		1	1	5	38	5	3		2	1933	9			
48	1									6	5					1			
49	2						2	5	3	14					1933	2			
50	18									40	10		8		1935	18		15	
51	9	3								15	3		1		1935	9	3		9
52	4									14	6		1		1933	4			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
LAKOTA CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
58	4	66	5	1	2						3		35	12	137		17	1	16
59	3	45	2	1	1	30	10						40	7	58			1	
60	2	49	1		1														
61	2	20			2								20	5	30				
62	3	136	2	2	10		48	48	10	1	4		40	7	66		15	1	10
63	3	48																	
64																			
65	3	32			1														
66																			
1	2	16	2			35	1												
2	3	131		1	1	35	25												
3	2	32	2																
4	5	205	8		9	36	17						35	10	65		8	1	17
MANDAN CIRCUIT																			
7	2	62	2		1	38	11		38	1		1	49	6	41			1	6
8	1	21			2	31	6												
9	1	1			1														
10	1	16			1														
11	6	261	12	2	7	50	24	7			10	1	43	15	160			2	22
12	2	44	1		2	50	2												
13	2	20	1			50													
14	3	14		2	1	30	4		12	1									
15	2	10			2	25	5						10	4	15			1	5
16	2	4				20	5												
17	2	7		1		20	3												
18	2	4		1		17	3	1					10	3	14				
19	4	38			1	50	4		8	4	2		35	4	22			1	10
20	4	58	1			30	3				1		15	5	25			1	15
21	6	68			4	50	8		5	1	3		45	6	45			1	12
22	3	40	1	1	1						2	1	36	5	20		4		
23	3	60	3			40	17	1				1							
24	3	65	1		1	40	23	5			3	1	40	6	32		6	1	6
25	3	50				40	14				1	1	34	4	12		3		
26	3	32				50	6	6											
27	3	28																	
28			1																
29	2	40	4	1	1	33	3	2					40	7	65				
30	3	74	1		6	27	16						40	10	85				
31	3	23	1		2	27	2	2			2	1	25	14	40			2	14
32	2	20	1	1	6	35	3	3			3	1	50	8	30			1	12
33	2	20										1	40	3	18				
34	1	8		1		25	12	10					40	3	20				
35	3	29	1		1	45	2					1	40	3	15				
36				1															
37	1	1											15	2	12				
38	2	22			1						3		10	4	24			1	5
39	5	35			1	40	5				4		42	4	30		5	1	8
40	4	48	3		2						3		15	4	27			1	8
41	8	315	22		4	40	15	6	7	1	3	3	52	18	210		39	2	24
42																			
43																			
MAX CIRCUIT																			
46	2	11	1	1	2			4											
47	3	51	1		2			12			3		20	7	30			1	10
48	1	5						1											
49	2	10		1	1			3											
50	2	75			4	50							36	7	60				
51	3	44			3				12	9			20	6	60				
52	1	13																	

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
LAKOTA CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
58																		2	24	65
59	20	2	44															2	20	30
60	20	1	21															1	10	24
61	20	1	23															1	10	
62	20	2	45										5	2	1	5	30	1	24	45
63	20	1	15											1				1	12	15
64	20	1	20											1				1	8	25
65														1				1	8	30
66																		1	10	15
1	20	1	25											1				1	8	21
2	20	2	50															1	12	44
3	20	1	18															1	10	30
4	40	2	46										1	4				2	30	73
MANDAN CIRCUIT																				
7													1	2	1	3	18	1	12	30
8														1				1	11	12
9																		1	10	9
10																		1	11	16
11													4	6	1	12	25	3	36	93
12																		1	12	15
13	15	1	25															1	12	12
14	20	2	56															1	12	22
15																		1	9	12
16																				
17																		1	10	12
18	10	1	22															1	3	6
19	15	2	22										2	2				1	12	11
20	12	2	21															1	15	16
21	15	4	50										5	4				2	20	56
22	18	1	20						36	5	20			2				1	10	12
23														4				1	8	14
24									40	6	32		1	3				1	12	22
25									34	4	12			3				1	4	8
26	18	1	14											1				1	6	8
27																		1	6	9
28																		1	4	6
29	10	3	38										2	1				1	12	15
30	5	3	35										1	1				1	12	15
31														4				2	24	35
32																		1	12	14
33	10	1	15																	
34	10	1	12										2	1				1	12	20
35	10	1	39															1	8	12
36																		1	2	8
37																				
38																		1	12	15
39																		1	12	17
40	30	1	35															1	12	28
41	15	5	96												1	9	45	4	60	130
42																				
43																				
MAX CIRCUIT																				
46																		1	12	33
47	15	1	18						14	2	24							1	12	51
48																		1	7	8
49																		1	12	25
50	20	1	50															2	32	60
51	20	1	20															1	12	35
52	20	1	20															1	6	10

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
LAKOTA CIRCUIT (Continued)													
58	2	33	45	1	20	1	23	7000	120				
59	1	10						6000	180		3000		
60	1	8						3500	140				
61	1	7						3500	180				
62	1	24	30	1	20			8000	200		3500		
63	1	5	15					5000	150				
64	1	12	30	1	15								
65	1	12	35	1	15			5000	175				
66	1	4	10										
1	1	6	39	1	18			7000	250			500	
2	1	7	55	1	20			6000	400			1000	
3	1	12	38					5000	200			100	
4	1	11	60	1	20	1	16	15000	350		5000		1500
MANDAN CIRCUIT													
7	1	19	14	1	20			2000	150		5000		
8								3000	150				1000
9								1000	80				
10													
11	2	48	50	1	15	1	18	8000	300		6000		3500
12	1	12	30					2500	150				
13	1	12	30					1500	150				
14	2	24	20	1	20	1	18		150				
15	1	6	15	1	30				200				
16													
17	1	3	14	1	20				100				
18	1	4	10	1	14				125				
19	1	12	35	1	15			2500	125				
20		5						3000	200				
21	1	10	30	1	12			4500	250		2500		
22	1	4	35	1	24			4500	200				
23								4500	300		*2000		
24	2	12	36					4500	300				
25	1	3	16					2000	150				
26								300	50				
27								2000	150				
28													
29	1	15	12	1	10			9000	200		2500		4500
30	1	35	30	1	10	1	15	2500	125				
31	1	12	18					3500	150		1500		
32	*1	12	14	1	14			2500	100				
33								1500	100				
34								500	60				
35								1000	125		1000		
36								1000	60				
37													
38	1	12	15	1	8			2000	100				
39	1	10	20	1	10			4000	150		3000		
40	1	12	50	1	20			6000	300				
41	2	59	117	1	40			60000	550				34000
42													
43													
MAX CIRCUIT													
46	1	15						6000	200				
47	1	10		1	20			12000	300		3000		1200
48	1	5											
49	1	12						1000	75				
50	1	26		1	20			17000	350				
51	1	12		1	25			2980					
52	1	6						1200	100				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				LAKOTA CIRCUIT (Continued)		
58	375	15		390		
59	800	656		1456		Carl O. Thoe, Fordville
60	400	150		550		Henry Helgeson, Fordville
61	500			500		M. T. Lillehaugen, Brocket
62	1525		800	2325	50	H. H. Johnson, Edmore
63	225			225		Arnold Olson, Webster
64	240			240		Hans Waldseth, Edmore
65	300			300		Laurence Stensland, Edmore
66						
1	500			500		Sevald Hanson, Petersburg, N. D.
2	600			600		Irwin Hanson, Petersburg, N. D.
3	450			450		Mark Johnson, Michigan
4	1000	250	500	1750		H. E. Engesather, Petersburg
				MANDAN CIRCUIT		
7	1107			1107	2	C. O. Halvorson, Beach, N. D.
8	375			375		Geo. Richmond, Sentinel Butte, N. D.
9	225			225		Alvin Hoverson, Ollie, Mont.
10	400			400		John Sather, Carlyle, Mont.
11	2200	100		2300	60	M. E. McDonald, Mandan, N. D.
12	300			300	10	Theo. Hendrickson, Mandan, N. D.
13	180	20		200	5	Oscar Carlson, Mandan, N. D.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	275			275		Frank Osterwind
20	275			275		Gilbert Helgeson
21	416	129		545		Newell Hutchinson
22	600			600		H. Evenson, Halliday
23	400	50		450	60	I. Wisted, Dunn Center
24	400	50		450	106	H. Ebeltoft, Dunn Center
25	250			250		T. I. Quill, Werner
26	150			150	24	H. Nupen, Killdeer
27	120			120	20	A. Jacobson, Dodge
28						
29	644			644	50	R. J. Sailer, Hazen, N. D.
30	300			300	10	O. H. Thue, Stanton, N. D.
31	800	25		825	40	
32	650	15		665	15	
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38	200			200		T. Voster, Gorham, N. D.
39	650			650		Clarence Thompson, Belfield, N. D.
40	425			425		Gunnar Hanson, So. Heart, N. D.
41	4500	1200	1000	6700		
42						
43						
				MAX CIRCUIT		
46	300			300		
47	650			650		
48	55			55		
49	100			100		
50	1400			1400		John Hjelmstad, Ryder, N. D.
51	600			600		Adolph Kolden, Roseglen, N. D.
52	160			160		Ole Korstad, Emmett, N. D.

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MAX CIRCUIT (Continued)						
53	318	Bethany, L. M. Larsen, Van Hook	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1914	152	98	30
54	319	Grand Valley, L. M. Larsen, Van Hook	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1921	108	58	20
55	320	Sanish, L. M. Larsen, Van Hook	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1925	86	67	36
56	321	Bethlehem, L. M. Larsen, Van Hook	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1906	70	50	20
57	322	Washburn Luth., C. E. L. Lucky, Washburn	N. Dak.,	McLean	1883	189	135	99
58	323	Plaza First Luth., G. W. Mathre, Plaza	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1906	125	100	27
59	324	Bethania, Shell Creek, G. W. Mathre, Plaza	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1906	162	125	39
60	325	Trefoldighed, G. W. Mathre, Plaza	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1907	61	58	24
61	326	Spring Valley, G. W. Mathre, Plaza	N. Dak.,	Ward	1906	75	58	29
62	327	Fron, Henry Norem, Douglas	N. Dak.,	Ward	1904	60	52	24
63	328	Spring Lake, Henry Norem, Douglas	N. Dak.,	Ward	1908	65	55	20
64	329	Trinity, Henry Norem, Douglas	N. Dak.,	Ward	1906	200	150	50
65	330	Zion, Henry Norem, Douglas	N. Dak.,	Ward	1905	60	50	17
1	332	St. Pauls, H. W. Sorensen, Turtle Lake	N. Dak.,	McLean	....	.....	40	.....
2	333	St. Olaf, H. W. Sorensen, Turtle Lake	N. Dak.,	McLean	....	.....	115	.....
3	334	E. Crooked Lake, H. W. Sorensen, Turtle Lake	N. Dak.,	McLean	....	.....	25	.....
4	335	Our Saviors, H. W. Sorensen, Turtle Lake	N. Dak.,	McLean	....	.....	40	.....
5	336	First Lutheran, S. O. Sorlien, Max	N. Dak.,	McLean	1907	52	30	10
6	337	Concordia Lutheran, S. O. Sorlien, Max	N. Dak.,	McLean	1908	94	69	29
7	338	Zion Scand. Ev. Luth., S. O. Sorlien, Max	N. Dak.,	McLean	1905	154	114	40
8	339	Highland Luth., S. O. Sorlien, Max	N. Dak.,	Ward	1910	.....	.....	.....
9	340	Parshall First Luth., N. W. Stoa, Parshall	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1914	241	178	71
10	341	Wabek First Luth., N. W. Stoa, Parshall	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1922	67	47	37
11	342	Lucky Mound, N. W. Stoa, Parshall	N. Dak.,	McLean	1914	154	50	38
12	343	Bethesda Luth. (Raub), N. W. Stoa, Parshall	N. Dak.,	McLean	1921	123	73	60
		MCKENZIE CIRCUIT						
15	346	Garden, O. B. Eriksen, Banks	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1909	145	102	73
16	347	Banks, O. B. Eriksen, Banks	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1907	109	84	64
17	348	Garden Valley, O. B. Eriksen, Banks	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1905	128	64	44
18	349	Wilmington, J. M. Langemo, Arnegard	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1906	247	145	54
19	350	Cherry, J. M. Langemo, Arnegard	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1913	70	44	35
20	351	Timber Creek, J. M. Langemo, Arnegard	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1911	61	32	22
21	352	Zoar, J. M. Langemo, Arnegard	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1909	64	44	32
22	353	Red Wing (P. P.), J. M. Langemo, Arnegard	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	....	60	.....	.....
23	354	Farland, C. K. Lien, Watford City	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1909	63	40	13
24	355	First Lutheran, C. K. Lien, Watford City	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1915	166	110	84
25	356	Spring Creek, C. K. Lien, Watford City	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1914	147	77	43
26	357	Croff Mission (P. P.), C. K. Lien, Watford City	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	....	.....	.....	.....
27	358	First Ev. Luth., H. Moe, Keene	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1905	140	.....	30
28	359	Clear Creek, H. Moe, Keene	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1905	36	.....	10
29	360	Scandia, H. Moe, Keene	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1914	20	.....	8
30	361	Trinity, O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1907	166	111	34
31	362	Vang, O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1913	40	28	8
32	363	Highland, O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1912	90	48	20
33	364	St. Olaf, O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1921	42	25	11
34	365	Rosseland, O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1912	56	36	15
35	366	Rawson, O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1915	75	34	18
36	367	Bull Flat (P. P.), O. R. Svore, Alexander	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	....	22	16	6
37	368	Hay Draw (P. P.), O. R. Svore	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	....	15	9	6
38	369	Ellsworth, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
39	370	Schaefer, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		MINOT CIRCUIT						
41	372	Emmanuel, K. A. Bodin, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	....	15	.....	10
42	373	Norwich, K. A. Bodin, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	....	18	.....	12
43	374	Rising, K. A. Bodin, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	....	14	.....	10
44	375	St. Johns, A. O. Borlaug, Carpio	N. Dak.,	Ward	1903	117	76	23
45	376	Bethlehem, A. O. Borlaug, Carpio	N. Dak.,	Renville	1909	44	39	33
46	377	Gethsemane, A. O. Borlaug, Carpio	N. Dak.,	Renville	....	22	19	5
47	378	First Luth., Granville, O. A. Jordahl, Granville	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1927	144	101	26

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise							Last Official Inspection				
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
MAX CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
53	1							8	4	59		19		1		5		11	
54	2									23						3		10	
55	3	1	3	1	4	1	1	1	2	51		17		1		5	1	10	
56	1								2	12	10					3		4	
57	1	1	3	2	2			3	2	35						1	1	12	
58	6	2	3		4		3			50	8	6		1		13	2	9	3
59	6		1			1	1			12	10					6		1	
60							1			13	10					2		11	
61										2	14					4			
62	4								3	11	7				1935	5			
63	1									15	4	4		1	1935	2			
64	9		2	2	6		1	3	11	35	2			2	1935	11		4	
65	2						1			15	5	3			1935	2			
1										32						7			
2										20	10					14		10	
3										15	11					1		1	
4										31						2		10	
5	2					1				20	9		2			2		6	
6				4	9					23	11							5	
7	4				1				10	32	11					4		3	
8	4	1								24						4	1	4	12
9	3						1	2	6	51		30	1	3	1934	11	1	15	1
10	1				2					28						4	2		2
11	3			5	4	1	1			18	7	1				6	1		1
12	5				1		1	3	2	32			1			7			
MCKENZIE CIRCUIT																			
15			2				1		2	10	19	20	2	2		1		2	
16	1		2		1			3	10	15	15			1		3	1	3	
17						1			1	17	13		1	1		2			
18	6	6	9	7	11	2	4	5	4	60	5	6	1	1	1934	6		9	
19			4						2	21	6				1934			6	
20			4					2	2	20	7				1934			4	
21	1		4	1	2	3	2			19	6		2	1	1934	1		4	
22										16						1			
23							1			11	11	20	3	4					
24	8					1	4			55	8	23	1	4		8			1
25	1						1			9	10	7		4		1			
26										6									
27						1	3	5	10	26	15		2		1933	3		15	
28							1		5	20	5		1		1933				
29									2	15	2		1		1933				
30	10	1	10			2			12	46			1	5	1924	10	1	10	
31	1		5				2		4	9	8					1		5	
32			5				2		5	10	9							5	
33	2									10	8				1924	2			
34	1						2			19					1924	1			
35	1		6			1	1		6	20						1		6	
36										13						1			
37										14								1	
38																			
39																			
MINOT CIRCUIT																			
41										26	25		1			2			
42										27	24		1			1			
43										10	11		1						
44	1									38	15					5			
45	1						3			14	9					2			
46								1	4	5	10								
47	3		3					3	4	53						3		3	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
MAX CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
53	4	43	4	1	5	45	21	10			4	1	35	14	110		32	2	20
54	3	40				25	10						34	5	22				
55	5	50		1	3	45	10	3			3	1	35	12	70		15	1	8
56	3	17		1	1								20	2	10				
57	4	58	1							1			45	7	56			1	12
58	3	59	1	1	5	37	9					1	36	10	75			1	12
59	1	3	2	1	1														
60	2	32		1	2	35	12	1											
61					1														
62						17	7	4											
63	1	17				17	10	5				1	20	5	25			1	10
64	3	80				35	14	6			5	1	40	7	35				
65	1	12			1	17	3	3				1	20	5	20			1	15
1	1	25		1									40	8	54				
2	5	148	3	1	6														
3																			
4	1	5			1								40	7	49				
5	3	25		1	1	60	6	6			1	1	36	4	25			1	10
6	3	21	2			75	5	5			1		51	4	33			1	5
7	4	43	1			80	3	2			1		26	3	12			1	4
8											1		25	5	35			1	10
9	4	73	1	1	3	38	31		12	2	9	1	37	15	89			1	20
10	3	17				30	16		10	4									
11	2	21	1	1	1	19	14		10	1									
12	2	20			1	23	15						23	7	46			1	20
MCKENZIE CIRCUIT																			
15	3	24	1		1	22	17	17				1							
16	3	20	1		1	19	6	6				1							
17	1	6		1	1	19	8	8				1							
18	3	70	4	2	4	35	9	9			7	1	38	14	106			1	9
19	2	12	2			14	6	6											
20	3	7				17	4	4					22	3	20			1	4
21	3	18	3	2	3	18	4	4											
22			1	1	2														
23	3	16			1	40	15	15				1	10	2	15				
24	3	32	8	1	4	40	30	27	6	1	5	1	36	12	100		17	2	40
25	1	2	1		1	40	12	12				1	10	3	25				
26													15	1	25				
27		50	4	2	3	30									40				
28		10			1										10				
29		5													8				
30	3	36	1	2		48	10	10		1	12		40	9	80		8	1	15
31	4	28			2	28	5	5											
32	3	18			2	25	5												
33	2	22				22	2	2											
34	2	11			2	17	3	3					15	3	20			1	6
35	3	53	1	1	1	42	6	6			5		30	7	50				8
36						15	1												
37	1	6				18	1	1											
38																			
39																			
MINOT CIRCUIT																			
41	1																		
42	1																		
43	1				1														
44	3	48									1	1	36	8	40			1	9
45					3										5				
46													5	1	3				
47	3	47	1		4	46	12				11	1	38	11	71			1	15

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
MAX CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
53	10	7	84										2	5				3	36	58
54	13	2	29											1				1	12	18
55	10	4	44										1	4				2	22	42
56														4				1	13	16
57														4				1	11	30
58																		1	12	42
59	15	1	12															1	12	30
60	10	1	10															1	12	10
61																		1	2	8
62																		1	15	20
63																		1	9	18
64	10	2	20										1	2				2	20	40
65													2	1				1	9	15
1																		1	12	25
2																		1	12	32
3																		1	11	13
4																		1	12	16
5													2					1	6	6
6																		1	12	14
7	14	1	30											5				1	12	32
8	21	1	24															1	12	12
9	20	3	76										3	7				1	14	52
10	20	1	36										2	1				1	12	22
11	19	2	46											1				2	18	60
12	20	1	26															1	12	31
MCKENZIE CIRCUIT																				
15	20	2	24	4									2					2	11	22
16	20	1	20										2	1				1	10	30
17	20	1	16															1	13	21
18	14	5	55												1	8	22	3	70	75
19	6	2	18											2				1	12	18
20	14	5	13											1				1	8	10
21	14	5	10															1	10	14
22																				
23	20	1	20										6	3				1	10	10
24	40	3	64										2	15				4	70	150
25	20	1	23											4				1	8	25
26																				
27	50	3																1	10	25
28													2					1	8	8
29																				
30													3					1	17	28
31																		1	7	7
32																		1	10	8
33																		1	10	7
34																		1	6	8
35													1					1		12
36																		1	7	6
37																				
38																				
39																				
MINOT CIRCUIT																				
41																		1		
42	20																	1		
43	20																	1		
44	14	2	30										1	2				1	10	20
45																		1	9	10
46																				
47	15	2	35											3				2	31	31

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MAX CIRCUIT (Continued)													
53	1	11		1	25			2500	200		3000		
54	1	6						1000	100				50
55	1	10		2	24			4000	175				650
56								2000	175		1000		
57	1	4	31	1	18			12000	250			2500	
58	1	9	20	1	14			5500	200		*2500		
59				1	12			4000	150				
60								3500	150				
61								3500	150				
62								4500	100				
63	1	6	25	1	10			3000	100				
64	2	23	50	1	15			8000	300		1800		
65	1	6	30					1500	80				
1	1	12	30	1	18								
2	1	12	40	1	14								
3	1	12	17	1	15								
4	1	12	18	1	11								
5	1	12	17	1	10			2500	125				200
6	1	12	19	1	12			1700	125				
7	1	12	34	1	14			8500	175		2000		
8	1	12	35	1	12			100					
9	1	21	45	1	8	1	10	10000	375		1500		770
10	1	8	25					6000	200			5000	
11	1	9	35	1	12			4000	175			100	150
12	1	12	30					750	150			300	185
MCKENZIE CIRCUIT													
15	1	8	36	1	17	1	16	2500	200				
16	1	12	30					5000	280		4000		100
17	1	3	25	1	17			2000	160				
18	1	15	50	2	25	1	12	20000	400		1800	300	9500
19				1	10							100	
20	1	5	20					800	60				100
21	1	10	25	1	8			1500	150				
22													
23	1	10	25	1	20			1000	100				
24	1	25	65	2	35			1700	150		2500		400
25	1	10	30	1	20			1000	100				
26													
27								5000			*1500		2000
28								3000			500		600
29											200		800
30	1	20	35	1	14			6000	300		1600		
31													
32								500	100				
33													
34													
35	1	16	26	1	10			1200	200				
36													
37													
38													
39													
MINOT CIRCUIT													
41				1									
42				1									
43				1									
44	1	16	30	1	13			8000	150		3000	100	
45													
46								750	50			100	
47	1	10	20	1	18	1	12	2500	175		1500	30	150

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MAX CIRCUIT (Continued)		
53	830			830	15	A. N. Winge, Van Hook, N. D.
54	350		25	375		Albin Larson, Sanish, N. D.
55	570		296	866		H. J. Bugge, Sanish, N. D.
56	200			200	2	Nels Nesheim, Epworth, N. D.
57	1115			1115	10	
58	715			715		Olaf S. Myhre, Plaza, N. D.
59	450			450		Geo. M. Sorenson, Blaisdell, N. D.
60	235			235		K. J. Hairdahl, Plaza, N. D.
61	160			160		Erling Wiltikol, Plaza, N. D.
62	175	150		325		Fred Tuftner, Minot, N. D., Rt. 3
63	125	125		250		Carl Johnson, Douglas, N. D.
64	400	100		500		G. M. Eng, N. D.
65	125	25		150		Peter Brandvold, Ryder, N. D.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	325	100		425		John Eastvold, Ruso
6	400			400		Carl Gullickson, Benedict
7	700			700		Carl Berke, Max
8	150			150		Cole Larson, Max
9	970	150	100	1220	15	Lars Lande, Parshall
10	250	50		300		Theodore Huus, Makoti
11	350	65		415	3	Albert Lee, Raub
12	350	55		405		Stanton Lee, Roseglen
				MCKENZIE CIRCUIT		
15	350			350	14	
16	450			450		
17	245			245		
18	1700	300	500	2500		
19	225			225		
20	125	75		200		
21	275			275		
22						
23	275			275		Hans Weltzin, Arnegard
24	1000		400	1400	50	R. M. Christensen, Watford
25	275			275		Nels G. Dahl, Watford
26						
27	1000			1000	25	
28	400			400		
29	125			125		
30						Halvor Solem, Alexander
31						Andrew Eikren, Alexander
32						Alton Oian, Alexander
33						John Brostuen, Alexander
34						Gustav Fossum, Williston
35						P. H. McCormick, Rawson
36						
37						
38						
39						
				MINOT CIRCUIT		
41						
42						
43						
44	657	19		677		G. Skinningsrud, Carpio
45	175			175		O. Suldahl, Carpio
46	45			45		A. Forness, Carpio
47	790		75	865		J. A. Hage, Granville

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MINOT CIRCUIT (Continued)						
48	379	Verendrye Luth., O. A. Jordahl, Granville	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1892	76	52	21
49	380	Norway Luth., O. A. Jordahl, Granville	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1884	103	68	27
50	381	Bethany, M. S. Lewis, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	1886	362	137	170
51	382	Gethsemane, M. S. Lewis, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	1907	25	15	7
52	383	Saron, M. S. Lewis, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	1904	60	34	14
53	384	Bethanie, O. L. Ness	....		....	.....	.....	.....
54	385	Oak Valley, L. T. Reishus, Velva	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1886	159	98	71
55	386	Stenkjaer, L. T. Reishus, Velva	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1904	97	62	.....
57	388	Zion, Berthold, I. M. Rotto, Berthold	N. Dak.,	Ward	....	220	103	39
58	389	Zion, Hartland, I. M. Rotto, Berthold	N. Dak.,	Ward	....	156	77	29
59	390	Coulee, H. Thoreson, Coulee	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1910	31	24	8
60	391	Bethlehem, H. Thoreson, Coulee	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1901	148	115	48
61	392	St. Luke, H. Thoreson, Coulee	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1908	89	66	27
62	393	Zion, H. Thoreson, Coulee	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1902	63	39	13
63	394	First Lutheran, R. Ulvilden, Minot	N. Dak.,	Ward	1884	1889	1165	600
1	398	Zion, Towner, R. T. Wanberg, Towner	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1889	125	90	30
2	399	Trinity, Berwick, R. T. Wanberg, Towner	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1899	33	24	18
3	400	Bloomfield, Upham, R. T. Wanberg, Towner	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1900	200	130	45
4	401	Bethel, Tanbridge, R. T. Wanberg, Towner	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1900	125	75	28
5	402	Balfour, Vacant	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1903	110	50	50
6	403	Drake, Vacant	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1929	134	55	55
7	404	St. Pauls, Butte, Vacant	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1901	110	.....	42
		OAKES CIRCUIT						
11	408	Zoar Lutheran, H. O. Egertson, Litchville	N. Dak.,	LaMoure	....	101	67	57
12	409	Immanuel, J. Enderson	....		....	.....	.....	.....
13	410	Trinity, J. A. Fjelstad, Lisbon	N. Dak.,	Ransom	....	356	162	104
14	411	Zion, J. A. Fjelstad, Lisbon	N. Dak.,	Ransom	....	89	48	21
15	412	St. Pauls, J. A. Fjelstad, Lisbon	N. Dak.,	Ransom	....	57	30	18
16	413	Trinity, K. O. Gjernes, Forman	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1887	257	185	66
17	414	Nordland, K. O. Gjernes, Forman	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1885	205	161	130
18	415	Milnor, A. J. Gravdal, Milnor	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1885	257	148	73
19	416	Immanuel, A. J. Gravdal, Milnor	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1883	343	215	112
20	417	Concordia, A. J. Gravdal, Milnor	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1885	212	117	58
21	418	First Luth., Enderlin, O. J. Lutness, Enderlin	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1898	203	149	62
22	419	West St. Olaf, O. J. Lutness, Enderlin	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1879	220	165	129
23	420	Fillmore, O. J. Lutness, Enderlin	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1884	193	135	60
24	421	Waldheim, P. J. Mykland, Kathryn	N. Dak.,	Barnes	1887	204	118	109
25	422	Preston, P. J. Mykland, Kathryn	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1881	158	101	87
26	423	Rogate, C. J. Nilstad, LaMoure	N. Dak.,	LaMoure	1905	85	59	23
27	424	Pomona Valley, C. J. Nolstad, LaMoure	N. Dak.,	LaMoure	1894	84	56	42
28	425	First Lutheran, J. O. Ronsberg, Oakes	N. Dak.,	Dickey	1893	214	119	72
29	426	Our Saviors, J. O. Ronsberg, Oakes	N. Dak.,	Dickey	1888	.....	.....	.....
30	427	Nazareth, J. O. Ronsberg, Oakes	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1897	56	21	19
31	428	Brampton, J. O. Ronsberg, Oakes	N. Dak.,	Sargent	1908	33	20	18
32	429	Stiklestad, G. B. Sandanger, Ft. Ransom	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1887	154	105	45
33	430	Standing Rock, G. B. Sandanger, Ft. Ransom	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1882	380	270	150
		PARK RIVER CIRCUIT						
36	433	Walhalla Luth. Church, M. G. Berg, Walhalla	N. Dak.,	Pembina	1911	123	86	86
37	434	Nore, M. G. Berg, Walhalla	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1911	10	10	10
38	435	First Lutheran, B. M. Branford, Hoople	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1914	242	160	57
39	436	Park Center, B. M. Branford, Hoople	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1880	233	138	61
40	437	Hvideso, B. M. Branford, Hoople	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1882	134	98	42
41	438	Nekoma, J. O. Dahle, Nekoma	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1896	49	29	26
42	439	Zion, J. O. Dahle, Nekoma	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1902	65	40	18
43	440	Our Saviors, J. O. Dahle, Nekoma	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1905	35	26	18
44	441	Trinity Luth., G. L. Halmrast, Edinburg	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1882	160	120	50
45	442	Odalen, G. L. Halmrast, Edinburg	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1884	139	109	44
46	443	Zion, G. L. Halmrast, Edinburg	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1884	140	110	46
47	444	Mountain, B. J. Hatlem, Adams	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1886	160	90	38

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
MINOT CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
48	1					1				16						2			
49	6		4			1		4	3	10	7					6		4	
50	25	6	25	4	15	4	7			89		35		3	1933	6			6
51						1	1			20									4
52				2	2		1			20									
53																			
54	9	1		1	2		2			50	2			2	1934	9	1		
55	2						2			18	3			2		2			
57	14	5	16		1				4	46		2		1		14	5	11	5
58	3		6		2					37	1			1		3		6	
59										18					1920	3			
60	6				4	1			2	13	9					7			
61	1						1			13	6					2			
62									1	9	9					4			
63	32	5	26	18	64	2	4	28	62	95				1		45	5	43	9
1	2			2	3			1	2	48	1			1		3			
2			2		1			1	2	20								3	
3	3	3	6	3	8			4	1	38	2					3	3		5
4	1						1		6	10	10					1			
5																2			
6															1936	3	2	12	2
7																5		10	
OAKES CIRCUIT																			
11	3		8	3	12			4	15	48		24	1	1		3		15	
12																			
13	34	4	25	9	12	2	12		5	73		7		3	1934	34	4	20	5
14			16				3			31				1	1934			15	1
15	5		3	2	6	1			2	27	6				1934	5		3	
16	8		13				2	1	8	70	1				1931	10		17	
17	10						3			59	6				1931	15		5	
18	8	1	11			1	1			41	3					12	1	13	
19	8	1	9			1	3			19	16					8	1	9	
20	9		6			1	1			18	5					9		6	
21										53	9	4	3			10	1	12	
22										28						3		5	
23										17	10			1		5		1	
24	1		11			1	1			7	14			1	1931	1		11	
25	3		8				1	8	12	11	11				1931	3		8	
26	1			3	2			2	2	23						1		5	
27				5	5		1			12	11								
28	2		2				2		9	50	4	35	15	1		4		4	
29																			
30							1			35			5						
31							1			17			1			1			
32	3		4	1	2	1	2			12	13	38	6	2		3		4	
33	19		13	3	2	2	4		2	13	24	42	23			19	5	13	
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT																			
36	2	2	13		3		1			52					1934	5	2	5	8
37										14			1						
38	4						1			37	18	20	1			3		1	
39	5						4			8	17		1			5		1	
40	2						5				22		1			3		1	
41										33	4				1931	5			
42										22	12				1931	9			
43										27					1931	2		5	
44	9						2			22	12	20	2	1		10		11	
45	5						2			3	22	8				5			
46	1		1							4	22	3	2			1		1	
47	1						4			33	21	38			1932	6		11	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School: Enrollment in Bible Classes
MINOT CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
48	2	25		1		19	7												
49	3	30		1		33	4												
50	6	194	14	4	7	30	37	37	10	2	6	1	40	26	250			3	45
51		6																	
52		15																	
53																			
54	5	86	8		4					1	6	2	42	15	140			1	28
55	2	16	1		3								16	5	30			1	10
57	3	74	3	2	3	53	13	13	17	8	3	1	35	9	75		18	1	8
58	2	36	1		1	37	6												
59						22					1	1		4	40			1	4
60	2	17	1	1		9					1	1	18	2	7	6			
61	2	11			1														
62	1	9	1										47	2	14				
63	14	482	30	2	16	40	43	4	12	13	6	1	36	62	550		90	8	70
1	5	55	7		5	16	8	8			6	2	40	9	78		4	1	7
2	3	21	1			24	3	3			3	1	40	4	24			1	3
3	7	73	3	1	1	18	6	6	12	5	2	1	30	10	40			1	5
4	3	16	1		1														
5													46	6	22			1	8
6				1	2								52	12	96			1	12
7																			
OAKES CIRCUIT																			
11	3	42	2		3	46	17				4	1	40	10	47			1	12
12																			
13	4	83	8	2	12	46	20	18	18	6	9	2	47	16	148		18	1	24
14	2	40			3	41	15		18	1		1	24	7	35			1	8
15	2	23	1	1		46	3	4											
16	3	60	1		3	36	17	4			12	2	52	13	120		40	3	30
17	3	34		1	6	36	5				4	2	52	12	108		40	2	20
18	3	82	2	2	7	38	13					1	45	13	130		22	1	18
19	5	91		1	3	36	9					1	38	5	23		3	1	5
20	2	58		1	1	38	6												
21	5	146	3	2	3	41	21	1		1		2	40	14	202		22	1	10
22	3	60	3		1	41						2	12	4	35			1	6
23		41			3	41						2	30	5	35				
24	2	36		1	1	21	14	3							6	36			
25	2	21			1	22	8								5	25			
26	4	43		1	1	38	5						30	3	20			1	5
27	4	30	1		1	25							5	3	18			1	3
28	9	72	2	1	5	32	4				4	8	46	8	73			1	16
29																			
30	1	24			4								15	4	20				
31	1	10			1								30	5	16				
32	3	45		1	2	24	4						36	3	15				
33	4	125	2	2	4	25	13						36	8	95				
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT																			
36	2	54	2	1	3	41	6		12	9	12	1	56	11	55		7	2	45
37													7	2	8				
38	6	73	3		3	37	13	13					41	10	78			1	12
39	3	49			5	29	12	12					30	7	50				
40	3	16		1	4	29	4	4					26	5	30				
41	2	14	3	1	2	36	27	27			2	1	38	5	45			1	12
42	2	8			1	20	8	8											
43	1	11			1	24	5												
44	3	58	1		4	46	14				10	1	40	11	88			2	20
45	2	10	1	1	4	16	8					1	22	6	50	5			
46	2	9	1		2	10	6					1	22	3	20				
47	3	48	4		6	43	13	2			2		37	11	75			1	10

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
MINOT CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	9	11
49	13	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	15
50	12	6	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	45	2	25	110
51	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	11
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	1	15	....	....	6	....	....	....	1	24	44
55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	1	12	....	....	4	....	....	....	1	23	27
57	10	1	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	20	2	32	35
58	15	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	31
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	12
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	13	22
61	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	13
62	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	7
63	20	8	150	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	30	1	8	100	5	65	356
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	12	47
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	12	16
3	10	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	....	....	2	12	40
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	10	25
5	6	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
6	6	1	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....
7	6	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	....
OAKES CIRCUIT																				
11	15	3	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	....	....	....	1	25	31
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
13	15	1	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	3	1	12	78	4	48	154
14	15	1	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	21	36
15	15	1	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	17
16	10	2	71	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	1	....	....	2	30	45
17	10	2	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	4	34	60
18	10	3	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	....	....	1	12	64
19	45	2	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	24	70
20	20	1	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	42
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	1	9	35	1	12	35
22	20	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	30
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	4	30
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	36	42
25	20	1	21	....	4	....	....	....	....	5	21	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	24	32
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	12	18
27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	16	20
28	10	2	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	1	8	30	2	37	60
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	12
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	14	17
32	15	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	30
33	20	4	90	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	36	105
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT																				
36	9	1	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	20	38
37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	2	....	....	....	2	17	59
39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	1	17	23
40	24	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	15
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	1	18	30
42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	20
43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	15
44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	15
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	15
46	30	2	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	13
47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	....	....	1	19	50

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MINOT CIRCUIT (Continued)													
48	1	7	15	1	10			1800	100			100	250
49	1	8	15	1	8			6000	150			50	
50	2	18	87	1	56	1	37	40000	500		4000		2431
51								4000	200				
52								3500	100				
53													
54	1	6	26	1	21			8000	350		3000		550
55	1	12	22	1	14			5000	250				
57	2	22	60	1	18	1	20	6000	200		*4000		
58	1	10	30	1	12			4000	200				
59				1	8			2000	100		*5000		
60	1	12	50	1	14			6000	250				
61	1	4	24					3500	150				
62	1	4	27					1275	100				
63	3	54	155	2	55	2	40	72000	1200		10000		27000
1	1	10	25	1	4	1	22	8000	140		1700		
2	1	3	10	1	8			8000	150				
3	1	6	20	1	10			7000	150		1500		
4				1	8			4000	150				
5	1	12						4000	175				
6	1	8		1	22			2000	125		3000		1900
7								1800	150				
OAKES CIRCUIT													
11	1	25	21	2	32	1	16	3000	100				
12													
13	2	18	56	1	18	1	19	35000	400		3500		1375
14	1	12	30	1	17			4000	225				300
15	1	12	22	1	8			6000	250				
16	2	25	40	1	16	1	25	12000	450		3600	100	
17	1	12	50	1	20			4750	250			100	
18	1	10	45	1	16	1	18	9000	275			100	
19	1	12	80	1	14	1	14	9000	300		*4000	2000	
20	1	12	65	1	10			8000	200			50	
21	1	13	25	1	25	1	35	10000	250		*7000		
22	1	13	40	1	20			10000	350				
23	1	8	35	1	16			10000	250				
24	1	12	48	1	12			9000	250				
25	1	12	37	1	8			8000	200				
26	1	12	30	1	12			5000	150				
27	1	12	36					2500	125				
28	1	10	25	1	14			4000	225	2000	2000		
29													
30								3500	225				
31								4000	250				
32	1	13	30	1	15			6500	250				
33	2	29	75	1	20			12000	500		5000	3000	
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT													
36	1	12	60	1	20			800	300		2000		750
37								450	60				
38	2	12	28	1	10			4000	200		*4500		200
39	1	5	19					4200	250				
40	1	5	12					2600	100				
41	2	20	40					2000	80	800	*2000		
42								5000	150		2000		
43								5000	150				
44	1	12	25	1	12	1	40	12000	400		*4500		433
45	1	11	25	1				8000	225				433
46	1	10	20					8000	175				300
47	1	11	20	1	8	1	10	15000	350		4000		

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MINOT CIRCUIT (Continued)		
48	200	900		1100		Norman Gjellstad, Verendrye
49	265			265		Christen Garnaas, Denbigh
50	2229	150		2379	50	Arnold Sjoberg, Minot
51	250			250		Palmer Johnson, Rt. 5, Minot
52	100			100		M. O. Hulberg, Rt. 3, Minot
53						
54	1047		350	1397		
55	350			350		
57	1200			1200	10	O. T. Kjorlaug, Berthold
58	650			650	5	A. O. Ronning, Hartland
59	130			130		Nick Wilson, Coulee
60	450			450		Vilhelm Steen, Coulee
61	275			275		Selmer Gandrud, Donnybrook
62	80			80		Olaf Rustad, Palermo
63	9800			9800	1600	
1	900	300		1200		Marius Jorgenson, Towner
2	385	50		435		Oscar S. Hilmen, Berwick
3	600	100		700		Arnold Kirkeby, Upham
4	300	200		500		John Sand, Tunbridge
5						
6	962		240	1202		
7						
				OAKES CIRCUIT		
11	490	60		550		
12						
13	1775	600	485	2860	48	John Challey, Lisbon
14	300		100	400	19	O. P. Olson, Lisbon
15	275			275	20	Rudolph Melby, Lisbon
16	1082	172		1254	66	Helge Dyste, Forman
17	697	119		817	35	Rudolph Anderson, Rutland
18	1500			1500		Ed. Dietzler, Milnor
19	1200			1200		E. B. Friskop, DeLamere
20	900			900		Oscar G. Olson, Milnor
21	1400			1400		E. R. Gullickson, Enderlin
22	1000			1000		Roy Shelver, Enderlin
23	750	300		1050		Anton Pederson, Nome
24	600	150		750	35	Hans Solheim, Kathryn
25	550	25		575	20	Thomas Vee, Nome
26	400			400	86	T. M. Gunderson, Berlin
27	350	1550		1900	40	B. T. Steen, Kulm
28	975	40		1015	20	B. M. Bjornstad, Oakes
29						Eddie Gilbertson, Cogswell
30	415			415		Miss Ellenor Iverson, Brampton
31	200			200		
32	500			500		
33	1100			1100		
				PARK RIVER CIRCUIT		
36	650	40	368	1058	12	
37	40			40		
38	1190			1190		Ole A. Fedje, Hoople
39	765			765		Oscar O. Berg, Hoople
40	450			450		Halvor Klungnes, Hoople
41	550			550		Mrs. Geo. Sholy, Nekoma
42	390			390		John Borstad, Loma
43	350			350		Guy Aamoth, Clyde
44	600			600		Alfred Nygaard, Edinburg
45	500			500		Lauritz, Nygaard, Edinburg
46	500	150	150	800		S. O. Domstad, Union
47	1350			1350		Bernard Nelson, Park River

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		PARK RIVER CIRCUIT (Continued)						
48	445	Hoff, B. J. Hatlem, Adams	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1893	39	28	11
49	446	Trinity, B. J. Hatlem, Adams	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1908	38	25	11
50	447	Sarepta, B. J. Hatlem, Adams	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1884	25	16	8
51	448	Zion Luth., L. O. Helleklev, Hooples	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1879	275	172	78
52	449	South Trinity, L. O. Helleklev, Hooples	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1879	183	110	60
53	450	North Trinity, L. O. Helleklev, Hooples	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1879	71	29	15
54	451	St. Johannes, H. A. R. Helsem, Grafton	N. Dak.,	Pembina	1881	177	70	64
55	452	Lanstad, H. A. R. Helsem, Grafton	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1882	142	69	36
56	453	Grafton Luth., H. A. R. Helsem, Grafton	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1878	1150	680	520
57	454	Our Saviors, Leonard Nypen, Park River	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1889	130	80	58
58	455	Pleasant Valley, Leonard Nypen, Park River	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1881	107	70	47
59	456	Golden Valley, Leonard Nypen, Park River	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1895	70	57	45
60	457	Vang, Olaf Olson, Langdon	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1903	139	77	62
61	458	Søndre Pembina, Olaf Olson, Langdon	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1895	45	29	24
62	459	Big Pembina, Olaf Olson, Langdon	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1889	49	38	33
63	460	St. Hans (See Lakota Circuit), C. S. Pederson						
1	464	Vang Luth., Oscar Rud, Fairdale	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1900	80	44	30
2	465	Highland Luth., Oscar Rud, Fairdale	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1913	57	43	31
3	466	Silvesta Luth., Oscar Rud, Fairdale	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1892	84	56	40
4	467	St. Olaf Luth., Oscar Rud, Fairdale	N. Dak.,	Walsh	1902	78	54	26
5	468	West Mountain, L. M. Skunes, Milton	N. Dak.,	Cavalier		44	29	12
6	469	Dovre, L. M. Skunes, Milton	N. Dak.,	Cavalier		90	60	46
7	470	Milton, L. M. Skunes, Milton	N. Dak.,	Cavalier		23	23	12
8	471	North Dovre, L. M. Skunes, Milton	N. Dak.,	Cavalier		65	51	20
9	472	St. Stephen, L. M. Skunes, Milton	N. Dak.,	Cavalier		67	53	49
10	473	Zion, Vacant	N. Dak.					
		TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT						
13	476	Zion, Eugene J. Aal, Mohall	N. Dak.,	Renville	1902	154	89	41
14	477	St. John, Eugene J. Aal, Mohall	N. Dak.,	Renville	1902	40	30	23
15	478	Renville (P. P.), Eugene J. Aal, Mohall	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1923	44	25	24
16	479	Immanuel, Gerhard Aarestad, Deering	N. Dak.,	Ward	1904	70	56	40
17	480	Nidaros, Gerhard Aarestad, Deering	N. Dak.,	Ward	1902	86	62	29
18	481	Deering Luth., Gerhard Aarestad, Deering	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1913	65	43	18
19	482	St. Olaf, Gerhard Aarestad, Deering	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1901	76	61	28
20	483	Vor Frelsers, Gerhard Aarestad, Deering	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1904	126	90	39
21	484	Trinity Luth., Benjamin Coltvet, Mylo	N. Dak.,	Towner		138	79	66
22	485	St. Marks Luth., Benjamin Coltvet, Mylo	N. Dak.,	Rolette		71	59	51
23	486	Ox Creek Luth., Benjamin Coltvet, Mylo	N. Dak.,	Rolette		200	127	91
24	487	Rolla Luth. (P. P.), Benjamin Coltvet, Mylo	N. Dak.,	Rolette				
25	488	Valle, Rolette, O. E. Engebretson, Rolette	N. Dak.,	Rolette	1889	181	115	83
26	489	Willow Creek, Overly, O. E. Engebretson, Rolette	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1885	258	177	143
27	490	Trinity, Landa, H. J. Hansen, Landa	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1906	110	66	18
28	491	Mouse River, H. J. Hansen, Landa	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1891	200	100	35
29	492	Nidaros, H. J. Hansen, Landa	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1895	90	68	24
30	493	Dovre, Newburg, H. J. Hansen, Landa	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1907	70	40	12
31	494	Dunseith Luth., O. L. Levorson, Dunseith	N. Dak.,	Rollette	1932	29	17	16
32	495	Little Prairie Luth., O. L. Levorson, Dunseith	N. Dak.,	Rollette	1901	35	27	20
33	496	Rendahl Luth., O. L. Levorson, Dunseith	N. Dak.,	Rollette	1904	74	42	36
34	497	St. Johns Luth., O. L. Levorson, Dunseith	N. Dak.,	Rollette	1901	31	24	16
35	498	Vinje, K. M. J. Mjaanes, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		98	68	31
36	499	Norland, K. M. J. Mjaanes, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		77	53	27
37	500	Manger, K. M. J. Mjaanes, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		46	26	16
38	501	Salem, K. M. J. Mjaanes, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		60	45	17
39	502	First Luth., Rugby, A. Alvon Nelson, Rugby	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1899	224	180	152
40	503	Zion Luth., Tunbridge, A. Alvon Nelson, Rugby	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1899	67	42	17
41	504	Bethesda, A. H. Bergford, Souris	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		69	57	13
42	505	Lesje, A. H. Bergford, Souris	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		228	173	55
43	506	Turtle Mountain, A. H. Bergford, Souris	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		323	239	75
44	507	Trinity, A. H. Bergford, Souris	N. Dak.,	Bottineau		71	46	18
45	508	Bottineau Luth., Oliver Seim, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1898	182	125	95
46	509	Inberred, Oliver Seim, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1895	32	26	12

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
	Children	Adults																	
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
48	1						1			10	17	1				1		4	
49	1						1			10	15	1				1			
50							1			10	8	1			1932				
51	10					1	3			12	12					10			
52	3						2			6	19					3			
53	1						1			15	10					1			
54		1					2			37						1	1		
55	5		3				2			11	14					3		3	
56	15	1	12	5	12	2		1	3	59	26	12	1	2	1921	38	1	19	4
57	13		10			1	9			52	12	10		1		13		10	
58	3		10				3			35	15	20	1			3		10	
59	2		4				2	3	2	30	15	20	1			2		4	
60	5				18		1			15	19				1934	5			
61	1		1							8	11				1933	3		5	
62							2	22	32	9	17		1		1933	2			
63																			
1	5		3					6		10	9		3			5		3	
2	5				4			4		7	8		1	1		5			
3	8		8		3			11		15	12	13	1			8		8	
4	2		5		2		4	4	4	6	12	4	2			2		5	
5	1										21					3			
6	2						1			19	7					3			
7										10	1					1			
8	1					1	2			5	21					2			
9											28								
10																			
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT																			
13	8			7	4	3	5	12	8	31	4				1934	8			
14										14					1934				
15	3					2				9						3			
16							2			17	3			1	1931				
17	1								1	11	7		1		1931	2			
18	1									14	4		1		1931	4			
19				4	12		1		1	10	5				1931	5			
20	2				5					10	10		1		1931	3			
21	1						1			44						1			
22	3		2			1	1			44						7		2	
23	2					2	2			11	26					4			
24										18									
25	4		3		4		2	10	20	44		2	1	1	1932	15	4	10	6
26	5	1	7				4	2	14	23	22	2	1	1	1935	8	1	8	
27	2		5							23	3				1930	3		5	4
28	4		5							8	14				1930	9		5	
29	1									10	12				1930	1			
30	3		4							23			1		1930	5		6	
31								4	2	20						1			1
32	1	1	4							15					1932	1	1	4	
33	2		2	5	1					13	2	2	1		1934	3		2	
34	1				2					15	1			1		1			
35				1	2		2				24		1			5		2	
36				4	8		2			12	11		1			4		3	
37										4	20					2		1	
38										3	18					2			
39	3		7	4	13		4	2	6	50					1935	21	4	13	7
40	1									12	12				1935	2			
41										6	10	15							
42										6	12	15	3			2		4	
43										8	10					3		3	
44										15	15					5			
45	1		7	8	3		4	5	4	40	7	22	1	2	1927	12	1	7	
46	2					1	1			3	14								

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
48	3	15			2	42	4												
49	2	7			1														
50																			
51	2	45	1	1	3								26	9	70				5
52	2	26	1		2														
53	2	15			2														
54	3	30			5	38	9					1	40	5	35				
55	3	20	1		2	45	3						23	3	24				
56	6	150	14	3	12	45	22	3	15	4	8	2	42	20	165		135	1	20
57	6	100	2	1	9						6		36	15	120			6	6
58	4	50	1		3														
59	4	40			2														
60			5	1	4	38	8	8											
61	1	7	1			31	8	3											
62	2	4			3	24	2	2											
63																			
1	2	18	1			22	6	3					6	4	12				
2	1	5	1		1	3	6						6	4	10				
3	2	35	1			46	14	8					38	11	60			1	11
4	1	18			5	46	10	4					12	3	12				
5														3					
6	1	5			1								35	6	68			1	
7	1	7	2		1								38	4	30				
8			1	1	2														
9	1	6												3					
10																			
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT																			
13	5	54	8	3	5						2		34	6	55			1	17
14	2	9	1										12	2	7				
15	5	8	1		2								8	1	5				
16	2	9			2			5											
17					1			5					36	4	20			1	6
18			5					5					30	4	24			1	4
19	1	7			1														
20	1	20			1			7					30	3	20				
21	2	20	3	1	1	40	13	13			2		50	8	45			1	5
22	3	15		1	1	30	2	2			12		50	9	30			1	3
23	2	16		3	4	28	24	13			2		12	6	20	10			
24			1																
25	4	49	9		3	36	28	16	12	8	3	1	36	9	94			1	12
26	5	88	3	1	5	19	17	8				1	38	12	74			1	
27	3	36			2	36	5	5	12	4	4	1	42	6	37			1	10
28	2	13			3	32	5	5											
29	2	25		1	1														
30	3	22			1	20	1	1			4		36	7	33			1	8
31	1	22	2	1	6														
32	2	22				60		4											
33	2	11		1	2	30													
34	1	2																	
35	1	19	1		3	24	7	7											
36	1	20			2	20	8	8						1					
37	2	27			1									1					
38																			
39	4	67	9	1	8	38	13		11	7	3		36	21	154		32	3	34
40	3	17																	
41	1	7	1																
42	2	38	3		2	27	13	13					13	6	51			2	22
43	2	10			1	27	20	20											
44	1	8	1			24	8	2					38	6	34			1	4
45	4	55	7		7	42	7				3		38	12	92		4	1	10
46	1	6			2														

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
48	20	1	17															1	10	14
49	20	1	9																	
50	10	1	8															1	7	9
51																		1	18	40
52																		1	6	30
53																		1	8	20
54																		1	12	30
55																		1	10	22
56													3	10	1	8	25	4	54	162
57	30	1	40															1	12	30
58	36	1	50															1	12	30
59	30	1	40															1	12	20
60																		1	12	10
61																		1	3	8
62																		1	6	16
63																				
1	16	1	21											1				1	10	20
2	14	1	20															1	8	16
3	5	4	51										3	1				1	12	20
4	14	1	16										2					1	5	12
5																		1	3	
6																		1	13	26
7																		1	12	12
8																		1	7	11
9																		1	9	10
10																				
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT																				
13																		1	9	30
14																		1	8	7
15																				
16	20	1	14															1	12	10
17														1				1	12	19
18														1				1	12	18
19																		1	10	16
20	20	1	18															1	10	24
21	14	1	30											1				1	12	26
22	14	1	25											1				1	12	21
23	56	1	30	20									2					1	12	35
24																				
25	10	1	21															3	36	88
26	10	2	40											6				2	18	60
27	10	1	20											3				2	22	40
28	10	1	16															1		30
29														2				1	12	15
30	10	2	20											2				2	16	25
31													1	2				1	11	16
32																		1	7	9
33	15	1	26											2				1	8	16
34																		1	6	8
35																		1	12	
36					4	1												1	12	
37					4	1												1	12	
38																		1	6	
39	15	2	50										5	4				2	29	65
40	18	1	12										1					1	10	15
41																		1	7	13
42	20	1	21										1					1	7	50
43	40	1	34										1					2	14	50
44	20	1	23										3					2	14	50
45	20	1	50										1	5				2	12	48
46	20	1	14															1	12	10

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT (Continued)													
48	1	8	17	1	10			6000	150				
49	1	8	13					5000	120				
50	1	6	9					2700	70				
51	1	12	50					30000			4000		
52	1	13	40					7000					
53	1	2	20					3000					
54								3500	150				
55								2500	125				
56	2	30	50	2	36	1	18	20500	500		7000	500	2500
57	1	20	30	1	6	1	20	3500	200		5000		
58	1	12	50					3500	225				
59	1	12	40					3000	200				
60	1	5	20	1	18			2500	175		3500	50	
61								3000	100				
62	1	4	20	1	12			3500	150				608
63													
1	1	12	15	1	21			4000	145			200	400
2	1	10	15	1	18			3500	140			200	
3	1	15	20	1	30	1	10	4500	150				100
4	1	10	15					4000	145			200	
5	1	5						1000					
6	1	9						2500					
7	1	9						2500					
8								3000					
9	1	10						3000					
10													
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT													
13	1	18	61	1	14			3000	200		2000		900
14				1	12			1000	90				
15				1	5								
16	1	12	24	1	12			4000	200				
17	1	12	36					3500	150				
18	1	10	20					1200	100				
19								4000	250				
20	1	6	20	1	10			5000	175				
21	1	12				1	8	2500	200	500			300
22	1	8						2000	150				
23	1	4		1	12			3000	300				
24													
25	1	20	34	1	20	1	8	5000	200		2000		800
26	1	25	60	1	18			4000	200				
27	1	12	20	1	12			3000	150				
28	1	10	15	1	16			5000	200		*4200		800
29	1	22	30	1	20			2000	125				
30								3000	150	2000			
31				1	10	1	20						
32	1	8	25	1	10	1	6	2000	200				
33	1	24	31	1	15			2000	200				
34	1	6	20	1	11			1000	100				
35	1	6		1				4000	300		*3000		
36	1	6		1				4000	300				
37	1	3		1				2000	100				
38								2000	100				
39	2	23	57	1	40	1	26	10000	225		2000		
40	1	2	20	1	12			4000	85		500		
41													
42	1	12	75										
43	1	11	50										
44	1	12	75										
45	1	10	20	1	16	1	28	12000	250		4000		2200
46	1	5	15	1	12			2500	80				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				PARK RIVER CIRCUIT (Continued)		
48	310			310		Erik Lee, Grafton
49	115			115		John Olson, Hoople
50	145			145		
51	1000	2000		3000		
52	800	125	125	1050		
53	600			600		
54	460			460	45	
55	300			300	25	
56	2600	250	400	3250	125	
57	800	200		1000		Thomas Severson, Park River
58	700	100		800		Gustav Moen, Park River
59	600	100		700		Elmer Anderson, Park River
60	350	25		375		Daniel O. Danielson, Langdon
61	205			205		Arthur C. Rude, Langdon
62	250		50	300		Simon G. M. Rollness, Langdon
63						
1	400	900	500	1800	3	Olaf Hjelvik, Adams, N. Dak.
2	325			325	3	A. N. Flom, Fairdale, N. Dak.
3	400	200	100	700	15	Oscar Westby, Fairdale, N. Dak.
4	275			275		Mrs. E. B. Wollan, Fairdale, N. Dak.
5						Matt. Skrugstad, Milton
6						Ellert Wedwick, Osnabrock
7						Oliver Gire, Milton
8						Hans Peterson, Milton
9						Ole Myrwick, Milton
10						
				TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT		
13	1200			1200	16	
14	86			86		
15					3	
16	100			100		M. O. Ofsthun, Surrey
17	150			150		Sigvard Loraas, Wolseth
18	220			220		Andrew Smedsrud, Deering
19	250			250		George Roode, Deering
20	300			300		J. G. Barlow, Eckman
21	400	100	150	650		
22	450			450		
23	500			500		
24						
25	778		291	1069	10	Mrs. Ole Loftgarden, Rolette
26	816	40		856	15	Edward Evanger, Overly
27	425			425		John Grann, Landa
28	350			350		Joseph Score, Landa
29	350			350		Edvard Berg, Landa
30	200			200		Nicolai Tonneson, Newburg
31	150	5		155	5	
32	135	10		145	2	
33	160	15		175	7	
34	125	10		135	2	
35						H. Hagen, Rt. 3, Bottineau
36						Elias Lunderland, Bottineau
37						Alfred Myhr, Rt. 1, Bottineau
38						Selmer Bjornseth, Rt. 3, Bottineau
39	1500			1500	100	Ed. Hoff, Rugby
40	300			300		Sivert Drege, Tunbridge
41	200			200		
42	400			400		
43	375			375		
44	250			250		
45	1338	128	500	1966	61	Carl Gorder, Bottineau
46	65	600	600	1265		Hans Schei, Carbury

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT (Continued)						
47	510	Willow City Luth., Oliver Seim, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1887	140	93	37
48	511	Immanuel, Oliver Seim, Bottineau	N. Dak.,	McHenry	1903	29	14	6
49	512	Sarles Luth., E. T. Silness, Bisbee	N. Dak.,	Cavalier	1921	67	54	25
50	513	Norway, E. T. Silness, Bisbee	N. Dak.,	Towner	1920	48	25	18
51	514	Lunde, E. T. Silness, Bisbee	N. Dak.,	Towner	1920	43	34	17
52	515	Mill Lake, E. T. Silness, Bisbee	N. Dak.,	Rollette	1902	90	60	30
53	516	Holden N. E. L., O. J. Skrukrud, Maxbass	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1905	34	26	12
54	517	Betania, O. J. Skrukrud, Maxbass	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1905	25	21	12
55	518	Eng. Luth. of Maxbass, O. J. Skrukrud, Maxbass	N. Dak.,	Bottineau	1930	54	38	27
56	519	Denny, E. A. Stousland, Barton	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1894	62	40	15
57	520	Marker, E. A. Stousland, Barton	N. Dak.,	Pierce	1904	41	21	8
58	521	Bethel, R. T. Wangberg (See Minot Circuit)	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
		VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT						
61	524	No. LaMoure, I. J. Bjerke, Hastings	N. Dak.,	LaMoure	1883	317	205	163
62	525	Spring Creek, I. J. Bjerke, Hastings	N. Dak.,	Barnes	....	.....	.....	.....
63	526	Ringsaker, I. J. Bjerke, Hastings	N. Dak.,	Barnes	....	33	22	10
64	527	St. Pauli, A. S. Bue, Kathryn	N. Dak.,	Barnes	1903	75	52	18
65	528	Sheyenne Valley, A. S. Bue, Kathryn	N. Dak.,	Barnes	1881	151	108	51
66	529	Nordheim, A. S. Bue, Kathryn	N. Dak.,	Ransom	1883	30	23	20
1	530	Marion Luth. Church, H. O. Egertson, Litchville	N. Dak.,	LaMoure	....	72	.....	43
2	531	First Luth., Litchville, H. O. Egertson, Litchville	N. Dak.,	LaMoure	....	147	.....	69
3	532	Fingal, G. Hegg	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
4	533	Immanuel, G. Hegg	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
5	534	St. Peter, G. Hegg	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
6	535	Zion, G. Hegg	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
7	536	Our Saviors, Dazey, I. O. Jacobson, Cooperstown	N. Dak.,	Barnes	....	115	50	40
8	537	Bethel, Rogers, I. O. Jacobson, Cooperstown	N. Dak.,	Barnes	....	70	35	30
9	538	St. Peters, Sanborn, I. O. Jacobson, Cooperstown	N. Dak.,	Barnes	....	90	45	40
10	539	Trinity Luth., Jamestown, Joseph Johnson, Jamestown	N. Dak.,	Stutsman	1911	225	120	70
11	540	No. James River Vly., Joseph Johnson, Jamestown	N. Dak.,	Stutsman	1914	150	90	30
12	541	James River Vly., Montpelier, Joseph Johnson, Jamestn	N. Dak.,	Stutsman	1905	150	85	30
13	542	Our Saviors Eng., R. A. Ofstedal, Valley City	N. Dak.,	Barnes	....	290	225	145
14	543	Pettibone, Hans Upstad, Woodworth	N. Dak.,	Kidder	1909	50	30	.....
15	544	Woodworth, Hans Upstad, Woodworth	N. Dak.,	Stutsman	1917	55	32	.....
16	545	Lunde, Hans Upstad, Woodworth	N. Dak.,	Stutsman	1904	50	26	.....
17	546	Pingree, Hans Upstad, Woodworth	N. Dak.,	Stutsman	1905	48	20	.....
		WILLISTON CIRCUIT						
20	549	Skabo, Theo. Aaberg, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Divide	1909	66	46	18
21	550	Wildrose, Theo. Aaberg, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	1910	116	95	30
22	551	Stordahl, Theo. Aaberg, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	1904	58	38	15
23	552	Cottonwood Lake, Theo. Aaberg, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	1910	51	38	16
24	553	Cottonwood Lake, A. Aune, Lunds Valley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	....	60	35	25
25	554	Trefoldigheds, A. Aune, Lunds Valley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1906	40	30	13
26	555	Sion, A. Aune, Lunds Valley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1910	35	25	9
28	557	First Luth., Tioga, V. G. Gilbertson, Tioga	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	142	122	60
29	558	Ray Luth., V. G. Gilbertson, Tioga	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	148	133	70
30	559	Rainbow Valley, V. G. Gilbertson, Tioga	N. Dak.,	Williams	1905	144	118	55
31	560	Trinity, V. G. Gilbertson, Tioga	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	105	71	35
32	561	St. Luke, Thomas Gabrielson, Williston	N. Dak.,	Williams	1905	.....	.....	30
33	562	Scandia Valley, Thomas Gabrielson, Williston	N. Dak.,	Williams	1906	.....	.....	25
34	563	St. Pauli, Thomas Gabrielson, Williston	N. Dak.,	Williams	1905	.....	.....	15
35	564	St. Paul, Thomas Gabrielson, Williston	N. Dak.,	Williams	1905	.....	.....	20
36	565	East Writing Rock, Chr. Hoversten (See Crosby Circ.)	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
37	566	Bethel, Olav Lin, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	105	60	34
38	567	Grong, Olav Lin, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	55	23	10
39	568	Opdal, Olav Lin, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	85	36	23
40	569	East Opdal, Olav Lin, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	65	34	16
41	570	Zion, Olav Lin, Wildrose	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	62	31	15
42	571	St. Olaf, A. J. Sheldahl, Grenora	N. Dak.,	Williams	....	115	75	35
43	572	Bethania, A. J. Sheldahl, Grenora	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	110	70	29

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
47	2		5	10	6					19	9				1930	8			5
48	1						1			7	6								
49	1		4	9	9					19						4		4	
50	2									22					1922	9			
51	1				5		1			15					1920	2			
52	4			4	6		4			17	10				1918	6			
53	1		1							12	10				1935	3		1	
54	1		1							9	11				1935	1		1	
55	1		1			1				42					1935	4	1		
56				2	5					2	17		4			1		4	
57							2			1	15		3			2			
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT																			
61	2		8			4	1			11	16	2	10	1		2		8	
62																			
63	1									15						1		1	
64	5	4	12							20	9					5	4	13	
65	4	1	20			1	1			14	11					4	1	8	12
66	1		4							17	3		1			3		4	
1	3		3	2	11			9	6	44				1		3		3	2
2	5	1	4	2	8	1	1			50	7	52	2			5		13	5
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	3		12	2	2		1	1	1	31				1	1930	3		12	
8	2		15				1		2	31				1	1928	2		23	
9	2		4							29						2		16	
10										61						12			
11										35						5	8	18	11
12										37						2		7	
13	12	1	12	12			3	5	21	115		10				20	1	17	
14					5					24		16		1		1			
15					2		1		3	36		8		1		8			
16									2	12	12	8				4			
17								1	9	24						4			
WILLISTON CIRCUIT																			
20										18	7								
21										31	15					8		17	
22										11	8							3	
23										14	15					3			
24	4		10			1				10	12					5		10	
25			12			2				6	20						5	10	2
26			8				1				17							8	
28	1		6		6		1	1	2	29	5	12	2	1	1934	4		6	
29	5		4				1			34	1	10	1		1934	7		4	
30	4		13				4	3	1	20	5		1		1934	5		13	
31	2								1	19	5		1			3			
32										19	6					4		2	
33										8	10					1			
34										25						3		3	1
35						8	25			14	9					2			
36																			
37	1									13	17					1			
38	2									12	13					2			
39	3		7				1			13	13					3		7	
40	2		11							14	12					2		11	
41							1			11	2								
42	2		10						6	52	5	40	1			5		18	
43	2					1	1		5	20	15		1			4			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School								
															Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
47	4	30	2						15	5			26	4	27				
48	1	5			1														
49	1	8				25	8	8					25	3	16				
50			2			12	4	4					15	1	15				
51	2	22			1	12	6	6			2		15	3	15				
52	2	13	1		4	13	6	6					16	4	16			1	10
53	2	16				32	1	1											
54	1	10				32	1	1											
55	2	15	1			27	2	2	10	2	7		35	7	35			1	8
56	1	8			1	16	4												
57			1		2	12	6												
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT																			
61	2	28	3	4	1	14	8												
62																			
63	2	15		1	2			4											
64	2	17				27	13	13			5		40	10	63			2	9
65	2	31	1	1	3	23	8	8	20	12									
66	2	10				20	4												
1	3	16	2		1	46	3	1			2	1	40	6	31			2	39
2	3	34	1	2	5	46	13				3	1	40	7	60			1	9
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	3	44	2		4	35	12				5	1	40	7	70			1	8
8	2	20	2	1	2	33	23				5	1	40	8	70			1	10
9	2	28	1	1	1	33	16				3	1	40	7	53			1	10
10	5	85	5	1	7	42	28	14				1	40	15	140			1	15
11	5	85	5			40	18						25	5	35				
12	5	75	4	2	4	40	7	6	15	19			25	3	25				
13	4	150	12	2	7	40	17	15			10		38		225			3	35
14	3	20	2			72	9		16	4									
15	3	30	1	1	2	72	11												
16	3	15	3		4	72	6												
17	3	20			2	72	2												
WILLISTON CIRCUIT																			
20				2															
21	3	65			4								36	15	96				
22	2	15																	
23	3	11			2								32	8	74				
24	2		3	2		40	10	10					20	5	20		14	1	6
25	2		1		2	37	12	8					24	6	40		30	1	10
26	3		1		1		1	34	8	8									
28	3	57	3	2	2	45	6	1			2	1	40	5	30		2	1	10
29	3	37			2	40	4					1	40	6	45			1	8
30	3	50		1	4	38	13												
31	2	9	1																
32	4	36	2			20	2	9											
33					2	18		13											
34	2	14	1	1	1	18	3	5	8	1	2		20	5	30			1	8
35	2	15			3	12		3			2		5	3	18				
36																			
37	2	14				13		8					20	4	13				
38	2	24				12		4					24	5	27				
39	2	25			1	30	7												
40	2	26				32	11						28	5	35				
41	2	26			1														
42	2	24	2	2	3	40	18	18			8	1	36	10			30	1	12
43	2	38		2	2							1	16	6					

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
47													1	1				1	12	38
48																		1	8	8
49																		1	15	15
50																		1		
51																		1	12	10
52																		1		
53														1				1	11	9
54														1				1	8	8
55														2				1	10	14
56																		1	5	12
57																		1	4	8
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT																				
61	20	1	24											9				1	8	40
62																				
63																		1	10	12
64																		1	12	20
65	24	1	18															1	10	15
66																		1		10
1	10	1	61											2				1	16	34
2													1	2				2	70	12
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	10	5	45											5				1	10	33
8	10	5	45											4				1	10	35
9														2				1	10	20
10	20	1	60										5	8	1	18	25	2	22	70
11																		2	20	50
12		1	25															1	12	25
13	18	1	75												1	10	50	1	18	102
14	15	1																1	24	30
15	15	1																1	24	25
16	15	1																1	12	15
17	10	1																1	12	15
WILLISTON CIRCUIT																				
20	20	1	25															1	10	18
21																		1	12	48
22																		1	6	14
23																		1	12	13
24																		1	15	16
25																		1	12	10
26																				
28	15	1	18										4	2				2	24	40
29	15	1	28										1	5	1	11	28	2	35	45
30	15	1	30											1				2	22	35
31	20	1	20															1	12	15
32	18	1	9												1	2	36	1	12	28
33																		1	12	20
34	20	1	18															1	14	20
35	20	1	12															1	12	14
36																				
37																		2	9	26
38																		1	11	12
39	20	1	17															1	13	16
40																		1	14	15
41																		1	7	15
42	20	2	48											4				1	24	30
43	20	1	30										2					1	20	22

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT (Continued)													
47	1	8	18					3500	120				
48								2000	80				
49								500	80				
50													
51	1												
52								2000	100			100	
53								5000	150				
54	1	12	20					2000	75				
55								2500	75		1000		1600
56	1	12	40	1	23			3500	200				
57								2800	150				
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT													
61	1	10		1				6000			2000		100
62													
63	1	12	15					3500	125				
64								3500	240		3000		
65	1	12	35	1	10			3200	190				
66	1							3000	200				
1	1	22	17					4000	140				
2	1	24	30					4000	200		2000		1000
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	3	27	100	1	10	1	20	7000	250		3500		1200
8	2	18	65	1	6			3500	300				
9				1	8			4000	110				
10	1	18	30	1	20	1	15	8000	200		4500		4000
11	1	12	25	1	20			5000	150				
12	1	12	25					5000	150				
13	1	15	35	1	24	1	32	8000	225		8000		
14	1	18		1	25			7000	250				
15	1	18		1	15			9000	300		4000*		
16								5000	250				
17	1	12		1	12			2500	175				
WILLISTON CIRCUIT													
20	1	10	25	1	15			3000	200				
21	1	12	35	1	30			8000	300		2000		
22								2000	150				
23	1	12	30	1	12	1	15	3000	150				
24								4000					
25								2000					
26													
28	1	20	30	1	14			7000	225				
29	1	15	18	1	9	1	15	8000	225				800
30	1	8	25	1	20			5000	200		2500		1000
31	1	8	19					4000	150				
32	1	8	20	2	28			3600	100		1200		
33						1	16		125				
34						1	18	2500	65				
35						1	8	1500	75				
36													
37	1	9	22	1	13			4000			2000		
38	1	10	11	1	11			2000					
39	1	8	12	1	8			800					
40	1	9	24	1	18			700					
41				1	19			2000					
42	1	18	28	1	20	2	18	1200	150		*1000	2000	
43	1	12	30	1	14			3500	200				

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT (Continued)					
47	510	60		570		Christ Olson, Willow City
48	60			60		Ole Thorpe, Towner
49	300			300	50	O. T. Romos, Sarles
50	65			65	15	Arthur Jacobson, Rock Lake
51	155			155	18	Theodore Ritland, Wolford
52	200			200	15	D. M. Smith, St. John
53	150			150		O. A. Ege, Maxbass
54	150			150		J. P. Tongesdal, Maxbass
55	200		100	300		Agnes Soland, Maxbass
56	225			225		O. Tolsby, Barton
57	200			200		L. Larvik, Tunbridge
	VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT					
61	500		31	531		
62						
63	250	350		600	35	
64	450			450		John Eidsvig, Kathryn
65	350			350		James G. Thoreson, Fingal
66	150			150		Melvin Brandvold, Kathryn
1	450	15		465		Albert Satre, Dazey, N. D.
2	600	100		700		R. B. Saar, Rogers
3						Mrs. L. S. Grundy, Sanborn
4						
5						
6						
7	600		300	900		
8	400			400		
9	400			400		
10	1000	520	200	1720		
11						
12						
13	2800	100		2900	100	
14	800			800		Lester Larson
15	900			900		N. A. Nelson
16	500			500		Alfred Struxness
17	600			600		J. Q. Swenson
	WILLISTON CIRCUIT					
20	240			240		Andrew Jacobson, Corinth
21	900			900		H. O. Stusrud, Wildrose
22	200			200		E. H. Akre, Wildrose
23	200			200		A. Soiseth, Alamo
24	75	30	105	210	20	Klemmen Christianson
25	200	20	220	440	29	Alfred Holt
26	100	30	130	260	32	
28	750			750	10	Mrs. R. P. Jones, Tioga
29	800		300	1100	17	Mrs. H. H. Olson, Ray
30	600			600	5	Grim Knutson, Wheelock
31	400			400		Olaus Herfindahl, Tioga
32	380			380	65	
33					40	
34					35	
35	200			200	50	
36						
37	290			290		Paul Eik, Corinth
38	170			170		Rasmus Floe, Hamlet
39	265			265		E. Shefloe, Alamo
40	260			260		Nels Nelson, Corinth
41	150	70		220		
42	500	100		600	40	
43	300	300		600		

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		WILLISTON CIRCUIT (Continued)						
44	573	Skabo, A. J. Sheldahl, Grenora	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	52	27	15
45	574	West Writing Rock, A. J. Sheldahl, Grenora	N. Dak.,	Divide	....	45	29	14
46	575	Emmanuel, A. J. Sheldahl, Grenora	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	28	13	6
47	576	Our Saviors, S. C. Simundson, Zahl	N. Dak.,	Williams	1918	42	28	13
48	577	Bethesda, S. C. Simundson, Zahl	N. Dak.,	Williams	1905	54	38	19
49	578	Bethania, S. C. Simundson, Zahl	N. Dak.,	Williams	1910	62	42	20
50	579	East Fork, S. C. Simundson, Zahl	N. Dak.,	Williams	1907	41	38	38
51	580	Hauges, S. C. Simundson, Zahl	N. Dak.,	Williams	1906	90	45	20
52	581	First Lutheran, Ernest B. Steen, Williston	N. Dak.,	Williams	1905	576	382	304
53	582	First Luth., Stanley, E. S. Tollefson, Stanley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1906	300	168	60
54	583	Bethlehem, Ross, E. S. Tollefson, Stanley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1907	40	20	9
55	584	Synod Luth., Palermo, E. S. Tollefson, Stanley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1902	125	40	15
56	585	Knife River Luth., Stanley, E. S. Tollefson, Stanley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1908	90	35	15
57	586	First L., White Earth (P. P.), E. S. Tollefson, Stanley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	....	.....	.....	.....
58	587	Powers Lake Luth. (P. P.), E. S. Tollefson, Stanley	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	....	.....	.....	.....
59	588	Zion, O. S. Varud, Powers Lake	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1905	142	17	27
60	589	First Eng. Luth., O. S. Varud, Powers Lake	N. Dak.,	Mountrail	1920	54	1	12
61	590	Nasareth, O. S. Varud, Powers Lake	N. Dak.,	Burke	1910	36	.....	9
62	591	Beauty Valley, Vacant	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
1	596	Bethany, Vacant	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
2	597	Epping, Vacant	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
3	598	Hauges, Vacant	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
4	599	St. James, Vacant	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
5	600	Wheelock, Vacant	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT

1	1	American Luth. (Lavina), B. M. Alstad, Lavina	Mont.,	Golden Valley	1930	59	42	15
2	2	First Luth. (Roundup), B. M. Alstad, Lavina	Mont.,	Musselshell	1911	43	34	23
3	3	First Am. Luth. (Grass Range), B. M. Alstad, Lavina	Mont.,	Fergus	1931	36	21	10
4	4	Joliet Luth., A. B. Cornelson, Red Lodge	Mont.,	Carbon	....	59	43	33
5	5	First Eng. Luth., A. B. Cornelson, Red Lodge	Mont.,	Carbon	1935	32	21	20
6	6	American Luth., V. T. Foss, Harlowton	Mont.,	Wheatland	1935	60	50	35
7	7	Martinsdale, V. T. Foss, Harlowton	Mont.,	Meagher	....	80	60	.....
8	8	Hope, N. Halvorson, Bozeman	Mont.,	Gallatin	1919	174	148	95
9	9	Ryegate Luth., L. M. Hanson, Ryegate	Mont.,	Golden Valley	1912	15	15	.....
10	10	Belmont E. N. L., L. M. Hanson, Ryegate	Mont.,	Golden Valley	1910	30	30	.....
11	11	Rapelje Luth., L. M. Hanson, Ryegate	Mont.,	Stillwater	1921	15	15	.....
12	12	Trinity Luth., L. M. Hanson, Ryegate	Mont.,	Stillwater	1921	12	12	.....
13	13	Immanuel, O. T. Haugen, Absarokee	Mont.,	Stillwater	1896	182	132	118
14	14	St. Olaf, O. T. Haugen, Absarokee	Mont.,	Carbon	1918	62	49	31
15	15	Big Timber, A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber	Mont.,	Sweet Grass	1907	350	255	145
16	16	Sweet Grass, A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber	Mont.,	Sweet Grass	1885	40	36	25
17	17	Am. Luth., C. E. Johnson, Billings	Mont.,	Yellowstone	1905	203	150	125
18	18	Am. Luth., S. O. Shafland, Livingston	Mont.,	Park	1895	133	83	64
19	19	Shields River Luth., S. O. Shafland, Livingston	Mont.,	Park	1917	50	29	24
20	20	First Luth., T. S. Stockdal, Billings	Mont.,	Big Horn	1915	23	18	15
21	21	Our Saviors E. L., T. S. Stockdal, Billings	Mont.,	Yellowstone	1925	100	40	25
22	22	Trinity Luth., Lennep, M. Trygstad, White Sulphur Sprgs.	Mont.,	Meagher	....	.....	.....	.....
23	23	Community Ch., Wh. Sulph. Sprgs., M. Trygstad, W. S. S.	Mont.,	Meagher	1933	.....	.....	.....

GLASGOW CIRCUIT

26	26	First Luth. Ch. of Nashua, G. E. Frost, Nashua	Mont.,	Valley	1913	135	63	30
27	27	Frazer Luth., G. E. Frost, Nashua	Mont.,	Valley	....	45	23	21
28	28	Bethel Luth., G. E. Frost, Nashua	Mont.,	Valley	....	55	39	[illegible]
29	29	First Luth., Opheim, M. H. Quail, Opheim	Mont.,	Valley	....	125	50	28
30	30	E. L. C. Roanwood, M. H. Quail, Opheim	Mont.,	Valley	1912	41	23	8
31	31	Larslan Luth., M. H. Quail, Opheim	Mont.,	Valley	....	32	11	12
32	32	Ossette Luth., M. H. Quail, Opheim	Mont.,	Valley	....	55	20	11
33	33	Richland Bench, M. H. Quail, Opheim	Mont.,	Valley	....	38	13	7

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
WILLISTON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
44	2		3				1			15	14					2		3	
45	1		2				2	3	2	18	14					1		2	
46			6							22								6	
47						1	2			18	10		1		1935				
48							1			8	15		1	1	1935	1		2	
49							3			20	6		1		1935	4		7	
50			1				1	2	2	18	7		1		1935			5	
51			2	8	8					8	11		1	1				17	
52	12		22			2	2	14	25	129	1					34		35	3
53	4									51	3	30	8	2	1935	15		19	
54											8					2			
55		1								22	8		8		1935	5	1	9	
56										15	7		4			2		4	
57																			
58																			
59	1							2	2	10	10							17	
60										15								1	
61	4									15									
62																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT

1	1						1			27					1933	5		1	
2	1									25	1				1933	10		5	
3	1									11					1934	1		3	
4	1			2	10			1	2	47						1			
5	1		17	1	14		1			47						1		17	
6	1	5	4	2	2	1	1			43				1	1935	2	5	4	4
7										24						5		7	
8	9		10	4	4	1	2			75						9		10	
9	1		5					4	6						1934		1	5	
10			5				1	5	8							2			
11	1															1	2	5	
12	1																1		
13	3	1			6	1	2			49	3	15			1934	4	1		
14							1			12	11		1		1934	1			
15	12	1	15				1			40	13	50		1	1935	12	1	15	
16							1			18				1	1935				
17	10		3	13	20	1				85		10	1		1932	15		5	5
18	4		2	8	5		1	6	4	46		6		4		4		2	
19	4		3							12		1				4			3
20										12					1935				
21	12	3	10							52					1934			12	
22																3			
23										48				1		14	4	6	

GLASGOW CIRCUIT

26	1	1	7							63						9	1	7	
27	1									28						3			
28	1									23						1		6	
29	3								10	22						3			
30	1									8						1			
31	1							6	1	9						1			
32	1							2	2	10						1			
33										8									

Line Number	Ministerial Acts (Cont.): Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	Religious Instruction: Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School: Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
WILLISTON CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
44					2								30	2					
45	2	14			1	40	5						30	2					
46	2	18				40	6						22	4					
47	3	7		1	2	30	4	4			3	1	25	4	20				
48	2	6			2	37	4	2											
49	2	28	1		2	43	11	8	3	3			20	3	20				
50	2	1			1	37	3	3											
51	2	5	2		2	6	1						5	6	55			1	25
52	6	159	33	6	13	72	35	35	10	3	10	1	36	40	400			5	70
53	3	90	15	4	11	40	19	4			9	1	43	14	140	25		3	39
54																			
55	2	30	2	1	2	34	9						20	5	30			1	36
56	2	12		1	2														
57																			
58																			
59						20													
60																			
61																			
62																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																			
BILLINGS CIRCUIT																			
1	2	24	1		4		1							5					
2	2	20	1				5							5					
3	1	10					3												
4	4	8	1		2	36							20	3	12				
5	4	36	7		7	29							18	5	34			1	6
6	4	22		1	1	40	4	12	12	5	1	2	40	6	30			1	4
7	1	15				40	7	8				2	30	3	35			1	8
8	7	113	3	2	1	45	11	5			8		36	9	50		13	1	12
9																			
10	4		20		1									3	10				
11	4		15		1									4	15				
12														3	15				9
13	3	22	4	1	2	36	8	2					42	5	36			1	11
14	1	2			1	36	2	2					15	4	11				
15	8	40	12	1	11	36	16	10				1	36	7	125		12		
16	1	11			1														
17	15	131	10	2	4	40	16	16	10	4	12		43	13	115		5	1	5
18	5	39	9		4	38	2	12			8		36	10	56			2	22
19	1	3	1			5	5		6	3			12	2	18				
20	1	4																	
21	3	40				24			24		4		52	7	81			1	22
22																			
23			10		8	36	6		36	4		1	52	8	65			1	
GLASGOW CIRCUIT																			
26	3	36	8	2	2	38	9	3		1	6		34	9	185			1	21
27	3	17	2		1	34	8	8			4		48	6	64			2	19
28	2	19	3			37	6	6											
29	1	18				12	28	28			15		36	12	94		4		
30																			
31						8	4	4											
32													21	6	15			1	6
33						9	3	3											

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
WILLISTON CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
44																		1	5	8
45	10	1	15															1	12	13
46	8	1	7															1	2	5
47														1				1	11	10
48	20	1	17											1				1	14	13
49																		1	5	15
50																		1	12	10
51														2				1	12	17
52	15	2	210										5		1	12	60	2		125
53	15	2	40															1	52	65
54																		1	8	12
55	15	1	19															1	12	30
56																		1	10	15
57																				
58																				
59	10	1			2		27													
60																				
61																				
62																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT

1																		1	12	10
2																		1	12	8
3																				
4	23	1	14															1	20	21
5	12	1	17															1	18	11
6	10	2	15															1	25	25
7	10	2	25															1	12	12
8	10	4	45									3			1	9	20	2	48	55
9																		1		
10																		1		
11																		1		
12																		1		
13	10	1	13										1	1				1	12	30
14	10	1	10										1	1				1	9	10
15	30	2	45											4				3	61	84
16																		1	4	6
17	12	5	90										4	4	1	8	45	2	24	60
18	12	4	45															1	12	22
19	11	1	22															1	12	12
20																				
21	20	3	48															1	24	15
22																				
23	20	1	20															1	25	30

GLASGOW CIRCUIT

26	10	3	89										1	2				1	12	39
27	10	1	23										3	1				1	21	16
28	10	1	14															1	9	9
29	10	4	50															1	10	20
30																		1	5	7
31	5	1	15															1	12	8
32	5	1	12															1	8	8
33	8	1	18																	

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	WILLISTON CIRCUIT (Continued)												
44													
45								800	100				
46													
47	1	12	28					1000	125		1000		
48	1	12	41					1500	150		1000		
49	1	12	42					1000	100		1000		
50	1	12	38					1000	75		1000		
51	1	12	40					2500	150		1000		
52	2	18	70	2	65	3	125	25000	400		3500	3449	7500
53	4	23	60	1	35	1	40	10000	250		5000		
54													
55	1	12	25	1	15	1	15	8000	175				
56	1	12	18	1	12			5000	125				
57													
58													
59	1	6	25							3000			
60													
61													
62													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT

1				1	14			10000	200				
2	1			1	12			2500	150				
3								1000	100				
4													
5	1	6	18	1	8								
6	2	20	32	1	12	1	20						
7													
8	2	72	50	1	16			6000	150		3500		6909
9	1	15	10					2000		2000			400
10								1500					
11								500					
12													
13	1	36	15	2	13	1	4	6000	200		2600		750
14								4000	150				
15	1	15	75	1	26	1	15	16000	300	5000	5000		1000
16								3000	120			100	
17	1	10	20	1	20	1	18	16000	300			1800	20800
18	2	28	32	1	20			5000	125				40
19													
20													
21	2	20	24			1	12	10000	200				1400
22													
23	1	25		1	30								

GLASGOW CIRCUIT

26	1	18	35	1	20			1500	125				
27	1	13	24	1	17			1800	150				
28								1600	125				
29	1	6	20	1	15	1	25	1700	200		4000		600
30													
31													
32													
33													

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	WILLISTON CIRCUIT (Continued)					
44	50			50		
45	120	100		220		
46	100			100		
47	68	42		110	5	C. J. Olson, Zahl
48	200	35		235		Carl Ryen, Alamo
49	201	41		242		Casper Sylte, Marmon
50	190	45		235		Martin Stene, Spring Brook
51	275	44		319		Hagen Krabseth, Alamo
52	4000	900	1000	5900	75	T. L. Spoonheim, Williston
53	2400	500		2900	40	
54	100	20		120		
55	350	200		550	20	
56	300	500		800	18	
57						
58						
59	500			500		
60	215			215		
61	160			160		
62						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT

1	350			350		Geo. Loga, Lavina
2	300			300		N. Langsather, Roundup
3						Mrs. C. Swartzel, Grass Range
4	300			300		G. W. Heck, Joliet
5	150			150		Mrs. O. Heck, Red Lodge
6	350			350	15	
7						
8	1004	145	556	1706	15	
9			160	160		
10						
11						
12						
13	755	145	50	950	1	
14	280	35		315	35	
15	1700	1000		2700	30	H. Boe, Big Timber
16	250			250		P. Neste, Melville
17	2100	1400		3500	16	
18	1234	150		1384		
19	150			150		
20						J. Svaren, Hardin
21	550		170	720		H. Waage, Laurel
22						
23	1400			1400		
	GLASGOW CIRCUIT					
26	500	300		800	5	
27	365	219		584	5	
28	206			206	2	
29	208	70		278		
30	93			93		
31	75			75		
32	75			75		
33	50			50		

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		GLASGOW CIRCUIT (Continued)						
34	34	Malta Luth., M. E. Ranheim, Malta	Mont.,	Phillips	1918	70	40	16
35	35	Scandia Luth., M. E. Ranheim, Malta	Mont.,	Phillips	1911	50	38	15
36	36	Blooming Prairie, M. E. Ranheim, Malta	Mont.,	Phillips	1911	55	40	15
37	37	Dodson, M. E. Ranheim, Malta	Mont.,	Phillips	1934	45	36	25
38	38	Berg School, M. E. Ranheim, Malta	Mont.,	Phillips	....	20	.....	.....
39	39	Fort Peck, O. Rue, Ft. Peck	Mont.,	Valley	....	.....	.....	.....
40	40	New Deal, Mont., O. Rue, Ft. Peck	Mont.,	Valley	....	.....	.....	.....
41	41	Wheeler, O. Rue, Ft. Peck	Mont.,	Valley	....	.....	.....	.....
42	42	Park Grove, O. Rue, Ft. Peck	Mont.,	Valley	....	.....	.....	.....
43	43	McCone City, O. Rue, Ft. Peck	Mont.,	McCone	....	.....	.....	.....
44	44	First E. L., Glasgow, H. Siqueland, Glasgow	Mont.,	Valley	1910	348	210	107
45	45	Highland Ev. Luth., H. Siqueland, Glasgow	Mont.,	Valley	1920	70	52	35
46	46	First Luth., O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point	Mont.,	Roosevelt	1918	450	318	175
47	47	St. Pauls, Volt, O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point	Mont.,	Roosevelt	....	40	25	20
48	48	Prairie Elk (Oswego), O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point	Mont.,	McCone	....	50	.....	.....
49	49	First Luth., Hinsdale, P. A. Wahl, Saco	Mont.,	Valley	1930	60	.....	.....
50	50	Saco Luth., Saco, P. A. Wahl, Saco	Mont.,	Phillips	1930	80	.....	.....
51	51	Immanuel, Forks, P. A. Wahl, Saco	Mont.,	Phillips	1914	75	.....	.....
52	52	Whitewater, Forks, P. A. Wahl, Saco	Mont.,	Phillips	1930	65	.....	.....
53	53	Trinity, Corwine Center, P. A. Wahl, Saco	Mont.,	Phillips	....	30	.....	.....
54	54	Zion Luth., Hatton School, P. A. Wahl, Saco	Mont.,	Phillips	1914	40	.....	.....
		GLENDIVE CIRCUIT						
58	58	First Luth., O. L. Borsheim, Circle	Mont.,	McCone	1916	150	105	62
59	59	Immanuel Luth., O. L. Borsheim, Circle	Mont.,	McCone	....	20	17	14
60	60	First Eng. Luth., C. J. Johnson, Miles City	Mont.,	Custer	1906	195	167	132
61	61	First Luth., Savage, W. J. Madson, Savage	Mont.,	Richland	1913	111	66	38
62	62	Dry Creek, W. J. Madson, Savage	Mont.,	Dawson	1916	21	18	13
63	63	Scandia, W. J. Madson, Savage	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1911	91	58	38
1	67	Am. Luth. Ch. of Richey, H. B. Mathison, Richey	Mont.,	Dawson	1928	125	90	60
2	68	First Luth. of Lambert, H. B. Mathison, Richey	Mont.,	Richland	1916	56	32	24
3	69	West Deer Creek Ev. L. C., H. B. Mathison, Richey	Mont.,	Dawson	1926	39	25	16
4	70	East Deer Creek Ev. L. C., H. B. Mathison, Richey	Mont.,	Dawson	1913	41	30	20
5	71	American Luth., J. E. Nelson, Baker	Mont.,	Fallon	1928	208	99	82
6	72	Marmath, N. D., J. E. Nelson, Baker	N. Dak.,	Slope	....	.....	.....	.....
7	73	Willard, Mont., J. E. Nelson, Baker	Mont.,	Fallon	....	.....	.....	.....
8	74	Westmore, Mont., J. E. Nelson, Baker	Mont.,	Fallon	....	.....	.....	.....
9	75	Varners, Mont., J. E. Nelson, Baker	Mont.,	Fallon	....	.....	.....	.....
10	76	Zion, T. Nordmark, Fairview	Mont.,	Richland	1916	116	73	29
11	77	Four Mile, T. Nordmark, Fairview	Mont.,	Richland	1906	137	87	69
12	78	St. Peter, T. Nordmark, Fairview	Mont.,	Richland	1916	80	50	35
13	79	Bethel, T. Nordmark, Fairview	N. Dak.,	McKenzie	1909	82	55	42
14	80	Zion Luth., E. E. Tollefson, Glendive	Mont.,	Dawson	1902	356	202	53
		GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT						
18	84	Dutton, C. O. Brecto, Dutton	Mont.,	Teton	1915	179	114	114
19	85	Trinity, C. O. Brecto, Dutton	Mont.,	Teton	1901	34	31	31
20	86	Pondera Valley, H. M. Engh, Conrad	Mont.,	Pondera	....	108	89	52
21	87	Golden West, H. M. Engh, Conrad	Mont.,	Pondera	....	83	48	33
22	88	St. Johns, H. M. Engh, Conrad	Mont.,	Pondera-Toole	....	.....	.....	.....
23	89	Valier, H. M. Engh, Conrad	Mont.,	Pondera	....	.....	.....	.....
24	90	Our Saviors, A. Lunde, Great Falls	Mont.,	Cascade	1890	388	236	86
25	91	St. Pauls, A. Lunde, Great Falls	Mont.,	Teton	1910	185	141	68
26	92	Zion Luth., R. K. Mostrom, Lewistown	Mont.,	Fergus	1912	132	100	70
27	93	Forest Grove, R. K. Mostrom, Lewistown	Mont.,	Fergus	1928	52	30	27
28	94	St. Lukes Am. Luth., E. Soiland, Shelby	Mont.,	Toole	1929	100	80	48
29	95	St. Pauls, E. Soiland, Shelby	Mont.,	Glacier	1930	100	.....	48
30	96	Sweet Grass, E. Soiland, Shelby	Mont.,	Toole	....	.....	.....	.....
31	97	Am. Luth., Winifred, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
32	98	First Eng., Roy, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
GLASGOW CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
34	7	1	11					2	2	28					1931	14	1	11	
35	3		6							18					1931	3		6	
36	1		13	2	6			3	2	17					1931			13	
37	1									20					1931	1			
38			2					1	2	10									2
39	28	2	2							81						28	2		2
40										33									
41										25									
42										2									
43										3									
44	25	2	9		2	1	2	1	2	70		7	3	2	1934	25	2	19	
45	3						2			20	10					3			
46	5		18				1	4	2	74		19		3	1935	10		20	
47	1									17						1			
48										7									
49									12	23									
50	3									28						3			
51	2		2				1		10	15						2		2	
52	3		5							15						3		5	
53	2						1		10	28						2			
54										25									
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT																			
58	1			2	3		1	34	20	25				1	1935	6			
59										10				1		1			
60	2	1		1	2			4	3	48		4	6		1934	25	1	9	
61				5	2					25		8			1933	9	3	9	
62							1			13	1				1934				
63										21		6		1	1935	7	1	8	
1	2	1						1	4	48		8		1	1934	6	1	6	
2	1									24					1935	4			
3	1									12					1934	1			
4	1									12					1934	1			
5	4		2	4	8		1			44		15	1		1934	11	2	10	7
6										22						5	3	5	
7										10									
8										7									
9										2									
10	6		10					4	2	25				1		6		10	
11	5		9				1	3	3	8	16					5		7	2
12	6									12	12					6			
13			1							14	14								1
14	7		22			1				59	3	5	1	1		7		22	
GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT																			
18	2		4		3					28		8	2		1935	9	1	4	
19			4				1			23			1	1	1935	1	1	6	
20	2		6		1					50			2	1	1934	11		6	
21	2				1	1				26			2		1934	3			
22											12								
23																			
24	8	3	15	6	7	2	6	4	19	51	3				1935	26	3	36	1
25	3		1	9	19		4		3	19						5		9	
26	1		2	1	5		1	1	4	57		17			1933	7		2	
27							1			21					1933				
28	4	5	4						6	46					1933	4	5	5	4
29	1	1	1	5	4		2			47					1933	1	1	3	
30										16						9			
31																			
32																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
GLASGOW CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
34	3	29	21	2	12	25	11				5		36	10	50		6	1	7
35	2	20				15	6				2		15	6	20		2	1	8
36	2	36				14	13	6			3		36	6	45		3		
37					2	10	15				2		30	2	10		1		
38									12	2									
39	2	29	8		1				10	4		1	30	2	12				
40											5		31	4	45				
41											4		28	5	50				
42											1		13	5	70				
43											2		14	5	70			1	8
44	8	151	48	8	16	52	19		12	2	6		48	17	164			1	18
45	2	18			2														
46	5	55	12	3	4	28	20	48				1	46	12	98				25
47																			
48																			
49	1	8	1			20	6						36	6			3		
50	1	10	1		2						3		36	7			12	1	8
51	1	6			1	25	6	3											
52	1	25				25	3												
53	1	6			1														
54																			
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT																			
58	2	77			5	15	21	5				1	15	5	43			1	5
59	2	30																	
60	5	267	13		3	50	25	25	12	1		1	46	14	105		10	1	14
61	2	24	4	3	2	41	9			3	3	1	39	10	53			1	6
62			1		1														
63	2	25	1		1		8			1									
1	4	28	2	3	2	30	20	2			2	1	30	7	60		5	1	12
2	1	18				12	6	2											
3	2	22			1														
4	1	4																	
5	6	56	12	2	2	15	7		10	2	5	1	42	6	55			1	10
6	2																		
7															14	3	20	1	
8																			
9						8	10												
10	1	60	2		2	70	10	10				1	22	4	15				
11	2	45	1		1	65	9	9				1							
12	1	3			1								12	4	35				
13	1	2	2		1								50	4	12				
14	2	34	9	1							9		47	17	170			1	12
GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT																			
18	3	23	2		2	30	19	1					32	7	50				
19	3	35			1	5	4						5	4	12			1	10
20	4	52	3	1	4	40	14				7		40	12	86		20	3	30
21	2	17	1	1		33	9						23	4	45			1	16
22																			
23						8	6												
24	4	161	31	4	31	39	34	2	12	3	10		40	15	118		20		
25	2	41	5		7	27	9	7					19	2	22				
26	3	50	6	1	7	32	2				7	1	41	12	56			1	6
27	2	9				13	5	5											
28	2	32	8	1	3	88	5	22	20	5			39	5	72				
29	2	20	1		4	88	3	8					39	3	18				
30	2	12	1	1	1														
31																			
32																			

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
GLASGOW CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
34	10	1	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	30	42
35	10	1	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	12
36	10	2	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	10
37	5	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	23	12
40	10	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	27	15
41	9	1	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	27	18
42	10	1	65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
43	6	1	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
44	20	9	104	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	....	....	....	2	44	66
45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	15
46	35	1	150	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	....	....	....	4	49	142
47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
48	10	1	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	12
49	12	1	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	1	18	12
50	12	1	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	12	20
51	11	1	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	10
52	11	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	10	14
53	10	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	8
54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	12
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT																				
58	10	2	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1	....	....	....	1	6	13
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	5
60	15	2	47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	11	24
61	10	3	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	22
62	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
63	15	3	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	8	18
1	10	2	34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	26
2	10	2	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	12
3	5	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	8
4	5	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	6
5	15	2	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	16
6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7	10	2	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	20	3	41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	28
11	20	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	19
12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	10
13	10	1	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	15
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	20	2	20	49
GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT																				
18	10	2	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	1	17	30
19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	17	12
20	12	2	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	42	51
21	15	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	10	22
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	10
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24	15	2	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	2	35	80
25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	10	25
26	10	2	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	2	29	40
27	3	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	12	12
28	10	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	20	30
29	10	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	1	18	18
30	10	1	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	GLASGOW CIRCUIT (Continued)												
34	1	16	24	1	10	1	24	3000	100			500	
35	1	10	22	1	8			2500	100				
36	1	9	22	1	10			1600	150				
37	1	8	20										
38													
39	1	20		1	10			2550	150				
40													
41													
42													
43													
44	3	74	94	1	24	1	16	6000	250		3500		
45								2000	100				
46	2	36	120	1	25	1	28	16000	300		4000		2435
47													
48													
49	1		10	1	10			300				100	
50	1	13	12	1	12			100				100	
51												25	
52	1		25										
53													
54													
	GLENDIVE CIRCUIT												
58	1	7	20	1	25			12000	150		3000		4511
59													
60	1	28	25	1	32				200				680
61				1	18			7200	120		*1500		700
62								2200	60				
63				1	15			4000	100				
1	1	4	20			1	12	1500	300				650
2								1000	200				310
3								200	200				
4								200	100				
5	1	16	20					2000	75		1500		370
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	1	13	30	1	12			7000	140		1800		1000
11	1	12	38					7500	126			100	175
12								2000	80				
13	1	22	22					5000	120				
14	4	36	50	1	20	1	16	10000	180		6000		450
	GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT												
18				1	10			1200	100				
19								1200	200				
20	1	21	37	1	20			4500	150			125	500
21	1	12	24					1100	50				
22													
23													
24	2	35	45	1	16			5000	150		5000	2000	
25				1	10			4800	125				
26	2	74	55	1	20	1	15	2500	100		3250		1950
27				1	10			800	40				250
28	2	18	45	1	13			5800	300				2150
29	1	26	12					550					150
30													
31													
32													

* Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	GLASGOW CIRCUIT (Continued)					
34	550	50	.....	600	5	N. Storbeck, Malta
35	225	10	.....	235	5	A. Hendrickson, Malta
36	225	10	.....	235	10	E. Dyrdahl, Loring
37	140	.....	.....	140	5	C. Livdahl, Dodson
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
39	109	473	.....	583	.....	
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
44	2017	200	.....	2217	72	O. C. Johnson, Glasgow
45	175	.....	.....	175	.....	C. Maalerude, Tampico
46	2400	330	200	2930	13	Paul Johnson, Wolf Point
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. Gess, Volt
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
49	250	.....	.....	250	.....	A. Nelson, Hinsdale
50	400	.....	.....	400	.....	Mrs. W. D. Miller, Saco
51	300	.....	.....	300	.....	L. Solheim, Forks
52	200	.....	.....	200	.....	S. A. Simonson, Forks
53	250	.....	.....	250	.....	A. Ulness, Forks
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. Thompson, Hinsdale
	GLENDIVE CIRCUIT					
58	388	133	575	1097	10	
59	59	.....	.....	59	.....	
60	2162	.....	60	2222	.....	
61	480	15	.....	495	38	E. T. Nelson, Burns
62	78	15	.....	93	.....	Miss M. Twedt, Intake
63	340	60	150	550	.....	A. J. Nellermoe, Trotters
1	500	50	10	560	.....	
2	200	25	90	315	.....	
3	150	25	.....	175	.....	
4	100	25	.....	125	.....	
5	750	150	120	1020	.....	Mrs. L. O. Flatness, Baker
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
10	385	.....	100	485	.....	I. L. Brujord, Fairview
11	560	.....	50	610	.....	E. Johnson, Dore
12	195	.....	.....	195	.....	M. Krokom, Sioux Pass
13	250	.....	.....	250	.....	C. Paulson, Cartwright
14	1735	7	100	1842	.....	
	GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT					
18	650	100	.....	750	.....	L. Abrahamson, Dutton
19	325	50	.....	375	.....	C. Swenson, Farmington
20	1000	11	.....	1011	90	C. C. Casperson, Conrad
21	500	.....	.....	500	40	A. Stordahl, Brady
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
24	2100	.....	.....	2100	.....	M. Rude, 1717 4th Ave. No., Great Falls
25	450	.....	.....	450	.....	C. Martinson, Rt. 1, Fairfield
26	1389	.....	.....	1389	90	
27	125	.....	.....	125	.....	
28	642	150	340	1132	.....	
29	530	.....	400	930	.....	
30	125	.....	.....	125	.....	
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		HAVRE CIRCUIT						
35	101	Am. Luth., Hogeland, J. L. Hanson, Hogeland	Mont.,	Blaine	1911	85	55	80
36	102	Am. Luth., Turner, J. L. Hanson, Hogeland	Mont.,	Blaine	1921	45	30	35
37	103	Berger School, J. L. Hanson, Hogeland	Mont.		....	.....	.....	.....
38	104	Wing, J. L. Hanson, Hogeland	Mont.		....	.....	.....	.....
39	105	Devon, J. M. Mason, Jr., Devon	Mont.,	Toole	1917	47	32	11
40	106	Bethany, J. M. Mason, Jr., Devon	Mont.,	Toole	1912	59	36	19
41	107	St. Olaf, J. M. Mason, Jr., Devon	Mont.,	Toole	1928	50	29	21
42	108	Galata, J. M. Mason, Jr., Devon	Mont.,	Toole	1910	40	33	15
43	109	First Luth., Havre, O. J. C. Norem, Havre	Mont.,	Hill	....	616	432	325
44	110	Cottonwood, O. J. C. Norem, Havre	Mont.,	Hill	....	128	92	55
45	111	North Havre, O. J. C. Norem, Havre	Mont.,	Hill	....	87	52	34
46	112	Our Saviors, E. Ramsey, Hingham	Mont.,	Hill	1926	89	69	32
47	113	Fairchild, E. Ramsey, Hingham	Mont.,	Hill	1929	23	14	14
48	114	N. L., Gildford, E. Ramsey, Hingham	Mont.,	Hill	1913	43	35	22
49	115	Kremlin, E. Ramsey, Hingham	Mont.,	Hill	1911	60	45	15
50	116	Hingham, E. Ramsey, Hingham	Mont.,	Hill	1910	86	67	15
51	117	Am. Luth. of Chinook, O. M. Simundson, Chinook	Mont.,	Blaine	1930	340	175	131
52	118	Trinity, Riedel, D. Svennungsen, Big Sandy	Mont.,	Blaine	....	23	14	9
53	119	Bethany, Kenilworth, D. Svennungsen, Big Sandy	Mont.,	Choteau	....	44	34	19
54	120	Luth. Ch. of Christ, D. Svennungsen, Big Sandy	Mont.,	Choteau	1925	56	41	29
55	121	Box Elder Luth., D. Svennungsen, Big Sandy	Mont.,	Hill	1911	44	41	15
56	122	Warrick, D. Svennungsen, Big Sandy	Mont.,	Choteau	....	.....	.....	.....
57	123	Bethel Ev., C. P. Thronson, Joplin	Mont.,	Liberty	1912	187	126	95
58	124	Chester Luth., C. P. Thronson, Joplin	Mont.,	Liberty	1912	72	52	21
59	125	Trinity, C. P. Thronson, Joplin	Mont.,	Liberty	1928	70	37	22
60	126	Trinity, C. P. Thronson, Joplin	Mont.,	Liberty	....	75	.....	.....
		INTER-MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT						
63	129	Stillwater, O. Bergeland, Whitefish	Mont.,	Flathead	1911	50	43	29
64	130	Am. Luth. of Whitefish, O. Bergeland, Whitefish	Mont.,	Flathead	1925	92	70	45
65	131	Bethlehem, L. N. Field, Kalispell	Mont.,	Flathead	1895	552	453	264
1	133	Eidsvold, J. R. Hestenes, Big Fork	Mont.,	Flathead	1904	74	53	51
2	134	Bethania, J. R. Hestenes, Big Fork	Mont.,	Flathead	1906	51	48	48
3	135	St. Pauls Eng. Luth., E. R. Jacobson, Missoula	Mont.,	Missoula	1906	240	166	139
4	136	Our Saviors Luth., E. R. Jacobson, Missoula	Mont.,	Missoula	1908	50	38	33
5	137	First Ev. Luth., Dillon, A. W. Nelson, Dillon	Mont.,	Beaverhead	1906	104	76	44
6	138	Polson Luth., S. G. Nelson, Polson	Mont.,	Lake	1913	90	58	24
7	139	Garcon Gulch, S. G. Nelson, Polson	Mont.,	Lake	....	20	16	9
8	140	Our Saviors, T. P. Neste, Anaconda	Mont.,	Deer Lodge	1888	198	103	61
9	141	Gold Hill, T. P. Neste, Anaconda	Mont.,	Silver Bow	1910	89	65	32
		PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT						
12	144	First Luth., Westby, S. L. Almlie, Westby	Mont.,	Sheridan	1910	96	80	19
13	145	Zion Luth., Comertown, S. L. Almlie, Westby	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	71	44	11
14	146	Lone Tree, S. L. Almlie, Westby	Mont.,	Sheridan	1913	47	24	9
15	147	Pleasant Valley, S. L. Almlie, Westby	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	38	28	10
16	148	Froid, O. M. Knudson, Froid	Mont.,	Roosevelt	....	167	93	76
17	149	First Luth. (Homestead), O. M. Knudson, Froid	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	54	36	29
18	150	Am. Luth. of Berdette, M. E. Ranheim, Scobey	Mont.,	Roosevelt	1926	48	32	20
19	151	Scobey Luth., M. E. Ranheim, Scobey	Mont.,	Daniels	1911	240	122	110
20	152	Zion Luth., M. E. Ranheim, Scobey	Mont.,	Daniels	1911	71	46	23
21	153	Am. Luth. of Flaxville, M. E. Ranheim, Scobey	Mont.,	Daniels	1925	91	56	42
22	154	Pleasant Prairie, M. E. Ranheim, Scobey			1922	99	64	46
23	155	Silver Star, M. E. Ranheim, Scobey			....	.....	.....	.....
24	156	Peerless, M. E. Ranheim, Scobey			....	.....	.....	.....
25	157	Our Saviors, Brockton, J. L. Ranum, Culbertson	Mont.,	Roosevelt	1931	45	26	26
26	158	Trinity, Culbertson, J. L. Ranum, Culbertson	Mont.,	Roosevelt	1931	119	60	56
27	159	First Am. Luth., Bainville, J. L. Ranum, Culbertson	Mont.,	Roosevelt	1917	138	71	62
28	160	St. Johns Luth., Poplar, J. L. Ranum, Culbertson	Mont.,	Roosevelt	1935	23	14	14
29	161	Plentywood, O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	1911	174	129	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Transfer or Otherwise: Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Deaths: Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Transfer or Otherwise: Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Services: Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Meetings: Evangelistic Meetings	Meetings: Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Baptism: Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Confirmation: Adult
HAVRE CIRCUIT																			
35	6	1	18				3	4	3	43	3	12	4			6	1	16	2
36	5		18	16	14		4	8	4	42		11	4			5		17	
37										4									
38										2	4								
39						1				28			1			2			
40	1									22						2			
41	1									29			1			1			
42										31			1				1		
43	15	1	18	29	42	2	4	5	15	47	3	3	2	1	1935	15	1	13	5
44	2	1	4	12	18		1	2	1	24	1				1935	2	1	3	1
45					3		3			24					1935				
46	20	7	24				3			34		6		1		20	7	20	7
47	1	7	10							18						1	7		10
48	2		4				3		1	18	4					2		4	
49	4		10				1			34		6		1		4		10	
50	7	2	23			1	1	4	3	34		6		1		7	2	23	3
51	27		9							54		3		2	1934	27		9	
52	1									6					1933	1			
53	2						1			22					1933	2			
54	3						1			38					1933	4			
55										22					1933			8	
56										7						4			
57	14	4	9		5	1	3	3	2	53		7	2	1		27	4	9	
58	10	3	18							53		7	2			10	3	13	5
59	4				4					22		6				7			
60										22		6				4			
INTER-MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT																			
63										20					1935	2			
64	2	2	2	7	9		1			49		14		1	1933	6	2	2	2
65	12	3	20	12	8	3	11	7	13	73	5	33	3	1	1934	12	3	18	2
1	2									41					1935	2			
2	7									34	5	2		2	1935	7			
3	6		10	19	31			1	4	51				1	1934	17		6	6
4			2							48	5	20			1934				
5			5									3				7	1	7	
6										51	6					6		3	
7										15									
8							4	2	3	52	10	15			1934	5			
9							2		6	52	10	25			1934	1		3	
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT																			
12			24					6	6	36						8		24	
13							1			32			1						
14	2									28						2			
15	1									20	7	2				1			
16	4		4	10	8	4	4		2	42	3	13		1		4		4	
17	2					1				42		10							
18	5						2			4					1933	5		6	
19		5		44	41	1	7	1	7	49		7	1	3	1933	24	6	8	
20							2			20				3	1933	4			
21	2													3	1933	3			
22	5			15	8									3		4	1	14	
23																			
24																			
25	10		5				1			41					1935	10		5	
26	8		11				1			48		9		2	1935	9		11	
27	5	1	9				1		3	47		5		1	1935	5	1	9	
28										12						2			
29	14	2	13							48			2			14	2	12	1

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School								
															Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
HAVRE CIRCUIT																			
35	3	33			3			18		2	4	6	44	6	60			1	9
36	3	18			4			18		1	4	6	43	6	75			2	26
37																			
38																			
39	2	5			1								12	2	12		1		
40	2	14	1			5	14	14					12	1	2				
41	1	2											8	1	4				
42	2	10	1	1	2				10	1			8	3	18				
43	7	180	25	3	9	28	13	20	12	5	9		43	18	167		78	4	52
44	1	22			1	16	3	6		1			12	1	34		12		
45	1	14			3								12	1	16		4		
46	4	35			3	48	27	20	12	7	6		48	5	25		10		
47	2	15							12	10									
48	2	8			3	16	5	5											
49	3	6	1		1	48	10	10	6	5			12	3	20		3		
50	4	25		1	1	48	23	23	12	4	6		48	5	25		8	1	10
51	4	180	8	1	10						6		36	9	90		10	1	20
52																			
53	2	10			1														
54	3	37	1	3	3	27	11	4				1	36	4	16				
55	1	19			1	14	8	8											
56																			
57	6	44	3	3	4		9	6	10	4	6		36	12	74			1	8
58	6	44	4		3		18	13	10	8	3		36	12	56			1	
59	6	18									6			6	24			1	
60			1		1														
INTER-MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT																			
63																			
64	3	22	5	1	4	48	2		12	2	6		44	14	74		6	1	12
65	6	131	19	3	11				38	18	8	2	36	15	171			2	41
1	2	12		1	1	16	12						35	9	50		2		
2	3	30			1	30	6						35	7	27			1	6
3	2	132	23	1	17	37	12		12	6	8		38	14	130				
4	2	54											45	6	31				20
5	3	29	4		2	21	7						35	5	30			1	10
6	3	19	7		1	45	3				1		42	6	30			1	6
7																			
8	3	68			9						10		48	10	58			2	10
9	3	48	1		5						4		45	8	36			1	25
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT																			
12	3	35	2	2		75	24				2	1	35	11	83		10	1	15
13	3	14			1	60	17	17											
14	2	8				50	6	6			3	1	28	6	35		5	1	6
15	2	4				50	4	4			2	1	27	4	18				
16	3	58		4	4	34	16	4					40		44				6
17	2	20		1			7	5					40		24				
18	1	3			2	40	7	2				1	20	4	6				
19	3	40		4	14	40	10	10				1	40	14	115			2	25
20	2	20		1	2							1							
21	1	10			1							1	40	7	35			1	6
22	2	32				40	14	14				1	25	6	42				
23																			
24																			
25	2	21	1	4	2	36	5	5			1		41	4	31			1	5
26	3	48	3		3	43	11	11			2	1	47	9	61			1	11
27	2	49			1	45	9	9	5	1	1	1	47	9	45				
28																			
29	3	59	15	2	5	53					9	1	41	11	97			1	21

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
HAVRE CIRCUIT																				
35	12	1	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	65	60
36	12	1	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	30	40
37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
39	10	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	13	30
40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	10	20
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	20
42	10	1	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	12	9
43	21	1	48	....	....	....	....	....	5	1	12	....	3	4	1	10	36	3	44	69
44	14	1	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	18
45	14	1	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	12
46	10	2	47	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	12	24
47	10	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	7
48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	10	7
49	10	3	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	8
50	10	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	12	15
51	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	5	30	2	18	39
52	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
53	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	20
54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	15
55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	10
56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
57	10	1	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	24	51
58	10	1	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	29
59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	16
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	12
INTER-MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT																				
63	20	1	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	16
64	10	4	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	1	11	30
65	19	1	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	13	1	9	61	1	26	73
1	10	2	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	20	30
2	10	2	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	21
3	10	3	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	1	5	46	2	27	43
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	8	15
5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	37	36
6	10	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	1	12	23
7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	7
8	10	5	30	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1	18	16	2	24	35
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	24	25
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT																				
12	10	1	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	20	1	12	25
13	12	1	40	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	16
14	10	1	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	12
15	10	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	10	12
16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	14	1	20	40
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	13	14
18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	6
19	20	2	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	9	30	1	36	60
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	10	16
21	20	2	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	16	35
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	30	50
23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25	12	1	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	12	18
26	15	2	51	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	12	21
27	15	2	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	2	12	22
28	12	1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	40	9	1	55	15

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
HAVRE CIRCUIT													
35	1	14	24	1	14			6000	175		2000		150
36	1	16	35	1	32			9000	225				4500
37													
38													
39								2300	60				
40								1000	60				
41								2000	60				
42	1	12	35	1	12			2500	60				
43	1	34	90	1	23	1	18	12500	300		6500	3200	2600
44	1	6	24					3500	100				
45								2500	70				
46	1	4	12			1	30	800	175		3000		250
47									75		3000		
48								200	150		3000		
49	1	5	10						150		3000		
50	2	20	18					800	175		3000		
51	1	20	30	1	25			15000	275		5000		3000
52													
53													
54	1	2	15	1	15			3500	200				500
55	1	5	17			1	10	3500	150				1200
56													
57	2		34	1	14			4000	200		1500		750
58	2		48			1	19	1200	150				350
59	1			1				2000	100				
60													
INTER-MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT													
63				1	14			3500	100				
64	2	30	37	1	12	1	18	4500	150				787
65	1	21	45	2	63	1	35	35000	400		3500	1500	3300
1	1	12	35	1	18			1300	125				
2	1	12	25					1200	100				
3	1	6	23	1	23			24000	330		3500		2250
4	1	37	20					6500	120				
5	2	58	35	1	20			3500	150		5000		2500
6	1	4	6	1	7			1500	100		3500		
7	1	4	10										
8	2	30	25	1	12	1	16	10000	250		3000		
9	1	15	10	1	11								
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT													
12	2	20	60			1	20	8000	200		3000		
13	1	14	65										
14	1	5	20					3000	150				
15	1	5						3000	150				
16	1	20	20	1	22	1	24						
17													
18								500	50				
19	1	22	34			1	30	4500	175		2000		125
20				1	12			4500	200		2000		
21				1				2700	100				
22				1	12								
23													
24													
25								600	50				
26	2	22	31	1	20	1	30	3000	100				
27	1	18	22	1	22			5000	150				
28													
29	1			1	14			3500	175		*3500		780

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
			HAVRE CIRCUIT			
35	940	75	150	1165	120	
36	780	45	240	1065	80	
37						
38						
39	250	400		650	10	H. Noare, Devon
40	350			350	10	H. Brammer, Ferdig
41	240			240	15	L. Aaberg, Prospect
42	250	250		500	15	N. R. Elton, Galata
43	3200		420	3620	38	O. P. Johnson, Havre
44	350			350	15	A. Arntzen, Cottonwood
45	350			350	25	J. Larson, Havre
46	325			325		R. Koefod, Rudyard
47	100			100		Mrs. L. Kopperud, Fairchild
48	175			175		Mrs. K. Brettene, Gildford
49	325			325		C. Havskjold, Kremlin
50	300			300		J. Ostness, Hingham
51	2668		4000	6668		
52	50			50		O. Christianson, Riedel
53	260			260		L. Beirwagen, Big Sandy
54	300			300		E. Berg, Big Sandy
55	150			150		N. M. Spangelo, Box Elder
56						
57	885	272	125	1282		
58	500	300	50	850		
59	300	200	100	600		
60	200	25		225		
			INTER-MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT			
63	100			100	5	A. H. Prestbye, Kalispell
64	415		550	965	5	Mrs. W. S. Gregg, Whitefish
65	2700	675	1000	4375	473	
1	280	10		290	15	
2	365	7		372	20	
3	2320	120	250	2690	25	Mrs. E. Granmo, 422 E. Pine
4	420	80		500	15	W. Lien, Bonner
5	588			588		
6	500	100		600		Geo. Festvog, Polson
7	25			25	25	
8						O. B. Nelson, E. 120 4th St., Anaconda
9						O. Godtland, 1943 Roberts, Butte
			PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT			
12	1000	100		1100		
13	350			350		
14	300		150	450		
15	200			200		
16	1800			1800	115	
17	900			900		
18	75			75		M. Knudsvig, Flaxville
19	1000			1000	109	C. Brenden, Scobey
20	350			350	15	A. Fjorne, Flaxville
21	350			350	25	R. Nelson, Flaxville
22	350			350	25	M. Fossen, Flaxville
23						
24						
25	400			400		C. Samuelson, Brockton
26	642	600	600	1842		O. Nessett, Culbertson
27	570	156		726		Mrs. A. Summen, Bainville
28						O. Hagen, Poplar
29	900	200	400	1500		

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT (Continued)						
30	162	Antelope, O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	.....	.....	.....
31	163	Archer (Golden Valley), O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	1910	.....	.....	.....
32	164	Outlook (Highland), O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	1911	.....	.....	.....
33	165	Raymond, O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	.....	.....	.....
34	166	Dooley (Rock Valley), O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	1917	.....	.....	.....
35	167	Reserve, O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood	Mont.,	Sheridan	....	.....	.....	.....
		SPOKANE CIRCUIT						
38	170	Trysil Luth., K. J. Arne, Spokane	Wash.,	Spokane	1892	36	26	12
39	171	Clayton, K. J. Arne, Spokane	Wash.,	Stevens	....	.....	.....	.....
40	172	Eng. Luth. Church, E. S. Ede, Wilbur	Wash.,	Lincoln	1918	26	16	8
41	173	Coulee Dam, E. S. Ede, Wilbur	Wash.,	Douglas	1934	.....	.....	.....
42	174	First Luth., O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Idaho,	Kootenai	1911	50	38	.....
43	175	Am. Luth., O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Wash.,	Pend Oreille	1917	67	52	.....
44	176	Ione, O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Wash.,	Pend Oreille	....	.....	.....	.....
45	177	Canden, O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Wash.,	Pend Oreille	....	.....	.....	.....
46	178	Usk, O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Wash.,	Pend Oreille	....	.....	.....	.....
47	179	Edgemere, O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Idaho,	Bonner	....	.....	.....	.....
48	180	Blanchard, O. J. Engh, Spirit Lake	Idaho,	Bonner	....	.....	.....	.....
49	181	First Luth., Libby (P. P.), G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint	Mont.,	Lincoln	1915	50	34	24
50	182	Trinity Luth., G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint	Idaho,	Boundary	1910	74	41	[illegible]
51	183	First Luth., G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint	Idaho,	Bonner	1905	.....	.....	.....
52	184	Cocolella Luth., G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint	Idaho,	Bonner	1925	.....	.....	.....
53	185	Zion, P. N. T. Hesby, Deary	Idaho,	Latah	1895	38	29	18
54	186	Bethany, P. N. T. Hesby, Deary	Idaho,	Latah	1902	36	36	35
55	187	Potlatch, P. N. T. Hesby, Deary	Idaho,	Latah	1907	47	21	18
56	188	Our Saviors, Worley, A. B. Holland, St. Maries	Idaho,	Kootenai	1924	23	19	16
57	189	St. Paul Luth., A. B. Holland, St. Maries	Idaho,	Benewah	1924	90	66	40
58	190	Our Saviors, L. C. Masted, Spokane	Wash.,	Spokane	1888	392	322	280
59	191	Our Saviors, O. L. Olsrud, Clarkston	Wash.,	Asotin	1903	90	55	49
60	192	Trinity, Troy, O. L. Olsrud, Clarkston	Idaho,	Latah	1902	50	36	22
61	193	St. Johns, P. V. Sampson, Nez Perce	Idaho,	Lewis	1907	60	55	44
62	194	Our Saviors Luth., A. L. Swenson, Moscow	Idaho,	Latah	1904	158	144	126
63	195	Genesee Valley, A. L. Swenson, Moscow	Idaho,	Latah	1878	105	77	68
64	196	Central Luth., M. B. Tollefsrud, Spokane	Idaho,	Spokane	1929	226	182	133
1	199	Selbu Luth. Ch., J. O. Trontvet, Lacrosse	Wash.,	Whitman	1902	177	119	83
2	200	Trinity, S. F. Veldey, Coeur d Alene	Idaho,	Kootenai	1905	360	250	.....

PACIFIC DISTRICT

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT

1	1	Grace Luth., Jos. H. Berg, Pasadena, Cal.	Calif.,	Los Angeles	1919	207	170	144
2	2	Trinity Ev. Luth., O. J. Edwards, San Pedro	Calif.,	Los Angeles	....	90	73	61
3	3	Trinity Luth., Hemet, Olaf Eger, Los Angeles (Temp.)	Calif.,	Riverside	1921	62	45	40
4	4	Our Saviors Luth., M. J. K. Fuhr, San Diego (Vacant)	Calif.,	San Diego	1912	150	112	112
5	5	Trinity Luth., J. A. E. Naess, Santa Barbara	Calif.,	Santa Barbara	1901	160	125	90
6	6	Salem Luth., A. O. Odegaard, Glendale	Calif.,	Los Angeles	1925	319	213	195
7	7	Our Saviors Lutheran, A. A. Snesrud, Los Angeles	Calif.,	Los Angeles	1919	946	652	394
8	8	Our Saviors Lutheran, N. B. Thorpe, Long Beach	Calif.,	Los Angeles	1920	317	197	184
‡9	9	Central L., S. Fernando Vly., Albert Anderson, Van Nuys	Calif.,	Los Ang.	1931	100	80	80

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT

12	12	Norw. Dan. E. L. of Eureka, Cal., Paul Borup, Eureka	Calif.,	Humboldt	1892	67	58	58
13	13	Danish Ev. L. of Arcata, Paul Borup, Eureka, Calif.	Calif.,	Humboldt	1905	20	13	[illegible]
14	14	Trinity Evang. Luth., O. T. Brandrud, Oakland	Calif.,	Alameda	1907	135	95	[illegible]
15	15	Norwegian Luth., B. H. J. Habel, San Francisco	Calif.,	San Francisco	1870	375	220	160
16	16	Central Lutheran, M. K. Hartmann, Oakland	Calif.,	Alameda	1897	202	103	90
17	17	Our Saviors Luth., Eugene W. Lee, Patterson	Calif.,	Stanislaus	1911	124	96	56
18	18	Bethel Luth., K. N. Roe, No. Sacramento	Calif.,	Sacramento	1920	175	124	108
19	19	Bethlehem, Geo. Shurson, Santa Rosa	Calif.,	Sonoma	1903	117	91	90

‡Received too late for correct listing.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
30		1	17							24			2				1	17	
31										13						2		9	
32										7									
33										12									
34										18								7	
35										12						1		8	
SPOKANE CIRCUIT																			
38							2			26	21				1932			1	
39										24			25						
40	2		8							46		4	1			3	1	8	
41										24									
42	1				1		1		1	50						3			
43			4		1		1	2	4	47						1		4	
44										8						3			
45										6						1		4	
46										7			10						
47										6									
48										13									
49										28			4		1935				
50	8	5			4		1			29					1935	8	5	9	
51	11			2	5					33			14		1935	11			
52	1									21						1			
53							2			24			3		1934				
54	3									7	16		3		1934	3			
55	2			2	5		2			13			3		1934	2			
56										25		35			1935				
57			8							57		46	1		1935	7		8	
58	9		15				3	1	2	91	50	52	6	9	1935	9		15	
59	2				3		1			46		7	2		1934	2			
60										26			2		1934	2			
61	1		4		1				2	65		5	4		1934	2		4	
62	6		4	2	13			2	13	48		21	2		1931	7		4	
63	7		3				1			28					1931	7		3	
64	3	1		2	14	1	5	2	4	88		9	1			17	1		
1	4	1	4			1	1			43	14	33	37	6	1935	4	1	4	
2	14		3	3	11		5	12	15	104		52	4	4	1935	14		10	

PACIFIC DISTRICT

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT

1	2			4	8					91		32	1		1934	4			
2	3		8		1					41	10				1935	6		11	
3	1		2						5	36			1		1934	1		2	
4	6						5			40	12	6	7		1929	6			
5	4				8			1	4	100		50	8			4			
6	10		5	24	71		2	4	12	97	3			2	1933	19		10	5
7	24	3	23	17	65	1	5	15	41	96	4	52	1			24	3	17	16
8	10	5	6		8		3			68			1		1932	10	5	6	
9	2		2	5	20		1	3	8	50		10	1	1	1	5		2	

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT

12							2			25	32			1	1934	8		5	
13							1				4					2			
14		1	2		3		1		1	40	27	10			1927	10	1	3	
15	15	1			10		4		15	40	23	32				15	1	15	
16	3		13	3	16			2	2	74		8			1934	5	1	13	
17	1		2		3		2	1	2	94		46			1934	1		2	
18	5				5		2			82		7		1	1935	5			
19	1				5		3			57	15	40	2		1930	4		7	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
30	2	40	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	2	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SPOKANE CIRCUIT																			
38	3	29	.....	1	1	30	7	6	.....	.....	3	1	38	5	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	3	41	1	1	3	39	8	.....	.....	.....	4	1	42	5	25	.....	.....	1	10
41	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	4	78	.....	.....	1	14
42	4	24	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1	40	6	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	4	38	1	.....	7	40	4	.....	.....	.....	4	1	47	6	50	.....	.....	1	3
44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	1	12	.....	.....	.....	35	10	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	7	56	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	2	70	.....	.....	3	35	10	7	14	5	3	1	45	6	70	.....	.....	1	10
51	4	68	5	.....	9	32	16	16	.....	.....	2	1	48	10	80	.....	.....	1	14
52	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	2	9	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	4	27	.....	.....	.....	5
54	2	7	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	3	17	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	4	25	.....	.....	.....	12
56	2	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	2	16	8	1	6	36	8	.....	.....	.....	4	1	52	8	45	.....	4	1	12
58	7	241	5	1	5	40	15	.....	.....	.....	20	1	52	16	144	.....	160	3	30
59	2	31	1	1	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	1	44	9	60	.....	12	1	6
60	2	14	3	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	5	22	.....	6	1	4
61	3	32	.....	.....	.....	45	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	5	6	.....	.....	2	30
62	3	60	11	.....	7	40	7	7	.....	.....	10	1	48	11	65	.....	11	2	25
63	1	21	.....	1	1	40	4	4	.....	.....	1	1	24	6	22	.....	7	.....	.....
64	6	124	15	.....	23	40	13	13	8	3	9	1	40	15	100	.....	25	2	25
1	8	76	1	1	1	43	4	4	.....	.....	3	1	37	12	81	.....	.....	2	56
2	4	50	26	2	17	36	10	.....	.....	.....	12	1	52	16	150	.....	6	2	35
PACIFIC DISTRICT																			
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT																			
1	6	158	2	.....	2	35	9	8	.....	.....	4	.....	52	11	65	.....	12	3	42
2	3	26	6	.....	5	34	11	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	47	8	48	.....	.....	1	9
3	3	27	1	.....	.....	44	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	41	7	35	.....	.....	.....	6
4	4	176	7	.....	14	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	50	7	45	.....	12	1	14
5	12	185	7	.....	.....	36	4	2	.....	.....	5	1	52	7	55	.....	30	1	.....
6	8	168	6	1	10	36	18	8	12	5	16	1	52	16	160	.....	22	2	30
7	7	671	21	3	38	38	17	.....	17	6	12	.....	52	46	45	1	32	4	80
8	5	147	9	.....	14	42	6	.....	6	5	6	.....	48	14	129	.....	25	2	25
9	5	50	2	.....	1	35	2	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	48	9	55	.....	5	1	12
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT																			
12	2	19	16	2	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	52	4	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1	11	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	....	52	9	.....	7	36	6	3	.....	.....	9	.....	48	8	52	.....	16	1	8
15	8	384	12	.....	27	40	15	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	52	24	170	.....	62	2	45
16	5	116	5	.....	6	44	13	8	.....	.....	5	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	6	2	23
17	6	74	1	.....	2	43	7	7	.....	.....	7	1	52	12	84	.....	7	3	32
18	5	75	5	1	6	38	24	24	.....	.....	10	.....	48	12	97	.....	.....	1	22
19	4	40	4	1	12	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	10	50	.....	.....	1	15

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
30																		1		
31																				
32																		1		5
33																				
34																		1		
35																		1		
SPOKANE CIRCUIT																				
38													1					1	7	13
39																				
40	5	2	38											1				1	10	9
41																		1	9	22
42	15	4	31															1	12	10
43	15	2	25											2	1	3	10	1	13	15
44	15	1	21																	
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49	6	3	18											3				1	14	15
50	6	3	15											3				1	19	26
51	6	2	30											4				1	12	40
52	6	1																		
53														3				1	20	10
54														2				1	12	8
55														2						
56																		1	12	12
57																		2	10	14
58	18	5	65										1		1	20	35	2	20	75
59															1	10	16	1	17	20
60																		1	11	9
61	13	3	27											4				1	[illegible]	21
62	10	1	25											30	1	10	25	2	24	75
63														5				1	20	25
64	20	1	40										3	3	1	10	28	2	34	80
1	1	1	39										1	5				1	23	38
2																		1	24	65

PACIFIC DISTRICT

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT

1													1	4	1	11	18	2	24	78
2																		1	12	32
3																		1	19	20
4														2	1			2	36	68
5										1	8			4	1	6	30	4	12	60
6									52	16	160			2	1	10	50	1	12	54
7													3	15	1			5	60	197
8																		6	72	121
9																		1	11	35

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT

12																		1	24	44
13									24	2	11							1	11	9
14																		3	36	70
15															1	8	25	3	[illegible]	120
16													2	2	1	24	33	2	25	67
17													1	3	1	8	29	2	10	46
18	10	7	107										1	4	1	12	20	2	40	47
19																		1	18	25

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT (Continued)													
30	1							2500	150				
31								2000	100				
32								1000	100				
33								500	100				
34								2500	125				
35													
SPOKANE CIRCUIT													
38								2500	150				
39													
40	1					1	12				700		
41													
42	1	25	15					2500	150				
43	1	8	8	1	10			4000	110		500		1383
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49								800	75				
50				1	15	1	8	4000	250				100
51	2	28		1	14	1	30		300				
52								700	200				100
53	1	24	20					2000	200	200	1500		
54								2000	100				
55								1000	100				
56								500	50				
57	1	26	23			1	10	2000	130				
58	2	20	35	1	25			5000	300		2500		
59	1	15	15					2500	100		1600		500
60	1	10	15					2000	150				
61	1	20	25					400	125		700		
62	1	36	50	1	30			12000	300		2000	1500	
63	1	10	25					10000	200	250	1000	2000	
64	2	30	40	1	30			4500	200		2000	2400	600
1	1	36	80	1	21			15000	175		2700	400	
2	3	48	75	1	20			19800	400		3300		9100
PACIFIC DISTRICT													
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT													
1	1	45	28	1	22			5000	275		4000		400
2	1	3	25	1	10			6000	175				1200
3				1	9	1	8	4500	140				
4	1	38	30	1	14			20000	250		5000		
5	1	25	24	1	18			30000	300		5000		8000
6	1	52	45	1	32	1	35	4500	300				2900
7	3	75	85	1	43	1	45	150000	1400				30805
8	1	24	46	1	18	1	21	18000	300		3500		1000
9	1	16	16	1	10	1	30	1000					
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT													
12								12000	200				
13													
14	1	12	25	1	16	1	18	10000	250	5000	5000		2550
15	2	64	50	1	25	1	20	100000	425		6000	35000	35000
16	2	40	31	1	22			20000			5000	10000	10000
17	2	48	55	1	25			7500	200	1200	3000		
18	1	15	26	1	11			5000	150	3700	4800	200	1520
19	1	30	30	1	12			10000	150				

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT (Continued)					
30	350	.....	.....	350	.....	
31	100	.....	.....	100	.....	
32	125	.....	.....	125	.....	
33	100	.....	.....	100	.....	
34	200	.....	.....	200	.....	
35	200	.....	.....	200	.....	
	SPOKANE CIRCUIT					
38	200	.....	.....	200	10	P. S. Roland, Clayton
39	40	.....	.....	40	.....	
40	350	45	.....	395	18	
41	22	.....	.....	22	.....	
42	350	20	.....	370	.....	
43	400	35	217	652	.....	
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
50	836	.....	.....	836	12	
51	1075	.....	.....	1075	45	
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
53	325	25	.....	350	.....	Mrs. H. Lee, Troy
54	555	25	.....	580	.....	H. Lien, Kendrick
55	160	50	.....	210	.....	M. Nygaard, Potlatch
56	244	.....	.....	244	.....	R. Prenninger, Worley
57	422	227	.....	650	20	H. N. Thostenson, St. Maries
58	3000	1000	.....	4000	.....	H. J. Fjelstad, E. 1317 3rd Ave., Spokane
59	600	.....	.....	600	.....	J. Wold, 1110 10th St., Lewistown
60	325	.....	.....	325	.....	Mrs. C. Smith, Troy
61	500	500	500	1500	45	
62	1650	325	.....	1975	.....	C. Johnson, Moscow
63	675	350	.....	1025	.....	J. Anderson, Genesee
64	3000	100	50	3150	200	G. Storaasli, 1211 S. E. Blvd., Spokane
1	2250	248	734	3233	.....	G. J. Aune, Lacrosse
2	2500	.....	500	3000	50	Mrs. R. G. Fredekind, R. 1, Coeur d Alene
	PACIFIC DISTRICT					
	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT					
1	2300	200	200	2700	80	T. Cl. Thompson, 1418 Sunset Ave., Pasadena
2	200	2300	150	2650	10	R. E. Kraabel, 1140 W. 19th St., San Pedro
3	306	350	.....	656	.....	Arnold Neste, Hemet
4	1600	.....	.....	1600	.....	Miss N. Lee, 2307 Landis Ave., San Diego
5	2400	200	.....	2600	.....	
6	2000	300	700	3000	25	Edwin Lamen, Glendale
7	5599	5680	1108	12387	.....	Miss Viola Gudmunsen, 3535 4th Ave., Los Angeles
8	2371	53	650	3075	90	Arthur Held, 2110 Chestnut Ave., Long Beach
9	450	.....	200	650	45	
	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT					
12	1089	39	.....	1129	8	
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
14	1805	325	.....	2130	264	Sigurd M. Tulsaas, 1807 78th Ave., Oakland
15	5000	500	.....	5500	120	J. Daniel Jacobsen, 2325 Wash. St., San Fran.
16	3200	150	.....	3350	25	C. B. Dickson, 3814 Beaumont St., Oakland
17	1594	314	.....	1909	67	T. J. Moe, 312 No. 3rd St., Patterson
18	1642	100	141	1884	120	Mrs. F. Hope Braafladt, 720 E. Grove St., No. Sacram.
19	1825	.....	.....	1825	.....	Melvin I. Albertson, 512 Spencer Ave., Santa Rosa

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT (Continued)						
20	20	First Lutheran, H. Storaasli, Orland	Calif.,	Glenn	1902	150	108	86
21	21	Trinity Ev. Luth., H. J. Thorpe, San Francisco	Calif.,	San Francisco	....	187	156	127
22	22	Grace Eng. Luth., Vacant	Calif.		....	.....	.....	.....
		OREGON CIRCUIT						
25	25	Zoar, Canby, N. J. Aadland, Canby	Ore.,	Clockamas	1892	111	95	69
26	26	Bethlehem, Yoder, N. J. Aadland, Canby	Ore.,	Clockamas	1909	42	41	17
27	27	Bethel Luth., J. A. Bierke, La Center, Wash.	Wash.,	Clark	1917	51	36	29
28	28	Highland Luth., J. A. Bierke, La Center, Wash.	Wash.,	Clark	1883	26	21	17
29	29	Our Saviors, P. O. Bruland, (J. Skagen), Cathlamet	Wash.,	Clark	1928	89	63	34
30	30	First Norw. Luth., M. A. Christensen, Astoria	Ore.,	Clatsop	1876	114	71	40
31	31	Bethlehem, O. K. Davidson, Portland	Ore.,	Multnomah	1887	166	134	113
32	32	First Lutheran, A. N. Eggen, Bend	Ore.,	Deschutes	1916	65	55	49
33	33	Ev. Luth. Church of Chinook, Paul Fossel, Chinook, Wn.	Wash.,	Pacific	....	119	94	75
34	34	Trinity Luth., M. J. K. Fuhr, Silverton	Ore.,	Marion	1892	500	375	250
35	35	Immanuel Lutheran, J. M. Jenson, Silverton	Ore.,	Marion	....	400	225	175
36	36	Central Luth., A. M. Kraabel, Portland	Ore.		....	.....	.....	.....
37	37	Central, P. J. Luvaas, Eugene	Ore.,	Lane	1907	177	126	108
38	38	Spencer Creek, P. J. Luvaas, Eugene	Ore.,	Lane	....	24	15	7
39	39	Nidaros, H. Rogen, Woodburn	Ore.,	Clackamus	1884	62	46	33
40	40	Immanuel, H. Rogen, Woodburn	Ore.,	Marion	1910	115	70	50
41	41	Portsmouth, A. J. Towe, Portland	Ore.,	Multnomah	1908	118	97	82
42	42	Klamath, Vacant	Ore.		....	.....	.....	.....
		SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT						
45	45	Kent Luth., J. M. Adskim, Seattle			....	.....	.....	.....
46	46	First Ev. Luth., O. Ellingson, Bothell	Wash.,	King	1886	41	35	32
47	47	Fordefjord, L. J. Floren, Poulsbo	Wash.,	Kitsap	1886	350	280	218
48	48	Vinland, L. J. Floren, Poulsbo	Wash.,	Kitsap	1905	70	55	43
49	49	Port Madison Luth., L. C. Foss, Seattle	Wash.,	Kitsap	....	39	35	27
50	50	First Lutheran, T. Gulhaugen, So. Bend	Wash.,	Pacific	....	77	45	32
51	51	Our Saviors Luth., T. Gulhaugen, So. Bend	Wash.,	Pacific	....	32	27	20
52	52	Ballard First Luth., O. L. Haavik, Seattle	Wash.,	King	1917	742	470	321
53	53	First Luth., Pasco, H. F. Hammer, Kennewick	Wash.,	Franklin	1908	36	33	28
54	54	First Eng. Luth., Kennewick, H. F. Hammer, Kennewick	Wash.,	Benton	1905	63	54	41
55	55	Richland Eng. Luth., H. F. Hammer, Kennewick	Wash.,	Benton	1933	36	27	20
56	56	Grandview (Prosser), (P. P.), H. F. Hammer, Kennewick	Wash.,	Yakima	....	30	25	.....
57	57	Central Luth., E. M. Hegge, Tacoma	Wash.,	Pierce	1925	553	400	493
58	58	Our Saviors, Theo. Hokenstad, Bremerton	Wash.,	Kitsap	1893	150	120	80
59	59	Island Lake, Theo. Hokenstad, Bremerton	Wash.,	Kitsap	1905	65	45	25
60	60	Evang. Luth., Olalla, A. J. Knutzen, Gig Harbor	Wash.,	Kitsap	1904	24	17	15
61	61	Immanuel Luth., Cromwell, A. J. Knutzen, Gig Harbor	Wash.,	Pierce	....	105	68	54
62	62	First Luth., Gig Harbor, A. J. Knutzen, Gig Harbor	Wash.,	Pierce	1913	42	36	26
63	63	Bethel Luth., Wollocket, A. J. Knutzen, Gig Harbor	Wash.,	Pierce	1908	.....	.....	.....
64	64	Phinney Ridge Luth., Geo. O. Lane, Seattle	Wash.,	King	1915	332	254	181
65	65	Our Saviors, Alvin G. Lewis, Tacoma	Wash.,	Pierce	1891	251	195	165
66	66	Immanuel, Alvin G. Lewis, Tacoma	Wash.,	Pierce	1911	.....	.....	.....
1	67	Zion Luth., M. M. Londahl, Auburn	Wash.,	King	....	52	42	34
2	68	First Norw. Luth., K. S. Michelsen, Tacoma	Wash.,	Pierce	1885	520	380	345
3	69	Mt. View Norw. Luth., K. S. Michelsen, Tacoma	Wash.,	Pierce	1904	148	110	98
4	70	First Norw. Luth., M. L. Nesvig, Seattle	Wash.,	King	1888	387	323	265
5	71	Our Saviors Luth., T. T. Ove, Aberdeen	Wash.		....	275	207	178
6	72	1st N. L. (P. P.), Hoquiam, T. T. Ove, Aberdeen	Wash.		....	.....	.....	.....
7	73	Bethlehem, O. M. Running, Tacoma	Wash.,	Pierce	1907	89	87	68
8	74	Immanuel, H. A. Stub, Seattle	Wash.,	King	....	.....	.....	.....
9	75	Trinity Ev. Luth., T. O. Svare, Parkland	Wash.,	Pierce	1919	550	400	150
10	76	First Luth., So. Tacoma, Vacant	Wash.		....	.....	.....	.....
11	77	First Lutheran, Vacant (C. S. B. Hoel, Temp.)	Wash.,	King	1918	13	13	10
12	78	Dockton,† Vacant (C. B. S. Hoel, Temp.)	Wash.		....	30	20	7
13	79	Vashton,† Vacant (C. S. B. Hoel, Temp.)	Wash.		....	25	23	22

†Old Report partly used.

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
20	6	1		5	12		3	7	9	52		6				6	1	10	
21										65		42	2			10	1	10	
22																			
OREGON CIRCUIT																			
25	2			4	13		1			51	15	32	1		1934	3	1	7	
26	6									9	11				1934	6			
27							1			14	26	2			1933	1		3	
28										13	25	3			1933				
29	3						1			16	2				1935	3			
30	11		10				3	6	10	49	23		1		1934	11		10	
31	1			2	21		3		2	72	9			1	1934	12			
32	3				3		2	9	34	50	2					3			
33	1				2		1			92		3			1935	1		1	
34	1			11	15		5							2		1		6	
35	5			10	2		5	4	2	30	25		1	1		7			1
36																			
37	5	1		8	19		2	6	5	60		12		1	1932	5			
38										20									
39							1			26	13								
40							1			40	5		3			2		8	
41	1							6	14	60		13			1933	6			
42																			
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT																			
45																			
46							1			51			1			13		11	
47	3			6	6		5			32	30	20	1			7		18	
48										16	16	20	1			5			
49							2			20	15					1		4	
50	6						2			26	6				1934	6			
51										26									
52	37	3	27		33		16		33	91	53	32	5	2	1933	37	3	49	3
53			2										1					2	
54			6				1			47		4	1			3		5	1
55										25									
56																1			
57	9	2	20		1		5		8	88		38	1	1	1935	9	2	20	
58	12		7	3	8					52	2	15	4		1930	12		7	
59	3		4							10	20	30			1930	3		4	
60	2									30			1		1934			1	
61	2									32		5	1		1934	3			
62	1		2							30			1		1934	1		4	
63	1								2	49		5	1		1935	3			
64	7	1	10	7	14	1	2	7	10	105				1		8	3	14	1
65	11	1	8	2	2		5			73		17		1	1935	22	1	8	1
66										22			1			1			
1			4	24	20		1			24	25	15				3	1	4	
2	12		8		30		8			70	28	52	12	3		12		8	
3	2		7		4					26	14	12	4	1		2		7	
4	6		4		11		1	2	3	75	58	52	1	2		18		11	
5	7		1			1	4	13	15	51			1		1934	7	1	7	
6																			
7	2					1				90					1931	11		8	
8																			
9	15	8	19	3	3		3		2	87	15	24		1	1921	20	8	19	6
10																			
11		1	3				1			49	12				1935		1	6	
12																			
13																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School									
															Enrollment					
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
20	3	48	3	.....	3	36	10	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	52	12	30	.....	15	3	25
21	5	120	11	.....	21	38	10	.....	15	1	6	.....	52	13	76	.....	.....	2	40
22	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OREGON CIRCUIT																				
25	4	55	3	.....	3	15	7	.....	.....	.....	2	2	52	7	56	.....	11	2	27
26	2	18	.....	.....	.....	20	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	4	75	1	.....	1	43	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	3	8	.....	.....	1	10
28	2	19	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	3	12	.....	.....	1	8
29	2	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	6	84	12	.....	21	40	10	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	15	125	.....	.....	1	23
31	6	92	6	1	10	36	13	12	.....	.....	6	1	48	11	50	.....	.....	2	30
32	3	23	6	1	5	10	9	9	.....	.....	5	.....	43	9	67	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	3	22	2	1	2	40	6	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	43	8	42	.....	.....	1	10
34	2	71	.....	.....	5	40	6	6	.....	.....	12	.....	52	20	115	.....	15	2	30
35	6	175	4	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	50	13	11	3	45	15	168	.....	16	2	59
36	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	....	70	8	.....	6	24	14	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	52	10	90	.....	16	2	24
38	....	....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	12	.....	4	.....	.....
39	4	49	.....	.....	3	37	9	9	.....	.....	.....	1	48	5	25	.....	.....	1	8
40	2	72	.....	.....	4	28	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	45	4	20	.....	6	1	5
41	4	48	3	.....	2	55	12	12	.....	.....	15	2	41	10	54	.....	.....	1	14
42	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT																			
45	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	3	64	2	.....	2	39	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	57	.....	.....	1	22
47	3	85	2	1	15	44	48	43	.....	.....	6	1	45	15	150	.....	.....	1	30
48	2	20	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	5	30	.....	.....	1	8
49	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	2	14	16	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	52	6	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	2	9	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	52	8	15	.....	.....	4	4
52	....	400	44	.....	33	36	49	20	18	.....	9	3	52	30	490	.....	49	2	100
53	....	....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	3	99	3	.....	3	.....	5	.....	.....	1	4	.....	44	7	50	.....	1	1	10
55	1	4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	11	300	31	.....	24	26	20	.....	.....	2	10	.....	42	16	125	.....	.....	3	55
58	3	55	16	.....	8	40	7	.....	.....	.....	10	1	42	12	80	.....	.....	2	25
59	3	26	1	.....	1	35	4	.....	.....	.....	2	1	42	4	25	.....	.....	1	4
60	1	2	1	.....	1	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	1	22	1	.....	.....	30	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	4	17	.....	.....	1	6
62	1	18	2	.....	2	9	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	33	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	34	3	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	21	87	16	2	8	35	14	2	20	1	12	3	39	20	287	.....	.....	.....	34
65	10	98	21	2	14	40	8	.....	10	3	8	2	40	13	115	.....	10	2	30
66	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	4	65	.....	4	1	20
1	5	25	3	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	5	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	8	340	27	.....	8	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	40	15	180	.....	.....	1	40
3	4	56	3	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	38	8	63	.....	.....	1	18
4	10	150	8	.....	8	35	11	.....	.....	.....	4	2	45	15	160	.....	12	4	90
5	4	54	19	1	31	36	7	.....	.....	.....	50	15	115	.....	24	.....	1	1	20
6	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	3	56	3	1	4	40	8	.....	.....	.....	6	2	39	13	125	.....	.....	1	22
8	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	10	546	16	1	26	46	19	19	20	8	16	2	36	30	275	.....	.....	4	55
10	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	2	11	7	.....	6	30	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	8	50	.....	9	1	7
12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
20																		2	16	46
21															1	12	30	3	10	86
22																				
OREGON CIRCUIT																				
25																		1	12	30
26																		1	13	14
27	6	1	6															2	20	27
28																		1	12	10
29																		2	24	43
30	15	2	31										1	10				3	24	60
31													2	8				3	40	84
32														2	1	8	19	1	24	36
33	10	1	28															1	23	24
34													5	4	1	12	16	4	36	80
35													2	1	1		12	2	24	70
36																				
37														8				1	24	35
38																		1	10	12
39																		2	27	35
40																		1	17	30
41														1				2	22	45
42																				
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT																				
45																				
46																		2	24	45
47	20	2	45										1					3	12	125
48	10	1	25										1					1	12	35
49																		1	15	18
50																				
51																				
52	15	4	132												1	20	40	3	78	200
53																		1	11	10
54														1				1	11	10
55														1				1	20	12
56																		1	20	15
57															1	9	50	4	38	120
58														5	1	6	20	1	12	50
59														2				1	12	30
60																		1	10	15
61	10	2	15															2	44	40
62	8	1	10															1	11	16
63	5	1	7															1	8	6
64	13	3	49										2					3	32	96
65	10	4	40											5	1	6	40	3	48	90
66																		1	12	15
1																				
2																		2	22	85
3															1	12	32	2	24	48
4	12	3	8															2	24	90
5	15	5	36												1	10	20	3	24	73
6																				
7													4		1	10	25	2	48	50
8																				
9										2	65		21	20	1	24	75	4	84	135
10																				
11																		1	12	25
12																				
13																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT (Continued)													
20	1	49	20	1	15			8000	250				370
21	1	24	22	1	16			40000	200		8000		8760
22													
OREGON CIRCUIT													
25	1	12	54	1	17			9700	200				
26								1000	100				
27	1	7	19	1	9			6000	250				
28	1	8	18	1	11			2000	200		3000		
29	1	24	18					10000	500				700
30	1	20	30	1				3000	225		1000		
31	1	16	20	1	20			15000	700		6000		13500
32				1	14			8000	200		4000		400
33	1	8	22			1	10	2500	125		2000		
34	1	12	40	1	21			10000	400		1500	200	
35	2	64	75	1	2				450				900
36													
37	2	48	42	1	24	1	15	5000	250		4000		1150
38								1000	80				
39	1	12	40					3000	200				
40	1	12	30					4000	200				
41	1	20	15	1	14			7000	150		4000		400
42													
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT													
45													
46	1							2500	125	1000	1500		
47	1	18	50	1	20			10000	350	2500	4000	650	
48	1	18	40	1	20			3000	175				
49								2500	100		1500		
50								2500	100				
51								2000	100				
52	4	72	250	1	60	2	70	120000	800		8000		38000
53										1000			
54	1	26	35					3500	375				1375
55	1	26	25					100	125				
56													
57	1	33	40	1	24			15000	1200				15000
58	1	24	25	1	18	1	20	10000	150				
59	1	12	25	1	14			2000	100	750			
60								1300	100				
61	1	18	36			1	10	3290	100				
62								1000	50				
63								730	50				
64	2	36	65	1	25			25000	300				13500
65	1	18	35	1	20	1	60	8000	400		3500	1250	2000
66	1	21	35					2000	150				
1								1500	150				
2	2	26	120	1	30	1	35	25000	500		5000		2000
3	1	22	42	1	24			10000	250				
4	2	60	125	1	40			45000	400	500		25000	
5				1	30			40000	300		5000		6400
6													
7	2	13	35	1	15			7054	150		2375	855	432
8													
9	2	40	100	1	50	1	40	20000	700		4000		3000
10													
11	1	6	5					3400	100				1100
12													
13													

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT (Continued)					
20	1191	.....	100	1291	.....	.....S. Askeland, Orland
21	3500	.....	240	3740	.....	
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	OREGON CIRCUIT					
25	700	423	.....	1123	.....	
26	125	.....	.....	125	.....	
27	425	.....	.....	425	.....	.....Alb. Brown, Brush Prairie, Wash.
28	200	.....	.....	200	.....	.....Omund Nilsen, Ridgefield
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
30	1500	300	300	2100	65	
31	3613	2290	.....	5903	45	.....L. M. Lassen, 2116 S. E. Salmon St., Portland
32	1175	.....	100	1275	.....	
33	795	.....	.....	795	29	.....Halvor Nelson, Chinook, Wash.
34	1922	.....	.....	1922	250	.....Hans Jensen, 321 Mill St., Silverton
35	1850	.....	150	1950	725	.....H. B. Jorgenson, Silverton, R. D.
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
37	1500	206	.....	1700	.....	
38	115	6	.....	121	.....	
39	300	50	.....	400	50	.....C. Ramberg, Woodburn
40	350	25	.....	375	20	.....O. H. Tangen, Woodburn
41	1560	100	50	1710	30	.....O. T. Storli, 7006 Knowles Ave., Portland
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT					
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
46	393	100	.....	493	10	.....Mrs. Wm. Schrokke, Bothell, Wash.
47	1500	250	.....	1750	100	.....Daniel Johnson, Poulsbo
48	200	50	.....	250	50	.....Ole Urdahl, Poulsbo
49	200	.....	.....	200	10	.....Mrs. P. Olausen, Port Blakely
50	550	.....	.....	550	.....	
51	550	.....	.....	550	.....	
52	9000	.....	.....	9000	.....	
53	300	.....	.....	300	.....	
54	415	176	606	1198	.....	
55	25	.....	.....	25	.....	
56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
57	5272	540	1828	7640	86	.....E. M. Anderson, Tacoma So. Park
58	1200	150	.....	1350	25	.....Mrs. Helen Bell, 1307½ 11th St., Bremerton
59	350	25	.....	375	10	.....P. Velle, Pearson, Rt. 1
60	60	20	.....	80	.....	.....Ole Rongen, Olalla, Wash.
61	300	150	20	470	20	.....J. B. Andestad, Gig Harbor
62	180	160	.....	340	.....	.....Robert Alvestad, Gig Harbor
63	50	10	.....	60	.....	.....Mrs. Ludvig Stone, Gig Harbor
64	1400	350	600	2350	50	.....A. J. Odden, 12555 35th St. N. E., Seattle
65	1472	.....	300	1772	67	
66	50	.....	.....	50	20	
1	450	.....	.....	450	.....	.....Ole Oie, Kent
2	3000	.....	.....	3000	.....	
3	800	.....	.....	800	.....	
4	4424	400	.....	4824	.....	
5	2450	600	600	3650	.....	
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
7	994	116	.....	1110	36	
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
9	3500	2000	500	6000	600	.....Prof. O. J. Stuen, Parkland
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
11	327	118	.....	445	37	
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT						
16	82	Petersburg Luth., H. O. Aasen, Petersburg, Alaska	Alaska		1913	159	97	76
17	83	First Ev. Luth., O. K. Blomelie	B. C.		1890	300	100	75
18	84	Oslo, Frank L. Ericksen, Marysville, Wash.	Wash.,	Snohomish	1908	75	50	25
19	85	Bethlehem, Frank L. Ericksen, Marysville, Wash.	Wash.,	Snohomish	1899	60	40	20
20	86	East Sunnyside (P. P.), Frank L. Ericksen, Marysville, Wn.	Wash.,	Snoh	....	.....	.....	.....
21	87	First Luth. of Ketchikan, O. Fosso, Ketchikan, Alaska	Alaska		1926	295	174	134
22	88	Anacortes Norw. Luth., O. S. Gudmunsen, Anacortes	Wash.,	Skagit	1909	169	135	95
23	89	Fir, Conway, O. E. Heimdal	Wash.,	Skagit	1888	250	162	53
24	90	Immanuel, O. E. Heimdal	Wash.,	Skagit	1903	75	40	20
25	91	First Ev. Luth., O. E. Heimdal	Wash.,	Skagit	1908	140	85	70
26	92	St. Pauls, Lawrence C. Jenson, Prince Rupert, B. C.	B. C.,	Skeena	1926	120	90	73
27	93	Immanuel, Lawrence, C. B. Johansen, Lawrence	Wash.,	Whitcom	1887	117	83	32
28	94	Immanuel, Custer, C. B. Johansen, Lawrence	Wash.,	Whitcom	1903	73	53	20
29	95	United Luth., C. B. Johansen, Lawrence	Wash.,	Whitcom	1910	27	26	[illegible]
30	96	American Central, J. T. Norby, Bellingham	Wash.,	Whitcom	1917	467	354	125
31	97	Our Saviors Luth., C. H. Norgaard, Everett	Wash.,	Snohomish	1918	425	250	220
32	98	Our Saviors Ev. Luth., O. J. Ordal, Bellingham	Wash.,	Whitcom	....	325	243	82
33	99	Edison Luth., L. Rasmussen, Burlington	Wash.,	Skagit	1899	114	92	41
34	100	Zion Luth., L. Rasmussen, Burlington	Wash.,	Skagit	1904	71	56	27
35	101	Zion, Silvana, D. B. Ross, Silvana	Wash.,	Snohomish	1884	127	78	36
36	102	Our Saviors (Arlington), D. B. Ross, Silvana	Wash.,	Snohomish	1893	120	73	30
37	103	Lakewood First Luth., D. B. Ross, Silvana	Wash.,	Snohomish	1908	100	63	21
38	104	Nidaros Luth., E. N. Torgerson, New Westminster	B. C.		....	195	160	150
39	105	Trinity Luth., E. N. Torgerson, New Westminster	B. C.		....	123	93	63
40	106	Goshen Luth., E. N. Torgerson, New Westminster	B. C.		....	35	30	26
41	107	Central Luth., A. K. Vinje, Everett	Wash.,	Snohomish	1905	366	276	231
42	108	St. Petri, A. K. Vinje, Everett	Wash.,	Island	1900	[illegible]	25	22
43	109	Our Saviors Luth., S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood	Wash.,	Snohomish	1876	272	215	.....
44	110	Camano Island, S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood	Wash.,	Snohomish	....	63	52	.....
45	111	Freeborn, S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood	Wash.,	Snohomish	....	61	50	.....
46	112	Zion, S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Stanwood	Wash.,	Snohomish	....	25	20	.....

CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT

1	1	Bardo, N. A. Bjelde, Dodds	Alberta,	Weyerville	1895	112	65	50
2	2	Bethel, N. A. Bjelde, Dodds	Alberta,	Weyerville	1905	100	55	40
3	3	Trondhjem, N. A. Bjelde, Dodds	Alberta,	Weyerville	1907	55	28	25
4	4	Salem, N. A. Bjelde, Dodds	Alberta,	Weyerville	1915	40	30	21
5	5	Holden, N. A. Bjelde, Dodds	Alberta,	Weyerville	1904	55	28	20
[illegible]	6	Moland Luth., N. Carlson, Camrose	Alberta,	Lloyd George	1917	210	86	45
7	7	Scandia, N. Carlson, Camrose	Alberta.	Lloyd George	1918	215	70	43
8	8	Bethlehem, N. Carlson, Camrose	Alberta,	Lloyd George	1909	40	22	15
9	9	St. Joseph, N. Carlson, Camrose	Alberta,	Lloyd George	1907	41	20	16
10	10	Leslieville, A. Elle, Leslieville			....	.....	.....	.....
11	11	Doe Creek, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		1929	54	34	29
12	12	Carpio, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
13	13	Dawson Creek, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
14	14	Sweetwater, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
15	15	Seven Mile Corner, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
16	16	Montney, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
17	17	Trans. Pine or Cecil Lake, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
18	18	Sunrise School, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
19	19	Doe River, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
20	20	Parkland, A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
21	21	Landry (Vamsaters), A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
22	22	East Rolla (Johnsons), A. K. Haugen, Rolla	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
23	23	Bethesda, S. O. Hilde, New Norway	Alta.,	Camrose	1908	40	27	.....
24	24	Cecil Lake, K. A. Knutson, Montney	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
25	25	Clayton School (Montney), K. A. Knutson, Montney	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
26	26	Crystal Springs, K. A. Knutson, Montney	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
27	27	Elinlea School, K. A. Knutson, Montney	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT																			
16	....	....	2	22	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	6	4	.....	.....	1935	8	.....	5	.....
17	15	....	.....	12	27	.....	2	.....	2	20	26	40	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
18	....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	8	4	.....	.....	1934	2	1	.....	1
19	....	3	9	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1	4	.....	1	1934	1	3	9	.....
20	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	5	2	2	20	50	.....	2	.....	.....	54	26	52	.....	1	1935	9	2	11	.....
22	1	1	11	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	71	12	46	1	2	1934	1	1	11	.....
23	16	....	5	2	2	2	5	.....	3	31	5	3	6	.....	.....	18	.....	5	.....
24	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	9	17	.....	3	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
25	2	....	5	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	26	3	.....	1	2	.....	2	.....	5	.....
26	6	....	9	6	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	47	.....	.....	.....	1935	6	.....	9	.....
27	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	29	2	.....	.....	.....	1934	3	.....	.....	.....
28	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	17	12	.....	.....	.....	1934	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8	14	12	.....	.....	.....	1934	1	.....	.....	.....
30	14	....	2	1	6	.....	4	.....	15	95	1	26	1	1	1927	14	.....	10	1
31	18	....	13	6	17	.....	4	5	4	60	50	48	1	.....	.....	18	.....	13	.....
32	20	....	12	.....	26	1	14	.....	.....	80	14	.....	4	2	.....	20	6	12	6
33	3	....	8	.....	3	.....	3	.....	2	30	10	50	4	.....	1934	4	.....	8	.....
34	2	1	6	.....	2	1	2	1	3	35	.....	10	1	.....	1934	5	1	8	.....
35	1	2	3	.....	.....	1	2	4	1	16	12	5	2	1	1934	7	3	9	.....
36	2	1	2	3	3	.....	2	3	2	15	12	24	5	1	.....	3	1	4	1
37	2	1	.....	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	19	8	.....	2	1	1934	4	.....	6	.....
38	10	....	14	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	46	36	6	.....	1	10	.....	14	.....
39	5	....	8	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	12	37	27	6	.....	1	5	.....	8	.....
40	3	....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	14	12	.....	4	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....
41	4	....	.....	5	10	1	8	2	2	96	.....	60	1	1	1933	8	.....	8	.....
42	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	2	.....	.....	.....	1935	2	.....	.....	.....
43	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	20	5	3	.....	9	5	21	.....
44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CANADA DISTRICT																			
CAMROSE CIRCUIT																			
1	3	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	28	8	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....
3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	22	.....	40	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
4	2	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....
5	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
6	....	....	.....	1	3	.....	2	2	2	47	5	40	10	.....	.....	4	8	.....	.....
7	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	10	.....	6	.....	.....	11	5	.....	.....
8	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	20	8	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
9	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	7	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
10	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	3	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	25	12	18	1	.....	1933	4	.....	4	.....
12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
20	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
22	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	31	5	.....	.....	.....	1934	6	.....	.....	.....
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
26	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT																			
16	2	18	5		3	33	17	17			2		33	15	130				
17		60	16	2	18	52	16	4			7	2	44	11	93		39	1	16
18	2	20	1			11	7	5	20	2	11	2	45	6	35			1	2
19	2	13	1		2	34	22	2			3	2	42	7	35		2	1	3
20											8	2	42	5	30			1	6
21	5	26	5		14	52	11							11	107			1	14
22	6	93	6		9	56	18	7	36	1	12	2	45	12	92			2	25
23	7	98	4	2	8	42	5	3			2	2	32	12	96			2	13
24	4	83	1		2							2	24	2	16				
25	4	75	1		5	40	5	2			2	2	42	9	92			1	15
26	3	22	4		3	32	9				3		35	9	103				
27	3	17				30	9	9						3	15			1	3
28	4	17				7	6	6						1	12				
29	2	13																	
30	7	235	6		7	36	20	18	10	1	20	2	43	18	160		20	2	40
31	4	100	28		24	40	13				4	4	45	22	199		10	1	30
32	10	175	20	1	14	50	12			6	10	4	40	15	150		50	3	60
33	4	26	5		3	36	8	8				2	22	3	24			1	24
34	3	24	4	1	2	48	8	8				2	40	4	28			1	10
35	4	39	5		4	42	9	9			3	4	40	8	46			1	12
36	5	40	4	3	3		4	4	20	2	4	3	38	7	60			1	9
37	5	29					6	6			3	2	38	5	25				
38	5	20	9	1	7	40	2				4	2	44	8	77			1	14
39	5	15	1	2	2	40	2	8				2	41	6	42		12	1	13
40	3	9			2	40	1	2				1	36	3	26		9	1	8
41	9	87	26	4	18	45	8	28			15	3	52	18	188			2	30
42	1	15	1		2	40		12			2	2	40	5	30			1	5
43	4	150	6		14	38	21					2	36	9	120			1	20
44	4	75																	
45	4	50																	
46	4	60											36	4	25				
CANADA DISTRICT																			
CAMROSE CIRCUIT																			
1	1	45	2	1									30	6	26		8	1	35
2	1	29				30	13	1					30	4	18		5		
3					2					1									
4	1												24	3	12		4		
5	1	6				30	3												
6	5	80			2	75	8	2			10	2	40	12	150		30	3	75
7	4	30	1			70	5				3	1	35	7	51		21	1	12
8	2	8										1	20	4	12				
9	2	5	1			55	5						20	2	13				
10																			
11	3	13	1			20	4						35	3	12				
12	1	8		1									10	2	10				
13																			
14																			
15													5		4				
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23			2		1						1		40	7	43			1	4
24													2		10				
25													10		7				
26													6		11				
27													4		9				

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT																			
16													1	3				1	9	45
17															1	12	23	2	38	75
18	15	2	20															1	12	30
19	15	1	23															1	13	15
20	15	2	30															1	12	15
21														1				1	26	59
22	12	4	43										1	1				2	24	53
23	20	3	51										1					2	40	65
24	10	1	18															1	12	18
25													1					2	46	50
26														1				1	16	28
27	20	1	15										2	2				1	17	20
28																		1	12	20
29																		1	12	15
30	9	1	48										1	5	1	12	30	2	52	75
31															1			3	60	125
32	10	1	60		2		60		2	15	150			7				4		110
33	20	1	25										1	4				2	36	44
34	20	1	20										3	1				2	30	36
35																		1	12	50
36		2	40		3								1					1	11	26
37													3					1	11	22
38																		1	38	12
39																		1	35	12
40																		1	20	12
41	15	5	65										4	5	1	12	35	2	52	85
42														2				1	12	25
43	15	2	90															2		
44																				
45																				
46																				
	CANADA DISTRICT																			
	CAMROSE CIRCUIT																			
1													2	1				2	40	40
2																		2	28	40
3																		2	25	20
4																		1	25	25
5	20	1	24															1	20	16
6													9	20						
7													2	4						
8													1							
9														1						
10																				
11																		1	12	16
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23													3					1	14	
24																				
25																		1	12	9
26																				
27																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT													
16	2	20	30	1	19	1	28	1000	150		3000	500	
17	2	52	41	1	26	1	12	10000	250		3500		2600
18	1	34	30	1	12	1	12	2500	125				
19	1	4	12	1	8			1200	125				
20	1	32	30										
21	1	20	35	1	15	1	28	28000	350				18646
22	2	18	24	1	16	1	17	3000	115		2000		
23	1	21	26	1	28			12000	300		3000	2000	
24	1	6	12					1500	100	1500		500	
25	1	20	25	1	26			6000	200				1500
26	1	11	31	1	14				190				
27								2500	125	1000	3000		
28								2500	150				
29								2000	100				
30	2	46	35	1	25			16000	400		4000		2000
31	1	20	30	1	25			10000	700		6500		
32	1		60	1	25			13000	300		3500		1470
33	1	24	28	1	25			3000	200	1000			
34								2000	100		2000		
35	1	11	28	1	12			2500	300	2000	2500		
36	1	11	22	1	19			2000	200				
37	1	15	30	1	20			2500	250				
38	1	21	24	1	35			9000	500		2000		2130
39				1	20			7500	400				
40								500	200				
41	2	36	65	1	30			3500	400		6000		9200
42	1	15	18	1	10			1700	125				
43	1		40	1	30			5000	250	500	3500		
44								3000	150				
45								2500	100				
46								3000	125				
CANADA DISTRICT													
CAMROSE CIRCUIT													
1	1	25	35	1	18			4000	175		2000	75	
2	1	25	30					4000	175		2000	1000	
3	1	15	15	1	10			5000	175		2000	75	700
4	1	20	30	1	20								
5								5000	175				
6	2	52	65	1	25	1	40	20000	450		*1200		7000
7	2	25	95	1	20	1	10	3000	230				
8	2	20	27	1	14			2000	150				
9	1	17	20	1	16			500	150				
10													
11	1	6	15	1	8			525	125			100	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23	1			1	14			3000	150				500
24													
25													
26													
27													

*Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT					
16	928	32		960	878	
17	1500			1500		J. Brue, 941 Semlin Drive
18	139			139		Mrs. Clara Fixen, Rt. 2, Everett
19	50			50		Clarence Brashler, Marysville
20						
21	2345	542	1160	4048	20	Andrew Thompson, Ketchikan
22	752			752	147	Rolf Moe, Anacortes
23	1100			1100		
24	150			150		
25	450	125		575		
26	1200			1200		
27	517			517		S. J. Howem, Everson, Rt. 2
28	438			438		A. B. Thompson, Ferndale, Rt. 2
29	237			237		Otto Sorensen, Ferndale
30	2100	200	250	2550	175	H. P. Weber, 2301 N. St., Bellingham
31	2706		845	3551		
32	3643	407	500	4551	376	O. A. Myhre, 2855 Cornwall, Bellingham
33	700			700		
34	650			650		
35	550	35		585		K. T. Knutsen, Silvana
36	450	250		700		Paul Wangsmo, Arlington
37	350	20		370		John Thompson, Lakewood
38	500	250	50	800		
39	540	195		735		
40	400			400		
41	1438		410	1848	28	
42	75	200		275		
43	3000			3000		
44	500			500		
45	300			300		
46	400			400		
	CANADA DISTRICT					
	CAMROSE CIRCUIT					
1	425	75		500	50	M. Finseth, Tofield
2	350			350		C. Winsness, Ryley
3	225			225	10	J. Sjulstad, Dodds
4	200			200	15	T. Horte, Kingman
5	200			200		E. Olson, Holden
6	1500	260		1760		E. Berg, Camrose
7	1030	140		1170		A. Skaret, Armena
8	300			300		N. Throndson, Dinant
9						
10						
11	75			75		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	270	100	130	500		
24						
25						
26						
27						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		CAMROSE CIRCUIT (Continued)						
28	28	Rose Prairie, K. A. Knutson, Montney	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
29	29	Sunrise School (Baldonmel), K. A. Knutson, Montney	B. C.		....	.....	.....	.....
30	30	Bawlf Luth., P. Lerseth, Bawlf	Alta.,	Camrose	1902	162	125	90
31	31	Zion Luth., P. Lerseth, Bawlf	Alta.,	Camrose	1903	82	60	23
32	32	Hegre Luth., P. Lerseth, Bawlf	Alta.,	Camrose	1909	24	21	9
33	33	Skudesness, P. Lerseth, Bawlf	Alta.,	Camrose	1915	34	31	11
34	34	Asker, B. Ostrem, Wetaskiwin	Alta.		1907	103	77	77
35	35	Vang, B. Ostrem, Wetaskiwin	Alta.		1899	99	67	67
36	36	Bethel, B. Ostrem, Wetaskiwin	Alta.		1907	48	36	36
37	37	Zion, B. Ostrem, Wetaskiwin	Alta.		1906	36	22	22
38	38	Bethany, Donalda, A. Tveit, Edberg	Alta.		....	84	61	46
39	39	Morrin Luth., A. Tveit, Edberg	Alta.		....	49	22	21
40	40	Edberg Luth., A. Tveit, Edberg	Alta.		....	42	31	22
41	41	Rosebush, A. Tveit, Edberg	Alta.		....	.....	.....	.....
42	42	First Scand. Luth., S. Wessel, Camrose	Alta.,	Edmonton	1910	112	71	52
43	43	Fawcett & Perryvale, S. Wessel, Camrose	Alta.		....	70	.....	.....
44	44	Onoway, S. Wessel, Camrose	Alta.		....	60	.....	.....
45	45	Doris and Vega, S. Wessel, Camrose	Alta.		....	35	.....	.....
46	46	Sangude & Lake Isle, S. Wessel, Camrose	Alta.		....	35	.....	.....
47	47	Wolf Creek & Pinedale, S. Wessel, Camrose	Alta.		....	25	.....	.....
48	48	Benville, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
49	49	Hommy, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
50	50	Norden, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
51	51	Northfield, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
52	52	Valhalla Center, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		MANITOBA CIRCUIT						
56	56	Gethsemane, J. T. Borgen, Emerson	Manitoba,	Morris	1918	51	53	26
57	57	Gethsemane, J. T. Borgen, Emerson	Manitoba,	Morris	....	25	11	11
58	58	Skogen, J. T. Borgen, Emerson	Manitoba,	Morris	....	.....	.....	.....
59	59	First N. L., H. L. Urness, Winnipeg	Manitoba,	Iberville	1904	60	35	35
60	60	Bethania, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
61	61	Bethlehem, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT						
64	64	Norw. Luth., J. O. Jovaag	Alta.,	Calgary	1910	84	68	54
1	67	Ibbestad, L. J. R. Larson, Enchant	Alta.,	Bow River	1910	34	32	9
2	68	Zion, L. J. R. Larson, Enchant	Alta.,	Bow River	1911	60	49	14
3	69	Queenstown, L. J. R. Larson, Enchant	Alta.,	Bow River	1910	66	38	8
4	70	Snake Valley, L. J. R. Larson, Enchant	Alta.,	Bow River	....	.....	.....	.....
5	71	Armada, L. J. R. Larson, Enchant	Alta.,	Bow River	....	.....	.....	.....
6	72	Adler School, L. J. R. Larson, Enchant	Alta.,	Bow River	....	.....	.....	.....
7	73	Nidaros Luth., S. J. Ristesund (Mr.)	Alta.		1905	45	35	30
8	74	Granum, S. J. Ristesund (Mr.)			....	50	30	28
9	75	Prairie Dell, S. J. Ristesund (Mr.)	Alta.		....	50	.....	.....
10	76	Bowville, S. J. Ristesund (Mr.)	Alta.		....	40	.....	.....
11	77	Barry Creek, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....
12	78	Highland and Winnifred, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....
13	79	Kincorth, Vacant			1934	30	12	6
14	80	Rolling Prairie, Hutton, Vacant			1934	20	9	7
15	81	Vor Frelsers, Jenner, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....
16	82	Vor Frelsers, Schuler, Vacant			1934	34	16	5
17	83	Zion, Duchess, Vacant			1934	20	12	6
18	84	Zion, Richmond, Vacant			1934	17	11	5
19	85	Bethlehem, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....
20	86	Brooks, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....
21	87	Gull Lake, Vacant			1934	23	12	6
22	88	Medicine Hat, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....
23	89	Fertile Plains, Vacant			1934	.....	.....	.....

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
CAMROSE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
28										3									
29										8						1			
30	1		6							6	17	45		1	1933	7		11	
31	1									12	15					2			
32										3	21								
33										1	15					3			
34	1						2			12	6	3	1		1935	1			
35	3					1	1			16	8					3			
36	10				6		1			23	2	35	1		1935	10			
37	1									15	8					1			
38	2						1			18			4		1934	4			
39	2						1	7	8	27			3		1930	2		1	
40							1			18	6		1		1934	8		1	
41						1				14	1	30							
42	1			2	5			2	4	46	46	18		1	1935	4			
43	1									2									
44	2									2									
45										2									
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
MANITOBA CIRCUIT																			
56							1			13									
57										1									
58																			
59								10	45	28	13					5		9	
60																			
61							1	10	45	42	13					5		9	
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT																			
64	1			1	4			6	6	49	49	46				6		3	
1	1									1	31					1		3	
2	1									17	13					1		6	
3										9	5					1		1	
4										1	3								
5										3									
6											6								
7	2	2	7				5			32	12		1		1936	2	2	7	
8	2						1			25	18		1		1936	2			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School							
															Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
CAMROSE CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
28																			
29													4		5				
30			2	1	1	25	11	11			6	1	43	11	35	2	14	1	10
31			3		1	15	7	7											
32				1	5	10	7	7											
33													16	2	10				
34	1	8			2														
35	1	11	3	1	3						1								
36	1	9	6		4						1		45	3	14				
37	1	4	1		1														
38	3	45	2	1	3	10	8	8			1	1	35	7	40		8		
39	2	18	2		1	10	4	4					25	6	29		7		
40	3	13			3	30	6	6					45	7	35				
41	3	10		1		30	4	4					14	3	10				
42	2	20	9					5			2		44	4	39				
43								1											
44								2											
45								1											
46								5											
47								2											
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
MANITOBA CIRCUIT																			
56	2	5			2	15	1	5							8				
57																			
58																			
59	1	9	2			18	9						36	5	20			1	6
60																			
61																			
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT																			
64	9	28	6		8	28	10	4			12		39	7	45			2	22
1	3	11		1		18	3	3											
2	5	7				30	6	6											
3	2	5				7	2	2											
4																			
5																			
6						5	2								9				
7	2	21			5	20	27				3		25	5	23				
8	2	19			1						1		12	4	20				
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
CAMROSE CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
28																				
29																				
30	15	1	20											5				2	24	44
31	20	1	23										1					1	20	14
32																		1	10	12
33																		1	12	12
34	20	1	30										1					1	8	35
35	12	1	14											3				1	12	20
36																		1	12	22
37	20	1	10															1	11	12
38	18	1	25										1					2	28	35
39	18	1	12															2	20	18
40	10	1	14															2		
41	12	1	15										2					2	22	23
42																		1	19	29
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
MANITOBA CIRCUIT																				
56																		1	11	12
57																		1	9	7
58																				
59																		1	11	21
60																				
61																				
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT																				
64																		1	12	30
1									18	1		3						1	11	8
2									30	1	10							1	9	8
3									7	1	3							1	2	8
4																				
5																				
6																				
7													1		1	12				20
8														1	1	14				18
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
CAMROSE CIRCUIT (Continued)													
28													
29													
30	1	24	30	1	15			12000	300		1500		
31	1	24	25	1	15			4000	175				
32								3000	125				
33								1500	100				
34				1	16								
35	1	5	40	1	20								
36				1	19								
37													
38	1	24	25	1	20			2500	150				
39	1	40	25					2500	150				
40	1	20	22					2000	100				
41	1	20	16										
42	1	19		1				3500	250	1000	1500		3000
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
MANITOBA CIRCUIT													
56								1500	75				
57													
58													
59	1	10	15					2000	100		3000	3000	2800
60													
61													
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT													
64	2	28	35	1	12	1	12	5000	200		3000		
1	1	6	20	1	10			3500	175				
2	1	3	20									25	
3								4000	125				
4													
5													
6													
7				1	27			5000	200				250
8	1	5	18					2000	150				
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													

* Total for parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
						CAMROSE CIRCUIT (Continued)
28						
29						
30	525	75	50	650	50	Mrs. H. Olesberg, Bawlf
31	250	200		450		G. Mosby, Ryley, Alta
32	100			100		P. E. Lasseson, Bawlf
33	100			100		J. Knudson, Ryley
34						
35						
36						
37						
38	400			400		C. Vikse, Donalda
39	300	100	100	500		Mrs. G. Engen, Norrin
40	200			200		P. Olde, Edberg
41	100			100		Mrs. W. Hall, Edberg
42	500	203		703	104	J. H. Frengen, Peony Gardens, Edm.
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
						MANITOBA CIRCUIT
56	50			50		H. Rohne, Inwood, Man.
57						
58						
59	491		126	617	30	P. M. Benum, 607 Plinquit, Winnipeg
60						
61						
						MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT
64	969			969		O. Kirkwold, 3641 7 St. W., Calgary
1	165			165		N. Hanson, Enchant
2	165			165		E. Gustum, Enchant
3	5			5		C. A. Hellevang, Milo
4						
5						
6						
7	200	75	300	575		
8	225	1400		1625		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT						
26	92	Lake Johnston, R. Dahle-Melsaether, Mossbank	Sask.		1913	72	39	37
27	93	St. Lukas, R. Dahle-Melsaether, Mossbank	Sask.		1913	60	30	26
28	94	Grand, R. Dahle-Melsaether, Mossbank	Sask.		1912	32	24	24
29	95	Emmanuel, R. Dahle-Melsaether, Mossbank	Sask.		1915	19	13	15
30	96	Grand Valley, R. Dahle-Melsaether, Mossbank	Sask.		1911	140	50	40
31	97	Concordia, R. Dahle-Melsaether, Mossbank	Sask.		1935	34	18	16
32	98	Central Luth., E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw	Sask.,	Thunder	1928	117	93	88
33	99	Bethany, E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw	Sask.,	Creek	1911	80	40	40
34	100	Rolling Prairie, E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw	Sask.,	Creek	1934	60	35	35
35	101	Zoar Luth., E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw	Sask.,	Creek	1913	35	20	20
36	102	Trinity, A. K. Odland, Torquay	Sask.,	Estevan	1915	95	67	21
37	103	Salem, A. K. Odland, Torquay	Sask.,	Estevan	1906	65	36	16
38	104	Bethel, A. K. Odland, Torquay	Sask.,	Estevan	1906	35	17	6
39	105	Hamar, A. K. Odland, Torquay	Sask.,	Estevan	1905	68	33	19
40	106	Lac qui Parle, A. K. Odland, Torquay	Sask.,	Estevan	1905	80	40	12
41	107	Immanuel, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Maxim	1910	48	27	12
42	108	Saron, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Lake Alma	1922	30	25	7
43	109	St. Olaf, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Hoffer	1910	35	26	5
44	110	St. John, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Beanbier	1913	20	9	4
45	111	Overland, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Overland	1910	36	29	10
46	112	Dovre, Gladmar, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Gladmar	1912	49	35	11
47	113	Nordalen, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Lake Alma	1912	30	22	10
48	114	Lesja, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.,	Minton	....	28	12	6
49	115	Oungre, S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma	Sask.		....	35	10	.....
50	116	Zion, Hirsch, J. B. Stolee, Macoun	Sask.		1924	30	16	6
51	117	Snaasen, Macoun, J. B. Stolee, Macoun	Sask.		1904	45	22	12
52	118	Bethesda, Wilcox, J. B. Stolee, Macoun	Sask.		1910	85	40	24
53	119	Bethania, Macoun, J. B. Stolee, Macoun	Sask.		1904	25	14	8
54	120	Bethlehem, Midale, J. B. Stolee, Macoun	Sask.		1914	85	45	14
55	121	Estevan, J. B. Stolee, Macoun	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
56	122	St. Olaf, Vacant	....		....	.....	.....	.....
57	123	Zion, Bengough,	....		....	.....	.....	.....
58	124	Trinity, Lajord	....		....	.....	.....	.....
		PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT						
61	127	Concordia, C. L. Dalseide, Parkside	Sask.,	Canwood	....	100	50	25
62	128	Immanuel, C. L. Dalseide, Parkside	Sask.,	Leask	....	34	16	8
63	129	Canwood, C. L. Dalseide, Parkside	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
64	130	Shell River, C. L. Dalseide, Parkside	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
1	133	Bapaume, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.,	Battleford	1932	24	14	9
2	134	Bethel, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		1932	20	12	■
3	135	Robinhood, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		1916	34	22	■
4	136	Shell Lake, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		1914	48	20	9
5	137	Spiritwood, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
6	138	Glaslyn, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
7	139	Mildred, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
8	140	Peacedale, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
9	141	Lake View, I. C. Dahl, Medstead	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
10	142	Saron, T. J. Langley, Birch Hills	Sask.		1904	205	.....	.....
11	143	Bethania, T. J. Langley, Birch Hills	Sask.		1905	45	.....	.....
12	144	Birch Hills, T. J. Langley, Birch Hills	Sask.		1915	55	.....	.....
13	145	Prince Albert, G. W. Lokensgard, Prince Albert	Sask.,	Prince Albert	1911	80	35	28
14	146	Spruce Home, G. W. Lokensgard, Prince Albert	Sask.,	Prince Albert	1909	65	38	24
15	147	Paddockwood, G. W. Lokensgard, Prince Albert	Sask.,	Prince Albert	1934	56	20	20
16	148	Park Hill, G. W. Lokensgard, Prince Albert	Sask.,	Prince Albert	1935	53	10	10
17	149	Crooked River, N. S. Magelssen, Jr., Crooked River	Sask.		1934	68	34	27
18	150	Chelan, N. S. Magelssen, Jr., Crooked River	Sask.		1934	40	27	24
19	151	Steen, N. S. Magelssen, Jr., Crooked River	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
20	152	Peesane, N. S. Magelssen, Jr., Crooked River	Sask.		....	.....	.....	.....
21	153	Urland, Battleford, M. O. Mandsager, Battleford	Sask.,	Battleford	1912	42	30	30
22	154	Immanuel, Meroin, M. O. Mandsager, Battleford	Sask.,	Battleford	1912	34	25	25

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise							Last Official Inspection				
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT																			
26					1				2	40	3	5			1935	1			
27										35		11			1935			3	
28										14	7	1			1935				
29										16		5							
30										7	12	10			1935				
31										14		2				1		3	
32							1		1	57	11	8	1		1930	11	7		7
33	2	2	10			2				25				1	1930	2	1	10	
34	2				10		1			18						2			
35			5							25				1			1	5	
36							1			10	20	40	1		1928	1			
37	5									10	10				1928	6			
38						1				5	15		1		1928				
39							1	12	4	10	10				1928	2			
40				3	5		1			10	10		1		1928	1		1	10
41	1		2				1	4	4	14	1					6		5	
42			1							15	3			1		4			
43			2							9	3					2			
44			1				1			13									
45	1		4							15	3					1		7	
46			5							10	8							5	
47										2	8								
48										10	3								
49										3						1		5	
50	3									7						4			
51	1		1	1	1	1				8		2	1			1		1	
52	2									9	7		2		1935	2			
53	3		1							9		2	1	1	1935	4		1	
54	4		3							9	2	50	1		1935	5		3	
55										6	2	5							
56																			
57																			
58																			
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT																			
61							1				30	20	1	2	1932	6		10	
62						1				12	13		1	1	1932	1			
63											12					1			
64											12					2			
1									1	4	11		3		1934				
2							1			5	8		2		1934	3			
3						1				5	1		3		1934				
4								2	2	3	11		2				1		
5											3								
6											1								
7											3								
8											1								
9											4								
10	6						2			9	30		5	1	1932	8		10	
11	4						3			12	20		3		1932	6		7	
12	6						2			14	13		5		1932	7			
13	7	4	5	4	8					58		30	1		1935	10	4	5	
14	2		8						3	22	15	1	1		1935	2		8	
15	8									18					1935	8			
16										24		16			1935				
17	1		7						1	9	8					4		7	
18										7	5					1			
19			4							7						24		4	
20										10									
21										12	8		1			3			
22										12	7								

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT																			
26											4		38	8	23		6		
27	1	9	1			39	3	3					15	3	10				
28					1														
29																			
30						7	10	10											
31	1	4				20	3	3					12	4	15				
32	2	25	9		5	35	8	8	6	7	12	1	44	7	45		17	1	8
33	1	27		2		9	10	10											
34	2	21			1								20	5	20				
35	1	10				9	5	5											
36	2	35	6		2	16	12	12			6	1	40	8	80		80	2	50
37	2	14			1						2	1	30	4	20		20	1	10
38	2	11		1							1		30	2	10		10		
39	2	8	1		1	13	11	11			1	1	30	2	12		12		
40	2	39			1	13	12	12			2	1	30	6	20	6	26	1	10
41	2	27			1	10	4					1	20	5	21				45
42	1	8	3	1		13	2						22	4	14				
43			1		1	13	5					1	25	2	9				
44			1		1		1						30	3	12				
45	1	19			1	11	4						20	3	15				
46	1	15			2	10	5						15	1	8				
47							1												
48	1	4											25	2	14				
49	2	15																	
50																			
51					1	8	6	6					6	2	15				
52	1	12				20	7	7					15	4	24				
53	2	13	1								1	1	16	5	18			1	15
54	2	13	1		1	48	8	5				1	48	4	36			1	10
55	1	8				8	3	3											
56																			
57																			
58																			
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT																			
61	2	30			2	20	12	12				5	35	5		40		1	6
62	2	15	1	1		20	10	10				4	40	4	12			1	15
63					1														
64					2														
1	1	2	1																
2	1	4	5										44	3	9				
3			1	1				8					23	5	20				
4	2	4						5					7	2	7				
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	3	75	4		3	40	9				2		27	12	10	30	6	1	15
11	2	24	2		2	35	6						18	3	12				
12	2	30	3		1	30	8				20	1	43	27	20	7	8	1	8
13	4	13	8	3	6	30	11				30	1	44	6	30			1	10
14	2	13	1			30	13				10	1	38	4	24			1	8
15	2	9				18	4	4			4	1	18	4	22				
16											10		24	3	32				
17	1	18				6	7							5	25				
18	1	8				7	4												
19																			
20																			
21	1	12	1										20	4	15				
22	1	3																	

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT																				
26																		2	12	25
27																		1	12	10
28																		1	1	11
29																		1	12	10
30																		1	12	15
31																		1	10	12
32													3	4				2	32	32
33																		2	10	25
34																		1	12	25
35																		1	10	16
36														2				2	35	34
37																		1	18	16
38																		1	10	5
39																		1	10	12
40																		2	20	26
41																		1		10
42	10	1	7															1	5	4
43																		1	2	4
44																		1	3	5
45	10	1	11															1	4	8
46																		2		16
47																				
48																		1	7	5
49																				
50																		1	12	6
51																		1	12	7
52																		1	12	10
53																		2	17	13
54																		1	12	15
55																		1	6	6
56																				
57																				
58																				
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT																				
61									40	1	15							1	15	25
62													1					2	15	12
63																				
64																				
1																		1	6	4
2																		1	12	6
3																		1	12	12
4																		1	12	8
5																				
6																				
7																				
9																				
8																				
10					2	1	28	8										1	12	38
11	12	1	10															1	12	20
12	12	1	28															1	12	18
13														2				2	24	35
14	10	2	13															1	12	10
15																		1	12	16
16	10	1	28															1	10	8
17		1																2		12
18		1																1		3
19		1																		
20																				
21																		1	8	15
22																		1	10	12

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT													
26								2000	100	2500			
27								2000	100				1000
28													
29													
30	1	12	45					2000	180				
31													
32	1	20	20	1	18			21000	200				5000
33	1	12	25	1	10								
34	1	12	20	1	15								
35								300	100				
36	1	18	75	1	16	1	30	7000	300		3000	200	500
37	1	12	30	1	14			4000	200			200	
38	1	12	15	1	10			2500	200			300	
39	1	12	11					4000	200			200	
40	1	12	15	1	16			4000	300			300	
41	1	10	13	1	9	1	7	3000	150		*3100		300
42	1	8	14	1	9								
43	1	8	12										
44								500					
45				1	12			1500	150				
46												150	
47								1500					
48													
49													
50													
51	1	8	15					3000	125				
52	1	15	20	1	10			4500	125		*2500		
53								2500	100				600
54	1	40	12					4000	150				
55													800
56													
57													
58													
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT													
61	1	15	26	2	15			800	120				
62	1	12	15	1	12			1000	100		*1000		
63													
64													
1													
2	1	6		1	8			100					
3	1	25	25	1	12			180					
4								300	55				
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	1	12	16	1	17			5000	400	2000			
11	1	8	10	1	6			3000	300				
12	1	12	20	1	9			4000	300				
13	1	16	25	1	18			1500	150				400
14	1	12	40					600	70				
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22								1500	150				

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
				MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT		
26	115			115		Mrs. W. Hanson, Mossbank
27	90	55		145		Mrs. O. Olsen, Congress
28	120	3		123		Mrs. Karen Aronson, Mazenod
29	100	10		110		Mrs. M. Salthammer, Ardill
30	60	50		110		Mr. M. Field, Scout Lake
31	70	10		80		Mrs. A. Sahl, Mossbank
32	750			750	2	
33	375			375		
34	100			100		
35	100			100		
36	245	120		365		S. Mork, Torquay
37	200			200		O. Fonstad, Torquay
38	60			60		Mrs. H. Sovdi, Outram
39	90			90		C. Berg, Bromhead
40	100			100		M. Flaata, Bromhead
41	200	20		220		
42	180			180		
43	81			81		
44	68			68		
45	156	30		186		
46	156			156		
47	81			81		
48	100			100		
49						
50	35			35	5	
51	45			45	10	
52	85			85	20	
53	58	10		68	8	
54	109		180	289	15	
55	26			26		
56						
57						
58						
				PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT		
61	400	50		450		S. Lande, Ordale
62	400	50		450		W. Agrey, Parkside
63						
64						
1		7		7		A. Hansen, Bapaume
2		8		8	10	Mrs. I. C. Dahl, Medstead
3	100			100		O. Aasen, Robinhood
4		30		30	2	L. Loseth, Shell Lake
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	675	125		800		
11	250	50		300		
12	300	60		360		
13	170		110	280		O. Peterson, 45 9th St., Prince Albert
14	100	50		150		S. Jacobson, White Star
15		20		20		M. Dahl, Paddockwood
16	50			50		Mr. Blandford, Prince Albert
17						S. Fengstad, Crooked River
18						O. Aspen, Chelan
19						
20						
21						L. Leite, Battleford
22						M. O. Mandsager, Battleford

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT (Continued)						
23	155	Welden Luth., J. P. Tandberg, Weldon	Sask.,	Kinistino	1904	139	87	33
24	156	Norden Luth., J. P. Tandberg, Weldon	Sask.,	Kinistino	1903	19	13	6
25	157	Lake Park Zion, J. P. Tandberg, Meldon	Sask.,	Kinistino	1930	46	16	10
26	158	Rose Hill, J. P. Tandberg, Weldon	Sask.,	Kinistino	....	40	.....	.....
27	159	Carrot River, A. M. Vinge, Fairy Glen			Sask.	1910	128	78	45
28	160	Beaver Creek, A. M. Vinge, Fairy Glen			Sask.	1912	28	27	10
29	161	Bethel, A. M. Vinge, Fairy Glen			Sask.	1905	82	45	23
30	162	Melfort Creek, A. M. Vinge, Fairy Glen			Sask.	1904	54	35	21
		PROVOST CIRCUIT						
33	165	Amisk, Park, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Ribstone	1910	68	42	32
34	166	Provost, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Ribstone	1909	70	55	30
35	167	Vor Frelsers, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Ribstone	1910	69	42	31
36	168	Metiskow, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Ribstone	1928	44	25	17
37	169	Battle River, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Wainwright	1909	72	45	24
38	170	Zion, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Wainwright	1914	71	56	40
39	171	Cadagan, H. T. Egedahl, Provost	Alta.,	Ribstone	....	42	30	.....
40	172	First Ev. Luth., Flat Lake, A. H. Holm, Glendon			Alta.	1917	37	15	16
41	173	First Luth., Glendon, A. H. Holm, Glendon			Alta.	1932	40	27	20
42	174	Vilna, A. H. Holm, Glendon			Alta.	....	50	30	.....
43	175	Butte, H. F. Johnson, Monitor	Alta.,	Coronation	1911	36	23	8
44	176	St. Olaf, H. F. Johnson, Monitor	Alta.,	Coronation	1912	51	31	11
45	177	Sounding Creek, H. F. Johnson, Monitor	Alta.,	Coronation	1913	40	17	6
46	178	Sølør, H. F. Johnson, Monitor	Alta.,	Acadia	1914	36	30	15
47	179	Dorcas, H. F. Johnson, Monitor			Sask.	1913	26	21	14
48	180	Golden Valley, I. J. Saugen, Viking	Alta.,	Viking	1904	168	121	32
49	181	Scandinavia, I. J. Saugen, Viking	Alta.,	Viking	1908	40	32	10
50	182	Trefoldighet, I. J. Saugen, Viking	Alta.,	Lougheed	1906	65	43	18
51	183	Bethania, I. J. Saugen, Viking	Alta.,	Sedgewick	1911	80	60	20
52	184	Sharon, I. J. Saugen, Viking	Alta.,	Irma	1910	59	45	15
53	185	Bethel, Lea Park, Vacant			....	81	44	35
54	186	Spring Park, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
55	187	Beauvallon, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
56	188	Heinsburg, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		SASKATOON CIRCUIT						
59	191	Green Valley, J. A. Berge, Outlook	Sask.,	Hanley	1909	178	120	69
60	192	Sask. River, J. A. Berge, Outlook	Sask.,	Hanley	1910	170	115	58
61	193	Bethlehem, J. A. Berge, Outlook	Sask.,	Hanley	1905	54	35	20
62	194	Bethania, A. Hjortaas, MacRorie	Sask.,	Biggar	1910	68	21	19
63	195	West Point, A. Hjortaas, MacRorie	Sask.,	Biggar	1910	15	8	4
64	196	Our Savior, A. Hjortaas, MacRorie	Sask.,	Biggar	....	36	15	10
65	197	St. Olaf, A. Hjortaas, MacRorie	Sask.,	Kindersley	....	16	10	8
66	198	Evangelical, A. Hjortaas, MacRorie	Sask.,	Biggar	....	15	10	8
1	199	St. Johannes (see Yorkton Circuit), C. L. Jothen, Govan			....	.....	.....	.....
2	200	Hanley, B. O. Lokensgard, Saskatoon	Sask.,	Hanley	1903	50	29	20
3	201	Zion, B. O. Lokensgard, Saskatoon	Sask.,	Saskatoon	1919	81	49	40
4	202	Bethel, B. O. Lokensgard, Saskatoon	Sask.,	Young	1909	75	68	50
5	203	St. Olaf, B. O. Lokensgard, Saskatoon	Sask.,	Watrous	1909	60	40	25
6	204	Spring Creek, B. O. Lokensgard, Saskatoon	Sask.,	Wringello	1909	57	34	34
7	205	Sunny Valley, Hanley, B. O. Lokensgard, Saskatoon	Sask.,		1935	55	.....	.....
8	206	Craik, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
9	207	Penzance, Vacant			....	.....	.....	.....
		SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT						
12	210	White Valley, K. O. Kandal, Frontier	Sask.,	Cypress	1913	73	50	38
13	211	Spring Valley, K. O. Kandal, Frontier (Temp.)	Sask.,	Cypress	1915	46	24	17
14	212	Bethel, K. O. Kendal, Frontier	Sask.,	Cypress	1913	143	93	69
15	213	Robsart, K. O. Kandal, Frontier (Temp.)	Sask.,	Cypress	1915	58	28	21
16	214	Bethel, O. J. Marken, Swift Current	Sask.,	Swift Current	....	131	65	25

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
23	2		12				2			27	10	25	23			4		12	
24	3									15	4		13			3			
25											16	5	6				2	5	
26											11		12						
27				2	2					12	9	10	1			7			
28			4				1			11	9		1					10	
29			2	7	9		1			11	10		1		1935	2		3	
30					3		1			10	8		1		1935				
PROVOST CIRCUIT																			
33	7								6	8	8	4	3		1934	7			
34	3		7				1			5	10		4	1	1934	3		7	
35	3									6	10		14	1	1934	3			
36	4		7				1			8	8					4		7	
37	1									5	10		1		1931	1			
38	3		3				2			6	10		2		1933	3		3	
39																			
40	1		1	6	4		1			15					1934	1			1
41			7							22			1		1934	4		7	
42	1		7							11						1		6	
43			3					20	26	10	13					2		6	
44								8	8	2	7								
45	3		1					3	3	5	3					3		1	
46			4					2	18	10	8							4	
47									8	11	7								
48				6	3		4			12	11		1	2		4		11	
49									2	6	12								
50							1		5	6	12		1	1		1		3	
51							1		10		17		1			6		5	
52									2	12	12		1	1		4			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
SASKATOON CIRCUIT																			
59	3		12							10	8					3		12	
60	3		8				2		6	11	4					3		8	
61	1								2	20	7	10							
62							3			4	11				1929	3		7	
63										8	6							2	
64							3				13				1930	2			
65							2			4	6				1930	1		2	
66																1			
1																			
2										27		4	1	1	1935				
3	2	1	12				2	1	2	46	7	4	2		1935	2	1	12	
4							2		15	12	10				1932	2			
5	5						1			29		8			1932	5			
6										5	7								
7										14									
8																			
9																			
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT																			
12	2					1				7	14	16	2			2			
13	1					1				6	7		2			1			
14	6		9				1			15	22	62	3	1		6		9	
15	5					1	2			6	7	14	2			5			
16	1									4	11		1	1		3			

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School								
															Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
23	4	37			2	20	12				5	1	24	9	94				28
24	2	9				7	4						9	2	6				
25	3	8				12	5						10	3	14				
26					1								7	1	14				
27	2	55	5	1	2	18	14				4	1	30	6	33	2	2	8	20
28	2	18	2		2	12	10						30	3	30				
29	2	22			2	12	14				2		22	5	30				
30	2	11	1		1	18	2												
PROVOST CIRCUIT																			
33	2	10				16	3							2	8				
34	2	20	2		1	16	7							3	19			1	3
35	2	12	1			16	6							3	23			1	6
36	1	12	1			15	7							2	9			1	4
37	2	4				15	6							2	10				
38	2	10			2	15	11							4	18			1	8
39	1	4	1																
40					1					1									
41	1	18		2		15	7						30	3	20			1	
42	1	15				6	6		6	1									
43	1	18		1	2			6						3	17			1	10
44						7	4							3	7	8			
45	1	12												2	21				
46								4						2	11				
47																			
48	3	19			4	20	11	5			1		32	7	39	1		2	8
49	1	5			1	15		5					18	2	12				
50	2	12			1	16	3	3											
51	2	12			1	16	5	3					17	3	16			1	6
52	2	10				16		6					15	3	20				
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
SASKATOON CIRCUIT																			
59	3	30	1	1		54	12	12			1			5	40				
60	3	28	3		2	50	8	8			1			4	12	3			
61	3	30	1								1			6	22				15
62		13	2		4	25	7												
63																			
64		9			3										21				
65		8			2		2												
66																			
1																			
2	2	8	1			23	5	5											
3	3	34	5		4	14	5	5			8		40	9		35		1	3
4	1	7	3		2	15	7	7											
5	2	9	1		1				7	14			10	3	10				
6	1		3			3	9												
7						13	1						9	2	25				
8																			
9																			
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT																			
12	2	27		1	1	18	9	9					20	3	12			1	16
13	2	13		1									6	1					
14	4	43	2	1		46	14	14					52	5	20			1	24
15	2	15			1								8	2	4				
16	1	13	1		1	6	12				2		6	2	12				

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
23																		1	12	28
24																		1	10	8
25																		1	9	9
26																		1	8	10
27													1					1	15	16
28																		1	12	20
29														1				1	12	20
30																		1	12	18
PROVOST CIRCUIT																				
33													1					2	24	10
34													1	1				2	24	20
35																		1	12	16
36																		1	13	14
37																		1	13	16
38														3				1	12	15
39																				
40																		1	8	8
41																		1	12	9
42																				
43																		1	2	
44																		1		11
45																				
46																		1		
47																		1	12	
48														3				2	24	40
49														1				2	18	22
50	12	1	12															1	12	13
51													3					2	24	30
52													1					1	12	15
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
SASKATOON CIRCUIT																				
59													1					2	20	47
60	20	1	12	3														2	18	45
61																		2	20	26
62													1					1		11
63																		1		6
64													1					1		13
65													1							
66																				
1																				
2									23	1	7							1	10	10
3													1					1	24	16
4									10	2	8	7						1	14	15
5	11	1	12															1	18	16
6																		1	12	15
7																				
8																				
9																				
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT																				
12									17	1	4	5						2	12	14
13																				
14									22	1	5	9						2	26	34
15																		1	12	8
16														1				1	5	20

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT (Continued)													
23	1	28	30	1	17			10000	300				600
24								2000	100				
25								2500	125				
26								1800	60				
27	1	13	22	1	22				200				
28	1	14	20	1	20				150				
29	1	12	20	1	20				200				
30	1	13	20	1	20				100				
PROVOST CIRCUIT													
33	1	16	10	1	12			2600	200				
34	1	16	40	1	6			3000	200				
35	1	17	43					3200	200				
36								2200	100				
37								3000	200				
38	1							3000	200				
39													
40								600	60				
41	1	10	15	1	10			1100	100				
42				1	8								
43								75			450		
44	1												
45													
46	1	12						1000			1500		200
47													
48	1	15	24					5000	400		600		600
49								2000	100				
50	1	10	21	1	12			3000	290				
51	1	15	24	1	14			2500	200				
52	1	10	18	1	12			1900	150				
53													
54													
55													
56													
SASKATOON CIRCUIT													
59	1	8	55	1	20			6000					
60	1	8	38	1	18			6000					
61	1	30	18										
62	1		16	1	9			2000	120		1500		
63													
64	1							2500					
65								1000					
66													
1													
2								1000	120				
3	1	16	26	1	14			2000	100				3800
4	1	5	15	1	12			2000	150				
5				1	10			2000	150		1500		
6	1	10	30	1	10			2500	125				
7													
8													
9													
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT													
12	1	12	26	1	16			4000	250				300
13													
14	1	20	54	1	22			3000	350		2500		100
15								1000	150				
16								3500					

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT (Continued)					
23	633	150	315	1098		
24	150	10		160		
25	100	40		140		
26						
27	430	125		550		
28	200	25		225		
29	170	20		190		
30	150	25		175		
	PROVOST CIRCUIT					
33	200	40		240	20	E. Holte, Amish
34	200	50	30	280	25	O. Erpestad, Provost
35	200	100		300	20	O. Opseth, Boda
36	150	100		250		B. Dalby, Metiskow
37	200	50		250		M. Nysethvold, Chauvin
38	200	40		240		S. Djuff, Dina
39						
40						
41						
42						
43	30			30		C. Akre, New Bridgen
44	82			82		W. Myhre, Veteran
45						I. Holman, Sedalia
46	100	87		187		M. Wold, Cereal
47	61			61		O. Seim, Compeer
48	703	75	50	828	7	T. Sorenson, Viking
49						O. Ebeltoft, Viking
50	255	150		405	18	N. Ingvaldson, Lougheed
51	240	42		282	10	J. Moan, Sedgewick
52	250	150		400	23	M. Reitan, Irma
53						
54						
55						
56						
	SASKATOON CIRCUIT					
59	325			325		
60	180			180		
61	100			100		
62	365			365		O. Torvik, MacRorie
63	150			150		E. Lee, MacRorie
64	295			295		T. Haug, Ardoth
65	100			100		W. Johnsen, Fairmount
66	75			75		
1	200			200		
2	385			385		O. J. Hamre, Hanley
3	132			132		O. T. Olson, Saskatoon
4	200			200		P. Seloos, Young
5	250			250		O. Hegland, Venn
6	74			74		Mrs. C. L. Hanson, Glenside
7						
8						
9						
	SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT					
12	350		75	425		E. Wig, Dollard
13	60			60		R. Sunde, Olga
14	900		100	1000		M. Indbjo, Frontier
15	80			80		C. Rosdal, Robsart
16	125			125		L. Eidum, Stewart Valley

Fraction of dollars left out.

Line Number	Serial Number	CONGREGATIONS PASTORS AND ADDRESSES	STATE OR PROVINCE	COUNTY OR PROVINCIAL DISTRICT	Year Organized	MEMBERSHIP Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
		SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT (Continued)						
17	215	West Prairie, O. J. Marken, Swift Current	Sask.,	Swift Current	....	43	25	12
18	216	Bethania, O. J. Marken, Swift Current	Sask.,	Swift Current	....	68	34	13
19	217	Spring Valley, O. J. Marken, Swift Current	Sask.,	Grantsburg	....	61	36	14
20	218	Highland, O. J. Marken, Swift Current	Sask.,	Moers	....	50	25	11
21	219	Swift Current, O. J. Marken, Swift Current	Sask.,	Swift Current	....	.....	.....	.....
22	220	Clearwater, G. Ostrem, Kyle (Student)	Sask.,	Swift Current	1920	51	28	28
23	221	Zion, G. Ostrem, Kyle (Student)	Sask.,	Swift Current	1912	88	50	50
24	222	Isham, Plato, G. Ostrem, Kyle (Student)	Sask.,	Swift Current	....	.....	.....	.....
25	223	Garden Valley, G. J. Ostrem, Admiral	Sask.,	Notukeu	1913	48	36	14
26	224	South Immanuel, G. J. Ostrem, Admiral	Sask.,	Notukeu	1914	115	62	21
27	225	North Immanuel, G. J. Ostrem, Admiral	Sask.,	Notukeu	1914	107	82	22
28	226	Scotsguard, G. J. Ostrem, Admiral	Sask.,	Notukeu	1915	68	36	14
29	227	Bethesda, G. J. Ostrem, Admiral	Sask.,	Notukeu	1915	80	56	18
30	228	St. John, I. O. Thvedt, Cabri	Sask.,	Swift Current	1912	75	37	22
31	229	Bethania, I. O. Thvedt, Cabri	Sask.,	Swift Current	1915	59	35	18
32	230	Scandia, I. O. Thvedt, Cabri	Sask.,	Swift Current	1912	32	37	10
33	231	Trinity, I. O. Thvedt, Cabri	Sask.,	Swift Current	1911	38	28	11
		YORKTON CIRCUIT						
36	234	Scandia, M. Aandal, Rose Valley	Sask.,	Yorkton	1911	108	62	20
37	235	Nut Lake, M. Aandal, Rose Valley	Sask.,	Yorkton	1912	112	68	26
38	236	Bethel, M. Aandal, Rose Valley	Sask.,	Yorkton	1915	76	24	18
39	237	Bethania, M. Aandal, Rose Valley	Sask.,	Yorkton	1915	26	20	8
40	238	Dovre, M. Aandal, Rose Valley	Sask.,	Yorkton	....	34	26	11
41	239	Zion, M. Aandal, Rose Valley	Sask.,	Yorkton	1930	48	28	15
42	240	Christiania, F. M. Aasheim, Atwater	Sask.,	Melville	1906	48	40	17
43	241	Zion, F. M. Aasheim, Atwater	Sask.,	Melville	1904	44	34	19
44	242	Spy Hill, F. M. Aasheim, Atwater	Sask.,	Melville	....	30	24	10
45	243	Birmingham, F. M. Aasheim, Atwater	Sask.,	Melville	....	.....	.....	.....
46	244	Dubuc, F. M. Aasheim, Atwater	Sask.,	Melville	....	.....	.....	.....
47	245	Zion, A. J. Gubberud, Buchanan	Sask.,	Yorkton	1910	51	29	10
48	246	Moe, A. J. Gubberud, Buchanan	Sask.,	Yorkton	1905	90	70	37
49	247	Whitesand, A. J. Gubberud, Buchanan	Sask.,	Yorkton	1911	25	15	10
50	248	Good Hope, A. J. Gubberud, Buchanan	Sask.,	Yorkton	1908	34	16	8
51	249	St. Johannes, P. C. Haaland, Preeceville	Sask.,	Yorkton	1905	97	26	51
52	250	North Prairie, P. C. Haaland, Preeceville	Sask.,	Yorkton	1908	82	22	31
53	251	Norguay, P. C. Haaland, Preeceville	Sask.,	Yorkton	1912	80	16	38
54	252	Poplar Grove, P. C. Haaland, Preeceville	Sask.,	Yorkton	1918	22	4	14
55	253	Lunner, C. L. Jothen, Govan	Sask.,	Lost Mt.	1909	47	23	8
56	254	Norønna, C. L. Jothen, Govan	Sask.,	Lost Mt.	1910	57	29	9
57	255	Vor Frelsers, C. L. Jothen, Govan	Sask.,	Lost Mt.	1908	.....	.....	.....
58	256	St. Johannes, C. L. Jothen, Govan	Sask.,	Humboldt	1911	80	47	14
59	257	St. Olaf, C. L. Jothen, Govan	Sask.,	Lost Mt.	1905	70	24	12
60	258	Dovre, P. E. Nelson, Naicam	Sask.		1914	64	32	13
61	259	Dahlton, P. E. Nelson, Naicam	Sask.		1913	100	52	25
62	260	Immanuel, P. E. Nelson, Naicam	Sask.		1911	164	82	38
1	265	Aarnes, R. O. Thorpe, Watrous	Sask.		1910	80	25	15
2	266	Zion, R. O. Thorpe, Watrous	Sask.		1906	95	20	14
3	267	Hoiland, R. O. Thorpe, Watrous	Sask.		1906	36	10	8
4	268	Iron Springs Creek, R. O. Thorpe, Watrous	Sask.		1910	45	10	7

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
				Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
17	3									9						6			
18	1									3	11					2			
19	1									6	6					1			
20	1										11		1			2			
21											5	8				2			
22	2									38	8		3			2			
23	1									19	17		3	1		1			
24										3	3								
25	1				2	1	1	4	3	14	7		1		1933	1		12	
26	5			8	13		5			8	15	10	2	1	1933	5			
27	1			2	4		3	1	3	12	11	10	2	1	1933	1		12	
28	5			5	6		2			16	5		3		1933	5			
29	2	1		3	8	1	2	3	6	9	10	7	5	1	1933	2	1		
30							1			10	8		1			1			
31										9	9		1			1		5	
32										8	7		1			2			
33							1			9	8		1			2		8	
YORKTON CIRCUIT																			
36	2		7		2		3	3	2	6	6	4			1934	2		7	
37	2		25				2			4	8				1934	2		25	
38	1														1934				
39	3						2			6	4				1934	3			
40	3				1	1	2		2		11				1934	3			
41	2						1			4	12				1934	2			
42	1									12	12					1			
43										7	8					1			
44	1		5						1	6	8					2		5	
45			1							15									1
46											6								
47	2		4				1			4	8					2		4	
48	4									5	7					4			
49	2									4	5					2			
50	2									2	6					2			
51	6					2	3		5	18	12	20	12			11		14	
52	8					2	2		4	12	12		6			8		6	
53	11						2		6	9	9					6		11	
54	3						1		8	16						3			
55	2				4		1			1	14	5			1927	2		6	
56					3						12		1		1927	3			
57																			
58	2									14	15			1	1927	10			
59	1									2	12				1927	1			
60	2	1	3				1			14	14				1920	2	1	3	
61	19						4			11	11				1920	19		5	
62	7						3			19	18			1	1920	7		10	
1	3		6				2		3		12				1932	3		6	
2	2		4				1		2		12				1932	2		4	
3	1								2		12				1932	1			
4	2		7						1		12				1932	2		7	

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment			
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT (Continued)																			
17	....	....	1	.....	.....	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	....	....	4	.....	.....	8	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	25	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	....	....	3	.....	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	....	....	.....	.....	1	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	21	.....	.....	.....	16	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	5	20	.....	.....	4	20
24	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	12	2	.....	6	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	2	9	.....	.....	3	18	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	1	7	2	.....	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	2	18	.....	1	.....	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	1	7	1	.....	1	16	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	1	14	1	.....	.....	17	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	11	.....	.....	1	17	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
YORKTON CIRCUIT																			
36	2	11	2	.....	.....	32	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	1	34	3	.....	.....	34	25	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	2	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	1	4	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	1	8	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	2	2	.....	.....	.....	9
43	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	1	1	.....	.....	.....	6
44	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	1	1	.....	.....	.....	6
45	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6
47	1	9	1	.....	2	24	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	2	.....	.....	.....
48	1	12	.....	.....	.....	10	17	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	5	.....	.....	.....
49	1	8	.....	.....	.....	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	2	5	.....	.....	.....	8	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....
51	3	26	5	.....	.....	36	14	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	40	6	40	.....	12	1	15
52	2	35	3	2	2	24	8	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	20	4	26	.....	4	1	12
53	2	8	2	.....	2	18	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	1	6	1	.....	3	18	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	3	14	.....	.....	1	12	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	10	.....	1	10
56	1	25	.....	.....	.....	12	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
57	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	3	35	.....	.....	.....	14	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	46	.....	6	1	10
59	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	1	3	3	.....	1	16	3	3	.....	1	.....	.....	15	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	1	5	.....	.....	4	15	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	2	35	5	.....	3	16	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	2	15	.....	.....	2	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	3	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
2	2	13	.....	.....	1	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	3	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
3	2	10	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	3	.....	17	.....	.....	.....
4	2	12	14	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	3	.....	20	.....	1	8

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT (Continued)																				
17																		1	5	12
18													2					1		8
19														2				1	10	12
20														1				1	7	7
21																				
22	5	1	13															1	13	15
23																		2	10	24
24																				
25																		1	5	10
26																		2	9	33
27	5	1																2	11	26
28	5	1																1	6	20
29	5	1																1	16	19
30																		1	7	17
31																		1	12	19
32																		1	6	11
33																		1	9	9
YORKTON CIRCUIT																				
36																		1	12	20
37	20	1		12														1	12	56
38																		1	4	12
39																		1	12	8
40																		1	12	10
41																		1	12	24
42																		1	12	12
43																		1	9	8
44																		1	9	7
45																				
46																				
47																		1	12	12
48																		2	11	27
49																		1	11	12
50																				
51													4					2	24	38
52					40	1	36						4					1	12	20
53																		1		20
54																		1		8
55					4	1	3	10										1	12	7
56					4	1		15					1	3				1	12	8
57																				
58														4				1	12	20
59																		1	12	20
60													2					2	24	15
61																		4	44	35
62													1					2	30	40
1																		1	12	18
2																		1	12	10
3																		1	12	7
4																		1	12	6

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT (Continued)													
17								60					
18								50					
19								50					
20								2000					
21													
22								2500	300				
23		2		1	14			2500	300				
24													
25								3000	150				350
26	1	6	23	1	12			3000	130				
27	1	7	30	1	8			4000	200		2000		
28	1	8	18	1	14			4000	200				
29	1	6	24	1	10								
30								1000	120				
31								2000	120				
32								550	60				
33								500	50				
YORKTON CIRCUIT													
36								2000	200				
37	1	6	30	1	12			3000	250				
38								2000	200				
39								1000	100				
40				1	6			3000	225				
41													
42	1	10	15					2000	100		1000		
43								1600	80				
44								1200	60				
45													
46													
47				1	8	1	15	3000	100				250
48								2000	80				
49								1500	50				
50													
51	2	24	34	1	20	1	16	4000	200		4000		
52	1	13	28	1	16			3000	150				
53	1	6	22	1	16			4000	200				
54	1	6	16	1	16			1500	100				
55	1	2	7	1	6			2000	100			100	
56	1	3	15	1	10			2500	120				360
57													
58	1	12	20	1	12			3000	120				
59								3000	150		1000		275
60								5000	150		*4000		39
61	1	4	25	1	20			1500	100				
62	1	8	20			1	10	4500	200				
1								1500	100				
2								1000	75				
3								500	50				
4													

*Total for Parish.

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES: Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	SECRETARY'S NAME AND ADDRESS
	SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT (Continued)					
17	110			110		S. Mjolid, Seinan
18	150			150		E. E. Gordon, Neidpath
19	150			150		E. Muri, Hallanquist
20	85			85		A. B. Solberg, Gauldtown
21						
22	220			220		
23	100			100		
24						
25	200	37		237		G. W. Bygdelund, Instow
26	320	40		360	14	C. Kopperud, Cadillac
27	430	100		530	20	J. Halsather, Admiral
28	350	75		425	30	H. P. Johnson, Scotsguard
29	200	10		210	45	A. Odden, Maeshowe
30	35			35		E. Ourour, Battrum
31	86			86		O. Sannes, Hazlit
32						C. Kjerven, Cabre
33	26			26		P. Andersen, Pennant
	YORKTON CIRCUIT					
36	125	50		175		C. L. Erickson, Hudson
37	200	25		225		A. Dexterud, Nora
38	50			50		E. Anderson, Fosston
39	30	15		45		M. Hanson, Farmingdale
40	25	110	100	235		O. Westby, Rose Valley
41						E. Fjeldgaard, Rose Valley
42	267			267		
43	188			188		
44	90			90		
45						
46						
47	171			171		E. Sorestad, Buchanan
48	250	40		290		B. Aune, Margo
49	75			75		P. J. Lee, Rama
50	50			50		G. Olson, Kuroki
51	700	100		800		
52	500	80		580		
53	400	60		460		
54	250	30		280		
55	250	25		275	32	O. A. Brandsgaard, Southy
56	150	25		175	23	A. B. Pederson, Bulyea
57						
58	400	25		425	60	O. Kolstad, Viscount
59	200			200	5	E. Lekness, Govan
60	115			115		Mrs. C. Gudbrandson, Spalding
61	290			290		O. Slind, Dahlton
62	400			400		H. Amundson, Naicam
1	75			75		
2	100			100		
3	70			70		
4	75			75		

Fraction of dollars left out.

Summary

Membership

	1934	1935	Increase	Decrease
Souls	503,644	488,836		14,808
Confirmed	324,925	321,786		3,139
Voting	169,833	175,262	5,429	

Pastors and Congregations

	1934	1935	Increase	Decrease
Number of Circuits	99	99		
Pastors Reporting	865	1,071	206	
Pastors Not Reporting	216	24		192
Assistant Pastors	12	22	10	
Total Number of Pastors	1,093	1,117	24	
Parish Workers	5	8	3	
Congregations Reporting	2,121	2,664	543	
Congregations Not Reporting	522	119		403
Total Number of Congregations	2,643	2,783	140	

	No. of Pastors not Reporting	No. of Congr. not Reporting	Vacancies No. of Vacancies	Vacancies No. of Congr.
Eastern	6	13	....	....
Northern Minnesota	2	5	....	....
Southern Minnesota	4	11	....	....
Iowa	1	3	3	4
South Dakota	4	12	4	7
North Dakota	4	10	8	19
Rocky Mountain	....	....	1	2
Pacific	3	3	3	3
Canada	....	....	5	27
Total	24	57	24	62

Statistical Summary

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS	MEMBERSHIP		
		Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
	EASTERN DISTRICT			
1	Atlantic	8221	4601	2572
2	Central Wisconsin	9027	5397	2864
3	Chicago	11765	8788	5490
4	Eau Claire	10952	7597	4945
5	Green Bay	5825	3952	2160
6	Hudson	8125	5195	2641
7	Illinois	6627	4557	2988
8	La Crosse	10862	7265	2991
9	Lower Michigan	1856	847	887
10	Madison	12023	8036	3839
11	Milwaukee	10660	7584	4171
12	Mondovi	6114	3791	1902
13	Mt. Horeb	5911	4399	1673
14	Rice Lake	4818	3277	2278
15	Vernon	9376	5889	2519
16	Total	122162	81175	43920
	NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT			
19	Arrowhead	9885	7697	5640
20	Bemidji	3589	2473	1423
21	Clearwater	4198	2892	1120
22	Crookston	3961	2115	1494
23	Fergus Falls	6990	5088	2678
24	Glenwood	7978	5506	2578
25	Milaca	2523	1682	1114
26	Moorhead	6634	4142	2514
27	Pelican Valley	3273	2556	1195
28	Thief River Falls	4658	3798	2347
29	Twin Valley	9448	5371	2667
30	Total	63137	43320	24770
	SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT			
33	Albert Lea	7566	6544	3723
34	Austin	8913	5206	2893
35	Blue Earth	3294	1992	919
36	Fillmore	10458	6699	2441
37	Goodhue	9307	6435	3299
38	Lac qui Parle	12590	8682	4663
39	Luverne	5261	3149	1669
40	Mankato	10451	6966	4041
41	Montevideo	6156	4341	2056
42	Minneapolis	15019	10091	5108
43	St. Paul	3786	2933	1644
44	Willmar	5219	3421	1366
45	Total	98020	66459	33822
	IOWA DISTRICT			
48	Decorah	9942	6362	2696
49	Eagle Grove	6715	4587	2195
50	Forest City-Estherville	4966	2685	1581
51	Kansas-Oklahoma	561	415	344
52	St. Ansgar	9115	6499	2790
53	Sioux City	3715	2400	1657
54	Story City	9326	5403	2791
55	Texas	2276	1742	629
56	Total	46616	30093	14683

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
EASTERN DISTRICT																			
1	226	12	176	47	102	2	62	13	36	1427	724	627	94	13	.....	415	6	406	11
2	172	11	178	63	120	11	115	15	76	1059	458	233	17	17	.....	205	14	211	23
3	392	32	530	141	373	18	147	38	222	2353	302	806	120	21	.....	514	40	585	77
4	319	40	198	123	309	16	192	59	107	955	352	182	8	4	.....	398	43	312	80
5	145	8	110	12	29	6	64	9	20	1025	167	104	9	9	.....	130	8	167	12
6	179	5	185	44	93	8	123	37	80	1077	390	50	9	10	.....	239	8	224	66
7	154	12	116	48	75	6	92	36	41	1069	183	745	140	19	.....	169	9	194	17
8	253	12	236	57	107	20	132	9	58	770	370	45	12	4	.....	320	23	330	19
9	63	4	47	8	10	3	32	.....	5	573	117	166	4	5	.....	52	6	42	.....
10	198	22	179	77	129	13	124	19	59	961	362	197	6	5	.....	327	23	428	22
11	220	34	179	69	204	16	107	47	76	1207	185	254	9	14	.....	299	36	194	92
12	98	6	106	22	37	5	75	12	38	402	298	41	4	7	.....	211	32	149	3
13	150	8	187	2	18	9	90	5	16	783	104	24	3	7	.....	200	9	220	9
14	131	9	110	35	47	7	76	1	11	810	222	100	.....	5	.....	182	9	163	13
15	244	20	149	34	55	12	113	16	37	658	379	180	20	5	.....	276	22	318	12
16	2944	235	2686	782	1708	152	1544	316	882	15129	4613	3754	455	145	.....	3987	288	3943	456
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
19	232	22	464	181	210	10	66	13	64	1530	284	245	10	9	.....	373	26	315	66
20	168	9	136	63	90	6	28	13	61	1761	164	168	21	10	.....	284	13	152	19
21	124	11	143	43	55	15	82	48	94	441	595	270	23	6	.....	172	11	218	4
22	119	4	130	31	48	4	40	21	36	635	146	103	13	11	.....	157	2	153	18
23	132	12	111	66	139	7	91	25	45	840	494	258	45	23	.....	266	11	306	4
24	112	1	118	47	49	17	92	33	149	705	436	21	8	24	.....	191	5	223	15
25	63	9	112	83	92	3	20	18	43	836	199	81	7	7	.....	111	9	98	20
26	102	1	98	63	99	11	56	43	101	598	496	131	18	9	.....	226	7	247	9
27	83	3	93	41	55	6	40	4	41	331	268	250	8	[illegible]	.....	129	3	147	5
28	177	10	90	133	126	26	58	15	30	1003	530	83	37	7	.....	302	27	256	24
29	140	9	133	56	124	17	106	21	96	984	699	265	87	14	.....	341	12	359	48
30	1452	91	1628	807	1087	122	679	254	760	9664	4311	1875	277	128	.....	2552	126	2474	232
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
33	170	10	202	58	150	8	86	33	81	829	229	64	15	7	.....	227	8	273	29
34	224	24	126	84	169	16	107	65	103	882	236	186	19	11	.....	314	41	256	38
35	90	2	60	20	30	2	20	19	36	419	168	188	12	9	.....	129	2	122	1
36	232	5	230	42	81	24	124	22	58	754	384	221	32	5	.....	286	8	270	10
37	130	10	131	88	200	5	92	55	114	782	384	312	9	8	.....	221	12	224	26
38	179	19	169	99	219	9	117	29	101	1262	452	434	58	14	.....	275	18	375	10
39	104	12	106	49	53	6	42	43	83	901	152	69	11	13	.....	151	14	208	14
40	233	34	114	110	247	11	115	52	111	1257	295	315	18	28	.....	309	42	277	82
41	97	2	81	56	98	11	66	46	36	654	272	71	4	3	.....	204	3	227	9
42	208	19	373	214	440	10	119	43	148	1364	135	558	21	14	.....	445	46	668	28
43	81	7	118	68	152	2	29	24	56	654	42	126	16	12	.....	96	7	116	23
44	124	2	173	40	68	4	53	52	55	771	281	195	11	6	.....	164	4	221	15
45	1872	146	1883	928	1907	108	970	483	982	10529	3030	2739	226	130	.....	2821	205	3237	285
IOWA DISTRICT																			
48	247	16	183	71	81	7	141	47	108	925	542	165	2	10	.....	299	16	303	17
49	125	16	142	62	84	10	79	46	119	1153	173	599	43	13	.....	200	23	253	29
50	100	8	99	21	58	7	33	25	46	828	144	421	34	7	.....	180	19	180	11
51	16	4	3	.....	.....	2	10	.....	1	266	.....	1	.....	1	.....	19	8	5	4
52	195	11	97	83	157	13	73	163	241	1107	277	234	14	8	.....	287	10	264	24
53	76	8	76	33	68	6	40	17	33	391	103	156	4	5	.....	82	8	91	6
54	168	9	107	60	142	13	84	63	154	1282	218	882	23	16	.....	239	9	230	20
55	48	1	40	13	26	3	18	19	40	329	55	15	.....	6	.....	48	3	58	6
56	975	73	747	343	616	61	478	380	742	6281	1512	2473	120	66	.....	1354	96	1384	117

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
						EASTERN DISTRICT													
1	270	2212	249	10	199	549	389	26	118	3	179	24	853	540	4887	21	581	60	709
2	164	4132	81	15	145	991	339	353	78	35	133	32	942	235	1526	10	60	33	382
3	214	6477	395	35	441	1054	631	98	208	96	366	33	1470	626	6644	50	755	84	1200
4	152	4943	130	21	236	1033	516	343	186	97	151	47	813	341	2766	.....	262	27	415
5	118	2947	41	8	101	784	233	163	34	12	94	28	795	190	1378	.....	233	16	209
6	163	3033	85	13	154	1056	403	245	61	21	55	36	1119	298	2043	15	209	38	377
7	125	1294	79	9	152	771	172	10	26	10	36	16	1089	275	2474	42	138	59	840
8	134	3986	115	23	167	786	366	112	41	23	125	2	514	203	1625	.....	135	19	213
9	52	528	21	5	36	218	121	64	7	5	65	.....	359	149	1164	.....	73	12	114
10	162	5153	89	18	219	846	532	277	66	33	89	21	868	364	3072	.....	193	48	755
11	140	4890	131	19	233	649	272	181	183	115	158	37	903	345	2263	.....	408	33	466
12	94	1784	54	11	107	732	200	61	15	10	33	12	396	158	1132	3	37	7	89
13	99	3144	55	11	115	628	214	81	38	10	29	10	343	155	1038	.....	75	18	284
14	101	1461	58	5	83	729	322	138	125	20	112	9	837	211	1468	23	37	12	160
15	154	3061	79	26	138	972	388	114	84	26	63	34	705	226	1540	39	150	35	402
16	2142	49045	1662	229	2526	11798	5098	2266	1270	516	1638	341	12006	4316	35020	203	3346	501	6615
						NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
19	121	2868	263	23	210	780	418	160	63	37	150	8	1123	368	3517	.....	595	29	557
20	112	1244	121	13	107	1039	225	113	96	25	80	4	948	225	1403	4	110	20	202
21	110	1138	54	15	81	868	247	76	123	7	27	3	448	117	816	26	15	9	137
22	62	1070	91	5	65	742	217	120	8	18	97	22	506	142	948	.....	195	35	207
23	135	2579	82	10	119	1053	391	154	70	34	74	17	1096	279	1920	9	186	35	390
24	176	4600	77	20	104	1097	275	250	188	28	101	19	762	278	1701	89	112	25	460
25	94	1244	67	11	63	620	162	52	55	26	68	24	600	159	849	.....	21	14	129
26	126	2713	149	17	116	832	284	163	53	13	45	4	685	240	1757	7	182	46	402
27	75	1488	44	7	50	487	171	141	30	7	47	13	354	139	1107	15	55	22	247
28	130	1339	108	23	85	1309	216	196	112	29	34	7	698	247	1350	140	189	25	239
29	153	3253	118	34	167	1224	494	453	118	53	68	28	755	279	1978	2	145	25	402
30	1294	23536	1174	178	1167	10051	3100	1878	916	277	791	149	7975	2473	17346	292	1805	285	3372
						SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
33	147	3936	105	19	92	654	355	255	54	30	100	21	725	303	2622	.....	310	28	269
34	123	3668	84	23	159	712	378	201	66	53	80	4	609	269	2197	30	184	20	391
35	83	1433	44	3	34	590	82	58	.....	.....	46	1	550	162	1206	.....	129	25	300
36	129	4992	121	11	143	716	377	130	16	9	37	1	730	218	1672	.....	134	104	292
37	144	3841	93	10	135	891	281	136	68	29	75	8	541	240	1627	4	220	19	492
38	166	4443	109	14	167	1149	427	205	46	19	160	46	1087	424	3184	10	400	48	677
39	110	2604	60	10	78	952	197	85	104	23	36	63	779	182	1558	10	16	18	285
40	161	4244	117	15	152	1111	353	127	164	114	142	22	940	299	2522	1	334	35	529
41	122	3770	67	18	116	625	271	86	25	11	83	17	841	271	2257	20	310	31	341
42	162	6279	439	17	273	561	573	162	81	41	200	21	953	677	6908	50	438	83	1387
43	74	1176	66	4	59	397	154	89	45	28	92	15	369	185	1519	.....	193	22	299
44	126	2510	66	8	83	877	289	118	71	10	[illegible]	51	809	204	1390	25	150	23	288
45	1547	42901	1371	152	1491	9235	3737	1652	740	367	1113	270	8933	3434	28662	150	2818	456	5550
						IOWA DISTRICT													
48	217	5619	234	10	182	1178	342	84	130	24	66	8	681	217	1733	12	114	23	318
49	96	2668	84	15	113	816	268	83	122	44	167	25	1045	308	2846	22	215	47	866
50	96	1413	91	18	65	534	200	45	60	24	79	14	765	212	1963	75	151	42	852
51	22	228	7	3	11	30	5	.....	14	[illegible]	13	3	185	51	296	.....	20	9	158
52	159	3586	183	28	120	1002	414	362	87	35	152	35	1192	405	2708	2	156	39	547
53	47	1140	41	10	60	160	128	11	22	6	57	3	402	142	1192	3	128	18	228
54	290	3209	81	22	137	813	263	69	72	23	127	23	1292	408	3165	87	347	81	1624
55	43	1343	24	4	24	206	54	37	67	6	34	1	235	73	706	.....	7	13	268
56	970	19206	745	110	712	4739	1674	691	574	168	695	112	5797	1816	14609	201	1138	272	4861

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
EASTERN DISTRICT																				
1	40	13	180	....	30	5	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	37	11	146	473	50	688	1460
2	390	33	517	4	98	15	160	.....	4	1	14	.....	18	52	10	133	435	69	787	1701
3	66	27	378	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	65	32	457	866	90	908	2511
4	374	27	864	....	121	65	525	.....	.....	1	30	.....	21	92	8	70	491	44	799	2405
5	96	8	186	....	34	2	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	45	7	67	241	35	521	1205
6	278	33	659	....	....	.....	.....	.....	46	3	56	.....	7	24	3	23	75	77	986	1713
7	291	31	705	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	13	3	54	95	57	808	1402
8	819	48	1038	2	33	1	25	.....	147	20	221	.....	35	55	8	77	347	38	565	1991
9	39	9	125	....	69	2	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	21	5	78	168	24	311	496
10	351	44	892	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	57	11	90	442	57	828	2431
11	301	40	694	....	41	5	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	55	17	150	538	60	818	2103
12	415	28	741	42	17	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	20	1	12	120	39	549	1229
13	435	27	707	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	14	26	5	46	250	50	698	901
14	210	16	345	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	12	2	18	65	61	650	1070
15	958	40	1004	65	....	.....	.....	.....	20	5	78	.....	20	39	3	34	75	39	430	1827
16	5063	424	9035	113	445	179	964	.....	219	32	399	.....	253	613	126	1455	4681	790	10346	24445
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																				
19	261	58	1012	....	79	4	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	100	18	192	674	62	874	1919
20	577	60	1057	4	234	27	533	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	11	37	2	15	50	61	712	1051
21	413	27	380	73	114	7	272	.....	.....	21	114	.....	19	57	2	14	30	37	399	866
22	282	16	335	20	41	4	66	.....	79	10	75	.....	16	35	2	6	31	30	362	856
23	156	13	192	3	111	18	288	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	38	70	4	31	158	52	609	1509
24	360	18	369	8	133	6	154	.....	58	2	44	.....	41	66	1	8	100	59	694	1232
25	217	24	401	....	51	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	31	8	37	70	40	481	688
26	302	18	408	19	222	35	334	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	58	3	37	149	40	572	1387
27	222	16	254	10	73	12	160	40	30	4	100	.....	8	43	1	6	30	23	242	638
28	686	40	658	137	52	2	60	.....	120	3	26	.....	24	36	1	8	50	82	1009	1659
29	611	34	615	16	270	19	567	.....	74	2	26	65	38	50	7	67	231	53	762	1873
30	4087	324	5681	290	1380	137	2536	40	395	42	385	65	272	583	49	421	1573	539	6716	13678
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																				
33	369	38	1053	....	40	4	131	.....	.....	22	260	.....	22	20	3	20	262	58	609	1665
34	400	42	865	20	123	6	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	46	4	28	184	46	561	2041
35	264	16	376	....	136	7	130	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	19	2	20	44	26	301	561
36	612	30	424	12	99	4	520	.....	36	1	14	.....	44	51	1	9	30	44	529	2027
37	630	40	767	20	122	27	405	.....	120	14	205	3	81	83	5	49	305	50	613	2044
38	467	54	691	....	409	37	1028	.....	36	2	72	.....	47	44	7	51	312	59	654	2381
39	185	22	412	....	194	4	131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	18	4	33	74	30	427	971
40	603	50	991	86	34	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	84	7	65	233	54	749	2106
41	32	4	80	....	144	18	373	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	19	3	31	134	38	413	1125
42	233	76	1670	....	10	1	22	.....	106	6	155	.....	43	73	19	219	1055	61	662	3329
43	90	14	208	....	58	4	56	.....	26	1	32	.....	9	55	7	55	238	22	218	762
44	358	20	330	16	79	8	123	.....	56	1	6	.....	18	30	11	45	256	42	457	1241
45	4243	406	7867	154	1448	121	3114	6	380	47	744	3	407	542	73	625	3127	530	6193	20253
IOWA DISTRICT																				
48	930	50	974	8	108	10	265	15	93	15	177	.....	75	26	1	.....	72	73	800	2259
49	310	39	773	....	140	6	326	1	28	3	80	.....	39	26	3	30	90	39	607	1464
50	392	39	756	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	14	4	34	201	32	484	1371
51	51	15	221	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	10	123	174
52	531	45	820	....	144	9	336	.....	40	4	165	.....	51	61	8	62	191	63	882	2291
53	168	34	537	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	12	4	30	116	20	341	760
54	405	38	848	....	80	4	257	.....	104	17	275	.....	46	66	4	56	147	61	1044	2288
55	265	16	153	....	....	.....	.....	.....	50	1	17	.....	30	9	4	54	126	9	143	370
56	3052	276	5082	11	476	29	1184	16	315	40	714	.....	314	220	28	266	943	307	4424	10977

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	EASTERN DISTRICT												
1	29	567	1064	30	641	10	261	917500.00	7085	2000.00	85528.54	2500.00	263775.00
2	32	482	786	50	384	10	215	275600.00	7355	4750.00	87000.00	2000.00	31170.00
3	51	1471	1481	32	867	22	575	1332410.00	11461	105000.00	107500.00	79000.00	541439.00
4	35	606	1058	18	419	8	205	562000.00	8162	23100.00	85700.00	5200.00	50520.00
5	21	298	552	21	352	10	261	256396.25	6010	.....	62681.03	7350.80	7882.66
6	36	367	1247	25	409	8	154	362600.00	10400	6500.00	58500.00	3100.00	24904.00
7	29	547	1039	20	322	5	151	316900.00	7345	1800.00	76500.00	6770.00	38207.00
8	30	358	1658	21	435	9	265	470000.00	9089	7000.00	67500.00	6600.00	18525.00
9	14	231	308	12	116	3	34	585000.00	2950	.....	13300.00	2000.00	3650.00
10	26	362	879	23	430	9	179	382450.00	8010	47500.00	95400.00	27100.00	25180.00
11	27	372	1029	25	586	9	233	639723.41	7719	.....	79799.00	10900.00	172800.00
12	24	269	997	24	457	7	175	211900.00	6075	.....	60500.00	6900.00	13845.00
13	27	276	298	25	362	7	110	249900.00	7865	.....	61900.00	3800.00	3696.00
14	24	372	817	18	226	5	54	203950.00	5075	1000.00	27299.00	300.00	23785.00
15	31	362	1127	30	357	6	151	393500.00	8370	3500.00	49500.00	10100.00	12900.00
16	436	6940	14340	374	6363	128	3030	7159834.66	112971	202150.00	1018607.57	173620.80	1232278.66
	NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT												
19	41	528	1295	25	532	10	185	527400.00	7745	.....	65700.00	39700.00	148039.82
20	35	416	834	18	273	12	211	157175.00	6035	3000.00	30000.00	350.00	8761.00
21	22	237	705	7	125	4	84	166500.00	6540	3700.00	15500.00	2500.00	650.00
22	18	203	595	13	224	5	104	121250.00	4510	800.00	27500.00	2800.00	1975.00
23	38	447	675	21	324	10	142	408500.00	11095	10600.00	51500.00	6800.00	54522.64
24	31	338	1033	25	452	10	277	415300.00	9125	7000.00	86132.00	26225.00	14445.00
25	20	294	469	14	236	4	65	89150.00	3745	.....	28700.00	1600.00	13195.00
26	29	393	867	17	290	5	129	237900.00	9070	300.00	40500.00	3000.00	21250.00
27	17	214	405	9	239	4	87	109600.00	4065	3000.00	23600.00	1475.00	2418.12
28	47	427	1053	17	275	6	107	214900.00	7370	4000.00	28945.00	500.00	9075.00
29	38	450	1272	35	512	11	279	302400.00	9585	12700.00	61700.00	925.00	10155.00
30	336	3947	9203	201	3482	81	1670	2750075.00	78885	45100.00	459777.00	85875.00	284486.58
	SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT												
33	28	391	917	23	418	5	150	435250.00	8560	3000.00	67700.00	5850.00	24825.00
34	29	303	1130	24	412	7	172	465800.00	7785	4000.00	45000.00	17100.00	48900.00
35	20	309	782	11	259	3	56	129200.00	5030	3000.00	41450.00	2000.00	13848.00
36	25	321	839	20	366	7	207	509300.00	8890	7500.00	65000.00	10400.00	13525.00
37	30	387	1199	18	509	7	265	468000.00	10725	21500.00	74000.00	7600.00	25015.00
38	36	472	1176	31	682	8	215	454200.00	11375	1000.00	73500.00	8200.00	21925.00
39	26	300	710	17	293	6	118	165200.00	6110	3000.00	52500.00	.....	879000.00
40	38	606	2029	31	614	6	87	403500.00	9775	.....	78900.00	6800.00	36688.00
41	24	252	1022	19	405	8	220	310000.00	7945	8000.00	48600.00	2450.00	16750.00
42	39	781	1937	26	1065	14	400	1935256.00	15163	76000.00	96700.00	16850.00	1086197.00
43	20	332	530	9	245	8	178	293350.00	3160	.....	22500.00	3000.00	97424.00
44	28	319	883	24	413	5	83	211300.00	7930	.....	59000.00	2304.00	32580.00
45	343	4773	13154	253	5681	84	2151	5780356.00	102448	127000.00	724850.00	82554.00	2296677.00
	IOWA DISTRICT												
48	33	432	1311	27	485	3	43	372100.00	13615	10300.00	122600.00	28000.00	14585.00
49	28	534	681	23	399	7	113	199500.00	7529	2300.00	86300.00	38669.00	11930.00
50	22	339	675	14	267	4	87	142900.00	5560	20000.00	51500.00	2009.00	4465.00
51	5	69	119	2	36	1	15	29500.00	500	.....	8000.00	.....	1962.00
52	31	426	501	22	367	9	216	327000.00	10155	13000.00	73200.00	46025.00	8050.00
53	11	239	548	8	183	3	51	151500.00	2725	13000.00	35500.00	500.00	19000.00
54	34	585	1175	23	575	5	130	460500.00	9875	41000.00	87700.00	4000.00	50925.00
55	6	130	336	5	105	1	12	73200.00	2615	375.00	14150.00	2000.00	1750.00
56	170	2754	5346	124	2417	33	667	1756200.00	52574	99975.00	478950.00	121203.00	112667.00

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES				
	Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body
	EASTERN DISTRICT				
1	58983.78	5444.00	6474.06	70901.84	1862.68
2	29956.46	16299.91	3582.43	49838.80	2023.24
3	111418.65	7681.57	8453.80	127554.02	3863.14
4	46070.71	7178.01	16205.59	69454.31	654.34
5	28457.30	4895.09	1400.00	34752.39	1070.00
6	29644.43	2287.63	1785.54	33717.60	1607.00
7	33589.97	10725.00	4000.00	48314.97	3615.45
8	31151.68	9852.50	1350.00	42354.18	2025.00
9	13141.97	712.66	1849.86	15704.49	65.00
10	44214.13	3836.67	1463.50	49514.30	1025.00
11	61587.77	5638.70	3536.88	70763.35	3456.49
12	18693.99	4370.16	1096.00	24160.15	1488.50
13	23305.86	4331.60	2705.00	30342.46	2526.00
14	13312.80	4520.41	1100.00	18933.21	112.57
15	28747.29	5827.06	1235.00	35809.35	3438.10
16	572276.79	93600.97	56237.66	722115.42	28838.51
	NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT				
19	47326.19	10581.86	3497.74	61405.79	702.00
20	13239.98	1952.00	2146.59	17338.57	207.00
21	12385.00	3825.00	.....	16210.00	1016.00
22	18123.64	2974.84	175.00	21273.48	219.97
23	30304.27	12725.00	3165.79	46195.06	1962.73
24	34521.63	4150.00	3075.00	41746.63	1308.00
25	13315.58	1191.21	2094.30	16601.09	181.00
26	27639.67	3102.33	1250.00	31992.00	969.00
27	11920.35	425.00	1530.00	13875.35	259.00
28	22574.62	2879.75	3778.00	29232.37	225.50
29	37625.36	5004.62	2650.00	45279.98	1016.00
30	268976.29	48811.61	23362.42	341150.32	8066.20
	SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT				
33	37366.57	1903.84	5525.00	44795.41	1305.12
34	37538.95	6121.27	5319.02	48979.24	1919.00
35	22971.00	2527.00	2505.00	28003.00	2541.85
36	36544.72	436.50	2900.00	39881.22	490.00
37	43842.98	12287.95	2175.17	58306.10	626.00
38	48734.27	20482.87	1817.50	71034.64	1310.00
39	19152.43	1457.82	750.00	21360.25	928.50
40	51094.50	9126.85	3888.00	64109.35	1161.00
41	26010.84	5720.00	3485.00	35215.84	2328.84
42	111915.37	5774.97	25005.51	142695.85	4183.94
43	28740.17	1781.98	6830.90	37353.05	1209.64
44	26875.06	3317.00	820.00	31012.06	585.25
45	490786.86	70938.05	61021.10	622746.01	18589.14
	IOWA DISTRICT				
48	36036.33	5953.00	2400.00	44389.33	8046.96
49	34357.78	4719.20	2250.00	41326.98	901.18
50	21535.84	2318.06	2585.00	26438.90	984.61
51	1992.00	135.00	.....	2127.00	10.00
52	34402.05	7101.39	1450.00	42953.44	1544.52
53	19954.45	1803.77	1615.00	23373.22	417.85
54	46321.54	8136.60	2200.00	56658.14	880.17
55	7894.17	1856.87	630.00	10381.04	875.00
56	202494.16	32023.89	13130.00	247648.05	13660.29

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS	MEMBERSHIP		
		Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT			
1	Aberdeen	5574	2786	1782
2	Black Hills	1958	1409	950
3	Brookings	4420	3003	1261
4	Denver	1297	846	412
5	Lemmon	2404	1740	1033
6	Madison	4075	2748	781
7	Mitchell	1847	1239	830
8	Omaha	1973	1312	596
9	Sioux Falls	6478	2912	1487
10	Sisseton	3363	2166	1449
11	Vermilion	4869	3294	1967
12	Watertown	5597	3881	2288
13	Yankton	3620	2429	1264
14	Total	47475	29765	16100
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT			
17	Cooperstown	5195	3441	2177
18	Crosby	2549	1766	561
19	Fargo	7817	4955	2857
20	Goose River	4640	2729	1524
21	Grand Forks	6073	3615	2278
22	Harvey	2148	1247	560
23	Hettinger	1670	1155	748
24	Lake Region	4443	2835	1360
25	Lakota	2908	1847	749
26	Mandan	3744	2545	1413
27	Max	3298	2400	1033
28	McKenzie	1962	1049	630
29	Minot	4689	2714	1461
30	Oakes	3861	2451	1455
31	Park River	4718	2979	1834
32	Turtle Mountain	4258	2903	1580
33	Valley City	2118	1168	759
34	Williston	3339	2003	1194
35	Total	69430	43802	24173
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT			
39	Billings	1758	1283	803
40	Glasgow	2074	1001	553
41	Glendive	1825	1174	727
42	Great Falls	1361	869	577
43	Havre	2369	1541	1034
44	Inter-Mountain	1610	1189	779
45	Plentywood	1521	925	553
46	Spokane	2155	1618	1008
47	Total	14673	9600	6034
	PACIFIC DISTRICT			
1	So. California	2351	1667	1300
2	No. California	1552	1064	848
3	Oregon	2179	1564	1148
4	So. Puget Sound	5127	3826	2998
5	No. Puget Sound	4777	3265	1778
6	Total	15986	11386	8072

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Transfer or Otherwise: Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Deaths: Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Transfer or Otherwise: Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Services: Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Meetings: Evangelistic Meetings	Meetings: Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Baptism: Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Confirmation: Adult
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
1	131	21	115	47	23	8	46	36	65	976	114	296	8	9	.....	209	23	216	26
2	77	5	57	18	35	3	14	11	26	588	13	43	.....	2	.....	131	9	73	19
3	124	13	102	14	22	3	64	9	35	565	185	212	16	10	.....	178	19	181	28
4	28	6	58	14	30	2	13	8	17	524	22	48	1	14	.....	30	6	42	18
5	66	8	34	93	107	4	18	10	22	600	42	67	11	6	.....	97	7	67	7
6	116	13	147	12	26	4	59	7	22	636	83	104	10	4	.....	118	12	144	12
7	37	12	54	34	72	4	21	10	13	380	16	36	2	13	.....	51	14	67	20
8	36	4	38	16	19	1	17	24	23	389	42	30	.....	1	.....	45	5	54	7
9	119	5	123	29	61	6	63	21	24	606	180	168	4	5	.....	200	23	258	20
10	82	8	53	13	14	3	28	14	25	529	132	173	4	5	.....	120	8	91	4
11	75	2	118	7	24	7	40	4	54	706	45	175	25	7	.....	108	14	150	11
12	120	11	137	59	51	6	59	62	60	833	279	258	46	22	.....	152	13	145	51
13	77	6	84	6	8	2	35	21	78	603	125	262	55	5	.....	111	6	122	8
14	1088	114	1120	362	492	53	477	237	464	7935	1278	1872	182	103	.....	1550	159	1610	231
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
17	80	3	49	17	32	6	44	27	79	540	361	93	41	11	.....	151	5	233	2
18	86	1	32	31	36	8	27	17	47	452	202	34	18	5	.....	102	1	104	.....
19	141	5	91	32	79	8	60	84	95	733	415	88	27	6	.....	216	6	235	11
20	65	1	89	14	39	12	56	9	21	280	323	129	44	7	.....	127	2	169	.....
21	87	1	133	24	66	3	54	3	39	518	287	102	16	1	.....	158	1	186	.....
22	48	3	48	10	20	8	9	12	6	443	228	49	10	1	.....	99	5	130	3
23	42	6	19	23	44	1	14	6	14	318	66	65	17	5	.....	71	8	75	7
24	76	5	65	37	56	13	39	30	78	537	260	28	4	7	.....	160	10	175	1
25	69	....	48	9	30	3	29	.....	6	390	147	46	10	4	.....	127	4	128	2
26	100	16	105	34	52	4	33	52	42	1064	56	99	10	11	.....	153	16	174	4
27	103	8	12	14	37	4	16	31	73	802	171	86	14	11	.....	170	12	141	28
28	32	7	51	8	14	11	24	15	65	461	147	76	15	23	.....	42	2	70	1
29	110	20	88	30	102	10	22	42	91	743	144	37	3	11	.....	133	16	92	31
30	114	6	129	26	41	10	38	15	55	669	133	150	54	10	.....	146	12	166	6
31	113	4	70	5	42	5	56	51	41	651	479	171	19	5	.....	169	4	107	12
32	65	2	58	58	85	10	39	35	56	743	344	58	20	6	.....	182	12	85	23
33	40	7	94	18	28	6	9	16	44	606	58	96	13	6	.....	86	14	143	30
34	52	1	117	8	14	15	47	25	46	777	326	92	32	5	.....	128	6	239	6
35	1423	96	1298	398	817	137	616	470	898	10727	4147	1499	367	135	.....	2420	136	2652	167
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																			
39	63	10	74	30	61	4	12	16	20	673	28	82	2	8	.....	94	15	97	12
40	93	6	75	2	8	1	7	19	55	735	10	26	3	5	.....	114	6	89	4
41	36	2	44	12	15	1	4	46	32	441	46	46	8	6	.....	100	11	86	11
42	23	9	37	21	40	3	15	5	32	401	3	25	7	2	.....	76	11	71	5
43	125	26	165	57	86	5	28	26	29	733	15	73	17	7	.....	153	27	145	33
44	29	5	39	38	48	3	18	10	26	486	41	112	3	5	.....	65	6	39	10
45	58	9	83	69	57	6	19	7	18	555	10	46	6	16	.....	98	11	134	1
46	74	7	53	11	58	2	25	19	41	1038	101	264	122	19	.....	107	8	74	.....
47	501	74	570	240	373	25	128	148	253	5062	254	674	168	68	.....	807	95	735	76
PACIFIC DISTRICT																			
1	62	8	46	50	181	1	16	23	70	619	29	150	20	3	.....	79	8	48	21
2	31	3	17	8	54	.....	18	10	29	529	101	191	4	2	.....	66	5	65	.....
3	39	1	10	35	75	.....	26	31	67	602	156	65	6	5	.....	61	1	35	1
4	138	16	132	45	132	3	57	22	73	1297	294	341	38	12	.....	208	20	217	12
5	135	12	114	85	195	9	63	15	50	1077	401	459	53	17	.....	170	23	178	9
6	405	40	319	223	637	13	180	101	289	4124	981	1206	121	39	.....	584	57	543	43

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School									
															Enrollment					
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																				
1	82	1533	104	12	84	797	306	159	100	44	79	34	851	441	1663	.....	255	31	405
2	62	937	61	14	58	427	117	64	30	11	44	2	381	114	699	.....	57	5	50
3	71	1996	383	15	113	354	138	79	64	19	61	8	561	207	1690	.....	160	25	442
4	50	736	22	3	27	313	53	34	83	21	43	6	316	69	445	.....	151	14	176
5	45	777	32	6	29	219	86	48	23	14	34	5	386	81	427	.....	19	15	254
6	76	1884	57	5	74	500	178	165	68	18	61	9	329	100	1102	.....	142	18	234
7	28	679	23	6	29	377	123	39	80	22	67	.....	349	98	723	20	47	17	230
8	41	843	14	2	31	227	72	30	42	10	44	.....	297	118	699	.....	114	14	250
9	73	2405	205	28	109	569	283	73	29	23	70	30	618	299	2649	.....	240	40	482
10	63	717	153	9	51	492	150	57	78	23	60	18	523	145	1082	.....	54	19	259
11	63	985	55	14	67	477	192	95	42	14	49	12	673	228	1514	6	149	43	510
12	105	1646	50	8	83	784	262	58	218	41	59	.....	940	240	1741	.....	165	23	368
13	42	1136	50	8	82	524	179	45	20	9	57	19	722	155	1167	9	62	24	338
14	801	16274	1209	130	837	6060	2139	946	877	269	728	143	6946	2295	15601	35	1615	288	3998
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																				
17	88	1065	40	12	92	822	253	150	21	3	31	14	585	155	1120	10	21	13	131
18	63	790	41	13	31	535	174	155	.....	.....	4	1	142	66	489	.....	.....	5	77
19	141	2821	61	17	97	986	315	198	41	17	36	86	592	421	1882	75	258	25	279
20	52	1181	24	14	77	502	201	91	13	6	13	13	217	104	635	181	27	13	204
21	44	1210	82	5	87	316	186	33	28	28	39	5	388	174	1523	.....	188	21	234
22	44	739	27	11	19	568	179	55	10	4	21	121	287	130	505	.....	95	19	106
23	28	679	12	3	33	493	141	49	8	11	25	8	280	74	602	.....	36	11	133
24	84	1276	56	22	62	522	177	25	34	4	48	14	604	159	1099	.....	27	14	135
25	57	1095	35	7	40	156	117	43	10	1	17	.....	289	66	530	.....	45	7	70
26	94	1538	56	11	48	903	196	43	70	8	40	13	726	138	962	.....	57	16	147
27	72	1018	18	13	44	648	186	65	44	17	28	8	639	140	916	.....	47	14	156
28	43	446	27	12	29	509	144	135	6	2	29	7	216	54	499	.....	25	6	82
29	69	1261	72	13	52	347	139	71	51	29	46	13	515	186	1485	6	112	22	224
30	65	1166	25	16	65	673	174	30	36	8	33	24	578	133	1151	61	145	15	157
31	78	953	47	11	95	711	208	113	27	13	40	8	621	161	1105	5	142	16	141
32	86	849	62	13	76	714	209	167	60	26	44	3	671	146	919	10	36	18	153
33	54	723	44	16	45	727	198	61	51	35	33	6	368	68	772	.....	.....	12	135
34	76	856	67	25	70	828	191	143	21	7	36	7	572	163	1093	25	76	16	224
35	1238	19666	796	234	1062	10960	3388	1632	531	219	563	351	8290	2538	17287	373	1337	263	2788
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																				
39	71	540	94	7	48	441	86	67	88	16	33	6	432	102	708	.....	30	10	99
40	38	483	104	15	44	352	157	109	34	9	58	2	538	120	992	.....	31	9	120
41	36	695	47	9	22	306	125	53	22	7	19	7	303	71	562	3	35	7	59
42	29	452	58	9	60	403	110	45	32	8	24	1	278	64	479	.....	40	6	62
43	65	744	45	12	54	250	141	165	84	48	50	13	446	95	718	.....	126	12	125
44	30	545	59	6	51	197	42	.....	62	26	37	2	403	94	637	.....	8	9	130
45	41	502	21	19	38	566	130	87	5	1	20	11	471	85	636	.....	15	8	95
46	69	997	78	9	94	559	120	65	22	8	100	15	860	160	1184	.....	231	21	291
47	379	4958	506	86	411	3074	911	591	349	123	341	57	3731	791	5916	3	516	82	981
PACIFIC DISTRICT																				
1	53	1608	61	4	84	300	73	18	35	16	58	2	442	125	637	1	138	15	218
2	39	939	66	4	115	275	92	42	15	1	69	1	456	95	611	.....	106	15	210
3	50	883	45	3	73	400	99	51	50	13	69	13	539	121	910	.....	68	17	248
4	115	2548	247	10	212	600	231	85	68	15	179	42	1064	251	2474	.....	86	33	600
5	125	1704	159	16	166	884	239	158	86	12	115	51	975	238	2056	.....	142	28	372
6	382	7682	578	37	650	2459	734	354	254	57	490	109	3476	830	6688	1	540	108	1648

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																				
1	189	17	419	....	36	2	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	38	3	21	245	41	479	1052
2	110	12	245	....	75	4	82	.....	5	1	8	.....	16	10	1	12	54	25	320	359
3	133	17	281	....	42	5	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	54	1	.....	.....	29	411	1052
4	45	19	210	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	3	21	69	12	155	224
5	232	20	212	....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	21	1	2	15	37	326	554
6	139	31	305	....	101	16	276	.....	132	17	293	.....	16	22	[illegible]	40	187	26	442	719
7	142	16	239	....	....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	9	2	18	53	20	212	477
8	110	27	359	....	2	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	16	2	24	60	16	171	390
9	99	27	702	....	55	7	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97	40	4	44	238	28	425	1523
10	238	21	321	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	28	.....	12	21	4	16	123	32	377	829
11	240	44	682	....	30	2	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	40	1	.....	.....	38	516	1017
12	490	27	426	....	100	15	292	.....	10	1	12	.....	26	8	1	17	18	52	641	1224
13	425	35	573	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	17	.....	24	39	1	3	30	36	485	868
14	2592	313	4974	....	444	59	1124	.....	147	26	358	.....	317	323	30	218	1092	392	4960	10288
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																				
17	374	33	611	27	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	31	1	9	12	52	623	1110
18	146	15	290	....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	2	12	105	31	264	559
19	342	35	752	....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	53	4	32	225	44	587	1353
20	430	25	506	5	....	.....	.....	.....	124	24	336	1	20	43	.....	.....	.....	20	261	788
21	325	23	500	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	101	2	8	175	27	270	1047
22	228	11	272	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	19	5	38	97	21	233	461
23	108	12	255	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	10	1	11	32	18	199	357
24	383	38	661	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	43	4	24	172	38	469	963
25	230	21	428	27	6	7	121	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	10	1	5	30	24	274	625
26	213	29	500	....	....	.....	.....	.....	110	15	64	.....	18	35	3	24	88	39	413	710
27	257	30	545	....	....	.....	.....	.....	14	2	24	.....	13	35	.....	.....	.....	38	423	884
28	238	29	263	4	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	26	1	8	22	25	297	484
29	167	25	469	....	....	.....	.....	.....	31	2	27	.....	11	52	3	26	165	36	384	883
30	240	25	559	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	57	.....	18	40	4	29	143	33	444	950
31	258	17	324	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	22	1	8	25	39	407	861
32	342	21	464	20	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	35	.....	.....	.....	52	476	916
33	167	20	353	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	32	2	28	75	21	300	563
34	296	21	563	....	2	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	16	3	25	124	39	463	810
35	4744	430	8315	90	122	9	148	27	279	54	558	15	261	613	37	287	1490	597	6787	14324
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																				
39	190	28	409	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	10	2	17	65	24	330	411
40	249	37	851	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	31	.....	.....	.....	28	388	527
41	155	25	374	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	1	4	20	16	179	271
42	95	13	168	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	25	.....	.....	.....	15	222	330
43	153	16	335	....	....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	12	.....	5	16	2	15	66	32	326	531
44	99	19	288	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	36	3	32	123	16	220	354
45	136	14	334	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	11	4	61	73	24	262	367
46	136	29	374	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	67	5	53	114	25	353	602
47	1213	181	3133	....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	1	12	3	54	199	17	182	461	180	2280	3393
PACIFIC DISTRICT																				
1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	52	17	168	.....	4	27	5	27	98	23	258	665
2	10	7	107	....	....	.....	.....	.....	24	2	11	.....	4	9	5	64	137	20	226	560
3	31	4	65	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	34	3	20	47	28	352	635
4	118	26	367	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	65	.....	29	34	8	97	302	48	668	1454
5	196	27	548	....	5	.....	60	.....	2	15	150	.....	19	32	4	36	88	42	658	1142
6	355	64	1087	....	5	.....	60	.....	78	36	394	.....	66	136	25	244	672	161	2162	4456

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
1	30	393	974	19	343	7	134	200800.00	5435	3100.00	47400.00	2300.00	27122.56
2	12	217	269	12	168	6	100	62732.00	2340	.....	29000.00	1060.00	19159.60
3	20	330	545	15	278	2	44	207000.00	4900	10500.00	35000.00	4500.00	38390.00
4	8	151	252	5	99	3	52	58500.00	1190	.....	10000.00	100.00	33269.78
5	24	305	459	12	202	5	79	75350.00	3215	.....	12400.00	225.00	3635.00
6	18	294	715	12	260	1	26	169900.00	5105	33000.00	39000.00	2400.00	9800.00
7	10	114	390	10	166	.....	.....	53300.00	2055	.....	15500.00	1300.00	19900.00
8	12	156	476	6	117	1	15	113500.00	2180	4000.00	22100.00	1375.00	26980.00
9	18	296	943	13	302	4	119	472500.00	6875	2000.00	62500.00	12850.00	77412.00
10	17	220	504	12	185	3	39	121900.00	4100	1500.00	19600.00	.....	9085.00
11	23	348	630	15	250	1	16	194000.00	5220	1500.00	55450.00	200.00	14231.00
12	30	432	1047	22	394	3	88	228200.00	5125	1999.00	32000.00	6600.00	22325.00
13	19	295	911	16	285	7	120	144500.00	5175	.....	37600.00	2000.00	2894.00
14	241	3551	8115	169	3049	43	832	2102182.00	52915	57599.00	417550.00	34910.00	301203.94
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
17	32	392	863	19	295	4	113	152350.00	5714	2500.00	28300.00	1500.00	4500.00
18	15	70	341	13	226	2	65	112000.00	3145	.....	9000.00	.....	16200.00
19	31	428	1055	21	432	3	66	404000.00	8600	6700.00	50455.00	1500.00	105758.00
20	17	203	569	12	245	3	87	157000.00	4525	.....	40500.00	3000.00	920.00
21	12	148	638	10	156	4	74	365600.00	5950	2800.00	31000.00	850.00	110700.00
22	12	114	104	10	123	6	96	79600.00	3810	2000.00	7900.00	500.00	1650.00
23	11	169	297	9	165	.....	.....	55900.00	2265	.....	18300.00	800.00	100.00
24	22	262	676	21	345	4	110	239000.00	7125	.....	28800.00	.....	33550.00
25	19	184	451	9	165	4	59	84900.00	2875	.....	13500.00	1600.00	1500.00
26	25	341	611	16	282	3	51	139300.00	5300	.....	23500.00	.....	43000.00
27	28	307	501	21	309	1	10	128730.00	4480	.....	14800.00	7900.00	3205.00
28	11	134	367	12	176	2	28	51200.00	2200.00	.....	12100.00	400.00	13500.00
29	22	222	616	21	299	6	131	209125.00	5265	.....	36700.00	380.00	32281.00
30	22	272	790	19	293	6	127	175250.00	5475	2000.00	25100.00	5350.00	1675.00
31	32	310	673	14	201	5	98	194250.00	5185	800.00	38500.00	1150.00	5724.00
32	31	331	786	23	300	6	96	120500.00	5810	2500.00	18700.00	100.00	6600.00
33	18	230	377	11	150	3	67	91200.00	3455	.....	27000.00	.....	6300.00
34	28	290	716	20	358	12	270	123600.00	3965	3000.00	22200.00	5449.00	9300.00
35	388	4407	10431	281	4520	74	1548	2883505.00	85144	22300.00	446355.00	30479.00	396463.00
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT												
39	15	247	276	11	171	5	69	83500.00	1995	7000.00	11100.00	1900.00	31299.00
40	16	223	428	11	161	4	93	40650.00	1750	.....	11500.00	725.00	3035.00
41	11	138	225	6	122	2	28	61800.00	2151	.....	13800.00	100.00	8846.49
42	9	186	218	7	99	1	15	27450.00	1215	.....	8250.00	2125.00	5000.00
43	17	138	392	8	135	4	77	72300.00	2910	.....	30000.00	3200.00	13300.00
44	14	229	271	10	180	3	69	91000.00	1825	.....	18500.00	1500.00	8837.65
45	12	126	252	7	102	4	104	46800.00	2075	.....	10500.00	.....	905.00
46	20	336	426	8	165	4	60	93200.00	3765	450.00	18500.00	6300.00	11783.00
47	114	1623	2488	68	1135	27	515	516700.00	17686	7450.00	122150.00	15850.00	83006.14
	PACIFIC DISTRICT												
1	10	278	299	9	176	5	139	239000.00	3140	.....	17500.00	.....	44305.00
2	11	282	259	8	142	2	38	212500.00	1825	9900.00	31800.00	45200.00	58200.00
3	15	263	423	10	132	2	25	87200.00	4230	.....	25500.00	200.00	17050.00
4	27	489	1088	14	390	7	235	366374.00	7400	5750.00	34875.00	27755.00	82807.00
5	27	437	676	21	440	5	97	158900.00	6980	6000.00	44500.00	3000.00	37546.00
6	90	1749	2745	62	1280	21	534	1063974.00	23575	21650.00	154175.00	76155.00	239908.00

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES				
	Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body
			SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT		
1	26116.29	8992.95	2323.95	37433.19	391.35
2	11297.36	745.00	1907.30	13949.66	75.00
3	29812.29	500.00	800.00	31112.29	12.00
4	7777.35	1396.47	1529.00	10702.82	191.82
5	7375.81	2000.00	1264.00	10639.81	.....
6	20472.00	2010.00	3590.00	26072.00	1251.00
7	7540.17	363.70	610.00	8513.87	54.70
8	11814.64	890.46	1250.00	13955.10	166.00
9	33658.95	1596.41	5165.91	40421.27	1577.00
10	13031.33	2600.55	1241.80	16873.68	357.75
11	21727.92	2888.61	2102.50	26719.03	1184.25
12	23207.00	5405.00	820.00	29432.00	222.00
13	13233.00	718.00	54.00	14005.00	341.00
14	227064.11	30107.15	22658.46	279829.72	5823.87
			NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT		
17	17097.34	285.00	540.00	17922.34	700.56
18	8390.00	1335.00	610.00	10335.00	90.00
19	30888.77	2075.00	8697.81	41661.58	924.64
20	20930.94	4931.60	225.00	26087.54	851.00
21	21495.96	150.00	6524.00	28169.96	280.00
22	10133.00	1030.00	200.00	11363.00	50.00
23	7783.00	400.00	.....	8183.00	.....
24	19404.00	1214.08	7694.00	28312.08	465.65
25	9282.00	1092.00	1300.00	11674.00	100.00
26	15842.63	1589.35	1000.00	18431.98	402.93
27	12210.00	820.00	421.00	13451.00	.....
28	6445.00	375.00	900.00	7720.00	89.00
29	21841.56	1719.92	665.00	24226.48	1665.00
30	16459.68	3017.22	585.00	20061.90	389.44
31	17970.00	4090.00	1693.00	23753.00	228.75
32	13788.46	968.00	1641.33	16397.79	320.27
33	10750.00	1085.00	531.00	12366.00	135.00
34	16209.42	2978.30	1755.00	20942.72	501.00
35	276921.76	29155.47	34982.14	341059.37	7193.24
			ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT		
39	10873.81	2875.00	936.89	14685.70	112.00
40	8814.48	1662.37	200.00	10676.85	123.90
41	8333.64	505.89	1255.00	10094.53	48.66
42	7836.50	311.50	740.00	8888.00	220.00
43	13248.00	1567.00	5085.00	19900.00	328.00
44	7713.97	992.00	1800.00	10505.97	583.00
45	10262.56	1056.00	1150.00	12468.56	289.00
46	19481.38	2950.81	2001.05	24433.24	400.00
47	86564.34	11920.57	13167.94	111652.85	2104.56
			PACIFIC DISTRICT		
1	17226.63	9084.23	3008.05	29318.91	250.00
2	20847.53	1429.24	481.98	22758.75	606.03
3	16131.36	3394.85	600.00	20126.21	1215.39
4	39414.75	5215.09	4454.56	49084.40	1121.34
5	28110.27	2257.86	3215.00	33583.13	1625.97
6	121730.54	21381.27	11759.59	154871.40	4818.73

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS	MEMBERSHIP		
		Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
	CANADA DISTRICT			
10	Camrose	2062	1089	780
11	Manitoba	136	99	72
12	Medicine Hat	573	324	178
13	Moose Jaw Circuit	1573	887	544
14	Prince Albert	1539	654	401
15	Provost	1245	834	394
16	Saskatoon	930	554	365
17	Swift Current	1434	867	448
18	Yorkton	1845	878	506
19	Total	11337	6186	3688
21	Grand Total	488836	321786	175262

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES					Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise											
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
CANADA DISTRICT																			
10	35	1	8	3	16	3	12	12	21	503	249	258	51	2	.....	83	25	36	.....
11	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	45	42	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	9	.....
12	7	2	7	1	4	.....	6	6	6	137	137	46	2	.....	.....	13	2	20	.....
13	24	2	35	4	17	4	7	16	11	435	138	141	9	4	.....	57	9	49	17
14	39	4	42	13	22	2	14	2	7	329	293	107	86	4	.....	102	7	81	.....
15	26	....	40	12	7	.....	11	33	88	160	158	4	29	6	.....	47	.....	60	2
16	14	1	32	.....	.....	.....	15	1	25	190	79	26	3	1	.....	22	1	43	.....
17	38	1	9	18	33	5	18	8	12	211	202	127	34	6	.....	53	1	46	.....
18	94	1	62	.....	10	5	31	3	36	191	278	29	19	2	.....	106	1	113	1
19	277	12	235	51	109	19	115	91	251	2198	1547	738	233	25	.....	488	46	457	20
21	10937	881	10486	4134	7746	690	5187	2480	5521	71649	21673	16830	2149	839	.....	16563	1208	17035	1627

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
CANADA DISTRICT																			
10	38	362	35	7	29	410	85	66	.....	1	25	6	582	93	605	2	97	7	136
11	3	14	2	.....	2	33	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	5	28	.....	.....	1	6
12	23	91	6	1	14	108	50	15	.....	.....	16	.....	76	16	97	.....	.....	2	22
13	32	337	24	4	20	302	120	95	6	7	29	9	531	84	441	6	171	7	148
14	44	420	35	6	27	335	145	39	.....	.....	87	15	513	116	459	79	16	14	110
15	26	193	5	3	13	204	76	32	6	2	1	.....	112	44	250	9	.....	9	45
16	18	176	20	1	18	197	56	37	7	14	11	.....	59	29	130	38	.....	1	18
17	23	222	17	4	20	191	150	99	.....	.....	3	.....	361	50	153	.....	.....	6	60
18	44	383	45	3	25	437	144	73	8	2	16	.....	239	42	187	96	22	5	82
19	251	2198	189	29	168	2217	836	461	27	26	188	30	2509	479	2350	230	306	52	627
21	9004	185466	8230	1185	9024	60593	21617	10471	5538	2022	6597	1562	59663	18972	143479	1488	13421	2307	30440

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	CANADA DISTRICT																			
10	165	10	187	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	34	.....	.....	.....	29	374	442
11	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	31	40
12	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	55	3	13	3	1	1	2	26	.....	4	34	92
13	20	2	18	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	.....	35	308	383
14	44	8	79	....	2	1	28	8	40	1	15	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	28	274	383
15	12	1	12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	8	.....	.....	.....	22	222	239
16	31	2	24	3	....	.....	.....	.....	33	3	15	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	136	220
17	20	4	13	....	....	.....	.....	.....	39	2	9	14	2	4	.....	.....	.....	24	181	318
18	20	1	....	12	48	3	39	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	7	.....	.....	.....	34	358	480
19	312	28	333	15	50	4	67	33	167	9	52	24	53	63	2	26	.....	193	1918	2597
21	25661	2446	45507	673	4372	538	9197	122	1985	287	3616	96	1997	3292	337	3724	14039	3689	45786	104411

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	CANADA DISTRICT												
10	21	381	515	16	250	2	50	78025.00	3305	1000.00	10200.00	1250.00	11200.00
11	1	10	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500.00	175	.....	3000.00	3000.00	2800.00
12	5	42	93	3	49	1	12	19500.00	850	.....	3000.00	25.00	250.00
13	15	211	342	11	139	2	37	69300.00	2680	2500.00	8600.00	1350.00	8200.00
14	14	198	289	14	196	.....	.....	34280.00	2880	2000.00	1000.00	.....	1000.00
15	11	121	195	7	74	.....	.....	34175.00	2400	.....	2550.00	.....	800.00
16	8	77	198	7	93	.....	.....	27000.00	765	.....	3000.00	.....	3800.00
17	6	61	175	7	96	.....	.....	36710.00	2380	.....	4500.00	.....	750.00
18	12	94	232	11	142	3	41	59300.00	3260	.....	10000.00	100.00	864.00
19	93	1195	2054	76	1039	8	140	361790.00	18695	5500.00	45850.00	5725.00	29664.00
21	2211	30939	67876	1608	28966	499	11087	24374616.66	544893	588724.00	3368264.57	626371.80	4979354.32

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES				
	Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body
			CANADA DISTRICT		
10	7050.00	1153.00	280.00	8483.00	229.00
11	541.00	.....	126.00	667.00	30.35
12	1729.29	1475.00	300.00	3504.29	.....
13	3955.00	308.00	180.00	4443.00	60.75
14	4278.00	845.50	425.00	5548.50	12.00
15	2871.00	884.50	80.00	3835.50	123.25
16	2832.01	.....	.....	2832.01	.....
17	3977.05	262.00	175.00	4414.05	109.50
18	5496.50	585.00	100.00	6181.50	120.00
19	32729.85	5513.00	1666.00	39908.85	684.85
21	2279544.70	343451.98	237985.31	2860891.99	89779.39

Analysis of Parochial Reports

Line Number	Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Member Congregations	Non-member Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Reporting	Congregations Not Reporting	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING — Services: All English	All Non-English	Half English Half Non-English	More Than Half English	More Than Half Non-English	Mid-Week Devotional Services
EASTERN DISTRICT														
1	23	1	1	24	1	.....	25	.....	10	.....	8	3	2	18
2	19	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	36	.....	12	1	7	12	4	15
3	32	.....	.....	31	1	.....	32	.....	23	1	.....	8	.....	27
4	13	1	.....	25	3	1	29	.....	8	1	10	10	.....	6
5	14	.....	.....	24	2	.....	26	.....	11	.....	3	12	.....	8
6	16	.....	.....	40	3	.....	42	1	10	1	18	13	.....	8
7	16	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	29	.....	6	2	2	19	.....	19
8	12	.....	.....	28	4	.....	32	.....	2	1	13	14	2	4
9	8	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	14	1	7	.....	3	4	.....	7
10	16	.....	.....	27	1	.....	28	.....	3	.....	6	18	1	6
11	17	1	1	25	.....	2	26	1	16	1	2	7	.....	13
12	10	.....	.....	22	3	.....	25	.....	2	.....	14	4	5	6
13	10	.....	.....	24	4	2	29	1	14	.....	4	11	.....	8
14	10	.....	.....	24	3	4	29	2	9	2	3	14	1	9
15	11	.....	.....	33	2	2	37	.....	8	.....	13	10	6	15
16	227	3	2	407	27	11	439	6	141	10	106	159	21	169
N.B. Two congregations did not report the number of services.														
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
19	19	.....	1	33	4	11	47	1	27	5	3	11	.....	14
20	14	.....	.....	48	.....	10	58	.....	37	.....	7	13	.....	14
21	9	.....	.....	31	4	.....	35	.....	2	7	9	7	10	12
22	7	.....	.....	21	1	.....	22	.....	11	.....	3	7	1	7
23	15	3	.....	39	3	1	40	3	6	.....	21	8	4	15
24	14	.....	.....	35	1	.....	32	4	4	.....	12	11	5	2
25	11	.....	.....	28	[illegible]	2	32	.....	15	1	10	5	.....	7
26	9	1	1	32	1	.....	33	.....	.....	3	22	6	2	7
27	7	.....	.....	17	1	.....	18	.....	1	3	8	6	.....	8
28	16	.....	.....	61	1	4	62	4	13	6	23	13	7	11
29	16	.....	.....	41	1	1	43	.....	2	.....	18	13	10	13
30	137	4	2	386	19	29	422	12	118	25	136	100	39	110
N.B. Four congregations did not report number of services.														
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
33	11	.....	.....	24	1	.....	25	.....	5	.....	5	15	.....	10
34	12	.....	.....	28	1	.....	29	.....	5	.....	10	13	1	10
35	11	.....	.....	16	4	.....	20	.....	3	.....	6	11	.....	10
36	13	1	.....	29	1	.....	30	.....	3	.....	15	10	2	12
37	15	1	.....	28	2	.....	29	1	6	1	12	8	2	17
38	22	.....	.....	39	1	.....	40	.....	6	.....	13	19	2	19
39	11	.....	.....	24	3	1	28	.....	15	.....	3	10	.....	9
40	18	.....	.....	36	1	.....	37	.....	8	.....	8	21	.....	16
41	13	.....	.....	25	1	.....	26	.....	3	2	7	11	3	4
42	21	3	1	21	.....	.....	21	.....	15	1	.....	5	.....	17
43	10	1	.....	9	.....	.....	9	.....	7	.....	.....	2	.....	7
44	14	.....	.....	31	2	.....	32	1	7	.....	6	13	6	7
45	171	6	1	310	17	1	326	2	83	4	85	138	16	138
IOWA DISTRICT														
48	19	.....	.....	35	5	1	40	1	7	.....	14	12	7	7
49	16	.....	1	23	.....	1	23	1	7	1	.....	15	.....	17
50	11	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	20	.....	7	.....	4	9	.....	14
51	3	1	.....	5	1	3	6	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
52	16	.....	1	28	.....	1	29	.....	8	.....	3	17	1	15
53	7	1	.....	9	.....	1	10	.....	5	.....	3	1	1	5
54	20	.....	.....	29	4	.....	32	1	12	.....	.....	18	.....	20
55	5	.....	.....	9	.....	2	8	3	2	.....	3	3	.....	1
56	97	2	2	158	10	9	168	9	54	1	27	75	9	80
N.B. Two congregations did not report number of services.														

CONGREGATIONS REPORTING (Continued)												
	Religious Instruction										Societies	
Line Number	Two-year Confirmation Instruction	Sunday Schools	No Sunday School	Summer Vacation School	Other forms of Religious Instruction	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	All English Sunday School	Bi-lingual Sunday School	Bible Class's	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies
EASTERN DISTRICT												
1	.....	24	1	2	.....	15	23	1	18	10	22	21
2	16	27	9	18	9	17	27	.....	17	10	35	26
3	2	30	2	6	1	25	29	1	28	25	30	29
4	8	26	3	20	3	16	26	.....	17	7	29	25
5	7	24	2	6	2	11	24	.....	17	6	23	20
6	16	37	5	14	.....	16	36	1	23	3	40	31
7	1	26	3	15	.....	13	23	3	27	3	29	25
8	9	18	14	25	6	10	18	.....	10	8	31	28
9	6	11	3	4	2	6	11	.....	6	5	14	11
10	14	25	3	17	.....	13	25	.....	18	11	28	21
11	12	22	4	18	1	14	22	.....	18	17	26	22
12	7	20	5	18	3	7	20	.....	9	1	25	24
13	10	17	12	12	.....	9	17	.....	16	5	28	23
14	3	26	3	10	.....	10	25	1	12	2	29	21
15	8	24	13	27	2	8	21	3	20	3	36	29
16	119	357	82	212	29	190	347	10	256	116	425	356
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT												
19	10	29	18	22	2	17	29	.....	21	17	40	30
20	15	33	25	36	10	12	33	.....	19	2	49	32
21	8	15	20	20	5	6	14	1	9	2	31	20
22	9	17	5	11	4	10	17	.....	9	2	21	17
23	7	32	8	7	5	14	32	.....	23	4	35	34
24	19	24	8	11	9	16	22	2	19	1	31	30
25	3	20	12	12	4	8	20	.....	10	5	28	18
26	9	25	8	16	6	15	24	1	18	2	33	28
27	9	13	5	9	5	7	11	2	8	1	18	17
28	23	31	31	33	4	5	27	4	14	1	58	47
29	25	29	14	21	8	9	29	.....	17	7	42	35
30	137	268	154	198	62	119	258	10	167	44	386	308
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT												
33	15	23	2	18	5	16	23	.....	19	3	25	21
34	20	26	3	19	6	14	25	1	19	4	29	26
35	7	17	3	12	8	8	17	.....	16	3	14	18
36	9	21	9	15	4	4	21	.....	14	1	30	22
37	13	21	8	19	9	16	20	1	18	5	28	25
38	23	34	6	19	16	21	33	1	27	7	40	33
39	10	24	4	14	4	6	23	1	17	4	27	25
40	16	27	10	26	1	23	26	1	23	7	36	34
41	9	25	1	2	4	17	23	2	20	3	26	23
42	12	21	.....	16	3	19	20	1	20	18	21	20
43	8	9	.....	5	3	9	9	.....	9	7	9	9
44	13	25	7	14	4	18	21	4	17	11	32	28
45	155	273	53	179	67	171	261	12	219	73	317	284
IOWA DISTRICT												
48	12	25	15	23	13	15	23	2	20	1	39	30
49	9	23	.....	16	5	19	22	1	23	3	23	21
50	9	19	1	17	.....	12	16	3	19	4	19	16
51	.....	6	.....	4	.....	2	6	.....	6	.....	6	5
52	22	29	.....	18	7	23	28	1	28	9	29	28
53	2	9	1	8	.....	8	8	1	9	4	10	9
54	7	32	.....	21	4	16	29	3	29	4	32	26
55	4	5	3	5	1	5	5	.....	5	4	[illegible]	6
56	65	148	20	112	30	100	137	11	139	29	164	141

Analysis of Parochial Reports

Line Number	Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Member Congregations	Non-member Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Reporting	Congregations Not Reporting	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING — Services: All English	All Non-English	Half English Half Non-English	More Than Half English	More Than Half Non-English	Mid-Week Devotional Services
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
1	14	.....	1	28	2	1	31	.....	20	.....	4	7	.....	20
2	9	.....	.....	19	.....	3	22	.....	18	1	1	2	.....	8
3	8	.....	.....	14	1	.....	15	.....	4	.....	.....	11	.....	11
4	8	.....	.....	12	.....	2	14	.....	11	.....	.....	3	.....	2
5	8	.....	.....	30	1	2	33	.....	24	.....	.....	8	1	13
6	7	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	7	.....	.....	11	.....	8
7	6	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	14	.....	10	.....	.....	4	.....	1
8	7	.....	.....	11	.....	1	12	.....	8	.....	1	3	.....	1
9	9	.....	.....	17	2	.....	19	.....	6	.....	5	8	.....	4
10	9	.....	.....	19	1	1	21	.....	7	1	4	7	2	11
11	9	.....	.....	18	1	3	20	2	13	.....	.....	7	.....	14
12	11	.....	.....	29	3	1	33	.....	9	.....	9	12	3	12
13	7	.....	.....	18	.....	1	19	.....	8	.....	5	6	.....	13
14	112	.....	1	247	11	15	271	2	145	2	29	89	6	118
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
17	12	.....	.....	34	1	1	36	.....	8	6	11	9	2	11
18	6	.....	.....	25	1	.....	26	.....	7	.....	13	5	1	9
19	13	1	.....	31	3	.....	33	1	5	.....	12	8	8	7
20	7	.....	.....	18	1	1	18	2	1	4	6	5	2	7
21	8	1	.....	24	1	.....	25	.....	6	.....	7	6	6	5
22	6	.....	.....	23	1	.....	24	.....	8	2	8	3	3	5
23	4	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	15	.....	7	.....	5	3	.....	6
24	10	.....	.....	26	2	1	29	.....	5	2	5	12	5	6
25	5	.....	.....	17	2	2	21	.....	6	1	6	5	3	5
26	11	.....	.....	33	1	3	35	2	31	.....	2	2	.....	9
27	9	.....	.....	31	1	.....	32	.....	11	.....	7	13	1	9
28	5	.....	.....	19	.....	4	23	.....	7	.....	7	8	1	5
29	10	2	.....	28	.....	.....	28	.....	15	.....	9	3	1	2
30	8	.....	.....	21	1	.....	21	1	9	.....	4	6	2	6
31	11	.....	.....	33	3	.....	36	.....	4	3	11	11	7	14
32	12	.....	.....	41	.....	2	43	.....	14	1	16	8	4	6
33	7	.....	.....	16	3	.....	18	1	12	.....	3	3	.....	7
34	10	.....	.....	37	1	2	38	2	5	3	12	16	2	4
35	154	4	.....	472	22	16	501	9	161	22	144	126	48	123
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT														
39	11	.....	.....	20	2	1	23	.....	14	1	1	2	.....	5
40	7	.....	.....	20	1	8	29	.....	28	.....	1	.....	.....	2
41	7	.....	.....	16	.....	4	20	.....	16	.....	3	1	.....	6
42	5	.....	.....	10	.....	3	13	.....	11	.....	.....	1	.....	2
43	7	.....	.....	22	.....	4	26	.....	22	.....	.....	3	1	11
44	7	.....	.....	11	.....	1	12	.....	5	.....	.....	6	.....	7
45	5	.....	.....	21	.....	3	24	.....	18	.....	.....	2	.....	6
46	13	1	.....	22	.....	7	29	.....	24	1	1	3	.....	11
47	62	1	.....	142	3	31	176	.....	138	2	6	18	1	50
11 Reports did not record number of services.														
PACIFIC DISTRICT														
1	9	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	9	.....	7	.....	.....	2	.....	5
2	9	.....	.....	9	1	.....	10	.....	5	1	1	3	.....	8
3	12	.....	.....	15	1	.....	16	.....	5	.....	2	6	2	6
4	19	2	.....	28	.....	2	29	1	17	.....	4	7	1	14
5	16	.....	.....	30	.....	1	31	.....	8	1	8	11	3	17
6	65	2	.....	91	2	3	95	1	42	2	15	29	6	50
One congregation did not give the number of services.														

Analysis of Parochial Reports

CONGREGATIONS REPORTING (Continued)												
	Religious Instruction										Societies	
Line Number	Two-year Confirmation Instruction	Sunday Schools	No Sunday School	Summer Vacation School	Other forms of Religious Instruction	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	All English Sunday School	Bi-lingual Sunday School	Bible Classes	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
1	15	25	6	10	1	14	25	.....	18	3	30	26
2	10	17	5	9	2	1	17	.....	4	1	21	13
3	.....	14	1	8	2	8	14	.....	12	.....	15	14
4	4	10	4	5	.....	3	10	.....	8	3	11	8
5	1	18	15	16	2	2	18	.....	12	1	32	23
6	11	12	6	8	5	11	12	.....	8	6	18	18
7	3	14	.....	8	2	3	12	2	8	2	13	9
8	2	11	1	7	1	3	11	.....	7	2	10	10
9	2	17	2	5	3	8	17	.....	13	4	18	12
10	13	17	4	9	1	13	17	.....	15	4	20	17
11	5	19	1	17	.....	12	19	.....	16	1	20	18
12	8	30	3	19	6	10	30	.....	21	1	32	28
13	4	17	2	16	.....	8	17	.....	16	1	18	15
14	78	221	50	137	25	96	219	2	158	29	258	211
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
17	17	26	10	20	.....	6	23	3	13	1	35	25
18	15	6	20	10	4	2	6	.....	5	2	22	15
19	17	27	6	13	2	7	27	.....	12	4	32	29
20	8	8	10	13	4	3	6	2	9	.....	17	16
21	3	13	12	15	.....	4	13	.....	9	1	25	18
22	7	16	8	13	.....	7	16	.....	8	5	22	12
23	6	10	5	7	.....	6	10	.....	9	.....	14	10
24	6	19	10	23	.....	9	19	.....	12	4	28	21
25	5	10	11	12	2	5	10	.....	6	1	21	17
26	9	22	13	13	.....	13	22	.....	13	3	32	21
27	14	20	12	16	1	9	20	.....	13	.....	32	27
28	16	12	11	11	.....	4	12	.....	6	1	19	11
29	6	20	8	13	2	11	19	1	13	[illegible]	26	18
30	5	19	2	14	2	7	17	2	12	4	21	19
31	13	23	13	13	.....	6	22	1	10	1	34	31
32	24	23	20	18	2	12	22	1	15	.....	41	30
33	7	10	8	12	.....	7	10	.....	8	2	18	15
34	17	22	16	18	1	7	21	1	8	3	34	24
35	195	306	195	254	20	125	295	11	18	35	473	359
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT												
39	6	18	5	12	.....	4	18	.....	10	2	20	11
40	8	17	12	23	11	8	17	.....	9	.....	23	13
41	2	10	10	13	.....	4	9	1	7	1	15	8
42	4	9	4	9	.....	4	9	.....	4	.....	11	6
43	1	17	9	9	1	8	17	.....	8	2	22	15
44	.....	10	2	8	.....	6	10	.....	7	3	12	11
45	3	13	11	10	.....	7	13	.....	8	4	20	10
46	6	20	9	9	.....	12	20	.....	15	5	21	15
47	30	114	62	93	12	53	173	1	68	17	144	89
PACIFIC DISTRICT												
1	[illegible]	9	.....	.....	2	9	9	.....	9	5	9	8
2	3	9	1	1	1	7	9	.....	8	5	10	8
3	5	15	1	3	.....	9	15	.....	12	3	16	13
4	5	25	4	10	1	15	25	.....	20	8	26	19
5	17	28	3	17	1	18	28	.....	21	4	30	22
6	33	86	9	31	5	58	36	.....	70	25	91	70

Analysis of Parochial Reports

Line Number	Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Member Congregations	Non-member Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Reporting	Congregations Not Reporting	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING — Services: All English	All Non-English	Half English Half Non-English	More Than Half English	More Than Half Non-English	Mid-Week Devotional Services
CANADA DISTRICT														
10	9	.....	.....	26	5	15	46	.....	22	3	6	9	4	10
11	2	.....	.....	3	.....	1	4	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
12	3	.....	.....	14	.....	10	11	13	1	1	4	1	2	1
13	5	.....	.....	26	2	2	30	.....	12	.....	11	7	.....	12
14	8	.....	.....	21	6	7	34	.....	3	12	13	3	3	7
15	4	.....	.....	18	.....	2	20	.....	.....	4	16	.....	.....	1
16	3	.....	.....	13	.....	1	14	.....	3	1	7	2	.....	4
17	5	.....	.....	20	.....	2	22	.....	1	2	12	3	4	7
18	7	.....	.....	20	9	2	31	.....	2	8	18	.....	2	2
19	46	.....	.....	161	22	42	212	13	46	31	87	26	15	44
Seven congregations did not give the number of services.														
21	1071	22	8	2374	133	157	2610	54	928	99	635	760	161	882

CONGREGATIONS REPORTING (Continued)												
	Religious Instruction									Societies		
Line Number	Two-year Confirmation Instruction	Sunday School	No Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation School	Other forms of Religious Instruction	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	All English Sunday School	Bi-lingual Sunday School	Bible Classes	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies
CANADA DISTRICT												
10	11	24	22	10	.....	7	24	.....	5	.....	21	18
11	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	3	1
12	4	4	7	.....	3	2	4	.....	.....	2	6	4
13	10	21	9	2	.....	8	21	.....	7	.....	28	15
14	2	21	13	2	.....	.....	17	4	8	.....	25	14
15	2	15	5	1	.....	1	13	2	8	.....	17	11
16	3	7	7	1	2	3	5	2	2	.....	11	8
17	2	15	7	4	.....	2	15	.....	3	.....	19	[illegible]
18	4	18	13	1	3	2	9	9	9	.....	27	8
19	39	127	85	21	8	25	110	17	43	2	157	85
21	851	1900	710	1237	258	937	1826	74	1301	370	2415	1903

Circuit Constituency

EASTERN DISTRICT

Atlantic Circuit

J. H. Preus, Fin. Secy.
T. J. Alvestad
Geo. Aus, Asst.
Oscar Bakke
A. Bersagel
E. O. Bjelland, Asst.
C. A. Davick
Arnold Edwards, Asst.
E. A. Grefthen
Gunnar B. Guldseth
H. Halvorson
L. J. Heggem
J. C. Herre
Eric Jenson
Henry Johanson
C. O. Pederson
C. K. Preus
L. P. Qualben
J. L. Redal
T. R. Ringøen
O. C. Rolfsen
R. O. Sigmond
S. O. Sigmond
M. W. Tolo
I. Torkelson
K. R. Torvik
Selmer E. Vevang

Central Wisconsin Circuit

O. L. Olson, Pres.
Stanley Knudson, Fin. Secy.
F. B. Anderson
Howard M. Blegen
A. M. Egge
L. W. Halvorson
W. A. Johnson
T. S. Kolste
T. A. Lillehei
Herbert A. Peterson
E. G. W. Sihler
I. M. Stubchaer
J. F. Swenson
O. O. Søvde
A. S. Tanner
Oliver Thompson
Carl M. Vevle
R. P. Wasbotten

Chicago Circuit

O. G. Fjelstad, Pres.
Mr. Lars Kildahl, Fin. Secy.
Martin Anderson
M. C. Austinson
M. A. Dale
Conrad N. Engelstad
Fred M. Ericksen
K. Figenbaum
Alfred Forness
M. E. Fretheim
Verne Giere
O. L. Grefthen
H. A. Hanson
R. A. Harrisville
A. S. Haugen
O. E. Hesla
E. O. Holen
Orlando Ingvoldstad
E. L. Johnson
Oscar J. Johnson
V. T. Jordahl
P. Ljostveit
Lewis Moe
Clifford E. Nelson
M. Norstad
A. C. Pikop
I. H. M. Rognlie
Joseph C. Simonson
J. E. Thorson
Thorvald C. Thorson
S. L. Thompson
Sander Tollefson
W. A. Turnquist
S. M. Tweeten

Eau Claire Circuit

S. A. Johnson, Pres.
J. N. Midtlien, Fin. Secy.
Wm. L. Anderson
C. T. Clausen
S. C. Eastvold
Mandus Egge, Asst.
E. S. Eidesvik
M. T. Jenson
Gordon C. Langlie, Asst.
C. E. Nestande
Engel Olsen
C. O. Pederson
C. E. Skoien
Chr. S. Thompson
U. A. Turmo

Green Bay Circuit

T. S. Hanson, Fin. Secy.
W. M. Abramson
Theo. Austad
A. T. Blom
P. E. Bongsto
O. K. Espeseth
E. A. Fretheim
W. T. Gigstad
G. M. Gustafson
Hjalmer F. Hanson
L. P. Kjer
D. G. Ristad
Roy B. Walden
A. O. White

Hudson Circuit

R. T. Jothen, Pres.
Oscar Thompson, Fin. Secy.
John Alver
S. Berven
Frederick Dahl
J. J. Dahl
G. O. Fjeseth
John Haaland
Arthur S. Johnson
S. S. Klyve
J. H. T. Lee
Joseph Lewis
H. P. Nordby
Z. J. Ordal
R. W. Peterson
H. O. Scobey
H. P. Walker

Illinois Circuit

Nils Klungtvedt, Pres.
Allen R. Blegen, Fin. Secy.
Chr. Christianson
C. M. Hanson
Clarence A. Hauge
J. C. Hjelmervik
Osmund Johnson
Edw. L. Jordahl
T. J. Knutson
A. J. Krogstad
A. L. Lawrence
L. L. Masted
A. O. Mortvedt
C. O. Solberg
Harry Stoutland
J. O. Valtinson
J. M. Wick

La Crosse Circuit

E. B. Christopherson, Pres.
H. C. Smeby, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Birkeland
K. O. Lundeberg
H. A. Oerke
Johan Olsen
L. S. J. Reque
Arvid M. Romstad
T. E. Sweger
T. C. Thompson
Geo. Ulvilden
Konrad M. Urberg
E. O. Vik

Lower Michigan Circuit

B. T. Gabrielson, Pres.
J. C. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
Harold Ellingson
Clarence N. Hanson
A. E. Norson
C. M. Paulson
Edw. Risty
A. H. Rholl
L. H. Roholt

Madison Circuit

J. N. Walstead, Pres.
Henry Thompson, Fin. Secy.
O. Borge
E. A. Boyd
H. B. Hanson
Theo. Heimarck
S. L. Jacobson
C. G. Naeseth
L. L. Nesvig
Arthur C. Odden
M. A. Sorenson
G. A. Sundby
Henry Thompson
S. M. Topness
S. Turmo
J. O. Tweten
Morris Wee

Milwaukee Circuit

J. A. Snartemo, Pres.
L. K. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
L. O. Anderson
E. G. Burtness
P. C. Danielson
L. M. Gimmestad
M. W. Halverson
E. A. Henderson
E. S. Hjortland
H. C. M. Jahren
Einar R. Larson
Elmer R. Larson
Olaf Lysnes
A. Gordon Nasby
Byron C. Nelson
Gerhard A. Peterson
B. C. Swenson
C. E. Tiller

Mondovi Circuit

H. A. Wichmann, Pres.
E. A. Norson, Fin. Secy.
O. C. Aune
N. A. Berntson
M. Flekke
H. D. Halvorson
N. E. Halvorsen

O. A. Hjemboe
J. A. Westberg

Mt. Horeb Circuit

Hector D. Gunderson, Pres.
H. L. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
Axel Anderson
E. R. Anderson
M. B. Anderson
B. C. Benson
Gerhard Gunderson
C. M. Horneland
I. A. Lavik
B. O. Steffenson

Rice Lake Circuit

A. O. Running, Pres.
T. Ditmanson, Fin. Secy.
E. A. Baalson
E. O. Baalson
A. E. Berg
H. G. Engum
W. T. Hexom
David Lovaas
M. J. Medin
B. B. Ostrem
F. J. Swenson

Vernon Circuit

O. M. Kleven, Pres.
A. M. Rusten, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bach
D. T. Borgen
Odd Gornitzka
H. T. Haagenson
Chr. Hjermstad
J. O. Holum
Jos. N. Lunde
A. T. Nelson
O. John Nesheim
Norris Olson
O. Ottersen

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

Orrin Sheggeby, Pres.
M. A. Dahlen, Fin. Secy.
A. J. Boe
E. T. Boe
J. I. Fadum
Harald Farseth
V. A. Fiskerbeck
O. M. Grimsby
D. Halvorson
Carl J. Hanson
C. H. Jacobson
Elmer G. Larson
C. Arthur Olsen
James O. Pederson
Alvin N. Rogness
B. J. Rothnem
J. B. Shefveland
E. B. Swenson
E. J. Tetlie
Lawrence Wogen

Bemidji Circuit

A. G. Baalson, Pres.
Alfred Gunderson, Fin. Secy.
Melville A. Braaten
R. O. Evans
Milton J. Grimsrud
O. M. Hanson
A. O. Johnson
C. H. Johnson
H. Magelssen
Odean C. Monson
Peter E. Onstad
Olaf I. Rossing
Jacob Stolee
L. O. Tolo
E. O. Urness

Clearwater Circuit

V. O. Aaker, Pres.
C. M. Westermoe, Fin. Secy.
C. G. Eidness
S. Fladmark
J. K. Lerohl
Edw. Livingston
T. Megorden
J. O. Saeter
A. N. Skogerboe

Crookston Circuit

L. E. Brynestad, Pres.
John Skepstad, Fin. Secy.
Hallvard Lie
L. M. Redal
John Skepstad
O. Stensland

Fergus Falls Circuit

C. E. Hanson, Pres.
W. A. Olson, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Aasen
M. J. Berge
C. B. Bestul
B. J. Blikstad
J. L. Drage
H. J. Holman
J. A. Quello
M. B. Ranum
H. B. Raun
Axel Shefveland
J. S. Strand
S. L. Tallackson
H. M. Thoreson
J. C. Wisnaes, Asst.

Glenwood Circuit

A. H. Hoyme, Pres.
Edw. Struxness, Fin. Secy.
M. O. Andrews
E. O. Barsness
G. G. Beito
J. O. Dreng
G. O. Forde
M. C. Johnshoy
N. M. Knutson
J. Linnevold
K. R. Palmer
Ivar Sandberg
J. A. Urness

Milaca Circuit

J. K. Krogh, Pres.
M. O. Kraabel, Fin. Secy.
A. B. Bergh
Oscar Bolstad
Harold Hanson
R. P. Huss
J. L. Moilien
S. T. Palm
O. O. Rem
J. Magnus Rohne
S. O. Shafland

Moorhead Circuit

O. H. Brodland, Pres.
C. B. Runsvold, Fin. Secy.
Thos. Anderson
O. F. Braaten
M. G. Hagen
S. G. Hauge
J. J. Jacobson
Fredrik Schiotz
O. A. Hofstad
E. O. Stenson
Carl B. Ylvisaker, Assoc.
Oscar C. Hanson, Asst.

Pelican Valley Circuit

H. Bjørnson, Pres.
Emil Salveson, Fin. Secy.
H. W. Estrem
M. S. Gjerde
Robert G. Hovland
H. R. Romness
E. O. Ulring

Thief River Falls Circuit

P. B. Trelstad, Pres.
A. L. Abrahamson, Fin. Secy.
S. T. Anderson
Jacob Askeland
Edmund A. Beaver
O. O. Bjorgan
M. L. Dahle
R. M. Fjelstad
Osul T. Haaland
B. M. Hofrenning
E. Bonnevie-Kluver
Casper B. Nervig
Harlan Peterson
A. W. Sorenson
E. O. Sabo

Twin Valley Circuit

C. M. Grimsrud, Pres.
P. M. Trelstad, Fin. Secy.
C. W. Aanestad
A. H. Amundson
A. J. Anders
Kr. Dalager
Iver Iverson
L. C. Jacobson
O. A. Jacobson
H. H. Knudsvig
J. A. Korshavn
S. J. Lindseth
A. O. B. Molldrem
A. Stortroen
H. S. Strand
I. J. Tanner
G. W. Tolo

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

J. C. Walledom, Pres.
Finn Magelssen, Fin. Secy.
O. C. Fjelstad
E. B. Holte
Melford S. Knutson
A. C. Korsrud
A. Nordaune
Ivar Ramseth
S. T. Sorenson
O. T. Storaasli
J. Wulfsberg

Austin Circuit

J. C. Thompson, Pres.
O. M. Langehough, Fin. Secy.
D. J. Borge
A. Breivik

F. Eide
B. A. Johnson
S. L. Klyve
T. E. Moen
B. F. Molstre
H. T. Noss
H. J. Rasmussen
J. M. Rasmussen
John Ritland

Blue Earth Circuit

H. O. Mosby, Pres.
J. A. Arneson, Fin. Secy.
J. J. Akre
O. E. Dolven
S. Gjerde
O. F. Johnson
N. Okerlund
O. B. Tufte
O. M. Vereide
G. O. Wangberg

Fillmore Circuit

N. S. Magelssen, Pres.
J. O. Paulsrud, Fin. Secy.
E. Borg-Breen
O. C. Brenna
Ivar Havneros
Jos. L. Knutson
Clarence L. Lee
Oscar Mikkelson
P. J. Nestande
N. L. Otterstad
S. Theo. Severtsen
T. J. Spande
H. J. Wein

Goodhue Circuit

Adolph Egge, Pres.
A. S. Running, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bjorlie
M. A. Hall
P. B. Hoff
O. A. Jacobson
A. T. Juvland
N. G. Maakestad
Otto Mostrom
J. B. Rockne
R. Rosenqvist
A. L. Rustad
S. O. Simundson
L. M. Stavig
C. A. Stormo

Lac qui Parle Circuit

J. E. H. Akre, Fin. Secy.
Geo. C. Brenni
R. S. Chelmen
G. S. Frøiland
Clarence Haugen
A. Haugland
M. Lien
Hj. Madland
O. A. Olson
L. O. Onerheim
S. C. Simonson
O. P. Stensland
Joseph Tetlie
P. O. Wee

Luverne Circuit

T. Rodsæter, Pres.
J. N. Jacobson, Fin. Secy.
T. A. Goodmonson
O. J. Govig
Edw. Hegland
C. C. A. Jensen
L. P. Lund
J. O. Mundahl
C. S. Munson
A. M. Nelson
O. J. Nesheim
S. A. Stenseth
H. O. Svare

Mankato Circuit

T. Hansen, Pres.
Mr. Carl Flo, Fin. Secy.
R. O. Aga
L. O. Sunde
Stephen Dale
J. M. Eggen
O. B. Endresen
E. S. Estrem
N. I. Evenson
I. R. Gronlid
C. S. Halvorson
W. M. Holtan
M. P. Kaatrud
V. F. Larson
A. M. Mannes
H. I. Muus
N. O. Nelson
Gilbert Oppen
H. P. Ronhovde

Minneapolis Circuit

Elias Rasmussen, Pres.
Adrien Olson, Fin. Secy.
Omar Brenna
Boral Biorn, Asst.
M. L. Halvorson
M. E. Hauge
Haldor Hodne
O. G. Juul
Louis Larson
O. G. Malmin
N. O. Peterson
H. A. Preus
O. S. Reigstad
L. M. Roseland
G. M. Rundhaug
C. K. Solberg
J. A. O. Stub
A. B. Swan
T. C. Thompson
C. S. Thorpe
J. G. Vaage
W. L. Wang

Montevideo Circuit

Edward Hagen, Fin. Secy.
H. M. Allison
E. S. Belgum
C. T. Jenson
J. M. Mason
H. K. Narum
A. N. Olson
H. J. Rasmussen, Jr.
Paul Reque
C. N. Sandager
E. I. Strom
R. R. Syrdal
A. E. Thompson

Rock Valley Circuit

Alf. W. Jorgenson, F. S.
O. J. Erickson
M. B. Erickson
H. R. Gregerson
T. L. Hanson
O. C. Harang
I. O. Melom
B. L. Opdahl
P. H. Rognlie
T. H. Rossing
H. Rydland
A. E. Strom
W. H. Westby
J. O. Wrolstad

St. Paul Circuit

Sam Carlson, Pres.
Alf. Holtan, Fin. Secy.
R. M. Christensen
B. L. Duckstad
A. E. Hanson
Carl Rasmussen
E. C. Reinertson
S. T. Reque
S. J. Rude
I. O. Sorum, Asst.
Gj. S. Thompson
C. M. Weswig

Willmar Circuit

H. E. Baalson, Pres.
C. J. Field, Fin. Secy.
H. E. Jorgenson
N. J. Njus
J. P. Trelstad
T. W. Tysdal
A. J. Vaaler
E. R. Weeks

IOWA DISTRICT

Decorah Circuit

G. Gunsten, Pres.
Carl Losen, Fin. Secy.
A. Bredesen
Hans M. Finstad
O. Glesne
C. Heltne
M. E. Hendrickson
T. A. Hoff
P. F. Kjorlaug
Paul Koren
Kr. Kvamme
A. P. Leas
H. G. Magelssen, Asst.
G. O. Mona
H. M. Normann
H. A. Preus
M. B. Quill
S. J. H. Strandjord
Jersing Thompson
T. O. Tolo
R. H. Wareburg

Eagle Grove Circuit

T. B. Thorson, Pres.
Theo. Lerud, Fin. Secy.
Edw. Duea
H. S. Fauske
Bernard Guldseth
E. C. Haavik
K. G. Hatlen
H. O. Hendrickson
J. J. Lee
D. G. Lee
M. Nodtvedt
B. A. Olson
Morris N. Peterson
H. E. Rasmussen, Jr.
T. J. Severtson
J. O. Wangberg

Forest City - Estherville Circuit

M. Mandsager, Pres.
J. A. M. Hinderlie, F. Sec.
T. Benson
R. W. Boade
A. K. Gaard
L. A. Mathre
Peder Nordsletten
S. O. Sande

J. J. Skarpness
M. C. Thompson
Gerhard Wicks

Kansas & Oklahoma Circuit

C. J. Hjortholm, Pres.
K. C. Grundahl, Fin. Secy.
H. C. Hjortholm, Asst.
T. O. Torgeson

St. Ansgar Circuit

H. F. Huseth, Fin. Secy.
Casper T. Fjelstul
S. J. Fretheim
Blaine Gunderson
Olaf A. Langehough
O. C. Myhre
H. E. Okland
L. F. Scheie
Thor. Sigmond
O. R. Sletten

Thos. P. Solem
H. O. Urness
O. L. N. Wigdahl
J. W. Ylvisaker

Sioux City Circuit

G. Tweet, Fin. Secy.
O. B. Anderson
J. W. Carlson
Alfred C. Itse
C. Grindberg, Asst.
Geo. S. Natwick
Lloyal Tallakson

Story City Circuit

Olaf Holen, Pres.
A. W. Stolen, Fin. Secy.
J. N. Andersen
H. N. Bakke
B. K. Barstad
P. Buland
Walter E. Carlson

Nels M. Flugum
Thor. T. Heimarck
Hiram Jacobson
C. J. Naglestad
H. Oppedal
Carl Opsahl
G. O. Paulsrud
H. E. Rasmussen, Sr.
E. R. Rorem
W. B. Scarvie
Homer J. Sheldahl
M. O. Sumstad
Reynold F. Wilson

Texas Circuit

P. E. Thorson, Fin. Secy.
O. T. Boe
W. J. Maakestad
Allen E. Nelson
Stanley L. Olsen
J. B. Reinertson
Irving S. Tweeten

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit

A. E. Distad, Pres.
M. J. Nilsen, Fin. Secy.
Bjarne T. Anderson
J. Enderson
Einar Jorgenson
J. L. Kildahl
O. J. Lundly
Elmer A. Moe
O. Bjarne Nilson
Charles T. Paulson
W. L. Peterson
E. W. Rossing
O. L. Stensby
L. M. Strand

Black Hills Circuit

P. M. Troen, Pres.
Jorgen J. Boe, Fin. Secy.
R. E. Anderson
Elmer O. Ellefson
O. H. Olson
R. A. Olson
Raymond C. Reinholtzen
Orlando Skindrud
P. B. Stensland
L. L. Ullensvang

Brookings Circuit

K. O. R. Kildahl, Pres.
N. N. Boe
S. D. Disrud
P. S. Dybvig
E. C. Eid
O. L. Levorsen
Austin M. Peterson
H. J. Peterson
O. M. Severseike

Denver Circuit

B. R. Maakestad, Pres.
Robert Walledom, F. Sec.
J. Hjortaas
Edw. Johnson
L. A. B. Nelson
Isaac P. Paulson
J. Reini
R. C. Teslow

Lemmon Circuit

O. C. Hellekson, Pres.
Martin Hersrud, Fin. Secy.
A. Trueman Daniels
A. C. Hendrickson
N. J. Holm
G. N. Lien
Michael A. Olson
Elmer Valen

Madison Circuit

A. J. Bringle, Pres.
L. A. Pierson, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Belgum
E. C. Grevstad
O. H. Hove
I. A. Suby
K. B. Vaaler

Mitchell Circuit

E. T. Lundy, Pres.
O. A. Syverson, Fin. Secy.
Chr. Findahl
Iver Hastad
Clarence O. Johnson
A. Parnell Nelson

Omaha Circuit

A. J. Tolo, Pres.
N. C. Renslo, Fin. Secy.
H. P. Ausan
G. M. Bruce
G. A. Carlson
J. P. Knudson
O. Turmo
Ernest Zoerb

Sioux Falls Circuit

J. H. Myrwang, Pres.
A. J. Evenson, Fin. Secy.
H. J. Glenn
T. A. Johnson
T. A. Mason
Edw. Nervig
H. M. Solem
Alfred O. Storvick
A. T. Tollevs

Sisseton Circuit

James Falk, Pres.
E. M. Berg, Fin. Secy.
P. M. Bratlie
Hj. Astrup
L. E. Evans
M. Gjerde
O. O. Hafstad
V. C. Hougen
G. H. Nerison
C. O. B. Ness
R. Simonson
John Walseth

Vermilion Circuit

G. O. Gronseth, Pres.
W. I. Aamoth, Fin. Secy.
E. L. Bentson
H. S. Bly
J. E. Borgen
M. O. Ensberg
Robert L. Falk
J. O. Gisselquist
Albert Molberg
L. A. Roseland
A. J. Thorson

Watertown Circuit

P. O. Lovseth, Pres.
S. M. Moe, Fin. Secy.
H. B. Bestul
J. L. Johnson
C. K. Malmin
P. L. Mork
E. O. Munkvold
H. A. Okdale
A. L. Stueland
Lauritz Thoresen
J. O. Vold

Yankton Circuit

O. M. Odland, Pres.
O. V. Smeby, Fin. Secy.
P. M. Fjaere
J. M. Johnson
J. Levorson
Michael Luthro
J. M. Runestad
T. G. Sandeno
A. M. Turmo

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit

S. S. Wold, Pres.
S. T. Nelson, Fin. Secy.
V. E. Boe
Harold Everson
I. O. Jacobson
L. Langehaug
E. O. Lee
O. J. Ovrebo
Sigurd Sydness
M. Tufteland
N. H. Wangen

Crosby Circuit

Chr. Hoverston, Pres.
K. O. Waage, Fin. Secy.
J. Aarthun
A. J. Buckneberg
M. B. Ranum
J. W. Rosholt

Fargo Circuit

P. J. Johnson, Pres.
O. Skilbred, Fin. Secy.
Selmer A. Berge
M. Endresen
P. A. Gisvold
T. A. Hagen, Asst.
M. T. Johnson
S. C. B. Knutson
J. M. Moe
V. L. Peterson
J. O. Silseth
John S. Sunde
S. Theo. Thompson

Goose River Circuit

Hj. Froiland, Pres.
O. L. Jenson, Fin. Secy.
A. N. Brudvig
A. J. Eikeland
L. O. Lasseson
S. H. Njaa
Oscar Rem

Grand Forks Circuit

O. T. Ness, Pres.
Karl Stromme, Fin. Secy.
L. N. Dordal
P. C. Oas
Ludvig Pederson
F. I. Schmidt
R. O. Støve
A. T. Tjornhom

Harvey Circuit

J. M. Langseth, Pres.
H. A. Lunde, Fin. Secy.
E. E. Eidbo
O. J. Hungness
Theo. J. Lund
N. G. Mehlen

Hettinger Circuit

S. N. Engelstad, Pres.
C. F. Turmo, Fin. Secy.
J. E. Lee
Rolf Norman
E. L. Rude

Lake Region Circuit

A. O. Nesset, Pres.
K. O. Raftshol, Fin. Secy.
H. M. Aanestad
A. M. Buslee
O. H. Elstad
Edw. Erickson
G. R. Estrem
G. O. Loftness
R. C. Storsteen
O. R. Swenson

Lakota Circuit

C. B. Ingebrigtson, Pres.
T. M. Rykken, Fin. Secy.
L. A. Haatvedt
S. K. Knutson
C. S. Pederson

Mandan Circuit

Louis Hagen, Pres.
C. M. Fosmark, Fin. Secy.
E. T. Anderson
O. O. Andvik
Clifford T. Brenna
Waldo L. Ellickson
C. J. Fylling
Reidar Haakonson
Kenneth Norlie
Chr. Notsund
Opie S. Rindahl

Max Circuit

H. W. Sorenson, Pres.
G. E. Borreson, Fin. Secy.
E. K. J. Kristensen
Lars M. Larson
C. E. L. Lucky
G. W. Mathre
Henry Norem
S. O. Sorlien
Norris Stoa

McKenzie Circuit

O. R. Svore, Pres. and Fin. Secy.
O. B. Eriksen
J. M. Langemo
Carl Lien
H. Moe

Minot Circuit

R. Ulvilden, Pres.
O. A. Jordahl, Fin. Secy.
K. O. Bodin
A. O. Borlaug
M. S. Lewis
J. M. Mason, Jr.
O. L. Ness
L. T. Reishus
Isaac M. Rotto
H. Thoreson
R. T. Wanberg

Oakes Circuit

O. J. Lutness, Pres.
J. O. Ronsberg, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Fjelstad
K. O. Gjernes
A. J. Gravdahl
P. J. Mykland
C. J. Nolstad
G. Sandanger

Park River Circuit

H. A. R. Helsem, Pres.
J. O. Dahle, Fin. Secy.
M. G. Berg
B. M. Branford
G. L. Halmrast
B. J. Hatlem
L. O. Helleklev
Leonard Nypen
Olaf Olson
Oscar Rud
L. M. Skunes

Turtle Mountain Circuit

H. J. Hanson, Pres.
Oliver Seim, Fin. Secy.
Eugene Aal
Gerhard Aarestad
L. B. Brakke
A. H. Bergford
Benjamin Coltvet
Oscar E. Engebretson
K. M. J. Mjaanes
A. Alvon Nelson
P. N. Oklevik
E. T. Silness
Orvin J. Skrukrud
E. A. Stousland

Valley City Circuit

G. Hegg, Pres.
Jos. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
I. J. Bjerke
A. S. Bue
H. O. Egertson
A. L. Fortney
R. A. Oefstedahl
Hans Upstad

Williston Circuit

Theo. Aaberg, Pres.
A. J. Sheldahl, Fin. Secy.
A. Aune
Thos. Gabrielson
Olav Lin
Carl G. Nelson
S. C. Simundson
E. B. Steen
E. S. Tollefson
O. S. Varud

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit

B. M. J. Alstad, Pres.
A. B. Cornelson, Fin. Secy.
Virgil T. Foss
L. M. Hanson
O. T. Haugen
Norris Halvorson
A. A. Holbeck
Chas. E. Johnson
T. Stockdal
M. Trygstad

Glasgow Circuit

H. Siqueland, Pres.
Harold Quail, Fin. Secy.
Gerhard E. Frost
E. Ramsey
Orlean Rue
O. R. A. Tollefson
Palmer A. Wahl

Glendive Circuit

Wm. J. Madson, Pres.
Mr. Anton Storvik, Fin. Secy.
O. L. Borsheim
Clarence J. Johnson

Henry B. Mathison
Joel E. Nelson
T. Nordmark
E. E. Tollefson

Great Falls Circuit

A. Lunde, Pres.
Harold M. Engh, Fin. Secy.
Chester Brecto
Ruben Mostrom
Earl Soiland

Havre Circuit

M. E. B. Hove, Pres.
Peter Nelson, Fin. Secy.
Julius L. Hanson
O. J. C. Norem

O. M. Simundson
D. Svennungson
L. T. Thompson
C. P. Thronson

Inter Mountain Circuit

Theo. P. Neste, Pres.
E. R. Jacobson, Fin. Secy.
Oliver Bergeland
E. S. Ede
L. N. Field
J. R. Hestenes
A. W. Nelson

Plentywood Circuit

S. L. Almlie, Pres.
O. M. Knudson
M. E. Ranheim

J. L. Ranum
O. A. Schmidt
C. G. Tjomsland

Spokane Circuit

O. L. Olsrud, Pres.
M. S. Tollefsrud, Fin. Secy.
K. J. Arne
Olaf J. Engh
G. Gabrielson
P. N. Hesby
A. B. Holland
L. C. Masted
O. A. Norem
Harold Obrestad
Perry V. Sampson
Arthur L. Swenson
J. O. Trontvet

PACIFIC DISTRICT

Alaska Circuit

O. Fosso, Fin. Secy.
Harold O. Aasen
Harold F. Hammer
Lawrence Jensen

Southern California Circuit

J. A. E. Naess, Fin. Secy.
Albert Anderson
J. H. Berg
O. J. Edwards
Olaf Eger
A. O. Odegaard
Alvin A. Snesrud
N. B. Thorpe
R. M. Vordale

Northern California Circuit

O. T. Brandrud, Pres.
H. J. Thorpe, Fin. Secy.
Paul Borup
B. H. J. Habel
M. K. Hartmann
Eugene W. Lee
Kelmer Roe

Geo. Shurson
Hj. Storaasli

Oregon Circuit

M. A. Kraabel, Fin. Secy.
N. J. Aadland
John A. Bierke
M. A. Christensen
O. K. Davidson
A. N. Eggen
Paul Fossel
M. J. K. Fuhr
J. M. Jensen
P. J. Luvaas
H. Rogen
J. Skagen
A. J. Towe

North Puget Sound Circuit

O. J. Ordal, Pres.
S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Fin. Secy.
O. K. Blomlie
Frank L. Erickson
Orin S. Gudmunson
O. E. Heimdal
C. B. Johansen

J. T. Norby
C. H. Norgaard
L. Rasmussen
D. B. Ross
Einar Torgerson
A. K. Vinje

South Puget Sound Circuit

O. L. Haavik, Pres.
T. O. Svare, Fin. Secy.
A. O. Aasen
J. M. Adskim
Olaf Ellingson
L. J. Floren
L. C. Foss
Theo. Gulhaugen
E. M. Hegge
C. S. B. Hoel
Theo. Hokenstad
A. J. Knutzen
Geo. O. Lane
Alvin G. Lewis
M. M. Londahl
K. S. Mickelson
M. L. Nesvig
T. T. Ove
Orville M. Running
H. A. Stub

CANADA DISTRICT

Camrose Circuit

Nels Carlson, Pres.
J. J. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
Albrekt Elle
Arnold K. Haugen
K. A. Knutson
Selmer O. Hilde
Peder Lerseth
C. S. Lystig
Benjamin Ostrem
A. H. Solheim
Amon Tveit

Manitoba Circuit

H. L. Urness, Pres.
J. T. Borgen, Fin. Secy.

Medicine Hat Circuit

L. J. R. Larson, Pres. and Fin. Secy.
E. O. Walker

Moose Jaw Circuit

A. K. Odland, Pres.
Mr. Hans L. Egland, Fin. Secy.

E. E. Hoff
R. Dahle-Melsether
Sanford D. Sorgen
J. Stolee

Prince Albert Circuit

C. L. Dalseide, Pres.
G. W. Lokensgard, Fin. Secy.
J. P. Dragseth
O. L. Falkeid
Thor. J. Langley
N. S. Magelssen, Jr.
J. P. Tandberg
Albert M. Vinge

Provost Circuit

H. F. Johnson, Pres.
J. B. Gulbraa, Fin. Secy.
H. T. Egedahl
Albert H. Holm
Ivar John Saugen

Saskatoon Circuit

J. A. Berge, Pres.
J. T. Dahle, Fin. Secy.
A. T. Hjortaas
B. O. Lokensgaard

Swift Current Circuit

K. O. Kandal, Pres.
A. B. Solberg, Fin. Secy.
O. J. Marken
Gustav J. Ostrem
I. O. Thvedt

Yorkton Circuit

F. Aasheim, Pres.
Edd. Sorestad, Fin. Secy.
M. Aandal
A. J. Gubberud
P. C. Haaland
C. L. Jothen
P. E. Nelson
R. O. Thorpe

H.
The Clergy
Candidates' Vitae

Leonard Hjalmar Norman Astrup, son of Rev. Johannes Astrup, and Berthine Sophia Astrup (nee Rodsater) was born at Petermaritzburg Natal, South Africa, on September 10, 1907. He was baptized that same year. In 1920 together with his parents went to Norway, and later that same year came to America. In 1920 he took up grade seven at Concordia College (St. Paul) and Minnesota College (Minneapolis). In the summer of 1921 was confirmed at the Wartburg congregation Luther Seminary (St. Paul). In the fall of 1921 he entered the preparatory department of Luther College graduating in June, 1926. He remained out of school 1928-29. He graduated from Luther College in June, 1932, and in the fall of that year began his study at the Luther Theological Seminary. He was brought up in a Christian home where he received daily religious instruction. On being left in America in 1921 he spent three years at the home of his aunt, Mrs. Fred Knutson and for many years has made his home with Rev. T. A. Rodsater of Hills, Minn. He is thankful to the Almighty God for the kind and loving relatives who have made him feel so much at home; also he is thankful for his many friends who by thought, word, and deed have been a help and inspiration to him.

It has always been his desire to prepare himself for work in the mission field. During his college training he lost sight of his sacred calling, this through no fault of the college. He underwent, during his last year in college, a spiritual struggle as to his call and his fitness for that call. By the grace of God he was led to see that though he was, and still is, unworthy, God had work for him. Knowing that the Almighty Father could make of him a useful servant, he has been led by His Holy Spirit to be certain of his call to the Holy Ministry.

As a further preparation for work in the mission field he has accepted a call from the Lutheran congregation of Wilmot, S. Dak.

Ordained Hills, Minn., August 25, 1935.

Norman Alfred Berntson, son of Ingeborg and Bennie Berntson, was born at Deerfield, Wisconsin, on December 2, 1911. He was baptized by Rev. T. Spande, now pastor at Peterson, Minn. and confirmed in 1924 by Rev. D. J. Borge, now pastor at Byron, Minn.

His early educational training was received in the Deerfield public schools and high school, graduating from the latter in 1928.

In the fall of 1928, he matriculated at Luther College, Decorah, Ia., receiving the B.A. degree in the spring of 1932. In the fall of the same year, he entered Luther Theological Seminary, graduating with the C.T. degree on May 27, 1935.

On this, his day of ordination, he gives thanks to Almighty God for his sustaining grace, and to God-fearing parents whose prayers and admonitions have meant so much to him. He is also deeply grateful to Christian pastors, teachers and friends who have been faithful counsellors in his preparatory days, and whose guidance has been a constant encouragement to him.

Having accepted a call to Strum, Wisconsin, he now presents himself for ordination.

Ordained September 1, 1935, Deerfield, Wis.

Ingvald Johansen Bjerke was born September 30, 1889, at Vest Torpa, Nordre Land, Norway, of parents Johan Bjerke and Marit Eriksen, nee Lundemoen; baptized in Lunde Church the same year and confirmed in Aamodt Church by provost Moe in 1903.

Being religiously inclined from his childhood his greatest desire was to become a messenger in the Kingdom of Heaven. While herding he preached many a sermon with the cattle as his audience and a tree stump as his pulpit. A couple of years after confirmation he was drawn by the Holy Spirit in acknowledging his sins, and one day while alone in God's beautiful nature he knelt down and prayed for forgiveness for his sins, and the words in Matthew 8:3 "I will, be thou made clean," came to him as spoken by a voice and filled him with the assurance of the forgiveness of sins. Since that day God has kept him in conscious fellowship with his Savior.

In the eagerness and enthusiasm for the Kingdom of God he visited different places of worship and came under the influence of another denomination which he later was induced to join and serve for some years. As he advanced in age and came to a deeper understanding of God's Word, he realized that their teaching was superficial and misleading, applying as they did the human reasoning and wrong principles of interpretation to their study of the Word. While battling with these questions, the instruction he had received while preparing for confirmation was used by God gradually to lead him to see what he there had been taught harmonized with the New Testament and that the Lutheran doctrine contained God's pure Word. He therefore left this denomination and came back to the church of his fathers. This step had become so much a matter of conscience with him that it had to be taken even though he had no promise of work in the Lutheran Church.

Besides a complete course in the public schools of Norway he has with intervals attended other schools for seven years, of which two years were at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.

He emigrated to America in 1911, returning to Norway in 1922 and came back to U. S. A. in 1926.

In 1932 he was called by the Book Mission of the N. L. C. of A. as field representative, and a year later was called as part time assistant to Rev. M. E. Hauge of Bethany Lutheran Church, 25th Ave. So. and E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., a position he held until June 15, 1935.

In the fall of 1934 he was admitted to the Luther Theological Seminary as a special student.

On April 4th, 1923, he was united in marriage to Randi Andersen. They have one daughter, Marit.

He has received and accepted a call from North La Moure, Spring Creek, and Ringsaker congregations of Hastings, N. Dak.

Ordained at Bethany Lutheran church of Minneapolis, Minn., December 1, 1935.

Frithjof Waldemar Eide, son of Syver Eide and wife Julie, nee Stamnes, was born at Levanger, Norway, July 10, 1902. At the age of four he moved with the family to Trondhjem where he received his common school and high school education. He was confirmed by the Rev. Hannibal Stabell. After his graduation from the Berntsen and Foyn's Middelskole he was employed as an office clerk from 1918 to 1926. In the spring of 1926 he emigrated and came to America. In the fall of 1927 he enrolled at St. Olaf College from which institution he graduated in 1931 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The same fall he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary. He graduated in the spring of 1934 with the degree C.Th. and B.Th. During the summer of 1934 he served the Concordia Lutheran Church of Superior, Wis., as supply pastor. From November, 1934, he served the Saetersdal Lutheran Church, near Lime Springs, Iowa.

From early age his religious bent was strong and he desired earnestly to serve his Master. In due time the way was opened and the field beckoned. He acknowledges the singular and gracious leading of His Lord and God, is thankful for the influence of a sainted mother and the kind interest of many friends and teachers. He bespeaks their continued intercession in behalf of his ministry. He now presents himself for ordination on call from the Bloomfield, Bennington and Saetersdal Lutheran churches of Ostrander, Minn.

Ordained at Northfield, Minn., April 28, 1935.

Isak Rudolph Gronlid, son of the late Rev. C. J. M. and Nora (Hanson) Gronlid, was born near Waterville, Iowa. He was baptized and confirmed by his father in the Old East Paint Creek church of that place. Enrolled in the Augustana Academy in the fall of 1912. Graduated in 1916. Graduated from Luther College with B.A. degree in 1920. Graduate work and M.A. degree from the University of Iowa in 1928. C.T. degree, Luther Theological Seminary in 1935. Married Miss Naomi Nelson of Canton, South Dakota, in June, 1924. Two children, Jonette Louise and Ruth Marie.

Since completing his college course, he has been engaged in teaching and as superintendent of schools for twelve years. Having always entertained the conviction that God had called him to serve in His vineyard, he decided to matriculate at the seminary and complete the theological course.

He was called to serve the Evangelical Lutheran congregations at Heron Lake and Brewster, Minnesota, on February 3, 1935.

Ordained at Jackson
Minnesota District Convention on
1935.

C. Blaine Gunderson was born near Kanawha, Iowa, June 27, 1911, son of Edwin Gunderson and Evelyn (Helland) Gunderson. In August the same year he was baptized into the Christian faith by Rev. H. C. Holm at St. Olaf Church, Wright County, Iowa. Here he lived with his parents on a farm until 1929. He attended the rural grade schools and the Kanawha Public High School from which he graduated in May, 1929.

He received his religious instruction first of all at his mother's knee and in his home. He attended Sunday School regularly and also every summer the Parochial School. It was his privilege to receive almost three full years of confirmation instruction given by Rev. J. M. Jenson, Rev. P. B. Trelstad and Rev. J. O. Reitan, being confirmed by the latter on May 23, 1926. About a month before his confirmation he came to the conscious realization that he was a Christian and firmly determined, by God's gracious help, to continue this life. Shortly after taking the solemn vow, Satan began his work more in earnest and led him step by step into carelessness, neglect and finally out into sin which was deep and dark. His former peace had left him and he was dissatisfied with it. He thanks God today for His faithfulness, for though he forgot his God so soon, the Holy Spirit continued calling him. God's love won him back again and he has lived close to the source of the true life since.

When a Junior in high school, the childhood passion that he should serve God in a special way, became clear to him and with much prayer it grew into a conviction before he had finished his high school course. With this as his aim and purpose in life, he matriculated at St. Olaf College in the fall of 1929 in order to prepare himself, and graduated in 1933, with the bachelor of Arts degree.

Knowing that God had called him to a full time service and feeling the need of further preparation, he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1933. On January 19, 1935, he was joined in holy wedlock to Miss Audrey Gunderson and to them a daughter was born January 29, 1936.

He is thankful to God, his Heavenly Father, whose love would not let him go, and who by His patient loving kindness and tender mercy won him to heed His call and to see the privilege in serving Him: to his Savior, who loved him and gave Himself for him: to the Holy Spirit for enlightening, leading, and strengthening him. It is God and He alone who has done it all and to Him be praise and glory and honor.

He wishes to thank his Christian parents for all that they have done for him, especially for their influence which ever pointed to Christ and for their prayers. He sincerely thanks God for them and all that they have meant to him.

Gratefully he acknowledges his wife as a gift from God, who by her understanding love, constant encouragement and real sacrifice has helped him during a part of his seminary training.

Today he wishes to acknowledge and thank every pastor, every teacher and every one else who has in any way helped him.

Today he stands at the threshold of the ministry and is deeply conscious of his own unworthiness and weakness and real-

izes that it is only by God's mercy that he can ever hope to become a shepherd, under the Good Shepherd, tending a small part of the flock. He prays that parents, wife, relatives, pastors, teachers and friends who are fellow Christians will pray for him and help him.

Having accepted the call extended him by the Miller and Ellington Prairie congregations of Hancock County, Iowa, he now presents himself for ordination.

Ordained Northfield, Minn., May 31, 1936.

George M. Gustafson, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Gustafson, of Minneapolis, was born in St. Paul, Minn., on March 4, 1905. Baptized in infancy, and attending the grade school in St. Paul, he moved with his parents to Forest Lake, Minn., in 1913. There he was confirmed in the faith in the Lutheran church by Rev. A. W. Knock. He moved to Minneapolis with his parents in 1921, and graduated from East High School of Minneapolis in 1923. Graduating from the University of Minnesota in 1931, he accepted a teaching position at Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, where he was instructor in Chemistry, Dean of Men and Athletic Coach.

Ever since his confirmation instruction, he has felt the call to serve the Lord in some capacity. While at the University of Minnesota, this call became more evident and pointed toward the ministry. While at Clifton College, Texas, he was unable to disregard this call any longer. He returned to his home, and entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1932. He was a member of the graduating class of 1935.

He has accepted a call to the Trinity Lutheran Congregation of Ellison Bay, Wisconsin.

Ordained Minneapolis, Minn., October 6, 1935.

Reidar Pareli Haakonson was born of parents Haakon and Nette (Petersdatter) Hanson, July 14, 1903, in Gildeskaal, Nordland, Norway. He was baptized September 6, 1903, in Gildeskaal Church. As a child he received religious instruction both from his home and from the common school of Norway. Having taken the prescribed confirmation instruction, he was confirmed July 7, 1918, by Prost Sverre Jervell, in Gildeskaal Church.

From his early childhood he was conscious of God's guiding spirit in his life. However, soon after confirmation he was sent out from home in order to make his own living. Away from Christian influence and home, out on the fishing banks of Norway, he drifted away from God. But on a trip at sea where his life was in peril for several hours, the call of God came to him. Again the year before he left for America he was rescued from the sea after having witnessed the drowning of his own father.

He arrived in America in March, 1924. While working on a farm near Badger, Iowa, he was converted to his Lord, Jesus Christ, in the winter of 1928. A strong desire for the ministry took possession of him, which he did not wish to obey at first, but that fall he entered Waldorf Academy. He finished his Junior College at Waldorf, Forest City, Iowa, in the spring of 1933. During these years of training the call to the ministry became more and more definite.

He was led to apply for admittance to Luther Theological Seminary, where he was admitted in the fall of 1933.

He has accepted a call to serve as pastor of the Sims and Almont Congregations of the Mandan Circuit, North Dakota.

Ordained at Badger, Ia., June 28, 1936.

Oscar C. Hanson, son of Henry and Mary (nee Rasmussen) was born February 2, 1908, near Astoria, South Dakota. He was baptized during infancy by Rev. Hinderlie. After receiving instruction he was confirmed in Bethlehem Lutheran Church by Rev. P. O. Lovseth.

In the spring of 1925, he was graduated from high school at Hendricks, Minn. In the fall of the same year, he matriculated at Augustana College where he received his A.B. degree in 1929. For a few years after confirmation, he drifted away from conscious fellowship with his Savior. It was during his college career that he was led to see God's marvelous Grace in Christ.

Following graduation, he accepted a position as principal of the high school at Kidder, S. Dak. The next year he served as dean of men at Park Region College, Fergus Falls, Minn. Then he accepted the position of dean of men at Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa. Realizing the great need for further training in order to carry on work in God's kingdom, he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, in the fall of 1933. During his seminary course, he served as student assistant at Our Savior's Lutheran Church at Menomonie, Wis. In June, 1935, he was united in marriage to Miss Myrtle Lokken of Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Throughout the last six years, he has become vitally interested in Christian work among our college youth. Prayerfully he has accepted the position of dean of men at Concordia College and the call to become assistant pastor at Trinity Lutheran Church, Moorhead, Minn.

With deep gratitude to God for the wonderful blessings of the past and thanks to parents, relatives and friends for encouragement and help, he prays that God will give strength and grace sufficient for each day in the future.

Ordained at Minneapolis, Minn., June 7, 1936.

Abner Sigmond Haugen was born of Louis O. Haugen and Anna Haugen (nee Sigmond) in Harmony, Minnesota, July 17, 1902. He was baptized and confirmed by Rev. C. C. Holter at Aspelund, Minn.

At the death of his father in 1916, he moved with his mother to Wanamingo, Minn. His first year of high school was spent in Harmony, but during the remaining three years he attended Red Wing Seminary and graduated from there in 1920.

From 1920 to 1922 he was employed in a brokerage office in Chicago, Ill. In the fall of 1922 he matriculated at St. Olaf College and graduated from that institution in 1926. Although he had planned to study for the Christian ministry, he accepted a teaching position at Augustana Academy, Canton, S. Dak., where he taught until 1928, when he entered Princeton Theological Seminary. In 1929 he was called back to St. Olaf as an instructor in the department of English and continued to teach there until 1933. In the fall of that year he entered the Presbyterian (McCormick) Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. In 1934 he matriculated at the Luther Theological Seminary and graduated there with the class of 1935. In October of this same year he was united in marriage to Miss Edna Olseth.

Having received and accepted a call to become pastor of Elim Ev. Lutheran Church of the Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago, Ill., he now presents himself for ordination. He is mindful of the many blessings which God has bestowed upon him and he is thankful that he has been called into the ministry of his Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.

On this day he wishes to express his gratitude to his friends, his instructors in college and seminary, and especially his mother and his wife for the inspiration which they have afforded and the counsel which they have given. His prayer is that he may remain true to all that is good and that he may exalt the name of Him into whose ministry he is now ordained.

Ordained: Chicago, Ill., November 3, 1935.

Alvin B. Holland, son of John and Alice Holland, was born near Odin, Minn., August 13, 1910. He was baptized by the late Rev. L. P. Thorkveen at St. Olaf Lutheran Church. Having been duly instructed in the Christian faith, he was confirmed in the same church by Rev. N. I. Evenson on September 6, 1925.

His elementary education was received near and in Odin public schools. In 1926 he enrolled at Red Wing Seminary, graduating from the academy with the class of 1928. The freshman year of college was spent at the Red Wing Seminary Junior College. The following year he transferred to St. Olaf College, graduating with the degree of B.A. in 1932. After spending three years at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, he was graduated with the degree Candidate of Theology in the spring of 1935.

The guiding hand of God seems to have been pointing him toward the ministry all along. During confirmation instruction, as the program of the church and the work of the ministry were presented his innermost self responded with a deep desire to work for the Lord as a pastor. Gradually from confirmation on through the years spent at Red Wing Seminary, St. Olaf College, and Luther Seminary, the call to the ministry has become more clear and definite.

On this his ordination, the candidate wishes to express thanks to all who have helped make this a Holy Day. First of all to God for His unspeakable grace and mercy, to his parents whose sacrifices cannot be numbered, to pastors for their encouragement, to this congregation with its pastor for acting as host today, and to all his friends for their help and inspiration.

Let us receive him in love, and present him before God in prayer.

Called to St. Paul's Lutheran Church at St. Maries, Ida., and The Savior's Lutheran Church at Worley, Ida.

Ordained: St. James, Minn., October 20, 1935.

Elmer Gerherd Larson, son of Lewis G. Larson and Alma Hegna Larson of Garretson, S. Dak., was born in Rock County, Minn., July 1, 1901. He became a member of the church through holy baptism, administered by Rev. J. H. Lunde, then pastor of Beaver Creek congregation. On August 8, 1915, he was confirmed by Rev. Theo. Rodsater of Hills, Minn., then pastor of the Beaver Creek congregation, which since the church union of 1917 has been consolidated with the Ullensvang congregation served by Rev. H. M. Solem, now of Lennox, S. Dak., and is now known as the Palisades congregation.

In 1926 he graduated from Augustana College (Sioux Falls), also having taken his academy work at that institution and in the fall of that year assumed the position as instructor in the high school at Astoria, S. Dak. During the school year 1928-29 he served as principal of the high school at Garretson, S. Dak. In June of 1929, he married Luella Querness, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Querness of Madison, S. Dak. For the next three years both were teaching at the Astoria high school. On January 26, 1933, a girl, Alice Louise, was born to the union.

During his boyhood days he had the desire of entering the ministry as his life's vocation. As he matured in years and spiritual experience this desire grew within him. For financial reasons his application for admission to Luther Theological Seminary was delayed until the fall of 1932, when he was accepted into the student body. In May, 1935, he graduated with the degrees of Candidate of Theology (C.Th.) and Bachelor of Theology (B.Th.).

On this day he wishes publicly to thank God for all the spiritual and temporal blessings he has received in preparing for the ministry. He wishes to thank all who have influenced and encouraged him in his calling as a worker in the kingdom of God.

Having received a call from the Bethlehem congregation, Proctor, Minn., and St. Petri congregation, Canyon, Minn., he this day (September 15) presents himself as a candidate for ordination into the Christian ministry.

Ordained: Garretson, S. Dak., September 15, 1935.

Christian S. Lystig was born in Aadal, Norway, June 14, 1899, the oldest son of Syver and Karen Lystig. As a result of the influence of Christian teachers in the public schools I very early experienced a longing and desire to be brought into a closer fellowship with God. This hunger of my soul became especially marked during the summer of 1913, when I prepared for confirmation, but it did not at that time lead to a complete break with seemingly indifferent associates and worldly amusements.

My father died in the fall of 1922. A year later, mother, four sisters, a brother, and I left our home in Norway and went to Barron, Wis. In the early spring of 1925, I had a very definite spiritual experience which soon led to public confession of my Lord and Savior. That same year I entered Red Wing Seminary where I was a student for five years. In the spring of 1932, I graduated from Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn. During the following year I was principal of the public school at Shelly, Minn.

Having for years experienced an increasing desire to enter the ministry, and finally receiving grace to believe that that was the will of God for me, I was very happy when my application for admission to Luther Theological Seminary was accepted in August, 1933. God has been wonderfully good to me, but I also wish to acknowledge with a truly grateful heart the invaluable assistance so generously granted me by teachers, fellow students, friends, and near relatives.

I have received a call to become the pastor of First Scandinavian Lutheran Church in Edmonton, Alberta. My humble prayer is now that God may grant me His all-

sufficient grace for whatever may lie ahead.

Ordained at Minneapolis, Minn., June 7, 1936.

A Gordon Nasby was born January 17, 1909, in Jackson, Minn., of the parents Asher and Carrie (nee Person) Nasby. He was baptized into the Christian faith by Rev. Simon Hansen and confirmed by Rev. T. J. Knutson in Our Savior's Lutheran Church in Jackson. He attended public and high school in Jackson, graduating with the class of 1927. The same fall he matriculated at St. Olaf College, from which institution he graduated in 1931, with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The same fall, believing it to be the will of God and feeling the call into His ministry he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul. In 1934, he graduated from the Seminary with the degrees of Candidate of Theology and Bachelor of Theology. He spent the year 1934-35 in the study of Dogmatics with Dr. Hallesby, and New Testament Exegesis with Dr. Moe, both of the Teologiske Menighets-fakultet of Oslo, Norway, and in the study of composition with the Composer Valen of the same city.

Having received a call as assistant pastor to Ascension Lutheran Church, Milwaukee, Wis., he presents himself in ordination to the Holy Ministry. He is conscious of his own unworthiness and sinfulness and pleads alone the grace of his Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. He is grateful above all to God for His blessing and guidance and prays for a continuance of His guidance. He thanks God for the love shown him by his parents, for their influence, inspiration and prayers. He also is grateful to God for pastors, teachers and kind friends who have in like manner brought him to the realization that his only hope of salvation is faith in Jesus Christ.

Ordained: Jackson, Minn., September 1, 1935.

E. Clifford Nelson was born of Martin and Gunhild (nee Anderson) Nelson, August 13, 1911, at Butler, S. Dak. He was baptized by Rev. C. J. Fylling. His early formal training was received in the public schools of Webster, S. Dak., Ladysmith, Wis., Northfield, St. Paul, and Madison, Minn. He was confirmed in St. John's Lutheran Church, Northfield, Minn., in May, 1925, by Rev. Nils Kleven.

Having been graduated from Madison (Minn.) high school in 1929, he matriculated at St. Olaf College in the autumn of the same year. During his freshman year, he was urged to seek entrance into the Holy Ministry—a conviction which grew with the passing of years. He was graduated with an arts degree in 1933. The same year he was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

He served in an official capacity in the Lutheran Students' Association of America for five years, from 1931-1935. This experience together with the guidance of God's Word and the inspiration of Christian men established the earlier decision to enter the Holy Ministry.

He was graduated from Luther Theological Seminary, May 25, 1936, with the degree of Bachelor of Theology. Having received a call to serve as pastor of Bethlehem Ev. Lutheran Church in Chicago, Ill., he now presents himself for ordination.

On this day, thankful to Almighty God for His guidance, he wishes to express his gratitude for the nurture and training received from his parents and for the holy example, the kindly counsel, and cordial interest of Christian teachers and friends. It is his prayer that he will be used of the Lord for the furtherance of His kingdom.

Ordained at Northfield, Minn., May 31, 1936.

Rolf Alexander Normann, the oldest son of Rev. H. M. Normann and wife Clarissa nee Heieie, was born at Superior, Wis., January 30, 1907. He was baptized at Superior, March 3, 1907, by Rev. Einar Wulfsberg. His father was then missonary in northern Wisconsin and Upper Peninsula of Michigan. They lived later at Spooner, Wis.,; Grand Forks, N. Dak., and Velva, N. Dak. In 1912 the family moved to Leeds, North Dakota, where Rolf began to attend school. Twenty-one years ago the family moved to Cresco, Ia., where he finished his public school education. He was confirmed by his father on July 17, 1921. In 1924 he graduated from high school. That fall he entered Luther Colliege and received his B.A. in 1928. On the advice of his father and friends he entered Luther Seminary, graduating in 1931. At his own request no call was extended to him when he finished the Seminary. He studied at the University of Minnesota the year 1931-32, and at Marquette University the year 1932-33. Since that time he has served as his father's assistant pastor. During these two years he has gradually come to the conclusion that he should enter the ministry. This conviction was confirmed when he received a call to serve Bethany, Bowman, First Lutheran of Rhame, Grand River, and Lebanon congregations in N. Dak.

He is thankful to his Heavenly Father for the manifold blessings He has bestowed upon him, particularly for guidance upon the way of life. He wishes to thank all his friends, teachers and particularly the Seminary faculty for their kind Christian counsel and example. He is deeply grateful to his parents for the Christian home they provided him and for the innumerable sacrifices they have made for him.

He realizes his many short comings for the work of the ministry, but prayerfully places all things in the hands of God. He earnestly desires the prayers of all the Church that God's blessing may be upon him to the Glory of Jesus Christ and the saving of many souls.

Ordained: Decorah, Ia., January 12, 1936.

Asmund Eivind Norson was born May 6, 1909, at Macoun, Saskatchewan, Can., of parents Rev. E. A. Norson and Anna Norson (nee Hultgren). He was baptized at that place by his father. The following year the family moved to Meridean, Wis., and in 1916 to Mondovi, where the family has resided since. His education was begun in the public schools of that city. In 1927 he was graduated from Mondovi high school, and in 1931 from St. Olaf College.

His Christian education was begun in the home, and continued in the Sunday school, as also at college. He was confirmed in 1924 by his father.

The desire to serve in the active ministry goes back to grade school days. For a time the desire was taken for granted, but during college a definite conviction came to him that he should enter the work of the active ministry. In the fall of 1931, he entered Luther Theological Seminary. The year 1933-1934 was spent at home. He graduated in the spring of 1935. On a call from Bethany Lutheran Congregation of North-

port, Mich., he today makes application for ordination.

On this day of his ordination he feels deeply his unworthiness and asks God's grace that he may be found useful in the Master's service. He acknowledges with deep gratitude the kindnesses that have been granted unto him by His Heavenly Father; the sacrifices made for him by his parents; and the kindly encouragement and counsel given him by friends.

Ordained at Mondovi, Wis., December 8, 1935.

Arnold Norman Olson was born in Nora Township, Pope County, Minn., April 30, 1910, of parents Edward Olson and Charlotte (nee Brandt). He was baptized in infancy by Rev. A. O. Dolven. He was confirmed by Rev. A. G. Quammen in June, 1925, in the Cyrus Lutheran Church. Having completed the grades in his home district he entered the Cyrus high school in September, 1924, and graduated in May, 1928. In September, 1928, he entered Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn., from which he received his B.A. in May, 1932. He entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of the same year and pursued his studies there, receiving his C.Th. in May, 1935. Now he has received and accepted a call to Our Redeemer's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Hancock, Minn.

His parents gave him a fine home, where from early childhood he was instructed in the Christian faith. The call to the ministry came to him gradually, starting in early childhood, but it was not until during his Sophomore year at Concordia College that he decided by the grace of God to prepare himself for the ministry instead of the other vocations which he had been considering.

He is very grateful to his parents, instructors and friends who have helped and encouraged him.

Ordained at Hancock, Minn., January 12, 1936.

Christian Keyser Preus was born May 11 in Tacoma, Wash., to parents Rev. O. J. H. Preus and Magdalene Førde Preus, and baptized June 27, 1909, in Our Savior's Lutheran Church of that city. He grew up in a good Christian home to a knowledge of his Savior, and at the age of fifteen he publicly confirmed his baptismal vows in the Norway Grove Lutheran Church, De Forest, Wis. In 1926 he was graduated from Gale College, and in 1930, from Luther College. It was at Luther College that his youthful desire to serve his Lord as a minister of the Gospel became his determination. With this purpose he attended Luther Theological Seminary and was graduated in 1933. He spent one semester assisting in the Religion Department of Concordia College and as assistant to the Rev. F. A. Schiotz in Trinity Lutheran Church, Moorhead, Minn., and a year and a half in travel in Europe, and study at the universities of Tübingen and Oslo. He was married to Dorothy Bollum, a daughter of Mrs. Marie Bollum, the second of September, 1935. He has accepted a call to serve as pastor of Our Savior's Lutheran Church of Perth Amboy, New Jersey. For his Christian training he wishes to acknowledge his gratitude to his Christian parents and teachers and, above all, to God. He asks for the intercession of Christian friends before the throne of grace.

Ordained: Decorah, Ia., January 12, 1936.

Arthur Waldemar Sorensen, son of Harald W. and Dagmar M. Sorensen, was born at Newman, Calif., May 6, 1905, and was baptized by Rev. J. Johansen on June 18 of the same year. He attended grade school in Shevlin, Minn., where his father had accepted a call in 1909. He was confirmed by his father, August 17, 1919. The first year and a half of his high school education was received in the Shevlin Consolidated school. The second year was completed at Concordia Academy, Moorhead, Minn. In the fall of 1921 he matriculated in the Preparatory Department of Luther College, Decorah, Ia. Continuing his school work there at irregular intervals, he graduated from Luther College with the B.A. degree in 1933. He entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of that year, graduating in the spring of 1936.

While a young boy he had the desire to serve the Lord in the ministry. This desire then lay dormant for many years, but the influence of Christian training in a home where the Word of God was given its proper place has, he firmly believes, kept him in his baptismal covenant. In his Junior year at college the call came so clear that he decided to enter the ministry.

He is grateful to his parents, teachers and friends for their prayers, help and guidance. But most of all does he thank Almighty God for His patient leading, and His undeserved mercy and kindness. His prayer is that as a servant of Christ, he be found faithful. He has accepted a call to Pine Creek, Minn.

Ordained: Minneapolis, Minn., June 7, 1936.

Hot O. Sorum, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Ole I. Sorum, was born near Lanesboro, Minn., May 6, 1904, and was baptized June 5th the same year. He received his early Christian instruction at home, later attending both secular and parochial school in the country school near his home. At the age of nine, he, with his parents, moved to a farm near Preston, Minn. He entered Harmony high school, Harmony, Minn., in 1920, and was graduated in 1924. The same year he entered St. Olaf College finishing that institution in 1928. The next three years were spent working on the farm, as a bank clerk and with the state highway department. In the fall of 1931, he entered Luther Theological Seminary, having for a long time had a desire to get special training that he might better understand God's way of salvation both for his own enlightenment and that he might in a larger measure serve the Lord either in the office of the ministry or as a layman. He is especially grateful for the fine Christian parents God gave him, and for the guidance of his faithful pastor. He is mindful of his many sins and failings, but desires to serve the Lord the best he can and now accepts a call as assistant pastor at Como Park Lutheran Church.

Ordained: St. Paul, Minn., November 10, 1935.

Leonard Theodore Thompson, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Thompson, was born at Lusk, Wyoming, February 19, 1907. As an infant he was baptized by Rev. Long of the Congregational Church at Lusk. He attended the public school at Lusk until 1917, at which time his father died and his mother, together with her children, moved to Jewell, Ia., where they joined the Lutheran Church.

In the spring of 1921 he was confirmed by Rev. J. M. Wick. He finished the Jewell high school in the spring of 1924. In the fall of 1924 he entered St. Olaf College with a desire in his heart to prepare for the ministry.

In the fall of 1925, because of financial difficulties he was forced to stay out of school. The next four years he spent working in a general store in Jewell.

During the school year of 1929-30, he attended the Lutheran Bible Institute. While here, through constant study and use of the Word of God, and through a closer walk with Christ, the call to the ministry became more certain and definite.

In the fall of 1930 he again entered St. Olaf College and received his B.A. degree from that institution in the spring of 1933. Upon the acceptance of his application he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1933, graduating in the spring of 1936.

He has accepted a call to Devon, Mont.

Ordained at Minneapolis, Minn., June 7, 1936.

Morris Allen Thompson, son of H. G. Thompson and his wife, Clara Thompson (nee Fossey), was born near Toeterville, in Mitchell County, Ia. He was baptized by the late Rev. M. E. Waldeland, then of St. Ansgar, Ia. In 1916 he moved with his parents to a farm near Bock, Minn. Here he was enrolled into the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Bock, Minn., Augustana Synod. He gave his confirmation vows in this same church in the spring of 1921. About the year 1929, he transferred his membership to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Milaca, Minn.

He completed his school course in the Milaca high school in 1924. Following this he took a year's course in the Milaca high school teacher's training department. The years of 1925-1928 were spent in rural school teaching.

In the year of 1928 an Unseen Hand seemed to urge him to seek more schooling with the possibility in view of preparing for the Christian ministry. The memory of his short acquaintance with his departed aunt, Sister Caroline Thompson, and a feeling that he should like to continue in some manner the work that she had carried on, was one of the channels through which God acted to guide him in taking this step of faith into the future. Throughout his college course at St. Olaf, spiritual struggles were going on within him. Much as other voices and desires entered into his being, he was led by God's Spirit to apply for admission to Luther Theological Seminary in 1931.

The years from 1931 through 1934 were spent in study, meditation, and prayer upon the things of God at this institution. Existence of the supernatural, God revealed to man in Christ, the reality of sin with its price and payment, and kindred other subjects were made very real. In his stay at Luther Theological Seminary the Lord permitted struggles pertaining to faith, doctrine, church practice, Christian living, and various other phases of human existence to engage his thoughts and prayers. In all these struggles God revealed His guiding, sustaining, comforting, and assuring hand so that Mr. Thompson can and now does say, due to this guidance of the Holy Spirit, with Job 19:25, "I know my Redeemer liveth, and at last He will stand upon the earth."

In July of 1935, the candidate was called to serve the church in the special function of being a channel to bring Christian counsel to some of the thousands of Civilian Conservation Corps youths in our own state. He presents himself today to be ordained in answer to this call with the plea on his lips for God's blessing and for the intercessory prayers of His people.

Upon this his ordination day the candidate wishes to thank God's people who have helped him to attain unto his present position. He wishes to remember the persons who have brought comfort, advice, cheer, and support among whom may be named his parents, brother, other relatives, instructors, pastors, and friends.

The candidate states that he well realizes that in himself and his own strength he can do nothing to further God's kingdom. For that reason he implores Christ's grace, comfort, guidance, blessing, and assurance, and he also solicits the help and prayer of all who are interested in bringing God's Word to the ends of the earth.

Ordained at Lyle, Minn., September 29, 1935.

Lars Olav Tolo, son of Thore O. and Oline Thorpe Tolo, was born May 20, 1909, in Kandiyohi County, near Belgrade, Minn., and was baptized May 31, 1909. In 1916 he moved with his parents to St. Paul, Minn., where he enrolled in the John Hancock public school. He completed his eighth grade in May, 1921, in Winneshiek county, and was confirmed by his father in the Big Canoe Church, September 9, 1923.

He finished his high school course in the Luther College Preparatory Department in June, 1926, and was graduated from Luther College, Decorah, Ia., in June, 1930. During 1930-31 he was graduate assistant in Zoology at the Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; and in the fall quarter of 1931-32 he attended Chicago University, Chicago, Ill.; and during 1932-33, attended Northwestern University Medical School in Chicago.

Drawn by the love of God and an eagerness to share the blessings of the Gospel of Christ with his fellowmen, and by an earnest desire to help, in all humility and unworthiness, in the building of the Master's kingdom on earth, and encouraged by fellow Christians to take up the ministry as his life work, he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary in St. Paul, Minn., in September, 1933.

He was graduated from the Luther Theological Seminary on May 25, 1936, as a Candidate of Theology. He also received his Bachelor of Theology degree. March 13, 1936, he received a call to serve the Cass Lake charge, consisting of three congregations: Trinity Lutheran, Cass Lake; Trinity Lutheran, Laporte, and Moose Lake Lutheran, Beltrami county, Minn.

On this special day of grace he recognizes that to the Almighty and Merciful Father of his Lord and personal Savior, Jesus Christ, does he owe all praise and gratitude for the countless and gracious blessings which have so richly and undeservedly flowed upon him. He remembers his father and mother whose unceasing prayers, willing sacrifices, and loving and faithful guidance and counsel have always followed him; he thanks also the family otherwise for what they have been to him, especially the brothers whose companionships and Christian example have been a constant encouragement and great inspiration. He also thanks his teachers of the past, both

living and sainted, for their service rendered to him by instruction, by example, and by Christian counsel. Especially does he feel under obligation to the theological professors both for their instruction and because they have always extolled the glory and sacredness of the Gospel ministry. He humbly asks that his congregations will remember him in their prayers before God. He also asks that Big Canoe and Highland congregations will remember him in their prayers to God, that by His grace alone, His kingdom might prosper through His most humble servant.

Ordained: Big Canoe Congregation, Winneshiek County, Ia., June 14, 1936.

Irving S. Tweeten, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. O. Tweeten, was born on a farm in Newton twp., Winnebago county, Ia., June 30, 1909. He was baptized by Rev. Malmin at North Prairie. His parents soon moved to Lake Mills in order that their children might receive the benefit of the Lake Mills public school. To pastor O. R. Sletten, he feels indebted for his confirmation and confirmation instruction. After being graduated from high school in 1927, he spent two years at Waldorf and two years at St. Olaf. During his first year at Waldorf he became further conscious of God's great plan of salvation, and again as at confirmation, he gave Him his promise to live and witness for Him. Because of financial circumstances this desire for service did not become an active hope of entering the ministry till the opportunity to attend St. Olaf College came to him. The year following graduation at St. Olaf in 1931, he worked in the St. Olaf Store at Northfield, that he might attend some language classes and also study music. His summers have been spent in teaching and preaching. He was graduated last spring from Luther Theological Seminary and has accepted a call to Gethsemane Congregation at Norge, Oklahoma.

Ordained at Lake Mills, Ia., December 8, 1935.

Emil Orin Walker was born November 18, 1904, near Ferryville, Wis. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. O. H. Walker of Mt. Sterling. He was baptized by Rev. J. Aasheim in the West Prairie Congregation, and confirmed by Rev. H. C. Smeby in the Mt. Sterling Congregation in the year 1919.

His grade school education and two years of high school were received at Mt. Sterling. He completed his high school education at Luther Preparatory Department, and graduated from Luther College in the year 1928.

For several years he was interested in literature. At the cross roads of life he chose the Christian ministry. For his salvation and for his life in God, he thanks our Savior Jesus Christ, who has redeemed him and made him a new creature.

Since early boyhood he has had the thought and prayer of serving God.

He entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1932, and graduated from this school in the spring of 1935.

While at the Seminary he became interested in mission work. Work of this kind he found in the hospitals of St. Paul, at the University Farm School, and at the Gateway Gospel Mission of Minneapolis.

It is his prayer that he may be a missionary both in this land, and wherever he may go; and that God bless the labors.

To all to whom he is indebted he is thankful. Especially to a Christian father and mother does he owe much. May God reward them, and all others for all that they have done.

It is his prayer that God bless his ministry, that it be in the Name of Jesus, that it be unto salvation of souls; and that it be unto the glory of the Triune God.

Ordained at Mt. Sterling, Wis., January 1, 1936.

Gilmer Orlando Wangberg was born at Kirkman, Iowa, February 10, 1909, of Hilda and John O. Wangberg, and was baptized on the following March, twenty-eighth. On November 4, 1923, he was confirmed at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Rolfe, Iowa, by Rev. J. O. Wangberg, and in 1926 graduated from the Rolfe Public High School. The fall following he matriculated at Waldorf Junior college, Forest City, Iowa, from which he graduated in 1928. The school year of 1929-30 was spent at the Lutheran Bible Institute, Minneapolis, and the following two years at St. Olaf College, Northfield, where he received the B.A. degree in June, 1932. In September of the same year he was accepted as a student at Luther Theological Seminary, from where he received last May the C.T. diploma and the B.Th. degree. He was married, July 1, 1934, to Amanda Patricia Egtvedt of Seattle, Washington, by Rev. Casper Nervig of Roseau, Minnesota.

By the grace of God his life has been kept within the baptismal covenant, and his desire for many years has been that the full guidance and service of his life be always in the hands of Him who died for his salvation. He had wished from childhood to enter another field for his life work, but the Christian training of childhood and youth, the influence of Christian parents, instructors, and friends, and the deep spiritual influence of the year spent at the Lutheran Bible Institute all converged with such impelling force that he began his Junior year at St. Olaf with the urgent desire in his heart to enter the Christian ministry.

He is therefore deeply grateful to the Almighty especially for Christian parents whose patience and self-sacrifice have been instrumental in that unmerited Grace of God which has through the years so carefully guided him into this field of service.

Having accepted a call to minister to the congregations of Bricelyn Lutheran Church, Bricelyn, Minn., and Trinity Lutheran Church, Winnebago County, Iowa, during the absence of their Pastor, Dr. J. R. Lavik, he now presents himself for ordination.

Ordained: Bricelyn, Minn., December 29, 1935.

Reynold Franklin Wilson, son of Albert and Bergine Wilson, was born at Battle Lake, Minnesota, February 5, 1907; was baptized in infancy by the late Rev. O. A. Norman, and confirmed by Rev. A. E. Strom in Trefoldighet Church near Battle Lake. He received his early education in a rural school, and took up his academic study at the Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minnesota, graduating from this institution in 1928. In the fall of this same year he enrolled at Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, receiving in 1932 his bachelor of arts degree. He then entered the Luther Theological Seminary at St. Paul, Minnesota. After three years of study here he received the degrees, Candidate of Theology, and Bachelor of Theology. In August, 1934, he was united in

marriage to Miss Jeannette Holm of Chicago, Illinois.

From early childhood he has been instructed in God's Word by his parents, and through their example early learned to know the reality of Christianity. His own Christian experience has been a gradual development, culminating in his desire to serve his Lord and Savior in our Lutheran Church. He has accepted a call to the Elim Lutheran Church of Marshalltown, Iowa, and Strand Lutheran Church, of Dunbar, Iowa, presenting himself today for ordination into the holy ministry.

He fully recognizes his dependence on the grace of God for the needed wisdom, power, and strength to carry on in this work, and desires the prayers of his family and friends, to the glory and honor of God. He wishes at this time to thank his parents, wife, relatives, teachers, pastors and friends who have helped him in his preparations, with the prayer that God will bless and reward them individually in fullest measure. Especially does he thank God who has unfailingly opened the way through all obstacles and trials, and ever faithfully been his guide.

Ordained: Battle Lake, Minnesota, August 25, 1935.

Ernest Zoerb was born August 9, 1908, at Giessen, Germany. He was baptized by the State Church of that country. At the age of four his family came to America and lived in La Crosse, Wis. He was confirmed in the First Lutheran Church of that city in 1922. Educated in the German Lutheran grade school and La Crosse High School. He entered the University of Idaho in 1927 and studied forestry. While living in Moscow, Idaho, he attended Our Savior's Lutheran Church, of which he became a member. Under the preaching of Rev. E. M. Hegge and the power of the Holy Spirit he met his Master face to face. He completed his last college year at St. Olaf in 1932, and the same year entered Luther Theological Seminary. He graduated in May, 1935, and has accepted a call from Grace Evangelical Lutheran Congregation at Petersburg, Nebraska. On September 3 he was married to Miss Pearl Pederson, of Minneapolis.

Ordained: Minneapolis, Minn., September 15, 1935.

Clarence H. Jacobson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew E. Jacobson, was born in Longmont, Colorado, December 29, 1907. He has been baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith. His elementary education was received in rural schools. Then, after being out of school two years, he enrolled at Duncombe High School, and was graduated in 1927. He attended Waldorf Junior College, and St. Olaf College, and was graduated in 1931 with the Bachelor of Arts degree. In September, 1933, he was registered at Luther Theological Seminary, where he has now completed the three year course in theological training.

Mr. Jacobson was instructed early in the Christian faith, at home and in various Lutheran churches. He received Catechetical instruction from the Rev. T. J. Spande, at Holmes, Iowa, and was confirmed by him in 1921. He desired and conscientiously resolved to live his life for Christ. His conviction of sin was deep. His faith in Christ was sincere.

The next few years were spent on a farm near Duncombe, Iowa. There was some neglect of church attendance. This led to a dimming of his faith and vital relation to Christ—also many regrets for lost opportunities. By the grace and merciful patience of God Mr. Jacobson was again brought back to a more vital fellowship with Christ.

Not until his junior year in high school was there any thought of entering the holy ministry. Then Mr. Jacobson was experiencing greater joy and activity in his Christian life. Then there began to arise a desire to devote his life to a special service in the Church. By the time of his graduation from high school the call was very definite. It had not come as a result of coercion from his parents or others. It was his joy in Christ, his joy from work in the local church, and his compassion for souls that had led him to the point where he was willing to follow the call. The love of Christ constrained him. Since that time the assurance of the call has grown. God has wonderfully opened the way through difficulties. Mr. Jacobson's convictions have become deeper and more stable, so that he is now convinced he could not have peace of conscience should he reject the call.

Consecration and service during these years of preparation have been very imperfect. May God in His mercy forgive. May God grant grace to His servant that even such an imperfect instrumentality might be used to His glory. Knowing there is such free grace, Mr. Jacobson anticipates this life of service not only with fear and trembling, but also with joy and confidence.

He is most grateful to God for His mercy and guidance. He also expresses deep gratitude to all who have in any way helped direct and encourage him—especially to his parents, his pastors, and the consecrated teachers at whose feet he has been permitted to sit.

Mr. Jacobson has been called to serve as pastor of Trinity Congregation at Cook, Minnesota, and the Littlefork Congregation near Cook.

Ordained: Duncombe, Iowa, July 5, 1936.

The Clergy Roster

Aaberg, L. K.—59-91 (Emeritus), Brookings, S. Dak.
Aaberg, M. K.—64-01, Greenwood, Wis.
Aaberg, Theo.—91-14, Wildrose, N. Dak.
Aadland, N. J.—81-10, Canby, Ore.
Aaker, V. O.—85-15, Gully, Minn.
Aal, E. J.—87-15, Mohall, N. Dak.
Aalbue, J. P.—08-35, Kikungshan, Honan, China.
Aamoth, W. I.—94-27, Elk Point, S. Dak.
Aandal, M.—93-20, Rose Valley, Sask., Can.
Aanestad, C. W.—85-12, Twin Valley, Minn.
Aanestad, H. M.—77-08, Esmond, N. Dak.
Aarestad, Gerhard—93-25, Deering, N. Dak.
Aarthun, John—74-96, Lignite, N. Dak.
Aasen, A. O.—74-99, 4108 44th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.
Aasen, H. O.—08-33, Petersburg, Alaska.
Aasen, O. G.—82-10, Elbow Lake, Minn.
Aasgaard, J. A.—76-01, 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Aasheim, F. M.—78-13, Atwater, Sask., Can.
Aastad, I. T.—69-95, 1144 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Abrahamson, A. L.—11-35, Badger, Minn.
Abramson, W. M.—01-34, Ephraim, Wis.
Adrianson, J. F.—60-93 (Emeritus), Moscow, Ida.
Adskim, J. M.—90-25, 107 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Aga, R. O.—97-23, 120 Van Brunt St., Mankato, Minn.
Akre, J. E. H.—86-13, Clarkfield, Minn.
Akre, J. J.—63-92, 3917 W. Broadway, Robbinsdale, Minn.
Akre, O. J.—70-96, Stoughton, Wis.
Alfsen, A. O.—48-72 (Emeritus), 1315 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Allison, H. M.—06-30, Morris, Minn.
Almlie, S. L.—02-30, Westby, Mont.
Alstad, B. M. J.—85-22, Choteau, Mont.
Alver, John—96-24, Deer Park, Wis.
Alvestad, T. J.—82-13, 92 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
Amdalsrud, Odmund—59-95 (Emeritus), 88 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
Amundsen, A. H.—95-20, Twin Valley, Minn.
Anders, A. J.—84-13, Lake Park, Minn.
Andersen, J. N.—71-95, Huxley, Ia.
Anderson, Albert—84-23, 14328 Friar St., Van Nuys, Calif.
Anderson, Axel—03-30, Argyle, Wis.
Anderson, A. B.—84-17, 1619 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, B. T.—08-34, Groton, S. Dak.
Anderson, C. O.—96-29, CCC Camp, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Anderson, E. R.—86-11, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Anderson, E. T.—02-28, Beach, N. Dak.
Anderson, F. B.—00-25, Larsen, Wis.
Anderson, G. W.—04-32, Ft. Wright, Wash.
Anderson, H. L.—78-16, R. 3, Highland, Wis.
Anderson, L. O.—86-10, R. 4, Beloit, Wis.
Anderson, Martin—82-09, 419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Anderson, M. B.—78-06, Fennimore, Wis.
Anderson, O. B.—03-31, Onawa, Ia.
Anderson, P. I.—92-29, No. 6, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Anderson, R. E.—96-26, 388 Wash. Ave., Pierre, S. Dak.
Anderson, S. T.—82-13, Grygla, Minn.
Anderson, Thos.—89-20, Perley, Minn.
Anderson, W. L.—04-30, Curtis, Wis.
Andresen, O.—58-86 (Emeritus), 411 8th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Andrews, M. O.—92-18, Benson, Minn.
Andvik, O. O.—80-19, 905 First St. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.
Arne, K. J.—71-13, E. 728 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Arneson, J. A.—83-13, Kiester, Minn.
Askeland, Jacob—99-34, Baudette, Minn.
Asper, O.—85-16, R. 3, Box 368, Tacoma, Wash.
Astrup, H. J. S.—52-84, Eshowe, Natal, Africa.
Astrup, Johs.—72-96, Kranskop, Natal, Africa.
Astrup, L. H. N.—07-35, Untunjambili, Natal, So. Africa.
Aune, Albert—64-05, Box 74, Lunds Valley, N. Dak.
Aune, O. C.—88-16, Osseo, Wis.
Aus, George—03-34, 411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ausan, H. P.—81-07, Newman Grove, Neb.
Austad, T. J.—75-06, 414 Maple Ave., Sawyer, Wis.
Austin, C. M.—95-19, 220 W. 26th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Austinson, M. C.—05-31, 2905 N. 73rd Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill.

Baalson, A. G.—96-29, Shevlin, Minn.
Baalson, E. A.—90-18, 263 South 7th Ave., Park Falls, Wis.
Baalson, E. O.—04-29, Hayward, Wis.
Baalson, Herman E.—72-07, Sunburg, Minn.
Bach, H. O.—85-16, Coon Valley, Wis.
Bagley, E. G.—86-22, Williston, N. Dak.
Bakke, H. N.—85-11, McCallsburg, Ia.
Bakke, Oscar—82-14, 414 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ballestad, Erick—65-93, R. 1, River Falls, Wis.
Barsness, E. O.—02-30, Glenwood, Minn.
Barstad, B. K.—68-96, Radcliffe, Ia.
Beaver, E. A.—06-32, Roosevelt, Minn.
Beito, G. G.—62-92, R. 1, Terrace, Minn.
Belgum, A. H.—81-10, Starbuck, Minn.
Belgum, E. S.—81-10, Appleton, Minn.
Belgum, H. O.—07-31, Flandreau, S. Dak.
Belsaas, Ole—69-13, Gary, Minn.
Benson, B. A.—70-00, 1108 State St., La Crosse, Wis.
Benson, S. C.—90-17, Blanchardville, Wis.
Benson, T. H.—81-16, Rake, Ia.
Benson, W. C.—82-13, Northfield, Minn.
Bentson, E. L.—92-24, Fairview, S. Dak.
Berg, A. E.—85-14, 32 Hatten Ave., Rice Lake, Wis.
Berg, E. M.—99-24, Roslyn, S. Dak.
Berg, J. H.—80-11, 175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Calif.
Berg, M. G.—03-34, Walhalla, N. Dak.
Berge, J. A.—86-21, Outlook, Sask., Can.
Berge, M. J.—76-09, Underwood, Minn.
Berge, O. A.—54-97, 5615 11th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Berge, S. A. E.—93-18, 624 6th St. N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Bergee, Theo.—81-11, R. 3, Glenwood, Minn.
Bergeland, Oliver—98-31, Whitefish, Mont.
Bergesen, B. E.—69-91, 3037 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bergford, A. H.—69-05, Souris, N. Dak.
Bergh, A. B.—80-06, Staples, Minn.
Bergsaker, A. J.—77-05, 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Berntson, N. A.—11-35, Strum, Wis.
Bersagel, Andreas—81-10, 3687 Richmond Ave., Eltingville, S. I., N. Y.
Berven, S.—74-04, Spring Valley, Wis.
Bestul, C. B.—70-96, Brandon, Minn.
Bestul, H. B.—02-28, Toronto, S. Dak.
Bierke, J. A.—71-05, La Center, Wash.
Biorn, B. R.—07-33, 3533 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Birkelo, P. C.—71-01, Scarville, Ia.
Birkeland, O. G.—94-26, Whitehall, Wis.
Birkelund, J. R.—65-91, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bjelde, N. A.—69-12, Dodds, Alta., Can.
Bjelde, P. A.—72-05, Brush Prairie, Wash.
Bjerke, I. J.—89-35, Hastings, N. Dak.

Bjorlie, H. O.—77-10, 8 S. W. 4th Ave., Faribault, Minn.
Bjørgan, O. O.—88-13, Goodridge, Minn.
Bjørnson, Halvor—69-98, Rothsay, Minn.
Bjørnson, Martin—79-05 Bothell, Wash.
Blegen, A. R.—05-30, Lisbon, Ill.
Blegen, H. M.—09-34, Amherst, Wis.
Blikstad, B. J.—99-26, Dalton, Minn.
Blom, A. T.—09-35, Navarino, Wis.
Blomelie, O. K.—89-21, Vancouver, B. C.
Blomholm, N. L.—56-90, 319 Myrtle St., Hudson, Wis.
Bly, H. S.—91-20, Meckling, S. Dak.
Bly, H. W.—00-25, No. 8, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Bly, J. M.—85-15, St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Boade, R. W.—92-33, Armstrong, Ia.
Bøckman, M. O.—49-75, No. 2, Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Bodin, K. A.—95-15, 512 2nd St. N. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Bøe, A. J.—84-14, 1708 John Ave., Superior, Wis.
Boe, E. T.—03-32, 2006 Susquehanna Ave., Superior, Wis.
Boe, L. W.—75-01, Northfield, Minn.
Bøe, N. N.—61-89, Sinai, S. Dak.
Bøe, O. T.—71-03, Box 426, Clifton, Texas.
Boe, V. E.—72-03, Finley, N. Dak.
Bogstad, Rasmus—61-90, 172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Bolstad, O. L.—79-15, 523 Bluff Ave. S., Brainerd, Minn.
Bongsto, P. E.—77-07, 414 E. Ridge St., Ishpeming, Mich.
Borg-Breen, E.—78-11, Spring Grove, Minn.
Borge, D. J.—87-11, Byron, Minn.
Borge, Olaf—82-06, Rt. 2, Cambridge, Wis.
Borgen, D. T.—71-98, Viroqua, Wis.
Borgen, J. E.—97-26, Beresford, S. Dak.
Borgen, J. T.—78-17, Inwood, Man., Can.
Borlaug, A. O.—90-17, Carpio, N. Dak.
Borreson, G. E.—03-31, Makoti, N. Dak.
Borsheim, O. L.—02-35, Circle, Mont.
Borup, Paul—69-98, Cor. A and Pratt St., Eureka, Cal.
Boyd, E. A.—77-02, Edgerton, Wis.
Braa, H. T.—89-16, Decorah, Ia.
Braaten, K. F.—86-16, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Braaten, M. A.—04-34, Pinewood, Minn.
Braaten, O. F.—85-13, Comstock, Minn.
Braaten, T. F.—85-22, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Brakke, L. B.—34, Dunseith, N. Dak.
Brandrud, O. T.—74-14, 823 Athens Ave., Oakland, Cal.
Brandser, L. K.—58-92, 634 4th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta., Can.
Brandt, O. E.—62-93, No. 3, Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, B. M.—69-18, Hoople, N. Dak.
Bratlie, P. M.—82-13, Veblen, S. Dak.
Bratrud, M. T.—05-31, Walker, Minn.
Brecto, Chester—95-33, Dutton, Mont.
Bredesen, Alf.—83-08, Decorah, Ia.
Breivik, Alfred—82-13, Adams, Minn.
Breivik, G. I.—64-90, 1102 So. Lawrence St., Tacoma, Wash.
Brenna, C. T.—08-34, Driscoll, N. Dak.
Brenna, O. C.—81-09, Harmony, Minn.
Brenne, Omar—82-09, 4726 Nokomis Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Brenni, G. C.—94-27, Box 185, Marietta, Minn.
Brevik, Olaf—79-14, Albert Lea, Minn.
Bringle, A. J.—98-25, Taylor, Wis.
Brodland, O. H.—68-98, Nielsville, Minn.
Brown, J. N.—83-09, Moorhead, Minn.
Bruce, G. M.—79-06, No. 1, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Brudvig, A. N.—74-08, Clifford, N. Dak.
Bruland, P. O.—79-09, 3530 N. E. Knot St., Portland, Ore.
Brynestad, L. E.—98-26, Warren, Minn.
Buckneberg, A. J.—75-05, Larson, N. Dak.
Buckneberg, I. J.—72-05, Keene, N. Dak.
Bue, A. S.—81-09, Box 44, Kathryn, N. Dak.
Bugge, J. P.—67-96, 6524 Palatine Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Buland, Peder—67-12, Huxley, Ia.
Burgess, A. S.—97-24, 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Burtness, E. G.—01-27, Capron, Ill.
Buslee, A. M.—71-02, Starkweather, N. Dak.

Carlsen, Sam—99-29, 1071 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn.
Carlson, C. A.—95-28, 1207 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.
Carlson, G. A.—84-12, Blair, Nebr.
Carlson, J. W.—86-12, 1605 Douglas St., Sioux City, Ia.
Carlson, K. P.—57-97 (Emeritus), Fertile, Minn.
Carlson, Nels—71-05, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Carlson, Olaf—87-18, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Carlson, W. E.—99-30, Norway, Ia.
Cartford, R. M. C.—81-14, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Chelmen, R. S.—84-13, R. 4, Dawson, Minn.
Christensen, H. N.—97-28, Harrison, S. Dak.
Christensen, M. A.—69-95, 417 29th St., Astoria, Ore.
Christensen, R. M.—02-29, 116 11th Ave. S., So. St. Paul, Minn.
Christensen, S. R.—62-07 (Emeritus), 141 Main Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Christiansen, Chr.—59-88, Gardner, Ill.
Christopherson, E. B.—85-10, Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Clauson, C. T.—76-00, Bloomer, Wis.
Coltvet, B. S.—02-33, Mylo, N. Dak.
Cornelson, A. B.—82-19, Box 111, Red Lodge, Mont.
Crouch, C. A.—91-22, 175 Windsor Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Daehlin, Ingvald—73-98, Shekow, Hupeh, China.
Daehlin, O. E.—85-16, Beloit, Iowa.
Daehlin, R. A.—10-35, Luth. Missions Home and Agency, Hankow, Hupeh, China.
Dahl, Frederick—90-19, Baldwin, Wis.
Dahl, I. C.—83-19, Norway.
Dahle, E. H.—92-19, Shishmaref, Alaska.
Dahle, J. J.—67-01, Grantsburg, Wis.
Dahle, J. O.—75-03, Nekoma, N. Dak.
Dahle, J. T.—09-35, Watrous, Sask., Can.
Dahle, M. L.—74-05, St. Hilaire, Minn.
Dahle-Melsæther, R.—02-29, Mossbank, Sask., Can.
Dahlen, M. A.—02-30, 709 Carlton Ave., Cloquet, Minn.
Dalager, Kristofer—67-92, Lake Park, Minn.
Dale, M. A.—05-29, 453 Church St., Stevens Point, Wis.
Dale, S. A. N.—84-17, St. James, Minn.
Dalseide, C. L.—77-08, Parkside, Sask., Can.
Daniels, A. T.—04-31, Lemmon, S. Dak.
Danielson, P. C.—79-08, 3505 Lindeman Ave., Racine, Wis.
Davick, C. A.—74-06, 313 9th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Davidson, O. K.—94-20, 303 N. E. Multnomah St., Portland, Ore.
Disrud, S. D.—95-21, 365 Iowa Ave., Huron, S. Dak.
Distad, A. E.—79-07, Pierpont, S. Dak.
Dixen, M. C.—95-25, Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Dolven, A. O.—69-91 (Emeritus), 3319 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dolven, O. E.—99-29, Delavan, Minn.
Dommersnaes, M. P.—64-91, Wittenberg, Wis.
Dordal, J. N.—79-12, Mentor, Minn.
Dordal, L.—84-11, Larimore, N. Dak.
Døving, Carl—67-96, Luth. Col., Decorah, Iowa.
Drage, J. L.—73-06, Henning, Minn.
Dragseth, J. P.—90-24, N. Battleford, Sask., Can.
Dreng, J. O.—77-04, Box 385, Elbow Lake, Minn.
Duckstad, B. L.—95-24, 1494 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Duea, Edw.—76-05, Dows, Iowa.

Dybvig, P. S.—99-31, 709 Main St., Brookings, S. Dak.
Dybvik, M. O.—65-95, 2408 Elliott Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dyre, A. B.—68-01, Greenwood, Wis.

Eastvold, Joseph—91-25. 708 S. Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Eastvold, S. C.—95-20, 1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Ede, E. S.—05-34, Polson, Mont.
Edwards, Arnold—99-26, 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edwards, O. J.—68-97, 1501 Leland St., San Pedro, Calif.
Egedahl, H. T.—75-06, Box 161, Provost, Alta., Can.
Eger, Olaf—76-05, 1856 W. 41st Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
Egertson, H. O.—Litchville, N. D.
Egge, Adolph—77-06, Dennison, Minn.
Egge, A. M.—86-14, Auburndale, Wis.
Egge, Mandus—10-35, 719 4th Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Eggen, A. N.—86-16, 231 Idaho Ave., Bend, Ore.
Eggen, J. Muller—95-21, Truman, Minn.
Eid, E. C.—78-07, Lake Preston, S. Dak.
Eidbo, E. E.—88-12, Bowdon, N. Dak.
Eide, F. W.— -35, Ostrander, Minn.
Eidesvik, E. S.—68-01, Cornell, Wis.
Eidnes, C. G.—79-07, Gonvick, Minn.
Eikeland, A. J.—64-05, Hatton, N. Dak.
Eikenes, C. D.—62-93 (Emeritus), 1322 9th Ave. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Eittreim, K. O.—70-00, 517 High St., Decorah, Iowa.
Ekeland, T. L.—78-06, 825 S. Bixel St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Elle, T. A. R.—72-01, Fosterton, Sask., Can.
Ellefson, E. O.—00-30, Philip, S. D.
Ellertsen, Johan—74-08, 351 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ellickson, W. L.—05-34, Taylor, N. Dak.
Ellingson, H. F. J.—94-22, Suttons Bay, Mich.
Ellingson, Peder—68-10, Rolla, B. C., Can.
Elstad, O. H.—67-94, Minnewaukan, N. Dak.
Enderson, Jacob—03-31, Lake City, S. Dak.
Endresen, Magne—80-10, Kindred, N. Dak.
Endresen, O. B.—98-28, Fairmont, Minn.
Engebretson, O. E.—05-30, Rolette, N. Dak.
Engelstad, C. N.—87-16, 2251 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engelstad, S. N.—79-16, Bucyrus, N. Dak.
Engb, Hagbart—53-83 (Emeritus), Spring Valley, Minn.
Engh, H. M.—01-30, Conrad, Mont.
Engh, O. J.—97-25, Spirit Lake, Idaho.
Engum, H. G.—88-05, 803 N. Main St., Rice Lake, Wis.
Ensberg, M. O.—95-23, R. 3, Beresford, S. Dak.
Erickson, F. M.—07-34, 1301 W. 71 St., Chicago, Ill.
Erickson, Edward—83-15, Fillmore, N. Dak.
Erickson, F. L.—07-34, Box 455, Marysville, Wash.
Erickson, J. M.—95-23, Route 3, Bagley, Minn.
Eriksen, M. B.—68-94, Maynard, Minn.
Eriksen, O. B.—01-34, Banks, N. Dak.
Eriksen, O. J.—76-01, Box 102, Granite Falls, Minn.
Erikson, J. A.—73-03, 1114 So. Water St., Northfield, Minn.
Erland, L. P.—70-09, Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Espelien, E. E.—85-17, CCC Camp, Hayward, Wis.
Espeseth, O. K.—69-99, 854 N. 15 St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Estrem, E. S.—91-19, Westbrook, Minn.
Estrem, G. R.—84-09, Maddock, N. Dak.
Estrem, H. W.—82-07, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Evans, L. E.—95-21, Sisseton, S. Dak.
Evans, R. O.—94-23, 525 6th St., International Falls, Minn.
Evenson, A. J.—70-04, Sherman, S. Dak.
Evenson, N. I.—77-14, St. James, Minn.
Everson, H. E.—07-32, McVille, N. Dak.
Evjenth, R. U.—71-06, 1359 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Fadum, J. I.—72-02, Box 36, Cook, Minn.
Falk, James—89-17, Box 123, Rosholt, S. Dak.
Falk, R. L.—95-26, Maskell, Nebr.
Falkeid, O. L.—80-12, Robinhood, Sask., Can.
Farseth, Harald—86-12, 2324 Roosevelt Ave., Hibbing, Minn.
Farup, J. E.—96-24, 1544 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Fatness, P. J.—65-92 (Emeritus), 3536 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fauske, H. S.—81-09, Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Felland, O. G.—53-79 (Prof. Emeritus), Northfield, Minn.
Field, C. J.—98-30, Litchfield, Minn.
Field, L. N.—96-21, 322 W. 5th Ave., Kalispell, Mont.
Figenbaum, Karl—80-02, 4900 Bernice Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Findahl, Chr.—60-11, Alexandria, S. Dak.
Finstad, H. M.—02-28, R. 1, Lawler, Iowa.
Finstad, Martin—67-96 (Emeritus), 2119 Dudley Ave., Como Park, St. Paul, Minn.
Fiskerbeck, V. A.—05-31, Solon Springs, Wis.
Fjeldsgaard, Adolph—79-09, Paxton, Ill.
Fjeldstad, O. G.—96-22, 2108 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fjelstad, J. A.—98-25, Lisbon, N. Dak.
Fjelstad, O. C.—94-21, 212 S. Elm St., Owatonna, Minn.
Fjelstad, R. M.—86-11, Thief River Falls, Minn.
Fjelstul, C. T.—04-33, Northwood, Iowa.
Fjeseth, G. O.—90-16, Prairie Farm, Wis.
Fjære, P. M. G.—91-25, Volin, S. Dak.
Fladmark, Sigurd—67-07, Trail, Minn.
Flaten, A. W.—00-25, Northfield, Minn.
Flekke, Mathias—67-96, Mondovi, Wis.
Floren, L. J.—81-13, Poulsbo, Wash.
Flugum, N. M.—90-34, R. 4, Villisca, Iowa.
Fonkalsrud, A. O.—74-99, General Hospital, Mansfield, Ohio.
Førde, G. O.—84-12, Starbuck, Minn.
Forness, Alfred—81-10, 1031 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Fortney, A.—06-35, Rogers, N. Dak.
Fosmark, C. M.—82-10, Dunn Center, N. Dak.
Foss, C. L.—86-15, CCC Camp, Missoula, Mont.
Foss, H. L.—94-19, 105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Foss, L. C.—58-91, 779 Lake View Blvd., Seattle, Wash.
Foss, V. T.—09-34, Harlowton, Mont.
Fossel, P. G.—93-21, Chinook, Wash.
Fosso, O.—84-17, Lutheran Mission Home, Box 1348, Ketchikan, Alaska.
Fretheim, E. A.—86-15, R. 4, Manitowoc, Wis.
Fretheim, M. E.—80-07, 3921 Monticello Ave. N., Chicago, Ill.
Fretheim, S. J.—76-10, Scarville, Iowa.
Fritz, Chas. A.—84-14, Glenville, Minn.
Frøiland, G. S.—67-94, Dawson, Minn.
Frøiland, H. S.—81-10, Mayville, N. Dak.
Frost, G. E.—09-34, Nashua, Mont.
Fuhr, M. J. K.—93-20, Silverton, Ore.
Fylling, C. J.—76-06, 301 12th Ave. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.

Gaard, A. K.—79-09, Cylinder, Iowa.
Gabrielsen, G.—98-28, 418 N. 5th Ave., Sandpoint, Idaho.
Gabrielsen, T.—02-34, Williston, N. Dak.
Gabrielson, B. T.—93-25, 15514 Griggs Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Galstad, O.—07-32, Watson, Minn.
Garness, N. C. A.—71-97, 1531 Underwood Ave. Wauwatosa, Wis.

Gaustad, T. K.—57-88 (Emeritus), Enderlin, N. Dak.
Giere, N. A.—56-87 (Emeritus), Lanesboro, Minn.
Giere, Nils—55-83 (Emeritus), Benson, Minn.
Giere, Verne—96-24, 649 W. 113 St., Chicago, Ill.
Gigstad, W. T.—89-20, R. 1, Pulaski, Wis.
Gilbertson, V. G.—02-31, Tioga, N. Dak.
Gimmestad, L. M.—68-94, Orfordville, Wis.
Gisselquist, J. O.—88-16, Centerville, S. Dak.
Gisvold, P. A.—01-30, Wahpeton, N. Dak.
Gjerde, M. S.—78-09, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Gjerde, S.—83-16, Elmore, Minn.
Gjernes, K. O.—86-17, Forman, N. Dak.
Glenn, H. J.—82-10, 333 So. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Glesne, Ole—69-98, 721 Wash. St., Decorah, Iowa.
Goodmonson, T. A.—88-15, Slayton, Minn.
Gornitzka, Odd—77-14, Westby, Wis.
Govig, O. J.—88-18, Walnut Grove, Minn.
Granskou, C. M.—95-21, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Granskou, Johannes—59-89 (Emeritus), Box 694, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Gravdal, A. J.—82-13, Milnor, N. Dak.
Green, Andreas—86-18, 4808 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Grefthen, E. A.—86-17, 210 Prospect St., Portland, Maine.
Grefthen, O. L.—76-03, 1015 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill.
Gregerson, H. R.—01-29, Marshall, Minn.
Gregussen, G. E.—59-90 (Emeritus), DeLamere, N. Dak.
Grevstad, E. C.—99-28, Howard, S. Dak.
Grimsby, H. P.—78-06, 3220 21st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Grimsby, O. M.—94-21, 310 25th Ave. N. W., Duluth, Minn.
Grimsrud, C. M.—02-27, Hitterdal, Minn.
Grimsrud, M. J.—07-33, Akeley, Minn.
Grindberg, Carl—98-30, 3010 Leech Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.
Grindvik, John—78-11, Norheimsund, Hardanger, Norway.
Grønen, O. E.—64-03, Outlook, Sask., Can.
Grønli, J. E.—90-20, 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Grønlid, I. R.— -35, Heron Lake, Minn.
Grønningen, T. J.—61-96 (Emeritus), Underwood, Minn.
Gronseth, G. O.—92-23, Hudson, S. Dak.
Grundahl, K. C.—05-32, Robinson, Kans.
Gubberud, A. J.—77-18, Buchanan, Sask., Can.
Gudmunsen, O. S.—01-31, 1018 20th St., Anacortes, Wash.
Guldseth, Bernhard—90-20, Belmond, Iowa.
Guldseth, G. B.—04-30, 119-05-200th St., St. Albans, New York.
Guldseth, Olaf—60-88, 3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gulhaugen, Theo.—93-21, South Bend, Wash.
Gullixson, T. F.—82-07, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Gunderson, Alfred—04-31, Bigfork, Minn.
Gunderson, C. B.—11-36, Miller, Iowa.
Gunderson, G. M.—97-30, Woodford, Wis.
Gunderson, Hector—03-30, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunderson, H. M.—67-96, 923 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gunderson, Severin—54-82, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunsten, Gustav—81-08, Clermont, Iowa.
Gustafson, G. M.—05-35, Ellison Bay, Wis.

Haagenson, H. T.—87-17, 405 So. Rusk Ave., Viroqua, Wis.
Haakonson, R. P.—03-36, Sims, N. Dak.
Haaland, J. M.—91-18, Star Prairie, Wis.
Haaland, O. T.—99-32, Baudette, Minn.
Haaland, P. C. A.—84-25, Preeceville, Sask., Can.
Haatvedt, L. A.—72-98, Michigan, N. Dak.
Haavik, E. C.—79-09, Bode, Ia.
Haavik, O. L.—85-15, 2006 W. 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
Habel, B. H. J.—90-16, 62 Dolores Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.
Hafstad, O. O.—69-96, Veblen, S. Dak.
Hagen, H. H.—57-91, 221 E. Alcott, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hagen, Louis—84-21, Hazen, N. Dak.
Hagen, M. G.—94-24, Shelly, Minn.
Hagen, O. J.—60-94, Culbertson, Mont.
Hagen, T. A.—63-00, 1037 1st St. N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Hall, M. A.—85-10, Kenyon, Minn.
Hallanger, F. S.—04-28, No. 7 Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Halmrast, G. L.—97-25, Edinburg, N. Dak.
Halverson, M. W.—81-08, 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
Halvorsen, Daniel—87-18, 635 N. 59th Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.
Halvorsen, M. L.—76-11, 2935 Alabama Ave., St. Louis Park, Minn.
Halvorsen, N. E.—76-00, Osseo, Wis.
Halvorson, A. D.—80-10, Miller, Iowa.
Halvorson, C. N.—04-32, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Halvorson, C. S.—73-03, Windom, Minn.
Halvorson, H. D.—76-08, R. 1, Nelson, Wis.
Halvorson, Helmer—82-08, 414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Halvorson, J. S.—70-96, Gary, Minn.
Halvorson, L. W.—05-30, Arkdale, Wis.
Halvorson, N. R.—04-32, Bozeman, Mont.
Halvorson, P. C.—66-96, Sinai, S. Dak.
Hammer, A. J.—66-96 (Emeritus), 1625 Hilliard St., Eugene, Ore.
Hammer, H. F.—01-31, Eugene, Oregon.
Hammer, L. E.—62-96 (Emeritus), Faribault, Minn.
Hansen, C. E.—87-17, 816 Douglas Ave., Alexandria, Minn.
Hansen, Harold—92-20, Milaca, Minn.
Hansen, H. J.—73-16, Landa, N. Dak.
Hansen, J. L.—97-31, Hogeland, Mont.
Hanson, A. E.—94-21, 633 Lexington Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn.
Hanson, C. J.—96-33, Nashwauk, Minn.
Hanson, C. M.—02-28, 505 W. Jefferson St., Morris, Ill.
Hanson, C. N.—05-33, 1525 Mona, Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Hanson, G. A.—80-08, Stanwood, Wash.
Hanson, H. A.—63-88, 2917 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hanson, H. B.—00-30, 622 Olin, Madison, Wis.
Hanson, Hj. F.—98-27, R. 2, Oconto Falls, Wis.
Hanson, L. M.—85-30, Ryegate, Mont.
Hanson, O. B.—65-13 (Emeritus), Valleyford, Wash.
Hanson, O. C.—08-36, Moorhead, Minn.
Hanson, O. M.—82-13, Kelliher, Minn.
Hanson, S. E.—75-11, 2746 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hanson, Torbjørn—83-17, Lakefield, Minn.
Hanson, T. L.—71-97, Franklin, Minn.
Hanson, T. S.—83-16, 329 Chestnut Ave., St. A. Green Bay, Wis.
Harang, O. C.—85-13, Belview, Minn.
Harrisville, R. A.—94-21, 6543 Oxford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hartje, E. G.—08-33, 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hartmann, M. K.—78-03, 6035 Ocean View Drive, Oakland, Calif.
Hastad, I. G.—07-33, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Hatlem, B. J.—92-26, Adams, N. Dak.
Hatlen, K. G.—72-07, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.
Haugan, A. W.—96-14, 1531 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Hauge, C. A.—04-30, Seneca, Ill.
Hauge, M. E.—93-23, 2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hauge, S. G.—75-00, Hawley, Minn.
Haugen, A. J.—64-87, Box 291, Yuma, Arizona.
Haugen, A. K.—04-32, Dawson Creek, B. C., Can.

Haugen, A. S.—02-35, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Haugen, Clarence—88-11, Canby, Minn.
Haugen, O. H.—68-07, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Haugen, O. O.—84-13, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Haugen, O. T.—91-24, Box 283, Absarokee, Mont.
Haugland, Anders—68-99, Hazel Run, Minn.
Havneros, Ivar—69-09, Mabel, Minn.
Hegg, Gustav—79-08, Nome, N. Dak.
Hegge, E. M.—98-24, 823 N. Ainsworth Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Heggem, L. J.—88-16, 28 Paris St., East Boston, Mass.
Hegland, Edw.—68-98, Jasper, Minn.
Hegland, Martin—80-13, 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Heidal, S. O.—69-95 (Emeritus), Radcliffe, Iowa.
Heimarck, Theodore—06-31, Evansville, Wis.
Heimarck, T. T.—69-01, Story City, Iowa.
Heimdahl, O. E.—72-98, Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Helland, C. K.—53-84 (Emeritus), 11356 Stewart Ave., Roseland Station, Chicago, Ill.
Helleklev, L. O.—79-07, Hoople, N. Dak.
Hellekson, O. C.—77-03, 316 W. 4th St., Mobridge, S. Dak.
Hellestad, Oscar—81-08, Kwangshan, Honan, China.
Helsem, H. A. R.—83-12, 1027 Griggs Ave., Grafton, N. Dak.
Heltne, C.—76-07, R. 3, Spring Grove, Minn.
Henderson, E. A.—87-17, 317 N. Church St., Elkhorn, Wis.
Hendrickson, A. C.—84-10, Timber Lake, S. Dak.
Hendrickson, H. O.—81-12, 203 2nd Ave. S., Humboldt, Iowa.
Hendrickson, M. E.—08-34, R. 2, Decorah, Iowa.
Herre, J. C.—71-96, 44 7th St., Berlin, New Hampshire.
Hesby, P. N. T.—71-15, Deary, Idaho.
Hesla, O. E.—97-23, 5922 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hestenes, J. R.—10-35, Bigfork, Mont.
Hexom, W. T.—94-21, Hawkins, Wis.
Hilde, S. O.—07-34, New Norway, Alta., Can.
Hinderaker, I. H.—51-79 (Emeritus), Astoria, S. Dak.
Hinderlie, J. A. M.—81-08, Forest City, Iowa.
Hjelmeland, R. O.—70-02, Hanlontown, Iowa.
Hjelmervik, J. C.—71-07, Pontiac, Ill.
Hjemboe, O. A.—80-14, Strum, Wis.
Hjermstad, C. A. H.—69-99, R. 1, New Lisbon, Wis.
Hjortaas, A. T.—79-08, Macrorie, Sask., Can.
Hjortaas, J. J.—73-03, 1320 East 12th Ave., Denver, Colo.
Hjortholm, C. H.—65-96, 317 W. 1st St., Eureka, Kan.
Hjortholm, H. C.—93-35, Box 457, Eureka, Kan.
Hjortland, E. S.—00-23, 1019½ Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hodne, Haldor—91-19, 3840 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoel, C. S. B.—65-91, 107 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Hoff, E. E.—97-25, 645 Hochelaga W., Moose Jaw, Sask., Can.
Hoff, P. B.—93-18, 624 5th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Hoff, T. A.—79-09, Decorah, Iowa.
Hofrenning, B. M.—83-13, Pine Creek, Minn.
Hofstad, O. A.—90-15, Moorhead, Minn.
Hofstad, O. L.—90-20, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Hofstad, R. E.—97-29, Canton, S. Dak.
Høifjeld, Johs.—89-16, 3401 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hokenstad, Theo.—82-14, L. B. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.
Holbeck, A. A.—80-13, Big Timber, Mont.
Holen, E. O.—67-13, 2504 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Holen, Olaf—89-15, Roland, Iowa.
Holey, M. L.—68-92, Arnegard, N. Dak.
Holie, R. M.—65-96 (Emeritus), 712 15th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holland, A. B.—10-35, College St., St. Maries, Idaho.
Holm, A. H.—06-34, Glendon, Alta., Can.
Holm, G. O.—85-09, Kioshan, Honan, China.
Holm, H. C.—55-81 (Emeritus), Kanawha, Iowa.
Holm, M. G.—59-94 (Emeritus), Viroqua, Wis.
Holm, N. J.—73-07, Strool, S. Dak.
Holman, H. J.—74-03, Battle Lake, Minn.
Holtan, W. M.—98-31, Springfield, Minn.
Holte, E. B.—95-33, Mapleton, Minn.
Holum, J. O.—86-14, Westby, Wis.
Hompland, L. P.—85-14, Suiping, Honan, China.
Horneland, C. M.—75-09, Tavera, Wis.
Høstager, M. L.—77-04, Brainerd, Minn.
Hougen, V. C.—05-34, New Effington, S. Dak.
Hougland, H. E.—78-11, Maplebay, Minn.
Houglum, P. P.—74-03, Wittenberg, Wis.
Hougum, J. C.—60-90 (Emeritus), Auburndale, Wis.
Houkom, Anders—61-94 (Emeritus), 535 Vasa Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hove, O. H.—06-30, Colman, S. Dak.
Høverstad, Helge—70-96, 3312 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoversten, Chr.—81-12, Ambrose, N. Dak.
Hovland, R. G.—90-33, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Hoyme, A. H.—90-20, Brooten, Minn.
Huggenvik, Theo.—89-22, 1218 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Hulteng, A. J.—60-87 (Emeritus), 322 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Hungness, O. J.—71-04, Sheyenne, N. Dak.
Huseth, H. F.—85-17, R. 3, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Huss, R. P.—10-35, Pequot, Minn.
Hustvedt, Ingvald—74-04, 2608 Chicago Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ingebrigtson, C. B.—69-97, Lakota, N. Dak.
Itse, A. C.—86-15, Irwin, Iowa.
Ingvoldstad, O.—85-13, Ottawa, Ill.
Iversen, Iver—87-20, Maplebay, Minn.
Iverson, Martin—60-90 (Emeritus), Benson, Minn.
Iverson, R. H. E.—06-32, 1856 Taylor St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Jaastad, E. L.—46-73 (Emeritus), Rushford, Minn.
Jacobson, D. G.—77-06, 415 W. Channing Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Jacobson, E. R.—01-28, 403 Grand St., Missoula, Mont.
Jacobson, H. E.—00-28, Williams, Iowa.
Jacobson, I. O.—94-23, Cooperstown, N. Dak.
Jacobson, J. J.—85-09, Hendrum, Minn.
Jacobson, L. C.—72-02, Ada, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A.—95-28, Fertile, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A. Q.—79-23, Kenyon, Minn.
Jacobson, S. L.—70-11, 502 Madison Ave., Lodi, Wis.
Jahren, H. C. M.—86-13, Waterford, Wis.
Jensen, C. C. A.—87-09, 211 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Jensen, C. T.—87-19, R. 1, Milan, Minn.
Jensen, E. L.—90-22, Madison Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Jensen, J. M.—74-06, 303 Church St., Silverton, Ore.
Jenson, L. C.—09-34, Box 808, Prince Rupert, B. C., Can.
Jenson, M. T.—02-28, 210 Fulton St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Jenson, O. L.—89-18, Hatton, N. Dak.
Jerdee, J. C.—87-18, Beloit, Iowa.
Johansen, C. B.—83-15, Lawrence, Wash.
Johansen, H. A.—82-26, 52 Delaware Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Johnshoy, J. W.—91-15, 414 9th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Johnshoy, M. C.—86-19, Starbuck, Minn.
Johnson, A. O.—97-21, 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.
Johnson, A. S.—98-27, River Falls, Wis.
Johnson, B. A.—82-08, Hayfield, Minn.

Johnson, C. E.—04-30, 33 Clark Ave., Billings, Mont.
Johnson, C. H.—02-34, Blackduck, Minn.
Johnson, C. J.—02-31, 1805 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
Johnson, C. O.—03-30, Woonsocket, S. Dak.
Johnson, Edward—71-97, 1728 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Johnson, E. L.—94-21, 2108 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, H. F.—83-17, Monitor, Alta., Can.
Johnson, J. A.—82-18, Osakis, Minn.
Johnson, J. C.—79-12, Box 225, Frankfort, Mich.
Johnson, J. L.—72-01, Hayti, S. Dak.
Johnson, J. M.—84-13, Irene, S. Dak.
Johnson, Joseph—84-10, Jamestown, N. Dak.
Johnson, L. K.—97-27, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Johnson, M. T.—07-33, Horace, N. Dak.
Johnson, O. F.—79-03, Blue Earth, Minn.
Johnson, O. J.—96-21, 722 Jackson St., Aurora, Ill.
Johnson, Osmund—65-96, Milbrook, Ill.
Johnson, P. J.—76-04, Kindred, N. Dak.
Johnson, S. A.—74-98, 921 10th Ave., Menomonie, Wis.
Johnson, T. A.—72-04, Brandon, S. Dak.
Johnson, W. A.—76-02, Box 87, Rosholt, Wis.
Jordahl, D. C.—64-92 (Emeritus), 504 5th Ave., Decorah, Iowa.
Jordahl, Edw.—82-13, Lee, Ill.
Jordahl, O. A.—01-30, Granville, N. Dak.
Jordahl, V. T.—98-25, 1502 Orchard Grove, Lakewood, Ohio.
Jordheim, O. N.—69-99, Glenwood City, Wis.
Jorgensen, H. E.—85-27, Benson, Minn.
Jørgensen, J. E.—60-88 (Emeritus), 4124 20th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Jorgenson, A. W.—05-32, Hanley Falls, Minn.
Jorgenson, Einar—01-25, Britton, S. Dak.
Jothen, C. L.—76-08, Govan, Sask., Can.
Jothen, R. T.—90-27, Beldenville, Wis.
Jovaag, J. O.—98-25, Galesville, Wis.
Juul, O. G.—73-98, 4650 Colfax Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Juvland, A. T.—70-01, Farmington, Minn.

Kaatrud, M. P.—95-21, Madelia, Minn.
Kandal, K. O.—85-13, Frontier, Sask., Can.
Kaupang, J. S. T.—03-32, 3154 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kildahl, H. B.—65-98, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Kildahl, J. L.—87-14, Webster, S. Dak.
Kildahl, K. O. R.—85-16, Volga, S. Dak.
Kile, N. F.—70-99, Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Kilness, J. B.—77-03, 707 W. 24th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Kjer, L. P.—85-16, R. 2, Sawyer, Wis.
Kjorlaug, P. F.—81-11, Waukon, Iowa.
Kleppe, Theo.—72-13, 2928 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kleven, Nils—79-04, Office: 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Home: 1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Kleven, O. M.—85-15, 166 W. Maple Ave., Viroqua, Wis.
Klungtvedt, Nils—90-19, R. 3, Newark, Ill.
Kluver, E. B.—85-25, Halma, Minn.
Klyve, S. S.—91-18, Igloo, Alaska.
Klyve, S. L.—80-08, Kasson, Minn.
Knudsen, S. B.—05-33, Tomahawk, Wis.
Knudson, J. P.—01-28, Hazard, Neb.
Knudson, O. M.—98-31, Froid, Mont.
Knudsvig, H. H.—73-05, Audubon, Minn.
Knutsen, M. N.—68-97, Glenwood, Minn.
Knutsen, S. C. B.—80-16, Dwight, N. Dak.
Knutson, J. L.—06-30, Peterson, Minn.
Knutson, K. A.—06-35, Montney, B. C., Can.
Knutson, M. S.—05-30, Ellendale, Minn.
Knutson, S. K.—85-14, Fordville, N. Dak.
Knutson, T. J.—75-02, 604 Guthrie St., Ottawa, Ill.
Knutzen, A. J.—08-32, Gig Harbor, Wash.
Kolste, T. S.—64-94, Iola, Wis.
Kolstøe, Ole—52-96 (Emeritus), R. 2, Oklee, Minn.
Koren, Paul—63-86, Decorah, Iowa.
Korshavn, J. A.—83-20, Winger, Minn.
Korsrud, A. C.—87-13, Glenville, Minn.
Kraabel, A. M.—96-20, 234 N. E. 24th Ave., Portland, Ore.
Kraabel, M. O.—01-30, Clarissa, Minn.
Kristensen, E. K. J.—98-27, Ryder, N. Dak.
Krogh, J. K.—88-14, 507 3rd St. N. E., Little Falls, Minn.
Krogstad, A. J.—64-90, R. 3, Ottawa, Ill.
Kvamme, Kr.—66-99, Ossian, Iowa.
Kvammen, M. A.—69-05 (Emeritus), Osakis, Minn.

Landahl, C. W.—70-96, Fancheng, Hupeh, China.
Lane, G. A.—09-35, Luth. Missions Home and Agency, Hankow, Hupeh, China.
Lane, G. O.—69-98, 415 N. 68th St., Seattle, Wash.
Langaunet, H. J.—61-08 (Emeritus), Wittenberg, Wis.
Langehaug, Lars—67-96, Sharon, N. Dak.
Langehough, O. A.—99-24, St. Ansgar, Iowa.
Langehough, O. M.—95-19, Lyle, Minn.
Langemo, J. M.—06-34, Arnegard, N. Dak.
Langemo, J. T.—61-86 (Emeritus), Edinburg, N. Dak.
Langley, T. J.—78-15, Birch Hills, Sask., Can.
Langseth, J. M.—71-05, Manfred, N. Dak.
Larsen, J. D.—73-99, 626 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Larsen, L. M.—03-31, Van Hook, N. Dak.
Larsen, N. Astrup—78-00, 1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Larson, E. G.—01-35, Proctor, Minn.
Larson, E. R.—98-25, 332 N. Jackson, Janesville, Wis.
Larson, Einar R.—93-26, 2102 So. 82nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Larson, H. S.—97-29, R. 1, Ingleside, Ill.
Larson, L. J. R.—75-14, Enchant, Alta., Can.
Larson, L. T.—92-22, 1426 Monroe St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Larson, V. F.—88-14, Hanska, Minn.
Lassesen, I. L.—62-91, Goodridge, Minn.
Lasseson, L. O.—85-20, Northwood, N. Dak.
Lavik, I. A.—91-21, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Lavik, J. R.—81-06, Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Lawrence, A. L.—83-16, Leland, Ill.
Leas, A. P.—69-97, Waterville, Iowa.
Lee, A. J.—53-81 (Emeritus), Deerfield, Wis.
Lee, C. L.—94-20, Caledonia, Minn.
Lee, D. G.—06-34, Paullina, Iowa.
Lee, E. O.—95-25, Hannaford, N. Dak.
Lee, E. W.—94-27, P. O. Box 373, 10 N. 6th St., Patterson, Calif.
Lee, G. T.—68-91, 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lee, J. E.—88-18, Reeder, N. Dak.
Lee, J. H. T.—62-88 (Emeritus), 723 6th St., Hudson, Wis.
Lee, J. J.—75-00, Callender, Iowa.
Lee, Olav—59-86, Northfield, Minn.
Lee, Thos. I.—95-24, Junan, Honan, China.
Lerohl, J. K.—75-03, Oklee, Minn.
Lerseth, Peder—99-32, Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Lerud, Theo.—86-13, Rembrandt, Iowa.
Levorson, John—64-91, R. 4, Irene, S. Dak.
Levorson, O. L.—97-32, De Smet, S. Dak.
Lewis, A. G.—07-33, 912 So. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Joseph—78-06, Box 175, Woodville, Wis.
Lewis, M. S.—98-25, 215 3rd Ave. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Lie, H. H.—88-18, Fisher, Minn.
Lien, Carl—09-34, Watford City, N. Dak.
Lien, G. N.—86-17, Ellingson, S. Dak.
Lien, Martin—84-10, Boyd, Minn.
Lillehei, T. A.—70-07, Wittenberg, Wis.
Lin, Olav—82-14, Wildrose, N. Dak.

Lind, N. H.—65-96 (Emeritus), Erskine, Minn.
Lindeland, J. H.—61-97 (Emeritus), Oakes, N. Dak.
Lindeland, J. O.—80-04, Pemberton, Minn.
Lindseth, S. J.—83-14, Borup, Minn.
Linnevold, J.—68-93, Glenwood, Minn.
Livingston, Edw.—87-17, Clearbrook, Minn.
Ljostveit, Peder—87-14, 1710 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Loftness, G. O.—90-18, 520 6th St., Devils Lake, N. Dak.
Lokensgaard, B. O.—04-32, 722 Main St., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Lokensgard, G. W.—09-34, 223 9th St., Prince Albert, Sask., Can.
Løndahl, M. M.—80-95, Box 383, Auburn, Wash.
Lønne, J.—54-81 (Emeritus), Laurel, Mont.
Lono, Mikkel—91-20, 909 So. 5th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Losen, Carl—95-19, R. 4, Decorah, Iowa.
Løvaas, David—82-16, Prairie Farm, Wis.
Løvaas, O. O.—86-19, Taylor, Wis.
Løvaas, T. O.—88-19, 1170 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
Løvseth, P. O.—83-13, Astoria, S. Dak.
Lucky, C. E. L.—03-29, Washburn, N. Dak.
Lund, Helmer—65-92 (Emeritus), McAllen, Texas.
Lund, L. P.—77-09, 735 N. Freeman Ave., Luverne, Minn.
Lund, O. H.—72-05, Rice Lake, Wis.
Lund, T. J.—66-98, Box 146, New Rockford, N. Dak.
Lunde, A. G.—74-00, 1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Lunde, A. M.—65-98, 10529 Ashworth Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Lunde, H. A.—95-22, Fessenden, N. Dak.
Lunde, J. H.—66-92 (Emeritus), 911 5th St., Bismarck, N. Dak.
Lunde, J. N.—90-16, Mt. Sterling, Wis.
Lunde, P. J.—73-06, 628 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lundeberg, K. O.—306 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Lundly, O. J.—73-00, R. 1, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Lundy, E. T.—81-12, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Luthro, Michael—94-26, Platte, S. Dak.
Lutness, O. J.—78-11, 321 Bluff St., Enderlin, N. Dak.
Luvaas, P. J.—87-15, 242 E. 6th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Lysnes, Olaf—74-03, R. 1, Clinton, Wis.
Lystig, C. S.—99-36, 10923 94th St., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

Maakestad, B. R.—01-30, 1358 Ogden St., Denver, Colo.
Maakestad, J. J.—54-82 (Emeritus), Norge, Va.
Maakestad, N. G.—98-24, 412 3rd Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.
Maakestad, W. J.—90-17, Cranfills Gap, Texas.
Madland, Hjalmar—83-13, Cottonwood, Minn.
Madson, W. J. E.—91-21, Savage, Mont.
Magelssen, Finn—78-12, R. 2, Albert Lea, Minn.
Magelssen, Hans—60-87, Walker, Minn.
Magelssen, H. G.—71-97, Decorah, Iowa.
Magelssen, N. S.—80-07, Peterson, Minn.
Magelssen, N. S., Jr.—10-35, Crooked River, Sask., Can.
Malmin, C. K.—90-17, Florence, S. Dak.
Malmin, O. G.—99-27, 2519 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Malmin, Rasmus—65-92, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mandsager, Mikkel—94-26, Graettinger, Iowa.
Mandsager, M. O.—99-32, North Battleford, Sask., Can.
Mannes, A. M.—79-03, 413 Brown St., Jackson, Minn.
Marken, O. J.—68-01, Swift Current, Sask., Can.
Martinson, Harold M.—05-30, Sinyang, Honan, China.
Marvick, L. S.—66-91, 2139 Lawrence Ave. S., Toledo, Ohio.
Mason, H. M.—76-06, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Mason, J. M.—78-09, 214 5th St. S., Montevideo, Minn.
Mason, J. M., Jr.—09-34, Drake, N. Dak.
Mason, T. A.—80-08, Garretson, S. Dak.
Masted, L. C.—00-27, 414 W. Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Masted, L. L.—75-00, Newark, Ill.
Mathieson, Jens—60-02, Iola, Wis.
Mathison, H. B.—99-31, Richey, Mont.
Mathre, G. W.—96-26, Plaza, N. Dak.
Mathre, L. A.—88-17, 924 E. Howard St., Estherville, Iowa.
Medin, M. J.—03-28, Ladysmith, Wis.
Megorden, T. H.—97-24, Fosston, Minn.
Mehlen, N. G.—68-06, 912 Cedar Ave., Harvey, N. Dak.
Meland, A.—57-86 (Emeritus), Box 44, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Meling, J.—99-36, Glenfield, N. D.
Mellby, C. A.—69-92, Northfield, Minn.
Melom, A. H.—76-07, Russo, N. Dak.
Melom, I. O.—89-20, Sacred Heart, Minn.
Meyer, J. H.—62-88, 1706 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Michaelson, Carl—62-96 (Emeritus), 2926 Palmer St., Chicago, Ill.
Michelsen, K. S.—01-32, 1209 S. Eye St., Tacoma, Wash.
Mickelsen, Michael—69-31 (Emeritus), 3715 Newton Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Midtlien, J. N.—77-18, Stanley, Wis.
Mikkelson, Oscar—06-32, Spring Grove, Minn.
Minne, N. M.—55-84 (Emeritus), 411 Bellevue St., Menominee, Mich.
Mjaanes, K. M. J.—75-05, R. 3, Bottineau, N. Dak.
Moe, A. E.—83-09, 314 S. Jay St., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Moe, Haktor—63-94, Keene, N. Dak.
Moe, J. M.—97-25, 1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. Dak.
Moe, Lewis—77-07, 2410 Balou St., Chicago, Ill.
Moe, S. M.—92-20, Brandt, S. Dak.
Moen, P. E.—73-07, 124 Houston Ave., Crookston, Minn.
Moen, T. E.—90-20, Kasson, Minn.
Molien, J. L.—06-32, Elk River, Minn.
Molberg, Albert—88-20, Hudson, S. Dak.
Molldrem, A. O. B.—76-15, Gary, Minn.
Molstre, B. F.—03-33, Ostrander, Minn.
Mona, G. O.—75-05, West Union, Iowa.
Monson, Knute—90-19, Gardner, Ill.
Monson, O. C.—04-32, Mizpah, Minn.
Mork, P. L.—00-30, Hendricks, Minn.
Mortvedt, A. O.—65-90, 416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Mosby, H. O.—77-18, Frost, Minn.
Mostrom, Otto—73-04, Zumbrota, Minn.
Mostrom, R. K.—09-33, 414 6th St. No., Lewistown, Mont.
Mundahl, J. O.—74-09, Luverne, Minn.
Munkvold, E. O.—84-12, Naples, S. Dak.
Munson, Chr.—70-11, Russell, Minn.
Muus, H. I.—95-24, 317 8th St. S., St. James, Minn.
Myhre, O. C.—69-97, 315 Chase St., Osage, Iowa.
Mykland, P. J.—81-10, Kathryn, N. Dak.
Myrwang, J. H.—84-13, Baltic, S. Dak.

Naeseth, C. G.—81-06, Morrisonville, Wis.
Naeseth, W. K.—88-12, 24 6th Ave. S. E., Rochester, Minn.
Naess, J. A. E.—72-98, 2029 Bath St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Naglestad, C. J.—86-18, Ellsworth, Iowa.
Narum, H. K.—93-21, Wheaton, Minn.
Nasby, A. G.—09-35, 1243 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Natwick, G. S.—83-16, 801 So. Helen St., Sioux City, Iowa.
Nelson, A. A.—06-32, Rugby, N. Dak.
Nelson, A. E.—95-22, 4942 Roger St., Dallas, Texas.
Nelson, A. M.—04-28, Lake Wilson, Minn.
Nelson, A. P.—99-35, Wessington Springs, S. Dak.
Nelson, A. R.—98-30, Howard City, Mich.
Nelson, A. T.—80-06, Cashton, Wis.
Nelson, A. W.—09-34, 28 N. Pacific St., Dillon, Mont.
Nelson, B. C.—93-21, R. 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Nelson, C. G.—02-31, Epping, N. Dak.
Nelson, Daniel—02-28, Chengyang, Honan, China.
Nelson, E. C.—11-36, 3050 N. Neenah Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Nelson, J. E.—00-28, Baker, Mont.
Nelson, L. A. B.—02-28, Limon, Colo.
Nelson, N. O.—95-30, Lakefield, Minn.
Nelson, O. T.—54-80 (Emeritus), R. 4, Williston, N. Dak.
Nelson, P. E.—83-14, Naicam, Sask., Can.
Nelson, S. G.—78-14, Missoula, Mont.
Nelson, S. T.—07-32, Aneta, N. Dak.
Nerison, G. H.—83-15, Wilmot, S. Dak.
Nervig, A. J.—67-98, 416 4th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nervig, C. B.—05-31, Roseau, Minn.
Nervig, Edward—90-08, Canton, S. Dak.
Nesdal, Sivert—75-12, Ivory, par Fianarantsoa, Madagascar.
Nesheim, O. J.—76-06, Box 126, Lake Benton, Minn.
Nesheim, O. John—87-20, R. 2, De Soto, Wis.
Ness, C. O. B.—80-10, Summit, S. Dak.
Ness, O. L.—71-02, Norwich, N. Dak.
Ness, O. T.—77-10, 315 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Nesse, H. M.—81-10, Hsuchang, Honan, China.
Nesset, A. O.—87-16, Leeds, N. Dak.
Nestande, C. E.—04-30, 520 3rd Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Nestande, P. J.—75-03, Lanesboro, Minn.
Neste, T. P.—76-05, Anaconda, Mont.
Nesvig, L. L.—86-14, 106 Prospect Ave., Stoughton, Wis.
Nesvig, M. L.—76-05, 150 Valley St., Seattle, Wash.
Nielsen, J. A.—78-18, R. 2, Ferndale, Wash.
Nilsen, M. J.—90-24, Bristol, S. Dak.
Nilson, O. B.—98-30, Pierpont, S. Dak.
Njaa, S. H.—70-99, Northwood, N. Dak.
Njus, L. J.—70-01, Erskine, Minn.
Njus, N. J.—75-03, New London, Minn.
Njust, Markus—60-92 (Emeritus), Hannaford, N. Dak.
Nodtvedt, Magnus—93-25, 326 8th Ave. N., Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
Nolstad, C. J.—70-05, LaMoure, N. Dak.
Norby, J. T.—81-07, 1312 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wash.
Nordaune, Andrew—99-27, Hayward, Minn.
Nordby, E. C.—94-28, 101 Hatton Ave., Rice Lake, Wis.
Nordby, H. O.—60-92 (Emeritus), Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Nordby, H. P.—93-17, Baldwin, Wis.
Nordgaard, Nils—65-94 (Emeritus), 106 Pleasant St., Mankato, Minn.
Nordmark, Torberg—89-25, Fairview, Mont.
Nordsletten, P. A.—86-18, Wallingford, Iowa.
Norem, Henry—00-33, Douglas, N. Dak.
Norem, O. A.—74-00, E. 823 Euclid, Spokane, Wash.
Norem, O. J. C.—02-27, 925 4th St., Havre, Mont.
Norgaard, C. H.—80-06, 1509 24th St., Everett, Wash.
Norlie, K. L.—06-30, Flasher, N. Dak.
Norlie, O. M.—76-07, Decorah, Iowa.
Normann, H. M.—78-03, 317 3rd Ave. W., Cresco, Iowa.
Normann, R. A.—07-36, Bowman, N. Dak.
Norson, A. E.—09-35, Northport, Mich.
Norson, E. A.—74-08, Mondovi, Wis.
Norstad, Martin—79-03, 5928 N. Melvina Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Noss, H. T.—79-05, 400 W. Mill St., Austin, Minn.
Notsund, Chr.—90-30, Belfield, N. Dak.
Nummedal, S. J.—57-88 (Emeritus), 3350 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nypen, Leonard—02-31, Park River, N. Dak.

Oas, P. C.—95-28, Reynolds, N. Dak.
Obrestad, H. L.— -36, Coeur d'Alene, Ida.
Odden, A. C.—98-24, Deerfield, Wis.
Odegaard, A. O.—88-19, 609 W. Myrtle St., Glendale, Calif.
Odland, A. K.—86-19, Torquay, Sask., Can.
Odland, L. J.—69-97, Rt. 4, Clark, S. Dak.
Odland, O. M.—89-19, 606 Capital St., Yankton, S. Dak.
Oefstedal, R. A.—97-24, Valley City, N. Dak.
Oerke, A. J.—57-89 (Emeritus), Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Oerke, H. A.—02-33, Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Okdale, H. A.—78-13, 312 2nd Ave. S. E., Watertown, S. Dak.
Okerlund, Nicholas—71-02, Frost, Minn.
Okland, H. E.—90-17, Fertile, Ia.
Oklevik, P. N.—04-32, Souris, N. Dak.
Olberg, C. J.—66-96, 2422 McKinley Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Olderr, H. K.—62-93 (Emeritus), 2624 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Olsen, B. A.—84-15, Badger, Ia.
Olsen, B. J.—69-00, Ettrick, Wis.
Olsen, C. A.—02-35, 297 Cornwall St., Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
Olsen, Engel—67-95, Sand Creek, Wis.
Olsen, O. L.—88-24, 724 Eagle St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Olsen, R. A.—07-34, Lead, S. Dak.
Olsen, Sigurd—60-85 (Emeritus), 3515 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olsen, S. L.—04-32, 1008 Jefferson Ave., Waco, Texas.
Olsen, T. B.—67-00, Sacred Heart, Minn.
Olson, Adrien—99-29, 1531 Russell Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, Albert—61-11, Pine Creek, Minn.
Olson, A. N.—10-36, Hancock, Minn.
Olson, Berge—67-07 (Emeritus), 6050 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, G. O.—63-93 (Emeritus), Lake Mills, Ia.
Olson, I. S.—67-99, 319 No. Broadway, Canton, S. Dak.
Olson, M. A.—02-32, Buffalo, S. Dak.
Olson, Norris—96-21, Cashton, Wis.
Olson, O. A.—93-27, Canby, Minn.
Olson, O. H.—83-09, Midland, S. Dak.
Olson, Olof—67-06, Langdon, N. Dak.
Olson, R. E.—00-29, 4338 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, W. A.—02-29, Ashby, Minn.
Olsrud, O. L.—90-25, Clarkston, Wash.
Onerheim, L. O.—74-06, Madison, Minn.
Onstad, P. E.—03-28, Littlefork, Minn.
Opdahl, B. L.—73-04, Maynard, Minn.
Oppedal, Hans—72-09, Jewell, Ia.
Oppen, Gilbert—73-12, Lake Crystal, Minn.
Opsahl, Carl—96-26, Jewell, Ia.
Ordahl, M. B.—74-08, Glenfield, N. Dak.
Ordal, O. J.—70-01, 1713 McKenzie Ave., Bellingham, Wash.
Ordal, Z. J.—75-02, Rt. D., River Falls, Wis.
Ostrem, Benjamin—02-34, Wetaskiwin, Alta., Can.
Ostrem, B. B.—75-07, Barron, Wis.
Ostrem, Gustav—96-31, Admiral, Sask., Can.
Otte, C. N. H.—00-28, Untunjambili, Natal, So. Africa.
Otte, H.—70-96, P. O. Mkuzi, Tshaneni, Natal, So. Africa.
Otte, J. N.—03-29 Entumeni, Natal, Zululand, So. Africa.

Ottersen, O.—68-92, West Salem, Wis.
Otterstad, N. L.—85-12, Rushford, Minn.
Ove, T. T.—72-02, 411 No. I St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Overgaard, R. O.—02-28, Albert Lea, Minn.
Øvrebo, O. J.—69-99, Aneta, N. Dak.

Palm, S. T.—58-03, Brookpark, Minn.
Palmer, K. R.—81-10, Rt. 1, Hancock, Minn.
Paulson, C. M.—84-15, 333 4th St., Manistee, Mich.
Paulson, C. T.—06-31, Frederick, S. Dak.
Paulson, I. P.—06-31, 812 4th Ave., Longmont, Colo.
Paulsrud, G. O.—67-99, Randall, Ia.
Paulsrud, J. O.—00-25, Houston, Minn.
Pedersen, Christian—80-08, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Pedersen, C. O.—87-13, 4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pederson, C. O.—00-29, Elk Mound, Wis.
Pederson, C. S.—03-29, Tracy, Minn.
Pederson, J. O.—98-32, Grand Marais, Minn.
Pederson, P. C.—02-32, Untunjambili, Natal, So. Africa.
Petersen, R. W.—81-08, Glenwood City, Wis.
Peterson, A. M.—97-24, Oldham, S. Dak.
Peterson, G. A.—91-19, 1214 So. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Peterson, H. A.—01-34, 312 Logan St., Merrill, Wis.
Peterson, H. J.—90-17, Bryant, S. Dak.
Peterson, H. O.—05-32, Viking, Minn.
Peterson, John—74-03, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Peterson, M. N.—00-27, Kanawha, Ia.
Peterson, N. O.—84-11, 3852 27th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Peterson, V. L.—87-17, Abercrombie, N. Dak.
Peterson, W. L.—01-29, Crocker, S. Dak.
Pierson, L. A.—92-23, 216 Lee Ave. N. E., Madison, S. Dak.
Pikop, A. C.—02-34, 935 Benton St., Aurora, Ill.
Preus, C. K.—09-36, 260 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Preus, H. A.—96-28, 2308 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Preus, J. C. K.—81-05, 2421 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., Office: 408 5th Ave. S.
Preus, J. H.—92-20, 202 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Preus, O. J. H.—80-05, Decorah, Ia.

Quail, M. H.—03-35, Opheim, Mont.
Qualben, L. P.—91-27, 249 Livermore Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y.
Qualen, Olaus—71-96, 689 Ottawa Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Quammen, A. G.—74-00, Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Quello, J. A.—75-99, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Quill, M. B.—85-14, Ridgeway, Ia.

Rachie, C. L.—66-96, Granite Falls, Minn.
Raftshol, K. O.—68-96, 825 4th Ave., Devils Lake, N. Dak.
Ramseth, Ivar—76-10, 404 3rd Ave. N. E., Waseca, Minn.
Ramsey, Elling—02-31, Malta, Mont.
Ramstad, A. W.—91-18, Box 256 Parkland, Wash.
Ranheim, M. E.—00-31, Scobey, Mont.
Ranum, J. L.—04-31, Culbertson, Mont.
Ranum, M. B.—98-26, Osakis, Minn.
Rasmussen, C. P.—97-23, 1554 No. Albert Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rasmussen, Elias—88-14, 4937 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rasmussen, Gerhard—57-83 (Emeritus), 319 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Rasmussen, H. E.—67-90, 1809 East 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
Rasmussen, H. E., Jr.—05-32, Duncombe, Ia.
Rasmussen, H. J.—72-98, Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Rasmussen, H. J., Jr.—07-34, Chokio, Minn.
Rasmussen, J. M.—95-30, Le Roy, Minn.
Rasmussen, L.—75-08, Burlington, Wash.
Rasmussen, W. A.—63-90 (Emeritus), Blue Earth, Minn.
Rateaver, E. A.—84-11, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Raun, H. B.—92-23, Evansville, Minn.
Redal, J. L.—74-07, 91 W. Spencer Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Redal, L. M.—99-27, Oslo, Minn.
Reece, A. A.—73-06, Box 1311, Hemet, Calif.
Refsdal, Olav—62-93 (Emeritus), Cook, Minn.
Reigstad, O. S.—87-14, 4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Reinertsen, J. B.—68-96, Star Route, Texhoma, Okla.
Reinertson, E. C.—03-28, 519 Farrington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Reinholtzen, R. C.—99-32, Rapid City, S. Dak.
Reini, J. G.—62-87, Parshall, Colo.
Reishus, L. T.—78-14, Velva, N. Dak.
Reitan, J. O.—85-16, 2916 McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rem, O. O.—76-05, Redtop, Minn.
Rem, Oscar—01-27, Portland, N. Dak.
Rendahl, J. J.—62-93 (Emeritus), 3325 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Renslo, N. C.—04-30, Caledonia, Minn.
Reque, L. S. J.—73-97, Galesville, Wis.
Reque, P. S.—99-28, Clinton, Minn.
Reque, S. T.—71-95, 495 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rholl, A. H.—93-20, 1541 Barclay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Rindahl, O. S.—97-25, Bismarck, N. Dak.
Rindahl, W. O.—01-28, care of Umpumulo Inst., Mapumulo, Natal, S. Africa.
Ringøen, T. R.—76-01, 41 Wachusett St., Worcester, Mass.
Risberg, K. H.—90-22, 2409 Chicago Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ristad, D. G.—62-92, 711 No. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Risty, Edw.—85-11, 233 Giddings Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Ritland, John—84-12, Spring Valley, Minn.
Rockne, J. B.—85-15, Wanamingo, Minn.
Rodsater, Theo.—70-96, Hills, Minn.
Roe, K. N.—00-28, R. 6, Box 443, No. Sacramento, Calif.
Rogen, Halvor—72-05, R. 2, Woodburn, Ore.
Rogness, A. N.—06-34, 515 Sixth Ave., E., Duluth, Minn.
Rognlie, I. H. M.—96-25, 336 Griswold St., Elgin, Ill.
Rognlie, P. H.—58-91 (Emeritus), Franklin, Minn.
Rognlien, J. B.—83-13, Ames, Ia.
Røgver, N. O.—65-05 (Emeritus), 112 9th St. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Rohne, J. M.—91-20, R. 1, Big Lake, Minn.
Roholt, L. H.—07-33, Alpena, Mich.
Rolfsen, O. C.—82-12, Norge, Va.
Romness, H. R.—92-18, Barnesville, Minn.
Romstad, A. M.—03-31, Black River Falls, Wis.
Rondestvedt, S. O.—66-89 (Emeritus), 211 S. Gramercy Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
Ronhovde, H. P.—83-26, Windom, Minn.
Rønning, H. N.—62-87 (Emeritus), Valhalla Center, Alta., Can.
Rønning, Talbert—99-30, Sinyeh, Honan, China.
Rønsberg, J. O.—83-13, Oakes, N. Dak.
Rorem, E. R.—80-11, Slater, Ia.
Roseland, L. A.—89-13, Vermilion, S. Dak.
Roseland, L. M.—87-13, 3712 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rosenqvist, Rolf—92-19, Nerstrand, Minn.
Rosholt, J. W.—82-11, Columbus, N. Dak.
Ross, D. B.—74-05, Silvana, Wash.
Rossing, E. W.—05-33, Lily, S. Dak.
Rossing, O. I.—02-29, Bagley, Minn.
Rossing, T. H.—90-23, Sacred Heart, Minn.
Rothnem, B. J.—77-11, 404 3rd Ave. S., Virginia, Minn.
Rotto, I. M.—03-31, Berthold, N. Dak.

Røvik, J. H. O.—62-93 (Emeritus), River Grove, Ill.
Rud, Oscar—99-28, Fairdale, N. Dak.
Rude, E. L.—05-30, Hettinger, N. Dak.
Rude, S. J.—92-29, 119 Kohlman Ave., R. 7, St. Paul, Minn.
Rue, Orlean—06-34, Ft. Peck, Mont.
Rugland, J. G.—67-98, Robinson, N. Dak.
Rundhaug, G. M.—87-16, 1622 E. 32nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Runestad, J. M.—87-19, Menno, S. Dak.
Running, A. O.—84-14, Dallas, Wis.
Running, A. S.—79-08, Zumbrota, Minn.
Running, O. M.—10-34, 3521 East "G" St., Tacoma, Wash.
Runsvold, C. B.—75-15, Glyndon, Minn.
Rustad, A. L.—92-22, 736 S. W. First St., Faribault, Minn.
Rusten, A. M.—86-16, Elroy, Wis.
Rydland, Henry—90-20, Franklin, Minn.
Rygh, G. T.—60-84 (Emeritus), Sioux City, Ia.
Rykken, T. M.—Petersburg, N. Dak.

Saeho, E. O.—73-08, Mavie, Minn.
Sæter, J. O.—60-91, Fosston, Minn.
Sahl, O. G.—91-23, Waubun, Minn.
Salhus, J. J.—66-03, 3609 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Salveson, C. S.—58-87 (Emeritus), Forest City, Ia.
Salveson, Emil—83-12, Rothsay, Minn.
Salveson, O. G.—04-32, 612 Franklin St., Boise, Ida.
Sampson, P. V.—08-33, Nezperce, Ida.
Sandager, C. N.—87-14, Alberta, Minn.
Sandanger, Gustav—83-13, Fort Ransom, N. Dak.
Sandberg, Ivar—82-14, Barrett, Minn.
Sande, S. O.—66-08, R. 1, Fenton, Ia.
Sandeno, T. G.—81-12, Geddes, S. Dak.
Sanders, O. B.—64-93 (Emeritus), Bawlf, Alberta, Can.
Sandmel, A. A.—72-12, R. 3, Sedro Woolley, Wash.
Sauer, C. I.—73-04, Kenmare, N. Dak.
Saugen, I. J.—01-32, Viking, Alberta, Can.
Scarvie, W. B.—98-23, Story City, Ia.
Scheie, L. F.—99-27, Joice, Ia.
Schiotz, F. A.—01-30, Moorhead, Minn.
Schmidt, F. I.—93-18, 723 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Schmidt, Otto—73-97, 409 E. Broadway, Decorah, Ia.
Schmidt, O. A.—06-31, Plentywood, Mont.
Schrøder, B. M.—80-13, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Scobey, H. O.—95-26, Deronda, Wis.
Seehus, K.—59-84 (Emeritus), 1005 6th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Seim, Oliver—93-27, Bottineau, N. Dak.
Severseike, O. M.—99-30, Arlington, S. Dak.
Severtsen, S. T.—87-22, R. 3, Whalan, Minn.
Severtson, T. J.—79-10, 203 Hewett Ave. N., Eagle Grove, Ia.
Shafland, S. O.—07-33, St. Cloud, Minn.
Shefveland, Axel—75-03, R. 5, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Shefveland, J. B.—95-24, 315 1st Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Sheggeby, O. P.—02-30, 5205 Colorado St., Duluth, Minn.
Sheldahl, A. J.—01-31, Grenora, N. Dak.
Sheldahl, H. J.—99-30, Calamus, Ia.
Shurson, George—76-06, 657 Tupper St., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Shurson, H. O.—71-03, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sigmond, R. O.—75-07, 545 Bement Ave., W. Brighton, S. I., N. Y.
Sigmond, S. O.—72-06, 411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sigmond, Thor—74-03, Kensett, Ia.
Sihler, E. G. W.—00-26, Wittenberg, Wis.
Silness, E. T.—64-95, Bisbee, N. Dak.
Silseth, J. O.—86-19, Christine, N. Dak.
Silseth, M. O.—71-97, 1377 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Simonson, J. C.—04-31, 652 No. Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Simonson, Rudolph—99-28, 215 W. Pine St., Sisseton, S. Dak.
Simonson, S. C.—77-01, Madison, Minn.
Simundson, O. M.—02-29, Chinook, Mont.
Simundson, S. C.—07-32, Zahl, N. Dak.
Simundson, S. O.—70-96, Kenyon, Minn.
Siqueland, Harold—93-25, Glasgow, Mont.
Sjovangen, W. N.—74-10, Silverton, Ore.
Skagen, J. A. M.—81-09, Cathlamet, Wash.
Skarpness, J. J.—68-98, Thompson, Ia.
Skartvedt, Peter—57-86 (Emeritus), 7100 35 N. W., Seattle, Wash.
Skavlan, O. E.—84-09, Teller, Alaska.
Skepstad, John—93-22, Stephen, Minn.
Skilbred, Overt—85-14, Wyndmere, N. Dak.
Skindlov, A. M.—76-05, 1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Skindrud, O. M.—00-33, Sturgis, S. Dak.
Skinsnes, C. C.—86-15, Sinyang, Honan, China.
Skogerboe, A. N.—76-07, Erskine, Minn.
Skoien, C. E.—97-25, 610 Mansfield St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Skrukrud, O. J.—07-31, Maxbass, N. Dak.
Skuness, L. M.—64-95, Milton, N. Dak.
Slettedahl, E. B.—55-87, 614 17th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Sletten, O. R.—63-91, Lake Mills, Ia.
Smeby, H. C.—79-06, Holmen, Wis.
Smeby, O. V.—84-11, Mission Hill, S. Dak.
Smedal, G.—61-89, Wyoming, Minn.
Snartemo, I. B.—84-13, East Stanwood, Wash.
Snartemo, J. A.—78-10, 3213 W. Lapham St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Snesrud, A. A.—95-28, 1352 Oak St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sneve, J. S.—64-96, 324 Kennebeck Ave., Kent, Wash.
Soiland, E.—02-29, Shelby, Mont.
Solberg, C. K.—72-00, 1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Solberg, C. O.—69-03, 103 W. Boulevard, Sandwich, Ill.
Solem, H. M.—62-91, Lennox, S. Dak.
Solem, T. P.—94-26, Osage, Ia.
Solheim, A. H.—82-15, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Solum, H. E.—69-93, 829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Sorensen, A. W.—05-36, Roseau, Minn.
Sorenson, M. A.—95-26, McFarland, Wis.
Sørensen, S. T.—82-12, 303 Fountain St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Sørenson, H. W.—79-02, Turtle Lake, N. Dak.
Sorgen, S. D.—07-34, Lake Alma, Sask., Can.
Sorlien, S. O.—96-30, Max, N. Dak.
Sorum, I. O.—04-35, 627 7th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sovde, O. O.—73-04, Scandinavia, Wis.
Søvik, Ed.—83-14, 209 Manitou, Northfield, Minn.
Søvik, E. C.—10-35, Kikungshan, Honan, China.
Søvik, Erik—76-05, Shekow, Hupeh, China.
Spande, T. J.—73-04, Peterson, Minn.
Sperati, C. A.—60-91, Decorah, Ia.
Stavaas, O. P.—87-13, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Stavig, L. M.—99-24, 1304 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Stearns, Gustav—74-99, Veterans' Administration, Milwaukee, Wis.
Steen, E. B.—01-26, 803 1st Ave. E., Williston, N. Dak.
Steffenson, B. O.—76-10, Dodgeville, Wis.
Stensby, O. L.—67-00, Kidder, S. Dak.
Stensen, M. C.—70-95, 2428 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Stenseth, S. A.—81-16, Ruthton, Minn.
Stensgaard, O. M.—79-08, Fosston, Minn.
Stensland, O. P.—89-22, Minneota, Minn.
Stensland, Osmund—87-17, Drayton, N. Dak.
Stensland, P. B.—03-34, Newell, S. Dak.
Stenson, E. O.—97-25, Halstad, Minn.

Stenson, O. H.—54-84 (Emeritus), 5419 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Steverson, B. A.—89-25, 3820 Waldo Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
Stoa, N. W.—10-34, Parshall, N. Dak.
Stockdal, T. S.—87-15, 804 N. 28th St., Billings, Mont.
Stoeve, David—77-07, No. 1, Arlington Apts., 719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Stokstad, Christian—76-11 (Emeritus, Missionary), 88 Dutton Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Stolee, H. J.—82-15, 1619 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stolee, Jacob B.— -35, Macoun, Sask., Can.
Stolee, J. T.—09-34, Puposky, Minn.
Stolee, M. J.—71-00, 1419 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Stolee, P. B.—95-33, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Stolen, A. W.—02-28, 310 7th St., Ames, Ia.
Stolen, E. G.—97-32, Wittenberg, Wis.
Storaasli, Gynther—85-14, Ft. Kamehameda, Hawaii.
Storaasli, H.—98-34, Orland, Calif.
Storaasli, O. T.—74-08, Emmons, Minn.
Stormo, C. A.—95-21, Kenyon, Minn.
Storsteen, R. C.—92-22, Churchs Ferry, N. Dak.
Stortroen, Albert—93-24, Mahnomen, Minn.
Storvick, A. O.—98-24, 1206 E. Austin St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Stousland, E. A.—87-17, Barton, N. Dak.
Stoutland, H.—96-30, Creston, Ill.
Strand, H. S.—97-24, Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Strand, J. S.—69-94, Osakis, Minn.
Strand, L. M.—08-33, 101 10th Ave. E., Redfield, S. Dak.
Strand, Svein—52-79 (Emeritus), Wallingford, Ia.
Strandjord, S. J. H.—92-17, St. Olaf, Ia.
Strandness, J. J.—69-99, Perth, N. Dak.
Strøm, A. E.—78-03, Renville, Minn.
Strøm, E. I.—71-95, Watson, Minn.
Strømme, Karl—84-14, Buxton, N. Dak.
Struxness, E.—82-09, Belgrade, Minn.
Stub, H. A.—79-03, 1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Stub, J. A. O.—77-01, 1300 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stubkjær, N. A.—67-93, 304 S. Monroe St., Stoughton, Wis.
Stueland, A. L.—76-09, Toronto, S. Dak.
Støve, R. O.—83-12, Mekinock, N. Dak.
Suby, I. A.—97-28, Nunda, S. Dak.
Sumstad, Kornelius—72-10, Rt. 4, Colfax, Wis.
Sumstad, M. O.—82-10, Roland, Ia.
Sundby, G. A.—78-03, Rio, Wis.
Sunde, J. S.—89-15, Christine, N. Dak.
Sunde, L. O.—87-15, Westbrook, Minn.
Svare, H. O.—76-04, Pipestone, Minn.
Svare, T. O.—Parkland, Wash.
Svennungsen, David—75-04, Big Sandy, Mont.
Svore, O. R.—76-09, Alexander, N. Dak.
Swalestuen, J. D.—67-88, 371 W. Calif. Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Swan, A. B.—91-24, 4325 York Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sweger, T. E.—82-05, Blaire, Wis.
Swensen, F. J.—64-16, Chetek, Wis.
Swenson, A. L.—99-26, 223 E. 6th St., Moscow, Ida.
Swenson, B. C.—71-01, Durand, Ill.
Swenson, E. B.—89-20, Washburn, Wis.
Swenson, J. F.—64-91, Amherst Jct., Wis.
Swenson, O. R.—04-33, Cando, N. Dak.
Sydnes, S. T.—90-25, Blabon, N. Dak.
Syrdal, R. A.—02-27, No. 9, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Syrdal, R. R.—76-09, Milan, Minn.
Syverson, O. A.—01-29, 217 N. Duff St., Mitchell, S. Dak.

Tallakson, L. E.—05-32, 1010 6th St., Sioux City, Ia.
Tallakson, S. L.—84-09, 404 So. Court St., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tandberg, J. P.—66-15, Box 30, Weldon, Sask., Can.
Tanner, A. S.—00-28, Iola, Wis.
Tanner, I. J.—97-29, Ulen, Minn.
Tanner, Jacob—65-93, 1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Teslow, R. C.—99-26, 318 E. 6th, Casper, Wyo.
Tetlie, E. J.—93-21, Two Harbors, Minn.
Tetlie, Joseph—88-16, Madison, Minn.
Thomesen, T. E.—61-00 (Emeritus), Barton, N. Dak.
Thompson, A. E.—99-25, Ortonville, Minn.
Thompson, C. S.—76-01, Colfax, Wis.
Thompson, Gj. S.—05-30, 218 W. Annapolis St., St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, Henry—91-22, Cambridge, Wis.
Thompson, H. M.—75-10, Northfield, Minn.
Thompson, J. C.—99-24, Box 90, Grand Meadow, Minn.
Thompson, L. T.—07-36, Devon, Mont.
Thompson, O. C. J.—75-08, Burroak, Ia.
Thompson, M. A.—07-35, Remer, Minn.
Thompson, M. C.—94-25, 2807 7th St., Emmetsburg, Ia.
Thompson, Oliver—93-34, Nelsonville, Wis.
Thompson, Oscar—89-17, 1031 2nd St., Hudson, Wis.
Thompson, S. L.—77-09, 1701 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thompson, S. T.—88-19, Leonard, N. Dak.
Thompson, T. C.—60-00, 417 So. 13th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Thompson, Tenner C.—97-20, 4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson, Torger—84-14, Beloit, Ia.
Thoresen, Lauritz—63-87, Vienna, S. Dak.
Thoreson, H.—65-99, Coulee, N. Dak.
Thoreson, H. M.—75-06, 420 Vernon Ave. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Thorgrimsen, H. B.—53-82 (Emeritus), Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Thorpe, C. S.—83-06, 609 13th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thorpe, H. J.—81-07, 722 Van Ness Ave. S., San Francisco, Calif.
Thorpe, N. B.—91-18, 550 Dawson Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
Thorpe, R. O.—81-10, Watson, Sask., Can.
Thorsen, A. H.—81-14, 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thorson, A. J.—03-31, Hartington, Neb.
Thorson, J. E.—93-16, 4100 N. LeClaire Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thorson, P. E.—68-98, R. 2, Clifton, Texas.
Thorson, T. B.—77-11, Thor, Ia.
Thorson, T. C.—85-12, 4129 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thronson, C. P.—03-30, Joplin, Mont.
Thvedt, I. O.—78-11, Cabri, Sask., Can.
Tiller, C. E.—68-94, 212 N. 9th St., Whitewater, Wis.
Tingelstad, O. A.—82-07, Parkland, Wash.
Tjomsland, C. G.—75-05, Flaxville, Mont.
Tjornhom, A. T.—85-14, Hillsboro, N. Dak.
Tjornhom, Tobias—66-91, 506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tollefson, E. E.—98-28, 314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.
Tollefson, E. S.—95-28, Stanley, N. Dak.
Tollefson, O. R. A.—91-22, Wolf Point, Mont.
Tollefson, Sander—82-12, 2101 N. Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Tollefsrud, M. B.—96-23, 310 So. Chandler St., Spokane, Wash.
Tollerud, O. J.—57-11 (Emeritus), Walnut Grove, Minn.
Tollevs, A. T.—85-15, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Tolo, A. J.—98-23, 30th and Izard St., Omaha, Nebr.
Tolo, G. W.—95-20, Fertile, Minn.
Tolo, L. O.—09-36, Cass Lake, Minn.
Tolo, M. W.—07-32, 241 E. 123 St., New York City.

Tolo, T. O.—67-03, R. 4, Decorah, Ia.
Topness, S. M.—91-19, 800 E. Main St., Stoughton, Wis.
Torgerson, E. N.—03-32, 47 Merrivale St., New Westminster, B. C., Can.
Torgeson, Thos. O.—94-26, Norway, Kan.
Torkelson, Ingolf—94-24, 413 6th Ave. N., Troy, N. Y.
Torvik, G. T.—77-01, 606 10th St. S., Moorhead, Minn.
Torvik, K. R.—03-29, 8 Maren St., Hempstead Gardens, Long Island, New York.
Towe, A. J.—91-24, 6314 N. Lovely St., Portland, Ore.
Trelstad, J. P.—86-20, Atwater, Minn.
Trelstad, P. B.—73-01, Middle River, Minn.
Trelstad, P. M.—92-23, Fertile, Minn.
Troen, P. M.—89-19, Presho, S. Dak.
Trontvedt, J. O.—01-26, Lacrosse, Wash.
Trygstad, G. M.—79-05, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Trygstad, Martin—03-33, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.
Trygstad, Wm—77-05, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Tufte, O. B.—82-13, Bricelyn, Minn.
Tufteland, Marcus—87-20, Aneta, N. Dak.
Turmo, A. M.—83-12, Lake Andes, S. Dak.
Turmo, C. F.—07-34, New England, N. Dak.
Turmo, Olaf—76-01, Bradish, Nebr.
Turmo, Stener—77-02, 320 N. Prairie St., Stoughton, Wis.
Turmo, U. A.—03-30, Caryville, Wis.
Turnquist, W. A.—91-25, 5751 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tvedt, K. N.—84-14, 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Tveit, Amund—91-26, Edberg, Alta., Can.
Tverberg, Svein—77-14, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Tweet, Gabriel—08-32, Soldier, Ia.
Tweten, J. O.—78-06, DeForest, Wis.
Tweeten, I. S., 09-35, Norge, Okla.
Tweeten, S. M.— -34, 7911 Manistee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tysdal, T. W.—90-24, Spicer, Minn.

Ullensvang, L. L.—75-06, Highmore, S. Dak.
Ulring, E. O.—86-18, Rothsay, Minn.
Ulvilden, Geo.—82-19, 507 So. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Ulvilden, R.—91-16, 515 Walders St., Minot, N. Dak.
Upstad, Hans—98-28, Woodworth, N. Dak.
Urberg, K. M.—04-28, Blair, Wis.
Urnes, J. A.—58-89 (Emeritus), 3241 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Urness, E. O.—00-26, Menahga, Minn.
Urness, H. L.—74-01, 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Urness, H. O.—04-29, 634 E. Main St., Clear Lake, Ia.
Ursin, N. B.—67-08, Wittenberg, Wis.
Ursin, O. M. B.—71-18, Lake Ave., E. Bemidji, Minn.

Vaage, J. G.—92-25, 3454 Queen Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vaaler, A. J.—85-11, Willmar, Minn.
Vaaler, K. B.—86-13, Colton, S. Dak.
Valen, Elmer—06-35, Bison, S. Dak.
Valtinson, J. O.—95-22, 323 S. 7th St., DeKalb, Ill.
Vang, C. S.—69-03, 2344 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Varud, O. S.—72-09, Powers Lake, N. Dak.
Veldey, S.—96-27, Coeur d'Alene, Ida.
Vereide, O. M.—60-92, Elmore, Minn.
Vevang, S. E.—04-33, 863 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Vevle, C. M.—88-18, Wautoma, Wis.
Vigness, L. A.—64-94, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vik, E. O.—62-87, 1502 Charles St., La Crosse, Wis.
Vikse, T. J.—88-22, Donalda, Alta., Can.
Vinge, A. M.—90-31, Box 70, Fairy Glen, Sask., Can.
Vinje, A. K.—95-20, 1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Vold, J. O.—91-24, Clark, S. Dak.
Vordale, R. M.—88-15, 2012 "F" St., San Diego, Calif.

Waage, K. O.—95-21, Noonan, N. Dak.
Wagnild, O. J.—59-90 (Emeritus), Jackson, Minn.
Wahl, Palmer—06-34, Saco, Mont.
Walden, R. B.—94-29, 630 No. 10th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Walker, E. O.—04-35, 370 4th St. W., Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
Walker, H. P.—01-31, Grantsburg, Wis.
Walledom, J. C., Jr.—89-16, R. 1, New Richland, Minn.
Walledom, Robert—99-27, Fowler, Colo.
Walseth, John—73-06, Ortonville, Minn.
Walstead, J. N.—73-01, 212 S. 1st St., Madison, Wis.
Wanberg, R. T.—88-19, Towner, N. Dak.
Wang, K. J.—68-98, 310 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Wang, W. L.—95-21, 1957 Fillmore St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wangberg, J. O.—72-06, Rolfe, Ia.
Wangberg, O. G.—09-35, Bricelyn, Minn.
Wangen, N. H.—90-20, McHenry, N. Dak.
Wareberg, R. H.—73-05, Waterville, Ia.
Wasbotten, R. P.—61-97, Wittenberg, Wis.
Wee, M. O.—71-98, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Wee, Morris—05-31, 424 W. Gilman St., Madison, Wis.
Wee, P. O.—81-08, Dawson, Minn.
Weeks, E. R.—93-16, Kerkhoven, Minn.
Wein, H. J.—72-01, 408 Center St., Winona, Minn.
Wessel, Siegfried—82-10, Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Westberg, J. A.—76-07, Rt. 5, Mondovi, Wis.
Westby, W. H.—00-26, Redwood Falls, Minn.
Westermoe, C. M.—79-06, McIntosh, Minn.
Weswig, C. M.—73-98, 1456 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
White, A. O.—77-03, 608 Elm St., Calumet, Mich.
Wichmann, H. A.—74-15, Eleva, Wis.
Wick, J. M.—70-03, Elliot, Ill.
Wigdahl, G. O.—67-04 (Emeritus), 604 2nd St. S. W., Watertown, S. Dak.
Wigdahl, L. O.—57-87, Ruthven, Ia.
Wigdahl, O. L. N.—85-11, 220 2nd St. N. E., Mason City, Ia.
Wilhelmsen, W. O.—81-09, 2213 Sommers Ave., Madison, Wis.
Wilson, E. W.—05-33, Minot, N. Dak.
Wilson, R. F.—07-35, 304 Church St. W., Marshalltown, Ia.
Wisnaes, J. C.—85-12, 801 S. Court St., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Wisnaes, R. J.—52-97 (Emeritus), 919 10th St. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Wogen, L. A.—02-35, Floodwood, Minn.
Wold, S. S.—61-98, Pekin, N. Dak.
Wollan, K. I.—06-31, 202 A. Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass.
Wrolstad, J. O.—82-11, Granite Falls, Minn.
Wulfsberg, Jacob—85-09, Hartland, Minn.

Xavier, J. U.—70-01, Parkland, Wash.

Ylvisaker, C. B.—96-21, Moorhead, Minn.
Ylvisaker, J. F.—94-21, Luwamba, P. O. Ntambanana, Natal, South Africa.
Ylvisaker, J. W.—00-26, Northwood, Ia.
Ylvisaker, N. M.—82-06, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, S. J. N.—73-99, Stanwood, Wash.

Zoerb, Ernest—08-35, Petersburg, Nebr.

INDEX

Part II

A. Convention Membership

1) Delegates 309

2) Pastors 320

B. Convention Journal 326

C. Resolutions by Departments 360

Department I. Church Affairs 360

President's Report 360

Commission on Evangelism 361

Change of Name 362

Department II. Education

Board of Education 365

Luther College Corporation 369

St. Olaf College Corporation 376

Department III. Home Missions 380

Department IV. For. Missions 380

Department V. Charities 381

Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Corporation 381

Board of Charities 381

Department VI. Finances 382

Board of Trustees 382

Board of Trustees (General Field Supt.) 384

Department VII. Publications 386

Department VIII. Pensions 386

Department IX. Elementary Christian Education 387

D. District Reports 388

Eastern 388

Northern Minnesota 389

Southern Minnesota 390

Iowa 392

South Dakota 393

North Dakota 394

Rocky Mountain 396

Pacific 397

Canada 399

E. Elections 402

General 402

District 405

Auxiliaries 406

F. Equalization Committee Report 408

G. Statistics 420

Parochial Report 420

Statistical Summary 721

Analysis of Parochial Report 739

Circuit Constituency 745

H. The Clergy

Candidates' Vitae 751

Clergy Roster 760

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

ANNUAL REPORT
DISTRICT CONVENTIONS
1 - 9 - 3 - 7

PART 1
Messages and Reports

PUBLISHED BY
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

ANNUAL REPORT

DISTRICT CONVENTIONS
1937

Eastern District, Madison, Wis.	May 23-26
Northern Minnesota District, Thief River Falls, Minn.	June 17-20
Southern Minnesota District, Albert Lea, Minn.	June 2- 6
Iowa District, Sioux City, Iowa	June 4- 8
South Dakota District, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	June 9-13
North Dakota District, Fargo, N. Dak.	June 10-13
Rocky Mountain District, Great Falls, Mont.	May 23-26
Pacific District, Portland, Ore.	May 20-23
Canada District, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	July 7-11

Part I
MESSAGES AND REPORTS

Compiled by
A. J. Bergsaker
Secretary

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Index of Part I

Page

Department I: Church Affairs

Officers, Boards and Committees 3
District Officers 4
Committees 5
Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada 6
Officers, Boards and Committees 6
A. President's Message 8
B. District Presidents' Messages
Eastern 13
Northern Minnesota 20
Southern Minnesota 27
Iowa 39
South Dakota 49
North Dakota 51
Rocky Mountain 58
Pacific 64
Canada 71

Department II: Education

Officers, Boards and Committees 82
Institutional Boards 82
Report from Board of Education 84
Schools and Faculties 106

Department III: Home Missions

Officers, Boards and Committees 111
Institutions 112

Department IV: Foreign Missions

Officers and Boards 114
Report from the Board 114
Foreign Missions and Missionaries 118

Page

Department V: Charities

Officers, Boards and Committees 120
Institutions 121

Department VI: Finance

Officers, Boards and Committees 126
Treasurer's Report 127
Report of Board of Trustees 166
Report of Board of Trustees—Stewardship Secretary 169

Department VII: Publications

Officers, Boards and Committees 181
Report from the Board 181

Department VIII: Pensions

Officers and Boards 187
Report from the Board 187

Department IX: Elementary Christian Education

Officers, Boards and Committees 189
Report from the Board 190

Auxiliaries

Women's Missionary Federation 196
Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation 201
Young People's Luther League 203
The Brotherhood of the N.L.C.A. 206

Contributions by Congregations 207

PART I

DEPARTMENT I

Church Affairs

I. OFFICERS, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D., 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D.....Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
2nd Vice-Pres., Prof. G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D., D.D.....Luth. Sem., St. Paul
Secretary, Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D...425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D.....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHURCH COUNCIL

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D...408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Pres. Henry Solum....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Eastern District

President, Rev. D. G. Ristad.....711 N. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Lay Member, Mr. T. Ditmanson.....Ladysmith, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

President, Rev. I. T. Aastad.....1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Lay Member, Hon. C. Dosland.....Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Rev. Nils Kleven, D.D.....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. E. M. Langemo.....2010 W. 49th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

President, Rev. N. Astrup Larsen, D.D.....1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Ia.
Lay Member, Mr. T. O. Heggen.....Fort Dodge, Ia.

South Dakota District

President, Rev. Henry Solum.....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Lay Member, Judge Lewis Larson.....831 S. Prairie Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

Pres., Rev. D. Stoeve, D.D.....Arlington Apts., 719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Lay Member, Mr. C. N. Brunsdale.....Mayville, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov.....1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Lay Member, Dr. A. Foss.....Missoula, Mont.

Pacific District

President, Rev. H. L. Foss.....105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Lay Member, Mr. K. B. Norswing.....Fullerton, Cal.

Canada District

President, Rev. J. R. Lavik, D.D.....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Lay Member, Mr. Geo. Gilbertson.....Frontier, Sask.

II. DISTRICT OFFICERS

Eastern District

President, Rev. D. G. Ristad, Litt.D. ..... 711 N. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Secretary, Rev. S. M. Topness (1937) ..... 800 E. Main St., Stoughton, Wis.
Alternate, Rev. A. H. Rholl (1937) ..... 1541 Barclay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Financial Secretary, Rev. M. W. Halvorson ..... 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
Treasurer, Mr. L. I. Roe ..... Stanley, Wis.
Alternate Treasurer, Andrew Amundson ..... Rio, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

President, Rev. I. T. Aastad ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. L. C. Jacobson (1937) ..... Ada, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. H. W. Estrem (1938) ..... Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Alternate Secretary, Rev. L. E. Brynestad (1938) ..... Warren, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad (1937) ..... Middle River, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Rev. N. Kleven, D.D. ..... 1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. A. M. Mannes (1937) ..... 413 Brown St., Jackson, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. M. E. Hauge (1937) ..... 2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Alternate, Rev. H. Muus (1937) ..... St. James, Minn.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Carl O. Erickson (1937) ..... Watson, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. L. O. Onerheim (1937) ..... Madison, Minn.

Iowa District

President, Rev. N. Astrup Larsen, D.D. ..... 1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa
Vice-Pres., Rev. T. J. Severtson (1937) ..... Eagle Grove, Iowa
Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. C. Opsahl (1937) ..... Jewell, Iowa
Assistant Secretary, Rev. A. K. Gaard (1937) ..... Cylinder, Iowa
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Olaf Midland (1937)
Financial Secretary, Rev. E. C. Haavik (1937) ..... Bode, Iowa

South Dakota District

President, Rev. H. Solum ..... 829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Secretary, Rev. C. O. B. Ness (1937) ..... Summit, S. Dak.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. J. O. Johnson ..... Beresford, S. Dak.
Financial Secretary, Rev. M. J. Nilsen (1937) ..... Bristol, S. Dak.
Treasurer, Rev. J. O. Vold (1937) ..... Clark, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

President, Rev. D. Stoeve, D.D. ..... 719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Vice-Pres., Rev. G. R. Estrem ..... Maddock, N. Dak.
Secretary, Rev. H. M. Aanestad ..... Esmond, N. Dak.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. J. Lutness (1937) ..... Enderlin, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov ..... 1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Vice-Pres., Rev. A. Lunde (1937) ..... 1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Secretary, Rev. A. A. Holbeck (1937) ..... Big Timber, Mont.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. C. P. Wick (1937) ..... Butte, Mont.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson (1937) ..... Wolf Point, Mont.
Alternate, Rev. S. G. Nelson ..... Missoula, Mont.

Pacific District

President, Rev. H. L. Foss ..... 105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Vice-Pres., Rev. H. J. Thorpe ..... 722 Van Ness Ave. S., San Francisco, Cal.
Secretary, Rev. H. A. Stub, D.D. ..... 1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. O. J. Edwards ..... San Pedro, Cal.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. A. A. Mykland ..... Everett, Wash.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. K. Davidson (1937)
..... 303 N. E. Multnomah St., Portland, Ore.
District Treasurer, Mr. Harold Hoel ..... Seattle, Wash.

Canada District

President, Rev. J. R. Lavik, D.D. ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Vice-Pres., Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1937) ..... Weldon, Sask.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal (1937) ..... Frontier, Sask.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1937) ..... Saskatoon, Sask.
Alternate Church Council, Rev. K. Bergsagel (1937) ..... Swift Current, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. G. J. Ostrem ..... Admiral, Sask.
Treasurer, Mr. H. L. Egland ..... Provost, Alta.

National Lutheran News Bureau

The Executive Secretaries of the Departments, General Field Superintendent, Manager of Augsburg Publishing House.

III. COMMITTEES

Committee for General Convention

Pres., J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D., Chrmn. ... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres., T. F. Gullixson, D.D. ..... Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
Secretary, A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D. ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Committee on Annual Report

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D., Chrmn. ... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secy. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D. ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dist. Pres. I. T. Aastad ..... 1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.

INTER-SYNODICAL BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION

Executive Committee

President, Bishop August Marahrens ..... Hanover, Germany
Vice-President, Dr. Frederick H. Knubel ..... New York, N. Y.
Vice-President, Dr. Per Pehrsson ..... Gothenburg, Sweden
Secretary, Bishop Hans Meiser ..... Munich, Germany
Treasurer, Dr. Alfred Th. Jorgensen ..... Vendersgade 28, Copenhagen, Denmark
Assistant Treasurer, Dr. Ralph H. Long ..... 39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
American Members of Executive Committee: Dr. Frederick H. Knubel and Dr. Ralph H. Long, 39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.; Alternates: Dr. Abdel R. Wentz, Gettysburg, Pa., and Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minn.

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

President, Rev. E. B. Burgess, D.D., LL.D. ..... 39 E. 35th St., New York City
Vice-President, Pres. T. O. Burntvedt, D.D.
..... 3532 47th Ave. S., Minneapolis Minn.
Secretary, Rev. Peter Peterson, D.D. ..... 1434 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.
Treasurer, Hon. E. F. Eilert, D.C.S. ..... 39 E. 35th St., New York City
Executive Director, Rev. Ralph H. Long, D.D. ..... 39 E. 35th St., New York City

Representing the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D. ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D.D. ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Prof. L. W. Boe, D.D., LL.D. ..... Northfield, Minn.

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

Constituent church bodies: The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, American Lutheran Church, the Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America, the Lutheran Free Church, the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America.

President, Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D. ..... Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
1st Vice-Pres., Rev. E. R. Andersen ..... 1130 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.
2nd Vice-Pres., Rev. R. E. Golladay, D.D. ..... 482 Oakwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio
3rd Vice-Pres., Prof B. M. Christensen, Ph.D.
..... Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. O. O. Gustafson, D.D. ..... Alexandria, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. Otto Leonardson ..... 415 Harvard St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Members of Executive Committee

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D. ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
President C. C. Hein, D.D. ..... 926 Studer Ave., Columbus, Ohio
President P. O. Bersell, D.D. ..... 415 Harvard St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
President T. O. Burntvedt, D.D. ..... Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
President N. C. Carlsen, D.D. ..... Blair, Neb.
Hon. H. L. Ekern ..... 1 North La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. A. H. Dornbirer, D.D. ..... 55 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio
Prof. George Sverdrup, L.H.D. ..... Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. O. D. Moe ..... Camden Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

A. OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMITTEES

1. Officers

President, Rev. J. R. Lavik (1937) ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Vice-Pres., Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1937) ..... K. O. Kandal ..... Weldon, Sask.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal (1937) ..... A. M. Vinge ..... Frontier, Sask.
Alternate Sec., Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1937) .....
..... 711 Melrose Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.
Lay Member of Church Council, George Gilbertson (1937) ..... Frontier, Sask.
Lay Member, Alternate, Rev. K. Bergsagel (1937) ..... Swift Current, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. G. J. Ostrem (1937) ..... Admiral, Sask.

2. Board of Trustees

President, J. R. Lavik (ex-of.) ..... Saskatoon, Sask.
Mr. L. E. Loveseth (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Rev. T. Egedahl (1938) ..... Provost, Alta.
Rev. H. L. Urness (1937) ..... 723 Victor Street, Winnipeg, Man.
Mr. A. J. Flotre (1937) ..... Bulyea, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Marken (1939) ..... Estevan, Sask.
Mr. Ludvig Pederson (1939) ..... Round Hill, Alta.
Mr. Bennie Anderson (1939) ..... Tofield, Alta.

3. Board of Education

Rev. K. Bergsagel (1937) ..... Swift Current, Sask.
Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1938) ..... Saskatoon, Sask.
Prof. C. A. Ronning (1939) ..... Camrose, Alta.

4. Board of Management for Outlook College

Pres. J. R. Lavik, Chairman (Ex-of.) ..... Saskatoon, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1937) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Rev. E. E. Hoff (1937) ..... 1129 2nd Ave. N. E., Moose Jaw, Sask.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1938) ..... Swift Current, Sask.
Mr. P. G. Hendricks ..... Outlook, Sask.
Mr. Ed. Michelsen (1939) ..... Hoey, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1939) ..... Outlook, Sask.

5. Board of Elementary Christian Education

Rev. J. T. Borgen (1938). For Manitoba ..... Starbuck, Man.
Mr. Geo. Gilbertson (1938). For Saskatchewan ..... Frontier, Sask.
Rev. B. Ostrem (1938). For Alberta ..... Wetaskiwin, Alta.

6. Home Mission Committee

Rev. K. O. Kandal, Pres. (1937) ..... P. Lerseth ..... Frontier, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland, Sec'y (1939) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Rev. A. M. Vinge (1938) ..... Fairy Glenn, Sask.
Prof. H. Ronning (1938) ..... Ole Kirkvold, Calgary ..... Camrose, Alta
Mr. J. E. Berg (1937) ..... H. R. Knutson Dahlton, Sask ..... Cereal, Alta.

7. Board of Charities

Prof. E. M. Bergh (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Rev. Nels Carlson, Sec'y (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Mr. K. O. Eggen (1939) ..... Bawlf, Alta.
Rev. I. J. Saugen (1937) ..... Viking, Alta.
Rev. H. T. Egedahl (1936) ..... Provost, Alta.

8. Board of Management for "Hyrden"

The Home Mission Committee. See No. 6
Rev. H. L. Urness, Editor ..... Cabri, Sask.
Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard, Bus. Mgr. ..... 711 Melrose Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

9. Committee on District Convention

District President, Vice-President and Secretary. (See No. 1.)

10. Member of Home Mission Council, Am. Luth. Conference

Rev. E. E. Hoff ..... 1129 2nd Ave. N. E., Moose Jaw, Sask.

B. MEMBERS OF SYNODICAL BOARDS

1. Member of Home Mission Board

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1938) ..... Weldon, Sask.

2. Member of Board of Charities

Rev. H. L. Urness (1938) ..... Cabri, Sask.

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

"Bless the Lord, O my soul; and forget not all His benefits."

This is the twentieth anniversary of the organization of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. In June, 1917, our people met in St. Paul, Minnesota, and came together in that union meeting singing the "Te Deum,"—

> Thee God we praise, Thy name we bless,
> Thee Lord of all we do confess;
> The whole creation worships Thee,
> The Father of eternity.—

Then that great congregation united in the confession of the Apostolic Creed. It was an experience never to be forgotten by those who were present. The hopes of many years were realized in that gathering. To God we give humble thanks and gratitude that this was accomplished.

We have now lived and labored together as one Church for twenty years. We have passed through probably the most trying times that our nation and country has ever experienced. We confess before God our sins, transgressions and shortcomings during these many years. There are many things we should have done that we have left undone, and things we have done that we should have left undone. We ask our God and Father in Jesus Christ to forgive us where we have failed.

On this anniversary we ask for the gracious gift of His Holy Spirit, that in the years to come we may be more faithful and more obedient to the heavenly vision. The things that have been accomplished, the work that has been established, the increase in fruits is alone from His grace and loving kindness. He has been with us, kept His protecting hand over our people, and has led us on the way unto this day.

With very few exceptions, those who were the leaders in this great task are no longer with us. We bless their memory and thank God for their contribution to our Church and our people. As we consider those who have gone before us, may it urge us to greater faithfulness, to greater loyalty and to greater sacrifice in the years still allotted to us.

Together we have worked in home and foreign mission fields, in Christian education and in the works of charity. God alone knows and can judge the fruits of faith and their results. We humbly thank Him for permitting us to be co-laborers with Him in His vineyard during these years. May the swift passing of these twenty years impress upon us that solemn statement of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ: "We must work the works of Him that sent us, while it is day; the night cometh, when no man can work."

HOME MISSIONS

The problem and work of Home Missions in our Church will ever be one in which every district is vitally interested. Home Mission activity, in its last analysis, is work that is carried on directly through the organization and support of congregations in the individual district. Just as we continuously seek to add new members to our respective congregations, so we must seek to build up new congregations and new fields where work is needed. In former years the work in the Department of Home Missions entailed the use of large sums of money for institutional activities, such as seamen's missions, immigrant missions and other similar activities. Gradually the emphasis has been shifted so that the work of organizing congregations and calling pastors for mission parishes has become the outstanding part of the work of this department. This is as it should be. As we build up and strengthen this work, it will in return bring strength and blessing to our Church and to our congregations.

The past year 200 parishes received home mission support. The mission committees of the respective districts are carefully considering new possibilities but always bearing in mind that there must be a definite opportunity and a definite possibility, in order that the modest sums we have may be used to the greatest advantage.

There is a call today for this work of Home Missions. Even now after these many years of mission work and preaching in the Middle West, there are large numbers of unchurched in many communities. There are not only adults who are unchurched but great numbers of children who as yet have never been enrolled in any school of religious instruction. The Lord has set before us an open door. God grant that we may see the possibility where He is leading.

CHARITIES

Our charitable institutions have concluded another year of service in their respective fields. The Church owes a debt of gratitude to the men and women who are entrusted with the maintenance and carrying on of this work on our behalf. Children, aged and unfortunate have been cared for. The work of home finding and child placing has been vigorously carried on. With increased giving and increased interest in this work, there are possibilities and needs still to be entered into.

During the past year and through the initiative of the Board of Charities, the North Dakota Lutheran Welfare Society has been organized and incorporated for the work of home finding and child placing in the state of North Dakota. The active promotion of this work has been carried out by Miss Clarisse Clementson, who has been our field representative in North Dakota for a number of years. She was also elected Executive Secretary of this group after it had incorporated.

In the state of Wisconsin there has also been organized a Lutheran Welfare Society for cooperating Lutheran Synods. Mr. Arthur S. Bragstad of Martin Luther Children's Home, Stoughton, is the president of the Board of Directors. Miss Bertha Pearson, member of the Homme Children's Home Board, Wittenberg, is secretary. This organization plans to take over the work of home finding and child placing for Lutheran children in the state of Wisconsin.

In South Dakota arrangements are being made to have the Lutheran Home Finding Society, Sioux Falls, perform a similar function for that state.

It is becoming more and more evident that such children's work must be carried on along state lines. New codes and laws are constantly enacted, emphasizing the state as a unit in this type of work.

In Illinois our child placing and home finding work is taken care of by the Lutheran Home Finding Society of Illinois, under the able superintendency of Mr. C. J. Buslee, who is actively engaged in this work.

In Minnesota the Lutheran Welfare Society, Mr. S. H. Holstad, Executive Secretary, performs this function and has done so with great efficiency and success during many years.

I would urge upon our pastors and members of our congregations to give support to these efforts so that as far as possible we may be able to place these fatherless and motherless children in good Christian homes, where they will grow up under the care of loving parents.

Our Children's Homes will be needed because there are a number of children who for various reasons can not be placed. Our Children's Homes should never be looked upon as taking the place of the possibility of placing children in good, Christian homes. We will never be able to care for the great number of children needing our attention in any other way.

FOREIGN MISSIONS—EDUCATION

I refrain from mentioning in detail the work carried on by the Foreign Mission Department and the Department of Education, as you will receive a special report from each of their secretaries. May I only add our thanks to God for the faithful service both of our teachers and foreign missionaries and all connected with this work.

CENTENNIAL CAMPAIGN

At the last general convention of our Church the plan for a celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America was heartily endorsed. The year 1843 is significant in the fact that it marks the first ordinations among our people, namely the ordinations of Elling Eielsen and C. L. Clausen. We have the documents from the old Muskego congregation of the calling of the Rev. C. L. Clausen during that year.

Looking back upon these many years of work in our Church, truly our hearts should be filled with gratitude and praise to God. As we consider God's guidance and leading, from the humble beginnings to the present day, we must cry with the Psalmist: "Not unto us, not unto us, but unto Thy name be the glory!"

In order that this rejoicing might find expression in a substantial way, our Church voted to undertake the ingathering of funds necessary to pay the deficit for debts of the Church; to provide additional means for the pensions of pastors and their families, who no longer are in the service; and to secure for our Seminary a much needed recitation and library building.

If the necessary funds are to be secured, it will require a united cooperation from pastors, congregations and members. The objects are in themselves worthy objects at any time but with the special emphasis on this anniversary they come with a peculiar fitness. It would be a cause of much rejoicing if, by the grace of God, we could reach the needed amount to wipe out the remaining indebtedness of the Church. A careful and persistent plan has been pursued during the last four years so that the debt has been reduced by $231,445.26. Each year less money has been used than has actually been gathered, regardless of how much need there might be otherwise. Those who have had charge of the finances of our Church have kept faith with this program. It is their solemn and determined wish that if this goal is reached, through proper resolutions safeguards should be taken so that we shall not again become enmeshed in debts, deficits and unpaid balances.

The making of a more adequate allowance for aged pastors and their families is also a fitting object in connection with this Centennial, when we think of the labors of the many faithful pastors and servants of God during these years. Many of them, through the grace of God's great love, have freely given their all in order to build the Church of God in our midst.

The Seminary, with its program for the training of men for the years to come; for the safeguarding of the priceless treasures, books and manuscripts and working rooms, is a modest and necessary project which the Church has recommended at several conventions. The same also applies to the other two items in the program.

The commission appointed for the Centennial ingathering has selected a working committee and also selected a man to direct and have charge of the campaign. After careful consideration, the commission, which consists of the Board of Trustees and the officials of the Church, voted to request Dr. A. J. Bergsaker to undertake the direction and guidance of the campaign. They realized it was asking a great deal and yet we had no one else whom we felt was so admirably fitted for this important and necessary work. After serious consideration and disregarding his own comforts, Dr. Bergsaker wholeheartedly promised to accept the appointment and undertake this work. I know the entire membership of our Church is grateful to him for this decision. He has undertaken this in addition to his regular responsibility as Stewardship Secretary for the budgets of our Church. His heart is entirely given to our Church, that it may grow and increase, and he is willing to give and sacrifice whatever he may be able to do.

In this connection I feel, as a personal note, I ought to state that since he came into his present position in 1930 he has taken no vacation but has carried on summer and winter. I think the district meetings should urge upon him to take a two months' vacation during the present summer, before he begins the planning of this additional campaign. In case such resolutions are passed, it is

my sincere hope that he may heed such resolutions, both for his own physical good and for the need that we have of him.

The decision of the commission was that the campaign be organized and planned during the fall and winter months of the present year. In order that it might not conflict with the budget ingatherings, the active canvassing for pledges should be carried out during the months of April and May next year, to be concluded by the first of June. These pledges, in order that all may participate and that it may not become a hardship for anyone, were planned to be in the nature of installments covering four years. In addition to the general solicitation, it is hoped that there will be many individuals who will be moved, in their gratitude to God in their desire to strengthen and support our Church, to give individual gifts in this anniversary celebration gift.

During the twenty years that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has existed, most of the ingatherings carried on in the Church, outside of the regular annual budgets, have been for individual institutions and their interests. The Church, as a church body, has given a generous and loyal support to the undertaking of these things for the different institutions entrusted to it. Now the Church comes, through its general convention, with a plea that it be given the right-of-way and the wholehearted support of every member for this ingathering, which, in the last analysis, is for the strengthening of the Church itself.

Looking back upon the history of our congregations in this country, from the early beginning, with the pioneer founders, pastors and members, we can truly feel that it has been God's great grace that has made this development possible. We often feel that many demands and burdens are laid upon us, and yet when we contemplate the wholehearted support of many of our fathers and mothers and forbears in this country in the work of the Church, we have great reason to thank God that He put these things into their hearts so that we might have that inheritance which is more priceless than rubies.

We make an earnest plea to you all, that you include this plan and project in your interest, in your love, and, above all, that you remember it in your prayers, that God may use it as a blessing for generations to come.

THE OFFICE OF DISTRICT PRESIDENT

In all our districts, except one, there will be election of district president this year. I feel mention should be made of one phase of the district president's work, which was intended when the constitutions of the Church and district were proposed twenty years ago. These constitutions state that there is to be a regular visitation in each congregation by the district president during a certain course of time. The Church undoubtedly had in mind a visit of the district president to meet with the official boards of the congregation; to meet with the children in Sunday school and confirmation class, in order to satisfy himself as to the instruction of the children; to contact the different organizations; to discuss with them their problems; to present the work of the Church to the different groups and also to give them opportunity to express themselves as to their reaction to the work of the Church and its policies; and finally to meet with the congregation where these things could be summed up and impressed upon the hearts of the people. Encouragement and understanding would arise from such mutual visits and conferences.

Such a task will require from two to three days in each parish, to meet with the different groups; to meet with the congregation; to discuss with them the needs of the day, their duties and their privileges; to encourage and exhort the members so that the bond of unity may be strengthened among us. If such a program shall be carried out, it will require the cooperation of the pastors and members in making such meetings and conferences possible. I sincerely hope that now when many of these other matters have been cleared away it may be understood that the important part of the work of a district president is this very thing and that probably at least thirty or forty weeks be set aside each year for this work. This will give opportunity to carry out the plan which was in the minds of those who formulated these statements. This, of course, can not

be done except with the cooperation, understanding and help of the respective pastors and their congregations. I know the district presidents are more than willing to undertake this task but it can not be carried out unless time be set aside for it and demands for a number of other things be curtailed.

This office is primarily a spiritual office and every effort should be made to use it in such a way that the greatest spiritual blessing may come from it.

The work of the district presidents has been carried on throughout these years under many handicaps and difficulties. They have sought faithfully, as they were given the opportunity, to be of service in the Kingdom of God in their particular field. May God bless them and bring fruits from their labors in His Kingdom!

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Lutheran Conference it was decided to organize a Lutheran Preaching Mission this fall in a number of Lutheran centers. A committee consisting of the Presidents of the Church bodies was appointed to plan this Preaching Mission. It is to be hoped that such an effort by the American Lutheran Conference will receive support and cooperation by our people. We have the responsibility today to present the Gospel truth to the people among whom we live. The purpose of the Mission is to present the fundamental truths of sin and grace.

The Executive Committee has called Rev. F. A. Schiotz of our Church, who is pastor at Moorhead, Minnesota, as Student Secretary in the State Schools of the Middle West. This is a large task. We have thousands of Lutheran students at the Universities and State Teachers Colleges in these states. Through the efforts of our Educational Secretary, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, and Miss Hortense Hage, Lutheran activity has been organized in most of these institutions.

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

This year the United States Census Department will take a religious census in this country. I want to urge every pastor and congregational secretary to cooperate in answering all questionnaires and furnishing requested reports. This census will be the basic standard for the next ten years. It would be well that accurate and full figures were given in every case.

The National Lutheran Council sustained a great loss in the death of the Rev. G. L. Kieffer, D.D., who was the statistician of the National Lutheran Council and also the general adviser as far as the Lutheran groups were concerned. For a number of years he has furnished the church statistics for the Christian Herald. Dr. Kieffer was an able and hard worker and a humble and devout Christian. His death is a great loss to the general work of the Church.

To the pastors and members of our congregations I wish to express my thanks and appreciation of their continued loyalty and love for their Church. It is alone through this general and wholehearted cooperation that the work has been carried on. Individuals, through their prayers, their giving and their love, have fostered the growth of the Church during these twenty years that we have labored together. Many who took a leading part in the organization of our Church twenty years ago are no longer with us. Soon we, who are as it were the middle generation, will have finished our task on earth. God grant that we too be found faithful, as our fathers who have gone before us! To those who are taking their places in the ministry and in the congregations there will come greater opportunities, and greater possibilities. May they by the grace of God be equipped with much greater ability to perform the tasks and duties that this call will lay upon them.

May God in His great mercy and love grant to all our districts blessed and profitable conventions. May the meeting of the brethren be such an inspiration and encouragement that it will carry strength back to the individual homes and congregations.

Yours in Christ,

J. A. AASGAARD.

Minneapolis, Minn., May 1, 1937.

District Presidents' Messages

EASTERN DISTRICT

The unexpected death of Rev. Joseph M. Green, late President of the Eastern District, removed from among us a genial Christian gentleman, an experienced pastor, a friendly counsellor and an earnest leader in the official work of our Church in the Eastern District. He was untiring in his efforts in behalf of our District, modest and conscientious in his dealings with both pastors and congregations, and generally beloved and respected by all with whom he came in contact. We honor his memory, and thank the Lord of the Church for the services that he rendered, both as a pastor to congregations that he served, and as the administrative head of our District. Greatness in spiritual services is not measured by ordinary and worldly human standards, but by the fidelity, the faith, the willingness to serve, the loyalty to the task and the obedience to the Master. These virtues belonged in a high degree to our late President, Joseph M. Green.

It was with great reluctance that, upon the insistent advice of the Bishop of our Church, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, I consented to assume the responsibility of directing the affairs of the Eastern District during the remainder of Rev. Green's term. This Convention will readily understand that as pastor of a congregation and as the President of this large District, I have been obliged to divide my attention and my efforts to such an extent as to handicap the success of the work in both these fields. However, I have endeavored to discharge my obligations to the best of my ability, and to the measure of grace that God has bestowed upon me during the eleven months of my double encumbency.

I want to express my appreciation for the support and co-operation given me, especially by the Deans of the Circuits of the District. Some of them have gone out of their way to be of service in the supervision and the maintenance of the activities of our Church. The congregations also have shown a fine sense of forbearance and patience under circumstances when they had a right to expect more active guidance and leadership on the part of the President of the District.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

On the basis of the reports that have come in to my office, and of my own observation, I am happy to state that the general effectiveness of the work in congregations, both by the pastors and the membership of the congregations, is worthy of commendation. It is my impression that the ministry in the Eastern District is working zealously, unselfishly and effectively in their charges. Very few complaints have come in as to the effects upon their material welfare by the recent depression, that in a great many instances reduced the incomes materially. In fact, on the basis of the reports received from the Circuit Deans, the majority of the pastors have cheerfully put up with conditions as they are. This is very commendable on their part, because I know that the majority of them have not and are not receiving salaries and other incomes that can reasonably meet the demands of a continually increasing cost of living. I desire most earnestly to lay it upon the minds and the consciences of the members of our congregations to see to it that the pastors serving them may be able to do so with the cheerful confidence that their material wants will be better taken care of as the economic conditions improve.

Let not the pastors of our congregations be the last to be benefitted by this improvement. In support of this statement, I shall quote from a recent report of the Bishop of our Church, delivered to the Home Mission Board, (quote): "Where there are men who are doing the work and who are genuine Home Missionaries, I think we should think in terms of $1,500 a year salary. When they have to drive a car and buy their own gasoline, it does not leave so very much for the living expenses of their families. In addition to this $1,500 they

should also have a parsonage" (end of quotation). If this is the standard to be established for the Home Mission pastor, the standard for pastors in self-supporting and well established congregations ought not to fall below this minimum. When the congregations manifest a generous consideration of the pastor and his family's material well being, it will result in the most lively desire on the part of the pastor to serve the congregation energetically and contentedly, and bring on his part prayers of thanksgiving to God for the blessings granted him through the people he is serving. On the other hand, there is no easier way to break down the morale of the pastor and to lower his spiritual efficiency than to deal with him in a niggardly and close-fisted manner.

And to the pastors I would say that if they find themselves in circumstances where material and spiritual discouragement breaks in upon them, that they do not despair and lose their fortitude, wishing at once to leave a charge where they are not fully appreciated, but to work and pray, knowing that the Master has called them into the corner of the vineyard where they are placed, and with the apostle Paul learn to glory in tribulations,—"because it worketh patience; and patience, experience; and experience, hope; and hope maketh not ashamed." Victory often comes through temporary defeat. It is one of the crowning Christian virtues to bide one's time because it is God's time.

May I also in this connection add my deepfelt concern for elderly pastors who for some reason are out of work, and for whom there are only slight chances of receiving permanent calls. Most of them are without means, and some of them even thrown into the ranks of people depending on public relief. I can only express the hope that as the pension contributions of the congregations are now included in the regular budget of the church, every congregation will see to it that it carries the full quota of apportionment assigned to it, making it possible for the church to meet its obligations without financial embarrassment and loss.

Through the Circuit Council I have endeavored to obtain assistance in improving the pastors' income where it is evident that it is inadequate, and on the other hand, to cheer and comfort and encourage the pastors to remain faithfully in their service, even though they have difficulty in meeting their economic obligations. By such co-operation, it should be possible gradually to remove the difficulties that exist, and to arrive at a mutual understanding between pastors and the congregations that will bring about more general contentment and happiness in their combined service to build the Church of God among them. I have in mind a statement in the fourth chapter, the sixth verse of the Book of Nehemiah: "So built we the wall; and all the wall was joined together unto the half thereof: for the people had a mind to work." In the building of the walls of our Church, leadership is necessary, but the success comes only when all the people have "a mind to work"—the pastor as a leader and the members of the congregation in their work will together build the walls of the City of God among us.

HOME MISSION

At the District Convention two years ago, it was pointed out by the District President in his report to the Convention that the Eastern portion of our country contains about 70% of the entire population of our land; that within it are the largest industrial centers of the nation; the largest cities, and the most densely settled agricultural areas. In this same section we also find the greatest number of unchurched, and consequently, the field in which the Eastern District of our Church is working, presents the greatest opportunities as well as the heaviest responsibilities for Home Mission endeavor. Our largest opportunities and our strongest church positions at present are in the City of Chicago and Greater New York. We have barely touched with our work such great cities as Detroit, Mich.; Cleveland, Ohio and Philadelphia, Pa.

In our Home Mission program there are two phases to be considered: With the limited amount of money available for Home Mission work within the District (for 1936 $12,346.05 and for 1937 projected the sum of $15,825.00) we have to consider the most effective use of the funds allotted to the District Home Mission. It would seem reasonable that mission congregations that have been

started and established in promising fields should continue to receive such financial support as will enhance the progress of the work most satisfactorily, and new fields should not be opened promiscuously. The policy followed at the present time, and endorsed by the Home Mission Committee, is to refrain from scattering its labors in new fields, but rather to strengthen the work in the fields already occupied. In Chicago, for instance, through this policy, within a year or two, we may expect that several mission supported congregations will become self-sustaining. In the Atlantic Circuit, where mission support at the present time is very limited, there may be opportunities for adding new fields to those our Church is already working. The Council of the Atlantic Circuit has requested that a field missionary for that Circuit be called for the purpose of an intensive study of the field, and of the opportunities that offer themselves for starting new work. In Cleveland, Ohio, where a congregation of our Church has been operating as a self-sustaining congregation during a long period of years, the report has come to the Home Mission Committee that at least one promising new field there ought to be cultivated by our Church, and it is our hope that some work may be inaugurated there during the present year. The Bay View section in Milwaukee is already started. In several of our rural Circuits, by adjusting parish boundaries, the opportunity for more effective work in extending the influence of our Church is under investigation.

The Survey Department, directed by Dr. C. C. A. Jensen, forms an important help in guiding us in the matter of more effective Home Mission work, both in the adjusting of present fields and in the investigation of new fields. Under the general supervision of the District President and the District Home Mission Committee, an active and wide-awake Circuit Council or Board may secure the services of Dr. Jensen to ascertain the possibilities of the fields, and through a careful analysis of the facts obtained, assist in helping pastors and congregations to know the possibilities of the fields where they are located.

It should be remembered that every congregation, whether rural or urban, has the call to do Home Mission work. It may be done through a mission-minded pastor, who besides his own work, enlists the interest and the activity of his Sunday School organization, Men's Clubs and Ladies' Aids. In practically all urban communities the language problem is by now practically settled, and the opportunity of extending our work of evangelization and of building unchurched material into our congregations is becoming wider, and the call more urgent, and if responded to should bring with it blessed results. If we believe that the Lutheran Church, and especially our own Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, through the purity of its doctrine and the living power in the sacraments, has a call to extend the Master's kingdom, racial or social differences should be no bar to our eager endeavor to bring the unchurched into the fold of our congregations. I would in a special way stress this matter for the most earnest consideration of the pastors and congregations in our Eastern District.

One important phase of the Home Mission endeavor is the Church Extension Fund. With the exception of the Southern Minnesota District, the Eastern District has derived greater benefit from this fund than any of the other Districts. Without this fund many of our mission congregations would not today be able to worship in the churches that rear their spires above the communities. In our prayers and by our gifts we should remember this fund, and this Convention ought to urge upon the congregations that have received loans from the Extension Fund to, as soon as possible, pay up their indebtedness in order that this money may be used in places where they in turn may assist in building church homes for new Home Mission congregations.

While the Bethany Indian Mission is not conducted as a District project, its location within the District has a special appeal to our interests and for our support.

The District Home Mission Committee has held three meetings since I became Acting President, and I desire to commend the members of the Committee on account of their intelligent appreciation of the needs of Home Mission work and for directing it into the most fruitful channels.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

An awakening as to the importance of Elementary Christian Education in our congregations is abroad in the District: the conviction that through building the Kingdom of God into the children of our congregations the greatest service is rendered to the future permanency of our church. The planning of Sunday School work both as to the course of instruction and as to the methods to be employed, under the general direction of the Elementary Christian Education Committee of the District, is bearing fruit. I would especially call attention to the importance of continuing Teachers' Training Courses where they have already been established, and to organize such classes where they are not already established. The effectiveness of teaching the children in the Sunday School, the Summer School and the Saturday School depends largely upon the efficiency of the teachers that are to instruct and guide the young people. And I would urge that this Convention endorse in no uncertain terms the policy and the plan of the Teachers' Training Courses in all our congregations. Through our Publishing House teaching material of a most excellent type is now available at a small cost, both for the pupils and for the teachers. If the future belongs to the young people, the young people must be so trained by us as to belong to the church of the future.

The reports that I have received from the Circuits show that Circuit meetings of two or three days twice a year are conducted in all the Circuits of the District; that pastoral conferences are held by smaller or larger groups from time to time; that the work among our young people through the Luther League movement is at least holding its own within the congregations, and that there is a growing interest in this movement through Circuit, District and Synodical conventions. The Brotherhood movement is gradually increasing its hold upon the men of the church, especially in the cities, and this and other organized movements within our church ought to be recognized and endorsed by the Convention. The Women's Missionary Federation and the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation have been active, and are holding their District Conventions during the period of the regular District Convention of the Church.

THE SYNODICAL BUDGET

Perhaps there is no organization that held its own as well during the period of the depression as the church, though we realize that the economic collapse of the past years affected the contributions to the Church activities quite seriously. While a number of the congregations in the Eastern District met the apportionment for the budget 100%, there are a great many congregations who fell short in meeting their apportionment. When we consider the unspeakable blessings that our people receive through the church, a natural challenge comes to us of showing our appreciation for these blessings by giving that type of support to the activities of the church which makes it possible to operate these activities most effectively, in the field of education, the missions and the charities. It is highly commendable that two Circuits within the District responded by paying better than 97% of the amounts apportioned upon them, and it should be the endeavor of the other Circuits during the present fiscal year to emulate the example of these two Circuits; it would be an ambition worthy of this large District, covering as it does the economically most fortunately situated section of the United States, to discharge its obligations to the church as a visible sign of its gratitude to God for both the spiritual and the material blessings that are enjoyed by our congregations in this District. Under the fine leadership of the Financial Secretary, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, whose zeal and tact have brought such splendid results during the period of the depression, let us vow that at the dawning of better days, we will meet our responsibilities as fully as the Lord will prosper us now and in the future.

ADJUSTED CIRCUIT ADMINISTRATION

At a meeting of twelve of the fifteen Circuit Presidents last October 22nd at Madison, I suggested that each Circuit have one effective administrative unit, consisting of the Dean, his Assistant, the Treasurer, Secretary and the Finance-Secretary, as a Circuit Council to have charge, supervision of, and allocation

upon the congregations within it, the portion of the synodical budget assigned to it, direct the Elementary Christian Education work, assist congregations who fall short of meeting their budget quota, and otherwise accept the responsibility as well as be clothed with such authority as to make the Circuit administration more effective. By fixing the responsibility and giving this one administrative organization of the Circuit wider authority, I believe that this unit of our church administration may render a much more effective service than has been possible in the past. It was recommended by the above mentioned meeting of the Circuit Deans that the members of the Circuit Council be elected for a period of three years. I present this matter before the Convention for its earnest consideration. It is really nothing new; it is just an adjustment of the administrative opportunities of the Circuits, to function more effectively in promoting the best interest of the local congregations in their relation to the church at large.

I have requested that in connection with the general theme of this Convention, one of the men who has been a leader in the organization of the Wisconsin Lutheran Welfare Society present the nature and the purpose of this organization.

GALE AND PLEASANT VIEW

The Pleasant View College closed its doors a year ago, and has been empty during the present year. An indebtedness rests upon this institution, small in comparison with the value of the property and the traditions of the college. The College Board is at the present time considering disposing of the property to the so-called Good Samaritan chain institutions. The information has come to me, that if the school is disposed of to the leaders of the Good Samaritan setup, they will endeavor to raise the money to pay for it in the territory where the school is located, in reality making our own people pay the indebtedness of the institution, and lose control of it. It is also evident that the cost of running the institution in the future will be saddled to a considerable extent upon our people living in that territory. Final action on this matter has been postponed, and I hereby request this Convention to appoint a committee to look into the matter and bring in a resolution covering its reaction to whatever information it may receive, to be passed on by the Convention.

Gale College at Galesville, Wis. is running, but with a smaller attendance than in years past. This is the only secondary school left in the District; if it is to continue to serve the church, it must obtain a fuller support than during recent years. I would recommend that the same committee that is dealing with the Pleasant View institution, also consider the situation at Gale College. I would suggest that the chairman of the committee call in representatives of the two institutions in order that the committee may be fully informed as to the status of each one of them. If the District Convention desires to deal with this matter by electing a committee, its recommendation, of whatever nature that may be, should be made to the official administration of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

ORDINATIONS AND INSTALLATIONS

Aug. 2, 1936—W. Lowell Jacobson, Waterford, Wis., Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, Ordinator.

June 28, 1936—H. Obrestad, ordained Chicago, Ill., Dr. M. J. Stolee, Ordainer.

Dec. 6, 1936—Arthur Knudsen ordained upon call from St. Albans, New York, Atlantic Circuit. Rev. H. Halvorson, ordinator.

April 11, 1937—Norvald Hjermstad, ordained upon call from Longwood and Greenwood congregations, Eau Claire Circuit. Ordained by the District President.

. . . . . —Rev. L. W. Halvorson, Arkdale, Wis., installed by Dr. O. O. Sovde.

Sept. 13, 1936—Rev. A. J. Bringle, installed at Taylor, Wisconsin by the District President.

Nov. 11, 1936—Rev. Mars Dale installed at Stevens Point, Wis. by Dr. O. O. Sovde.

Nov. 15, 1936—Rev. Boral Biorn installed at the Medill Lutheran Congregation, Chicago, Ill. by the District President.

Dec. 13, 1936—Rev. Verne Giere installed as pastor at Edgerton, Wis. by the District President.

Jan. 3, 1937—Rev. S. D. Disrud, installed at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Wausau, Wis., by District President.

Jan. 24, 1937—Rev. M. H. Quail installed at Merrill, Wis. by the District President.

Feb. 21, 1937—Rev. H. A. Okdale installed at Bethany, Brooklyn, N. Y., by Rev. H. Halvorson.

April 4, 1937—Rev. Amos W. Stolen installed in First Lutheran Church, Stoughton, Wis., by District President.

May 2, 1937—Rev. M. A. Dahlen, installed in the Nazareth congregation, Chicago, Ill., by Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad.

May 9, 1937—Rev. W. B. Scarvie, installed at Detroit, Michigan, by the District President.

April 4, 1937—Rev. Robert Walledom, installed at Lisbon, Ill., by Rev. J. M. Wick.

June 21, 1936—Rev. Theodore Heimarck, installed as pastor to Cooksville and Evansville, Wis., by President J. M. Green.

Sept. , 1936—Rev. T. K. Spande, installed at Madison, Wis. by Rev. S. Turmo.

June 28, 1936—Rev. E. C. Nelson, installed at Chicago, Ill.

Rev. Mandus Egge, to be installed at Westby, Wis. in June, by his father, Rev. Adolph Egge of Dennison, Minn.

MOVED INTO THE DISTRICT

Rev. Robert Walledom from the South Dakota District.
Rev. A. J. Bringle from the South Dakota District.
Rev. Boral Biorn from the Southern Minnesota District.
Rev. S. D. Disrud from the South Dakota District.
Rev. M. H. Quail from the Rocky Mountain District.
Rev. Amos W. Stolen from the Iowa District.
Rev. H. A. Okdale from South Dakota District.
Rev. A. L. Rustad of Faribault, Minnesota has been called to the Redeemer Church in Chicago.

MOVED OUT OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. H. A. Peterson to Southern Minnesota District.
Rev. B. T. Gabrielsen to Pacific District.
Rev. P. S. Dybvig to South Dakota District.
Rev. Abner Haugen to the Northern Minnesota District.
Rev. Odd Gornitzka to the Lutheran Bible School, Minneapolis.

OTHER CHANGES

Rev. A. R. Blegen resigned to conduct the Lutheran Radio Hour. Rev. O. Ingvoldstad, formerly of Pleasant View College, Ottawa, Ill., is serving a congregation in Chicago. Dr. C. O. Solberg, temporarily serving the mission congregations at Sandwich, Ill. finished his term May 1, 1937. Rev. H. B. Hanson, formerly of Madison, Wis., continues his studies at New York. Rev. G. A. Peterson of Our Savior's Church, Milwaukee, Wis., is on leave of absence to study in the east; Rev. O. A. Hofstad supplying. Rev. G. B. Guldseth resigned from St. Albans, New York.

The following pastors have passed away during the year:

Rev. M. H. Hegge of the First Lutheran Church, Stoughton, Wis., July 7, 1936.

Rev. O. G. U. Siljan, Milwaukee, Wis., July 13, 1936.

Rev. E. A. Boyd of Edgerton, Wis., died October 5, 1936.

Rev. J. H. Meyer, Chicago, Ill., died December 1, 1936.

Rev. M. Flekke of Mondovi, Wis., died October 17, 1936.

Rev. I. M. Stubchaer, Wausau, Wis., died July 25, 1936.

Rev. T. R. Ringoen, Worcester, Mass., died Sept. 28, 1936.

Mrs. A. Wichmann of Eleva, Wis., wife of Rev. Wichmann, passed away on February 4, 1937.

Dr. Geo. A. Torrison, Chicago, Ill., for many years a member of official Boards of the church, died June 20, 1936.

Mr. Harold Abrahamson, during fifty years in the service of the Sunday School in Brooklyn, New York, died December 18, 1936.

DEDICATIONS AND FESTIVALS

On August 16, 1936, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Minneapolis, Minn., dedicated St. John's Lutheran Church, Cornell, Wis., Rev. E. S. Eidesvik, pastor.

Rev. A. O. Running, Dallas, Wis., officiated at the 40th anniversary celebration, Rev. W. T. Hexom's charge, on August 9, 1936; laid the cornerstone at Minong, Rev. E. O. Baalson's charge on October 4, 1936, and delivered the sermon at the 50th Jubilee Celebration at Poskin, Wis., Rev. B. B. Ostrem's charge, on October 11, 1936.

The new church in Rev. A. Wichmann's charge was dedicated by the District President on October 4, 1936.

Rededication of the First Lutheran Church, Stoughton, Wis., by the District President, December 20, 1936. The District President also took part in the dedication of the new boys' dormitory at the Martin Luther Orphans' Home, Stoughton, Wis., August 23, 1936.

The new church at Troy, N. Y., Rev. Ingolf Torkelson's charge, was dedicated November 29, 1936, by Rev. H. Halvorson of Brooklyn.

* * *

The District President has met as many appointments for visitation, inspection and conferences as time would permit. The Circuit Deans have responded most readily when authorized to take the District President's place in the performance of official acts.

While this report is incomplete, covering only the period during which I have acted as District President, instead of the two year period required, I have endeavored briefly to point out the matters of especial importance to the Convention for its information and consideration.

Sincerely yours, in the Master's service,

D. G. RISTAD

Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Dear Brethren:

Grace and Peace—

We are meeting today at the 20th Convention of our District. Our thoughts naturally go back to the 9th of June, 1917. That was the day when the Hauges Synod, the United Church and The Norwegian Synod merged and organized the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The controversy between these church bodies ceased. Peace and harmony were established. From the beginning these three denominations had stood fast on the Lutheran Confessions, but in spite of that the controversy that started in 1843 continued on various points of doctrine until 1917. Grief and sorrow followed in the wake of controversy. Friends and members of families separated to different church homes. But God heard the prayers of the many. When the invitation came from the Hauges Synod June 17, 1905, to the United Church, The Norwegian Synod and the Free Church to elect Committees to discuss union, the United Church and the Norwegian Synod accepted the invitation. Discussions of the Committees continued until the "Madison Opgjør" was agreed upon by the Committees Feb. 22, 1912. This, together with previous agreements adopted by the three church bodies, formed the basis of the merger in 1917. By the Grace of God people came to the realization of the truth we confess: "And to the true unity of the Church, it is enough to agree concerning the doctrine of the Gospel and the administration of the Sacraments" (Aug. Conf., Art. VII).

In looking back 20 years, we do so with the deepest gratitude to God for His loving kindness and His great mercy.

If time permitted, we could point to many things proving that the union has been one of the great blessings God has given our Church. Only this I want to mention, when a hundred congregations in our District united, in one city four, in some places three, and others two, more effective and intensive work has been possible. Never in the history of the Norwegian Lutherans in Northern Minnesota has there been as effective Home Mission work as today. The former denominational lines have disappeared, Christian brotherhood and fellowship have taken their place. Truly, we have reason to thank God. Let our thanksgiving be not only in words.

At the beginning of our Convention I want to greet you with the words of our Lord Jesus Christ in John 10:10: "I am come that they might have life and that they might have it more abundantly." These words are spoken also to us. Apart from Christ there is no life.

For years you have listened to addresses and read in the newspapers about ways and means to secure "a more abundant life for all." Such propositions and promises may have come from self-seeking demagogues, politicians and also from some with the best of intentions. But even with the best of intentions, the plans proposed have not secured the "abundant life for all." In some cases it has resulted in a life of slavery under ruthless dictators who with force are trying to control not only material things, but the soul life of every individual. They call it a new religion, but it is as old as the devil, and as false. Victory can never come by human skill. Only the fulfillment of prophecy is clear: "Upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity * * * men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on earth" (Luke 21: 25-26).

Since the fall of man there has been an intense human search for a better life. It has failed. The quest of holiness based on what we are and have, will always fail. The Kingdom of Heaven which rises from within us unto present and eternal blessedness is the only life. This is true both for the individual and for society as a whole.

This life is given us. Christ says: "I come that they might have life." In the same connection He says: "I am the good shepherd, the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep." We were in the state of the fallen angels both as to guilt and condemnation. We had to be redeemed. Christ gave His life. He gave us the Church. The Church, He, as the head, has continued. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the Church. The life "more abundant," the life glorious shall come to every one that accepts Christ in faith.

We can not be indifferent to this life. The Son of the living God left His Father's bosom, assumed our nature, died for us on the Cross, all to give us life "and that we might have it more abundantly." Therefore there must be real earnestness in our Church work. The Gospel must be proclaimed. The invitation to come to the Good Shepherd and seek from Him the life He came to give us cannot be neglected. We should not be content to live; but seek to live in the richest enjoyment of Divine favor, and in deep consecration to meet what God demands; even if sacrifice of many things is required. St. Paul after all his attainments forgot "what was behind, and reached forward to that which was before." That should be the condition of our hearts and minds.

THE BUDGET

Our District reached 97.5% of what we were asked to give to the work of our Church. We are thankful to God that He enabled us to reach the goal as closely as we did. We are also deeply grateful to the pastors and congregations for their faithful work. Many of our congregations were not bound to the amount allocated, but gave more. Some were not able to reach the full amount asked, and a few were able, but did not. If a congregation shows an unreasonable neglect in the ingathering of the budget, this convention should adopt such rules and regulations as would be helpful to such a congregation.

We are thankful to Dr. A. J. Bergsaker for his untiring and faithful work as Stewardship Secretary. He has worked very hard. A request comes to our Convention to grant him a vacation for July and August. I feel sure you will grant this, but with the sincere promise that we will take care of the ingathering of the budget.

To our District Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad, we also want to express our thanks for his faithful work. Last September we visited every Circuit in the District for the allocation and the ingathering of the budget. To secure selection of "Keymen" in all congregations and contact them; to send out financial statements for every congregation necessitating a large correspondence; and to visit some congregations in the interest of the budget,—all takes time and effort. For this work he receives no pay.

In considering the budget by which the work of our Church is supported, we should not forget that the ingathering calls for faithful consecrated work and prayer. We need also to remember that, "a man's life consisteth not in the things which he possesseth." Many forget this. Depression came. It hit the Church first. Many have acted as though the first place to retrench had to be the Church. Evidently the statement is true: "The depression in our Church was paid by our teachers, missionaries and ministers." Is that fair?

To my desk comes a great many annual reports and financial statements from our congregations. In carefully analyzing them, I find no sign of any giving that approaches sacrifice. But from statements of some of the pastors having to drive their automobiles up to 16,000 miles a year in the service, come the information that the greater part of the salary goes to the expenses of the work. Many of our pastors—nearly all—do not plead for themselves. The congregations should be mindful of this.

The statements of well-to-do men are heard sometimes: "I do not want to give more to the support of the Church than others. I don't want to be so prominent." Such an argument they apply only to the support of the Church, and it has its source in him who always has, always will, fight the work of our Lord Jesus Christ. But God says: "Freely ye have received, freely give." And again: "Withhold not good from them to whom it is due when it is in the power of thine hand to do it" (Prov. 3:27).

The Lutheran Church with its true message has a great task ahead of it. The live question of today is: "Is it an overstatement when we claim that the only hope for revitalized Christianity is American Lutheranism?" Then we look at the statistical records and find that the contribution of confirmed members of the Lutheran Church in America to local and synodical work reaches the sum of $13.04 a year—25 cents a week. Can you escape the impression that membership in the Church stands on a lower level than membership in any other organization, even the useless and harmful counted in, if money should be the gauge?

Our District's budget for this year and next is some over $12,000 higher than last year as the Pension Fund was added to the Budget. By rendering help to congregations that usually are behind, by faithful work in love and loyalty to our Church and our God we will reach the amount we are asked to give.

Some one might say after the depression we lack the money to reach the goal. That is hardly true. We have money for many useless things, and also for harmful. Last year nearly $62,000,000 was spent in our State for alcoholic beverages. We are asked to give as God has prospered us, and that will be sufficient for our work.

HOME MISSIONS

"I am come that they might have life, and have it more abundantly." This is Christ's promise also to those people that live scattered throughout the woods, prairies and villages of our District, but unable to have services of a pastor without help. There are communities in our District where the pure Gospel of Jesus Christ is not heard. We are all convinced of the need of the work, the command of God to go and spread the good tidings of the true life. Are we willing to go?

God speaks to us: "For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved. How then shall they call on Him in Whom they have not believed? And how shall they believe in Him of Whom they have not heard? And how shall they hear without a preacher? And how shall they preach, except they be sent?" (Rom. 10:13-15.)

We are to send the messengers and support them. We have done something and God has blessed the work. We have at this time twenty-eight pastors on the home mission field. Progress is made in every call. Churches have been built, and parsonages built or bought. This is partly through the help of the Church Extension Fund.

Although the Church Extension Fund amounts to $365,000.00, there is no large amount available for loans at this time. It would be well if the Convention would pass a resolution reminding every congregation in the District, whose loan to the Fund is due, to take steps to pay. The loans obtained are as a rule small, but the payment when due has in most cases not been made. Steps must be taken to pay the loans monthly if they can not be paid in full at once. Only if this is done, can other home mission congregations receive the much needed help.

Your Home Mission Committee at its annual meeting in January increased the salaries of the Home Mission pastors; but it will depend on the ingathering of the Budget if the salaries can be paid as our Church can not pay out any more than is collected.

A more detailed report of the Home Mission work in our District can be given if the convention desires and time permits.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

To bring the life Christ came to give to sinners, that they might have it more abundantly, workers are needed. The workers must be trained in order to meet the modern paganism and secularism in our day. Concordia College is established and maintained by our Church people for that purpose. A successful school year is just closed. In spite of depression and drought the enrollment showed an increase of 35 students over last year. The freshman class was the largest in the history of the College.

The president of the College reports: "The wholesome interest of the students in the spiritual exercises on the Campus is a source of interest and joy. We pray that God may continue to bless our students with grace and wisdom as they go forth to build His Kingdom in many walks of life. A recent study made of the Church affiliations of students reveals that Concordia College has the highest percentage of Lutheran students of any Lutheran College in America * * * The Lutheran Church operates only one college in this large Lutheran territory and the College, therefore, feels a responsibility to provide Christian educational opportunities for the Lutheran people." Plans to erect a new ladies' dormitory have been made. It will house 131 women.

Without Christian Schools our Church could not exist. Our duty is therefore clear.

BOOK MISSION

The Book Mission is another agency through which the life that Christ came to give us might be made known to many. The Book Mission has done a blessed work. Many reports tell of the blessing the tracts have been to sick and shut-ins. Many others have also been benefitted by the light of God brought by the tracts. Every pastor can make good use of the Book Mission and reach some with the word of God that otherwise are not so readily reached. The work of the Book Mission deserves our support and prayers.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHARITY

In regard to the work of the institutions of charity in our District, the Report of the Board of Charities will give all needed information to our Convention.

A COMMITTEE ON REFERENCE AND COUNSEL

Permit me to recommend that such a Committee be elected. It has been found necessary to have ~~the advice of pastors in certain~~ matters. The Committee could consist of two pastors and two laymen with the District President ex-officio member of the Committee. Matters may arise that call for action, and advice from trusted men may become very desirable. Such a Committee may also be consulted in regard to the work in our District. Other districts have already elected such a Committee.

Other Organizations, like the W. M. F., The Brotherhood, the Y. P. L. L., the L. D. R., are doing wonderful work in our District. Reports of their activities are available The Convention will express appreciation and endorsement of the work.

The Ten Week Teachers' Training Course was a success in our District and I feel sure that pastors and congregations desire to continue the training of Sunday School workers.

INSTALLATION OF PASTORS

June 28, 1936—Rev. O. G. Sahl. Our Savior's Lutheran Church, near Bijou, Minn., by Rev. C. W. Aanestad.

July 5, 1936—Rev. L. M. Redal. Big Woods and Sion, Oslo.

July 12, 1936—Rev. C. H. Jacobson. Trinity and Littlefork, Cook, Minn.

July 19, 1936—Rev. Sanford O. Shafland. Bethlehem Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, Minn.

July 26, 1936—Rev. M. B. Ranum. Osakis Lutheran Church, Little Sauk, and First Scandinavian Lutheran Church.

August 9, 1936—Rev. L. O. Tolo. Trinity, Cass Lake; Trinity, La Porte and Moose Lake.

August 16, 1936—Rev. T. C. L. Hanson. Nazareth Lutheran Church, Holt.

August 23, 1936—Rev. O. T. Haaland. Scandia Lutheran Church, Nora, and Cyrus Lutheran Church, Cyrus.

October 25, 1936—Rev. J. M. Langemo. Immanuel English Lutheran Church, Wadena.

Dec. 20, 1936—Rev. J. L. Moilien. Glendorado Lutheran Church, near Princeton.

Dec. 20, 1936—Rev. J. Magnus Rohne. Becker Lutheran Church, Becker.

Dec. 6, 1936—Rev. M. T. Johnson, Bethel and Bethlehem Congregations, Greenbush.

Jan. 31, 1937—Rev. A. J. Sheldahl. Farwell, St. Pauli, Solum and Trysil Congregations. Farwell.

Feb. 28, 1937—Rev. Abner S. Haugen. The English Lutheran, The Norwegian Lutheran, The Hauges Minde and the Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Churches. Crookston.

March 7, 1937—Rev. L. M. Larson. First Lutheran, Stephen, St. Petri and Our Savior's. Argyle.

March 21, 1937—Rev. Arthur W. Sorenson. St. John, Elbow Lake; West Elbow Lake; Faith, Wendell; and Erdahl.

March 14, 1937—Rev. H. O. Aasen, First Lutheran, Baudette, Wabonica and Silver Creek.

CHURCH DEDICATIONS

April 26, 1936—American Lutheran Church, Long Prairie. Rev. M. O. Kraabel, pastor.

May 3, 1936—Hope Lutheran Church, Northome. Rev. Odean Munson, pastor.

May 24, 1936—Rosendahl Lutheran Church, near Goodridge. Rev. O. O. Bjorgan, pastor.

Aug. 2, 1936—Our Savior's Church, McIntosh. Rev. C. M. Westermoe, pastor.

Sept. 6, 1936—Clearwater Lutheran Church, near Plummer. Rev. M. L. Dahle, pastor.

Sept. 27, 1936—Lake Grove Lutheran Church, near Waubun, by Rev. C. M. Grimsrud. Rev. A. Stortroen, pastor.

Oct. 4, 1936—Opdals Lutheran Church, near Badger. Rev. A. L. Abrahamson, pastor.

Oct. 11, 1936—Ebenezer Lutheran Church, near Oklee. Rev. M. L. Dahle, pastor.

Nov. 22, 1936—Grace English Lutheran Church, Wentworth, Wis. Rev. V. A. Fiskerbeck, pastor.

Jan. 3, 1937—Parish House of the First Lutheran Church, Stephen, by Rev. R. M. Fjeldstad. Rev. J. Skepstad, pastor.

ANNIVERSARIES

June 20-21, 1936—50th Anniversary of Hegland and Eidsvold congregations. Rev. E. B. Kluver, Halma.

June 28, 1936—60th Anniversary of Sverdrup's Congregation, Underwood. Rev. M. J. Berge, pastor.

June 14, 1936—50th Anniversary of Little Bethania. Rev. E. Ulring, pastor.

Sept. 13, 1936—40th Anniversary of Bethany Church near Menahga. Rev. E. O. Urness, pastor.

Sept. 20, 1936—75th Anniversary of Crow River Lutheran Church, near Belgrade. Rev. E. Struxness, pastor.

Sept. 27, 1936—35th Anniversary of Our Savior's Church, Badger. Rev. A. L. Abrahamson, pastor.

Oct. 25, 1936—50th Anniversary of Vernes Lutheran Church, near Fosston. Rev. T. H. Megorden, pastor.

ORDINATIONS

June 7, 1936—Arthur W. Sorenson, by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, on call from Pine Creek.

June 14, 1936—L. Olav Tolo at Big Canoe on call from Cass Lake and annexed congregations.

July 12, 1936—C. H. Jacobson at Duncombe, Iowa, on call from Cook, Minn., by Pres. N. Astrup Larsen.

Aug. 2, 1936—T. C. L. Hanson at Big Bend Church, by Pres. Nils Kleven, on call from Holt and annexed congregations.

PASTORS MOVED WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Rev. L. M. Redal from Holt to Oslo.
Rev. J. L. Moilien from Elk River to Glendorado.
Rev. O. T. Haaland from Baudette to Cyrus.
Rev. J. Magnus Rohne from Glendorado to Becker.
Rev O. I. Rossing from Bagley to Cloquet.
Rev. P. E. Onstad from Littlefork to Bagley.

PASTORS MOVED INTO DISTRICT

M. B. Ranum
T. C. L. Hanson
M. T. Johnson
H. O. Aasen
Abner Haugen
Arthur W. Sorenson
K. A. Bodin
L. Olav Tolo
Sanford Shafland
A. J. Sheldahl
N. H. Wangen
O. G. Sahl
L. M. Larson
C. H. Jacobson
J. M. Langemo
C. P. Thronson

PASTORS RESIGNED

M. A. Braaten
A. N. Rogness
H. J. Holman
M. A. Dahlen
John Skepstad
R. G. Hovland

NECROLOGY

Rev. M. B. Ranum died Nov. 9, 1936, at the age of 38 years and 7 months.

Rev. K. P. Carlson died January 2, 1937, at the age of 79 years. Two days later, January 4th, his wife died. For over 40 years together in life and then close together in death.

Rev. T. A. Hagen died at Los Angeles, Calif., January 9, 1937, at the age of 74 years.

We thank God for what He gave these men to do in building our Church, in guiding souls to accept the life Christ came to give. They were faithful, consecrated workers, and loved by the people God had entrusted to their care. God called them home to the reward of grace, one in the very prime of life, the others at the end of a long day, and to us is left the example of consecrated work to follow. We express our heartfelt sympathy with the bereaved. May God comfort and strengthen them.

ELECTIONS

Vice-President of the District for two years: Rev. L. C. Jacobson's term expires.

Members of Home Mission Committee: One layman for a term of three years, Mr. Paul Mork was elected for one year to fill the unexpired term. One pastor for three years, Rev. D. Halvorson's term expires.

Financial Secretary for one year: Rev. P. B. Trelstad's term expires.

Committee on Elementary Christian Education: The Committee elected last year was: Revs. A. O. B. Molldrem, T. H. Megorden, H. Farseth, Raymond Huss and M. Casper Johnshoy.

Member of Church Council for two years and alternate: Hon. C. G. Dosland's term expires.

CONCLUSION

I have attended a large number of meetings that are not recorded in this report. There have been many changes in the ministry of our District. I have, on request, attended nearly all of the meetings for calling pastors. I have conducted as many visitations as I have found time to do, attended all the meetings of the boards I am a member of, pastoral conference, and some circuit pastoral conferences, circuit meetings, Mission festivals, and a considerable number of meetings for the ingathering of the Budget.

Many meetings with problems to solve, with difficulties to adjust, have been conducted, all in order that the life Christ came into the world to give might be in faith received. The work in the local congregation is the fundamental work in building the Church of God, in bringing the life more abundant to the young and old. Any aid that can be given to reach this aim is therefore a work of great possibility and responsibility. Mindful of this, I become more and more aware of my own shortcomings and frailties. But I receive comfort and strength as I know that there are pastors and congregations that are remembering the work of my office in their prayers. The fine cooperation and help of pastors and congregations is a real source of joy in the work that taxes the strength and ability to the utmost.

But above all, thanks be to God for what He gives us to do. To Him alone the glory and honor for all things.

Let every one of us pray that God may bless our Convention, that the life He came to give us may be received in faith.

Yours in Christ,

I. T. AASTAD.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Dear Brethren: Grace and peace through Jesus Christ, our Savior!

"A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid" (Matthew 5:14).

In the Name of the Triune God we have opened the twenty-first annual convention of Southern Minnesota District. A sincere welcome to pastors, delegates and visitors. We sense the importance of our assembly, for we meet as the church representatives of 343 congregations and more than 100,000 people. We have the definite assurance of the presence of the Lord Jesus Christ in our midst. His eyes are upon us, expecting us to rise to the requirements of His Kingdom. "A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid." The high built City of God is the Church—with the Means of Grace—radiating the Light of a crucified and risen Redeemer.—There, before the eyes of men, in the full open of publicity, the Church must live Her life and bear Her witness and deliver Her message. Following the example of Her Lord, She must "speak openly to the world."

The most serious charge laid at the door of the Church today is not that She does not possess the Light, but that She too often fails to let Her Light shine. It is too often placed "under a bushel" when it should be "placed upon a stand, giving Light unto all that are in the house."

"A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid." When Jesus spoke these words, they had the deepest and most significant meaning. They have that meaning today. Under God, our District influences the religious lives of thousands.

During this convention Christ would lead us up into the mountain. While there with Him, He would have our hearts filled with prayer and praise. He would have us ask for the Holy Spirit. He would humble us, too, on account of our sins. He would unfold unto us the conditions of today. God grant that our eyes may see.

May we, through grace, build the city with Him and place it definitely upon a hill. May the light from that city, through our consecrated lives, flood the present with the full meaning of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

There is the stream of sin—dark and threatening—but there is also the River of God. There are things that encourage. We have a faithful ministry preaching the message of Eternal Life. Our congregations are showing an unprecedented activity in all the departments of our synodical work. Thousands are crowding our churches. Multitudes are lifting up their hearts to the Throne of Grace. There is a renewal in the Christian nurture of our children. Many, many of our young people are singing the song of Christ.—We do not know what may be in store for us along the road. But we wonder if there are not new Spiritual experiences directly ahead. We seem to discern "a sound of going in the tree-tops." It may be "the time of the singing of birds is come"—Soli Deo Gloria. The Church of the Word must be ready for the Day and Moment of the Lord.

ALBERT LEA—OUR CONVENTION CITY

Our convention days are to be spent in this beautiful city. Long before coming here, we have sensed the warmth of welcome awaiting us and the efficient preparations made for our comfort. Southern Minnesota District extends greetings of gratitude to the pastor and members of our First Lutheran Church as well as to officials and citizens of Albert Lea. We realize the careful work and planning necessary to the entertaining of a convention of this kind. May our sojourn here bring definite blessings also to our hosts.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

In his report to the last convention the General President suggested plans for the celebration of the Centennial of our Church in 1943. Previous to this event it is hoped that the entire indebtedness of the Church shall have been

paid, an adequate Pension Fund established and an amount sufficient to complete a library building at the Seminary be raised.—These are indeed noble objectives and what could be more proper than their realization as an expression of gratitude to God for His blessings to our Church.—It is planned to begin the Centennial ingathering in the spring of 1938. Dr. Aasgaard will speak of this in his message to our convention.

The following District Report is respectfully submitted:

ORDINATIONS

Cand. Theol. C. Blaine Gunderson, St. John's Luth. Church, Northfield, Rev. L. M. Stavig's charge—May 31, 1936.

Cand. Theol. Eugene Clifford Nelson, St. John's Luth. Church, Northfield, Rev. L. M. Stavig's charge—May 31, 1936.

Cand. Theol. Tollef C. L. Hanson, Big Bend Luth. Church, Rev. C. T. Jensen's charge—Aug. 2, 1936.

Cand. Theol. Oliver P. Everette, University Church of Hope, Minneapolis, Rev. C. S. Thorpe's charge—Oct. 18, 1936.

Cand. Theol. Thomas K. Spande, Peterson Luth. Church, Peterson, Rev. T. J. Spande's charge—Aug. 30, 1936.

INSTALLATIONS

Rev. L. O. Sunde—Westbrook and Highwater congregations, June 14, 1936.

Rev. L. O. Sunde—Storden and Amo congregations, by Vice Pres. A. M. Mannes, June 21, 1936.

Rev. C. S. Pederson—Tracy Luth. Church, Aug. 9, 1936.

Rev. C. S. Pederson—Høland Luth. Church, Sept. 13, 1936.

Rev. R. Maynard Christensen—St. Paul Park, Nov. 15, 1936.

Rev. Herbert Peterson—Zion and S. Zumbro, Nov. 22, 1936.

Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker—Our Savior's, Minneapolis, Feb. 14, 1937.

Rev. C. S. Pederson—Zion Lutheran, March 21, 1937.

DEDICATIONS

Highwater Luth. Church—Rev. L. O. Sunde's charge, May 23, 1937.

Parsonage—LeRoy Luth. Church, Rev. J. M. Rasmussen's charge, Sept. 6, 1936.

Parsonage—Trinity, So. St. Paul, Rev. R. M. Christensen's charge, Nov. 15, 1936.

Addition to Church Building consecrated—Our Savior's, Montevideo, Rev. J. M. Mason's charge, Nov. 8, 1936.

Pipe Organ—Minnehaha Luth. Church, Rev. Tenner Thompson's charge, June 7, 1936.

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Caledonia, Rev. C. L. Lee's charge, May 30, 1937.

CORNER STONE LAYING

Caledonia—Rev. C. L. Lee's charge, by Rev. H. J. Wein, Aug. 30, 1936.

Highwater Luth. Church—Rev. L. O. Sunde's charge, May 23, 1937.

ANNIVERSARIES

Arendahl—Rev. T. J. Spande's charge, 80th, June 14, 1936.

Lake Hazel—Rev. H. E. Jorgensen's charge, 65th, June 14, 1936.

Reque—Rev. C. N. Sandager's charge, 65th, June 21, 1936.

Zion—Rev. O. G. Malmin's charge, 25th anniversary of Dedication of Church, June 28, 1936.

Butterfield—Rev. Stephen Dale's charge, 40th, June 28, 1936.

Israel—Rev. P. O. Wee's charge, 25th, July 5, 1936.

St. Stephen's—Rev. Clarence Haugen's charge, 65th, July 12, 1936.

Greenfield—Rev. O. C. Brenna's charge, 80th, Sept. 6, 1936.

Albion—Rev. W. M. Holtan's charge, 65th, Sept. 20, 1936.

W. St. Olaf—Rev. D. J. Borge's charge, 80th, Sept. 20, 1936.

Our Savior's—Rev. O. M. Langehough's charge, 25th, Sept. 20, 1936.

First Ev. Luth.—Rev. O. C. Harang's charge, 40th, Sept. 27, 1936.
Nazareth—Rev. L. M. Roseland's charge, 25th, Sept. 25, 1936.
Mona—Rev. O. M. Langehough's charge, 60th, Oct. 4, 1936.
First Luth.—Rev. A. E. Strom's charge, 50th, Oct. 4, 1936.
Scandia—Rev. S. A. Stenseth's charge, 60th, Oct. 4, 1936.
St. John's—Rev. T. E. Moen's charge, 60th, Oct. 11, 1936.
Fox Lake—Rev. H. O. Bjorlie's charge, 70th, Oct. 11, 1936.
Marshall—Rev. A. Breivik's charge, 60th, Oct. 18, 1936.
Our Savior's—Rev. Joseph Knutson's charge, 40th, Oct. 18, 1936.
Old Stone Church—Rev. J. O. Paulsrud's charge, 70th, Nov. 1, 1936.
Rushford—Rev. N. Otterstad's charge, 80th, Nov. 1, 1936.
Immanuel—Rev. E. R. Weeks' charge, 60th, Nov. 1, 1936.
Bethany—Rev. M. E. Hauge's charge, 35th, Jan. 17, 1937.
Victory—Rev. J. G. Vaage's charge, 10th, March 7, 1937.
Minnehaha—Rev. Tenner Thompson's charge, 15th, April 25, 1937.
Nokomis—Rev. Omar Brenne's charge, 25th, May 2, 1937.

PASTORS MOVED INTO DISTRICT

Rev. L. O. Sunde from Arlington, S. D., to Storden, Minn.
Rev. C. S. Pederson from Edmore, N. D., to Tracy, Minn.
Rev. Herbert A. Peterson from Merrill, Wis., to Kasson, Minn.
Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker from Northwood, Iowa, to Minneapolis, Minn.
Cand. Theol. Arnold E. Windahl has accepted a call to Sølør and Bethel Luth. Churches at Webster and Elko, Minn.

We welcome these pastors to Southern Minnesota in Jesus' name. May they find a happy fellowship in the ministry of the District. The convention will formally receive them into membership.

PASTORS RESIGNED

Rev. S. L. Klyve has resigned from Zion and S. Zumbro congregations and has accepted a call as teacher at the Lutheran Bible School, Fergus Falls, Minn.

Dr. H. A. Preus resigned as pastor of Our Savior's Luth. Church, Minneapolis, and has entered upon his work as theological professor at Luther Seminary.

Rev. J. L. Knutson resigned as pastor of Whalan, Our Savior's and Highland congregations to accept a call to Lake Mills, Iowa.

Rev. J. Tetlie has resigned as pastor of Garfield Luth. Church.

Rev. O. J. Nesheim has resigned as pastor of Eng. Luth., Lake Benton, and First Eng. Luth., Tyler.

Rev. O. Qualen has resigned as pastor of St. Paul Park Luth. Church.

Rev. C. S. Munson has resigned as pastor of First English Lutheran Church at Russell, Minn.

Rev. E. B. Holte has resigned as pastor of Medo Lutheran Church at Mapleton.

Rev. O. F. Johnson resigned as pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church at Blue Earth, on account of illness. We are glad to report that Rev. Johnson is greatly improved and will likely be able to resume his work in the active ministry soon. A greeting to him from this convention would be in order.

Rev. G. C. Brenni resigned as pastor of Augusta, Recaboth, Trinity and Zoar Congregations, also on account of ill health. Rev Brenni passed away on March 29 at Marietta, Minn. His name is found under "Necrology" in this report and will be included in the resolutions of condolence to be passed by the convention.

Rev. H. O. Bjorlie has resigned as pastor of Fox Lake and Ekelund congregations to accept a full time position as General Superintendent of the Work among the Deaf.

INTERNES

The following Seminary Students are serving interneships in Southern Minnesota District:

Henry Hetland, Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis.

Harold M. Rye, St. John's, Northfield, Minn.

The work of both these men has been duly inspected by the District president.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND INSPECTIONS

Westbrook—Rev. L. O. Sunde, Installation, June 14, 1936.
Highwater—Rev. L. O. Sunde, Installation, June 14, 1936.
Reque—Rev. C. N. Sandager, 65th Anniversary, June 21, 1936.
Zion—Rev. O. G. Malmin, 25th Anniversary, June 28, 1936.
Central Lutheran—Dr. J. A. O. Stub, District Allocation, July 7, 1936.
St. Stephen's—Rev. C. Haugen, 65th Anniversary, July 12, 1936.
Madison—Rev. J. Tetlie, Conference, July 26, 1936.
Big Bend—Rev. C. T. Jensen, Ordination, Aug. 2, 1936.
Madison—Rev. J. Tetlie, Congregational Meeting, Aug. 2, 1936.
Tracy Luth.—Rev. C. S. Pederson, Installation, Aug. 9, 1936.
Garfield—Rev. J. Tetlie, Cong. Meeting, Aug. 10, 1936.
South Forks—Rev. Jersing Thompson, 60th Anniversary, Aug. 30, 1936.
Peterson—Rev. T. J. Spande, Ordination, Aug. 30, 1936.
LeRoy—Rev. J. M. Rasmussen, Dedicating parsonage, Sept. 6, 1936.
Tracy Luth.—Rev. C. S. Pederson, Services, Sept. 13, 1936.
Høland—Rev. C. S. Pederson, Installation, Sept. 13, 1936.
Albion—Rev. W. M. Holtan, 65th Anniversary, Sept. 20, 1936.
North Prairie—Rev. S. T. Severtson, 80th Anniversary, Sept. 25, 1936.
First English—Rev. O. C. Harang, 40th Anniversary, Sept. 27, 1936.
Mona—Rev. O. M. Langehough, 60th Anniversary, Oct. 4, 1936.
St. John's—Rev. T. E. Moen, 60th Anniversary, Oct. 11, 1936.
W. St. Olaf—Rev. D. J. Borge, W. M. F., Oct. 13, 1936.
Marshall—Rev. A. Breivik, 60th Anniversary, Oct. 18, 1936.
Greenfield—Rev. O. C. Brenna, Mission Festival, Oct. 25, 1936.
Fremont—Rev. O. C. Brenna, Mission Festival, Oct. 25, 1936.
Old Stone Church—Rev. J. O. Paulsrud, 70th Anniversary, Nov. 1, 1936.
Rushford—Rev. N. Otterstad, 80th Anniversary, Nov. 1, 1936.
First Eng., Russell—Meeting with Call Committee, Nov. 5, 1936.
Our Savior's—Rev. J. M. Mason, Dedication, Nov. 8, 1936.
Trinity—Rev. R. M. Christenson, Inspection and Dedicate Parsonage, Nov. 15, 1936.
St. Paul Park—Rev. R. M. Christenson, Inspection and Installation, Nov. 15, 1936.
First Lutheran—Rev. S. T. Sorenson, Special Ev. Meeting, Nov. 17, 1936.
S. Zumbro—Rev. H. A. Peterson, Installation, Nov. 22, 1936.
Zion—Rev. H. A. Peterson, Installation, Nov. 22, 1936.
St. Olaf—Rev. S. A. Dale, Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 26, 1936.
University Farm School—Rev. C. P. Rasmussen, Student Service, Nov. 29, 1936.
St. John's—Rev. L. M. Stavig, Present at Children's Service conducted by Seminary Interne, Dec. 13, 1936.
Ephphatha—Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, Inspection Deaf and Blind Work, Jan. 10, 1937.
First English—Rev. A. Rustad, Spoke at services, Jan. 10, 1937.
Medo—Rev. E. B. Holte, Mission Festival, Jan. 17, 1937.
Blue Earth—Meeting with Call Committe, Jan. 26, 1937.
Clarkfield—Rev. J. E. H. Akre, Inspection, Jan. 31, 1937.
Our Savior's—Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker, Installation, Feb. 14, 1937.
Blue Earth—Inspection and Meeting with Call Committee, Feb. 21, 1937.
Medo—Rev. E. B. Holte, Meeting with Call Committee, Feb. 22, 1937.
Central Luth.—Dr. J. A. O. Stub, Present at service conducted by Seminary Interne, Feb. 28, 1937.
Oak Knoll—Rev. N. O. Peterson, Inspection, March 7, 1937.
Bethlehem—Rev. O. S. Reigstad, Inspection, March 13-14, 1937.
Zion—Rev. C. S. Pederson, Installation and Inspection, March 21, 1937.
First English Luth. at Marshall—Rev. H. R. Gregerson, Luther League, March 21, 1937.

WCAL—Norwegian Easter Service, March 28, 1937.
Trinity—Rev. O. C. Fjelstad, Inspection, April 4, 1937.
Chokio—Rev. H. M. Rasmussen, Jr., Inspection, April 11, 1937.
Alberta—Rev. H. M. Rasmussen, Jr., Inspection, April 11, 1937.
First Eng. Luth., Tyler—Meeting with Call Committee, April 13, 1937.
First Luth., Pipestone—Rev. H. O. Svare, Inspection, April 14, 1937.
First Eng. Luth., Marshall—Rev. H. R. Gregerson, Inspection, April 15, 1937.
Grace Lutheran, Fairmont—Rev. O. B. Endreson, Inspection, April 18, 1937.
Blue Earth—Meeting with Call Committee, April 18, 1937.
St. Stephen's, St. Paul—Rev. G. S. Thompson, Inspection, April 23, 1937.
WCAL—Norwegian Service, April 25, 1937.
Victory—Rev. J. G. Vaage, Inspection, April 25, 1937.
Peterson, Whalan and Highland—Meeting with Call Committee, April 29, 1937.
St. Louis Park—Rev. M. Lyle Halvorson, Inspection, May 2, 1937.
Nokomis Lutheran, Minneapolis—Rev. O. Brenne's charge, 25th Anniversary, May 2, 1937.
Hancock—Rev. A. N. Olson's charge, Inspection, May 5, 1937.
First Eng. Lutheran, Ortonville—Rev. A. E. Thompson, Inspection, May 6, 1937.
Como Park—Rev. C. P. Rasmussen, Inspection, May 9, 1937.
Fairview Lutheran, St. Paul—Rev. S. J. Rude, Inspection, May 9, 1937.
First Eng. Lutheran, Redwood Falls—Dr. W. H. Westby, Inspection, May 16, 1937.
Highwater—Rev. L. O. Sunde, Cornerstone laying and Dedication, May 23, 1937.
Immanuel—Rev. C. L. Lee, Dedication, May 30, 1937.

THE INGATHERING

Entire amount raised by the Synod in 1936	$742,848.28
Entire amount raised by the Synod in 1935	711,047.94
Contributions in 1936 exceeded those of 1935 by	$ 31,800.34
Contributions in Southern Minnesota for 1936	$199,151.79
Contributions in Southern Minnesota for 1935	189,868.57
Contributions in 1936 exceeded those of 1935 by	$ 9,283.22

Southern Minnesota has again raised more than one-fourth of the entire budget of the Church. Our District is one of the largest districts and much may rightly be expected of us; but among us too the ingathering has meant both sacrifice and work.—Our people have done well. Several Circuits reached very near 100%. We trust some may realize that goal in 1937. The effect would be significant.

We thank Dr. Bergsaker for his leadership, the pastors for theirs, and the congregations for the loyal response to the call of their Church. Above all, we thank God who brings the spirit of giving into the hearts of our people.—May we never miss the joy and blessing of true stewardship.

THE PENSION FUND

District Contributions to Pensions in 1936	$7,978.58
District Contributions to Pensions in 1935	6,455.93
Contributions in 1936 exceeded those of 1935 by	$ 522.65

Number of congregations contributing in 1935—196.
Number of congregations contributing in 1936—202.
Of the 344 congregations in the District 142 made no contribution to Pensions.

The Pension Fund is now included in the General Church Budget. It will be a separate department, however, and must be remembered. Our heart goes out to the many old pastors and pastors' widows who depend almost wholly

upon what their Church gives them through this fund. Brethren, let us be thoughtful here. They merit this expression of gratitude and love on our part. Surely every congregation will remember this gift in 1937.

HOME MISSIONS

In 1936 Southern Minnesota contributed $50,599.78 to Home Missions as compared to $47,742.99 in 1935. Amount used for work in District during 1936, $12,243.06.

It is unnecessary to stress at length each year the reasons for Home Missions. This effort is fundamental to the very existence of our Church. The response given the call of Home Missions, too, is evidence that many of our people understand. "Beginning at Jerusalem" is ever the progressive rule of the Kingdom. Every Christian denomination in America is formulating an aggressive program of Home Missions. We too, if we would live, and have a part in possessing the land for Christ, must turn mightily into this activity. There are numerous fields in Southern Minnesota awaiting the coming of the Church. Not only in the districts of vanishing frontiers, but right here in the older places of teeming multitudes is the need of gathering in for Christ. Congregations need the strengthening of increased membership, that we may the more effectively touch the thousands of unchurched and unsaved round about us. If we must set our house in better order to bring this about—let us in our district do that very thing. It is certain that ours is a testing time for the Church and we are called to turn from unimportant externals to the great issues of salvation. The eyes of many are upon us. We must meet men where they are today, with the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Our program must reflect the reality of the Kingdom. For above all other institutions, the Christian Church must deliver. It is God's work and He never fails; but we do. Let us pray for the Holy Spirit upon our Home Missions—that our Church may rise in Her strength in the sight of all—a city set on a hill, sending forth the Light that draws men from a sin to the Savior.

HOME MISSION BOARD

This consists of five members: Rev. O. S. Reigstad, President; Rev. H. J. Rasmussen, Vice President; Mr. C. O. Teisberg, Secretary; Mr. K. K. Berge; Rev. Clarence Haugen. Member on General Home Mission Board from Southern Minnesota, Rev. Tenner C. Thompson.

These men have given much time and energy to the often difficult problems of Home Missions. This department demands real attention and the members of the board have carried out their duties with efficiency. We thank them for the understanding direction given to the work.

HOME MISSION CONGREGATIONS AND PASTORS

The convention will remember to speak the word of thanks and encouragement to our Home Mission pastors and their people. They are doing one of the finest pieces of work within the Church. May God's blessing be upon them all.

Permit us to present them to you here:

First Lutheran, Pipestone—Rev. H. O. Svare.
Grace Lutheran, Fairmont—Rev. O. B. Endreson.
Trinity, Alberta—Rev. H. J. Rasmussen, Jr.
First English, Ortonville—Rev. A. E. Thompson.
St. Louis Park—Rev. M. Lyle Halvorson.
Oak Knoll, Minneapolis—Rev. N. O. Peterson.
Victory, Minneapolis—Rev. J. G. Vaage.
First English, Marshall—Rev. H. R. Gregerson.
First English, Redwood Falls—Dr. W. H. Westby.
Trinity, So. St. Paul—Rev. R. M. Christensen.
Our Redeemers, Hancock—Rev. A. N. Olson.
Park Lutheran, St. Paul Park—Rev. R. M. Christensen.
Lakeview, No. St. Paul—Rev. S. J. Rude.

St. Stephen's, St. Paul—Rev. G. S. Thompson.

Como Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul, has become self-supporting. Rev. C. P. Rasmussen is the pastor. We extend congratulations. From small beginnings, this congregation has grown to a position of outstanding service in the community.

Others of our Home Mission Churches will soon follow the example of Como Park. Self-support as soon as possible must be the goal—in order that help may go into other places.

Official inspections by the district president have been conducted in all our Home Mission congregations during the year.

HOME MISSION SURVEYS

This work is under the direction of Dr. C. C. A. Jensen. The securing of surveys as a basis for the opening of Home Mission fields was begun in Southern Minnesota a few years ago. Dr. Jensen is now Director of Surveys in three districts—the Eastern, North Dakota, and Southern Minnesota. He has been very busy completing surveys, not only in prospective Home Mission fields, but in self-supporting parishes as well. When we have surveyed, we know. Each Circuit will be gone over in this way. If there are fields to enter, or rearrangements that should be made, we will know that. If there are no places needing attention, we will know that, too. Dr. Jensen is doing splendid work and he is willing to serve wherever he can. He will tell us more about the surveys when our Convention program on Home Missions is given.

INTER-SYNODICAL HOME MISSION COUNCIL

The creation of this Council has meant much to the advance of Lutheranism in the Northwest. There are five participating synods. The Council meets several times a year to discuss with one another our mutual Home Mission problems. We have not been able to solve them all, but our conferences have brought many Lutherans closer together. Expensive and damaging duplications on the Home Mission field have been practically eliminated. There is a fine spirit of understanding and a desire to present a united front. The Council is a harbinger of better days for our Lutheran Church.

HOME MISSION WORK AT SCHOOLS

Southern Minnesota contributes toward the church-care of students at four State institutions. This service is rendered through congregations and their pastors.

University of Minnesota—University Lutheran Church of Hope, Rev. C. S. Thorpe, pastor.

University Farm School— Como Park Lutheran Church, Rev. C. P. Rasmussen, pastor.

State Agricultural College, Morris—First Lutheran Church, Rev. H. M. Allison, pastor.

The Children's Home, Owatonna—Trinity English Lutheran Church, Rev. O. C. Fjelstad, pastor.

We have invited the mentioned pastors to address the Convention briefly about their work.

REV. BJORLIE—DIRECTOR OF THE WORK AMONG THE DEAF

We rejoice to know that Rev. Bjorlie has been given a position of greater opportunities. He has been called by the General Home Mission Board to be "Synodical Director of the Work among the Deaf." Southern Minnesota District, under whose Home Mission Committee Rev. Bjorlie has labored so long, thanks him for an outstanding service and prays that God may continue to use him unto great blessing in the larger field.

EVANGELISM

The members on the District Committee on Evangelistic Work are Rev. J. E. H. Akre of Clarkfield, Rev. H. E. Baalson of Sunburg and Rev. R. S. Chelmen of Dawson.

Preparations are being made for the holding of a District Spiritual Life Conference in the fall of the year. We have been invited to meet at Clarkfield, Minnesota. Detailed announcements will appear in our Church papers.

A Spiritual Life service will be conducted on Saturday evening at this Convention. The setting aside of an evening for this purpose was inaugurated at our Jackson meeting. The session was one of the most blessed and inspiring events of the entire convention.

May the power of the Holy Spirit abide upon Southern Minnesota District.

CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

In our last bi-annual report we requested that definite attention be given the Church Extension situation within the District. The aggregate amount loaned to Southern Minnesota congregations is very large. During the last two years the affairs of the Fund have been in the hands of Mr. C. L. Nasby, our Church Auditor. In a considerate and understanding way he has dealt with many congregations holding these loans. A fine response has been the result. The status of the Fund is different today. Papers have been brought up to date, and a definite method of repayment has been realized in most cases. For many years we have been unable to meet the urgent requests of worthy congregations. Let us bring the Church Extension Fund to where it may function according to its designated purpose.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

District contribution in 1936—$55,805.55.
District contribution in 1935—$52,917.95.

Southern Minnesota district gives more to Foreign Missions than to the other departments. This has not decreased the giving to Home Missions, Education and Charities. Note that the contribution to each of these has also been larger during the year. We do not give too much to Foreign Missions. Remember the amounts raised for the other three departments are all for work at home. And what a compensation comes from participation in Foreign Missions. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has been blessed in so many ways and we believe one of the principal reasons for this is Foreign Missions. What a joy it is to us at home to hear that the "morning light is breaking" out there in distant lands where our workers are. What greater reward than to hear, as it were, the songs of praise rising from the vast spaces of China, the woods and fields of Madagascar and the hills of Zulu. God be praised for the blessings of Foreign Missions! In the carrying out of this command too, "A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid"—"And it shall come to pass in the last days," said Isaiah, "that the mountain of the Lord's House shall be established in the top of the mountains and shall be exalted above the hills and all nations shall flow unto it."

Southern Minnesota District will remember this year, too, the greeting to our workers who are "out there" as well as the "welcome home" to those who have returned for their time of rest.

Our District Foreign Mission Committee consists of the following members: Rev. H. Hoverstad, Rev. O. C. Brenna and Rev. C. S. Halvorson. The committee has met and is organized. Plans have been made for a Foreign Mission program throughout the District. Communications have already been sent to the Circuits. We shall expect some member of the committee to give a report to the convention.

CHARITIES

$27,694.00 was given to Charities by Southern Minnesota District in 1936. In 1935 our contribution was $26,470.92.

Obviously the Ministry of Mercy must have the constant emphasis of the Christian Church. While social conditions demand the assistance of others, still those who suffer must ever feel the warmth of our love. Jesus "went about doing good," and "He has left us an example that we should follow in His steps." Here, too, our light must shine before men. Our works must "glorify

our Father which art in Heaven." "A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid." There is a touch of mercy which only the Church can give.

Our Charity workers have a high rating because of the excellency of their work. A resolution of appreciation should be recorded by this convention.

THE LUTHERAN GIRLS' HOME

This institution is located in Minneapolis and is under the able management of Miss Ottelia Hugelen. A visit to the Home makes us thankful that here too the Church has found the way of ministering love. It is attractive, clean and comfortable—above all it is permeated with that Christian atmosphere which alone can bring healing to broken lives. The District is glad to know that a part of its contribution to Charities goes to the Lutheran Girls' Home.

THE HOSPITAL MISSION IN ROCHESTER

This activity is supported by Synodical Charities. Rochester is perhaps the greatest hospital center in the world. For many years Rev. W. K. Næseth has met our sick there and brought them guidance, comfort and encouragement through the Word of God. His work has indeed been a blessing. This year Rev. Næseth celebrates the 25th anniversary of his ordination—an appropriate time for the District to extend congratulations and special greetings of gratitude.

THE LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY

A large part of our work in Charities is accomplished through the Lutheran Welfare Society. This intersynodical endeavor is both effective and economical. We have had opportunity to contact and study this work and have also noted it referred to in press and public address as excelling among agencies of its kind. The Welfare Society is working for us in Southern Minnesota. Let us remember to give generously during Lutheran Welfare Week. Better still it would be to place the Church's contribution to this cause back on the general synodical budget. Mr. S. H. Holstad, Executive Secretary, and Rev. H. P. Grimsby, who has charge of Minneapolis Hospital Work will address our convention.

WHAT ABOUT THESE INSTITUTIONS

Located in Southern Minnesota are the following:
Sanitarium at Worthington.
Sanitarium at Cannon Falls.
Sanitarium at Fergus Falls.
Boys Training School at Red Wing.
State Hospital at St. Peter.
State Prison at Stillwater.
State School for Girls at Shakopee.
County Homes.
Camps for Transients in District area.
Many CCC Camps in Southern Minnesota.

These are some of the institutions outside the Twin Cities. Lutherans are there. We know some of them are taken care of by pastors near by; but we must make sure that all are regularly met with the blessings of their Church. We would like to have a District Home Missionary granted Southern Minnesota by the Department of Charities. This man should be selected by our District Committee on Home Missions and Charity. Besides directing our part in the religious care of the mentioned institutions, he could serve to great advantage in other Home Mission work.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

For this work the District contributed $50,883.81 in 1936. In 1935 the amount given was $48,229.28.

Our fathers realized the importance of Christian Education for the growth and preservation of the Church. They established schools, which they cherished and supported. Because of the constant flow of leadership from these Christian

institutions, the Church is where it is today. There has been a general increase in attendance the past year. Hundreds of our youth are preparing for life under the faithful guidance of consecrated teachers. The power of the Lord Jesus Christ is definitely manifested at our schools. They are as cities set on hills. By the Grace of God they are establishing lives on "top of the everlasting mountains." For this we rejoice and give thanks. Let us surround them in prayer and love and do our utmost that they receive the funds necessary for their task. A greeting from our District to the Seminary, our Colleges and Academies would lend encouragement to this great work of God among us.

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

There has been a marked revival and advance in the Christian instruction of our children. This is evidenced by conscientious work in confirmation classes, in week day schools, Bible Camps, work among students at State institutions, and the Sunday Schools. Rich fruits are coming to the Church from this endeavor. The Sunday School Teachers' Training classes proved a great blessing. These will be continued during the present year. Dr. J. C. K. Preus will tell us more about the work at this meeting.

NORWEGIAN TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

The program of this organization is to enhance the cause of elementary Christian education wherever possible. It has a considerable membership throughout the Church. Mr. Lawrence Olson of Clarkfield, Minn., is the president. The Association publishes an interesting periodical in English, entitled "Greetings." The special effort of the organization is to place volunteer teachers in communities where the people do not feel able to provide for religious school instruction. The Norwegian Teachers Association carries on a commendable work indeed and in perfect harmony with our department of Elementary Christian Education.

THE BOOK MISSION

This year marks the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Book Mission. An attractive booklet entitled: "Millions of Messages—Twenty-five years" has been printed. These "Evangels of Comfort" scattered abroad have brought comfort and help to multitudes. Our beloved Rev. Guldseth has given himself untiringly and faithfully to this noble cause throughout the twenty-five years. The District will adopt appropriate resolutions anent the Silver Anniversary of the Book Mission.

THE COMMITTEE ON COUNSEL AND REFERENCE

Membership: Rev. S. T. Severtson, President; Mr. S. H. Holstad, Vice President; Mr. Carl Flo, Secretary; Rev. S. O. Simundson; A. M. Mannes, District Vice President (Ex Officio); Nils Kleven, District President (Ex Officio).

We would suggest that the Lay Member on the General Church Council from Southern Minnesota be added to the committee. This committee is valuable to the work of the District. At conferences held different policies have been discussed and problems handled. A representative of the committee will report to the convention.

THE CIRCUITS

Albert Lea—Rev. J. C. Walledom, President.
Austin—Rev. B. A. Johnson, President.
Blue Earth—Rev. H. O. Mosby, President.
Fillmore—Joseph L. Knutson, President.
Goodhue—Rev. R. Rosenqvist, President.
Lac qui Parle—Rev. S. C. Simonson, President.
Luverne—Rev. T. Rodsater, President.
Mankato—Rev. G. Oppen, President.
Minneapolis—Rev. Adrien Olson, President.
Montevideo—Rev. C. T. Jensen, President.
Rock Valley—Rev. A. E. Strom, President.
St. Paul—Rev. Sam Carlson, President.
Willmar—Rev. H. E. Baalson, President.

In a Synod as large as ours both the District and Circuits must receive greater emphasis. We recommend for your consideration the following changes in our Circuit set-up and organization:

1. Officers elected for a term of three years. (Change to go into effect at the fall meetings this year.)
2. The Circuit officers to constitute the one Circuit Committee on all Circuit affairs.
3. Circuit Officers meet once a year in conference with District President.
4. Meeting of Circuit Presidents with District President once a year.
5. Each Circuit elect a Treasurer and establish a Circuit Treasury.
6. An offering at Circuit meetings to be divided equally between the Circuit treasury and a District treasury.

ORGANIZATIONS

The Women's Missionary Federation
The Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation
The Young People's Luther League
The Brotherhood of N. L. C. A.

These are all our own organizations and a part of our District family. Loyally and efficiently they help us build the Church. Their sphere of influence has become so large and their tasks so manifold that they cannot be enumerated here. We have gladly granted them special sessions at our own convention. This will give each of them an opportunity to acquaint the District with the details of their work. The W. M. F. and L. D. R. meet in convention here during these days. Someone will be designated to bring them the greetings of our assembly.

EXTRA-SYNODICAL ACTIVITIES

Zion Society for Israel—The Gateway Mission—The Ebenezer Home. These organizations, too, are working for us and depend largely upon the good will of our people. Reports of their work show that God is using them to bring blessings to many. We commend them most sincerely to our congregations. Remember them both in gifts and in prayer.

AN IMPORTANT ANNIVERSARY

This year marks the twentieth anniversary of our Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. On June 9, 1917, we witnessed the merging of Hauges Synod, The Norwegian Synod and the United Church. This took place in St. Paul, Minn. Those present will never forget the impressiveness of that event. In his 1917 Report our beloved, departed Secretary, Dr. Løhre, writes: "Under ledelse af det store fælles kor, akkompagneret af Luther College Band, sang den store forsamling de første seks vers af 'O Store Gud, vi love Dig'.—Mægtig lød denne sang fra forsamlingen, som med mund og hjerte lovet Gud for det store Han hadde gjort derved, at Han hadde ført de adskilte sammen, og gjort denne dag til en høitidsdag, en dag som den lutherske kirke i Amerika vil mindes med glæde og tak gjennem alle tider."

Some time during this convention the 20th anniversary mentioned should be recognized. A prayer of thanksgiving should be offered and we would like to hear the singing again of our beautiful hymn: "O Store Gud, Vi Love Dig."

NECROLOGY

Mrs. K. C. Holter	Rev. N. J. Vikingstad	Rev. M. J. Westphal
Mrs. Katrina Farseth	Rev. C. J. Moen	Mrs. Anna Søvik
Mrs. Hans Allen	Mrs. O. M. Wangensten	Mrs. Osten Hansen
Mrs. Herman Roe		Rev. George C. Brenni

These have answered the Master's call. What a comfort it is to know that we are saved by grace through faith in Christ and that in Him there is the assurance of Eternal Life. The Church thanks God for the lives of these faithful servants, who are now at rest. Unto us who remain come the words of the Savior: "Be thou faithful unto death and I will give thee a Crown of Life"—"I live"—"Ye shall live" says Jesus—and then the promise: "There are no tears there." May these blessed assurances comfort the hearts of those who mourn.

ELECTIONS

The following elections will take place this year:

President—6 years. Present Incumbent, Dr. Nils Kleven.
Vice-President—3 years. Present Incumbent, Rev. A. M. Mannes.
Secretary—3 years. Present Incumbent, Rev. M. E. Hauge.
Alternate Secretary—3 years. Present Incumbent, Rev. H. I. Muus.
Main Member Church Council—3 years. Present Incumbent, E. M. Langemo.
Alternate Member Church Council. Present Incumbent, Carl O. Erickson.
2 members District Home Mission Committee—3 years. Present Incumbents: C. O. Teisberg, K. K. Berge.
2 members Reference and Counsel—2 years. Present Incumbents: S. H. Holstad, Rev. S. Simundson.
District Financial Secretary—1 year. Present Incumbent, Rev. L. O. Onerheim.

I would express my sincere appreciation to pastors and congregations for the cooperation of the past year and for the love and consideration shown during the decade which I am now concluding as District President. For the privilege of service and for kindly understanding I thank God. I pray that my mistakes and sins may be forgiven through Jesus Christ. May the blessings of our Heavenly Father crown the years to come for our beloved District. I thank you all in Jesus' name.

NILS KLEVEN

IOWA DISTRICT

Dear Brethren:

Grace and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

"Look therefore how ye walk, not as unwise, but as wise; redeeming the time, because the days are evil." This admonition of the apostle Paul's to the Ephesians is as much needed today as it ever was. Certainly, it must be said of our time that "the days are evil."

In every age the Church of Jesus Christ is called to be the "salt of the earth" and "the light of the world." It behooves us as members of the Church to examine ourselves as to our fitness for this great mission, and as to the measure in which we are meeting our responsibilities in the world.

We expect at this convention to center our attention upon the great central theme, "The Church." Perhaps we need a clarification in our mind of what we mean by this concept, The Church. What is the Holy Christian Church, and what is our place within it? Perhaps we need greater clarity as to the real mission of the Church in the world. And surely, we need to ask with deep concern, How may the Church become meet for the Master's use?

In an age of many contradictory and bewildering voices it is of prime importance to have convictions. These convictions must not only be rooted in the divine Word, concerning which we are to bear witness, but in all our witness-bearing, we must, to use another apostolic expression, "speak the truth **in love.**" Even the truth, when spoken in an unloving and censorious manner, is out of harmony with the Spirit of Christ, becomes ineffective, and fails to accomplish His purposes. We must be on our guard against an intellectualism and formalism which makes us cold and harsh. We must "grow up in all things unto Him, who is the head, even Christ."

The growth of which the apostle speaks is a spiritual growth, a growth which results when the taproot of our souls penetrates deep down into the blessed truths of the Gospel, and we thus draw sustenance and strength from Christ.

In all our deliberations at this convention, may this concept of growth be dominant. Numerical growth is desirable. But only if it comes as a manifestation of inner, spiritual growth. For the visible church to grow numerically, when there is no precedent spiritual growth, is not an indication of faithfulness, but rather a sign of compromise, and of failure in the great mission of being a light and a salt in the world.

THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD TODAY

It may be pointed out that in this country the percentage of church members never was greater than today. Church bodies may report an increase in members, in properties, in congregations organized, etc. But that does not necessarily mean that the spiritual influence and power of the Church is increasing. When one stops and contemplates the insolence and shamelessness of the powers of evil in the world today, and sees to what a degree even sin itself has been dressed up as virtue, one can not but ask what the reason for these conditions is. The forces of evil are nowhere as arrogant today as in lands which have had the name of being Christian. Do not conditions in our own country, for instance, show that the spiritual and moral influence of the church, is far from being in proportion to the number of members? Why this condition?

Perhaps we think we have given the whole answer when we point to the ravages of "Modernism" in so many sections of the Church in America. Let us not smugly sit back and thank God that among us this blight has made no mentionable inroads. An old Chinese proverb says: "Do not worry about the frost on your neighbor's tiles when the snow lies deep before your own door." I do not mean to say that we need not be on our guard against the dangers of theological liberalism. To be sure, men who have been its apostles, are begin-

ning to see that liberalism has only a washed-out gospel; that its voice is an uncertain voice; that its "gospel" is not "the power of God unto salvation." But it may be that at the very time they begin to discard it, it will be catching up with us. We need to be on our guard. But while we pray that liberalism may never be made at home among us, let us beware lest we fall into smugness, and self-righteousness. Is there "no snow before our own door"? Have not formalism and secularism to a large extent fastened their clammy grip upon us? Or are we that truly enlightened, spirit-filled, consecrated group we ought to be and could be?

It is our task to testify with no uncertain voice that truth is not relative and does not change. The Scriptures speak of the "faith once delivered to the saints," and this faith revolves about the two poles, sin and grace. We are called to so preach the eternal Law that sinners may be made to see their sin and repent. And we are called to so preach the eternal truth of God's love in Christ, that the most deeply-fallen sinner may realize that there is full forgiveness and eternal life for him. Any preaching which neglects these fundamentals ceases to be Christian.

But true as this is, it is also true that error constantly clothes itself in new dress, and that with man's changing knowledge of the universe and his changing way of thinking, new questions and new problems arise. It behooves us to understand these, and to be able to so apply the Word of God as to make it apparent to him who truly desires to know the truth, that the old and everlasting Gospel of Jesus Christ contains in it the answer to the newest and most modern problems. To effectively do this we need to keep abreast of the times in our reading and thinking, not that we may be "carried away with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, in craftiness after the wiles of error," but that we may understand our age and present the everlasting truth to it in such a manner as to best meet the new heresies and new problems.

In many lands today the Church is fighting with its back to the wall as hardly ever since the first centuries of the Christian era. This is true of our Lutheran fellow-Christians in Germany. While we sympathize with them in their trials and tribulations, and pray God to sustain and strengthen them, we rejoice in the proof that comes out of Germany that God can and does turn affliction into a source of blessing to those who love Him. There is a growing realization of the fact that pre-war liberalism and rationalism had betrayed Christianity and had no real Gospel. Lutherans in Germany have been driven back to the sources—back to Luther, and beyond Luther, to the Scriptures. A new confessional Lutheran theology has arisen, of which an outstanding example is Koeberle's book on Justification and Sanctification, translated into English under the title "The Quest for Holiness." From such books, which draw from the eternal sources and throw the searchlight of God's Word upon the modern problems which confront us also here in America, we can receive a great deal of help.

OUR DISTRICT AND ITS TASK

Generally speaking it can be said that the work in our district has been moving ahead quite tranquilly. There are problems, of course, in some places more acute than in others. But where there is a willingness to let the Spirit of God guide and help, and where we do not resort to carnal and selfish means and methods, God will give a solution.

Many changes have taken place, through the death of some pastors, the resignation of others, and the removal of several to other districts. Of these more anon.

While other districts within our Church have suffered much from drought, the Iowa District has, in the main, escaped. This fact has enabled the congregations of our district to give more, proportionately, toward the work of Missions, Charities, and Christian Education, than the stricken districts. Many congregations have given all they were asked to give. Not a few have shown their gratitude to God by giving more, some much more. To them a special word of appreciation and commendation is due. God rewards every cheerful giver.

In looking over the list of contributions, one finds congregations which,

while not fully meeting their quota, must, in view of their situation, be said to have done exceedingly well and to have shown a truly sacrificial spirit.

But one also finds congregations, some of them large and located in especially favored sections, where the showing is such as to make one ask: Has the willingness to give, been in proportion to the ability? God knows the hearts, we do not. Let us all examine our own hearts and ask ourselves if we are truly "good stewards of the manifold grace of God" (1 Pet. 4:10).

OUR GREATEST NEED

What is the greatest need of our Church today? Is it not a quickening and deepening of the spiritual life?

That there is in the Church today, our own branch included a great deal of lukewarmness, half-heartedness, and even spiritual death, can not be denied. We have much "churchianity," but less vital Christianity. There is evident need of a wide and far-reaching spiritual awakening.

In everything that will quicken the spiritual life the pastors need the cooperation of consecrated laymen. More informal meetings for the study of God's Word, and for prayer and mutual edification—meetings in which consecrated and enlightened laymen may take a leading part, should be, and are, helpful, when there is a spirit of genuine cooperation and fellowship. Sometimes this spirit of cooperation seems to be lacking, and then the results are not of the best. Pastors are human, and so are laymen. Neither pastors nor laymen welcome criticisms that are negative and destructive. But I do not believe that there are many pastors in our district, if any, who would not welcome brotherly and constructive criticism and suggestions from godfearing members of our congregations. And I am sure they would welcome more lay cooperation looking to the deepening of the spiritual life in the congregations.

It is surely desirable that more of our church members be able to make a more positive and courageous confession of their faith. But let us beware lest we make the ability to get up in meetings to testify and make public prayer the one touchstone for the testing of the spiritual life, and condemn those who do not feel called to do this, as unspiritual and unconverted. Let us remember that our Lord has said, "Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father who is in heaven." And let us also remember that in the great judgment scene in Matthew 25, those on the right and who are invited to "inherit the kingdom," are not accepted on the ground that they have testified and led in prayer in public meeting. But, "I was hungry and ye gave me to eat; I was thirsty and ye gave me to drink; I was a stranger and ye took me in; naked, and ye clothed me; I was sick, and ye visited me; I was in prison, and ye came unto me." That is the test. Christianity must not only be preached in words, testimony must not only be oral, but the faith must be lived by men and women in sympathetic and effective contact with the needs of men in their daily existence.

Let us also bear in mind that the spiritual life is not created artificially, and that it is not ours to give. It is the gift of the Holy Spirit when we wait upon Him. We can exclude ourselves from the gift, but we can also prepare ourselves for it. Let us be diligent in prayer in private as well as public. And let us be faithful in the use of the Word in private, and in our homes, as well as in the public services and meetings of the congregation. And let us seek grace to live consecratedly in love, reflecting in our lives the mind of Christ—then shall the Holy Spirit not only deepen our own spiritual life, but use us as instruments through whom there will come the needed awakening and deepening of the spiritual life also in wider circles.

SPIRITUAL LIFE CONFERENCES

Our general convention last year in considering a report on Evangelism, adopted the following resolution: ". . . we charge the president of each district of our Church with the responsibility of arranging for at least one Spiritual Life Conference within his district each year." No such conference has, I am sorry to report, been held in the Iowa District this year. The reasons for this I shall

not enter upon, but simply say that it is not due to any unwillingness or lack of sympathy for the idea. It has been discussed by the Committee on Reference and Counsel, and it is hoped that at least one district-wide conference can be held in the fall.

OUR CIRCUIT MEETINGS

Our circuit meetings ought to be, and to a large extent are, in the nature of Spiritual Life Conferences, meetings for the purpose of building ourselves up upon our most holy faith, and inspiring one another to more undivided and intelligent zeal for the Kingdom.

In the course of the year I have been present at at least some sessions of several circuit meetings. I trust I may not be thought to make insidious comparisons if I say that one of the best was the recent meeting of the Texas Circuit in the congregation of Rev. W. J. Maakestad, at Cranfills Gap. The meeting opened on a Sunday. 900 people packed the church Sunday forenoon and afternoon. 400-500 were in attendance at all the other sessions. Every congregation was represented by delegates, some of whom had come a distance of 300 miles or more. All the pastors were present at most of the sessions. Every one to whom a part on the program had been assigned, had prepared thoroughly and well. It could not help but be a fruitful meeting.

Permit me to mention another circuit meeting which I did not consider so successful. I came to an evening session of one of the larger circuits. Weather and roads were good. But in addition to the local pastor, only one other pastor of the circuit was present. I did not count, but I would guess that there were not a hundred people in attendance. The next forenoon there were two pastors besides the local pastor. The attendance was not better than the evening before. I am afraid the meeting was not particularly fruitful.

Why the poor attendance at some of our circuit meetings? Have the meetings become stereotype, and therefore sterile? Do we fail to grapple realistically with living issues—fail to apply the Word concretely to everyday life situations?

Ought not every congregation in a circuit make a real effort to be represented at every meeting?

And ought not every pastor to consider the circuit meetings so important as to plan definitely to be present at every session of every meeting, and not let anything but necessity keep him away?

Would it not also make for deeper fellowship if pastors and delegates, instead of driving home at night, did as in the days of the horse and buggy, and were guests in the homes in the congregation where the meetings are held?

UNREST IN THE CHURCH

There seems in many places to exist a certain unrest of which perhaps something ought to be said. I refer particularly to the desire of some pastors to move, and of some congregations to have a change of pastor.

One not infrequently hears the thought expressed that pastorates ought to be shorter than they often are. No doubt we have had instances where pastors apparently have stayed too long in a place. But we also have examples of the opposite, when it seems as if a pastor has moved at the very time when he was getting well enough acquainted to do effective work. Normally the longer pastorates ought to be the most fruitful. Pastor Arne Fjelbu in Norway, in a book entitled "Sjelesorg," deplores that pastors do not stay long enough. A great Scottish theologian has been quoted as saying that a pastor's usefulness normally increases in inverse ration to the length of time he has been in a parish.

Nevertheless, let it be admitted that there will come times when, as far as we can judge, it would be better for both pastor and congregation if there might be a change. But let people in the congregations be careful lest they find fault with their pastor when they ought, first of all, to humble themselves before God. Do congregations try as often as they ought, to get a new pastor by praying for their present pastor, and by giving him all the sympathetic and whole-hearted cooperation possible? How wonderful it is when the old pastor, tired and discouraged, perhaps, because of lack of sympathetic cooperation and

sincere intercession, becomes a new pastor through a change of attitude on the part of members of his flock, and by a change in the conditions which have tended to take the heart out of him. Some churches have received new pastors in that way. Is it not possible that it might happen oftener?

However, there may come times when the pastor ought to move. If a congregation, or its members, have under sincere prayer to God for His guidance come to the conclusion that there ought to be a change, they will not try to bring it about by methods which are carnal and un-Christian.

There are pastors who would like to move. And in many instances it is difficult to say that the desire may not be perfectly legitimate. For instance, a pastor has put in several years of sacrificial and faithful service in a small parish. Or he has worked for years in an isolated parish where there is very little opportunity for fellowship with pastors of his own Church. Such fellowship is helpful to a pastor, and should he be blamed for feeling that for the sake of his own usefulness in the ministry he needs it? Again, a pastor with children of high school age lives in the country, and has to send his children away from home if they are to go to school. Can he be blamed if for his family's sake he asks if it might not be well that he moved? Or, a pastor has come to a parish at a time when there were special problems to solve. Now those problems have found their solution. Might it not be entirely proper for him to think that it would be better all around if he were to move and the congregation get a new pastor?

These questions are actual. Is there any better way of meeting them than we at present have?

One thing must be said. It is not right for the pastor under such circumstances to arbitrarily take things into his own hands. It is not right, when he hears of a vacancy where he thinks things would be more to his liking, to present his application to that congregation, or to pull strings to get himself called. A pastor can not be what he ought to be, unless he can say to his own heart, "I am not here because I sought this place, but because God has called me and placed me here." What can be more paralyzing in the day of difficulty and adversity, than to have to say to one's self: "This comes to me because in selfishness I sought this place"?

When the desire for a change arises in any pastor's heart, he needs to be on his guard. A pastor is a man who has promised to take up the cross and follow Christ in the way of renunciation for His Kingdom's sake. If he is not, he has no moral right to be a pastor. The temptation may come to all of us to wish to be at ease in Zion, or, like Jonah, to run away from the duties God has laid upon us. But such attempts will be sure eventually to punish themselves.

These are matters to which we need to give sincere and prayerful thought. On the one hand we must steer clear of everything which would rob the pastor's call of its divinity. If that is sacrificed, the pastor becomes a mere hireling, and not the servant of a God in whose name he can say, "Thus saith my Lord." On the other hand, the human element has a right to be considered, especially the good of a pastor's family and dependents. How can these two elements be combined?

Perhaps the congregations could help to answer some of these questions if more thought were taken for the Church at large, and for the welfare of sister congregations.

May I suggest that it might help matters if more consideration were given older men in the matter of calls? Normally a pastor's most fruitful years should be from forty-five to sixty-five, or even seventy. Men of that age should have grown into that spiritual and intellectual maturity which makes them better preachers, wiser leaders, and better soul physicians (sjaelesørgere). A few decades ago, when the need of more English work was beginning to be keenly felt, one can understand that many congregations sought younger men because of their ability to use the English language well. But today most of our older pastors are American-born and American-trained, and as capable of using the English language as the younger men.

It is often argued that younger men are needed on account of the young

people. But experience does not prove that youthful pastors always make the best leaders of youth. The contrary is not seldom the case.

Normally it would seem to be best for the younger pastors to start in the smaller parishes and less fully organized fields. To be called to larger, well-salaried charge, is not as a rule the best for a young pastor's own development. I would plead, therefore, with the larger and well-established parishes to give more consideration to older and experienced men in filling vacancies. And I would plead also with the younger men not to consider it a misfortune, but a privilege, to be called to smaller and less well organized fields. And let us all, pastors and congregations alike, cooperate to make it possible for both younger and older men to move when circumstances seem to make it desirable.

PASTORS' SALARIES

No pastor worthy of his office is in the ministry primarily for the income's sake. Such a pastor would be a "hireling" (John 10:11-13), and not a true shepherd. A true shepherd (pastor) gladly sacrifices and endures privations with his flock. The true pastoral spirit was shown by the many pastors who, during the depression, volunteered to take salary cuts, in many cases very large cuts. Appreciation of this spirit on the part of the pastors has been shown by many congregations. Not a few have restored salaries to their former level. Others have made a considerable increase over the depression level.

No pastor should expect for himself and his family a standard of living higher than an average, or a cross section, of that of his people. On the other hand, no congregation is well served by subjecting its pastor and his family to unnecessary privations. Probably none of our congregations thinks in terms of paying their pastors as little as possible, but desires to see their pastors adequately cared for. An adequate income should provide enough for books and periodicals without which a pastor can not keep himself spiritually and mentally fit. It should allow for the expenses incidental to attending church conventions, which is not a luxury, but a part of the pastor's duty towards himself, his congregations, and his church body. It should make it possible for him to retire school debts, which most of our pastors have been compelled to incur in order to fit themselves for the ministry. It should allow him to do something for the education of his children, and to lay something by for a "rainy day" by being a member of the pension fund, or otherwise. And it should not be forgotten that a good automobile which will get the pastor to and from his appointments, is in almost every case today a necessity, and that car expenses for the average pastor run into several hundred dollars a year.

In reply to inquiries most of our pastors state that, when considering their congregations, they have no reason to complain. Not a few state that their congregations should not be expected to give more than they do. Some feel that their congregations could give more, and that it would be easier for them to do their work if their incomes were somewhat more adequate. There are a few of our pastors whose incomes can not be said to be adequate. But some of those who are in that situation, feel that their congregations are not in position to do more for them. They are trying to get along as well as they can and to serve as faithfully as possible.

These matters are not mentioned with any intention of arbitrarily suggesting what ought to be a minimum salary for our pastors. And it should also be stated that one pastor expresses himself as deploring "such careless handling of the matter as we have witnessed in our church papers of late." This is a reference to recent contributed articles. Others have expressed themselves similarly. When these matters are mentioned in this report, it is for the purpose of suggesting that every congregation ask itself, if it is fully aware of its pastor's needs, and trying to meet these in the manner best for the pastor and his dependents, and best for the congregation itself.

OUR CHILDREN AND THEIR TRAINING

It needs to be perennially emphasized that if our children are going to grow up and remain Christians established in their faith and devoted to Christ, there

must be a Christian atmosphere in our homes. In spite of instruction received in Sunday and parochial school, and in the pastor's confirmation class, many of our youth have suffered spiritual shipwreck. To be sure, there are splendid Christian men and women who have become such in spite of an unfortunate home environment. But these are the exception rather than the rule. Children raised in homes where a simple Christian piety is in evidence, may stray, but in the majority of cases the seed sown in childhood will be the means of bringing them back to God and the Christian life. Would that every mother among us sensed her responsibility and opportunity, and that the head of every family would see to it that the members of his household were gathered regularly about the Word for instruction, edification, and prayer!

But, although the Christian home is so all-important, we need our Sunday schools and summer schools for religious instruction. They are needed both to supplement and to stimulate the instruction in the homes.

May we not yield to the temptation to let the time-honored and tested summer school go by default. That may be the easy way, but the easy way is not always the right way.

Commendable effort is being put forth in most places to improve our Sunday schools. When we think of how short the Sunday school period is, and that it comes but once a week, it is of the greatest importance to utilize every possible minute of the time for intensive instruction. In some places it looks as if an undue amount of time is used for roll-call, collecting contributions, making records, and distributing Sunday school papers.

The success of the Sunday school depends more than anything else upon spiritually-minded and well-trained teachers. The appeal to establish special Ten-Week Teacher Training Courses in our district last fall, met with commendable, often enthusiastic, and quite general response. Many have said that these courses are among the finest things ever promoted within our Church. It is hoped that this year the response will be even more general, and that the work done will be even more efficient. Whether the exact plan of the Board of Elementary Christian Education is followed or not, the important thing is that the work be done.

HOME MISSIONS

One-half of the district president's salary is paid out of Home Mission funds with the understanding that he is to devote a major part of his time to Home Missions. This I have tried to do. I have repeatedly declined invitations to speak at anniversaries, mission festivals, and the like, in order to have more time for other things, especially for the Home Mission work within the district.

With Home Mission aid several new parishes have been established.

In the fall of 1935 Siloam Congregation, Paullina, Iowa, was given a resident pastor in the person of Rev. Donald G. Lee.

Gethsemane Congregation, Norge, Oklahoma, received a resident pastor in the person of Rev. Irving S. Tweeten, in December, 1935. This step is expected to lead to further expansion in Oklahoma.

Little Sioux and Milford Congregations in Dickinson County. Here was a promising field with a large unchurched population. Rev. O. J. Galstad was installed as pastor there in September, 1936.

Just south of McGregor, Iowa, we have long had a little congregation, one of the oldest in the district. In October a merger of this and a small Augustana Synod congregation was effected, and the merged congregation is applying for membership in our church body. On the strength of a survey made, the Home Mission Committee decided to place a pastor at McGregor. Rev. Oscar R. Haugstul was installed there Easter Sunday by Rev. S. J. Strandjord.

In Sioux City what is rather a unique work was started last September. In the suburb known as North Riverside, with a population of more than 3,000, there was no Lutheran Church. An old church, formerly Congregational, was purchased with the aid of a Church Extension loan. More than $2500 in cash, materials, and labor, have been donated by members of our churches there, and by other friends of the project. The church has been thoroughly renovated, repaired, and painted. The Sunday school started in September has an enrollment

of 104. A Ladies' Aid and a Luther League have been organized. Two confirmation classes, one of children and one of adults, are being instructed. When the organization of Riverside Lutheran Church is completed, it is expected that the charter membership will include more than 100 souls. Rev. Carl Grindberg has been installed as pastor and is serving without salary, and is assisted by Dr. Geo. T. Rygh.

Clarion, the county seat of Wright County, is surrounded by congregations of the N. L. C. A. But there has never been a Lutheran Church in the city. A congregation has now been organized. It is being temporarily served by Rev. Chas. A. Fritz of Glenville, Minn. One of this year's candidates from the seminary has been called to become pastor of the congregation.

In regard to Galveston and Normanna, Texas, the Home Mission Committee for some time inclined to the view that the work in these two places might be left to the Augustana Synod and the American Lutheran Church. But the congregations appealed to us for a pastor, promised to pay a major part of his salary, and to provide a house for him, and the Home Mission Committee decided to help them secure a pastor. Rev. Jacob Askeland of Baudette, Minn., has been called.

Strand Congregation at Dunbar, Iowa, ought also to be mentioned. This congregation has been served by the pastor at Marshalltown. Pastor R. F. Wilson felt that this arrangement was unsatisfactory. So he volunteered to relinquish that part of his salary which was paid by Strand, and, the congregation adding $100, a student interne was secured for the present year. The Home Mission Committee gave a grant in aid. The arrangement has proved very satisfactory, Dunbar and Marshalltown both benefiting. It is hoped to secure a student interne also for next year. But next year the Strand Congregation will assume the whole burden financially. By 1938 this place may be ripe for the placing of a regular pastor.

No doubt there are many other places in the Iowa District where Home Mission work could and ought to be started. County seat towns, and other towns, in counties where we have some of our larger rural congregations, ought in several instances to be fruitful fields. In some of these towns it would seem that churches could be started with a minimum outlay of Home Mission funds, if only some of the large parishes were willing to relinquish some of their congregations and cooperate in this way with the Home Mission Committee. The older congregations would stand to benefit by more intensive work in their midst, and new congregations could be started.

INSTITUTIONS

As we expect to have brief reports at this convention from institutions within our district, I omit further reference to them.

COMMITTEE ON REFERENCE AND COUNSEL

This committee, created by resolution of our last district convention, has held three meetings. The committee has discussed various matters pertaining to the work in the district, and has given the president valuable advice and assistance.

NECROLOGY

Since we met in connection with the general convention of our Church last June, three of our pastors have been called home:

Rev. H. E. Fosness, born in 1865 and ordained in 1896, has served several parishes. He had moved to Northwood with the thought of retiring, but was, until near the time of his death on the 21st of June, serving Deer Creek Valley and Bristol congregations.

Rev. H. Rosenqvist, born in 1864 and ordained in 1887, came to Worth County from Baldwin, Wis., in 1921. At the time of his sudden death on the 29th of June he was serving Zion Congregation east of Lake Mills.

Rev. T. H. Benson, born in 1881 and ordained in 1916, came into the Iowa District in 1919. Since 1927 he had been serving Zion Congregation at Rake and Bethlehem at Buffalo Center. He died on the 14th of August.

Mrs. Lucy Gray Rasmussen, the wife of Rev. H. E. Rasmussen of Des Moines, was born in 1872 and died on the 10th of July, 1936. Not of Norwegian parentage or Lutheran antecedents, she adapted herself and was thoroughly at home among people of Norwegian extraction, and in the Lutheran Church. A woman of outstanding ability and personality, she contributed much to the life of her husband's congregations and the Church at large.

Mrs. Christine Reinertsen, nee Hinderlie, the wife of Rev. J. B. Reinertsen, died at her home in the Olso Settlement in Texas, on the 6th of February. She was a devoted wife and mother, and beloved of the congregation in which she faithfully stood by her husband's side.

We thank God for everything He gave us through these workers in His vineyard, and pray that He may bless to us the memory of their fellowship in His service.

ANNIVERSARIES

Since last June the following anniversaries have been celebrated in our district: June 14th, Blakjer Congregation, Rev. S. O. Sande—60th; June 28, Emmetsburg, Rev. M. C. Thompson—50th; August 28-30, Clermont, Rev. G. Gunsten—85th; August 30th, Concordia, Rev. L. F. Scheie—60th; September 13, Bethel, Story City, Rev. G. O. Paulsrud—50th; September 27th, Estherville, Rev. L. A. Mathre—75th; October 11th, Norway, Rev. S. J. Strandjord—85th; October 11th, Orleans, Rev. H. M. Normann—75th.

June 28th, at Washington Prairie, was celebrated the 50th anniversary of the ordination of Rev. Paul Koren.

July 26th, at McCallsburg, was observed the 25th anniversary of the ordination of Rev. H. N. Bakke.

February 8th, at Waldorf College, was observed the 50th anniversary of the ordination of Rev. C. S. Salveson, the founder of the college.

ORDINATIONS

Reidar P. Haakonson, June 28th, at Badger, on a call from Sims, No. Dak. Clarence H. Jacobson, July 5th, at Duncombe, on a call from Cook, Minn. T. Gerhard Wicks, July 27th, in St. John's, Kanawha, on a call from Ruthven, Iowa. Cyrus F. Savereide, August 2nd, at Estherville, on a call from congregations near Vermilion, So. Dak. Oscar R. Haugstul, February 28th, in Old West Paint Creek, on a call to McGregor, Iowa.

RESIGNATIONS

Rev. O. R. Sletten of Lake Mills, has after many years of faithful service resigned in order to retire. He has held several positions of trust within the district. Mrs. Sletten, besides being an indefatigable worker in her husband's congregations, has rendered conspicuous service in wider circles in the Church. May God bless them and make them a blessing also in their new surroundings as they move to Mankato, Minn., to live.

Rev. J. B. Reinertsen, born in 1868 and ordained in 1896. After serving several parishes in other districts, Pastor Reinertsen has served for twenty years as Home Mission pastor in Texas, the last years in the Oslo Settlement in Hansford County in the Panhandle, where he will be held in thankful remembrance for his faithful and self-sacrificing work.

Rev. H. O. Urness, Clear Lake, Iowa, has on account of illness been forced to resign. We sympathize with him and his family in their trials and pray God to sustain and strengthen them.

MOVED WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Rev. George T. Rygh, Litt.D., after serving as temporary pastor for more than twenty months of First Lutheran in Sioux City, has moved to the Riverside Church and is assisting in the work there.

MOVED FROM THE DISTRICT

Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker, from Northwood to Our Savior's Church, Minneapolis, Minn. Rev. A. W. Stolen, from Ames, Iowa, to Stoughton, Wis. Rev. W. B.

Scarvie, from Story City, Iowa, to Detroit, Mich. Rev. L. F. Scheie, from Joice, Iowa, to Yankton, So. Dak.

Rev. Stanley L. Olsen will leave Waco, Texas, this summer to become head of the department of Christianity at Augustana College, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

NEW PASTORS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Rev. L. E. Tallakson to First Lutheran, Sioux City. Installed June 21, 1936. Rev. C. Blaine Gunderson, to Miller and Ellington Prairie. Installed July 5. Rev. T. G. Wicks, to Ruthven. Installed July 26, by Rev. L. O. Wigdahl. Rev. O. J. Galstad, to Milford and Little Sioux. Installed September 9, by Rev. T. J. Severtson. Rev. B. H. J. Habel, to Inwood and Our Savior's. Installed November 29. Rev. O. C. Hellekson, to Zion, Bristol, and Deer Creek Valley. Installed December 6 in Zion and Bristol by Rev. S. J. Fretheim, and December 12 in Deer Creek Valley by Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker. Rev. S. O. Sorlien, to Rake and Buffalo Center. Installed January 10. Rev. Carl Grindberg, to Riverside, Sioux City. Installed April 18. Rev. A. J. Tolo, to Northwood and Shell Rock. Installed May 2.

Rev. Alvin N. Rogness has accepted a call to Ames and expects to be installed on the 20th of June.

Rev. Joseph L. Knutson has accepted a call to Salem, Lake Mills, and is to be installed in July.

LAYING OF CORNERSTONE

April 18th the cornerstone was laid of the new Riverside Lutheran Church in Sioux City. Still lacking pews and some other equipment, it was not yet ready for dedication, although it is being regularly used for all services and meetings.

VISITATIONS AND MEETINGS

Visitations and Sunday services have been held in 57 congregations.

Other meetings (week-day services, circuit meetings, allocation meetings, call committee meetings, board meetings, etc.), in which the president has taken part, number over sixty.

ELECTIONS

Election of general officers and a large number of committee members will take place at this convention. Below are listed those whose terms expire this year:

The president; the vice-president, Rev. T. J. Severtson; The secretary-treasurer, Rev. Carl Opsahl; The assistant secretary-treasurer, Rev. A. K. Gaard; The finance secretary, Rev. E. C. Haavik; The lay member of the Church Council, Mr. T. O. Heggen; The alternate lay member of the Church Council, Mr. Olaf Midland.

Members of the Home Mission Committee, the Revs. T. O. Tolo and O. T. Boe, and their alternates, the Revs. O. Glesne and J. A. Urness.

Member of the Committee for Elementary Christian Education: Rev. M. Nodtvedt, and alternate, Rev. S. O. Sigmond.

Auditing Committee: The Revs. A. E. Nelson and H. E. Jacobson.

Committee on Reference and Counsel: Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Rev. O. Holen, Mr. S. R. Torgeson, and Mr. T. O. Heggen.

* * *

May God give us a blessed convention, for the sake of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen. Your servant in Christ,

N. ASTRUP LARSEN.

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Dear Brethren in Christ:

As a theme for our convention we have chosen "The Open Door," based on Rev. 3:8. The purpose of our program is to present a bird's eye view of that field in God's kingdom especially allotted to us to take care of.

God has set an Open Door for us to salvation in Christ Jesus. But having become partakers of this salvation we have become the co-workers of Christ. And in this respect God has also set before us an Open Door.

We are living in a bewildered age. The nations do not seem to know where to turn for guidance. This prevailing mental condition has also invaded our own country and even that portion of it that constitutes our field.

Never, it seems, was there a greater need for the spreading of the gospel than just now. And the Lord has set before us an open door to do so. In the more populous places the people flock to our churches in great numbers, seemingly seeking light in the darkness that surrounds them. In the less populous communities the numbers in attendance are not so great, but judging by the obstacles they are called upon to surmount they display eagerness to hear God's message.

The interest could be still greater, but we thank God for the interest shown and feel that God has indeed set before us an open door.—An open door when we think of the work done and the work we are called upon to do in our congregations among old and young; an open door on our mission fields at home and abroad. Our schools, both the elementary and the advanced, are an open door that God has set before us.—So also are our institutions of charity. But this is to be dwelt upon to some length in our program.

The Lord has been good to us. We thank God that our pastors and congregations have made use of the opportunities thus given for work in the Kingdom.

May the consideration of the sub-topics of our program spur us on to still greater activity in God's kingdom. Now is the opportune time. Remember Jesus says to us as His followers: Ye are the light of the world. And again: Ye are the salt of the earth; but if the salt have lost is savor, wherewith shall it be salted.

ORDINATION

August 2, 1936—C. F. Savereide at Estherville, Ia., by Pres. N. Astrup Larsen. Called to Pleasant Valley Lutheran Church, Westerville, S. D.

INSTALLATIONS

June 28, 1936—H. P. Ausan, Trinity Lutheran, Newman Grove, Nebr.

July 28, 1936—Geo. W. Anderson, Alma, Mud Butte, Little Missouri and St. John's Lutheran congregations near Camp Crook, S. D.

Sept. 6, 1936—O. M. Severseike, Arlington and Whitewood congregations, Arlington, S. D.

Sept. 13, 1936—C. F. Savereide, Pleasant Valley congregation, Westerville, S. D.

Oct. 25, 1936—Oliver Bergeland, St. Petri and Lake Madison, Madison, S. D.

Jan. 7, 1937—Ole M. Odland, Ev. Luth., Dell Rapids, S. D.

Feb. 21, 1937—Ole M. Odland, Willow Creek Lutheran, by Dr. C. M. Granskou.

July 7, 1935—R. A. Olson, Bethel Luth., Lead, S. D., by O. M. Odland. (Left out.)

MOVED WITHIN THE DISTRICT

O. J. Lundly from Bethany and Scandinavia congregations to Niobrara, Nebr.

Ole M. Odland from Yankton to Dell Rapids, S. D.

M. A. Olson from Buffalo, S. D. to Fowler, Colo.
O. B. Nilsen from Pierpont to Mobridge, S. D.

MOVED OUT OF THE DISTRICT

A. J. Tolo from Omaha to Iowa district.
Robert Walledom from Fowler to Eastern district.
J. P. Knudson from Hazard to Pacific district.
A. J. Bringle from Dell Rapids to Eastern district.
S. D. Disrud from Huron to Eastern district.
C. K. Malmin from Florence, S. D. to Pacific district.
H. A. Okdale from Watertown to Eastern district.
O. C. Hellekson from Mobridge to Iowa district.

MOVED INTO THE DISTRICT

Oscar Hanson, Dean of Men at Concordia College has accepted call to Grace Lutheran, Watertown, S. D.

L. F. Scheie, Joice, Iowa, has accepted call to Trinity Luth., Yankton, S. D.

RESIGNED

Ernest Zoerb, Petersburg, Nebr., has resigned to facilitate rearrangement of the charge.

CHURCH DEDICATIONS

April 18, 1937—Bethlehem at Ludlow, S. D., Rev. M. A. Olson's charge.
May 8, 1936—Artesian, C. O. Johnson's charge.
July 12, 1936—Bergen, A. E. Distad's charge.
July 12, 1936—Bethany Luth., Woonsocket, C. O. Johnson's charge, by L. J. Odland.
Oct. 4, 1936—Grace Luth., Petersburg, Nebr., Ernest Zoerb's charge, by A. J. Tolo.
Nov. 15, 1936—Wildhorse Luth., Wildhorse, Colo., L. A. B. Nelson's charge.
Dec. 13, 1936—St. John's Luth., Rapid City, S. D., R. C. Reinholtzen's Ch., rededicated.

LAYING OF CORNERSTONES

May 8, 1936—Artesian, C. O. Johnson's charge.
July 12, 1936—Bergen, A. E. Distad's charge, by Dr. A. J. Bergsaker.
Aug. 23, 1936—Eden congregation, Hudson, S. D., G. O. Gronseth's charge.

ANNIVERSARIES

May 17, 1936—25th. Our Savior's, Redfield, S. D., L. M. Strand's charge.
July 12, 1936—50th. Bergen, A. E. Distad's charge.
Sept. 20, 1936—50th. North Split Rock, T. A. Johnson's charge.
Oct. 11, 1936—50th. Butler Luth., E. W. Rossing's charge.

I have attended 22 meetings of Boards, Committees and Circuits and have paid official visits to 47 congregations.

CONSOLIDATIONS

April 25, 1937—North Branch and Our Savior's Luth. of Boone Co., Nebr.

NECROLOGY

Mrs. G. O. Gronseth and Mrs. O. J. Lundly have passed away since our last district meeting. May the Lord comfort the bereaved Brothers.

At this convention we are to elect a district president, a vice president, secretary, treasurer, financial secretary, lay member of Church Council, three members of Home Mission committee, and members of Elementary Christian Education Committee.

May the Lord guide our meeting to His glory and our welfare!

HENRY E. SOLUM

Sioux Falls, S. D., April 14, 1937.

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Dear Brethren in Christ Jesus: Grace and Peace!

It is customary at the beginning of each District Meeting to pause a few moments and reflect on the year that is past. When we do so at this time, that which comes to our mind first, no doubt, is the fact that we have had another devastating drought in our state, the most severe and the most extensive of a long series of droughts. And as a consequence, while the economic condition of our country at large is much improved, the great majority of the people of our district have had a most difficult year. Every re-occurring failure of crops means a still greater depletion of every available resource. But when we think back and remember our fears and anxieties, the question of meeting our financial obligations, yea even the question of food and shelter, and when we remember the days of pain and sickness and bereavement, we marvel that we have been able to survive.

Why were we able to survive? How could we live from day to day and banish our fears and solve our problems and bear our burdens? I believe we have the answer to this question in the wonderful promise which God made to the tribe of Asher, when the Israelites were about to enter the Promised Land: "As thy days, so shall thy strength be" (Deut. 33:25). God graciously promised to support them in all trials and tribulations. This is not only a promise to God's people of the Old Covenant, it is also a promise to God's people in the New Covenant. To all who walk in faith in Christ Jesus He will give grace and strength in every trial and tribulation, in every work and service. Have they work appointed them? They shall have strength to perform it. Have they burdens allotted them? They shall have strength to bear them. Are there temptations awaiting them? They shall receive power to conquer them. I believe that the pastors and the members of our congregations, as they think of the last year, will gratefully acknowledge that God has been with us, and He has fulfilled His promise, "As thy days go, so shall thy strength be." Let us, therefore, face the future with courage and confidence. If we believe on Jesus and love Him, we are God's children and the objects of His Fatherly care. He shall continue to fulfill the promise, "As thy days, so shall thy strength be."

GENERAL REMARKS

It has been very difficult for many congregations of our district to meet the local expenses. In many places the congregations have been much in arrears on the pastor's salary. This has worked hardship on many pastors and their families. They have, nevertheless, worked with patience and zeal and ministered to their people, that the Word of God might dwell among them. We are happy to pay our pastors this well deserved tribute. We urge the members of our congregations to think on how important it has been that you have had the Word preached and the Sacraments administered in your midst, and that you have had the ministration of God's servant in hours of trial and tribulation. We urge further that when your own economic condition improves, you will share liberally with your pastor in all good things, that he may do his work among you without temporal anxiety.

THE SYNODICAL BUDGET

We are happy to note that our district in 1936 increased its contribution to the Synodical Budget somewhat above that of 1935. While the increase was not so very substantial, it was, nevertheless, a very encouraging indication, for the reason that 1936 was for the larger number of our people the most difficult year financially. In view of the existing drought condition, this speaks well for pastors and congregations. We wish to express our deep appreciation of your efforts.

The increase in contributions is, no doubt, in the first place, the result of a deeper appreciation of things spiritual on the part of some of our people, and in the second place a result of more systematic giving. We pray that there may be an ever deepening of spiritual life among our people, and an ever increasing understanding of the value of the things that belong to the Kingdom of God. God grant that there may be more and more Christian living among us! God grant that this Christian living may exemplify all Christian virtues, also that of Christian giving. We urge that the Christian giving be orderly and systematic. We recommend weekly and monthly contributions for your local congregation, and the Master's Penny a Meal and quarterly offerings in the Synodical Budget. Let me repeat what I have said in previous reports to the district: If God in His mercy will send us sufficient moisture for a crop this year, we should in gratitude raise our full allotment for the 1937 Synodical Budget.

THE GENERAL SYNODICAL ACTIVITIES

We believe that the Lord Jesus Christ has Himself established the Christian Congregation, and that He has entrusted to it the Means of Grace. We believe that He has laid upon the congregation the duty to see that the Word is preached and the Sacraments administered. This is the chief purpose of a Christian congregation. It is a great and noble work for it has pleased the Lord Jesus to ordain that by the preaching of the Word and the administration of the Sacraments souls dead in sin shall be made alive in God, and be sanctified and preserved unto eternal life.

But it is to be noted that even though the congregation is most faithful and zealous in all its local work, it has not thereby fulfilled its whole duty. The congregation also has duties to the world at large, and these duties it can not fulfill by itself. These duties must be met in conjunction with other congregations of its own faith. It is for this reason that we have organized a Synodical Body.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Among the activities, which a congregation can not perform by itself, let me first mention that of Christian Education. Next to the preaching of the Word and the administration of the Sacraments comes the training of the children and the young people in our Christian Doctrines. We are commanded not only to baptize, but also to teach all things whatsoever He hath commanded us.

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The training of the children in the fear of the Lord does not at first thought seem like a cooperative effort, for this must take place first in the home and then in the Sunday school or the Week Day school of the local congregation. But even so it is in some measure a cooperative effort, for the local congregation can not by itself edit and print text books, publish Sunday school papers, and provide necessary equipment and supplies. This is done through the cooperative efforts of the congregations of our Synodical Body.

Permit me in this connection to emphasize in a word or two the very fundamental importance of the Christian training of the children. It is so important, in the first place, because the child's eternal destiny is in so large a measure affected by its early Christian training. It is important, in the next place, because the child's Christian training lies at the very foundation of our entire church structure. As we lay our foundation today so will our church be tomorrow. I therefore urge the parents most earnestly to remember at all times their great responsibility to God in the matter of the training of the children. In like manner I urge the congregations to provide the best possible Sunday school or Week Day school for the children of the congregation, and I lay upon the pastors the solemn duty to give every effort and attention to this vital and fundamental matter.

TEACHERS' TRAINING COURSE

Permit me in this connection also to say a word about the Teachers' Training Course. Last fall, beginning in the first part of October and continuing for

ten weeks, a course for the training of teachers for the Sunday school was put on throughout our whole church. In our own district every circuit was organized, and in general an earnest effort was made to gather the teachers and give the instruction outlined in the course. This is the most notable effort ever made by our church for the improvement of the religious training of our children. We believe that very fine results were obtained. Another ten weeks' course will be put on next fall. Our Synodical Director of Education, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, will explain the course at the Friday afternoon session. We recommend this course for your favorable approval.

HIGHER CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the matter of Higher Christian Education it is very evident that this must in particular be a cooperative effort. To build and maintain an institution of higher learning requires not only great sums of money, but also the wise and consecrated service on the part of many men and women. We are confident that no one will gainsay this fact.

But it is not clear to all our people that it is necessary for the church to build and maintain institutions of higher learning. This seems to be evident from the fact that we never receive contributions enough for the Department of Education. There is no doubt in the mind of many people the question, why have a church college when we have so many splendid State schools and universities? I can not take time to give an adequate answer to this question. I can only say that we must have our own institutions of higher learning in order to have pastors, missionaries, teachers and other trained workers in our church. I venture to say, that should every Lutheran college be closed today, the great majority of Lutheran pulpits would be empty in the course of a generation. Our higher institutions of learning are absolutely essential for our very existence as a church. I urge you to think seriously upon this fact.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

When we speak of higher learning, we sort of instinctively think of Concordia College first. This school is located in our territory, and here is where most of our young people attend. The President, Dr. J. N. Brown, reports an enrollment of 485 students. This is really a remarkable attendance in view of the prevailing drought in North Dakota, Montana, and parts of Northern Minnesota. In addition to the above mentioned enrollment on the college campus, there have been about 500 enrolled at the Concordia Conservatory in Fargo, of which number about forty are course students working for a bachelor of music degree. After this college year all advanced theory courses will be offered on the college campus. Otherwise the work will be continued in the Stone Building in Fargo as heretofore.

The president further reports that all general and student organizations have functioned in a commendable manner throughout the year. The college was host to the Lutheran Students' Union Convention this year. The attendance was the largest in the history of the Union. Reverend H. J. Stolee of the Lutheran Bible Institute conducted ten Tuesday evening Bible hours during the first semester. The daily evening devotions in the three dormitories, the Luther League, the L. D. R., the Prayer Circle, and Mission Crusaders have enjoyed a marked increase in attendance. Student Gospel teams have given programs in many neighboring congregations. The wholesome interest of the students in the spiritual exercises on the campus is a source of inspiration and joy. We pray that God will bless the administration, the faculty, and the students of Concordia College!

HOME MISSIONS

The problems of Home Missions will always be with an active church. In fact intensive Home Mission activities are essential for the maintenance and upbuilding of the church in the home land. The form of Home Mission work, however, has greatly changed in our day and age. We no longer have the frontiers where people would flock to occupy new land and establish new communi-

ties, and thus challenge us to organize new congregations. All sections of our district, which is so largely rural, were settled years ago. Today our problem is the spiritual care of the unchurched and de-Christianized in every community.

This is true even in our oldest Lutheran congregations. Farms are changing hands, people of other racial extractions and other religious faiths are moving into the locality, and thus the membership of some of our older congregations has dwindled to an alarming degree. Steps should be taken to replenish this dwindling membership by winning these new people for the local congregation. We believe that pastors and congregations are becoming more aware of this situation. Not a few adult baptisms and confirmations indicate that such is the case.

We have a number of congregations receiving support from Home Mission Funds. The larger number of these are in areas most affected by this long period of drought. Others, on account of certain circumstances, are somewhat isolated and must have some help, if they shall have the Word of God dwelling in their midst. Some parts of our Home Mission field are located in sections that have always been rather sparsely settled, and these sections are even more sparsely settled today. The drought has caused quite a number of families to migrate elsewhere. Whether other families will ever move into the community and take their place, is a question difficult to answer. It is to be noted that other Lutheran groups belonging to the American Lutheran Conference are also working in some of these sections. It is a question, whether it would not be pleasing to God, and whether it would not be for the benefit and strengthening of the Lutheran work, if consolidations and exchanges of fields could be made. Your District Home Mission Committee is not a little concerned about this problem.

Generally speaking, the sums appropriated to our Home Mission parishes are small, too small to be adequate for the needs of our Home Mission pastors. The Home Mission pastors cover large fields and have heavy car expenses. For some of them this small sum constitutes the larger part of their cash income. They are doing a difficult and strenuous, and, in many cases, very discouraging work. They and their families must practise the strictest frugality and much self-denial. We owe them much recognition and appreciation!

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Active and zealous participation in Foreign Missions is also essential for our welfare. God's command, that we preach the Gospel to all creatures, is definite and insistent. We can not disobey this injunction with immunity. On the other hand, God will richly bless our work at Home, when we earnestly and to the best of our ability spread His light in the darkness of heathen lands. We are happy to note that the Foreign Mission Board has been able to send additional new laborers to the foreign field. The Sunday afternoon session of this meeting will be devoted to the consideration of this department of our work. Rev. J. E. Gronli, the Foreign Mission Secretary, will deliver an address at that time. May God bless his message!

THE LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY OF NORTH DAKOTA

This society was organized and incorporated about a year ago. For a number of years the Department of Charities of our church carried on its Child Placement Work in our state under a special license, but it became evident that the state was more and more reluctant to deal with a welfare organization incorporated in another state. It was, therefore, deemed advisable to organize and incorporate under our own state laws. The society is to be composed of members from all Lutheran Synods in the state, and thus shall function as a medium for Inter-Synodical Lutheran Welfare Work. Child Placement is its prime object at first, but the articles of incorporation make provision for other lines of welfare work also, in case the society should so decide. The society has already assumed responsibility for religious work at the Training School at Mandan, the Penitentiary at Bismarck, the Asylum at Jamestown, and the Sanatorium at Dunseith. Dr. C. J. Fylling, therefore, now works under the auspices of the

Lutheran Welfare Society of North Dakota. This arrangement has been in effect by an amiable understanding with the North Dakota Inner-Mission Society. Mr. H. E. Gilbertson, a member of our Board of Charities, is president of the Lutheran Welfare Society. He has a place on the program of this meeting and will give you further information. We bespeak for this society a friendly cooperation by all Lutheran groups in our state. Miss Clarisse Clementson, 610 8th Avenue, North, Fargo, is the executive secretary.

THE BROTHERHOOD

Our District Brotherhood will present its cause at the evening session Saturday. There will also be a Brotherhood dinner this year. This will take place before the Brotherhood session. Rev. Roy E. Olson has been called as Executive Secretary for The Brotherhood of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and will devote his whole time in this work. He will give an illustrated lecture entitled "Our Church at Work." We urge pastors and delegates to attend the Brotherhood session Saturday evening.

WOMEN'S DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONS

The Women's Missionary Federation and the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, under the able leadership of Mrs. J. G. Naess and Mrs. I. O. Jacobson respectively, have had a successful year, and have done much in our district to stimulate and maintain interest in the work of our church. We pray that God will bless their conventions now in session!

BIBLE CAMPS

This splendid movement is growing in strength and influence. We are happy to note that an increasing number of our boys and girls are attending, and commend the men and women, who are giving so much of their time and thought to this worthy cause.

THE NATIONAL YOUNG PEOPLE'S LEAGUE AND CHORAL UNION

These organizations will hold their conventions in Minneapolis June 23-27. Let it be noted that simultaneously there will be Young People's Conventions of the other Lutheran Synods belonging to the American Lutheran Conference. There will be several joint sessions of all these groups. These conventions should bring to Minneapolis the largest gathering of young people in its history. It will, no doubt, be a wonderfully inspiring gathering. Our own District Young People's League and Choral Union, under the leadership of Rev. M. S. Lewis of Minot, is cooperating in this undertaking.

THE NORTH DAKOTA HOUSE OF MERCY

This institution has completed another year of notable service. We commend the staff of consecrated women for the fine work they are doing and bespeak for them your prayers and your support.

SPIRITUAL LIFE CONFERENCE

Since our last district meeting, two Spiritual Life Conferences have been held in our district, one at Mayville and the other at Devils Lake. We feel that these conferences were truly inspirational, and did much to quicken and deepen spiritual life. Preparations are under way for one or more of these conferences also this year. Rev. V. E. Boe of Finley is chairman of the committee. We urge cooperation and attendance on the part of pastors and members of our congregations.

DISTRICT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

We wish to assure Rev. O. J. Lutness, our District Financial Secretary, that we appreciate deeply the fine work he is doing in this capacity. We realize in a measure that this is quite an additional burden to him. Much credit is due him in regard to the results of the budget ingathering.

INSTALLATIONS

Rev. Reidar P. Haakenson, Sims and Almont Lutheran Congregations, July 12, 1936; Rev. John Meling in Glenfield, Mabel, and James River Lutheran Congregations, July 19, 1936; Rev. H. O. Egertson in St. Ansgar Lutheran Congregation by Rev. O. J. Lutness, August 2, 1936; Rev. H. L. Larson in Sylvester, Highland, St. Olaf, and Vang Lutheran Congregations by Rev. H. A. Helsem, November 1, 1936; Rev. Hans Upstad in Page, Buffalo, and Ary Lutheran Congregations, Sunday November 8, 1936; Rev. M. A. Braaten in Concordia, Bethel, St. Ansgar, and St. Hans Lutheran Congregations, January 17, 1937; Rev. G. W. Lokensgaard in Wilmington, Timber Creek, and Zoar Lutheran Congregations, April 11, 1937; Rev. John P. Dragseth in St. Olaf, Bethania, Skabo, West Writing Rock, and Emmanuel Lutheran Congregations, April 18, 1937; Rev. O. J. Skrukrud in First Lutheran, Concordia, Zion, and Highland Lutheran Congregations, April 25, 1937; Rev. Oliver P. Everette in United Lutheran, Trinity, Ollie, and Carlyle Lutheran congregations, May 2, 1937; Rev. O. E. Engebretson in Walcott and Gol Lutheran Congregations, May 9, 1937.

ANNIVERSARY FESTIVALS

Our Savior's Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. J. Ovrebo, pastor, 50th Anniversary, June 14, 1936; Middle Grove Lutheran Church, Rev. R. O. Stoeve, pastor, 50th Anniversary, June 14, 1936; Beaver Creek Lutheran Congregation, Rev. S. H. Njaa, pastor, 50th Anniversary, June 21, 1936; Waldheim Lutheran Congregation, Rev. P. J. Mykland, pastor, 50th Anniversary, July 5, 1936; First Lutheran, Heart River, and Stone Lutheran Congregations, Rev. O. O. Andvik, pastor, 50th Anniversary, August 2, 1936; Shell Creek, Trinity, and First Lutheran, Rev. G. W. Mathre, pastor, 30th Anniversary, September 6, 1936; Trinity Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Joseph Johnson, pastor, 25th Anniversary, October 11, 1936; Mountain Lutheran Congregation, Rev. B. J. Hatlem, pastor, 50th Anniversary, October 18, 1936; Sandsvar Lutheran Congregation, Rev. H. E. Everson, pastor, 30th Anniversary, October 25, 1936; Oak Valley Lutheran Congregation, Rev. L. T. Reishus, pastor, 50th Anniversary, November 1, 1936; Bethania Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. L. Jenson, pastor, 50th Anniversary, May 30, 1937; Immanuel Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. H. Elstad, pastor, June 6, 1937.

FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION

This year marked the Fiftieth Anniversary of the ordination of Rev. A. J. Hulteng of Grand Forks. This event was in a worthy manner commemorated in the United Lutheran Church, Sunday, May 16th. We commend the congregation and its pastor for thus honoring this aged servant of the Lord.

DEDICATIONS

Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Rev. H. W. Sorenson, pastor, June 21, 1936; Verendrie Lutheran Church, Rev. O. A. Jordahl, pastor, June 28, 1936; Light fixtures, communion set, and pews in Knife River Church, Rev. E. S. Tollefsen, pastor, September 13, 1936; Trinity Lutheran Church, Jamestown, Rev. Joseph Johnson, pastor, October 11, 1936; Faith Lutheran Church, West Fargo, Dr. J. W. Johnshoy, pastor, November 15, 1936; Our Savior's Lutheran Church, McHenry, Rev. W. H. Wangen, pastor, May 23, 1937.

PASTORS MOVED TO OTHER DISTRICTS

Rev. Chr. Hoversten, Rev. M. T. Johnson, Rev. J. M. Langemo, Rev. L. M. Larson, Rev. A. J. Sheldahl, Rev. N. H. Wangen, Rev. C. T. Brenna, Rev. C. E. L. Lucky. We are grateful to these men for their faithful service in our district, and we wish for them God's blessing in their new field of labor.

PASTORS MOVED INTO THE DISTRICT

Rev. S. D. Sorgen from Lake Alma, Saskatchewan to Crosby; Rev. H. L. Larson from Ingleside, Illinois to Fairdale; Rev. M. A. Braaten from Pinewood, Minnesota to Edmore; Rev. G. W. Lokensgard from Prince Albert, Saskatche-

wan to Arnegard; Rev. John P. Dragseth from North Battleford, Sask., to Grenora; Rev. Oliver Everette from Minneapolis, Minnesota, to Beach. We extend a sincere welcome to these men, and pray that God may set them to be a blessing.

PASTORS RETIRING FROM ACTIVE SERVICE

Rev. Erick Ballestad and Rev. Magne Endresen have since our meeting in Minneapolis retired from active service. We express to them our sincere appreciation of their long and faithful service in the church. We thank God for what He gave us through them! We pray that the days that will be allotted to them, may be filled with joy and peace in Christ Jesus!

NECROLOGY

Rev. G. E. Gregussen, born August 27, 1859, was ordained in 1890, died in Minneapolis December 13, 1936. Due to ill health he retired from active service after a few years, and lived for many years at De Lamere in our state.

Rev. O. T. Nelson, born July 8, 1854, ordained in 1889, died February 10, 1937.

Rev. T. A. Hagen, born March 12, 1863, ordained in 1900, died January 8, 1937.

The last two mentioned gave many years of consecrated and fruitful service in the Kingdom. This convention will adopt suitable resolutions.

BOOK MISSION

The Book Mission this year commemorates the 25th Anniversary of its organization. This agency has rendered a notable service in the Kingdom of God. We offer our sincere felicitations. We commend it to our pastors and congregations and ask that you remember it in your prayers, and give it your financial support.

ELECTIONS

There will this year be election of all the officers of the district, members of the committee of Reference and Counsel, and two members of the District Home Mission Committee.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, I humbly acknowledge, that I have in the years, which I have served as your District President, come far short of that ideal of efficiency and service, which should prevail in this office. I deeply appreciate the privilege I have had in serving you in this capacity, the many kind courtesies and your loyal cooperation in the work. I pray that God will bless you and grant you grace to grow in His fullness.

Your servant in Christ,

DAVID STOEVE.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Dear Brethren:

Grace to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. "God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. Therefore, will we not fear, though the earth do change" (Ps. 46:1-2).

In these few words from the Psalmist, we learn where to go for help and strength when we are in trouble. We who are living in the world today are very much aware of the fact that the world is full of trouble. We have Social injustice, Economic injustice, Political injustice, Industrial injustice, strife and strikes and unrest of every kind and description throughout the world, wars and rumors of wars. We are living in **grievous** times—when men are lovers of self, lovers of money, boastful and haughty, railers and disobedient to parents, unthankful and unholy, slanderers and traitors, lovers of pleasures rather than lovers of God, holding a form of Godliness, but having denied the power thereof.

Such conditions in the world, as above described, fill the hearts of men with anxiety and fear for the future and the things to come. Sin and the consequences of sin are ever before our eyes—what are we to do? Where shall we go? What is the remedy?

The world in her wisdom is trying to remedy the present-day evils by laws and reforms, reorganizing society and setting up Dictatorships. They overlook the fact that the cause of all our troubles is not so much from without but from within the human heart, and that God alone has the remedy for our troubles.

"Be still and know that I am God," said the Lord. "The God of Jacob is our refuge, and strength, a very present help in trouble." The human heart is wicked, sinful and unclean, and must be born again, regenerated and through faith brought into living fellowship with Jesus Christ, filled with His Spirit and His love. Live a life in daily repentance from sin, and thus grow in true humility and grace and holiness. God has not only given to the church the means of grace unto salvation, but also the remedy for all the troubles in the world.

God has a solution for every individual difficulty and a solution for our national and world problems. "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added unto you." Here we have the solution and the remedy for our present-day troubles—the sin problem, as it appears in our individual lives in the Social, Economic, Political, and Industrial life of the nations: God alone can save the individual **and** the nations.

The greatest commission God has given the church is to make disciples of all the nations. It is the most important work for the individual Christian and the church. Christ died and arose again from the dead for the salvation and justification of the souls of men.

We have come to this convention for the purpose of considering the work of the church. The church is a divine God-established institution. To this institution He has given the means of grace unto salvation. God requires of us faithfulness and loyalty in the administration of these means as workers and co-laborers in His Kingdom. He requires that we are willing to forsake sin and all unrighteousness, and to live Godly in this present world. He requires that as many as have been saved by grace through faith in Jesus Christ from sin and the power of the devil and from eternal death bear witness of Him and His grace full and free. To establish the Kingdom of God upon earth—this is the work of the church.

CHURCH ACTIVITIES

We thank God for the many encouraging signs of spiritual life and activities in our congregations. Generally speaking, the church attendance at divine services is reported good. The same can be said regarding the attendance at the Lord's Table. There is a noticeable increase of interest for the religious train-

ing and instruction of the children and young people, as revealed by the reports of the parochial schools during the summer vacation period. The Sunday school teachers' training classes, upon which a greater emphasis has been placed than ever before perhaps in the history of our synodical body, the increased attendance at our Lutheran Bible Camps and the Search-the-Scripture Movement, the untold blessings that have come to our church through the national and district organizations of the W. M. F. and the L. D. R. and the Young People's Luther League, the increased attendance of our young people at our Church Colleges and Academies; these are the encouraging signs of the times for which we should every day thank God and pray that God will continue to bless these different activities and institutions of the church to the glory of His name and salvation of souls.

WORK AT STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Many hundreds of Lutheran young people attend the state universities and other state schools. How to care for these young people spiritually should give the church much concern. In the Rocky Mountain District, we are fortunate in having some splendid young pastors serving the local Lutheran congregations in all cities where the state educational institutions are located These pastors, together with their congregations, are doing a very creditable work in contacting the Lutheran students and giving them spiritual care as far as possible, and this is done without any special remuneration from the church as such. The church owes a debt of deep gratitude to these student pastors and their congregations for this type of Home Mission work.

THE DISTRICT BROTHERHOOD

The District Convention at Havre, Montana, in 1935 elected a committee of five with power to act in order to effect a District Brotherhood organization. The term of office was for two years. This committee is expected to report the results of their efforts to this convention. We are glad to report that the National Brotherhood has called Reverend Roy Olson as executive secretary for the national organization of the Brotherhood. There is a need in our congregations for an organization to bring the men together for a social, educational, devotional and inspirational purpose, and for a more definite cooperation in the interests of the churches, both locally and nationally.

BOOK MISSION

The Book Mission is this year celebrating its 25th anniversary. This Mission is under the direction of Reverend Olaf Guldseth, as its executive secretary and treasurer. The church is grateful to him for the splendid work which he has done and to the members of the board of the Book Mission and to all who have contributed to this worthy cause. Only Eternity will tell the story of the many souls in glory that have been helped and blessed through the work of the Book Mission. Let us continue to pray and send our gifts for this worthy cause.

THE BUDGET

We are thankful that the Rocky Mountain District for years has gone over the top in gathering the Synodical Budget of our church. In 1935 we went over the top 120%, and this last year, 110%. Last year we were asked to contribute to all the four activities of our church, $10,500.00. We contributed $12,713.02. We received from the synodical body for Home Mission work $10,878.24. For 1937 we are asked to contribute to the cause of the world service $12,060.00. The Master's Penny Plan seems to appeal to the people in our district, and wherever it is properly presented brings very good results. There is still much room for improvement along the line of Christian Stewardship. For the means and the opportunity and willingness to give we thank God.

We remember with gratitude the tireless and efficient work of the Stewardship secretary of our church, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker. We are also indebted to our District Financial Secretary, Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, for his untiring efforts in the interest of our church budget. We wish to thank all the faithful pastors and

congregations for their work and splendid cooperation in reaching the goal set before us. Let us for 1937 get an early start and not wait until late summer or fall before we begin to provide the means for carrying on the work of the Lord. The work in God's Kingdom must be carried on every day in the year. We should never apologize for emphasizing Christian giving because it is a part of Christian **living.**

FOREIGN MISSIONS

We thank God for the growing interest among our people for Foreign Missions. Until the last few years, Foreign Missions had not been emphasized in our district as much as some of the other activities of our church. Home Missions, Charities and Elementary Christian Education have as a rule received the greatest emphasis. Some people seemed to think that Foreign Missions was something so foreign that we need not pay much attention to it. They forgot that Foreign Missions was included in the great commission given us by the Lord—to go and make disciples of all the nations.

Last year a new plan was worked out and put into operation by all the circuits of our district, by which it was made possible to invite two men representing the Foreign Mission cause to visit all our circuit meetings. This proved to be a great blessing, both to our people and to the cause of foreign missions. We hope again this year, if possible, to coordinate the dates for all the circuit meetings and to invite representatives for the different activities from our church to be present and to give special information about the activities of the church. This is according to the district resolution passed at our district convention at Missoula, Montana. Our District last year elected a committee of three on Foreign Missions to serve as contact men with the Foreign Mission Board, and to assist pastors and congregations in arranging for Foreign Mission meetings in the district.

Let us rejoice in the good news that our church is sending out more missionaries to the foreign fields, who are to be our representatives in bringing the Gospels of Salvation to the people who are in darkness and despair. Let us pray for them and the cause which they represent, and send our gifts to support them in the work.

HOME MISSIONS

We consider Home Missions the most important of all our church activities, because rightly understood, all the other church activities are dependent upon the success and progress of the Home Mission work.

It is through the home mission work that the church will grow and expand and be able to carry on the many other activities of the church. Home mission work, as the word indicates, really begins in the home with the child, when it is brought to God in holy baptism and through Christian nurture and instruction is led and guided into a conscious life and faith in fellowship with Jesus Christ.

Home mission work is to follow the child when it grows up and leaves home and the home church and goes out into the world to establish its own home. Home mission work is to go into the cities, towns and villages, out on the prairies and into the valleys to seek those who are members of the church and to administer the means of grace to them. Home mission work is to seek the lost and those who know not God and His love to them in Christ Jesus and to bring them into the fold of the Good Shepherd, to establish churches and Christian institutions of learning and charity.

If we look at the history of our Lutheran Church in this country, we find that it is through this kind of home mission work that the church has been built and has progressed. Home mission work does not only consist in gathering the unchurched millions into congregations, but of saving the lost and leading them to a living faith in Jesus Christ. Home mission work is not confined only to the pastors who receive part of their salary from the home mission treasury. Every pastor should be a home mission pastor. We find unchurched, lost souls everywhere we go. Our Lutheran Church in this country has perhaps never in its history faced a challenge like she is facing it today in the home mission field,

In the Rocky Mountain District, the home mission work has progressed beyond expectations since the time of the union in 1917. We have made a gain in membership of 56%. We have no language problem. We have a fine group of progressive and efficient pastors to meet the challenge in their respective fields. We have a splendid and efficient district home mission committee, consisting of Reverend T. P. Neste, Reverend Earl Soiland, Reverend O. A. Norem, Mr. Anton Storvik and Mr. T. A. Myklebust. Reverend Olaf Engh represents the district on the General Home Mission Board of the Church.

The Home Mission Committee has many vexing problems.

1. How to expand and extend the work when funds are lacking.
2. How to be able to keep the right type of pastors on the home mission field when their salary is too small to keep them out of debt.

We have at present 21 mission charges in the district, including three vacancies. Rev. C. T. Brenna has accepted the call to Roundup and Lavina, Montana. God willing, he will be installed on June 6.

May the Lord continue to bless the home mission work to the glory of His name.

THE COEUR d'ALENE HOME

Regarding the resolution passed by the Rocky Mountain District at the Havre Convention in 1935, requesting the corporation of the Coeur d'Alene Home to make it a District Institution, will report that the matter has been up for consideration at the last two annual meetings of the corporation.

Last year it was voted to table the matter, and at the annual meeting this year on March 2nd, this corporation voted to continue as it is, and not to make it a district institution.

The annual report of the home has already been published for this year in the Rocky Mountain Messenger, and once every month you are informed through the Messenger about the work, conditions, and needs of the home.

Let us remember the home in our prayers and with our gifts.

INSTALLATIONS

Reverend Elling Ramsey was installed in the congregations belonging to the Malta charge, Malta, Montana, April 26, 1936.

Reverend E. S. Ede was installed in the Polson Lutheran congregation, Polson, Montana, May 17, 1936.

Reverend O. A. Norem was installed in the English Lutheran congregation, Wilbur, Washington, May 24, 1936.

Reverend L. T. Thompson was installed in the congregations belonging to the Devon charge, Devon, Montana, July 12, 1936.

Reverend B. M. Alstad was installed in the St. Paul Lutheran congregation, Fairfield, Montana, July 26, 1936.

Reverend H. L. Obrestad was installed in Trinity Lutheran congregation, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, August 2, 1936.

Reverend W. L. Jacobson was installed in the First Lutheran congregation, Libby, Montana, August 9, 1936, as assistant pastor.

Reverend E. W. Wilson was installed in the Shields River congregation, Wilsall, Montana, September 6, 1936, by Rev. N. R. Halvorson.

Reverend Ed W. Wilson was installed in the American Lutheran congregation, Livingston, Montana, September 13, 1936.

Reverend N. S. Magelssen was installed in the congregations of the Hingham charge, Hingham, Montana, November 1, 1936.

DEDICATIONS

The parsonage of the American Lutheran congregation, Chinook, Montana, Reverend O. M. Simundson, pastor, was dedicated June 21, 1936.

American Lutheran Church, Turner, Montana, Reverend Julius Hanson, pastor, was dedicated June 28, 1936.

The Loring Lutheran Church, Loring, Montana, Reverend Elling Ramsey, pastor, was dedicated August 30, 1936.

The Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Dry Creek, Montana, Reverend W. Madson's charge, was dedicated by him August 30, 1936.

The First Lutheran Church, Roundup, Montana, Rev. B. M. Alstad, pastor, was dedicated October 25, 1936.

ANNIVERSARIES

The United Lutheran congregation, Froid, Montana, Reverend O. M. Knudson, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary on June 14, 1936.

Scandia Lutheran congregation, Malta, Montana, Reverend Elling Ramsey, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary August 29, 1936.

Loring Lutheran congregation, Loring, Montana, Reverend Elling Ramsey, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary August 30, 1936.

The First Lutheran congregation, Miles City, Montana, Reverend Clarence J. Johnson, pastor, thirtieth anniversary October 25, 1936.

MOVED WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Reverend B. M. Alstad from Lavina to Choteau, Montana.

Reverend E. S. Ede from Wilbur, Washington, to Polson, Montana.

Reverend G. Frost from Nashua, Montana, to Whitefish, Montana.

Reverend John Trontvedt from Lacrosse, Washington, to Spokane, Washington. He has accepted the call as dean for the Western Lutheran Bible Institute.

Reverend K. J. Arne has resigned from Trysil Lutheran congregation, Clayton, Washington, and is now serving temporarily the Selbu Lutheran congregation, Lacrosse, Washington.

MOVED INTO THE DISTRICT

Reverend L. T. Thompson, Devon, Montana.
Reverend W. L. Jacobson, Libby, Montana.
Reverend H. L. Obrestad, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Reverend Ed. W. Wilson, Livingston, Montana.
Reverend N. S. Magelssen, Hingham, Montana.

We extend a hearty welcome to all of these pastors as members of the R. M. district of our church. May God abundantly bless their labors for the salvation of souls and the upbuilding of His Kingdom.

CANDIDATE OF THEOLOGY

Leonard Glenn Hinderaker from our Lutheran Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, has accepted a call to become pastor for the Selbu Lutheran congregation, Lacrosse, Washington, and is recommended for ordination to this convention.

NECROLOGY

Reverend John Frederick Adriansen was born in Tromso, Norway, on September 22, 1860. He was ordained to the Holy Ministry in 1893.

He died July 24, 1936, and was buried July 26, 1936, in the cemetery of the Selbu Lutheran Church at Lacrosse, Washington.

May the Lord comfort the bereaved with the assurance of the resurrection from the dead unto life everlasting in glory.

ELECTIONS

The following elections must take place at this convention:

District President. The present district president is Reverend A. M. Skindlov.
Vice President. Reverend A. Lunde is the present vice president.
District Secretary and Treasurer. The present district secretary and treasurer is Reverend A. A. Holbeck.
Lay Member on the Church Council. The present member is Dr. A. R. Foss, Missoula, Montana.
District Financial Secretary. The present financial secretary is Reverend O. R. A. Tollefson.

One Lay Member on the District Home Mission Committee. The present lay member is Mr. T. A. Myklebust.
One pastor. The present member is Reverend O. A. Norem.
One Member on the Board of Elementary Christian Education. The present member is Reverend Orval Schmidt.
One Member on the District Committee on Foreign Missions. The present member is Reverend J. L. Ranum. (Reverend Ranum has resigned and is leaving the district.)

VISITATIONS AND MEETINGS

During 1935 and 1936, we have preached 127 sermons at services in connection with visitations, mission festivals, anniversaries, installations, dedications, ordinations, and the regular work. We have otherwise taken part in 63 meetings of congregations, committees, boards, etc.

We have attended the regular meetings of the Church Council, the General Home Mission Board meetings, the General District and Circuit Finance meetings, Pastoral conferences, and this last year all the Circuit meetings.

THE CONVENTION PROGRAM

Our theme for this convention is "Confirmation."

May the Holy Spirit enlighten our hearts and minds to more fully understand the meaning and deep significance of this theme, and of the importance of Elementary Christian Education in general.

There is a great and crying need for a thorough religious instruction of the children and the youth of today.

IN CONCLUSION

I wish to express my sincere gratitude to the pastors and congregations for their whole-hearted support and faithful cooperation, and courtesies shown me as your district president.

In kindness, you have overlooked my many failings and shortcomings, and met me with confidence and good will on every hand. I find comfort and strength in the assurance that pastors and congregations remember my office in prayer.

A great work lies before us. The harvest, truly, is plenteous. How important it is to give our all to God and for His Church.

We pray the Holy Spirit to guide us in all our deliberations. May God bless us and make us a blessing for the sake of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

A. M. SKINDLOV, President.

PACIFIC DISTRICT

Romans 12:11—"Be not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord."

Dear Brethren in Christ: Grace and Peace!

In his letter to the Romans St. Paul stresses with great clarity, diligence and fervor the fundamental truth that man's salvation is by grace alone through faith in Jesus Christ. But with Paul, **saving faith is ever a living faith to be shown by its fruits.**

As we again assemble in convention, our Lord greets us with His truth. He is addressing each individual Christian, each and every congregation as well as our district with the admonition and exhortation, "Be not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord." Gathered as we are, representatives and pastors of congregations scattered throughout this vast district, and assembled here for the purpose of mutual edification and the strengthening of our faith by the Word of God, and to counsel together concerning the work God has given us to do, we do well to heed this admonition and exhortation. Christianity is not alone an intelligible truth but also a **living power.** Christ in the heart by the work of the Holy Spirit points man's talents and energies to serving God. To serve God with heart, soul and mind is the Christian's vocation. This service can be rendered only as the love of Christ constrains us to utmost diligence and fervor so that the Kingdom of God, in all its ramifications, receives first consideration in all that we pray, plan and do.

We are engaged in the Lord's "business." But here the Apostle refers, not to the occupation by which a man earns his livelihood, but rather to the quality or habit by which the Lord is to be served. We are not to be remiss in our **diligence.** The rule of diligence applies in every sphere of God-pleasing activity whether that sphere be the shop, the home, the church or the state.

Within the particular sphere of church activity this admonition is both needful and timely. Time is rapidly passing and our years of labor are not many. The Lord's work is so vast and our powers so frail that at times we are tempted to despair. But in Jesus Christ we have the motive, the power and the example of diligence. His earthly ministry was marked by His strenuous exertions and His limitless devotion. As it was His meat to do the will of the Father, so His children must ever be diligent in their calling. "It is enough for the servant to be as his Master."

To serve the Lord there must be a **fervent spirit.** We need more fervency in our Church today. The apostle Paul exhorts to a fervency of spirit that is grounded in a living faith in Jesus Christ. There is perhaps much of emotional fervency within Christian circles,—a fervency that withers away under the heat of the noon-day sun. But the fervor that is born of a living faith in Christ as the Savior from sin and eternal death becomes power in the life of the Christian to serve God in a manner pleasing unto Him. There is no place for lukewarmness in the service of the Lord and His Church. "I would thou wert cold or hot," says the Lord. May we all understand what Christ's claims upon us are. There must be living faith, but also the service of all the powers with which God by His Holy Spirit endows His children. "Faith without works is dead." We do well to ask ourselves in the light of this exhortation whether the tone of our profession of faith and membership in the Church agrees with the language of the text. The insidious approach of lukewarmness must be guarded against. In giving us the Means of Grace, Word and Sacrament, our Lord has opened the well-springs of salvation, diligence, fervor and power. He has promised to hear the prayers of His children and to walk with them and bless them in the work of the Kingdom. Let us be diligent students and hearers of His Word, frequent guests at His Table and continue instant in prayer.

The field of service to which we are called is vast and wonderful. To His Church on earth our Lord Jesus Christ has given the commission, "Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and

of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost; teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you." This is our task as a Christian Church and people. The work itself calls for the utmost diligence and fervor. The power needed and the love which must be the motivating force God has in His love and power to give. His love never faileth, His grace abides; His power is sufficient for the task and we are called to His service. God grant us His grace that we may be faithful.

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The beginning of all service in the Kingdom here on earth must be the Christian teaching and training of the children. This is fundamental. Responsibility for this teaching has, we fear, very largely been shifted to the Sunday School alone and to the pastor. We wish again to stress the necessity for a greater sense of responsibility on the part of parents. Without the help and cooperation of Christian parents, and the influence of Christian homes where family devotion, and systematic home teaching and training is the rule, the Sunday School cannot be the agency it should be and the children's Christian training will not be what it should be. It is our observation that we have many faithful and efficient teachers in our Sunday Schools, but so many have stated that the work is retarded and, at times, made very difficult because of the lack of cooperation from the homes. We wish also to stress the need for, and the blessings attendant upon the Summer Vacation School. Several of our congregations provide for such a school over a period of from two to five weeks during the early summer. To any observer of our work it is evident that the children in congregations conducting the vacation school are far ahead of the children in congregations where no such schools are conducted and where everything is left to the Sunday School. Where it is not possible to engage teachers on a salary, we find that the pastor, together with a corps of volunteer teachers, do the work, and all are agreed that the Summer Vacation School is both a need and a great blessing. We wish to encourage the conducting of these schools throughout our district.

Without doubt one of the finest pieces of work being done in our Church today is that of the Board of Elementary Christian Education in giving to our Sunday Schools added and well written study material. A great forward step has been made in giving to us the Ten Weeks Teachers' Training Course. During the past fall and winter such courses were given quite generally in the North and South Puget Sound and Oregon Circuits and in some congregations in California. We are deeply appreciative of Dr. J. C. K. Preus' efforts in promoting this work in our District and we are looking forward to a more general participation in this work during the coming fall and winter. Reports are enthusiastic and appreciative of this Training Course and we wish to express our thanks not only to Dr. Preus, but also to Rev. Geo. Lane who has headed this work in our district and to the "contact men" of the various circuits, as well as to the pastors and others who have enthusiastically supported this worthy endeavor. Let us continue to give this much needed work our loyal support and attend it with our prayers.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

The school-year 1936-37 is marked by the largest enrollment in the history of this our college. Facilities at the school have been taxed to the utmost and it is perhaps safe to say that, were the facilities enlarged, the enrollment would soon increase to at least 500. That there is a need and a demand for this school cannot be questioned. Work has been started on the library building which is sorely needed. We have at our college a fine student group and the school is doing a good work. Financially our college continues to suffer not only embarrassment but actual need. It was hoped that in allocating to the congregations of the district a definite sum there would be a more general and substantial response than has been the case. Each congregation, contributing directly the amount allocated, would eliminate the expense of sending field-men to gather the money. Several congregations have responded one hundred per cent. Others

have done little or nothing. We suggest that the congregations which have thus far responded by sending in the allocated amount be given the privilege of continuing this simple and inexpensive practice, while those which have responded only in part or not at all be subject to canvassing by authorized representatives of the school.

HOME MISSIONS

This year we are extending aid to 18 parishes besides the Lutheran Student Service Association of Oregon. During the past year the congregation at Mt. Vernon, Wash., which formerly was a part of the Fir-Milltown parish, was given a pastor. Work at North Vancouver was given aid. This is a promising mission field. We have reentered the Hoquiam field with a resident pastor which was installed there on May 2nd. It was found necessary also to extend aid to the Monitor-Woodburn parish. Steps have been taken to reenter the Klamath Falls field. After October first this year the West Seattle parish, served by the Rev. A. O. Aasen, will be self-supporting. We expect that at least three other parishes will relieve the Home Mission of extending further aid beginning the next fiscal year. There has been and continues to be quite an influx of our people from the middle west. We find them scattered all along the coast, many of them taking up residence in places where we have not hitherto done work. There are fields, large and small, which today beckon and the problem is to make the limited amount allocated this district cover the need. We again remind our mission congregations that reductions must yearly be made and that every dollar assumed by the congregation of the amount now given in aid will be put to work in some other field. It is only as we thus cooperate and ease the load now carried by the Home Mission treasury that we may hope to take up work in other fields. Be assured that your Mission Committee is conscientiously endeavoring to spread the funds available as far as possible, and is insistent that each mission-supported parish shall, each year, assume a larger share of the financial load.

Our pastors on the Home Mission field, as well as the congregations have, in the main, worked diligently and harmony has prevailed. The problems and discouragements that meet some of our mission pastors are, at times, very grave, but almost without exception marked progress is being made.

Since 1929 our Home Mission treasury has been supporting the work of the Lutheran Student Service Association of Oregon. The amounts contributed have varied but the past few years we have been supporting this work with $600.00 per year. The district meeting in Minneapolis last summer directed the committee to support with $1,000.00 per year provided the funds could be made available. The funds have not been available and the demand persists that our Church support this work with that amount. There is no prospect so far as the committee is concerned of increasing above the amount of $600.00 now granted. Within our district are two other state institutions of learning at which Lutheran Student Work should be done and it does not appear fair to the committee that our small budget should be saddled with this added activity. We are agreed that the work is deserving of support and that Lutheran Student Work should be done throughout the country, but it seems entirely in order that this type of work should be supported by the respective synods comprising the American Lutheran Conference, and through a central agency of that body. Until this can be done, the Home Mission Committee would much prefer that some agency of our general Church body handle this item even though the amount now contributed by our treasury be taken from us.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Last fall the congregations of our district owing this Fund were contacted by a representative of the Home Mission Board. Extensions of mortgages were made, papers rewritten in cases and arrangements made for payment of interest and principal at specified intervals. Some of these loans were long overdue both as to principal and interest and under the new arrangement every congregation owing the Fund must be diligent in making payments promptly. A Church Extension Loan is not a gift and the low interest rate is given only

that the congregations concerned may receive the greatest help possible. As interest payments are made funds are made available with which to aid other needy congregations in the erection of a house of worship. We urge careful attention be given this matter by all congregations concerned.

THE BUDGET

During the fiscal year 1936-37 our district contributed $18,999.51 out of an allocated budget of $22,750.00. This is approximately 83.5%. The Alaska, Northern and Southern California Circuits contributed more than 100%, while the Oregon, North and South Puget Sound Circuits contributed 76%. The first above named three Circuits also contributed more than 100% to Pensions. The remaining three Circuits contributed 37.7%. This year the Pension Fund is included in the Budget in the amount of $80,000.00 and this, together with our share of the increased Budget voted last summer, places upon the Pacific District the responsibility of contributing $26,130.00. To raise this amount will demand our concerted efforts beginning early in the year and continuing until the task is successfully completed.

We are encouraged to note that each year more congregations are entering the 100% group, and in a few instances congregations which, not more than two or three years ago, did very little are now contributing large sums. Some congregations have surprised themselves by doing what they thought was impossible of accomplishment. Can we raise our Budget? The answer is emphatically "YES." The Lord has not given us a work to do that is above our accomplishment when we take Him at His Word and really consecrate ourselves to the task. Let us this year contribute our fair share toward the support of a God-given work.

PASTORS AND CONGREGATIONS

Our district today numbers 63 pastors serving 98 congregations and 4 preaching places. Three calls have been extended, two of which at this writing have been accepted. The total number of pastors engaged on regular call, including institutional activities and with vacancies filled, is 69. It is our observation that the work generally has progressed, some congregations having added many new members and Sunday School enrollment has increased. Almost without exception harmony has prevailed. Communion attendance has increased in many congregations and church attendance is reported generally good. Our pastors have, we believe, labored faithfully, often under very trying circumstances. We wish to remind the congregations that, with the rising living costs, the pastor and his family must be remembered by restoring "cuts" that were made during depression years and as far as possible, add to salaries that are inadequate to provide a reasonable livelihood.

ORGANIZATIONS

The Women's Missionary Federation continues to grow and to expand their work as an organization devoted to the cause of disseminating information about the work of our Church; to encourage and inspire the women of our congregations to greater effort and thorough consecration in all of their God-given tasks, and to contribute much to the support of the Church's work.

The Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation is an enthusiastic group and there is a definite place for such an organization in every congregation. Membership is increasing.

The Young People's Luther League also continues to work with much blessing. Most of our congregations have Luther Leagues and our young people are being encouraged by their pastors and congregations to loyalty toward this work. More and more, our young people are becoming better equipped for service in the Kingdom and being led to a deeper appreciation of their station as Lutheran Christians. Through this organization they are encouraged and trained for Christian leadership. We are happy to note that there is progress also here.

At this convention one evening is to be devoted to the Lutheran Brother-

hood. The executive secretary, Rev. Roy E. Olson, is to be with us and we trust that from this meeting we may take with us into our respective congregations help and inspiration so that we can make our Brotherhood count for something. In the past, we have not made much progress. Let us endeavor to gather our men into congregational Brotherhood organizations. Certainly there is need also for this organization.

INSTITUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Reports from the institutions of our Church within the district are given the respective boards under which these institutions and activities are carried on. However we wish to call attention to this work. The Josephine Old People's Home at Stanwood and the Parkland Children's Home at Everett have continued their blessed work. A great many of our congregations remember with gifts our Children's Home. This is indeed splendid and we encourage continuance of this help. However we would also remind our congregations of the needs of the Old People's Home. Funds are limited and much needed help can be given this institution by remembering it with gifts of various kinds. Work at the three Seamen's Missions—Ketchikan, Seattle and San Francisco—continues as heretofore. Our four city missionaries have carried on their blessed work. We know not what the results may have been through all of the work done by these institutions and through these activities. We do know, however, that the precious seed sown shall not return void.

After over 12 years labor as city missionary in Seattle, the Rev. Dr. L. C. Foss retired from this work on March the first. He was succeeded by the Rev. M. L. Nesvig. Through the years that this veteran pastor labored as city missionary, many thousands of individuals were contacted in the hospitals and sanatoriums. Eternity will reveal the fruits of this labor to the glory of God's Holy Name.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN HERALD

The past few years there has been considerable discussion as to the advisability of an intersynodical paper to serve the constituency of the American Lutheran Conference on the Pacific Coast. The "Committee on Intersynodical Publication" submits the following: "Resolved that we consider the time opportune to launch an intersynodical paper to serve the Pacific Coast constituency of the American Lutheran Conference." This question is to be brought before this convention.

MOVED INTO DISTRICT

Rev. R. M. Vordale from Crookston, Minn. to San Diego, Cal.
Rev. B. T. Gabrielson from Detroit, Mich. to Seattle, Wash.
Rev. C. K. Malmin from Florence, S. D. to South Bend-Raymond, Wash.
Rev. E. S. Tollefson from Stanley, N. D. to Petersburg, Alaska.
Rev. Carl E. L. Lucky from Washburn, N. D. to Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.

MOVED OUT OF DISTRICT

Rev. B. H. J. Habel
Rev. Harold O. Aasen

MOVED WITHIN DISTRICT

Rev. Hjalmar Storaasli from Orland, Cal. to Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Rev. Paul Fossel from Chinook, Wash. to Orland, Cal.
Rev. T. Gulhaugen from South Bend, Wash. to Astoria, Ore.

INSTALLATIONS

Rev. J. M. Adskim, Kent Lutheran Church, April 19, 1936.
Rev. M. Bjornson, Bothel Lutheran Church, June 7, 1936, by J. P. Bugge.
Rev. R. M. Vordale, Our Savior's Lutheran, San Diego, Cal., June 21, 1936, by O. J. Edwards.
Rev. H. Storaasli, First Lutheran, Mt. Vernon, Wash., August 2, 1936.
Rev. T. Gulhaugen, First Lutheran, Astoria, Ore., Sept. 20, 1936.

Rev. Paul Fossel, First Lutheran, Orland, Cal., Nov. 29, 1936, by H. J. Thorpe.

Rev. A. O. Aasen, First Lutheran, Seattle and Vashon, January, 1937.

Rev. B. T. Gabrielson, First Norw. Lutheran, Seattle, March 7, 1937.

Rev. M. L. Nesvig as Seattle City Missionary, March 14, 1937.

Rev. Carl E. L. Lucky, Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, April 4, 1937.

Rev. C. K. Malmin, First Luth., South Bend, and Our Savior's, Raymond, April 11, 1937.

Rev. E. S. Tollefson, Petersburg, Alaska, Rev. Oluf Asper, Woodburn, Ore., and Rev. J. P. Knudsen, Hoquiam, Wash., will have been installed by the time of this meeting.

RESIGNED

Rev. Harold F. Hammer Rev. M. M. Londahl Rev. M. A. Christensen

DEDICATIONS

First Lutheran Church of West Seattle, Rev. A. O. Aasen, pastor, June 28, 1936.

Swans Trail Lutheran Church, Rev. Frank L. Erickson, pastor, August 23, 1936.

Immanuel Luth. Church Parsonage, Arletta, Wash., Rev. A. J. Knutzen, pastor, Sept. 13, 1937.

Bethel Luth. Church, Wollochet, Wash., Rev. A. J. Knutzen, pastor, December 20, 1936.

ANNIVERSARIES

First Lutheran of Bothel, Wash., Rev. M. Bjornson, pastor, 50th anniversary, June 21, 1936.

Rev. L. Rasmussen, 25th anniversary as pastor of Zion and Edison congregations, Burlington, Wash., July 12, 1936.

Our Savior's Congregation, Tacoma, Wash. Rev. A. G. Lewis, pastor, 45th anniversary July 26, 1936.

Our Savior's Congregation, Stanwood, Wash. Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, pastor, 60th anniversary August 9, 1936.

Central Congregation, Everett, Wash. Rev. A. K. Vinje, pastor, 10th anniversary of dedication, October 18, 1936.

Our Savior's Congregation, Patterson, Cal. Rev. E. W. Lee, pastor, 25th anniversary, November 1, 1936.

NECROLOGY

Rev. Olaf Ellingson, pastor of the First Lutheran Congregation at Bothel, Wash., died May 12, 1936. Rev. Ellingson was ordained in 1891 and served in the Lutheran Church continuously until his death. Funeral services were held in the Bothel Church May 15th with the Rev. M. Bjornson officiating.

Rev. Ola J. Ordal, pastor of Our Savior's Congregation at South Bellingham, died suddenly the morning of December 27, 1936. Rev. Ordal was ordained in 1901 and served his entire ministry in the Pacific District with the exception of four years as pastor at Red Wing, Minn. He served as president of Pacific Lutheran College from 1921-28. Funeral services were held in Our Savior's Church at Bellingham, December 31, 1936. Interment at Stanwood, Wash.

Rev. Martin A. Christensen, retired but temporarily serving Our Savior's Congregation at Bellingham, died suddenly the evening of April 7, 1937 at Seattle. Rev. Christensen was ordained in 1895 and served his entire ministry in the west, coming to the Pacific Coast from Genesee, Idaho in 1899. Funeral services were held in the Ballard First Lutheran Church April 12, 1937. Interment in Pacific Lutheran Cemetery, Seattle.

Three of our beloved pastors have left the Church militant. They labored faithfully in the Lord's service. We shall miss them much. Their day has ended here on earth but for them eternity's bliss is, by the grace of God, their portion. Blessed be their memory.

Mrs. Inga Isolany, widow of the late Rev. Gabriel Isolany, passed away on Feb. 1, 1937. During her husband's ministry which began in 1893 Mrs. Isolany shared with him the trials and hardships of the Madagascar mission field as well as the work which he later was called to do. Funeral services were held from the Phinney Ridge Lutheran Church in Seattle with the Rev. Geo. O. Lane officiating, February 5, 1937.

Gerhard Stub, son of the Rev. Dr. Stub and Mrs. Stub of Seattle, passed away after a long and painful illness January 10, 1937. During the duration of the son's illness, Dr. and Mrs. Stub were sorely tried, as the months and years of suffering passed by. But to die in the Lord is victory, and this comfort is now theirs as they remember the confession and the faith of the beloved son.

May the Heavenly Father comfort all bereaved.

ELECTIONS

The following elections must take place at this meeting: President, Vice President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Financial Secretary, Treasurer, two members on the Home Mission Committee, Lay Member and alternate on the Church Council and a Board of Elementary Christian Education.

In this connection may we suggest that the term of Financial Secretary be made two years instead of one as at present.

THE CONVENTION PROGRAM

Our theme for this convention is "Christian Stewardship." May the Holy Spirit bless us through consideration of this important theme that we may sense the deeper our responsibilities as Christian people, and that we may be encouraged and edified during these convention days.

IN CONCLUSION

For all the blessings showered upon us as pastors and people we thank God from whom all blessings flow. Personally I wish to thank the pastors and our congregations for every courtesy extended and for the cooperation given me in my work. Also the Home Mission Committee, the Financial Secretary, the District officers and all who have responded to the requests for their work and time. God bless you all.

Yours in Christ,

H. L. FOSS.

Seattle, Wash., April 15, 1937.

CANADA DISTRICT

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

"Behold, I have set before thee an open door." Rev. 3:8.

These words were spoken by the glorified Christ, the Head of the Church, "to the angel of the Church in Philadelphia." We make no mistake if we accept them as a word of challenge and admonition to us who are gathered at this convention and to our Church in Canada.

There is a door of gospel opportunity for us in Western Canada today, through which we should obediently and confidently enter upon our God-given task as a Church, accepting without reservation the responsibilities which this entails.

There are thousands upon thousands of our people in Western Canada who have not been reached by our Church, and other thousands who are being barely touched, but not reached effectively.

Our responsibility is especially great because we still have, as expressed in this same portion of Scripture, "a little strength," and have "kept His Word" and have "not denied His name." If we believe this to be substantially true of our Church, it means that God can still use us for the saving of souls and the building of His kingdom, if we are willing to be used by Him.

But our responsibility is increased by the fact that there are, sad to say, many churches in Western Canada which have not "kept His Word," but have "denied His name," and which are therefore lacking in that divine "strength" by which alone the kingdom of God can be extended among men. Shall we through indifference and sluggishness shirk our responsibility, and so cause great numbers of our people to become the victims of man-made religions? This is not a general indictment against all other churches, but a recognition of the fact that modernism and fanatical sectarianism are doing great harm to the cause of true Christianity in Western Canada, and this increases greatly the burden of responsibility resting upon those who are still faithful to the God-given means of grace.

However, it should be clearly stated here that our responsibility is not limited to our own Norwegian people. It is true, they are our first responsibility. No one can so effectively bring them the gospel message as can our Norwegian Lutheran Church, if it is faithful to its high calling. The influences of the language of the heart, a common cultural heritage and racial characteristics are very important elements in the work of bringing a people under the saving influence of the gospel of Jesus Christ. While we should recognize these factors and take advantage of them, we should not over-emphasize them, or because of them ignore other important factors. The time has come—it came long ago in some communities—when we must frankly accept the responsibility of bringing the gospel also to people of other racial stocks. This follows inevitably from the fact that we are living in a land of many nationalities. In the communities where we work the people of other national origins are not only neighbors to our people, but they intermarry with our young men and young women. Under these circumstances we must broaden the scope of our work in most, if not all, of our fields, not only because God "would have all men to be saved and come unto the knowledge of the truth," but because, if we are to keep our own, we must also win others. The other alternative involves a definite shirking of responsibility, and points to an inevitable fading out of our Church as a postive and permanent force in the building of the kingdom of God in this land. The "open door," which God has set before us as a Church, is wider than many seem to realize.

While "no man can shut" this door, it is really implied, and elsewhere in Scripture the principle is clearly stated, that unless we obediently enter in and faithfully carry on the work which God has assigned to us, He may close the door. There is a solemn warning in this. And I feel impelled to emphasize that

it is especially pertinent to the present situation in Western Canada. I hesitate to speak of a crisis, because that word is so often abused and misunderstood. But that the situation in general is seriously critical, is beyond question. Our Church in Canada stands today at the cross-roads. Will we as a Church face our problems and accept our responsibilities frankly and courageously, and press forward effectively in the work which God has given us, or will we avoid the serious and difficult issues and just drift along the course of least resistance? The choice will be largely indicated by the decisions that are made at this convention.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The educational work of the Church is essential not only to its continued effectiveness but to its very existence. In His final command to His disciples Jesus said: "Go ye and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you." Disciples are made and kept by being taught the revealed truth of God. The administration of the Sacraments is involved in obedience to the truth that is taught out of the divine Word.

This teaching function of the Church is exercised first of all through the preaching of the Word. There are many who think of the preaching of the Word principally in terms of exhortation. But a preaching ministry which degenerates into a mere emotional exhortation, soon loses its effectiveness. It is interesting to note how strongly the apostle Paul in his letters to Timothy and Titus emphasizes the importance of sound doctrine and doctrinal preaching. Just one illustration will serve here. In II Tim. 4:2, we read: "Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine." Even the reproving, the rebuking, the exhorting are to be done "with doctrine," that is, by means of the teachings found in the revealed Word. We are living in a time when we pastors need to reconsecrate ourselves to a teaching ministry which centers in the divine Word as its source of truth and in the pulpit as to its method of operating.

In the teaching ministry of the Church it would be impossible to overemphasize the importance of giving the children the necessary instruction in the divine Word. It is exceedingly difficult to accomplish this in a satisfactory way even in the larger and more favored congregations, but especially so in the small and scattered mission congregations. In the former, the Sunday School is the more commonly used means of instruction. And in the average Sunday School one of the most serious problems is that of securing able and consecrated teachers. In this connection I would commend the work that has been done at winter Bible Courses, such for instance as the one that was held in Moose Jaw Circuit last winter. A fine group of young people was gathered there and the work of instruction was concentrated upon the quickening of spiritual life and training for usefulness in the home congregation, particularly in the Sunday School. A month given to such concentrated work is very much worth while for the pastors who take part and for the pupils and the congregations from which they come. Equally commendable work has been done at other Bible Courses and in Bible Camps during the summer. These are encouraging phases of the work within the district.

The synodical Board of Elementary Christian Education has been working for some years on a new series of Graded Lessons for the Sunday School. Some of the first grades are already off the press, and the complete series will probably be available for use next year. Because we believe these new graded lessons have several distinct advantages over the old, we would urge pastors and Sunday School teachers to familiarize themselves with them as soon as possible and adopt them where they are found to be serviceable.

In small and scattered mission congregations where there are serious obstacles to Sunday school work, and where it may also be difficult or practically impossible to provide sufficient parochial schools, I would urge upon pastors the introduction of catechization in connection with divine services,

which in former years proved very effective as a method of instruction. Where the pastor applies himself conscientiously to this work it proves a blessing to both young and old.

It would hardly do to leave this subject without stressing the importance of the work done in the pastor's confirmation class. The church has repeatedly touched upon this matter, emphasizing among other things that ample time should be given to this work. Each year's course should consist of not less than thirty-six periods of two hours each, and where at all possible the children should attend two years. When a pastor has many congregations it is difficult to come up to this standard, but this work is so essential that a pastor must not yield too easily to difficulties. We know that many of the pastors of the district are very conscientious about this work; but we have also noted that there are those who do not seem to realize the seriousness of preparing children for confirmation, but deal with it very lightly. It would be difficult to reprimand too severely such an attitude, or to commend too highly those who are conscientious and thorough in their confirmation instruction.

The most pressing educational problems before this convention are in the field of Higher Education. They are discussed quite fully in the report of the Committee on Higher Education, so I shall in this connection merely refer to that report, and express the hope that it will be given most serious and conscientious consideration by this convention. It is my personal conviction that the attitude taken by this convention toward the recommendations offered by the Committee, will largely determine the future of our Church in Canada.

HOME MISSIONS

Our work in Canada is still thought of largely in terms of Home Missions, and that is correct. About sixty per cent of the parishes are definitely Home Mission parishes, and some of the others have been receiving emergency support. Since the convention theme, "Our Home Mission Problems in Canada," will be discussed quite fully at later sessions, I shall here only touch upon two or three difficulties that complicate the work. As I have more and more familiarized myself with local conditions I have been increasingly impressed with the devastating effects which repeated crop failures and the general economic depression have had upon our home mission work and upon our church as a whole in Western Canada. I am not thinking so much of the purely economic phase of the problem, although that has been, and still is, very serious. It has served to scatter our people, to break up congregations and parishes and to bring hardships upon our pastors and their families which have not been easy to bear. But even more disturbing is the moral and religious disintegration which seems to have followed in the wake of the economic breakdown in many communities. In many places there is in evidence a moral and religious indifference, which is by far the most serious hindrance to our home mission work.

To meet this challenge we need not only home mission funds, but we need mission pastors who are deeply consecrated to their God-given task of winning souls for the kingdom of God. This is after all the primary condition for success in home mission work. It is true, the work is the Lord's and He alone can give the victory. But He works through men who are the consecrated bearers of His message and His means of grace. It may be that in the past we have sometimes thought too much, or too exclusively, in terms of home mission funds. If so, let us in the future, while giving due emphasis to the need of funds, frankly and realistically face the fact that the success of our home mission work depends under God upon the pastors in the field. If we do so, we may sometimes be forced to draw conclusions which are painful, but necessary to peace of conscience.

Let it be stated frankly here that the Church has not promised anyone a permanent call, or permanent livelihood in the ministry, regardless of results and effectiveness in the work. The work of the Lord in any field is greater and more important than any one man. If repeated trials have shown that the work does not prosper but rather goes to pieces under a pastor's hand, must we not draw the conclusion that the work of the Lord requires that he step aside and

find something else to do? It is a painful thing for those in positions of leadership in the Church to force such issues, but there are times when it must be done.

Our home mission work has been hindered and disturbed in many instances by the numerous sectarian groups that are so active in most sections of Western Canada. This applies also in some measure to the work in the self-supporting parishes. It may be well in this connection to emphasize the wisdom of trying to understand the characteristic tendencies and teachings of the various sectarian groups, and to have some appreciation of the reasons why they are so many and so widespread. At least two reasons for the general spread of sectarianism in Western Canada seem apparent. One is economic distress. At such times people who are not well established in the truth easily become the victims of agitators who fluently, not only promise wonderful things, but condemn existing institutions. The other reason which suggests itself is the fact that so many of the pastors and congregations of the Reformed churches have forsaken the Gospel of Jesus Christ and reduced their preaching and teaching to mere humanism. Consequently, when people cannot find spiritual nourishment within historic churches, they seek it outside of the churches among the sects. It would not be wise or just to condemn without reservation these sects. Notwithstanding the fact that there is much of fanaticism and much of unsound doctrine among them, many of them do accept the Bible as the inspired Word of God and preach the fundamentals of sin and grace. What most of them have to offer is at least better than modernism. And the most effective means of protecting our congregations from the encroachments of sectarianism is the faithful teaching and preaching of the unadulterated Word of God. Souls that are well nourished by the Word of God will not easily be enticed by the siren voices of the sects. The spread of sectarianism, therefore, is a challenge to us to seriously search our hearts and to take account of our stewardship. Have we been "good stewards of the manifold grace of God"? Let us not try to avoid this searching question by placing the blame for some of our failures upon the sects.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

It is assumed that time will be given during the convention for an adequate presentation of the cause of foreign missions. Consequently I shall restrict myself to one or two observations. For many it seems very difficult to maintain a sound balance of interest and understanding as between the various activities of the Church. Some seem to be almost exclusively interested in foreign missions, others in home missions, others in education, others in charities, and others seem to have little concern for anything beyond their own local congregation. However, an intelligent understanding of what the Church of Christ is and of what its essential mission in the world is, must lead to a sincere devotion to all these activities, for they are essentially not many but one. The divisions are artificial, though for practical purposes valuable; the unity is fundamental and vital. If there is to be a wholesome spiritual life in the congregations, there must be cultivated a sincere devotion to all these activities. No congregation can refuse to support the cause of foreign missions, for instance, without being directly disobedient to the final command of Christ: "Go ye and make disciples of all the nations." And no congregation can be guilty of such disobedience without suffering spiritual harm. Some may say that they are so poor that they cannot afford to be along. That claim is generally open to debate. But there is another statement which is not open to debate. It is this: No Christian, no congregation, can afford to be disobedient in this matter. The cause of foreign missions is a wholesome stimulant and a wholesome corrective to Christian life in the individual and in the Church.

CHARITIES

I shall not enter upon any discussion of the work in the department of Charities, but merely refer to the reports of the Board, the manager of Bethany Old People's Home, and the recommendation included in the report of the Committee on Higher Education.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION

The Women's Missionary Federation is to be commended for faithful and helpful work. Its program material, where used regularly in the local Ladies' Aids, is a means of disseminating very valuable and stimulating information in regard to the various activities of the Church.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

A word of encouragement and appreciation is also in order for the many faithful Luther League workers in the District, the different Circuits and in the local congregations. Some of the most encouraging impressions I have received during my present short period of service in Canada have come to me at Luther League conventions. There is an encouraging number of consecrated and talented young people in the District, and I am confident that in the coming years they will carry forward the work of the Church in a creditable manner, if the doors of opportunity are opened to them.

THE BUDGET INGATHERING

The District Financial Secretary will report in regard to the budget ingathering. However, I cannot pass by the subject without emphasizing the importance of the district raising its reasonable share of the budget. The most significant phase of this matter is not the amount of money involved, but the meeting of one's inescapable obligations under the Gospel dispensation, and our cultivation of self-support, and incidentally of self-respect, as an integral part of the Church.

It is generally understood that the pastor is the key to this problem in the local parish. Talents vary of course, but if he is interested and concerned, there will be results. Most of the pastors of the district are faithful and conscientious in dealing with this matter. But there are some who apparently are quite indifferent, and others who even seem to put hindrances in the way of the ingathering. Where the pastor's salary is small, and perhaps not paid in full at that, one may easily be tempted to draw the conclusion that the congregation cannot afford to give anything to the cause of missions, or in other words, that whatever the congregation can raise will be needed for the pastor's salary. But that is a tragic mistake, because it cultivates selfishness, and dries up the springs of Christian giving. Consequently, not only the budget receives little or nothing, but the pastor receives less and less. It is the invariable rule, because it belongs to the very character of Christian life, that the consecrated pastor, who is deeply concerned about the great cause of missions, is himself most faithfully provided for by his congregations. This is intended not only as a rebuke to those to whom it might apply, but even more as an encouragement to the faithful, who unselfishly try to do their duty.

CHURCH DEDICATIONS

I shall not say much in detail about my work during this short two-year term. During the calendar year 1936 I had about 175 appointments consisting of divine services, business sessions with congregations, festival occasions, committee meetings, and various kinds of conferences. Churches belonging to the following congregations have been dedicated:

Immanuel, Rev. S. D. Sorgen, pastor, August 23, 1936, Lake Alma parish.

Chelan, Crooked River parish, Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Jr., pastor, September 13, 1936.

Birch Hills, Rev. T. J. Langley, pastor, March 7, 1937.

ORDINATION

Upon authorization by the Church Council Prof. Knut Bergsagel was ordained to the holy office of the ministry by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, assisted by Rev. E. E. Hoff and myself, at Moose Jaw, Sask., on December 6, 1936. He had been called in August of last year by the Home Mission Committee to serve Clearwater and Zion congregations at Kyle and Bethel and West Prairie congregations on the south side of the river. A colloquium conducted by Dr. Aasgaard and myself preceded the ordination.

PASTORS GAINED AND LOST

Since our last convention the following pastors have entered the district: Rev. C. S. Lystig, Edmonton, and Rev. J. P. Dragseth, North Battleford; and the following have left the district: Rev. S. D. Sorgen, Lake Alma, Sask., Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Jr., Crooked River, Sask., Rev. G. W. Lokensgaard, Prince Albert, Sask., and Rev. J. P. Dragseth, North Battleford, Sask. Alfred E. Syverud, a member of this year's graduating class at the Seminary, has accepted a call to Prince Albert, and will enter upon his duties there the first part of August.

ELECTIONS

The following elections must take place this year: President, Vice President, Secretary, Alternate Secretary, Treasurer, Lay Member of Church Council, Alternate Lay Member of Church Council, Financial Secretary; two members on the Board of Trustees to succeed Rev. H. L. Urness and Mr. A. J. Flotre; a member on the Board of Education to succeed Rev. K. Bergsagel; two members on the Board of Management for Outlook College to succeed Rev. A. K. Odland and Rev. E. E. Hoff; two members on the Home Mission Committee to succeed Rev. K. O. Kandal and Mr. J. E. Berg, and the question of approving the appointment of Mr. Ole Kirkwold to succeed Prof. H. Ronning; one member of the Board of Charities to succeed Rev. I. J. Saugen; and members of the District Convention Committee.

It may be that since I am definitely not a candidate for reelection, I can without suspicion of selfish motives say some things that ought to be said about elections. It is quite generally agreed by those who have given impartial thought to the matter, that it is not fortunate for the work that the same ones continue to be reelected to membership on permanent committees or boards for a great number of years. Sometimes it works also unnecessary hardships upon these members. And it should certainly not be considered a disgrace or humiliation not to be reelected, especially after having served two terms. Besides, it is a wholesome thing to distribute this kind of responsibility. But a too great sensitiveness has stood in the way, both as to taking offense and the fear of causing offense. Possibly it would help to overcome this if the district would adopt a rule something like the one that was adopted by the Church last year, to the effect that the Committee on Elections shall not renominate anyone who has served two consecutive terms immediately preceding. The minor details of the rule do not matter so much, but the principle involved seems to have considerable merit.

IN CONCLUSION

Some time ago I made public in our church papers the following statement: "After careful consideration, and for reasons which I need not state here but which for me are decisive, I find that I cannot continue in this position beyond my present term. And I feel that I should not only come to a decision in my own mind, but that I should make it known so early that there can be time for convictions to crystalize around some other candidate." I shall not elaborate upon this statement except to say that if one is to serve as district president in Canada, and really do the work that needs to be done, he must have a rugged constitution. Otherwise he will not for long stand up under the rather extreme variations and hardships of climate and living conditions to which he is exposed by the very nature of the work. My knowledge of my own limitations, the advice of doctors and the laws of health forbid me to expect that I could stand up under it for any length of time. If I believed that my continuance in this position were essential to our work in Canada, or that it were definitely the will of God for me, I would have to obey and willingly accept the consequences that might be involved. But careful and prayerful thought have brought me to other conclusions."

In closing I wish to express my sincere appreciation of the confidence you showed in me when you called me back to Canada for this temporary period of service, and my gratitude for the good-will, the kindliness and the cooperation

I have received in the work. It has been a real pleasure to meet again so many friends and co-workers of former years.

May the Lord prosper His work among you!

Yours in Christ,

J. R. LAVIK.

SPECIAL REPORT

At its convention last summer Canada District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America enlarged its Committee on Higher Education and gave it a special mandate to study the school problems of the District and submit a report to the district convention in 1937.

After considerable preparatory work had been done a meeting of the Committee was held at Moose Jaw March 9 and 10, 1937. Since it was felt that the problems to be dealt with are very difficult, and that they can be solved only through close cooperation between the District and the General Church Body, both Dr. J. A. Aasgaard and Dr. J. C. K. Preus had been invited to be present and take part in the deliberations of the Committee. The discussions at this meeting resulted in unanimous agreement as to the recommendations to be submitted to the district convention, and a sub-committee was instructed to prepare a detailed report, together with specific resolutions, for submission to the individual members of the Committee for their approval before it is reported to the Convention.

It is generally agreed that the principal objective of higher education in the Church is the training of pastors and missionaries. The Church must educate and train these workers for the simple reason that no one else will do so. This principle applies not only to the Church at large but also to its minor sub-divisions. And it involves special difficulties for our Church in Canada, because of which the Committee came unanimously to the conclusion that it is essential to the future progress of our church work in this field that a theological seminary be establised in Western Canada.

The reasons which led inevitably to this conclusion can be stated only briefly here. Experience has amply proven that our Church in Canada cannot depend upon our Church in the States to provide the necessary supply of well qualified and permanent pastors. The international boundary is sometimes spoken of as an imaginary line, but it none the less represents something very real. Canada and the United States are very definitely two different countries. It is true, they have much in common, and we thank God for the friendly relations that exist between them. But there are also differences and barriers which separate. This is proven by the very tangible restrictions embodied in immigration and customs laws. The immigration restrictions of both the United States and Canada are serious hindrances to the free moving back and forth of men for study or for service in the Church; and these restrictions may at any time become practically prohibitive. The difficulties we have had up to this time are a sufficient warning of what may happen in the future. But even greater differences and barriers which separate these countries are the rather intangible but powerful restraints of national feeling and family ties, which make it difficult to get well qualified young men from our Seminary in the States to come to Canada, and still more difficult to keep them here for a number of years. The simple fact is that most of those whom we would need to keep here, go back all too soon. Chiding them for this would not solve the problem, and in many cases it might not be quite fair. However, if the work of our Church in Canada is to go forward, it must have the necessary supply of pastors who are well qualified both scholastically and spiritually, pastors who feel at home here and will put in their life-work here.

Sending our young men down to the States to complete their college and seminary training there affords no solution to the problem. The experience of the past twenty-five, thirty years proves that most of them form attachments during those years, which keep them from returning to Canada for permanent service here. Of late years economic conditions among our people have been

such that practically none of our young men have been able to go to the States to complete their schooling there. This condition will in all probability continue for several years in the future. Therefore, if our young men in Canada, who otherwise are qualified, shall be able to complete the necessary schooling, we shall have to make it economicallly possible for them to do so. This means that we will have to arrange our educational work in Canada with this object in view.

There is also another element in this problem which should be mentioned. Our Church in Canada will for quite a number of years need pastors who can use both Norwegian and English acceptably. Our Seminary in St. Paul, Minnesota, is graduating very few such men, and that for the simple reason that the language transition is so far advanced in the States that very few young men come out of the homes and congregations there with any considerable proficiency in the use of Norwegian. In Canada the language transition is not so far advanced, and our Church can here better provide for itself pastors who can also use Norwegian acceptably, provided it has the necessary educational facilities. Any theological seminary established here should stress instruction in Norwegian sufficiently to meet this need, but of course without underestimating the need of acceptable English.

The question will naturally present itself: Is it possible to finance such an undertaking? We cannot enter here upon a detailed discussion of this phase of the problem. By way of encouragement, however, we can say that the Committee is confident that ways and means can be found. But it can only be done through close cooperation between the District and the General Church Body. Conseqently the Committee is recommending to the district convention that it approve the project and elect a committee to present the matter to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and in case of approval, to cooperate in working out of details. It should perhaps also be stated that this project can in any case not be put into effect until after the general convention of the Church in 1938.

Closely related to the seminary problem in Canada is that of our colleges. Not much would be gained by providing a seminary course, if we had no satisfactory preparatory school. The one requires the other if it is to render the service we expect of it. There must be at least one first-class junior college, which can give the necessary courses preparatory to the study of theology, besides the courses required for more general educational purposes.

We may as well admit at once that our college problem in Canada is a very difficult one. There are two college institutions within the District, the one at Camrose, Alberta, and the other at Outlook, Saskatchewan. Both have rendered our Church and our people a very valuable service during the years of their existence. Camrose College has this year had a successful school year with an attendance of about one hundred. The Board of Management for Outlook College found it advisable not to attempt to operate Outlook College during the school year 1936-1937, due to adverse economic circumstances and too small student attendance. What shall be the policy of our Church with respect to these two institutions? How can we best solve our college problem?

The problem of conducting a church college is radically different today from what it was when these institutions were started. Then there was a strong demand for institutions giving courses in the lower grades, beginning with 7th and 8th grades, and continuing with 9th, 10th and 11th, the attendance decreasing sharply in the upper grades. There was then no direct supervision by provincial or university authorities requiring certain standards as to equipment and qualifications of teachers. Practically the only test that had to be met in this respect was that a reasonable percentage of the students who took provincial examinations be able to pass satisfactorily. Such an institution could be operated at minimum cost.

Today the situation is radically different. There are no students in the lower grades. Seventh and eighth grades dropped out long ago. And ninth grade is practically eliminated, with very little call for instruction in tenth, because these courses can be taken quite generally even in rural schools throughout these provinces. With improved economic conditions there would probably be an

increased demand for work in tenth grade, and possibly in ninth. But at present, and we may safely assume for the future, the principal demand will be for work in eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth grades, with emphasis upon junior college work.

To carry on such an institution it is essential that certain very definite educational requirements be met. A junior college cannot be run successfully without accreditation, which must be secured from the provincial University. This requires certain standards of library and laboratory equipment, and at least six teachers having to their credit a Bachelor of Arts degree from a recognized institution, plus a year of graduate work in their particular field. All this involves a great deal of expense to the institution, much more than can be covered by tuition and incidental fees. Consequently such a school must have a much larger subsidy from the Church than was required by the type of institution with which we started out twenty-five years ago.

This would be necessary also for another very important reason. If the essential purposes of our school are to be realized it must be maintained as a distinctly Lutheran institution, not only as far as instruction is concerned, but also as far as the general spirit and atmosphere of the school is concerned. For this purpose we must not only have teachers who are consecrated Christians and who hold true to Lutheran doctrines and principles, but we must have a student body which is predominantly Lutheran. There is a real danger that if we establish a junior college without having this phase of the problem in mind, it might easily come to have a student body so predominantly non-Lutheran as to defeat the purposes of the school. Consequently it may be necessary to so modify the policy of the school with respect to tuition charged and the privileges of residence in the dormitory for those who are not members of our own congregations that the student body can be kept predominantly Lutheran. But all this may increase to a considerable extent the expenses involved in running the school.

These facts, even aside from the present economic situation, lead inevitably to the conclusion that our church in Canada cannot expect to get enough funds to carry on more than one such junior college, at least for the present and the immediate future. We are so incompetent to judge of the more remote future that none of us can undertake to predict what the situation will be fifteen or twenty years from now. However, this much is clear, that for the present and the immediate future our church in Canada is very much in need of a theological seminary and one first-class accredited junior college.

This brings us to the question of a choice between Outlook and Camrose colleges. At which place shall we consolidate our junior college project? In the judgment of the Committee the facts of the case decide this question, leaving little or no room for argument. There are better buildings at Outlook, but Camrose has by far the better location, the required student attendance and the going institution. These latter factors are decisive. The location is especially vital. Even under the most favorable circumstances our church colleges have great difficulties to surmount, and none of them can in the long run hope to survive the handicap of an unfavorable location. Camrose College is located in a district where droughts and crop failures are rare, and within a radius of fifty miles there are more than twenty-five Norwegian Lutheran congregations from which a large part of its students can be expected to come. Consequently the Committee recommends that Outlook College be consolidated with Camrose College, and that we seek to make Camrose College a first-class junior college by, among other things, providing for it the necessary subsidy from the Church.

Some may be inclined to object that an institution at Camrose could not satisfactorily serve our people in Saskatchewan. As far as purely educational requirements are concerned there is no serious difficulty, because the credits received in Alberta through the department of education or University will be accepted in Saskatchewan. The principal difficulty is that of greater distances from the school. But this is not so great as may be imagined. From Northern Saskatchewan students can get to Camrose just about as conveniently as they could to Outlook, and the extra cost in most cases will be fully compensated

for by a reduction in tuition to such students. From points in Southern Saskatchewan the distances are greater, but also for such students there will be a concession on tuition to largely compensate for the extra railway fare. Furthermore when we bear in mind that in the Peace River country, particularly on Grand Prairie, about four hundred and fifty miles northwest of Camrose, we have one of the largest Norwegian settlements in Western Canada, we will realize that Camrose may eventually become more central for our people in Western Canada than we have been in the habit of thinking.

We would probably all rather avoid this decision in regard to Outlook College, if we could in good conscience do so. We all feel that there is something tragic about discontinuing, or even consolidating with another, such an institution as Outlook College. All the friends of the school, especially those who have stood by it so loyally through the years, will feel it keenly. But let us not look only at the darker side of the picture, for there is also a brighter side. The sacrifices that have been made for this institution have not been in vain. A very fine service has been rendered to the individual students who have attended and to our Church during these more than twenty years of its existence. There are many who thank God for the consecrated work that has been done there. Unquestionably the returns to our people in the form of cultural and spiritual blessings far outweigh the sacrifices that have been made. Let us therefore thank God for the blessings of the past, and pray for grace to do today with faith and courage that which the advancement of His kingdom may require in the rearrangement of our educational work.

But if Outlook College and Camrose College are consolidated at Camrose, what shall be done with the buildings at Outlook? They could not be used for the seminary, partly because they are too large, but especially because the location is not practicable. The seminary should preferably be located at Saskatoon, so that students who would need to do so could take required courses at the University, and also have the advantage of the library facilities in the city.

There is little if any possibility of selling the buildings we have at Outlook, because there is practically no market for such property. Probably a good many of our people would prefer not to dispose of this property for the time being at least, in the hope that conditions might at some time in the future so improve as to make possible the opening of the school again.

For these and other reasons that might be mentioned the Committee decided to recommend to the convention that these buildings be placed at the disposal of the Board of Charities, to be used as the Old People's Home of the District, upon the condition that this Board assume responsibility for the small debt which rests upon the College. This arrangement would be very much to the advantage of the Old People's Home, and it would be very much better for the property to be used for this purpose than to stand vacant.

The Committee has come to these conclusions only after thorough and impartial consideration, having sought to keep constantly in view only that which may best serve to advance the kingdom of God among our people in Western Canada.

For the purpose of placing its recommendations before the convention in concrete and parliamentary form, the Committee has prepared the following resolutions and submits them hereby for consideration and action by the convention.

I. Resolutions bearing upon the seminary problem:

1. Be it Resolved, that this convention strongly recommends to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America that a theological seminary be established within the District as soon as possible.

2. Be it Further Resolved, that this convention instructs the School Committee for the District, or a special committee elected for that purpose, to place the matter before the proper administrative officers or boards of the Church, and if necessary before the next general convention of the Church; and that the same committee be authorized to cooperate on behalf of the District in working out and putting into effect detailed plans, in case the project is authorized by the Church.

3. Be it Further Resolved, that it is the sense of this convention that any seminary established in Canada should provide sufficiently for instruction in Norwegian, so that the pastors trained there will acquire the necessary proficiency in the use of this language.

4. Be it Further Resolved, that it is the sense of this convention that the most desirable location for such a seminary would be at Saskatoon.

II. Resolutions bearing upon the college problem:

1. Be it Resolved, that it be the policy of the District to maintain one, and for the time being at least only one, first-class accredited junior college.

2. Be it Further Resolved, that it is the purpose of the District to consolidate Outlook College with Camrose Lutheran College at Camrose, with the object in view of making this institution the junior college of the District.

3. Be it Further Resolved, that it shall be the purpose of the District to maintain its junior college as a distinctly Lutheran institution, not only with respect to the work of instruction, but also in regard to the student attendance, by making such modifications in policy as might in certain circumstances be necessary in order to maintain a predominantly Lutheran student body.

4. Be it Further Resolved, that the School Committee be authorized to negotiate such arrangements with the Alberta Lutheran College Association as may be essential to the attainment of this objective, namely the making of Camrose Lutheran College the junior college of the District, and when satisfactory arrangements have been made, to transfer the equipment and records of Outlook College to Camrose Lutheran College.

5. Be it Further Resolved, that the School Committee be instructed to take up with the Board of Education of the Church the question of financial support, and urge on behalf of the District that Camrose Lutheran College be given sufficiently large appropriation to make possible its maintenance as an accredited junior college.

6. Be it Further Resolved, that the college property at Outlook be placed at the disposal of the Board of Charities for its use as the Old People's Home of the District, on the condition that the Board of Charities assume responsibility for the debt at present resting upon Outlook College.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. LAVIK, Chairman
C. R. RONNING
K. BERGSAGEL
I. J. SAUGEN
B. O. LOKENSGAARD
J. B. STOLEE, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT II

Education

I. Officers, Boards, and Committees

Board of Education

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D. (Ex.-of.) ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. E. Hanson (1938) ..... 633 N. Lexington Parkway, St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. S. C. Eastvold, D.D. (1938) ..... 1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Mr. R. A. Nestos (1938) ..... Minot, N. Dak.
Rev. L. A. Pierson (1942) ..... Madison, S. Dak.
Mr. Wm. Ingvoldstad (1940) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Mr. J. G. Norby (1940) ..... Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis.

Officers

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D., Chairman ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D., Treasurer ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, D.D., Educational Director and Executive Secretary ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Hortense Hage, Lutheran Student Secretary ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

Board of Education

Prof. K. Bergsagel (1937) ..... Outlook, Sask.
Prof. C. A. Rønning (1939) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard (1938) ..... Saskatoon, Sask.

Board of Management for Outlook College

President J. R. Lavik, D.D., Chairman (Ex.-of.) ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1937) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Rev. E. E. Hoff (1937) ..... Moose Jaw, Sask.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1941) ..... Swift Current, Sask.
P. G. Hendricks (1941) ..... Outlook, Sask.
Mr. L. A. Hove (1939) ..... Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1939) ..... Outlook, Sask.

II. INSTITUTIONAL BOARDS

LUTHER COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Pres. O. J. H. Preus (Ex-officio) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Z. J. Ordal (1938) ..... River Falls, Wis.
Mr. B. K. Savre (1938) ..... Glenwood, Minn.
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1942) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1940) ..... Albert Lea, Minn.
Mr. N. Nustad (1940) ..... La Crosse, Wis.
Dr. Carl Estrem (1942) ..... Fergus Falls, Minn.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard (1942) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Geo. Johnson (1942) ..... Decorah, Iowa

Officers

President O. J. H. Preus, Chairman.....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. B. K. Savre, Secretary.....Glenwood, Minn.
Mr. H. O. Talle, Treasurer.....Decorah, Iowa

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

President L. W. Boe (Ex-officio).....Northfield, Minn.
Prof. P. O. Holland (Ex-officio).....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. Herman Ekern (1942).....Chicago, Ill.
Judge L. O. Rue (1942).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. Astrup Larsen (1942).....Ames, Iowa
Rev. S. C. Eastvold (1938).....Eau Claire, Wis.
Mr. Jos. G. Norby (1938).....Milwaukee, Wis.
Mr. F. W. Mathison (1938).....Oak Park, Ill.
Mr. Herman Roe (1940).....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. J. A. Norstad (1940).....Red Wing, Minn.
Rev. Otto Mostrom (1940).....Zumbrota, Minn.

Officers

Mr. Jos. G. Norby, Chairman.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Mr. Herman Roe, Vice-Chairman.....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. A. O. Lee, Secretary.....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. P. O. Holland, Director of Finances and Treasurer.....Northfield, Minn.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Board of Directors

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1942).....Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad (1942).....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. F. A. Schiotz (1942).....Moorhead, Minn.
Mr. O. H. Lee (1942).....Fergus Falls, Minn.
Mr. George Jenson (1942).....Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. O. E. Reiersgord (1942).....Ulen, Minn.
Mr. Geo. A. Beito (1938).....Thief River Falls, Minn.
Rev. A. M. Skindlov.....Spokane, Wash.
Rev. S. A. Berge (1938).....Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. Ingeman S. Sattre (1938).....Evansville, Minn.
Mr. John Jorgenson (1938).....Harvey, N. Dak.
Mr. C. N. Brunsdale (1938).....Mayville, N. Dak.
Rev. David Stoeve (1938).....Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. V. E. Boe (1940).....Finley, N. Dak.
Mr. L. Christianson (1940).....Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. S. G. Hauge (1940).....Hawley, Minn.
Dr. E. N. Hegge (1940).....Hatton, N. Dak.
Mr. L. J. Norby (1940).....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. K. O. Raftshol (1940).....Churchs Ferry, N. Dak.
Mr. John Nystul (1940).....Fargo, N. Dak.

Officers

Mr. C. C. Dosland, President.....Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad, Vice-President.....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Mr. L. Christianson, Secretary.....Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. H. M. Dale, Treasurer.....Moorhead, Minn.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors

Hon. J. N. Jacobson (1939).....Hills, Minn.
Mr. Chris Rogness (1939).....Madison, S. Dak.
Mr. H. C. Halvorson (1939).....Sinai, S. Dak.

Rev. K. B. Vaaler (1939) ..... Colton, S. Dak.
Rev. Alfred O. Storvick (1939) ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. T. A. Mason (1937) ..... Garretson, S. Dak.
Mr. A. O. Anderson (1937) ..... Inwood, Iowa
Rev. A. O. Molberg (1937) ..... Hudson, S. Dak.
Hon. Ole Gunderson (1937) ..... Renner, S. Dak.
Hon. O. C. Thompson (1937) ..... Mitchell, S. Dak.
Hon. A. N. Graff (1938) ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. H. M. Solem (1938) ..... Lennox, S. Dak.
Rev. H. J. Glenn (1938) ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. O. Turmo (1938) ..... Bradish, Nebr.
Supt. Julius A. Erickson (1938) ..... Freeman, S. Dak.

Officers

Rev. H. J. Glenn, President ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Mr. O. C. Thompson, Vice-President ..... Mitchell, S. Dak.
Rev. Alfred O. Storvick, Secretary ..... Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Hon. J. N. Jacobson, Treasurer ..... Hills, Minn.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Mr. F. C. Mason (1937) ..... 2402 N. Union Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. Alf M. Kraabel (1937) ..... 234 N. E. 24th Ave., Portland, Ore.
Rev. L. Rasmussen (1937) ..... Burlington, Wash.
Rev. H. J. Thorpe (1938) ..... 722 Van Ness Ave. S., San Francisco, Cal.
Mr. R. C. Birkelo (1938) ..... Bremerton, Wash.
Mr. A. A. Mykland (1938) ..... Issaquah, Wash.
Mr. M. T. Hokenstad (1939) ..... Snohomish, Wash.
Rev. P. J. Luvaas (1939) ..... 242 E. 6th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker (1939) ..... Stanwood, Wash.

Officers

Rev. Alf M. Kraabel, President ..... 234 N. E. 24th Ave., Portland, Ore.
Rev. L. Rasmussen, Vice-President ..... Burlington, Wash.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Secretary ..... Stanwood, Wash.

Representing the American Lutheran Church

Rev. A. R. M. Kattner (1942) ..... Reardan, Wash.
Rev. E. C. Knorr (1938) ..... 810 W. Crochett St., Seattle, Wash.
Rev. L. Ludwig (1940) ..... 2701 N. Lombard St., Portland, Ore.

Representing the Augustana Synod

Rev. C. S. Odell (1939) ..... 626 N. W. 19th St., Portland, Ore.
Rev. C. R. Swanson, D.D. (1937) ..... 911 Stewart St., Seattle, Wash.
Rev. Elmer M. Johnson (1938) ..... 505 Adams St., Olympia, Wash.

BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT

This year marks the twentieth anniversary of the organization of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. It also reminds us that it is twenty years since the Board of Education was established.

The members of the first Board of Education were:

Pres. H. G. Stub, President, Ex-Officio; Rev. Edward Johnson, Rev. O. J. Kvale, Prof. J. E. Granrud, Dr. Geo. Torrison, Rev. O. G. U. Siljan, Prof. C. C. Swain, Rev. L. W. Boe, Secretary.

The resolution establishing the Board of Education states, Sec. 2:

"The aim and purpose of the church in establishing this Board of Education is to develop and maintain a comprehensive and unified system of Christian education."—Translation by secretary.

The Annual Report for 1918 lists twenty-five schools, reporting 232 teachers, and 3,304 students. Of these 715 were college students, 2,589 academy students. There were no junior colleges in our church in 1917. The small enrollment in our colleges at that time was due to the war which cut very deeply into the attendance, especially of boys.

In 1927, ten years after the organization of our church, nineteen schools were in operation, staffed by 289 teachers. The enrollment that year was:

Luther Seminary	103
Four senior Colleges	2292
Fourteen academies and junior colleges	1692
Total	4087

At the present writing, April, 1937, there are in operation within our church eleven schools; the number of teachers is 270; the enrollment in the theological seminary is 98; in our four senior colleges 2,350; and in the six junior colleges and academies 896; a total of 3,344.

These figures are far from reassuring when we note that the general enrollment in high schools as well as in the colleges and universities throughout the United States, after a decided decline in the first years after 1929, has been climbing steadily until today the high school enrollment for the United States is well over the four million mark, while the enrollment in the colleges and universities is somewhere near one million, two hundred thousand.

The number of young people being educated in our own Lutheran schools is approximately 20% less than ten years ago, 1927, and almost exactly the same as that of 1918 when because of the war the attendance at our colleges was abnormally small, only 715.

The trend in our Christian schools is very noticeable. Since 1918 the enrollment in the academies has steadily decreased, in spite of the fact that desperate efforts have been made in the case of practically every academy to increase, or at least to maintain the previous attendance; while, on the other hand, in the colleges there has been a marked increase in the enrollment. During the more prosperous years 1920-21, 1925-30 the total enrollment at our church schools was maintained at a point somewhat above 4,000.

In 1933 and 1934 the enrollment in all schools dropped to about 2.900. The last two years have again marked an increase with a current enrollment of 3,344.

What is the reason for this reduction in twenty years in the number of schools from twenty-five to eleven, accompanied by a drop of 20% in the total enrollment in our schools as compared with the average maintained for a number of years?

It was to be expected that after the union of 1917 and the subsequent natural readjustments there would be some consolidations or eliminations of schools.

It is also a fact generally conceded that the establishment of high schools in almost every community accounts for the gradual disappearance of the Christian academy. At the same time it must be admitted that the ease, not to say unconcern, with which the church people transferred their boys and girls from the Christian academy to the public high school, thus permitting the academies to die, is conclusive evidence that there has in most sections of our church been a decrease in the general appreciation of the spiritual value of the Christian academy. Further support of this statement is found in the fact that while the attendance at the Christian academy has dwindled to almost nothing there has not been a proportionate increase in the attendance at our junior and senior colleges—though the increase as already noted has been very marked. It is evident that the church's program of Christian higher education is gradually being pushed to the wall by un-Christian forces. The constant pressure from many sources to completely secularize all education is making it harder, year by year, for the Christian college to live and to serve the church satisfactorily. Only an increased appreciation of the spiritual value of the Christian college to our youth and to the church can save our college from the fate of the Christian academy.

While there may be many who feel that the church has not always given to our Christian schools the support they merit, the fact nevertheless remains that our institutions of higher learning have been the object of much study, and thought, and public discussion. They have also been the recipients these twenty years of great sums of money.

In 1917 the church provided for a Board of Education whose function should be to "develop and maintain a comprehensive and unified system of Christian education," to supervise the maintenance and operation of our schools, and to promote their interests throughout the church.

In 1921 the specially appointed "Board of Efficiency and Economy" spent much time on the problems pertaining to the church's program of Christian higher education.

The "Educational Survey" of 1928 represented prolonged study, deliberations, and many meetings on the part of a group of the church's leading educators.

The General Church Conventions of 1934 and 1936 spent a disproportionately large amount of time in dealing with the problems pertaining to Christian higher education. This culminated in 1936 in the establishment of the "College Conference" as a permanent organization to cooperate with the Board of Education in its efforts to study and solve the problems of the schools as well as the church's general educational problem.

In 1926 and 1927 the church raised in endowments for its four senior colleges the astonishingly large sum of $1,996,038.22. Other endowments and building funds have been raised during these twenty years.

Most significant are the sums annually appropriated to the schools of the church.

During the first decennium, 1917-1927, the church appropriated and paid to our schools the great sum of $2,667,484.94, or an average of $266,748.49 per year; a sum far in excess of the money contributed by the congregations for this purpose.

During the second half of this twenty-year period, 1927-37, the church has paid in regular appropriations to the schools $2,578,176.81, or an average annual sum of $257,817.68. It should be noted that approximately 22% of these sums has gone into the prorated amounts, debt service and other so-called fixed expenses of the church.

In dealing thus generously with its educational institutions the church for a number of years, as already indicated, went beyond its income and consequently accumulated a deficit in the department of education which at the present time amounts to $753,794.24.

During the last five years 1932-1936 the appropriations to the schools have been limited to actual receipts for Christian education. Though sharply reduced thereby, the appropriations have continued to be very substantial, having ranged on the average $218,308.27 per year, of which sums approximately 78% have gone directly to the support of our educational institutions. The balance has been used to meet fixed charges, such as prorated amounts, that is, the administration expenses of the church, debt service and the like.

VALUE RECEIVED

The service rendered our church, local communities and congregations by our Christian schools is constantly being more generally recognized. A large number of their graduates have entered the ministry, many have gone into the foreign mission fields of our church, a goodly number have entered other full-time Christian service. Hundreds, without a doubt several thousand, have entered the teaching profession either permanently or for a period of years. Other hundreds have entered the professions of medicine, law, engineering, or have sought a business career in the numerous fields where character plus trained ability is at a premium. Others are serving God and their fellowmen on the farm, in the forests, on the prairies, in the mountains, while thousands are endeavoring to be a blessing in church and community by building Christian homes.

OUR CHURCH SCHOOLS

Luther Theological Seminary submits its report through President T. F. Gullixson. The reduced number of graduates from our seminary the past several years is reflected in an increasing number of vacant pastorates in our church. Indications are that we have reached a rather fine balance between ministerial supply and demand. Our colleges will no doubt be able to supply the necessary number of well-educated and qualified men for theological study.

Our four Senior Colleges are completing another successful, though difficult year. The year has been successful from the point of view of enrollment, the colleges having approached a maximum capacity. The year has also been successful scholastically and from the point of view of the Christian training of our college youth. But the year has been difficult because most of our colleges are badly in need of more dormitory room, and especially because of inadequate income.

The fact that our colleges report a favorable balance of their budgets is not to be interpreted as an indication that their income is sufficient properly to care for their legitimate and necessary expenses. It simply means that the colleges are managing to live within their respective incomes by putting off much-needed repairs, by neglecting proper maintenance of buildings and grounds, by postponing the purchase of necessary equipment, and especially by holding the teachers' salaries at a figure so low that it is virtually impossible for many of them to pay their bills and live as respected and self-respecting Christian citizens ought to live. It is a sober question how long our colleges will be able to retain their accreditation and continue to function effectively in the service of the church without a substantial increase in their income. At present their only prospect of increased income lies in the larger appropriations from the church. To increase tuition charges at this time would hardly be the part of wisdom; and the endowments are not expected to yield a substantially increased income in the near future;—and these are the only other visible sources of regular income to the colleges. It seems only proper at this time to urge every congregation to take a renewed interest in our colleges and their program of Christian education and to evidence this interest in increased support.

Pacific Lutheran College reports the all-time high enrollment of 342 of which 60% are Lutheran. Two significant accomplishments mark the progress of this western institution, the raising in the Tacoma area of $100,000.00 for a library-class room building, and the attainment of permanent accreditation as a Junior College of Liberal Arts and as a three-year Normal School by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools.

In closing his report President O. A. Tingelstad writes: "Pacific Lutheran College continues to enjoy the manifest blessing of Almighty God. Humanly speaking, it suffers greatly from the lack of income commensurate with the needs of a growing institution, and from the overhang of open accounts which are a legacy of the depression years' struggles. Now that permanent accreditation has been achieved, first emphasis will be placed upon the speediest possible removal of these handicaps. We hope and pray that the friends of our cause throughout the whole church will remain instant in prayer that we faint not in the struggle and that we be given grace to 'seek first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness,' to Him alone the glory!"

Waldorf College has experienced a successful year, reporting a balanced budget, debt reduction, high student enrollment, excellent scholarship and good health among the students. The Board of Trustees has adopted a policy of limited enrollment. According to this decision the college will, beginning next fall, admit one hundred students to the liberal arts and pre-professional curricula, one hundred to the teacher training curriculum, and one hundred to the business training course; a total of 300.

"All accreditations have been renewed and a new step forward has been taken in securing college accreditation for the business training courses from the Intercollegiate Standing Committee. The college library has been included in an intensive study of selected junior college libraries by the Carnegie Corporation of New York."

Gale College last year lost the services of the Rev. T. H. Megorden, its president the past seven years. His successor, the Rev. J. O. Jovaag, took up the work under the handicap of a heavy indebtedness and small enrollment. The future of the institution is precarious.

Clifton College continues to operate with a student body of between seventy and eighty. The small group of loyal Lutherans in Bosque County, Texas, is making real sacrifices in their efforts to maintain and operate this institution which they consider indispensable if our church in that locality is not to be engulfed and absorbed by the surrounding, strong and aggressive denominations.

Camrose College has maintained an enrollment of between eighty and ninety. The students and graduates of this institution are of great service in the work of the Lutheran Church in this far Northwest territory. Camrose is now our only school in operation in Canada.

Augustana Academy, Canton, South Dakota, is today the only simple academy maintained within our Church. It is operated by a group of congregations in and about Canton and has an enrollment of approximately one hundred students.

This year marks the closing of **Pleasant View Luther College** which for more than forty years has served as our only institution of learning in the State of Illinois.

Outlook College, Outlook, Sask., after carrying on a heroic struggle against drought and depression years, has closed its doors for the time being.

TABULATION OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS AT OUR SCHOOLS

	Teachers	Students
Luther Seminary	8	98
St. Olaf	77	1013
Luther College	34	433
Augustana College	33	419
Concordia College	37	485
Waldorf College	18	244
Pacific Lutheran College	24	342
Clifton College	8	73
Gale College	12	42
Camrose Lutheran College	8	90
Augustana Academy	11	105
	270	3344

THE COLLEGE CONFERENCE

The College Conference established by resolution of 1936 General Convention has held three meetings. Subcommittees of this Conference have been and are at work on various joint problems facing our colleges. The Conference has established uniform tuition and fees for our senior colleges and agreed upon a policy of uniform scholarships. It is working closely with the Board of Education in its publicity efforts. The Conference is studying the problem of a unified accounting system for all our colleges and is endeavoring to work out a general plan for effective and harmonious student solicitation.

LUTHERLAND EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE

A significant three-day conference of Lutheran educators was held in August, 1936, at Lutherland, on the shores of Lake La Belle, near Oconomowoc, Wisconsin. This was a typical free conference in which many and varied matters of interest and importance to Lutheran educators and to Lutheran higher education were dealt with.

Approximately forty educators, college presidents and professors, student pastors, and board members were in attendance. President J. N. Brown of Concordia College is chairman of the conference.

This Educational Free Conference will meet again at Lutherland, August 17-20, 1937.

THE COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

The Commission on Higher Education of the American Lutheran Conference has in the past years endeavored to be of service along two lines. During the weeks immediately following Easter it carried out a joint publicity program within the American Lutheran Conference, consisting largely of a series of articles on Christian education, appearing in most of the official church papers of the various synods of the Conference. At the same time it promoted a Christian Education Sunday on which as far as possible the pastors throughout the Conference devoted the sermon to a discussion of Christian education coupled with a plea for the support of the church's education program.

The second endeavor of the Commission was the directing of the **Faculty Conference,** the 1936 meeting of which was held November 27-28 at Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois. This conference gave much time both collectively and in departmental groups to a discussion of how each professor and each department may effectively contribute to the Christian aspect of the church's efforts in the field of higher education.

The Faculty Conference will hold its third meeting at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, November 26-27, 1937. The Executive Secretary of the Board of Education is chairman of the Commission.

LUTHERAN STUDENT SERVICE

In the field of Student Service the Board of Education has been active through its executive office. Miss Hortense C. Hage, Student Secretary, has given much time, study and energy to this phase of the work. This field offers rare opportunity for fruitful labor. Approximately 6,000 Lutheran students are attending state schools in the Land O' Lakes and Northwest Regions served by this office. These two Regions embrace all of Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Montana and the greater part of Wisconsin and Iowa.

Regional Conferences were held last fall at the State College in Fargo, North Dakota and at State Teachers College, La Crosse, Wisconsin. At the former 172 students from 16 institutions were in attendance. At the latter there were registered 367 students from 32 schools. In the Montana Area the students met for a conference at the University of Montana, Missoula, in April.

During the year Miss Hage has visited 36 of the 67 schools in these Regions, spending days in conference with groups and individuals. As a result there is an active Lutheran student organization or group at practically all the schools in the territory covered.

SCHOOLS CONTACTED IN LUTHERAN STUDENT SERVICE

LAND O'LAKES REGION

Iowa

Ames—Iowa State College
Cedar Falls—State Teachers College
Decorah—Luther College
Dubuque—Wartburg Theological Seminary
Forest City—Waldorf College
Waverly—Wartburg College

Michigan

Hancock—Suomi College
Houghton—Michigan College Mining and Technology
Marquette—Northern State Teachers College

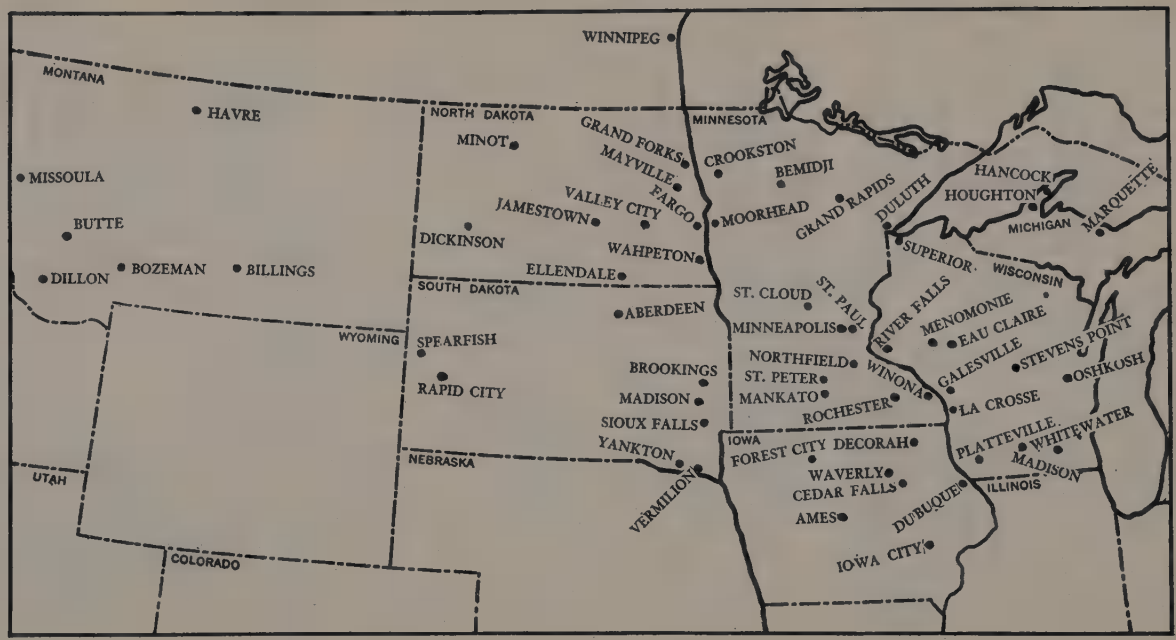
Minnesota

Duluth—State Teachers College
Grand Rapids—North Central School of Agriculture
Mankato—State Teachers College
Minneapolis—Augsburg Seminary and College
University of Minnesota
Northwestern Theological Seminary
Fairview Hospital
Deaconess Hospital
Swedish Hospital
Northfield—St. Olaf College
St. Cloud—State Teachers College
St. Paul—College of Agriculture, University of Minnesota
Luther Theological Seminary
Winona—State Teachers College
Rochester—Junior College and Nurses
St. Peter—Gustavus Adolphus College

Wisconsin

Eau Claire—State Teachers College
Galesville—Gale College.
La Crosse—State Teachers College

SCHOOLS CONTACTED IN LUTHERAN STUDENT SERVICE



Madison—University of Wisconsin
Menomonie—Stout Institute and Teachers College
Oshkosh—State Teachers College
Platteville—State Teachers College
River Falls—State Teachers College
Stevens Point—State Teachers College
Superior—State Teachers College
Whitewater—State Teachers College

NORTH WEST REGION

Canada—Manitoba

Winnipeg—University

Minnesota

Bemidji—State Teachers College
Crookston—North West School of Agriculture
Moorhead—Concordia College
State Teachers College

Montana

Billings—Eastern Montana Normal School
Billings Polytechnic Institute
Bozeman—Montana State College
Butte—Montana School of Mines
Dillon—Montana State Normal College
Havre—Northern Montana College
Missoula—University of Montana

North Dakota

Dickinson—State Teachers College
Ellendale—N. D. State Normal and Industrial School
Fargo—N. D. Agricultural College
Augsburg Business College
Concordia Conservatory of Music
Dakota Business College
Interstate Business College
St. Luke's Hospital
Grand Forks — University of North Dakota
Jamestown—Jamestown College
Mayville—State Teachers College
Minot—State Teachers College
Valley City—State Teachers College
Wahpeton—N. D. State School of Science

South Dakota

Aberdeen — Northern State Teachers College
Brookings—S. D. State College
Madison—Eastern State Teachers College
Rapid City—S. D. State School of Mines
Sioux Falls—Augustana College
Spearfish—Black Hills State Teachers College
Vermilion—University of South Dakota
Yankton—Yankton College

In all instances the local pastors, whether of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, or of one of the other synods, are interested and active. Most of them participate regularly in the meeting of the local chapter of the Lutheran Student Association and of smaller discussion groups.

Many students of these institutions are profoundly grateful for the spiritual guidance given them through the local student pastors and the service of this office. There is a whole-hearted response to the efforts that are being made to develop in these young people a sense of Christian responsibility eventuating in active Christian service and leadership.

Lutheran Student Service will be much facilitated if all pastors will send in to the Board of Education office names of students, indicating what school they will attend.

We are looking forward to a rich development in the field of Student Service within the American Lutheran Conference. Complying with instructions of the last convention of the Conference, the Executive Committee of that body has taken steps to establish the office of Student Secretary for the Conference. The Rev. F. A. Schiotz of Moorhead has been called to the position referred to. When this arrangement goes into effect it will be possible to coordinate practically all Lutheran student work in the United States. This will mark a new day in this promising field of Lutheran cooperation.

THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

In general the executive office has carried on much as in past years. The Executive Secretary has traveled extensively, delivering sermons, lectures, and addresses, attending conferences, board and committee meetings, visiting the schools of the church and other institutions, conferring with school administra-

tions, with faculties, student groups, holding personal conferences with teachers as well as with students; preparing and disseminating publicity material.

In making its appeal for continued and increased support of our Christian educational program, the Board of Education calls attention to the fact that the teachers at our Christian schools are still receiving salaries far below the normal figure. They continue in many instances to carry excessive teaching loads. The high cost of living is again increasing their financial difficulties. On the other hand the Board frankly makes its bid for increased contributions to this work on the basis of service rendered. Reckoned in terms of direct service to the church at large and in the local congregations, as well as in terms of the production of Christian character, much needed for the preservation of a Christian civilization, the Board of Education sincerely and earnestly requests that this year contributions to Christian Education be increased at least 10% all along the line. This will make possible the more efficient operation of our schools, the maintenance of high scholastic standards and will be an effective means of guarding against the discontinuance of more of our remaining institutions of Christian higher education.

SPIRITUAL CONDITION AT OUR SCHOOLS

A person always hesitates about expressing a definite opinion on the spiritual condition at any given institution. It belongs to the realm of those things in which human insight and judgment is most apt to be faulty and in error.

Nevertheless, on the basis of information received from our schools in response to a series of questions submitted, it may confidently be stated that the Lord has in many ways blessed the efforts of our school administrations, teachers, and student groups to foster a true Christian spirit upon campuses of our church schools and to develop among the students a higher standard of Christian living.

It is frankly admitted that there are many weaknesses, shortcomings, sins, among the students at our schools. What else may we expect? The 3,344 students enrolled in our schools are only a cross section of the youth and membership in general of our church,—with an additional element of unchurched or non-Lutheran young people.

Nevertheless, it is encouraging to note that approximately 75% of the students at our schools attend public worship and 85-95% attend the daily chapel exercises; a somewhat smaller percentage participate in the activities of the various Christian organizations functioning upon the campuses or in the local churches.

All schools report a series of Christian organizations in addition to the courses in Christianity, the daily chapel services, and regular Sunday church worship. There are at our schools, Luther Leagues, Lutheran Student Unions, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, Brotherhoods, Bible Study Groups, Mission Societies, Prayer Groups, Religious Conferences, Religious Emphasis Week, the participation in Lutheran Students Union and Lutheran Student Association Conferences, and summer camps. The number of organizations at a school usually varies in proportion to the number of students. The work of these organizations is making a deep impression on many students and helping specifically to train them for service in the church. Personal conferences with advisers, the guidance of college presidents and teachers, the daily influence of the Word of God, all work together for the development of a deeper Christian knowledge, of a true Christian point of view, and of a desire to serve the Lord in some vocation or avocation.

The daily prayers of parents and members of our church for our Christian schools, students and teachers, are earnestly solicited.

IN CONCLUSION

In directing the church's program of Christian higher education the Board of Education constantly has in mind a threefold objective or purpose:

First, the establishment and preservation of our educated youth in the faith of the Lutheran church;

Second, the development of Christian character that will stand the strain of responsibility in positions of trust in the church and in civil life and activity;

Third, the training of Lutheran youth for specific service in the church and for influential leadership in a state where the existence of a Christian civilization is openly challenged and today frankly hangs in the balance.

We give all honor and glory to Him alone who has called us into this important service!

J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman
J. G. NORBY
S. C. EASTVOLD
A. E. HANSON
W. B. INGVOLDSTAD
L. A. PIERSON
R. A. NESTOS
J. C. K. PREUS, Executive Secretary

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

To the Board of Education of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Esteemed Sirs: We submit the report for the school year 1936-1937. During the year there have been in attendance fourteen Seniors, twenty-two Middlers, and forty-two Juniors or first year men. Nineteen from last year's Middler Class are now on parish assignments throughout the Church for clinical training and will constitute perhaps with one or two additions the Senior Class of next year.

During this Seminary year for the first time in the history of our Church, the retirement plan has been in effect and Dr. M. O. Bøckman and Dr. O. E. Brandt have been relieved from the rigid regularity of lecture schedules. Dr. Herman A. Preus, elected Theological Professor at the General Convention a year ago, began his professorship with the opening of the Seminary in September. He was formally inducted into office by Dr. Aasgaard on Reformation Day, October 31st.

New Testament Exegesis, Symbolics, Liturgy and Chanting have been his subjects.

By exchange of hours with other professors and doubling of courses during the Second Semester, Dr. Preus was enabled to finish his lectures in time to reach Europe for enrollment during the Spring Quarter at the University of Tübingen, Germany. He will be working with Prof. Rudolph Kittel in New Testament and with Prof. Karl Heim. July 4-27 his plan is to attend the "Luther Akadami" in Sondershausen, Thuringa, Germany, and to listen in at The Conference on Faith and Order in Edinburg, Scotland, in August. Dr. Preus expects to be home again by September first in preparation for the Seminary opening on September 21st. There is of course in our Church no stipend for special study and Dr. Preus is at the Universities on his own funds.

The general health condition has been good among teachers and students alike.

The opening day in September revealed a change at the head of the Students' Boarding Club. Mrs. Sophia Romstad after long and faithful service as matron retired from this arduous labor and Mrs. Hattie Dahl from Portland, N. D., is now ministering in this important position.

By instruction and authorization of the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of the Church jointly, the theological library of the former Red Wing Theological Seminary is now finally moved to St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. Caring for these books and historical documents makes congestion in our Seminary library still more serious.

The annual Consecration Week services were led this year by Mr. E. L. Scotvold, Evangelist under the Board of Home Missions.

Regular instruction by members of the Faculty has again been supplemented. By arrangement with Augsburg Publishing House Dr. R. Malmin has been enabled to conduct the class in elementary Hebrew. Mr. Ariel Molldrem has

tutored the class in elementary Greek. Prof. L. M. Brings conducted a one hour per week course in public speaking. Prof. Rupert Sircom has again given a short series of supplementary lectures in Hymnology. Other special lectures have been given as follows:

Dr. Sverre Norborg, Minneapolis, Minn.
1. New Horizons of Christian Apologetics
2. Karl Barth, and the Theology of the Word
3. Some Basic Problems of Christian Apologetics
4. Humanism versus Christianity
5. The New Situation in Science
6. Psychiatry, Psychology and Christianity

Dr. H. E. Hilleboe, M.D., St. Paul
The Social Service Program at Work in Minnesota

Dr. J. C. Hultkrans, M.D., St. Paul
Mental Health

Dr. W. A. O'Brien, M.D., University of Minnesota
Present Day Knowledge of Cancer

Dr. A. W. Adson, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
Diseases of the Brain

Max Brauer, Altona, Germany
Culture and Education in a Totalitarian State

Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Eau Claire, Wis.
The Nature and Value of our Lutheran Confessions

Prof. Wm. L. Strunk, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
1. The Wonder of Instinct
2. Christianity and Evolution
3. Evidences of Design in Nature as Evidences of an Organizing Mind

Our Commencement Exercises of Monday, May 31, mark for the following the successful completion of their ministerial training; they are now presented to the Church and stand ready to serve the Lord Jesus Christ in His Kingdom:

Andrew C. Anderson
Arden H. Backman
Olaf O. Brandt
Sigvald D. Fauske
Leonard G. Hinderaker
Fritjof T. Lokensgard
Ariel R. Molldrem
Edwin E. Ostroot
Julius N. Quello
Frank M. Salveson
George C. Strum
Alfred E. Syverud
Melvin N. Tatley
Arnold E. Windahl

All applications for admission to the Seminary for the school year 1937-1938 will be considered by the Faculty in special meeting on July 23rd next.

T. F. GULLIXSON, President.

LUTHER COLLEGE REPORT

Commencement exercises at the close of last school year were held on June 21, 1936. The Baccalaureate service was held on Sunday, May 31, the Rev. W. P. Sandrock, Dubuque, Iowa, delivered the sermon. The commencement address was delivered by Dr. Martin Anderson, Oak Park, Illinois. The Bachelor of Arts degree was conferred on 50 graduates. Included in this group was the name of Donald Wayne Helland, Spring Grove, Minnesota, who passed away a few days before commencement after a siege of scarlet fever followed by pneumonia. The occasion was saddened by this occurrence, but mingled with the sorrow was joy at the thought of this young man's active Christian life, excellent work in school and victorious death.

The Doctor of Divinity degree, Honoris Causa, was conferred on the Reverend Christian Scriver Thorpe, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

On the same occasion the Decorah College for Women conferred the Bachelor of Arts degree on four young women. Four other young women received certificates for having completed the two-year Normal Course.

The total attendance this year has been 433, distributed as follows:

Seniors, 64; Juniors, 78; Sophomores, 114; Freshmen, 154; Special students, 23. This is the largest enrollment in the history of Luther College.

STUDENT DISTRIBUTION

State	Seniors	Juniors	Sophomores	Freshmen	Special Students	Total	Percentage
Iowa	24	31	51	79	17	202	46.65
Minnesota	19	21	32	44	3	119	27.49
Wisconsin	9	14	22	19	2	66	15.24
North Dakota	4	5	4	3	1	17	3.93
South Dakota	3	2	1	2	....	8	1.85
Illinois	2	1	3	2	....	8	1.85
Nebraska	..	1	....	2	....	3	.69
Colorado	2	....	1	....	....	3	.69
Washington	1	1	....	1	....	3	.69
Montana	..	1	....	1	....	2	.46
Idaho	..	....	....	1	....	1	.23
Michigan	..	1	....	....	....	1	.23
	64	78	114	154	23	433	100.00

Additions to the faculty this year have been: Mr. Rolfe A. Haatvedt, A.B., Luther College, A.M., University of Michigan, who has also spent three years in excavation and research work in Egypt in connection with the expedition sent out from the University of Michigan under the immediate direction of Professor Enoch Peterson. Mr. Haatvedt has succeeded Dr. Carl W. Strom as registrar and is assistant professor of Latin and Greek and Journalism. This year he is also giving a course in Biblical Archæology. Miss Emily Frank, Marion, Ohio, who was the Dean of Women in the Decorah College for Women and instructor in Elementary Education has continued in that capacity this first year of co-education at Luther College. She is a graduate of Vassar College with an M.A. from Ohio State University. Miss Nora Valborg Lewison, Canton, South Dakota, A.M., State University of Iowa, has taught English and Dramatics. Miss Eldrid Margaret Thorpe, A.B., St. Olaf College, who also has done graduate work at the University of Minnesota, has been assistant Dean of Women and has taught Art. Miss Clara Maude Hoyt, Decorah, Iowa, B.M., Northwestern University, is teaching voice and directing the women's chorus. Miss Christine N. Owen, Ridgeway, Iowa, B.S., State University of Iowa, is teaching Physical Education for Women. Mr. Arthur Marvin Rollefson, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, A.B., Luther College, who has had one year of graduate work at the State University of Iowa, is instructor in History and Economics. Mr. Kenneth Harold Fagerhaugh, Opheim, Montana, is instructor of Chemistry. Mr. Floyd Louis Leidal, Northfield, Minnesota, A.B., St. Olaf College, who has had several years of graduate work at the University of Minnesota is teaching Physics, taking the place of Professor H. E. Ellingson who in turn is taking the place of Dr. Carl W. Strom as teacher of Mathematics.

The present school year is noteworthy in that Luther has been privileged to celebrate her Diamond Jubilee, or Seventy-fifth Anniversary. The first part of the celebration was the Diamond Jubilee tour to Norway of the Luther College Concert Band under the direction of the venerable Dr. Carlo A. Sperati. This was undertaken during the summer months enabling the students to return for the opening of school in September.

The climax of the festivities took place on and following the 14th of October, 1936. They were marked by chapel addresses by the Rev. O. C. Brenna, Har-

mony, Minnesota, and the Rev. P. B. Hoff, Red Wing, Minnesota, by a series of radio programs, concerts by the men's chorus, Schola Cantorum and the mixed chorus, under the direction of Professor Theo. Nickel and the Luther College Concert Band under the direction of Dr. Carlo A. Sperati. The Woman's Chorus directed by Miss Clara Hoyt also appeared.

On this occasion the Pioneer Memorial, erected in honor of the pioneer congregations that founded Luther College, was dedicated by the Rev. Paul Koren, Decorah, Iowa. Dr. O. E. Brandt, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, gave the invocation and Hon. Lauritz S. Swenson, Minneapolis, Minnesota, delivered the address. An historical pageant preceded the dedication exercises. Sons and grandsons of pioneer leaders repeated portions of the addresses delivered by their fathers at the first dedication of the Main Building. The Jubilee program was given in the C. K. Preus gymnasium Saturday evening, October 17. The address being delivered by Dr. J. A. O. Stub, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Degrees, Honoris Causa, were conferred as follows:

Doctor of Laws: Ludvig Hektoen, A.B., A.M., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; John Arndt Aasgaard, A.B., B.D., D.D.; Jacob Stenersen Worm-Muller, Ph.D.

Doctor of Civil Laws: Lauritz Selmer Swenson, A.B., A.M.

Doctor of Letters: Karen Larsen, A.B., A.M.

Doctor of Human Letters: Agnes Samuelson, A.M., Litt.D., Dr. of Education.

Sunday morning, October 18, festival services were held in the gymnasium with Dr. T. F. Gullixson, President of Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, delivering the sermon. Preceding this, services were held in Norwegian and English languages at the two Lutheran churches in Decorah, the Rev. I. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin, and the Rev. H. O. Belgum, Starbuck, Minnesota, delivering the sermons.

There were reunions, meetings of Luther, Lutheran Ladies' Seminary and Luther Academy graduates. The celebration closed with the dedication of the Olaf Angelo Sperati Memorial Organ by Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, the Rev. H. B. Thorgrimson delivering the address and Mr. Paul J. Berg giving an organ recital.

The alumni attended the festivities in large numbers. In their behalf the Rev. N. S. Magelssen, Peterson, Minnesota, announced that a jubilee fund of over $30,000.00 had been raised, the income of which would flow to Luther College.

This year, again, a "religious emphasis week" has been held at the college under the direction of Professor Morton O. Nilssen. The Rev. Arthur Hanson, St. Paul, Minnesota and Miss Hortense C. Hage, Minneapolis, Minnesota, spoke in a very inspiring way and conducted private conferences. This event and the Lutheran Students' Union convention on the Concordia College campus this year, where over forty of our students attended, and on our own campus last year, are of great blessing to the students. We express our sincere thanks to those who are working so enthusiastically and successfully in deepening the spiritual life of our students.

There has during this school year been a number of cases of scarlet fever and "mumps" in our hospital, one serious case of pneumonia and some operations for appendicitis. But there has been no death. For this we thank God. We are also grateful to our able and faithful nurse, Miss Loyes M. Henningsgaard, R.N., and to Dr. T. Stabo, who for many years has been our college physician, for their concern for the health of our students.

The past few years have been trying years in some ways for the members of our faculty since salaries had to be lowered during the depression. It is our hope that from now on living conditions for our teachers may be improved. This seems to be absolutely necessary in order to relieve them of undue anxiety and to enable them to do their best work.

The work of the college has proceeded without serious interruption. The students generally, have shown laudable interest in their work, many of them taking a very active part in church work in the local churches and in promoting spiritual life on the campus.

During the fiscal year ending July 31, 1936, the college operated within its income. This has been possible by the exercise of strict economy, by postponing needed repairs, by lowering salaries, by making auxiliary activities carry themselves, by receiving gratis and partly gratis teaching help, and by special gifts. We are thankful for this. But I wish to add this as my conviction, reached after due deliberation, that unless the endowments can be made to produce more abundantly or the tuition of students be raised considerably above present levels the Church will have to give larger appropriations than the present appropriation to this institution, if it is to continue to function effectively as an accredited liberal arts church college.

During the present school year a survey of the college was undertaken by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It was a rather searching examination. The most serious point raised by the survey is the need of more money. Full accreditation was again granted. Luther has been a member of the Association since 1915.

May God continue to hold His protective hand over Luther College and all of our institutions and use them as instruments to accomplish His good purposes.

O. J. H. PREUS.

April, 1937.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

To the Board of Education of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

The undersigned as President of St. Olaf College herewith makes report to the Board of Education covering the school year 1936-37 and submits in addition a condensed statement from the Treasurer covering the financial year 1935-36. Complete, detailed, and audited financial report is already in the hands of the Boards of Education and Trustees.

The Faculty numbers eighty-two persons in administration and teaching. Of these, four are Emeriti, three are absent on leave, and five are on part-time programs. There has been one death in the Faculty, Mrs. Herman Roe, teacher of voice, to whom death came very suddenly and unexpectedly on the 25th of November, 1936. For thirty years she had been connected with St. Olaf as student and teacher and had been a constant source of inspiration both in her work and her personal life otherwise. The members of the Faculty join with Mr. Roe and the children in mourning the passing of a good wife, mother, and teacher. In her memory Mr. Herman Roe has given to the College a thousand dollars, the interest of which is to be used to help deserving students.

To take the place of Mrs. Roe the balance of the year, the College has retained the services of Mrs. Gertrude Boe Overby and Miss Jennie Skurdalsvold on a part-time basis. Mrs. Overby had been connected with the College for many years through her singing in the St. Olaf Choir. Miss Skurdalsvold served as a teacher of voice at St. Olaf during the years 1919 to 1923.

The enrollment has been as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Seniors	94	73	167
Juniors	117	89	206
Sophomores	149	127	276
Freshmen	177	164	341
Special	4	13	17
College Total	541	466	1007
Non-Matriculate	1	6	7
Total	542	472	1014

The distribution of students by States follows:

California	2	Illinois	49
Colorado	1	Iowa	80
District of Columbia	1	Michigan	16
Idaho	2	Minnesota	574

Montana	26	Virginia	1
Nebraska	3	Washington	12
North Dakota	49	Wisconsin	129
New York	6	Canada	2
Oklahoma	3	China	5
Oregon	1	Madagascar	3
Pennsylvania	2	Non-Matriculate	7
Rhode Island	1		
South Dakota	39	Total	1014

The distribution of students is fairly representative of the people of our church and indicates that when it is possible the parents and young people will select our own church schools in preference to others. One hundred and sixty-seven students are candidates for graduation this year, which will bring the total by the end of the year to over four thousand graduates. Five hundred and forty of the graduates have either entered the ministry or the mission fields, or are students at the Seminary. Twelve hundred and ninety-five are in educational work, three hundred and seven in other professions, and some over seventeen hundred in other occupations. This last figure includes about seven hundred and fifty married women, classified as home-makers. In every field of endeavor the graduates of the College can be found, in pulpit and in pew, on the mission fields at home and abroad. One cannot travel far among the institutions and activities of the Church unless he comes to the conclusion that the maintenance of higher Christian education is an essential part of our Church work and that the colleges of our Church are an answer to the prayer that workers be sent into the field. It can truly be said of our graduates and former students that they are a salt and a light, in spite of the many instances where the colleges may have failed to imbue the students with the ideals of the Church. It may be of interest to know where the graduates are located. Geographically they are distributed as follows:

Alabama	1	New York	61
Alaska	7	North Carolina	7
Arizona	6	North Dakota	242
Arkansas	1	Ohio	41
California	89	Oklahoma	5
Colorado	22	Oregon	13
Connecticut	2	Pennsylvania	21
District of Columbia	11	Philippine Islands	1
Delaware	1	South Carolina	1
Florida	7	South Dakota	214
Georgia	3	Tennessee	3
Hawaii	2	Texas	18
Idaho	14	Utah	3
Illinois	204	Virginia	1
Iowa	287	Washington	68
Indiana	17	West Virginia	4
Kansas	11	Wyoming	9
Kentucky	8	Wisconsin	378
Louisiana	1	Austria	1
Maryland	2	Canada	32
Maine	1	Canal Zone	1
Massachusetts	20	China	26
Michigan	32	England	1
Minnesota	1670	Germany	3
Missouri	10	Madagascar	14
Montana	101	Norway	10
Nebraska	21	South Africa	4
New Hampshire	1		
New Jersey	14	Total living graduates	3750
New Mexico	2		

The health of the students has been uniformly good. Life and activity has characterized the campus. It is a pleasure to note that in the midst of the many activities that have engaged the time and interest of the young people, a greater and greater number are being gripped by a Christian spirit which has moved them not only to contribute funds for the program of the Church, but to do a great deal of active work in the surrounding communities and congregations. The student body as a whole has been anxious also to make itself felt in the advancement of a program of peace over against the war-like preparations of the day. God bless their every effort.

In accord with the resolutions of the last biennial meeting the College has been busy getting plans ready for a new women's dormitory and a necessary extension to the power plant. The contracts have not been let as yet, but it is the hope of the administration that this can be done soon so that the College may be placed in a better position to care for the great number of students who now must live in crowded quarters below the hill. Mention should also be made of the need of additional library facilities. The lack of library facilities stands in the way of the proper recognition of the work that is being done at St. Olaf and is a real hindrance for any advancement along the line of better scholastic work.

The real need, however, confronting the College is that of greater income. Before the depression eighty-five per cent of the bills were paid on registration day, since the depression only fifty-one to fifty-five per cent. This has thrust upon the College an increased amount of work in connection with collections. The endowments have met with difficulties, and the net income to the College has in some instances been as low as one per cent. The appropriations from the Church have been cut from forty to forty-five per cent and have continued at the minimum figure. These are the three sources of income out of which the bills of the College and salaries must be paid. When the depression came the salaries of the members of the Faculty were cut from twenty to fifty-six per cent. Only about fifty-five per cent of the cut has been restored, in spite of the best efforts on the part of the College. It is a little difficult for many to understand why there has not been a return to the regular standard of pay in view of the fact that registration has returned to normal. A consideration of the above facts will explain the situation. Ways and means must be found to pay such salaries at least that teachers can live. Prices have gone up far beyond the raises that have been made. No more serious problem confronts the College and the Church in higher Christian education than this. The teachers are not calling for high salaries, but they must live as honest people and pay their bills. $2,300.00 is the highest salary paid this year to full-time teachers who are heads of departments.

Space forbids enumerating the many fine activities that are carried on in connection with the College. The radio station WCAL has continued its service on behalf of the Church and hopes with increased support to make this service still more effective. The St. Olaf Choir made a trip to the Pacific Coast and back, bringing its message of song to thousands of people. The Church Choir and the Band have also made shorter trips, and the mission bands and Gospel teams have given many fine programs in the neighboring congregations. Teachers and students have met many appointments in the different communities, centering all their efforts about that which is central in the life of the Church, the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Several changes will be made in the Faculty the coming year, changes that will be announced later when final and complete arrangements have been made. In the selection of teachers every effort is made to secure those who are qualified from the standpoint of scholarship, but stress is especially laid on their being positive Christian personalities.

At this time of the year solicitation is beginning for students for the coming year. The College wants a class of 325 freshmen and will appreciate every effort on the part of pastors, graduates, and friends in securing the best of our young people from the standpoint of character and ability for our freshman class next fall.

The undersigned recently made a trip of ten to twelve days visiting congregations in eastern Montana and western North Dakota in the interest of higher Christian education. The burden of his message was that our day is in danger of losing its soul in the midst of the many things that engross our attention. We need religion. We need vital Christianity. We need a reconsecration to the revealed Word of God, the foundation, and our Lutheran Confessions. We need good men and women who will witness and testify, whether it be in pulpit or in pew. It is from the colleges of the Christian Church that we shall get the workers who will stand by without fail, a salt against corruption and a light in the midst of darkness. God bless our Church schools.

L. W. BOE, President.

THE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

"Dartmouth College is but a small institution, but there are those who love it." These words were spoken by Daniel Webster in his famous appeal before the Supreme Court for the life of his Alma Mater.

Few institutions in America have attracted so much loyalty and affection as the typically American institution, the small liberal arts college. Into these institutions have gone the energy and zeal and sacrifice of the finest spirited citizens. Out of these institutions have come many of the noblest leaders of subsequent generations.

Augustana College has been born out of a high faith and sustained by the sacrifices of many. Devoted Christian people, out on the bleak and barren prairies, have stinted themselves to build and maintain a Christian liberal arts college in the South Dakota district. The right to make one appeal after another for the increased support necessary to adequately equip its expanding program cannot be justified on the mere basis of need. Only as the institution is able to demonstrate its ability to serve the church in the great enterprise of spreading the kingdom of God can we rightfully make our claim for continued loyalty and devotion. There are those who love Augustana College because they believe that she stands for something that the church and the world needs.

Modern education has of late been subjected to rather severe scrutiny and analysis. The most pointed criticism has been focused at the superficial emphasis which has often been placed upon the mechanics of education rather than spiritual values. That this criticism has not been without its blessing is evidenced by the increased interest which leaders in education are now taking in the moral and spiritual outlook and program of education. The Christian college needs no apology for existence. Its right to live is based on its ability to give meaning and content to life.

We often hear today about the revolt of youth. Many self-styled youth leaders insist that the young people of today have definitely cast aside the faith of their elders, and look upon the moralities of yesterday as the ancient shibboleths of a vanishing age. Last winter, at a conference in Washington, D. C., a youth leader made the following assertion, "No man living can arouse the enthusiasm of modern youth." Are his observations correct or is he speaking only for a group of pampered, disillusioned youth, who want nothing in material comforts but lack everything in spiritual resources? Must we say that in sinking our resources and efforts in the great enterprise of Christian education we are engaged in a futile task? We think not and are happy to report that there are evidences of a deepening spiritual interest on the campus which substantiate our faith in the youth of today and our hope in the future of the Church.

Recently a survey was made as a follow-up after Religious Emphasis Week to determine the value of setting aside a week for intensive study of religious and spiritual problems. The students tested were asked to state whether or not the messages delivered fitted their peculiar needs, and to register their approval or disapproval of the specific religious functions and objectives of the college.

Seventy-three per cent of the students tested stated that they were definitely helped spiritually.

Eighteen per cent registered a favorable attitude.
Four per cent were indifferent.
Three per cent were hostile to the whole idea.
The remainder registered no reaction.

Of the last three groups who registered a neutral or negative attitude more than half stated that they had not participated in any of the group discussions, nor had they attended any of the meetings. The overwhelmingly favorable response to this and other religious functions of the college bears out the judgment of missionary Adoniram Judson that, "building Christian Colleges and filling them with students is raising the seed corn of the world."

BUILDING PROGRAM

The gymnasium-chapel campaign conducted in the city last summer netted approximately fifty-five thousand dollars. The campaign got under way just as the extreme drought came upon this territory. The college owes a debt of gratitude to Mr. E. C. Olson, Judge Lewis Larson, Dr. H. J. Glenn, and the three hundred volunteer workers whose enthusiasm and financial support made possible this splendid response in a rather difficult time. The general contract was let to Mr. Henry Carlson who has constructed a building in which we might justly take pride.

The daily program of the college has been somewhat disrupted this year due to the building of the gymnasium-chapel. However, the anticipation of moving into a new building has helped to compensate the many student groups who have felt keenly the lack of an adequate auditorium and gymnasium. The new gymnasium-chapel is now a reality, thanks to the support of many alumni and friends, and especially the citizens of Sioux Falls.

FACULTY

Dean M. L. Cole and Prof. J. Earl Lee were granted leaves of absence to continue their studies. Dean Cole is spending the year at Iowa University and expects to return to his duties in the fall of 1937. Professor Lee spent the summer and fall studying in Italy and returned to the college at the beginning of the second semester. Miss Ruth Sorlie, who served as Dean of Women for five years, was married last summer to Rev. S. A. Stenseth. Miss Hildred Bergquist has served as acting dean and part time instructor in piano for the year 1936-37. In the absence of Professor Lee, Miss Olga Jacobson has assisted in the department of piano.

Last fall the call was extended to Rev. Stanley Olsen of Waco, Texas, to the position of professor of religion. Rev. Olsen has accepted the call and will assume his new duties in the fall of 1937.

GIFTS

Augustana College was recently the recipient of a gift of art materials from the Carnegie Corporation of New York. The packet of art materials includes books and works of art valued at about $2,500. Only a limited number of these art packets were distributed by the Carnegie Corporation. This is the second gift the college has received from this foundation in the last two years, having received a sum of five thousand dollars some two years ago.

SCHOLARSHIPS

An increasing number of graduates have in recent years found it possible to continue their graduate studies. Many of these have received fellowships and scholarships from the leading universities in the country. The most significant of these scholarships awarded the last year have been:

Palmer Eide, 1930—Art Scholarship from the Carnegie Corporation, New York, at Harvard University for the summer term of 1936.

Richard Youngdahl, 1937—Scholarship at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, Massachusetts.

Joseph Saetveit, 1934—Eastman Music Scholarship for graduate studies at the University of Iowa.

Donald Larson, 1936—Scholarship in Economics and Political Science at the University of Texas.

These and other scholarship awards are evidence that it is not a liability to graduate from a small liberal arts college, as some may think. It has happened that some of our outstanding graduates have received several scholarships from different institutions indicating that the graduate schools and universities are willing and eager to receive the students from the Christian colleges. The emphasis which is placed on character qualifications of the candidates for grants in aid should put the Christian college in a position of advantage in supplying the demands of the graduate schools.

STUDENT REGISTRATION

A summary of enrollment and classification of students for the year 1936-37 is submitted below:

COLLEGE	Men	Women	Total	
Arts and Sciences:				
Seniors	36	24	60	
Juniors	33	27	60	
Sophomores	35	26	61	
Freshmen	88	52	140	
Special	10	7	17	
Normal—State Certificate Course:				
Sophomores	3	38	41	
Freshmen	6	34	40	
Total in Regular Courses	211	208	419	
MUSIC	36	92	128	
EXTENSION CLASS	2	6	8	
SUMMER SESSION, 1936	30	97	127	
Total	279	403	682	
Counted Twice	46	90	136	
Enrollment in Regular Departments	233	313	546	546
Music Students under Student Teachers	7	17	24	
Counted in Regular Departments	0	3	3	
	7	14	21	21
Children in Training School	47	46	93	93
				660

Denominational Distribution

Lutheran	313
Methodist	31
Congregational	22
Presbyterian	13
Episcopal	9
Catholic	8
Baptist	3
Jewish	3
Salvation Army	3
Christian	2
Christian Science	2
Dutch Reformed	1
Mennonite	1
No Affiliation	8
	419

Lutheran	75%
Non-Lutheran	25%

Geographical Distribution

South Dakota	355
Minnesota	26
Iowa	23
Nebraska	5
Wisconsin	5
North Dakota	3
Colorado	2
	419

South Dakota	80%
Other States	20%

A summary of the financial report is appended.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

For the year ended January 25, 1937

Income			
Income from Students:			
Tuition		$44,664.32	
Music		3,258.29	
Incidental Fee		3,468.26	
Carrying Fee		1,204.73	
Matriculation		835.00	
Library Fee:			
Income	$1,706.55		
Less Balance on Hand	514.24		
		1,192.31	
Other Fees		1,093.69	
Room Rent		4,492.55	
			$60,209.15
Income from Endowment			13,312.50
Appropriation:			
Norwegian Lutheran Church		$16,250.00	
South Dakota District		125.00	16,375.00
Total General College Income			$89,896.65
Expense			
Administrative and General		$14,497.38	
Instructional		47,847.13	
Library		2,862.57	
Operation and Maintenance		21,574.02	
Non-Educational and Adjustments		7,474.81	
Total General College Expense			94,255.91
Excess of College Expense Over Income			$ 4,359.26
Add Income from Auxiliary Activities			
Board Profit:			
Board Income	$18,020.00		
Board Expense	17,093.62		
		$ 926.38	
Farm Profit:			
Farm Income	$ 1,782.51		
Farm Expense	1,250.65	531.86	
Total Auxiliary Income			1,458.24
Excess of Expense Over Income			$ 2,901.02

Statement of Current Funds Deficit

Balance January 22, 1936	$ 1,111.70
Deduct Excess of Expense Over Income	2,901.02
Current Funds Net Deficit January 25, 1937	$ 1,789.32

The net current deficit is shown on the books to be $1,789.32 at the end of the fiscal year, January 25, 1937. However, the reserve for restricted funds as per schedule 2 is $7,635.69, which is more than sufficient to offset the net deficit.

Respectfully submitted,

CLEMENS M. GRANSKOU.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

To the Board of Education of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Commencement exercises, which will be held Monday, June 7, 1937, will

bring to a close the forty-sixth academic year of Concordia College. Reverend R. M. Fjelstad of Thief River Falls, Minnesota will deliver the baccalaureate sermon and Dr. P. O. Bersell of Minneapolis, Minnesota, president of the Augustana Lutheran Synod, will deliver the commencement address. The bachelor of arts degree will be conferred upon 87 graduates and 4 will receive the degree of bachelor of music.

The faculty this year has consisted of 40 members, 3 of which are engaged in giving part-time instruction. Miss Clara Paulson was granted a two-year leave of absence to continue graduate study at Syracuse University and will return to assume her work in the department of English this fall. Dean Oscar C. Hanson has resigned to accept a call from Watertown, South Dakota. The vacancy has not been filled at this time. Dr. Mae R. Anderson returned to the college this year after spending last year in graduate study at the University of Chicago. She was awarded a Doctor of Philosophy degree in mathematics in the summer of 1936. We are grateful to the many faculty members who have spent their summer vacations in graduate study at leading universities, thus improving their usefulness to the college.

The enrollment for the present year shows an increase of 35 students over last year. This increase in attendance has been especially gratifying when we consider the drought conditions which prevailed over most of the college territory in Montana, North Dakota and parts of Northern Minnesota. We wish to express our appreciation to the pastors, alumni and other friends of the college, who have encouraged young people to attend Concordia. The Federal Government and the State of Minnesota have again this year granted NYA aid to about 120 students, who would otherwise have been unable to attend college. The Women's Missionary Federation has granted 5 circuit scholarships which have been a decided help to the students selected for these scholarships. About 239 students have received part-time employment in Fargo, Moorhead or on our campus.

The greatest need of the college is more buildings to care for the increased attendance. It is now sixteen years since any building has been erected on the campus. Using every available floor space no longer solves our problem. The needs of the college were presented to the Concordia College Corporation, consisting of the pastors and delegates of the districts of North Dakota and Northern Minnesota, during the general convention of our church last June. The Corporation authorized the Board of Directors to invest the endowment funds of the college in a ladies' dormitory, with the understanding that this indebtedness be retired from donations and the rental of rooms. Plans for the new building have been approved and the Board anticipates beginning construction early in the spring. The dormitory will house 131 women. The campus has been landscaped and future buildings assigned locations. A library and physical education building should be added to the physical equipment as soon as financial conditions improve. The college has been the recipient of several gifts to the building fund, ranging from a few dollars to five thousand dollars. We deeply appreciate this interest and cooperation on the part of individuals and church organizations. The Board of Directors is seeking to raise one-half of the cost of the new dormitory in cash donations.

All general and student organizations have functioned in a commendable manner throughout the year. The college was host to the Lutheran Students' Union convention this year. The attendance was the largest in the history of the Union. Reverend H. J. Stolee of the Lutheran Bible Institute conducted ten Tuesday evening Bible hours during the first semester. The daily evening devotions in the three dormitories, the Luther League, L. D. R., Prayer Circle and Mission Crusaders have enjoyed a marked increase in attendance. Chapel exercises have been broadcast over station WDAY, Fargo, North Dakota. Student Gospel teams have given programs in many neighboring congregations. The wholesome interest of the students in the spiritual exercises on the campus is a source of inspiration and joy. We pray that God may continue to bless our students with grace and wisdom as they go forth to build His Kingdom in many walks of life.

A recent study made of the church affiliation of students reveals that Concordia College has the highest percentage of Lutheran students of any Lutheran college in America. While students of good character and ability are admitted irrespective of their church affiliation, we believe that the college owes a special obligation to the young people of the Lutheran church. All Lutheran synods operating in the Northwest are well represented in the student body. The Lutheran church operates only one college in this large Lutheran territory and the college, therefore, feels a responsibility to provide Christian educational opportunities for the Lutheran young people of all synods. We appreciate the support and cooperation given us by the pastors and lay people of the various Lutheran synods.

The enrollment by classes has been as follows:

Seniors	86
Juniors	86
Sophomores	95
Freshmen	213
Unclassified	5
Total	485

The above figures include only liberal arts students. Over 500 music students are enrolled in the School of Music on the campus and in the Concordia Conservatory of Music in Fargo, of which number about forty are course students working for a bachelor of music degree. After the present college year the advanced courses in theory leading to a B.M. degree will be offered on the college campus. Consolidating the two schools of music will result in greater economy and will also afford the students better musical advantages. The combined music department will profit by the high accreditation that has been won by the Concordia Conservatory.

Mrs. David Stoeve has been compelled to resign her position as director of the Concordia Conservatory of Music on account of ill health. We are deeply indebted to Mrs. Stoeve for the faithful and capable services which she has rendered our institution. Under her guidance the Conservatory has become recognized as the largest and most highly accredited conservatory of music in the Northwest. Professor Sigvald Thompson has rendered efficient service as acting director during the present college year. The combined conservatory of music will offer young people a thorough musical training at a reasonable cost. The college will grant the B.M. degree and also the B.A. degree with a major or minor in music. Two bands, two choirs and an orchestra offer students ample opportunity for participation in these musical organizations.

Last fall the college enrolled the largest freshman class in its history. Throughout the depression the enrollment has been maintained and even increased. Nevertheless, we realize the keen competition for students confronting our church colleges. Financial conditions have hindered many prospective students from attending. We are again making an urgent appeal to the friends of the college to acquaint prospective college students with the advantages of obtaining an education under Christian auspices.

In closing permit me to express my appreciation to the many friends of the college who have manifested their interest in the welfare of the college during the present college year; to the faculty and Board of Directors for services that have been rendered so ably and conscientiously, and to the students for their cooperation and loyalty. May God hold His protecting hand over each of you and over our institution.

J. N. BROWN, President.

Concordia College
Moorhead, Minnesota
April 6, 1937

SCHOOLS AND FACULTIES, 1936-1937

1. SEMINARY

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
St. Paul, Minn.

1936-37

T. F. Gullixson, D.D., President
C. M. Weswig, D.D., Vice-President
M. O. Bøckman, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. (Emeritus)
O. E. Brandt, D.D., Th.D. (Emeritus)
M. O. Wee, D.D.
G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D., D.D.
M. J. Stolee, D.D., Th.D.
Jacob Tanner, S.T.D.
Herman A. Preus, LL.B., Ph.D.

2. COLLEGES

LUTHER COLLEGE
Decorah, Iowa

1936-1937

Preus, O. J. H., C.T., J.D., President
Olson, Oscar Ludvig, A.M., Ph.D., English
Sihler, Wm., C.T., A.M., Litt.D., Emeritus, German
Sperati, Carlo Alberto, C.T., Mus.D., Emeritus, Music
Reque, Sigurd Styrk, A.B., French, Athletic Director
Eittreim, Knute O., C.T., Commercial Subjects
Evanson, Chellis Nathaniel, A.M., Ph.D., History, Political Science
Qualley, Orlando Warren, A.M., Ph.D., Latin, Greek, Vice-President
Jacobsen, Karl Theodor, A.M., Litt.D., College Librarian
Moe, Leonard Alton, A.M., Education, Dean of Men
Talle, Henry Oscar, A.B., Economics, Treasurer
Nelson, David Theodore, B.A.Oxon., English, Speech
Peterson, Hamlet Edwin, A.M., Physical Education
Dorrum, Ingebret, A.M., Norwegian, Education
Ellingson, Herman Edwin, M.S., Physics, Mathematics
Norlie, Olaf Morgan, A.M., Ph.D., Bible, Psychology
Strunk, William Leonard, M.S., D.Sc., Biology, Physical Education
Nickel, Theo., C.T., Musical Director
Hanson, Karl, A.B., Business Manager
Waldeland, Conrad R., M.S., Ph.D., Chemistry
Tinglum, Ottar, Ph.D., Sociology, German
Hoslett, Sherman Anderson, M.S., Biology
Frank, Emily, A.M., Elementary Education, Dean of Women
Nilssen, B. Th., C.T., Bible
Breiland, John, M.S., Mathematics
Hovde, Oivind Marius, A.B., Library Assistant
Haatvedt, Rolfe Alden, A.M., Latin, Greek, Registrar
Lewison, Nora Valborg, A.M., English, Dramatics
Thorpe, Eldrid Margaret, A.B., Art
Hoyt, Clara Maude, B.M., Music
Owen, Christine N., B.S., Physical Education
Rollefson, Arthur Marvin, A.B., History, Economics
Fagerhaugh, Kenneth, Harold, A.B., Chemistry
Leidal, Floyd Louis, A.B., Physics

Administrative and Other Officers

Preus, O. J. H., President
Qualley, O. W., Vice-President
Haatvedt, R. A., Registrar
Talle, H. O., Treasurer
Hanson, Karl, Business Manager
Moe, L. A., Dean of Men
Nilssen, M. O., Assistant Dean of Men
Frank, Emily, Dean of Women
Thorpe, Eldrid M., Assistant Dean of Women
Jacobsen, Karl T., Librarian
Eittreim, K. O., Director of Museum
Hoff, Helen M., Director of Placement Service
Flickinger, Lois L., Bookkeeper
Weinkauf, Ferneva F., Secretary to the Business Manager
Hoff, Helen M., Secretary to the Registrar
Stabo, T., M.D., Physician
Henningsgaard, Loyes M., R.N., Nurse
Reque, S. S., Athletic Director and Baseball Coach
Peterson, H. E., Football, Basketball, and Track Coach
Nickel, Theo., Tennis Coach
Janson, William K., Gymnastics Coach
Eittreim, Oliver M., Radio Operator
Korsrud, Ole, Engineer and Electrician
Boulay, Anderson, Waldo & Co., Minneapolis, Minn., Auditors

ST. OLAF COLLEGE
Northfield, Minn.

1936-37

Professors

Boe, Lars Wilhelm, D.D., LL.D., President
Felland, Ole G., A.M., Librarian, Emeritus
Schmidt, Edward Wm., A.M., Biology, Emeritus
Grose, Ingebrikt F., A.M., Religion, Emeritus
Lee, Olav, A.M., Hebrew, Emeritus
Flaten, Nils, Ph.D., Romance Languages
Ringstad, Edward O., M.L., Philosophy and Psychology
Mellby, Carl August, Ph.D., L.H.D., Economics and Sociology
Glasoe, Paul Maurice, Ph.D., Chemistry; Vice-President
Schmidt, Paul Gerhard, A.M., Music Organizations
Christiansen, Fredrik Melius, Mus.D., Director, School of Music
Hetle, Erik M., M.S., Physics
Ellingson, George Henry, B.L., German
Holland, Peter Olai, B.S., LL.D., Director of Finances and Treasurer
Boraas, Julius, Ph.D., Education
Spohn, George Weida, Ph.D., English
Thompson, J. Jørgen, A.M., Dean of Men; Norwegian

Tufte, Engbret T., A.M., Biology
Drotning, Anna Elizabeth, M.S., Home Economics
Benson, William Clarence, A.M., History and Political Science
Bollenbacher, Paul E., A.M., German
Hilleboe, Gertrude Miranda, A.M., Dean of Women; Latin
Cooke, Edward Richard, M.D., Student Health
Ellingson, Emil Oscar, Ph.D., Chemistry
Thompson, Henry Marius, A.B., Religion
Hegland, Martin, Ph.D., Religion
Larsen, Karen, A.M., Litt.D., History
Huggenvik, Theodore, A.M., S.T.M., Religion
Holmquist, Albert Martinius, Ph.D., Biology
Helgen, Carl Bernard, A.B., Alumni Secretary and Field Representative
Lee, Arthur Oliver, A.B., Business Manager
Bly, John Marius, A.M., Registrar; Psychology
Jorgenson, Theodore, Ph.D., Norwegian
Meyer, Marie Malmin, Ph.D., English
Mortvedt, Robert A. L., Ph.D., English and Public Speaking

Associate Professors

Engstrom, Adolph, Music (Voice)
Solum, Nora, A.M., English
Klaragard, Sever, Ph.D., Economics
Bergh, Johan Arndt, A.B., B.Mus., Music (Band Instruments, Theory)
Qualben, Lars Paul, Ph.D.,* Religion
Fossum, Peter Even, A.M., Physics
Hjertaas, Ella, A.B., Music (Voice)
Carlson, Clarence Selmer, M.S., Mathematics
Larson, Agnes Mathilda, A.M., History
Paulson, Arthur Christopher, Ph.D., English
Abrahamson, Carl, B.Mus., Music (Piano, Organ)
Bieberdorf, Fred William, Ph.D., Biology
Jacobson, Edward Clarence, A.B., Assistant Treasurer
Overby, Oscar Rudolph, B.Mus., Music (Theory)
Stavig, Lawrence Melvin, A.B.,† Religion
Woll, Esther Erhart, Music (Piano)
Narveson, Bert H., A.M., Ancient Languages
Houkom, Alf, A.B., M.S. in Lib. Sci., Librarian

Assistant Professors

Gulbrandson, Esther, A.B.,* Norwegian
Solum, Arthur Konrad, A.B., B.C.E., Mathematics
Roe, Adelaide Hjertaas,** Music (Voice)
Holstad, Grace Esther, A.M., Biology
Christenson, Adrian Leonard, A.B., Athletics and Physical Education
Shirley, Mabel Juliana, A.M., Physical Education
Flaten, Arnold Wangensteen, A.B., Art
Thykesen, Anna Mathilde, A.B., A.B. in Lib. Sci., Norwegian
Highby, L. Ingemann, Ph.D., Ancient Languages and German
Sovik, Edward Anderson, A.B.,† Religion
Anderson, Almeda Louise, A.M., Assistant Dean of Women; Hygiene

*Absent on leave, 1936-1937
†Part time.
**Deceased, November 25, 1936

Instructors

Bækken, Olava Gurine, Ph.B., Home Economics
Lokensgard, Hjalmar, A.M.,* English
Kelsey, Elizabeth Walsingham, Interpretation and Dramatics
Jensen, Milford Carleton, A.B., Manager, Radio Station WCAL; Radio
Overby, Gertrude Boe, A.B.,†† Music (Voice)
Lien, M. Beatrix, B.Mus., Music (Violin, Orchestra, Theory)
Dahl, Orville, A.B., Assistant Dean of Men; Public Speaking
Davis, Marjorie, A.M., Ancient Languages and French
Ellingson, Lloyd Clifford, A.B., LL.B., Economics
Iverson, Carl Herbert, A.B., Physical Education
Sheehan, Isabel Ruth, A.B., Physical Education
Wichman, Theodore Herbert, A.B., Biology
Henderson, Mildred, B.S.,† Home Economics
Rølvaag, Ella Valborg, A.B., Norwegian and English
Weisheit, Charles, M.S., Economics
Weswig, Paul Henry, A.B., Chemistry
Skurdalsvold, Jennie, B.Mus.,† Music (Voice)

Graduate Assistant

Spande, Myrtle Sylvia, A.B., Physical Education

Assistants in Administration

Jacobson, Charlotte Marie, A.B., Secretary to President and Faculty
Jensen, Milford Carleton, A.B., Manager, Radio Station WCAL
Netland, Myrtle, R.N., Director, Hospital
Johnson, Bernice Marie, Secretary, Treasurer's Office
Backlund, Linnea, A.B., Secretary to the Treasurer
Mauseth, Viola Irene, A.B., B.S. in Lib. Sci., Cataloger, Library
Frayseth, Inez Adeline, A.B., Assistant, Treasurer's Office
Brenna, Lois Gertrude, A.B., Assistant, Registrar's Office
Bergh, Lottie Ingebretson, A.B., Library Assistant
Rasmussen, Otelia, Library Assistant
Eggleston, Enid, A.B., Library Assistant
Holian, Blanche, R.N., Hospital
Hovick, Signe, A.B., Secretary, Radio Station WCAL
Olson, Leone, Library Assistant
Docken, Katherine, Stenographer

Broadcasting Station WCAL

Hegland, Martin, Director
Jensen, Milford C., Manager
Rasmussen, Gerhard, Vesper Services
Anderson, Paul, Assistant Operator
Morreim, Paul, Student Announcer
Johnson, David, Student Announcer
Krusa, Hans, Student Announcer

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

1936-1937

Granskou, Clemens M., A.B., C.T., D.D., President
Hilleboe, H. S., A.B., A.M., Emeritus

††From December 1, 1936
†Part time.

Gilbertson, George H., A.B., B.Accts., M. Accts., Business Manager
Youngdahl, Carl R., Mus.D., Music
Kjerland, Gratia, A.B., A.M., Ancient Languages
Dahl, Borghild M., A.B., A.M., English
Tollevs, Albert T., A.B., C.T., A.M., Psychology and Sociology
Blegen, Helmer M., A.B., A.M., French
Tonning, O., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Political Science and Economics
Hauge, Ingvald B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Psychology
Froemke, John A., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Natural Science (Chemistry)
Hieronymus, W. P., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Education
Hoyem, Albert G., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Mathematics, Physics
Berdahl, John G., A.B., German, Registrar
Olson, Clifford J., A.B., A.M., Music, Voice
Cole, Martin L., A.B., A.M., History, Economics, Political Science, Dean of College*
Carlson, Hugo A., A.B., A.M., English
Hofstad, O. M., A.B., M.S., Chemistry, Mathematics, Dean of Men
Knudson, Clara, Stenography, Secy. to the Registrar
Guderyahn, Richard J., Mus.B., Violin, Cello, Director of Orchestra
Olson, Leonard A., A.B., Phys.Ed., Athletics
Hogenson, Selma, A.B., Librarian
Dahl, Hilda E., A.B., Teacher Training, Methods
Eide, Palmer, A.B., Fine Arts
Olson, Mrs. L. A., A.B., English
Lee, J. Earl, A.B., Piano
Messenger, Myrtle Yoder, Physical Training for Women
Lofthus, Orin M., A.B., A.M., Biology
Scheffer, John D., Ph.D., English
Lewis, Winnie, A.B., Voice, Public School Music
Risty, Anna C., A.B., Elementary Teacher Training
Nilsen, Evelyn, A.B., A.M., Norwegian, English
Berdahl, Nils B., A.B., A.M., Political Science, History
Bergquist, Hildred, A.B., Piano; Acting Dean of Women
Jacobson, Olga, A.B., A.M., Piano
Whitney, Robert, A.B., Mathematics

CONCORDIA COLLEGE
Moorhead, Minn.
1936-1937

Faculty

Brown, J. N., B.S., C.T., D.D., President
Anderson, Mae R., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Mathematics
Anderson, Peter, A.B., Education, Placement Bureau
Bale, Christian E., A.B., M.A., English, Head
Benson, L. A., B.A., Athletics
Bjornson, Josephine P., B.A., M.A., English, Resident Head, Ladies' Hall
Braaten, Carrie, Librarian
Brennun, Martha, B.A., Registrar, Mathematics
Burgess, Thomas O., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Psychology and Education, Head
Dale, H. M., B.S., Treasurer and Business Manager

*On leave 1936-1937.

Duea, Clara B., B.M., Music, Piano, Organ
Eliason, Albert L., A.B., M.S., Chemistry, Head
Ellingsen, Agnes E., B.S., M.A., History, Resident Head, North Hall
Fuglestad, R. E., B.A., M.A., Biology, Chemistry
Hanson, Oscar C., B.A., C.T., Dean of Men, Religion
Hatlelid, Elbert L., B.A., Chemistry
Hjelmstad, J. H., A.B., M.A., Economics, Head
Holvik, Johan A., B.S., M.A., Norse, Head, Band
Johnshoy, J. Walter, A.B., C.T., S.T.M., S.T.D., Philosophy, Head, Religion
Kretzschmar, Doris, B.S., M.A., German
Kruger, Florence W., B.A., M.S., Home Economics, Head, Foods
Lee, Konrad O., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Physics, Head
Monson, Herman W., A.B., Music, Head, Choir
Newton, Margaret, Public School Music
Nilsen, Frida R., A.B., M.S., Dean of Women, English
Norbryhn, Emma, B.A., French, German, Latin
Nordlie, Herman C., B.A., M.A., History, Head
Olsen, Alice Flaten, B.S., Home Economics, Clothing
Ostby, Norman Gooden, B.A., Speech
Paulson, Clara J., B.A., English, On leave
Rugland, Clara, B.A., Physical Education
Sattre, Alfred M., B.S., B.S.A., M.S., Biology, Head
Schmidt, W. F., B.A., C.T., Religion
Schoberg, G. L., B.A., M.A., French, German, Head
Scott, Bessie House, B.A., English
Scott, Tom, B.S., Coach, Director of Physical Education
Skalet, Charles H., A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Greek, Latin, Head
Skauge, Edith J., R.N., Resident Nurse
Thormodsgaard, E. A., B.A., Voice
Torvik, Borghild G., B.A., Piano, Theory
Ylvisaker, Carl B., B.A., C.T., Religion, Head
Wigdahl, Arthur O., B.A., Secretary and Manager of Musical Organizations, Bookstore

Administration

Brown, J. N., President
Hjelmstad, J. H., Vice-President
Dale, H. M., Treasurer and Business Manager
Brennun, Martha, Registrar
Braaten, Carrie, Librarian
Ylvisaker, Carl B., College Pastor
Hanson, Oscar C., Dean of Men
Nilsen, Frida R., Dean of Women
Bjornson, Josephine P., Resident Head, Ladies' Hall
Ellingsen, Agnes E., Resident Head, North Hall
Monson, Herman W., Director of School of Music
Anderson, Peter, Director of Placement Bureau
Scott, Tom, Director of Athletics
Wigdahl, Arthur O., Manager, Musical Organizations, Bookstore
Skauge, Edith, College Nurse
Engen, Sigrid, Superintendent of Dining Hall
Fjelstad, Christina, Secretary to the President

Ostby, Mathilde, Secretary to the Treasurer and Business Manager
Magelssen, Omar, Assistant in Office of the Treasurer
Solum, Clifford, Assistant in Office of the Registrar
Grundfor, H. N., Engineer
Thvedt, Ingvald, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

3. JUNIOR COLLEGES

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Parkland, Wash.

1936-1937

Tingelstad, O. A., C.T., Ph.D., President
Xavier, J. U., C.T., M.A., Librarian, Greek
Hong, N. J., A.B., Principal of the High School, English
Stuen, O. J., M.A., Norse, Mathematics
Hauge, Philip E., M.A., Dean and Registrar, Education, Psychology
Kreidler, Mrs. Lora B., Dean of Women, Art
Larson, Ludvig, Business Manager (on leave)
Bardon, P. J., M.A., Social Sciences
Ramstad, A. W., C.T. M.A., Chemistry, Physics, Bible
Edwards, Joseph O., B.Mus., Director of Music
Elvestrom, Victor A., A.B., Field Agent
Taylor, Mrs. Louise S., B.A., Assistant Registrar (on leave)
Bondy, Mrs. Elizabeth H., M.A., German, French
Olson, Clifford O., A.B., Director of Physical Education, Latin, History
Highby, Paul R., M.A., Biological Sciences, (on leave)
Pflueger, J. P., A.B., B.S., C.T., Christianity, Philosophy
Preus, Paul A., A.B., Field Agent
Tingelstad, E., M.A., Editor Pacific Lutheran Herald
Reid, W. D., Keith, B.A., Commercial Subjects, Music
Nelsson, F. E. Theodore, B.A., Dean of Men, Acting Business Manager
Reneau, Miss Geo., M.Ph., History (part time)
Johnson, Miss Vivian, M.A., Normal Supervisor, Education
Dapper, Mrs. Adah, B.A., Physical Education for Women (part time)
Leraas, Harold J., Ph.D., Biology, Mathematics
Franck, Michel N., M.A., French, Latin, (part time)
Franck, Mrs. Ruth S., M.S., English (part time)

WALDORF COLLEGE
Forest City, Iowa

1936-1937

Rendahl, Junald L., B.A., M.S., President, Education
Schoeld, Edmund A., B.A., M. S., Dean of the College, Personnel, Science
Fadness, N. Lewis, B.A., M.A., Dean of Men, Social Science
Holt, Theresa, B.A., Dean of Women, Physical Education
Olson, John W. A., B.A., M.A., Business Manager, Mathematics
Andersen, Leonard C., B.A., M.A., Business Placement Bureau, Head of Commerce Department
Dodds, Grace, B.S.S., B.A., Librarian, Commerce
Gilbertson, C. C., B.A., Men's Physical Education, Athletic Coach
Hagen, Odvin, B.Mus., M.Mus., Band, Choir, Voice, Head of Music Department
Lauritsen, Marie, B.A., M.A., Commerce
Meyer, Marie, B.A., M.A., Modern Languages
Nordlie, Margaret, B.A., M.A., Publications, English
Olson, Raymond M., B.A., Public Speaking, Head of Christianity Department
Ormseth, Gladys, B.A., Library Assistant, Christianity
Quanbeck, Martin, B.A., M.A., Teachers' Placement Bureau, Head of Education Department
Quist, Edith, B.Mus., Piano, Music
Richardson, Mollye, B.A., M.A., Art, Primary Education
Bartleson, Ethel, A.A., Registrar, Secretary to the President
Harang, Waldemar, B.A., Manager of Musical Organizations, Assistant Choir Director
Larson, Carroll, A.A., Field Representative, Radio Program Director
Osmondson, Eloise, Resident Head, South Hall, College Nurse
Peterson, Lorraine, B.A., Dramatics, Book Store Manager
Sandvig, Judith, A.A., Bookkeeper, Secretary to the Business Manager

CLIFTON COLLEGE
Clifton, Texas

1936-1937

Tyssen, C., M.A., History, Christianity, German
Bronstad, A. L., M.A., Registrar, Education, Latin
Moore, E. A., M.A., Sciences
Wolcott, Marion, M.A., B.S., Librarian, English
Carstens, Annafreddie, M.A., Dean of Women, Music and Fine Arts
Barnard, Hilliard, M.A., Director of Athletics, Physical Education
Baldwin, James, B.A., Dean of Men, Business Administration
Odegaard Anna, Chorus

4. ACADEMIES

GALE COLLEGE
Galesville, Wis.

1936-1937

Jovaag, Rev. J. O., B.A., C.T., President, Christianity
Folkedahl, Beulah M. M.A., History, Sociology
Sheel, Sigurd W., M.S., Dean of Men, Chemistry and Mathematics
Martinson, Cora A., B.A., Dean of Women, Zoology, English, German
Scarseth, Margaret, B.A., Prin. of Academy, Latin, English. On leave
Fremstad, Maynard, B.A., Director of Athletics, Economics and Science
Solberg, Rose, B.A., Music, Director of Choir
Olufson, Viola, B.A., Mathematics and Norse
Olufson, P. S., Business Manager, Commercial
Younker, F. D., M.D., Lecturer in Zoology
Slebrecht, E. B., M.S., English, V. P.
Streeter, Adah, B.A., Latin, German

AUGUSTANA ACADEMY

Canton, S. D.

Faculty, 1936-1937

Hofstad, R. E., B.A., C.T., President and Business Manager. Confirmation Class and Teachers' Training
Strand, Arthur W., B. Ed., Dean of Boys, Woodwork for Boys, Homecraft for Girls, Journalism
Spielman, Mona, B.A., Dean of Girls, Christianity, English
Rendahl, Ruby L., B.A., Typewriting and Shorthand
Thompson, Ruth R., B.A., English, Latin, Public Speaking, Physical Education for Girls
Bergh, Ruth, B. A., Music, Theory Class, Private Lessons in Voice and Piano, Choir, Orchestra and other groups
Linder, Albert, B.E., Social Science, Physical Education for Boys, Football, Basketball and Baseball
Holte, Lowell W., B.A., Registrar, Mathematics, Science, Band
Eastvold, Erika L., Violin, Piano
Tangjerd - Peterson, Mrs. Marie, B.A., Norse, History, Library
Chilson, Esther, B.A., Bookkeeping, English, Commercial Geography

CAMROSE COLLEGE

Camrose, Alta., Can.

1936-1937

Ronning, Chester A., B.Sc., Principal, Religion, German, Choir
Carlson, Rev. Nels, College Pastor
Bergh, Edwin M., Business Manager, Commercial Subjects
Marken, Edwin, B.A., Preceptor, Science, Mathematics
Sorhus, Helen B., B.A., Preceptress, Science, English
Moi, Georg, B.A., History, Latin, French, Art
Hagen, Mrs. Jennie, Matron
Hatlen, Mr. O., A.T.C.M., Piano
Schonning, Mr. E., Latin

STUDENT PASTORS

Northwest Region

Johnson, Rev. Amon, 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minnesota
Haugen, Rev. Abner, 508 Stewart Avenue, Crookston, Minnesota
Schiotz, Rev. F. A., Moorhead, Minnesota
Johnson, Rev. C. E., 33 Clark Avenue, Billings, Montana
Halvorson, Rev. N. R., 306 So. 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana
Nelson, Rev. A. W., 28 N. Pacific Street, Dillon, Montana
Norem, Rev. O. J. C., 925 Fourth Street, Havre, Montana
Jacobson, Rev. E. R., 403 Grand Street, Missoula, Montana
Berge, Rev. S. A., 624 5th Street N., Fargo, North Dakota
Schmidt, Rev. F. I., 723 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota
Johnson, Rev. Joseph, 108 W. St. Paul Street, Jamestown, North Dakota
Froiland, Rev. H. S., Mayville, N. D.
Lewis, Rev. M. S., 215 Third Avenue S. E., Minot, North Dakota
Ulvilden, Rev. R., 515 Walders Street, Minot, North Dakota
Oefstedal, Rev. R. A., Valley City, N. D.
Gisvold, Rev. P. A., Wahpeton, N. D.
Moe, Rev. A. E., 314 S. Jay Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota
Dybvig, Rev. Philip S., 709 Main Street, Brookings, South Dakota
Pierson, Rev. L. A., 216 Lee Avenue N. E., Madison, South Dakota
Reinholtzen, Rev. R. C., 225 St. Joe Street, Rapid City, South Dakota
Glenn, Rev. H. J., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Skindrud, Rev. O., Sturgis, South Dakota
Roseland, Rev. L. A., Vermilion, S. D.
Scheie, Rev. L. F., 606 Capital Street, Yankton, South Dakota

Land O' Lakes Region

Rogness, Rev. A. N., 310 7th St., Ames, Ia.
Shefveland, Rev. J. B., 315 1st Avenue E., Duluth, Minnesota
Aga, Rev. R. O., 120 Van Brunt, Mankato, Minnesota
Thorpe, Dr. C. S., 609 13th Avenue S. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Shafland, Rev. S. O., 215 Thirteenth Avenue So., St. Cloud, Minnesota
Rasmussen, Rev. C. P., 1554 Albert Avenue N., St. Paul, Minnesota
Wein, Rev. H. J., 408 Center Street, Winona, Minnesota
Maakestad, Rev. N. G., 412 Third Avenue S. W., Rochester, Minnesota
Eastvold, Dr. S. C., 1001 Oxford Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Jenson, Rev. M. T., 210 Fulton Street, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Nestande, Rev. C. E., 520 3rd Avenue, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Reque, Rev. L. S., Galesville, Wisconsin
Ulvilden, Rev. George, 507 So. 6th Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin
Thompson, Rev. T. C., 417 South 13th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Wee, Rev. Morris, 316 Wisconsin Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin
Johnson, Rev. S. A., 921 Tenth Avenue, Menomonie, Wisconsin
Hjortland, Rev. E. S., 1019 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Johnson, Rev. A. S., 214 So. Fourth Street, River Falls, Wisconsin
Dale, Rev. Mars, 453 Church Street, Stevens Point, Wisconsin
Boe, Rev. A. J., 1708 John Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin
Tiller, Rev. C. E., 233 Fremont Street, Whitewater, Wisconsin
Stavig, Rev. L. M., 1304 St. Olaf Avenue, Northfield, Minnesota
Hoff, Rev. T. A., Decorah, Iowa
Glesne, Rev. Ole, 721 Washington Street, Decorah, Iowa
Hinderlie, Rev. J. A. M., Forest City, Iowa

Other Regions

Luvaas, Rev. P. J., Univ. of Oregon, 242 East 6th Ave., Eugene, Oregon
Stub, Dr. H. A., Univ. of Washington, 1215 Thomas Street, Seattle, Washington
Swenson, Rev. A. L., Univ. of Idaho, 223 East 6th Street, Moscow, Idaho
Svare, Rev. T. O., Parkland, Washington
Boe, Rev. O. T., Clifton, Texas

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

Executive Board

Olson, Mr. Lawrence, President, Cottonwood, Minnesota
Johnson, Mr. Geo., Windom, Minnesota
Løvstuen, Mr. O. P., Treasurer, Decorah, Iowa
Vigdal, Miss Nettie, Secretary, Kenyon, Minnesota
Jaeger, Miss Matilda O., Field Secretary, Vermilion, South Dakota
Hanson, Mr. Philip, Rep., Benson, Minn.

DEPARTMENT III

Home Missions

I. BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D., (ex-officio) ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

South Dakota District

Rev. L. A. Roseland (1940) ..... Vermilion, S. Dak.

Pacific District

Rev. H. A. Stub, D.D. (1940) ..... 1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.

Eastern District

Rev. Chr. Thompson (1938) ..... Colfax, Wis.

North Dakota District

Rev. H. A. R. Helsem (1938) ..... Grafton, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. J. Engh (1938) ..... Spirit Lake, Idaho

Canada District

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1938) ..... Weldon, Sask., Can.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1942) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. Tenner C. Thompson (1942) ..... 4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. Olaf Holen (1942) ..... Roland, Iowa

Officers

Chairman, Rev. C. W. Aanestad ..... Twin Valley, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. H. A. R. Helsem ..... Grafton, N. Dak.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D. ..... 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. Tenner C. Thompson ..... 4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

HOME MISSION COMMITTEES

Eastern District

Rev. Helmer Halvorson, Chairman (1938) ..... 414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. E. R. Larson, Secretary (1938) ..... 2102 S. 82nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Rev. A. H. Rholl (1937) ..... 1541 Barclay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Mr. J. R. Jensen (1937) ..... 1112 Wheeler St., Janesville, Wis.
Mr. Nick Nielsen (1939) ..... 1234 Rossell Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. Edw. Struxness, Chairman (1938) ..... Belgrade, Minn.
Mr. I. J. Hauge, Vice-Chairman (1939) ..... Blackduck, Minn.
Rev. D. Halvorson, Secretary (1937) ..... 639 N. 59th St., Duluth, Minn.
Rev. R. M. Fjelstad (1938) ..... Thief River Falls, Minn.
Mr. Paul Mork (1937) ..... Winger, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. O. S. Reigstad, Chairman (1938)..4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. C. O. Teisberg, Secretary (1937)....136 Bedford St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. K. K. Berge (1937)....Granite Falls, Minn.
Rev. H. J. Rasmussen (1939)....Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Rev. Clarence Haugen (1939)....Canby, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. T. O. Tolo, Chairman (1937)....Decorah, Iowa
Prof. O. A. Olson, Secretary (1938)....712 10th St., Ames, Iowa
Rev. O. T. Boe (1937)....Clifton, Texas
Mr. Peter Hovland (1939)....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Mr. O. K. Storre (1939)....Kensett, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. A. J. Evenson, Chairman (1937)....Sherman, S. Dak.
Rev. O. M. Odland, Secretary (1938)....606 Capital St., Yankton, S. Dak.
Mr. Jorgen Boe (1937)....Presho, S. Dak.
Rev. Edward Johnson (1939)....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Rev. E. O. Munkvold (1938)....Naples, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

Rev. Jos. Johnson, Chairman (1937)....Jamestown, N. Dak.
Rev. M. S. Lewis, Secretary (1939)....215 3rd Ave. S. E., Minot, N. Dak
Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson (1937)....Lakota, N. Dak.
Mr. R. A. Nestos (1938)....Minot, N. Dak.
Mr. L. B. Garness (1938)....Sheyenne, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. A. Norem, Chairman (1937)....414 Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Mr. T. A. Myklebust, Secretary (1937)....Lacrosse, Wash.
Rev. T. P. Neste (1938)....Anaconda, Mont.
Rev. Earl Soiland (1938)....Shelby, Mont.
Mr. Anton Storvik (1938)....Nohle, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. J. H. Berg, Chairman (1939)....175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Cal.
Rev. K. N. Roe (1939)....Sacramento, Cal.
Rev. L. J. Floren (1937)....Poulsbo, Wash.
Mr. N. M. Leque (1937)....Bellingham, Wash.
Mr. S. A. Arntson (1938)....604 E. 68th St., Portland, Ore.

Canada District

Rev. K. O. Kandal, Chairman (1937)....Frontier, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland, Secretary (1939)....Torquay, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1937)....Cereal, Alta.
Rev. A. M. Vinge (1938)....Fairy Glen, Sask.
Prof. H. Ronning (1938)....Camrose, Alta.

INSTITUTIONS

Eskimo Mission

Teller, Alaska....Rev. and Mrs. O. E. Skavlan
Igloo, Alaska....Rev. and Mrs. S. S. Klyve
Shishmaref, Alaska....Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Dahle

Bethany Indian Mission

Wittenberg, Wis.

Rev. E. G. W. Sihler, Superintendent

Immigrant Mission

Norway House

Rev. A. Edwards, Superintendent.....92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Deaf and Blind Mission

Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, Superintendent.....8 S. W. 4th St., Faribault, Minn.

Evangelists

Mr. E. L. Scotvold.....3500 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. T. Tjornhom.....506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.

SEAMEN'S MISSIONS

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

San Francisco, Cal.: Rev. A. H. Thorsen, S.T.D., 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
Seattle, Wash.: Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D.D., 107 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Ketchikan, Alaska: Rev. O. Fosso, Ketchikan, Alaska.
Bremerton, Wash.: Rev. Theo. Hokenstad, L. B. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.

Church of Norway

New York: Rev. Syllander Brekke, 33 First Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.: Johannes Aardal, 262 South Fourth St.
Gulf Harbors: New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala.
New Orleans, La.: 1772 Prytania St., New Orleans.
Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.: Rev. Svere Eika, Avenida, Ing. Huerto, 1267.

BOOK MISSION

Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Chairman.....Roland, Iowa
Rev. Elias Rasmussen, Secretary.....4937 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Pres. Nils Kleven, D.D.....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Mrs. C. K. Solberg.....1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. M. Sundheim.....3641 Bloomington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Helge Høverstad.....3312 Longfellow Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. K. B. Vaaler.....Colton, S. Dak.
Rev. Olaf Guldseth, Executive Secretary and Treasurer
.....3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEPARTMENT IV

Foreign Missions

Board and Officers

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D. (Ex-of.) ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. M. Mannes (1942) ..... Jackson, Minn.
Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1942) ..... Roland, Iowa
Rev. J. M. Wick (1938) ..... Elliott, Ill.
Rev. J. E. H. Akre (1940) ..... Clarkfield, Minn.
Rev. K. B. Vaaler (1940) ..... Colton, S. Dak.
Rev. J. R. Lavik, D.D. (1938) ..... Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

Officers

Chairman, Rev. A. M. Mannes ..... Jackson, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. M. O. Sumstad ..... Roland, Iowa
Recording Secretary, Rev. J. M. Wick ..... Elliott, Ill.
Assistant Recording Secretary, Rev. K. B. Vaaler ..... Colton, S. Dak.
Mission Secretary, Rev. J. E. Grønli ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Field Representatives

Rev. A. W. Haugan ..... 1531 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. H. Hoverstad ..... 3312 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. S. Burgess ..... 2257 Langford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FOREIGN MISSION DEPARTMENT

"Behold ye among the heathen, and regard and wonder marvellously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you" (Heb. 1:5).

The Lord is truly working among the heathen in our days. The times are tremendous. The earth is shaken and the peoples are being sifted. The unbelievable happens. Where the pioneer missionaries often knocked at closed doors and it seemed as if no response would ever come, the doors are now torn down and we hear the plea: Come and help us! Send us teachers, send us evangelists!

We are thankful to God for the wonderful opportunities we now have on the Foreign Mission fields and for the glorious results of the work, and we are thankful for the manifest loyalty to the Master's great commission and the love for the Lord's work so evident among the friends in the homeland. It is because of this love for the Kingdom, manifested by the Lord's people at home that it became possible also in 1936 to call and send out new missionaries.

Obituary. During 1936 the angel of death visited several homes of missionaries or former missionaries. The obituaries have been published in the Church papers and it isn't necessary to write at length here.

Little Eunice Hallanger who left Fort Dauphin together with her parents and who at that time apparently was well, was suddenly taken ill on the boat and died. She was laid to rest on the East Coast of Madagascar.

On August the 13th Mrs. Anna Kristensen was called home. She worked in China in the pioneer days first in the China Inland Mission, then in the Norwegian China Mission, and since 1909 in our mission. Rev. Kristensen passed away in 1915 and Mrs. Kristensen and the children came back to America in 1917. At the time of her death she lived at Northwood, North Dakota.

Mrs. Edward Sovik passed away at Northfield, Minnesota on November the 9th. She had suffered for many years, and her passing was a victory, death was to her gain. She was laid to rest at Northfield on November 12th. (See Luth. Herald 1936, Page 1125).

Dr. O. S. Behrents was called to his reward on December 8th. He died at the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago.

Dr. Behrents was one of our pioneer missionaries in China where he arrived in 1903. He returned to America in 1927 and had since then made his home in Three Rivers, Michigan. (Luth. Herald, Page 1251.)

MISSIONARIES TO AND FROM THE FIELDS

China: From the field, 1936: The Revs. Rolf A. Syrdal, K. N. Tvedt, P. I. Anderson, H. W. Bly, and their families; Miss Nora Rosvold, Miss Bergliot Evenson.

Coming home, 1937: The Revs. L. Hompland, H. Martinson, Thos. I. Lee, and families; Miss Olive Hodnefield, Miss Arna Quello, Miss Ruth Gilbertson.

To the field, 1936: Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Skinsnes and daughters, the Rev. and Mrs. I. Daehlin, the Rev. H. M. Nesse, Sister Hilda Petterson, Sister Bergitha Nelsen, Miss Clara Peterson, Miss Aagoth Fosmark, Miss Olive Christensen.

The missionaries called to China in 1936 were unable to sail before 1937 because of the strike and even then it was difficult to book passage. Miss Ethel Jones sailed in February (1937); Miss Cora Martinson and the Skepstads sailed in March. Miss Clara Jones will sail next fall.

Madagascar. From the field, 1936: The Rev. F. S. Hallanger and family, Miss Dora Gulbranson.

Coming home, 1937: The Revs. O. P. Stavaas, Olaf Carlson and families, the Rev. B. M. Schroder, Sister Laura Peterson, Miss Bertha Rorstad. Mrs. E. A. Rateaver and son (arrived in March, 1937). Sister Mette Hagen is taking her furlough on the field this year.

To the field, 1936: The Rev. O. L. Hofstad and family (returned), Miss Mayme Stevenson (returned), Miss Magnhild Nybroten (new); the Rev. K. L. Norlie and family (new), now in France. The Rev. Chas. Jeannot and family, from France (called to teach at the Boys' School, Manantantely).

South Africa. From the field, 1936: The Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Farup, Mr. John A. Nelson and family.

Coming home in 1937: The Rev. Carl Otte and family, Miss Henninge Astrup (to Norway).

To the field, 1936: The Rev. and Mrs. Hjalmar Astrup (new), Miss Petrine Solvik (returned).

The Fields

Madagascar. The work in Madagascar is making steady progress. Next year will mark the fiftieth anniversary of our mission work on the island.

The Superintendent, the Rev. O. P. Stavaas, writes in his report for the year:

"In many places there is evident a growing interest in the Word of God. If our workers were more consecrated to the Lord there would soon be a great harvest coming in. There are many workers who show the power of the Gospel in their own lives, thus being a power in their places of labor. . . .

"For some years now we have heard of the progress of the work in Androy. This remains unchanged. In Behara, Ambovombe and Tsihombe districts 1,290 heathen besides 207 catechumens attended visitation. . . .

"In Anosy the rocks of resistance are many and hard. But there is evidence that the fire of the Lord is burning, and that in some places the rocks are beginning to split. The workings of the Spirit of God are slowly but surely breaking into the hearts of the Tanosy. . . .

"Inter-Lutheran Conference. We had the pleasure of entertaining the Inter-Lutheran Conference for the first time August 27-30. The printed reports show that the days were well filled with work, and the results were very satisfactory. . . .

"Our Fiftieth Anniversary. Plans for the 50th Anniversary in 1938 must be started at this time. . . . We should request the Board to send a representative from home to visit us in 1938 and to attend the anniversary festivities.

"Visitations. Total present at the 1936 visitations were 8,760, an addition of 471 as compared with 1935.

"Statistics. Baptized during the year, **908**; confirmed, **125**; communed, **14,449**; deceased, **155**; marriages, **51**; average church attendance, **10,826**. . . . Pupils in Sunday School, **6,327**; native pastors, **23**; Brevet teachers, **22**; catechists, **168**; other teachers, **19**."

China. The superintendent, the Rev. George O. Holm, writes:

"Happily no great calamities took place in China in 1936. Especially in Central China the rice harvest was unusually good, bringing prosperity to many parts of these formerly hard hit provinces. On our field and northwards the fall weather was abnormally dry, making the crops very poor and in some places a total failure. Consequently the food prices have been very high, causing a lot of hardship among the poorer classes of people.

"Conditions on our field have generally been peaceful except for a flare-up of large scale banditry in Tenghsien last fall and sporadic raids by Communists in the southern part of Loshan and Kwangshan Districts. In spite of big military operations the government forces have not been able to subdue the red bandits on the Honan-Hupeh-Anhwei border. This is the band that captured Missionary Samset of Kinaforbundet last year and in spite of all efforts made have refused to set him free. These outlaws are a constant threat to the peace and order of the adjoining districts.

"The Chinese Church. The big event during the year was the Synod meeting held in Sinyeh, October 11-16, 1936. All the districts were well represented with delegates and a spirit of harmony and Christian fellowship prevailed. A contributing factor to this happy condition was the ministry of Pastor Li Hsuan-chi, who twice daily conducted Bible studies.

"Pastor Wuh Ying was elected president of the Synod for the next term. Pastor Peng Fuh, the retiring president, has very acceptably served the Synod for 6-7 years, first as vice-president and later as president.

"Evangelists Sun Tien-chuin and Tang Tsi-ping were on the 7th of March, 1937, ordained at Sinyeh as pastors for the Sinyeh and Tenghsien Districts by Pastor Wuh Ying and the undersigned. Both these brethren have after their return from the Seminary worked for a number of years as evangelists and have become known as earnest, consecrated workers. It means a real step forward for the growing congregations in these districts to get their own Chinese pastors. May the Lord give them a long, fruitful service in the ministry!

"Results. The evangelistic work centers around 114 organized congregations and 91 preaching places. As a visible fruit of the work during the year **767** persons have by the sacrament of baptism been added to the church. **3,331** catechumens are being systematically instructed in the way of salvation. In **48** Sunday Schools **2,611** boys and girls are being instructed. The total membership of our Synod is now **7,018**. The Chinese contributed last year a total sum of $9,413.97 Chinese currency for the support of the work of their Church. Fancheng has the distinction of having the only kindergarten on our field. 32 little tots attend this class. In **64** lower primary schools **2,459** pupils have attended while in the **10** higher primary schools **628** boys and girls have been enrolled. The **two** middle schools have had a total of **551** students.

"In cooperation with the Augustana Synod Mission we have conducted a Bible School for men at Hsüchang with **60** students and a Bible School for women at Sinyang with **70** students. The San Teh Bible School at Fancheng has had **66** women and girls enrolled as students. Four men from our Synod have attended the Theological Seminary at Shekow; this coming fall we hope to be able to send a much larger number to the Seminary. Besides the above

enumerated regular schools a large number of special classes and courses have been held. In Sinyang an orphanage has cared for 60-70 homeless boys and girls.

"Our medical workers have had a busy year caring for the sick and suffering. Luther Hospital, Hwangchuan, has had a total of **601** in-patients and treated some **10,478** persons in the dispensary. The South Honan Union Hospital, Sinyang, has given treatment to **1,816** in-patients and **26,870** patients in the dispensary."

South Africa. The year 1936 saw a great change as regards the political status of the natives in South Africa. To many natives, no doubt, the change looks like a step backward rather than forward. The "Cape franchise" which gave the natives in the Cape Province the right to vote under certain conditions was revoked, and instead the natives were given the right throughout the Union to elect 4 men to represent them in the Union Parliament but these representatives must be white. Time will tell how this system will work.

The mission work on our field in South Africa shows continued progress, but the reports and statistics for 1936 have not come to hand as yet so we cannot give details in this report.

CONCLUSION

In looking back over the past year our hearts are filled with thanks to God for His unspeakable gift. To Him be glory for ever and ever.

We also wish to thank the many friends who so faithfully have supported the work. We are especially grateful to the Women's Missionary Federation, to the Young People's Luther League and to the Lutheran Students Union for their interest in the work and the support so generously given. We also remember with thanks the help given by the friends of the Schreuder Mission in Norway. May God richly bless each cheerful giver.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS,

JOHN E. GRØNLI, Mission Secretary.

MISSIONARIES

I. CHINA

Officers

Superintendent: Rev. George O. Holm.
First Vice-Superintendent: Rev. Edward Sovik.
Second Vice-Superintendent: Rev. Oscar Hellestad.
Secretary: Miss Lillian Landahl.
Statistical Secretary: Rev. Oscar Hellestad.
Treasurer: Mrs. Erik Sovik.

STATIONS

Chengyang, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Daniel Nelson
Miss Martha Kulberg

Fancheng, Hupeh

Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Landahl
Rev. and Mrs. Palmer Anderson (After Sept., 1937)

San Teh Bible School, Fancheng

Miss Edith Okerlund

Lutheran Union Bible School, Hsuchang, Honan

Rev. H. M. Nesse

Hwangchuan (Kwangchow) Honan

Dr. and Mrs. G. J. Guldseth
Miss Bergliot Evenson (After Sept., 1937)

Junan, Honan

Sister Marie Fredrickson

Kioshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. George O. Holm
Miss Agnes Thonstad
Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Skinsnes, Sister Bergitha Nelsen, Sister Hilda Petterson (After Sept., 1937)

Kikungshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. John Skepstad

The American School, Kikungshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Aalbue
Miss Lillian Landahl
Miss Gertrude Sovik
Miss Ethel Jones (After Sept., 1937)

Kwangshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. O. O. Hellestad
Miss Clara Peterson (After Sept., 1937)

Loshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Reidar Daehlin
Miss Marie Anderson

Shekow, Hupeh

Rev. and Mrs. Ingvald Daehlin
Dr. and Mrs. Erik Sovik
Rev. and Mrs. Rolf Syrdal (After Jan., 1938)

Sinyang, Honan

Sister Christine Johnson
Miss Aagoth Fosmark

Sihsien, Honan

Sister Thone Sandland

Sinyeh, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Talbert Ronning
Miss Carrie Olson
Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard Lane

Suiping, Honan

Sister Inga Dvergsnes

Taipingtien, Hupeh

Miss Margaret Landahl
Miss Therese Peterson

Tenghsien (Tengchow) Honan

Mrs. Anna Lee Wold

Lutheran Missions Home and Agency, Hankow, China

Rev. Edw. Sovik
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Bly (After Sept., '37)
Miss Olive Christensen
Miss Nora Rosvold (After Sept., '37)

College of Chinese Studies, Peiping, Hopei

Rev. Edgar Sovik
Miss Cora Martinson
Rev. Ariel Molldrem, Miss Clara Jones (After Sept., 1937)

Chinese Pastors

Li Gi-wu, Chu Hao-ran, Ko Ch'iang, Gan Yu-en, Peng Fu, Wu Ying, Li Kwan-pang, Li Heng-peh, Liu Ch'ien, Ku I-shuen, Nien Ho-shan, Liu Li.

Officers of Yu O Synod

President: Rev. Wu Ying
Vice-President: Rev. Geo. O. Holm
English Secretary: Rev. L. Hompland
Statistical Secretary: Rev. Edw. Sovik

Home on Furlough

Miss Ruth Gilbertson, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Olive Hodnefield, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. L. Hompland, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. Thomas I. Lee, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. H. H. Martinson, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Arna Quello, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. K. N. Tvedt, 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.

II. MADAGASCAR

(Post office address of all our Madagascar missionaries, except Prof. S. Nesdal, D.D., and those on furlough, is Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, via Marseilles, France.)

Officers

Superintendent: Rev. K. F. Braaten
Vice-Superintendent: Rev. Wm. Trygstad
Secretary: Rev. Conrad Halvorson
Treasurer, Rev. R. C. Cartford

STATIONS

Ambovombe

Rev. and Mrs. K. Monson

Bible School, Ambovombe

Rev. and Mrs. O. L. Hofstad

Antanimora

Sister Oline Egesdal

Bekily

Rev. and Mrs. T. F. Braaten

Fort Dauphin

Rev. and Mrs. K. F. Braaten
Miss Nellie Dahl
Miss Agnette Haugen
Miss Agnes England

Evangelist School, Fort Dauphin

Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Trygstad
Miss Ingara Nakling

The American School, Fort Dauphin

Miss Clara Dysland
Miss Magnhild Nybroten
Miss Celia Thompson

Manantantely Boys' School

Rev. and Mrs. C. N. Halvorson
Rev. and Mrs. Chas. Jeannot

Manantenina

Rev. and Mrs. G. Torvik
Sister Anna Gjernes

Nanambaro

Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Cartford

Ranomafana

Rev. and Mrs. P. B. Stolee

Girls' School, Manafiafy

Miss Laura Olson, Directress
Miss Lyla Sivesind

Tsihombe

Rev. and Mrs. S. Tverberg

Behara

Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Bjelde
Sister Mette Hagen
Miss Mayme Stevenson

Tsivory

Rev. and Mrs. Chr. Pederson

Union Theological Seminary, Ivory par Fianarantsoa

Dr. and Mrs. S. Nesdal

In France

Rev. and Mrs. K. L. Norlie

Native Pastors

Johnson, Antoine, Albert, Jules, Elias, Robert, Manoasy, Johnson, Michel, Joanarivo, Manoel, Auguste, Petera, Josoa, Jeremia, Herman, Noel, Daniel Hoyme, Petera, Samoela and Fanoela.

On Furlough

Rev. and Mrs. F. S. Hallanger, No. 7 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Miss Dora Gulbranson, Fertile, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. Olaf Carlson, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. B. M. Schroder, 2334 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. O. P. Stavaas, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Bertha Rorstad, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sister Laura Peterson, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

III. SOUTH AFRICA

Officers

Superintendent: Rev. Johannes Astrup, D.D.
Vice-Superintendent: Rev. H. Otte
Secretary: Rev. J. F. Ylvisaker
Treasurer: Rev. P. C. Pederson

STATIONS

Untunjambili, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. P. C. Pederson
Mr. and Mrs. John Nelson (After Sept., 1937)

Entumeni, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Johannes N. Otte
Miss Olga Guttormson, R.N.
Miss Caroline Astrup

Eshowe, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. H. J. S. Astrup

Luwamba, Natal

(Post office: Ntambanana, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Ylvisaker
Miss Anna C. Olson, R.N. (After Sept., '37)

Hlabisa, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Hjalmar Astrup
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Farup (After Sept., 1937)
Sister Petrine Solvik

Tshaneni, Natal

(Post office: Mkuzi, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Otte

Kranskop, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Johannes Astrup

Umpumulo Normal School

(Post office: Mapumulo, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. W. O. Rindahl

Native Pastors

Philip Xulu, Abjatar Zulu, Henry Sibiya, Samuel Ninela, Samuel Ntuli, S. J. Fihlela, Elias Msomi, Mketwa Lulongwane, Jekoniah Bhengu, Sebulon Ndhlovu

Home on Furlough

Miss Henninge Astrup (In Norway)
Rev. and Mrs. Carl N. Otte, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEPARTMENT V

Charities

I. OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMITTEES

Member Ex-Officio

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., LL.D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Eastern District

Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D. (1938).....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

Southern Minnesota District

Deceased—1937

South Dakota District

Dr. Eli Lewison (1938).....Canton, S. Dak.

Pacific District

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad (1938).....L. B. A. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.

Canada District

Rev. H. L. Urness (1938).....Cabri, Sask., Can.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. Harold Siqueland (1942).....Glasgow, Mont.

Iowa District

Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug (1942).....Waukon, Iowa

North Dakota District

Mr. E. H. Gilbertson (1940).....Finley, N. D.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. S. G. Hauge (1940).....Hawley, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, President J. A. Aasgaard.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D.
.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

a. Member of Synodical Board

President, Dr. J. R. Lavik.....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.

b. Board of Charities for the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

President, Dr. J. R. Lavik.....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1937).....Camrose, Alta.
Prof. E. M. Bergh.....Camrose, Alta.
Mr. K. O. Eggen (1939).....Bawlf, Alta.
Rev. Ivar Saugen (1937).....Viking, Alta.
Rev. H. L. Egedahl (1936).....Provost, Alta.

INSTITUTIONS

1. DEACONESS HOMES

LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL

1138 North Leavitt Street, Chicago, Illinois

Founded 1891

Superintendent, Mr. Edw. E. Hanson.....1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ex-Officio

Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., Pres. N. L. C. A...408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. P. O. Holland.....Northfield, Minn.
Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland.....1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Members

Harold W. Burtness, President (1940).....122 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Martin Hanson, Vice-President (1938).....1500 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Iver R. Johnson, Secretary (1938).....221 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Fred W. Mathison, Treasurer (1938).....767 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Carsten Ronning (1938).....231 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
L. C. Hansen (1940).....1230 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Dr. O. J. H. Preus (1940).....Decorah, Iowa
Arnold Christiansen (1940).....3638 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
Rev. R. A. Harrisville (1940).....6543 Oxford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
L. I. Roe (1938).....Stanley, Wis.
Herman L. Ekern (1938).....Madison, Wis.
Rev. C. M. Hanson (1940).....Morris, Ill.

Advisory Member

Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME & HOSPITAL

4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Founded 1882

Board of Managers

Officers

President.....Mr. A. N. Rygg
Vice-President.....Mr. Chas. E. Larsen
Secretary.....Mr. G. A. Petersen
Treasurer.....Mr. Peter Berge
Assistant Treasurer.....Mr. John T. Knudsen
Rector.....Rev. C. O. Pedersen
Head Sister.....Sister Lina Brechlin, R. N.

Other Board Members

Mr. Bernhard Gunsten, Mr. Sverre Siqueland, Mr. John T. Knudsen, Mr. Oswald J. Sanne, Mr. O. Singstad, Mr. Arthur O. Louis, Mr. William M. Scott, Mr. Viggo Reiman.

2. HOMES FOR AGED

AASE HAUGEN SUNSET HOME

Decorah, Iowa

Founded 1914. Rev. O. E. Schmidt, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Prof. K. O. Eittreim (1938).....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. Wm. Ingvoldstad (1938).....Decorah, Iowa

Mr. Henry Losen (1942) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. O. Glesne (1938) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1938) ..... Decorah, Iowa

BETHANY SUNSET HOME

Bawlf, Alta., Canada

Founded 1922. John Soberg, Superintendent

K. O. Eggen, President (1942) ..... Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Rev. H. S. Urness (Ex-Officio) ..... 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Rev. Nels Carlson, Secretary (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta., Can.
Rev. H. T. Egedahl (1937) ..... Provost, Alta., Can.
Rev. Ivar Saugen (1937) ..... Viking, Alta., Can.
E. M. Berg (1938) ..... Camrose, Alta., Can.

BETHESDA SUNSET HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1914. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. A. H. Hagen (1938) ..... Irene, S. Dak.
Mr. Martin Rud (1938) ..... 928 So. Walls, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. P. M. Fjaere (1942) ..... Volin, S. Dak.
Mrs. T. A. Thompson (1940) ..... Burbank, S. Dak.
Mr. S. O. Stensland (1940) ..... Beresford, S. Dak.

COEUR D'ALENE HOME

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Founded 1921. Dr. H. B. Kildahl, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. J. I. Vigen ..... Lacrosse, Wash.
Mr. O. Krogh, Chairman ..... So. 1624 Cedar Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. S. F. Veldey, Vice-Chairman ..... 814 No. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Mr. A. O. Johnson, Treasurer ..... 818 Gov. Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Mr. F. A. Foss ..... 1413 No. Washington St., Spokane, Wash.
Mr. G. A. Kjosness ..... So. 2818 Lamont St., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. K. J. Arne ..... E. 728 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
John A. Rosand, Secretary ..... 1410 Spofford Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rudolph Norby ..... Genesee, Idaho

GLENWOOD SUNSET HOME

Glenwood, Minn.

Founded 1913. Rev. M. N. Knudsen, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. G. Qvammen (1938) ..... Cyrus, Minn.
Rev. G. Linnevold (1938) ..... Glenwood, Minn.
Hans Gaarder (1942) ..... Starbuck, Minn.
Rev. G. O. Førde (1940) ..... Starbuck, Minn.
Rev. M. C. Johnshoy (1940) ..... Starbuck, Minn.

HOMME SUNSET HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Rev. R. P. Wasbotten, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. O. K. Espeseth (1938) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Mr. Arne Johnson (1938) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. O. O. Søvde (1942) ..... Scandinavia, Wis.
Mr. John Englund (1940) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. W. A. Johnson (1940) ..... Rosholt, Wis.

JOSEPHINE SUNSET HOME

Stanwood, Wash.

Founded 1908. Rev. G. A. Hanson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. A. L. Lekness, Treasurer (1938) ..... Stanwood, Wash.
Rev. J. T. Norby, Secretary (1938) ..... Bellingham, Wash.
Mr. George Knutzen (1942) ..... Burlington, Wash.
Mr. A. K. Sandwick, Chairman (1940) ..... Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. Herman Anderson (1940) ..... Bow, Wash.

SKAALEN SUNSET HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1899. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Andrew Bricksen (1938) ..... McFarland, Wis.
Mr. J. R. Jensen, President (1938) ..... Janesville, Wis.
Mr. N. A. Nyhagen, Secretary (1938) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. A. A. Linde (1942) ..... DeForest, Wis.
Mr. Otto Dahle (1940) ..... Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Mr. George B. Holvorson, Vice-President (1940) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Rev. S. L. Jacobson (1940) ..... Lodi, Wis.
Mr. Herman J. Loftsgordon (1942) ..... Madison, Wis.
Mr. Albert Asleson (1942) ..... Stoughton, Wis.

STORY CITY SUNSET HOME AND HOSPITAL

Story City, Iowa

Founded 1913. Mr. A. C. Molstre, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. B. T. Holm (1938) ..... Story City, Iowa
Mr. H. T. Hauge (1938) ..... Story City, Iowa
Rev. P. Buland (1942) ..... Huxley, Iowa
Rev. Edw. Duea (1940) ..... Dows, Iowa
Mr. A. J. Henryson (1940) ..... Story City, Iowa

3. HOMES FOR CHILDREN

BELOIT CHILDREN'S HOME

Beloit, Iowa

Founded 1890. Rev. T. Thompson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. J. Evenson (1938) ..... Sherman, S. D.
Rev. H. M. Solem (1942) ..... Lennox, S. D.
Rev. O. V. Smeby (1940) ..... Mission Hill, S. D.
Mr. John Chraft, Honorary Member for Life ..... Canton, S. D.
Rev. G. S. Natwick (1940) ..... Sioux City, Iowa
Mr. A. O. Anderson (1938) ..... Inwood, Iowa

BETHESDA CHILDREN'S HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1896. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent

(Same Board of Directors as Bethesda Sunset Home)

HOMME CHILDREN'S HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Rev. E. G. Stolen, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. Oscar Holm (1938) ..... Tigerton, Wis.
Miss Hannah Anderson (1938) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Mr. O. B. Hagen (1940) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Miss Bertha Pearson (1940) ..... Wausau, Wis.
Rev. F. B. Anderson (1942) ..... Larsen, Wis.

LAKE PARK CHILDREN'S HOME

Lake Park, Minn.

Founded 1895. Mr. Ingvald Larson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. J. Anders (1938) ..... Lake Park, Minn.
Mr. R. J. Lindberg (1938) ..... Lake Park, Minn.
Mr. W. O. Bilstad (1942) ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. S. A. Berge (1940) ..... Fargo, N. D.
Rev. H. W. Estrem (1940) ..... Pelican Rapids, Minn.

MARTIN LUTHER CHILDREN'S HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1889. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

(Same Board of Directors as Skaalen Sunset Home)

PARKLAND CHILDREN'S HOME

Everett, Wash.

Founded 1900. Mr. Arthur H. Olson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. A. K. Vinje (1938) ..... 1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Mr. P. P. Holte (1938) ..... Fir, Wash.
Mrs. M. T. Hokenstad (1940) ..... Snohomish, Wash.
Rev. D. B. Ross (1940) ..... Silvana, Wash.
Rev. Alvin G. Lewis (1942) ..... Tacoma, Wash.

WILD RICE CHILDREN'S HOME

Twin Valley, Minn.

Founded 1899. H. N. Bentley, Supervisor and Treasurer

Board of Directors

Rev. G. W. Tolo, Secretary (1938) ..... Fertile, Minn.
Mr. Geo. W. Beito (1938) ..... McIntosh, Minn.
Rev. C. W. Aanestad, President (1940) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.
Mr. H. N. Bentley (1940) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. A. H. Amundsen (1942) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.

4. OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

LUTHERAN GIRLS' HOME

1918 19th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded 1913. Miss Ottelie Hugelen, Superintendent

Officers of the Board of Directors

Rev. Haldor Hodne, President ..... 3840 27th Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. S. T. Reque, Vice-President ..... 405 Park Ave., St. Paul
Rev. A. B. Swan, Secretary ..... 4325 York Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. L. T. Larson, Treasurer ..... 1426 Monroe St. N. E., Minneapolis

HOUSE OF MERCY

407 North Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Founded 1921. Miss Bertha J. Bragstad, Superintendent

Officers of the Board of Directors

James O. Berdahl, President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Dr. H. J. Glenn, Vice-President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mrs. H. S. Wilkinson, Secretary.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

NORTH DAKOTA HOUSE OF MERCY

1505 5th Ave. So., Fargo, N. D.

Founded 1922. Miss Paula Iverson, Superintendent

Executive Board

A. I. Johnson, Chairman.....1033 4th St. No., Fargo, N. D.
Mrs. J. G. Ness, Vice Chairman.....828 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.
Rev. J. M. Moe, Secretary.....1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. D.
Oscar H. Kjorlie, Treasurer.....921 6th St. So., Fargo, N. D.
Rev. S. A. Berge.....624 5th St. No., Fargo, N. D.
P. B. Garberg.....1331 7th Ave. So., Fargo, N. D.
P. O. Sathre.....Bismarck, N. D.

LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY

404 So. 8th St., Minneapolis

Founded 1905. Mr. S. H. Holstad, Executive Secretary

Officers of the Board of Directors

Rev. Olin S. Reigstad, President.....4152 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis
Rev. Clarence T. Nelson, First Vice-Pres.....492 Magnolia St., St. Paul
Rev. W. E. Klawitter, Second Vice-Pres.....609 E. Wheelock Pkwy., St. Paul
Miss Hortense Hage, Secretary.....3621 Morgan Ave. No., Minneapolis
Victor L. Erickson, Treasurer.....3328 16th Ave. So., Minneapolis

LUTHERAN HOMEFINDING AGENCIES

Central Office—425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Illinois—Lutheran Home Finding Society of Illinois—The Receiving Home at 4840 W. Byron St., Chicago, Chr. J. Buslee, Supt.; Deaconess Caroline Williams, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Director.

North Dakota—Lutheran Welfare Society, Fargo, N. D., Miss Clarisse Clementson, Executive Secretary.

Idaho and E. Wash.—Coeur d'Alene Homes, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Rev. H. B. Kildahl, Supt.

South Dakota—Lutheran Home Finding Society of S. D., 407 N. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D., Miss Bertha Bragstad, Supt.

Minnesota—Lutheran Welfare Society, 404 S. 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn., Mr. S. H. Holstad, Supt.; Miss M. B. Feldhammer, Director.

Atlantic Coast—4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. C. O. Pederson, Supt.

N. Calif.—Rev. R. U. Evjenth, 1359 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif., Supt.

So. Calif.—Rev. Olaf Eger, 1218 N. 39th Place, Los Angeles, Calif., Supt.

Wisconsin—Board of Charities, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa—Board of Charities, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEPARTMENT VI

Finance

I. OFFICERS, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Board of Trustees

Mr. A. E. Anderson (1940) ..... Cottonwood, Minn.
Rev. Otto Mostrom (1940) ..... Zumbrota, Minn.
Mr. John Nystul (1940) ..... Fargo, N. Dak.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard (1938) ..... 4949 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Iver R. Johnson (1938) ..... 221 No. LaSalle, Chicago, Ill.
Mr. Asher O. Nasby (1938) ..... Jackson, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1942) ..... Forest City, Iowa
Dr. P. O. Holland (1942) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Rev. E. C. Haavik (1942) ..... Bode, Iowa

Officers

Chairman, Dr. P. O. Holland ..... Northfield, Minn.
Executive Sec., Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D. ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Asst. Treasurer, Mr. K. A. Holstad ..... 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stewardship Sec., Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D. ..... 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Auditor, Mr. C. L. Nasby ..... 425 South 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Counsel, Mr. C. F. Granrud ..... 410 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIES

Eastern District

Rev. M. W. Halverson (1937) ..... 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. P. B. Trelstad (1937) ..... Middle River, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. L. O. Onerheim (1937) ..... Madison, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. E. C. Haavik (1937) ..... Bode, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. M. J. Nilsen (1937) ..... Bristol, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

Rev. O. J. Lutness (1937) ..... 321 Bluff St., Enderlin, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson (1937) ..... Wolf Point, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. O. K. Davidson (1937) ..... Portland, Ore.

Canada District

Rev. G. J. Ostrem (1937) ..... Admiral, Sask., Can.

TREASURER'S REPORT

As at January 31, 1937

INDEX OF EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Balance Sheet as at January 31, 1937	Exhibit	"A"
Consolidated Balance Sheet—All Funds	"	"B"
Consolidated Balance Sheet—Endowment Funds	"	"C"
Auditors' Certificate	"	"D"
Capital Funds		
Endowments held by Institutions	Schedule	"A-1"
Net Worth of Institutions	"	"A-2"
General Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "1"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "1"
Legacies and Bequests Received during the year	"	"E-19"
Luther College Old Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "2"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "2"
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "3"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "3"
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "4"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "4"
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "5"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "5"
St. Olaf College Torger G. Thompson Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "6"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "6"
Deaconess Home and Hospital Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "7"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "7"
New General Endowment Fund		
Endowment Funds	Schedule	"B-1" Detail "8"
Interest Received	"	"B-2" Detail "8"
Pension Fund		
Annuity Account 1936	Schedule	"C-1"
Reserve Fund	"	"C-2"
Permanent Fund	"	"C-3"
Special Deficit	"	"C-4"
Extra Annuity Account	"	"C-5"
Annuity Account 1935	"	"C-6"

Church Extension Fund

Real Estate	Schedule	"D-1"
Reserve Fund	"	"D-2"
Permanent Fund	"	"D-3"
Interest Received	"	"D-4"

Current Fund

Accounts Receivable	Schedule	"E-1"
Notes Receivable	"	"E-2"
Advances and Accounts—Institutions	"	"E-3"
Accounts Payable	"	"E-4"
Special Funds	"	"E-5"
Reserve Funds	"	"E-6"
Endowments subject to Annuity	"	"E-7"
Budget Deficit	"	"E-8"
Special Budget Deficit	"	"E-9"

Budget Receipts and Disbursements

Education	Schedule	"E-10"	Detail "1"
Luther Seminary	"	"E-11"	Detail "2"
Home Missions	"	"E-12"	
Foreign Missions	"	"E-13"	
Charities	"	"E-14"	
Administration Expenses	"	"E-15"	
Non-Administration Expenses	"	"E-15"	
Income and Expenses—Investment Department	"	"E-16"	
Probate Committee Expenses	"	"E-17"	
Contributions Outside of the Budget	"	"E-18"	
Legacies and Bequests Received during the Year	"	"E-19"	
Status of the 1936 Budget	"	"E-20"	
Statement of Receipts for the 1936 Budget	"	"E-20"	
Allocation of General Fund	"	"E-20"	

BALANCE
As at Jan

ASSETS

Current Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash on Hand and in Banks	500.00		
Bonds and Stocks	8,152.00		
Receivers Certificates	4.00		
Accounts Receivable	18,512.75		
Notes Receivable	45,977.43	73,146.18	
Other Assets			
Real Estate by Bequest—Principal	44,451.93		
Real Estate by Bequest—Oper. Ex.	61,648.11		
Advances, Accounts and Institutions	244,753.59		
Automobiles for Field Work	2,310.00	353,163.63	
Total Current Fund Assets			426,309.81
Endowment Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash in Banks	138,583.16		
Due from Current Fund	338,670.22		
Certificates of Deposit	12.00		
Notes Receivable	40,969.55	518,234.93	
Investments			
Bonds and Stocks	245,916.00		
Mortgages	1,291,678.71		
Contracts for Deed	75,725.85		
Tax Certificates	8,496.22		
Real Estate	1,160,520.99		
Taxes and Other Costs	219,074.52		
Livestock and Personal Property	58,115.00	3,059,527.29	
Other Assets			
Endowments Held by Institutions	304,458.89		
Endowments Held by Trustees	1,500.00	305,958.89	
Total Endowment Fund Assets			3,883,721.11
Capital Fund Assets			
Net Worth of Institutions			7,102,517.33
Total Assets			11,412,548.25

AN CHURCH OF AMERICA

SHEET

uary 31, 1937

Exhibit "A"

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

Current Fund Liabilities				
Accounts and Notes Payable				
Accounts Payable		9,343.68		
Notes Payable—Banks		None		
Notes Payable—Individuals		623,720.11		
Due to Endowment Funds		338,670.22	971,734.01	
Special Funds and Reserves				
Special Funds		129,055.70		
Reserves		2,179.64		
Endowments Subject to Annuity		44,028.74	175,264.08	
Total Current Fund Liabilities and Funds			1,146,998.09	
Deficits and Funds				
Budget Deficit		706,162.60		
Special Deficit		14,525.68	720,688.28	
Total Current Fund Liabilities and Funds less Deficits				426,309.81
Endowment Funds and Liabilities				
Liabilities				
Interest Received		1,768.76		
Annuity Account 1936		20,755.92	22,524.68	
Reserves				
Accrued Liability Fund		1,643.76		
Reserves		1,760.00	3,403.76	
Endowment Funds				
Endowments Held by Institutions		304,458.89		
Endowment Funds		2,667,402.06		
Pension Fund		627,649.79		
Church Extension Fund		368,767.10		
		3,968,277.84		
Loss on Real Est. & Bonds	106,406.27			
Annuity Account 1931	4,078.90	110,485.17	3,857,792.67	
Total Endowment Funds & Liabilities				3,883,721.11
Capital Funds				
Institutions				7,102,517.33
Total Liabilities and Funds				11,412,548.25

SUMMARY OF NET WORTH

Net Worth of Institutions		7,102,517.33
Endowment Funds		3,857,792.67
Endowments Subject to Annuity		44,028.74
		11,004,338.74
Budget Deficit	706,162.60	
Special Deficit	14,525.68	720,688.28
Total Net Worth		10,283,650.46

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE

As at January

ASSETS	Capital Fund	Endowment Funds
Office Cash	.....	.....
Cash in Banks & due from Current Fund	.....	424,360.40
Certificates of Deposit	.....	12.00
Bonds and Stocks	.....	216,701.00
Accounts Receivable	.....	.....
Notes Receivable	.....	9,238.71
Endowments in hands of Trustees	.....	1,500.00
Mortgages Receivable—Real Estate	.....	753,063.00
Contracts for Deed	.....	60,591.00
Tax Certificates	.....	8,496.22
Endowments held by Institutions	304,458.89	.....
Real Estate by Foreclosure	.....	859,688.82
Taxes and Other Costs	.....	169,798.42
Real Estate by Purchase	.....	25,001.00
Real Estate by Bequest	.....	.....
Livestock and Personal Property	.....	50,815.00
Advances and Accounts—Institutions	.....	.....
Automobiles for Field Work	.....	.....
Net Worth of Institutions	7,102,517.33	.....
	7,406,976.22	2,579,265.57
LIABILITIES AND FUNDS		
Accounts Payable	.....	.....
Notes Payable—Banks	.....	.....
Notes Payable—Individuals	.....	.....
Annuity Account 1936 Pension Fund	.....	.....
Special Funds	.....	.....
Reserve Funds	.....	1,500.00
Endowment Funds	304,458.89 "A-1"	2,667,402.06 "B-1"
Endowments subject to Annuity	.....	..... "B-2"
Interest Received	.....	.....
Budget Deficit	.....	.....
Special Deficit	.....	.....
Net Worth of Institutions	7,102,517.33 "A-2"	.....
		2,668,902.06
Less Loss on Sale of Bonds & Real Estate		89,636.49
	7,406,976.22	2,579,265.57

CHURCH OF AMERICA Exhibit "B"

SHEET—ALL FUNDS

31, 1937

Pension Fund	Church Extension Fund	Current Fund	Consolidated
.....	.....	500.00	500.00
40,660.72	12,232.26	338,670.22 Cr.	138,583.16
.....	.....	4.00	16.00
29,215.00	.....	8,152.00	254,068.00
.....	.....	18,512.75 "E-1"	18,512.75
31,347.46	383.38	45,977.43 "E-2"	86,946.98
.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
186,116.66	352,499.05	.....	1,291,678.71
15,134.85	.....	.....	75,725.85
.....	.....	.....	8,496.22
.....	.....	.....	304,458.89
270,150.00	.....	.....	1,129,838.82
49,276.10	.....	61,648.11	280,722.63
.....	5,681.17 "D-1"	.....	30,682.17
.....	.....	44,451.93	44,451.93
7,300.00	.....	.....	58,115.00
.....	.....	244,753.59 "E-3"	244,753.59
.....	.....	2,310.00	2,310.00
.....	.....	.....	7,102,517.33
629,200.79	370,795.86	87,639.59	11,073,878.03
.....	.....	9,343.68 "E-4"	9,343.68
.....	.....	None	.....
.....	.....	623,720.11	623,720.11
20,755.92 "C-1"	.....	.....	20,755.92
.....	.....	129,055.70 "E-5"	129,055.70
1,643.76 "C-2"	260.00 "D-2"	2,179.64 "E-6"	5,583.40
627,649.79 "C-3"	368,767.10 "D-3"	.....	3,968,277.84
.....	.....	44,028.74 "E-7"	44,028.74
.....	1,768.76 "D-4"	.....	1,768.76
.....	.....	706,162.60 Dr. "E-8"	706,162.60 Dr.
.....	.....	14,525.68 Dr. "E-9"	14,525.68 Dr.
.....	.....	.....	7,102,517.33
650,049.47			11,184,363.20
20,848.68 "C-4"			110,485.17
629,200.79	370,795.86	87,639.59	11,073,878.03

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE

As at January

	General Endowment Fund	Luther College Old End.	Luther College 1926 End.
ASSETS			
Cash due from Current Fund	69,961.22	133.56	2,079.92
Certificates of Deposit	12.00	.....	.....
Bonds and Stocks	88,330.00	12,348.50	26,346.00
Notes Receivable	9,229.91	3.80	1.00
Endowments in hands of Trustees	1,500.00	.....	.....
Mortgages Receivable—Real Estate	347,767.19	45,100.00	110,665.05
Contracts for Deed	24,031.00	19,660.00	.....
Tax Certificates	5,004.59	155.25	140.03
Real Estate by Foreclosure	466,239.32	123,973.50	54,800.00
Real Estate by Purchase	.....	.....	.....
Taxes and Other Costs	130,161.82	36,322.92	.....
Livestock and Personal Property	37,115.00	6,500.00	.....
	1,179,352.05	244,197.53	194,032.00
LIABILITIES AND FUNDS			
Reserve Funds	.....	.....	.....
Endowment Funds	1,222,950.16	259,441.70	200,925.16
Less Loss on Sale of Bonds and Real Estate	43,598.11 Dr.	15,244.17 Dr.	6,893.16 Dr.
	1,179,352.05	244,197.53	194,032.00

CHURCH OF AMERICA

SHEET—ENDOWMENT FUNDS

31, 1937

Exhibit "C"

St. Olaf College Old End.	St. Olaf College 1926 End.	St. Olaf College T. G. Thompson	Deaconess Home and Hospital	New General Endowment	Consolidated
68,476.60	184,982.17	8,243.12	272.02 Cr.	90,755.83	424,360.40
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00
8,297.50	81,379.00	.....	.....	.....	216,701.00
.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	9,238.71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
76,050.00	165,680.76	1,800.00	6,000.00	.....	753,063.00
4,100.00	.....	.....	12,800.00	.....	60,591.00
2,426.52	769.83	.....	.....	.....	8,496.22
107,126.00	87,450.00	.....	20,100.00	.....	859,688.82
25,001.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,001.00
1,099.38	.....	.....	2,214.30	.....	169,798.42
4,000.00	3,000.00	.....	200.00	.....	50,815.00
296,577.00	523,265.76	10,043.12	41,042.28	90,755.83	2,579,265.57
.....	.....	.....	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00
306,136.93	537,600.00	10,043.12	39,549.16	90,755.83	2,667,402.06
9,559.93 Dr.	14,334.24 Dr.	.....	6.88 Dr.	.....	89,636.49 Dr.
296,577.00	523,265.76	10,043.12	41,042.28	90,755.83	2,579,265.57

Exhibit "D"

CERTIFICATE

We hereby certify that we have audited the accounts of the Treasurer of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the year ended January 31, 1937, as outlined in our complete audit report of April 15, 1937, and that in our opinion the foregoing statements correctly set forth the financial condition of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America on January 31, 1937.

BOULAY, ANDERSON, WALDO & COMPANY.
By Rudolph H. Anderson, C.P.A.

ENDOWMENTS HELD BY INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "A-1"

Educational Institutions		
St. Olaf College	86,913.96	
Luther College	171,031.93	257,945.89
Charity Institutions		
Aase Haugen Old People's Home	475.00	
Skaalen Home for the Aged	2,500.00	
Bethesda Children's Home	1,500.00	
Martin Luther Children's Home	2,500.00	
Parkland Children's Home	5,621.99	
Deaconess Home and Hospital	33,916.01	46,513.00
Total Endowments held by Institutions		304,458.89

NET WORTH OF INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "A-2"

Educational Institutions			
St. Olaf College		1,695,198.49	
St. Olaf Corporation		363,144.97	
Luther College		996,372.55	
Luther Corporation		14,197.90	
Luther Seminary		211,389.55	
Red Wing Seminary		78,127.01	
Lutheran Normal School		114,451.58	
Spokane College		79,303.00	3,552,185.05
Charity Institutions			
Homes for the Aged:			
Aase Haugen	173,786.02		
Bethesda	117,980.52		
Bethany	51,675.03		
Glenwood	8,664.82		
Homme	92,235.74		
Josephine	33,764.69		
Skaalen	69,622.02		
Story City	60,403.57	608,132.41	
Homes for Children:			
Beloit	174,031.17		
Bethesda	119,322.29		
Homme	146,814.91		
Lake Park	132,629.20		
Martin Luther	113,442.72		
Parkland	86,214.39		
Wild Rice	108,794.64	881,249.32	
Other Charity Institutions			
Deaconess Home and Hospital	529,924.38		
Bethesda Mission	41,015.73	570,940.11	2,060,321.84

Home Mission Institutions		
Bethany Indian Mission	51,540.33	
Immigrant Mission, Brooklyn	29,387.99	
Seamen's Mission, Boston	53,525.00	
Seamen's Mission, Seattle	76,742.96	
Seamen's Mission, Ketchikan	27,496.39	
Deaf and Blind Mission, Faribault	8,958.52	
Alaska Mission	5,000.00	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home	14,000.00	266,651.19
Foreign Mission Institutions		
Mission Property in China	431,160.00	
Mission Property in Madagascar	172,600.00	
Mission Property in So. Africa	135,500 00	
Mission Cottages, St. Paul, Minn.	16,600.00	
Mission Property, Northfield, Minn.	4,800.00	760,660.00
General		
President's Residence	17,363.68	
Augsburg Publishing House	445,335.57	462,699.25
Total Net Worth of Institutions		7,102,517.33

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Old General Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "B-1" Detail #1
Luther Seminary		
General	122,686.86	
Library	2,000.00	
Students' Aid Fund	69,654.89	
Harold Thorson Fund	5,000.00	
Quie Fund for Bible Students' Aid	1.00	
Jens Melhus Legacy	1,003.19	200,345.94
Red Wing Seminary		
General	50.00	
Students' Aid	1,845.00	
Library	172.83	
Hauge's Memorial Fund	19,533.60	
Pipe Organ Fund	604.26	22,205.69
Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.		
General	1,359.55	
Students' Aid Fund	200.00	1,559.55
Pleasant View Luther College		12,479.21
Central Wisconsin College		180.67
Gale College		4,733.75
Park Region Luther College		344.64
Spokane College		151.62
Educational General		3,275.39
Elementary Christian Education		
Parochial School	9,160.00	
Peder and Anna Smedsrud Mem. Fund	24,052.95	
Henry G. Johnson Memorial Fund	2,500.00	
Martin G. Peterson Fund	4,530.31	40,243.26

Home Missions			
General		137,932.17	
Alaska Mission		2,811.90	
Bethany Indian Mission		3,915.55	
Seamen's Mission—General		1,132.27	
Seamen's Mission—Boston, Mass.		250.00	
Seamen's Mission—Galveston, Texas		2.76	
Seamen's Mission—San Francisco, Calif.		35.40	
Immigrant Mission		951.54	
Andrew L. Holstad Legacy		2,000.00	149,031.59
Foreign Missions			
General		201,097.58	
Mrs. Christ Skeie Memorial Fund		1,000.00	
Reuben Sherwin Hostvedt Memorial Fund		721.81	
Lawrence Peterson Memorial Fund		1,000.00	
Jens J. Melhus—Madagascar Mission		993.26	
Jens J. Melhus—China Mission		630.45	
Pension Fund		34,231.32	239,674.42
Charities			
Aase Haugen Old People's Home			
General	5,339.35		
Lena Olson Maintenance Fund	2.00	5,341.35	
Bethesda Old People's Home		11,285.08	
Glenwood Old People's Home		312.86	
Homme Old People's Home		48,031.12	
Josephine Old People's Home		53.57	
Skaalen Old People's Home			
General	9,489.52		
Guro Svalde Estate	4,154.05	13,643.57	
Beloit Children's Home			
General	43,448.63		
Peter A. Overseth Legacy	10,000.00		
Ole Opdahl Legacy	300.00	53,748.63	
Bethesda Children's Home		6,584.63	
Homme Children's Home			
General	35,930.40		
Rev. and Mrs. O. P. Syfstestad Mem.	250.00		
Clara Lydia Hanson Legacy	100.00	36,280.40	
Lake Park Children's Home		32,356.47	
Martin Luther Children's Home		13,685.76	
Parkland Children's Home		1,576.67	
Wild Rice Children's Home			
General	16,628.35		
Mabel Larson Legacy	1,471.11	18,099.46	
Phillip Rongley Memorial Fund		9,514.45	

Charities			
General	23,748.68		
Old People's Homes	7,539.26		
Orphans' Homes	12,603.85		
Bethesda Missions	345.00		
City Mission	395.00		
Minneapolis Hospital Mission	218.57		
Needy Pastors and Widows	11,260.19		
Rescue Mission	50.00		
Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Kvale Mem. Fund	690.00	56,850.55	307,364.57
Other Funds			
Norwegian Lutheran Sangerforbund		3,336.99	
Kari Anderson Estate		1,975.35	
Bethaniastiftelsene, Stavanger, Norway		270.00	
K. S. Bjerkelo Legacy		2,056.20	
Book Mission		100.00	
Chicago Orphans' Home		950.00	
Det Norske Missionsselskap		270.00	
Lars Engelson Legacy		1,000.00	
Marie J. Heltne Legacy		9,936.91	
N. K. Holen and Wife Legacy		2,501.00	
Carl Holton Legacy		1,623.05	
Ole K. and Kari Lee Endowment Fund		6,114.97	
Needy Lutherans in Europe		454.28	
Hans Paulson Legacy		1,774.69	
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minn.		950.00	
Knud S. Stokke Memorial Fund		604.26	
Jew Mission		13,114.91	
T. P. Sellevold Legacy		2,000.00	
Lina Thompson Legacy		500.00	49,532.61
Estates Pending Distribution			
Gudmund Amdahl		1.00	
Albert Anderson		65.48	
A. Anderson		1.00	
John T. Ask		185.37	
Lorentz Bang		2,031.03	
C. C. Berge		50.09	
Olava Bersagel		202.00	
Ole Bjugan		6,129.46	
Gilbert O. Black		789.43	
Gunerius Bolstad		5,253.84	
Ole O. Braaten		2,736.04	
John A. Brodahl		6,813.35	
Caroline Busness		476.73	
David K. Davidson		1.00	
Gunhild Eggen		103.61	
Olava Elefson		7.72	
Andrew Ellingson		3,907.11	
Morton Erickson		12.99	
Jacob L. Foss		479.77	
Thore J. Foss		1.00	
Inger Fossum		4.00	
Petter Gunderson		1.00	
Iver B. Halderson		479.75	
Hans Hanson		93.18	
Olai Hauge		4,787.06	
Hans P. Haugen		512.64	
N. A. Haugen		0.85	

Palmer Helsem	1.00
Hemmingson Legacy	1.00
Rev. Theo. Himle	5.50
Bjorn Holland	618.05
Mikel C. Holseth	2,170.07
Lukres J. Holum	13,627.49
Martinus Jakobson	47.64
Jessie Lot	1.00
Thorberg Johanneson	29.74
Markhus Johnson	152.17
Oscar Johnson	1,136.68
P. D. Anderson Keel	1,201.19
Langehough Legacy	1.00
Rognald Larson	1.00
H. T. Lerdall	18,833.02
Christine Lomelde	52.98
N. Lunde	1.00
Luther St. Olaf Farms	7.00
Mathias Martinson	17.86
Hans O. Melaas	100.00
John Melheim	1.00
Jens O. Melhus	1,046.00
Even O. Moen	67.21
Nels S. Moen	1.00
Hansine Monson	25.00
Ole O. Myhre	14.88
C. E. Neggen	1.00
Gulbjor H. Nelson	641.92
N. P. Nelson	1.00
Chrestine Nerland	1.00
O. Nielsen	8.00
Ann Olson	1.00
Annie Olson	3,566.41
Georgine Olson	1.00
Jacob Olson	1.00
Martha Overby	11,004.51
Mrs. Dina Paulson	91.00
Lorenz Pederson	1,373.18
Edward Pederson	1.00
Poppe Fund	832.97
E. A. Prestrud	349.00
C. A. Robley	1.00
Peter Roseth	4,389.09
Beata Rossing	1.60
O. S. Rygg	3,189.54
Kristiana Sahlie	12.00
Gunhild O. Sauton	12.00
Gudmund Skartvedt	1,618.42
Martha Sletten	1,582.33
Dorthea Smith	2.00
Ole J. Solem	1.00
Ole H. Sorumgaard	8,027.58
Annie Fosvig	1,416.00
Ole J. Stene	1.00
Jonas Sunde	200.00
Annie Swanson	470.21
Anton H. Swarstad	31,250.87
Ole Swenson	922.39
P. J. Tolsather	665.62
A. G. Teisberg	15,871.92

Erick Thompson		18,478.83	
K. T. Thompson Trust Fund		3,450.67	
Ole Thompson		234.67	
Hans O. Thvedt		297.19	
Sven Torgerson		425.26	
Anna Torvick		1.00	
Arne O. Tvedt		89.46	
Michael K. Ueland		4,885.03	
Ella Vold		13.76	
Nicholas Wallestad		1.00	
Eilert Wollan		5.00	
T. A. Yttri		63.21	
		189,740.62	
Less Advances On Estates			
Ole O. Anderson	32.10		
Anna Brawick	11.30		
Christiana Clauson	2.00		
Knute E. Erickson	4.00		
Lars B. Erickson	100.78		
Faltinson Estate	25.00		
John Foltz	15.00		
Guri Havsgaard	11.64		
J. A. Hellestvedt	688.36		
Christian Karolussen	87.01		
Anfin Larson	135.39		
Mathilda Mason	38.11		
Lewis Mayland	5.00		
Petter E. Mork	311.79		
Cornelius Nelson	28.46		
Ole Nelson	154.99		
Lars G. Peterson	7.20		
E. S. Swenson	5.44		
Paul A. Tellugen	330.25		
Andrea Thompson	659.39		
C. O. Thompson	464.10		
Knud Tormodsgaard	1,023.83		
Turine Tronsgaard	333.73		
Peter Vigdahl	7.50	4,482.37	185,258.25
			1,216,381.16
Endowment Funds Uncollected			6,569.00
Total Endowments Old General Endowment Fund			1,222,950.16

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Luther College Old Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "B-1" Detail #2
Endowment Fund	250,000.00
General	1,180.00
For Teachers' Salaries	4,185.00
Theological Students' Aid	485.00
Ouden Evenson Students' Aid	1,641.70
Remmun Students' Aid	500.00
Dr. Laur. Larson Students' Aid	1,450.00
Total Endowments	259,441.70

ENDOWMENT FUND

Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #3

Balance Jan. 31, 1936	205,325.16
Remitted to Luther College	4,400.00
Balance End. Fund, Jan. 31, 1937	200,925.16

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #4

General		255,061.93
Students' Aid		
Bennett	500.00	
Bratrud	5,000.00	
Brekken	4,350.00	
Finseth	2,000.00	
Skamo	750.00	
Westermo	1,500.00	14,100.00
Talla Scholarship		4,000.00
Clarence Franklin Wing		26,000.00
Permanent Library		5,000.00
Class '04 Oratorical		775.00
Class '06 Periodical		200.00
Walter Melland		1,000.00
Total Endowment Funds		306,136.93

ENDOWMENT FUND

St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #5

Endowment Fund	537,600.00
Total Endowment Fund	537,600.00

ENDOWMENT FUND

St. Olaf College—T. G. Thompson

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #6

Balance Jan. 31, 1936	10,000.00
Gain on sale of Federal Bonds	43.12
Balance End. Fund Jan. 31, 1937	10,043.12

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Deaconess Home and Hospital

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #7

General	8,416.19
Poor Fund	7,200.00
Pension Fund	23,932.97
Total Endowment Funds	39,549.16

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
New General Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-1"
Detail #8

Donor	Purpose		
Lars H. & Ingeborg Aamoth			10,000.00
	Martin Luther Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Wild Rice Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Lake Park Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Parkland Ch. Home	2,000.00	
	Beloit Ch. Home	2,000.00	
Various	General Church Endowment		19,508.63
Various	Spokane College		575.74
Thomas & Annette Thompson	Foreign Missions		1,000.00
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship	Theological Students		17,194.66
Peder O. Kollin			1,266.05
	Home Missions	633.02	
	Foreign Missions	633.03	
Ole C. Hanson	Wild Rice Ch. Home		500.00
Martha Berg	Home Missions	500.00	1,000.00
	Foreign Missions	500.00	
John Larson	China Mission	453.68	1,361.05
	Zulu Mission	453.68	
	Parkland Ch. Home	453.69	
P. D. Anderson Keel	Students' Aid, Luther Sem.		3,000.00
Lizzie Knutson	Wild Rice Ch. Home		1,000.00
Mary S. Thompson	Determined by Bd. of Tru.		4,740.57
Clara Halvorson	Beloit Ch. Home		2,000.00
E. A. Presterud	General Church Endowment		7,908.06
Tilda Twait	Orphans' Home		1,300.00
Olaus J. Enger	China Mission	500.00	1,000.00
	Madagascar Mission	500.00	
Bertha Undem	General Church Endowment		4,572.45
Andreas Christenson Teien	Skjeberg Cong. $30.00 of income Parochial School Residue		2,984.47
Anna Malme	China Mission		500.00
Anna M. Torvick	Home Missions	3,768.47	7,536.94
	Foreign Missions	3,768.47	
Ole Nelson Sandaker	Parochial School		1,807.21
Total New General Endowment Fund			90,755.83

INTEREST RECEIVED
Old General Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-2"
Detail #1

Interest Received on Investments		13,984.49
Interest Received on Daily Balances		4,975.53
Total Interest Received		18,960.02
Accrued Interest Paid	11.66	
Recording and Abstract Fees	13.00	
Taxes and Costs—New Foreclosures	3,985.05	
Expenses Investment Department	3,064.37	7,074.08
		11,885.94

Interest credited to Funds			
Luther Seminary—General	1,226.87		
Luther Seminary—Library	20.00		
Luther Seminary—Students' Aid	706.58		
Luther Seminary—Harold Thorson	50.00		
Red Wing Seminary	20.68		
Madison Normal School	15.60		
Spokane College	1.52		
Education	32.75		
Elementary Christian Education	402.43		
Home Missions	1,513.38		
Foreign Missions—General	2,083.27		
Foreign Missions—Pension Fund	358.38		
Charities	598.63		
Wild Rice Children's Home	175.16		
Church Extension Fund	5.00		
Interest added to Funds	100.44		
Interest added to Pending Estates	1,600.96		
Miscellaneous	0.50	8,912.15	
Interest Disbursed			
Red Wing Seminary Alumni Assn.	195.34		
Pleasant View Luther College	136.04		
Gale College	47.34		
Emmanuel Lutheran Church	20.00		
Foreign Missions	25.10		
Aase Haugen Home	53.39		
Bethesda Old People's Home	112.85		
Glenwood Old People's Home	3.13		
Homme Old People's Home	480.31		
Josephine Old People's Home	0.54		
Skaalen Old People's Home	136.44		
Beloit Children's Home	550.74		
Bethesda Children's Home	65.85		
Homme Children's Home	376.05		
Lake Park Children's Home	346.81		
Martin Luther Children's Home	136.86		
Parkland Children's Home	15.77		
Bethaniastiftelsene	2.70		
Coeur d'Alene Homes	23.02		
Book Mission	1.00		
Norw. Luth. Children's Home Soc.	9.50		
Det Norske Missionsselskap	2.70		
Deaconess Home & Hospital	21.87		
Zion Society for Israel	151.52		
Thomas Hospital	19.88		
National Lutheran Council	4.54		
St. Olaf Hospital	9.50		
Bradley First Lutheran Church	20.00		
Lena Thompson Legacy	5.00	2,973.79	11,885.94

INTEREST RECEIVED

Luther College Old Endowment Fund

As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "B-2"
Detail #2

Interest Received on Investments		890.41
Farm Income		1,000.00
Expenses Investment Department	648.60	
Remitted to Luther College	1,241.81	
	1,890.41	1,890.41

INTEREST RECEIVED
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "B-2" Detail #3
Interest Received on Investments		3,456.00
Interest Received on Daily Balances		74.38
Abstracting and Recording Fees	32.43	
Taxes and Costs—New Foreclosures	344.41	
Expenses Investment Department	507.81	
Loss on Farm Operations	24.42	
Remitted to Luther College	2,621.31	
	3,530.38	3,530.38

INTEREST RECEIVED
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "B-2" Detail #4
Interest Received on Investments		2,365.50
Interest Received on Daily Balances		1,831.04
Abstracting and Recording Fees	5.00	
Taxes and Costs—New Foreclosures	1,280.44	
Expenses Investment Department	700.09	
Loss on Farm Operations	1,980.68	
Remitted to St. Olaf College	230.33	
	4,196.54	4,196.54

INTEREST RECEIVED
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "B-2" Detail #5
Interest Received on Investments		10,771.88
Interest Received on Daily Balances		7,280.56
Abstracting and Recording Fees	28.42	
Taxes and Costs, New Foreclosures	5,316.03	
Interest and Amortization, Real Estate by Bequest	107.20	
Expenses Investment Department	1,344.00	
Loss on Farm Operations	2,273.45	
Remitted to St. Olaf College	8,983.34	
	18,052.44	18,052.44

INTEREST RECEIVED
St. Olaf College—T. G. Thompson Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "B-2" Detail #6
Interest Received on Investments		127.00
Interest Received on Daily Balances		329.58
Expenses Investment Department	25.00	
Remitted to St. Olaf College	431.58	
	456.58	456.58

INTEREST RECEIVED
Deaconess Home and Hospital
As at January 31, 1937

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #7
Interest Received on Investments			120.00
Interest Paid on Overdraft		28.01	
Expenses Investment Department		98.87	126.88
Interest account Overdraft Jan. 31, 1937			6.88

INTEREST RECEIVED
New General Endowment Fund
As at January 31, 1937

			Schedule "B-2" Detail #8
Interest Received on Daily Balances			2,978.82
Expenses Investment Department			175.22
Net Interest Income			2,803.60
Interest Credited to Funds			
Wild Rice Children's Home	140.00		
General Church Endowment	1,007.44		
Spokane College	22.15		
Home Missions	20.00		
Foreign Missions	104.63		
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship	675.78		
Peder O. Kollin Legacy	48.70		
Students' Aid Luther Seminary	120.00		
Mary S. Thompson Legacy	182.32		
Orphans' Homes	34.60	2,355.62	
Interest Remitted			
Martin Luther Children's Home	80.00		
Lake Park Children's Home	80.00		
Parkland Children's Home	98.14		
Beloit Children's Home	160.00		
Kjerberg Congr., Teien, Minn.	29.84	447.98	2,803.60

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1936
Pension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

			Schedule "C-1"
Interest Received on Investments		6,661.32	
Interest Received on Daily Balances		959.18	
		7,620.50	
Recording and Abstracting Fees	49.70		
Expenses Investment Department	1,504.61	1,554.31	
Net Income on Investments			6,066.19
Interest Received—Entrance Fee Notes			1,683.92
Annual Dues			10,188.25
Extra Annuity Account			5,720.43
			23,658.79
Business Administration (Treas. Office)		800.00	
Expenses Probate Committee		91.02	
Interest on Real Estate by Bequest		468.20	
Amortization of Real Estate by Bequest		800.00	

Secretary's Salary and Trav. Expenses	487.50	
Traveling Expenses Board Members	152.40	
Postage and Printing	88.75	
Pension Advanced	15.00	2,902.87
Total Annuity Account 1936		20,755.92

RESERVE FUND
Pension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "C-2"
Balance Jan. 31, 1936		1,940.03
Receipts		13.00
		1,953.03
Membership Cancelled	172.69	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1931	136.58	309.27
Total Reserve Fund		1,643.76

PERMANENT FUND
Pension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "C-3"
Balance Jan. 31, 1936		628,341.26
Receipts		717.50
Kjersti Hanson Estate		100.00
		629,158.76
Memberships Cancelled	1,200.00	
Adjustment of Certificate of Deposit	308.97	1,508.97
Balance Permanent Fund		627,649.79

LOSS AND GAIN ACCOUNTS AND DEFICITS
Pension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

			Schedule "C-4"
Loss on Sale of Bonds			213.09
Loss on Sale of Real Estate			16,556.69
Annuity Account 1931			
Balance Jan. 31, 1936		6,215.48	
Transferred from Extra Annuity	2,000.00		
Transferred from Reserve Fund	136.58	2,136.58	
Balance Annuity account 1931			4,078.90
			20,848.68

EXTRA ANNUITY ACCOUNT
Pension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "C-5"
Receipts for 1936		33,014.05
Stewardship Secretary's Expenses	295.00	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1931	2,000.00	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1935	24,998.62	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1936	5,720.43	
	33,014.05	33,014.05

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1935
Pension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "C-6"
Balance Jan. 31, 1936		20,436.19
Augsburg Publishing House Profits 1935		5,135.97
Extra Annuity Account		24,998.62
Pensions Paid 1st quarter	12,115.06	
Pensions Paid 2nd quarter	12,076.99	
Pensions Paid 3rd quarter	12,234.83	
Pensions Paid 4th quarter	14,143.90	
	50,570.78	50,570.78

REAL ESTATE
Church Extension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "D-1"
Lunde Contract	200.00
Burr Oak Property	2,239.54
Kenosha Church Property	3,241.63
Total Real Estate	5,681.17

RESERVE FUND
Church Extension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "D-2"
Exchange on Canadian Items	260.00
Balance Reserve Fund	260.00

PERMANENT FUND
Church Extension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "D-3"
Balance Jan. 31, 1936		367,580.63
Receipts from Congregations, Offerings, etc.	269.87	
Martin Sorenson Estate	216.60	
Sale of Church Property	700.00	1,186.47
Balance Permanent Fund		368,767.10

INTEREST RECEIVED
Church Extension Fund
As at January 31, 1937

		Schedule "D-4"
Balance Jan. 31, 1936		2,418.78
Interest Received		4,233.66
		6,652.44
Business Administration	300.00	
Probate Committee Expenses	81.91	
Salaries	610.00	
Traveling Expenses	216.57	
Postage and Printing	61.47	
Interest Paid	303.73	1,573.68
		5,078.76

Adjustment of Loans	3,310.00
Balance Interest Received	1,768.76

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "E-1"
1936 Budget Income Received in 1937	15,141.44
Premium on Insurance	784.31
Probate Committee Expenses	2,587.00
Total Accounts Receivable	18,512.75

NOTES RECEIVABLE
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "E-2" Detail #1
Students' Aid Fund, Luther Seminary	45,787.43
Miscellaneous	190.00
Total Notes Receivable	45,977.43

ADVANCES AND ACCOUNTS—INSTITUTIONS
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

			Schedule "E-3"
Education			
Augustana College (N. L. C. A.)	38,665.15		
Augustana College (S. Dak. Dist.)	64,196.65	102,861.80	
Canton Lutheran Normal School		29,767.79	
Claim paid acct. Harold Thorson Estate		11,349.52	
Red Wing Seminary		82,190.58	
Spokane College		13,943.93	240,113.62
Charities			
Lake Park Children's Home			4,639.97
Total Advances			244,753.59

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "E-4"
Receipts for future budgets	7,836.48
Ministers Equalization Committee	609.30
Items in Suspense	897.90
Total Accounts Payable	9,343.68

SPECIAL FUNDS
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "E-5"
Young People's Luther League	85.91 Dr.
Youth Comm. American Lutheran Conference	4.17

Lutheran Students Union	110.76
Search the Scriptures	95.45
Eastern District Y. P. L. L.	28.28
Contingent, W. M. F.	137.34
In Memoriam and Life Membership, W. M. F.	2,614.16
Forward Program, W. M. F.	1,018.98
L. D. R. Fund	640.77
Dues W. M. F.	5,297.30
Shishmaref, L. D. R.	2,320.23
Rev. Torvik's Book	44.39
Dr. Theo. Bratrud Gift	8,466.20
Foreign Mission Outside the Budget	418.89
Post Graduate Fund Luther Seminary	516.85
Seminary Students Contest Fund	75.00
Students Aid Fund Luther Seminary	52,266.43
Scholarship Fund Y. P. L. L.	1,198.26
China Missions Emergency	3,905.07
Madagascar Missions Emergency	812.91
Wild Rice Children's Home	23,122.69
Home Missions, Emergency	13,943.71
Homme Home for the Aged	1,300.00
Elementary Christian Education	372.56
Harold Thorson Fund	452.49
Board of Trustees, Emergency Fund	537.31
General Fund, St. Luke's Cong.	1.00
Sunday School Report Fund	206.13
Charities—Emergency	4,413.86
Return of Missionaries	678.82
Bethany Indian Mission	1,748.35
Foreign Missions Literature Fund	443.25
South Africa Mission Emergency	1,950.00
Total Special Funds	129,055.70

RESERVE FUNDS

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "E-6"
Exchange on Canadian Items	2,179.64
Total Reserve Funds	2,179.64

ENDOWMENTS SUBJECT TO ANNUITY

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1937

	Schedule "E-7"
Harold Jonassen	2,000.00
Torbjorn A. Lund	1,300.00
Peder A. Gill (Farm set up @ $1.00)	1.00
Anna Lundahl	1,400.00
Mrs. Lee Larson	127.74
Knud O. Tormodsgaard	38,200.00
H. M. Bly	1,000.00
Total Endowments Subject to Annuity	44,028.74

BUDGET DEFICIT
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-8"

Budget Deficit 1917 to 1926 Inclusive

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
1917	17,572.83	18,706.89*	25,175.65	7,241.97*	16,799.62
1918	6,145.10*	5,831.68	14,848.85*	161.79*	15,324.06*
1919	5,620.25*	12,548.82	28,500.59*	7,195.66	14,376.36*
1920	41,787.13	20,486.39	30,820.22	34,190.80	127,284.54
1921	58,815.76	39,696.96	14,789.50	24,741.31	138,043.53
1922	29,229.59	5,243.14	2,203.91*	6,601.15	38,869.97
1923	105,352.67	44,584.72	25,063.94	34,467.44	209,468.77
1924	114,367.07	36,685.82	18,118.94	35,372.36	204,544.19
1925	47,612.29	10,499.45	.....	4,319.56	62,431.30
1926	56,979.60	12,747.28	.....	.....	69,726.88
Balance of 1935 Surplus	.....	.....	.....	6,952.70*	6,952.70*
Balance of 1936 Surplus	.....	.....	.....	17,000.00*	17,000.00*
	459,951.59	169,617.37	68,414.90	115,531.82	813,515.68
Less Collections					581,921.28
Balance Budget Deficit 1917-1926					231,594.40

Budget Deficit 1927 to 1936 Inclusive

1927	57,495.72	23,888.91	.....	.....	81,384.63
1928	53,801.56	31,522.27	.....	6,075.44	91,399.27
1929	20,890.51	.....	.....	.....	20,890.51
1930	53,825.95	.....	.....	.....	53,825.95
1931	37,629.64	25,614.72	.....	14,186.00	77,430.36
1932	88,399.05	78,885.76	80,790.86	29,624.77	277,700.44
1933	11,450.26*	19,598.70*	13,683.22*	20,311.68*	65,043.86*
1934	2,726.08*	.....	586.72*	22,355.10*	25,667.90*
1935	52.08*	.....	157.95*	7,219.43*	7,429.46*
1936	3,971.36*	20,000.00*	5,950.38*	.....	29,921.74*
	293,842.65	120,312.96	60,412.59	Nil	474,568.20

Summary of Budget Deficits

Budget Deficit 1917 to 1926 Inc.	231,594.40
Budget Deficit 1927 to 1936 Inc.	474,568.20
Total Budget Deficits	706,162.60

SPECIAL BUDGET DEFICIT
Current Fund
As at January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-9"

Balance January 31, 1936	14,561.49
Receipts	35.81
Total Special Deficit	14,525.68

*Credit

EDUCATION

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-10"

Receipts

Receipts from Congregations for the 1936 Budget		190,249.91
General Fund		20,000.00
Interest on Endowments		32.75
Total Receipts—Education		210,282.66

Disbursements

Schools Owned by the Church:		
Luther Theological Seminary	29,512.46	
Luther College	24,000.00	
St. Olaf College	46,000.00	99,512.46
Colleges Subsidized by the Church:		
Concordia College	15,000.00	
Augustana College	15,000.00	30,000.00
Secondary Schools:		
Camrose	500.00	
Gale	2,325.18	
Outlook	2,000.00	
Pacific	10,000.00	
Waldorf	2,000.00	
Closed Schools	2,681.86	19,507.04
Miscellaneous		
Expenses Probate Committee	233.61	
Amortization of Real Estate	50.00	
Student Service	1,100.00	
Interest on Deficits and Advances	25,518.91	26,902.52
General Board Expenses		
Executive Secretary's Salary	3,000.00	
Stenographic and Office Help	1,050.00	
Traveling Expenses (Inc. Board Members)	470.47	
Printing and Publicity	337.24	
Postage, Periodicals, Supplies, etc.	738.76	
Office Rent	75.00	
Contingent	305.00	5,976.47
Prorated Amounts		
Administration Expenses	18,420.25	
Non Administration Expenses	4,232.34	22,652.59
Credit to Deficits and Advances		
Luther Seminary "Advance for repairs"	1,480.43	
Hamline Seminary	279.79	
To apply on Education Deficit	3,971.36	5,731.58
Total Disbursements—Education		210,282.66

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Current Fund

As at January 31, 1937 — Schedule "E-11"

Disbursements		
Salaries		23,546.00
Stenographic Help		924.00
Contingent		74.15
Janitor and Assistants		2,591.89
Fuel		2,153.84
Furniture and Equipment		153.56
Improvements and Repairs		2,921.41
Incidentals		240.97
Insurance		1,321.84
Library		843.40
Light		720.78
Printing and Publicity		651.75
Supplies		608.68
Taxes—Special Assessments		36.26
Telephone		165.26
Traveling Expenses		188.30
Water Tax		331.02
Total Disbursements		37,473.11
Receipts		
Incidental Fees	1,275.00	
Interest on Endowments—General	1,226.87	
Interest on Endowments—Library	20.00	
Interest on Professors' Fund	38.78	
House Rent	5,400.00	7,960.65
Net Amount Charged to Education Department		29,512.46

HOME MISSIONS

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

As at January 31, 1937 — Schedule "E-12"

Receipts		
Received from Congregations for the 1936 Budget		191,224.71
General Fund		4,631.64
Interest on Endowments		1,843.93
Total Receipts Home Missions		197,700.28
Disbursements		
Districts		
Eastern	12,346.05	
Northern Minnesota	13,776.31	
Southern Minnesota	15,422.38	
Iowa	6,007.93	
South Dakota	9,995.61	
North Dakota	8,006.14	
Rocky Mountain	10,878.24	
Pacific	11,851.88	
Canada	14,763.10	
Vacants and Emergency Fund	88.16	103,135.80
Alaska Mission		
Igloo	1,912.85	
Teller	1,603.18	3,516.03

Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn			925.55
Seamen's Mission			
San Francisco, Calif.		3,000.00	
Seattle, Wash.		6,691.65	
Fishermen's and Sailors' Home, Ketchikan		1,200.00	10,891.65
Bethany Indian Mission			
Salaries		2,610.00	
Station Expenses		1,484.99	4,094.99
Evangelists			
Salaries		3,800.00	
Traveling Expenses		272.79	4,072.79
Other Appropriations			
Contingent		129.50	
American Bible Society		500.00	
British and For. Bible Society		100.00	
Book Mission		100.00	
Probate Committee Expenses		227.54	
Amortization of Real Estate		400.00	
Interest on Deficits and Advances		7,707.38	9,164.42
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's Salary		200.00	
Stenographic Help		600.00	
Traveling Expenses Exec. Sec'y	85,71		
Traveling Expenses Board Members	224.45	310.16	
Telephone		26.00	
Office Rent		100.00	
Postage and Printing		90.96	
Office Supplies		93.97	1,421.09
Prorated Amounts			
Administration Expenses		15,908.39	
Non-administration Expenses		3,655.21	19,563.60
Credit to Deficits and Advances			
Seamen's Mission—Seattle, Wash.		19,761.36	
To apply on Budget Deficit		20,000.00	
Emergency Fund, Home Missions		1,153.00	40,914.36
Total Disbursements—Home Missions			197,700.28

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Statements of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Year Ended January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-13"

Receipts	
Received from Congregations for the 1936 Budget	213,408.92
General Fund	10,000.00
Interest on Endowments	2,558.43
Total Receipts—Foreign Missions	225,967.35

Disbursements

China Mission		
Salaries	46,731.32	
Station Expenses	19,575.00	
Traveling Expenses	2,385.00	
Emergency	195.87	68,887.19
Madagascar Mission		
Salaries	39,308.83	
Station Expenses	29,100.00	
Traveling Expenses	771.63	
Emergency	157.30	69,337.76
South Africa		
Salaries	14,055.41	
Station Expenses	16,500.00	
Cooperative Work	2,000.00	
Traveling Expenses	1,995.00	
Emergency	85.08	34,635.49
Other Disbursements		
American Bible Society	500.00	
British and Foreign Bible Society	100.00	
Field Men	7,297.00	
Committee of Reference and Counsel	400.00	
Contingent	35.50	
Interest on Budget Deficit	7,036.80	
Expenses Probate Committee	1,243.88	
Amortization of Real Estate	950.00	17,563.18
General Board Expenses		
Executive Secretary's Salary	2,450.00	
Stenographic Help	2,120.00	
Traveling Expenses (Inc. Board Members)	714.80	
Postage and Printing	1,201.05	
Telephone	111.00	
Office Rent	250.00	
Light	39.16	
Office Expenses	54.74	6,940.75
Prorated Amounts		
Administration Expenses	18,420.25	
Non-administration Expenses	4,232.35	22,652.60
Paid on Deficit		
To apply on Budget Deficit		5,950.38
Total Disbursements—Foreign Missions		225,967.35

CHARITIES

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended January 31, 1937 Schedule "E-14"

Receipts

Received from Congregations for the 1936 Budget	108,701.46
General Fund	4,631.64
Interest on Endowments	944.48
Total Receipts—Charities	114,277.58

Disbursements

Sunset Homes		
Aase Haugen	5,719.72	
Bethany	1,200.00	
Bethesda	2,000.00	
Coeur d'Alene	2,000.00	
Glenwood	1,162.63	
Homme	3,600.00	
Josephine	1,800.00	
Skaalen	1,800.00	
Story City	1,200.00	20,482.35
Children's Homes		
Beloit	5,000.00	
Bethesda	3,700.00	
Homme	3,400.00	
Lake Park	3,400.00	
Martin Luther	3,200.00	
Parkland	4,000.00	22,700.00
Rescue Homes		
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,800.00	
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1,000.00	
Fargo, N. Dak.	1,200.00	4,000.00
Home Finding		
Central Office		
Salaries	2,986.62	
Traveling	2,373.88	
Stationery, Printing and Postage	140.52	
Board and Care	542.34	6,043.36
Illinois		
Luth. Deaconess Home & Hosp., Sr. Caroline Williams	1,000.00	
Luth. Deaconess Home Day Nursery & Kindergarten	800.00	
Luth. Home Finding of Illinois	1,000.00	2,800.00
City Slum and Hospital Missions		
Lake Julia Sanatorium	200.00	
Bethesda Mission, Brooklyn	5,800.00	
Chicago, Ill.	3,595.00	
Colorado Springs	700.00	
Denver, Colo.	600.00	
Duluth, Minn.	232.00	
Fergus Falls, Minn.	300.00	
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,400.00	
Dunseith, N. Dak.	800.00	
Portland, Oregon	1,791.66	
Rapid City, S. Dak.	200.00	
Rochester, Minn.	1,791.66	
San Francisco, Calif.	1,400.00	
Seattle, Wash.	1,200.00	
Walker, Minn.	700.00	
Yankton, S. Dak.	46.00	
Prince Albert, Sask., Canada	100.00	
Prison Mission	200.00	21,056.32

Other Disbursements			
Needy Pastors and Widows		2,350.00	
Expenses Probate Committee		728.13	
Amortization of Real Estate		1,150.00	
Interest on Deficits		2,040.83	6,268.96
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's Salary		200.00	
Stenographic Help		1,200.00	
Traveling Expenses Exec. Sec'y	72.85		
Traveling Expenses Board Members	196.39	269.24	
Stationery, Printing, Postage and Teleg.		82.05	
Office Supplies		171.65	
Telephone		144.00	
Office Rent		100.00	
Light		8.00	
Contingent		545.44	2,720.38
Prorated Amounts			
Administration Expenses		8,372.84	
Non Administration Expenses		1,923.79	10,296.63
Credit to:			
Budget Deficit		17,000.00	
Emergency Fund, Charities		909.58	17,909.58
Total Disbursements—Charities			114,277.58

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES NOT ITEMIZED IN THE BUDGET

For the Year Ended January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-15"

Administration Expenses

President's Office		
Salary	3,000.00	
Stenographic Help	600.00	
Traveling Expenses	75.60	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	441.82	
Telephone and Telegrams	101.47	
Office Rent	200.00	
Light	24.00	
Contingent	775.90	
Maintenance of Residence	485.96	
Furniture and Remodeling Office	146.00	5,850.75
General Secretary and Statistician		
Secretary's Salary	300.00	
Stenographic Help	768.75	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	376.56	
Office Rent	50.00	
Light	4.00	
Telephone	24.00	1,523.31

Treasurer's Office		
Treasurer's Salary	3,000.00	
Office Help	9,134.21	
Traveling Expenses	309.94	
Telephone and Telegram Toll Charges	49.34	
Office Supplies	599.51	
Postage and Printing	1,886.45	
Premium on Insurance	155.30	
Contingent	78.47	
Furniture and Fixtures	244.58	
Office Rent	1,098.00	
Light	78.34	
Telephone	268.50	
Exchange on out-of-town Checks	1,432.39	18,335.03
Auditor		
Auditing inc. Certified Accountants	2,581.80	
Traveling Expenses	296.81	
Office Supplies	10.65	
Postage and Printing	0.30	2,889.56
Insurance Committee		
Postage and Printing	16.68	
Traveling Expenses	12.00	28.68
Miscellaneous		
Lutheraneren and Herald Receipts	1,572.00	
Lady Employees' Rest Room	196.90	1,768.90
Church Council		
Traveling Expenses	781.20	
Postage and Printing	16.80	798.00
District Presidents		
Salaries	10,833.26	
Stenographic Help	866.66	

Traveling and Office Expenses by Districts

Dist.	Disbursed	Income	Net		
Eastern	743.99	95.12	648.87		
N. Minn.	250.41	.....	250.41		
S. Minn.	703.34	48.50	654.84		
Iowa	639.20	175.91	463.29		
S. Dak.	260.57	5.00	255.57		
N. Dak.	195.57	.....	195.57		
Rocky Mt.	503.61	97.90	405.71		
Pacific	592.59	12.00	580.59		
Canada	732.04	19.00	713.04	4,167.89	15,867.81
	4,621.32	453.43			

District Secretaries		
Salaries		450.00
Board of Trustees		
Stenographic Help	300.00	
Postage and Printing	80.14	
Traveling Expenses	1,220.65	
Legal Services	1,000.00	
Contingent	24.20	2,624.99

Stewardship Secretary			
Salary		3,000.00	
Stenographic Help		2,098.27	
Traveling Expenses incl. Dist. & Circuit Sec'y, Allocation Meetings		2,653.51	
Postage and Printing		1,865.02	
Tracts, Pamphlets, Penny-a-Meal Containers, Labels, Postage, etc.		3,031.95	
Office Supplies		397.32	
Office Rent		200.00	
Light		8.00	
Telephone		162.05	
Contingent		32.25	13,448.37
Transportation Bureau			
Salary		200.00	
Stenographic Help		600.00	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies		282.01	
Office Rent		50.00	
Light		4.00	
Telephone		24.00	
Traveling Expenses		45.93	1,205.94
Administration General			
General Convention Expenses	4,377.38		
Less Registration Fees	1,289.00	3,088.38	
Rent Committee Room		50.00	
General Contingent		11.00	
Premium on Workmen's Comp. Insurance		18.75	3,168.13
			67,959.47
Income			
Interest on General Church End	1,044.94		
Less Probate Committee Expenses	443.17	601.77	
⅔ of Augsburg Pub. House Profits		5,135.97	
Pension Fund		800.00	
Church Extension Fund		300.00	6,837.74
			61,121.73
Administration Expenses, Prorated to:			
Education			18,420.25
Home Missions			15,908.39
Foreign Missions			18,420.25
Charities			8,372.84
			61,121.73
Non-Administration Expenses			
National Lutheran Council			4,000.00
Support of Radio Station WCAL			2,500.00
Women's Missionary Federation			
Office Secretary's Salary		1,300.00	
Postage, Stationery & Office Supplies		1,196.49	
Office Rent		250.00	
Light		29.37	
Telephone		98.50	

Traveling Exp. President & Board Members	1,624.36	
Contingent	50.00	4,548.72
Elementary Christian Education		
General Aid Fund	2,023.41	
Field Work	869.89	
General Expenses of the Board	101.67	2,994.97
		14,043.69

Non-Administration Expenses Prorated to:

Education	4,232.34
Home Missions	3,655.21
Foreign Missions	4,232.35
Charities	1,923.79
	14,043.69

SUMMARY OF PRORATED AMOUNTS

For the Year Ended January 31, 1937

	Administration Expenses	Non-Administration Expenses	Total Prorated Amounts
Education	18,420.25	4,232.34	22,652.59
Home Missions	15,908.39	3,655.21	19,563.60
Foreign Missions	18,420.25	4,232.35	22,652.60
Charities	8,372.84	1,923.79	10,296.63
	61,121.73	14,043.69	75,165.42

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT

Income and Expenses

For the Year Ended January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-16"

Expenses		
Manager's Salary		2,300.00
Field Men's Salary		2,100.00
Stenographic Help		900.00
Attorney's Salary		500.00
Expenses Manager and Field Men		2,043.92
Expenses Board Members		16.12
Postage and Printing		226.00
Telegrams and Telephone		66.49
Office Supplies		231.30
Office Rent		120.00
Light		9.79
Telephone		55.50
Contingent		74.45
		8,643.57
Income		
Endowment Funds	8,068.57	
Income from Pending Estates	575.00	8,643.57

PROBATE COMMITTEE
Income and Expenses
For the Year Ended January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-17"

Expenses		
Secretary's Salary		700.00
Stenographic Help		300.00
Attorney's Salary		1,500.00
Traveling Expenses		398.61
Expenses Certified Copies, etc.		18.67
Postage, Printing and Miscellaneous		248.25
		3,165.53
Income		
Interest Received	175.80	
Charged to Activities	402.73	578.53
Total Probate Committee Expenses		2,587.00

CONTRIBUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE BUDGET RECEIVED AND DISBURSED DURING THE YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 1937

Schedule "E-18"

Aase Haugen Old People's Home	2.00
Alaska Mission	15.00
American Bible Society	13.00
Augsburg Seminary	5.00
Augustana College	84.50
Beloit Children's Home	12.07
Bethesda Children's Home	55.29
Bethesda Homes	17.00
Beulah Anfinson, Sudan Mission	14.50
Children's Homes	5.00
Children's Home, Fargo, N. Dak.	1.00
Children's Home, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	3.00
Coeur d'Alene Home	7.00
Concordia College	3.00
Crippled Child in some Children's Home	25.00
Ebenezer Home	912.40
Fergus Falls Old People's Home	13.00
Flood Relief "East"	85.00
Dr. Fylling's Work	5.00
Gateway Mission	117.75
Good Samaritan Home, Arthur, N. Dak.	4.50
Good Samaritan Home, Fargo, N. Dak.	17.50
Rev. H. C. Holm Fund	5.00
Homme Children's Home	115.80
Homme Old People's Home	64.25
House of Mercy, N. Dak.	25.00
House of Mercy, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	14.10
Jew Mission	1,712.30
Lake Park Children's Home	273.88
Luther College	29.00
Lutheran Bible Institute	537.00
Lutheran Brotherhood	5.00
Lutheran Church—Polish Ukraine	7.00
Lutheran Girls Home	130.00
Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital	226.00

Lutheran Orient Mission		35.00
Lutheran Welfare Society		411.32
Lutheran World Convention		116.80
Martin Luther Children's Home		74.50
Milw. Circuit W. M. F.		5.00
National Lutheran Council		176.94
Northwood Old People's Home		21.50
Norway Disaster Victims		6.50
Orphans' Homes		16.00
Pacific Lutheran College		48.00
Pillows for Mission Cottages		5.00
Prison Mission		10.00
Radio Station Luther College		6.00
Radio Station Rosedale Lutheran Church		5.50
Radio Station WCAL		281.00
Rescue Home, Fargo, N. Dak.		5.00
San Quentin Prison		20.00
Santal Mission		205.00
Seamen's Missions		39.50
Sigdals Gamlehjem		13.00
Skaalen Old People's Home		21.00
Dr. Stub Memorial		5.00
Sudan Mission		153.65
Sunshine Home, Arthur, N. Dak.		10.00
Rev. Torvik's Rent Fund		2.00
Twin City Lutheran Hour		1.00
Valley City Old People's Home		1.00
Wild Rice Children's Home		10.00
Willmar Old People's Home		1.00
World Convention		3.00
China Missions		
Bible School—Fancheng	25.00	
Bible School—Hsuchang	25.00	
Bible Woman	61.00	
Boys' School	15.00	
Children's Home Bldg. Fund	205.00	
China Missions	937.11	
Church Bell	100.00	
Church Building	425.00	
Famine Relief	85.03	
Girls' Home	75.00	
Literature	205.88	
Lutheran Hospital	5.00	
Missionaries in China	243.60	
Native Support	688.88	
Orphanage	144.86	
Scholarship	75.00	
Dr. Skinsness X-Ray Fund	186.00	
Testaments	47.00	
Union Bible School	26.00	
Young People's Work in China	58.00	3,633.36
Madagascar Missions		
Chapel Building	300.00	
Girls' School	57.00	
Literature	102.50	
Madagascar Missions	252.53	
Missionaries in Madagascar	364.00	
Native Support	653.50	

Lyla Sevesind's Salary	503.52	
Rasmussen's Memorial	4.00	
Scholarship	25.00	
Support of Outstations	70.00	
Support of Stations	170.00	
Subscriptions to Messenger	0.50	
Caroline Thompson Memorial	166.85	2,669.40
South Africa Missions		
John Astrup	20.00	
Girls' Home	5.00	
Literature	100.00	
Native Support	165.00	
Schreuder Mission	2.00	
Zulu Mission	1.58	293.58
Total Contributions Received and Disbursed		12,867.39

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS RECEIVED
During the Year Ended January 31, 1937

Schedule "E-19"

Thomas H. Alseson	100.00
Albert Anderson	1,465.98
Andrew D. Anderson	112.40
Siri Anderson	400.00
Ole Arntson	90.00
Gullick G. Belsheim	20.00
C. C. Berge	154.00
Ole O. Braaten	117.44
John A. Brodahl	1,491.72
Caroline Busness	10.65
Anna Charlson	11.30
Thore Christensen	500.00
Olava Elefson	5.72
L. J. Enger	500.00
Morton Erickson	1,812.99
Mrs. O. K. Fortney	500.00
Jensine Grane	100.00
Knud H. Groth	2,350.00
Clara P. Grove	171.00
Sever Gunderson	900.00
Iver B. Halderson	1,235.00
Emil O. Hanson	955.00
Hans Hanson	55.00
J. T. Hegre	3,800.00
Matt Hendrickson	100.00
Rev. Theo. Himle	4.50
Bjorn Holland	2,018.83
Lukres J. Holum	3,999.00
Knudt O. Husebo	480.00
Lina Iverson	200.00
Clara Jacobson	99.00
A. W. Johnson	100.00
Markhus Johnson	50.00
Oluf Johnson	8.50
Oscar Johnson	957.00
Rendall Johnson	45.00
Gunhild C. Kambestad	400.00
P. D. Anderson Keel	106.68

Ingeborg Klevberg	200.00
Martin Larson	300.00
Ragnvald Larson	431.00
Iver Lee	3,133.82
H. T. Lerdall	990.19
Christine Lomelde	222.37
Ellen M. Lund	283.90
Anna Malme	500.00
Mathias Martinson	100.00
Hans O. Melaas	100.00
Petter E. Mork	873.35
Gulbjor H. Nelson	240.00
Ole Nelson	149.00
Severin Nelson	50.00
O. Nielson	2.00
Annie Olson	3,625.94
Lena Olson Maintenance Fund	14.00
Mrs. Sarah Olson	100.00
Ole Opland	500.00
Marit Overwick	395.00
Mrs. Dina Paulson	75.00
Lorenz Peterson	43.94
Jens Peterson	139.40
Julia Peterson	62.51
E. A. Prestrud	349.00
Ole A. Rostad	25.00
O. S. Rygg	21.33
Ole Nelson Sandaker	2,707.21
Gunhild O. Sauton	140.00
Ole Simonson	150.00
Ragnhild Skogstad	100.00
Mrs. Martha Skov	15.20
Dorthea Smith	150.00
Martin Sorenson	216.60
S. I. Sorenson	300.00
Anne Fosvig Staven	1,416.00
Halle Stensland	68.76
Jonas Sunde	600.00
Annie Swanson	626.95
Anton H. Swarstad	14,186.50
Ole Swenson	65.87
P. J. Talsather	650.00
A. C. Teien	2,984.47
Erick Thompson	381.00
Gina Thompson	500.00
K. T. Thompson	83.00
Torger G. Thompson	1,111.02
Anna Torvick	9,567.83
Arne O. Tvedt	89.46
Tilda Twait	1,326.82
Bertha Undem	4,572.45
Nils H. Wiker	1,500.00
Eilert Wollan	100.00
Total Received during the year	81,962.60

SUMMARY OF LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

Education	6,257.97
Home Missions	6,098.89
Foreign Missions	33,624.17

Charities	19,642.68
Pension Fund	2,495.13
Church Extension Fund	2,218.49
General Church Endowment	7,943.36
Other Funds	3,681.91
Total Received during the Year	81,962.60

STATUS OF THE 1936 BUDGET
As at March 2, 1937

Schedule "E-20"

	Disbursed Working Budget	Prorated Amounts	Interest on Deficits	Paid on Deficits and Advances	Total Disbursed
Education	156,379.58	22,652.59	25,518.91	5,731.58	210,282.66
Home Miss.	129,514.94	19,563.60	7,707.38	40,914.36	197,700.28
Foreign Miss.	190,327.57	22,652.60	7,036.80	5,950.38	225,967.35
Charities	84,030.54	10,296.63	2,040.83	17,909.58	114,277.58
	560,252.63	75,165.42	42,303.92	70,505.90	748,227.87

	Budget Receipts	Interest on Endowment	Total Receipts
Education	210,249.91	32.75	210,282.66
Home Missions	195,856.35	1,843.93	197,700.28
Foreign Missions	223,408.92	2,558.43	225,967.35
Charities	113,333.10	944.48	114,277.58
	742,848.28	5,379.59	748,227.87

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS FOR THE 1936 BUDGET

	Receipts to 1-31-37	Receipts 1-31-37 to 3-2-37	Total Receipts Designated for 1936 Budget
Education	185,153.10	5,096.81	190,249.91
Home Missions	187,674.77	3,549.94	191,224.71
Foreign Missions	209,597.09	3,811.83	213,408.92
Charities	106,632.17	2,069.29	108,701.46
General Fund	38,513.99	749.29	39,263.28
	727,571.12	15,277.16	742,848.28

ALLOCATION OF GENERAL FUND FOR 1936

	Designated Receipts	General Fund	Total Receipts from Congregations
Education	190,249.91	20,000.00	210,249.91
Home Missions	191,224.71	4,631.64	195,856.35
Foreign Missions	213,408.92	10,000.00	223,408.92
Charities	108,701.46	4,631.64	113,333.10
	703,585.00	39,263.28	742,848.28

Schedules covering investments, notes receivable and notes payable have been omitted from the printed report, these are placed on file in the office.

Respectfully submitted,

H. O. SHURSON.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the District Conventions of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Many and varied are the activities of our Church in its endeavor to continue the work given by Him who said, "I must work the works of Him that sent me, while it is day; the night cometh, when no man can work."

The Board of Trustees expresses its deep thankfulness to God for His ever present care exercised over all the institutions and properties of our Church and for His blessings without number in the performance of its magnificent duty of bringing the only remedy to a world which is apparently today in the throes of turmoil and in the midst of moral and economic confusion. We have another year realized the truth of the words, "The Lord worked with them," Mark 16:20, and His shall be the glory for every achievment that our Church has by His grace been able to attain.

We join our hearts with that of the Psalmist: "The Lord is good to all: and His tender mercies are over all His works. All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord: and thy saints shall bless thee." Ps. 145:9-10.

CONTRIBUTIONS

According to the treasurer's report, the following amounts were contributed to the Church during 1936:

A. For the four major activities of the Church		
Christian Education	$210,249.91	
Home Missions	195,856.35	
Foreign Missions	223,408.92	
Charities	113,333.10	742,848.28
B. For the Pension Fund		
Permanent Fund	717.50	
Reserve Fund	13.00	
Received from Congregations	32,181.41	32,911.91
C. For Activities not Included in the Appropriation of the Church		
Church Extension Fund	969.87	
Special Gifts for Institutions and Activities within the Church	45,578.07	
Special Gifts for Institutions and Activities outside the Church	6,138.08	52,686.02
D. From Legacies and Bequests		
Christian Education	6,257.97	
Home Missions	6,098.89	
Foreign Missions	33,624.17	
Charities	19,642.68	
Pension Fund	2,495.13	
Church Extension Fund	2,218.49	
General Church Endowment	7,943.36	
Other Funds	3,681.91	81,962.60
E. From Endowments Subject to Annuity		
For China Missions		1,000.00
TOTAL		$911,408.81

This grand total is an evidence of love for Him and His cause who is the Head of the Church and who gave Himself for the Church. It is reasonable to believe that people would not give the splendid amount of $911,408.81 without having caught the vision of the vast fields "white unto harvest," nor without having realized the urgent need of carrying out the program of our Church.

This is indeed gratifying, and the Board of Trustees desires to express its feeling of appreciation to every one who has had a part in this offering.

The Board realizes that these results would not have been attained without a real effort on the part of the many who in one way or another lent a helping hand in the ingathering. For your gifts of money, for your gifts of prayer, and for your gifts of service, the Board of Trustees extends its hearty thanks.

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

With ever increasing opportunities for more work and workers, the Board faces a serious problem of balancing the budget, as authorized and ordered by the Church. The Board is however glad to report that with the splendid cooperation of the boards and committees in charge of the various activities and institutions of our Church, adjustments were made from time to time in such a way that the receipts exceeded the disbursements in the amount of $70,505.90, of which amount $46,921.74 was used to apply on former budget deficits, $21,521.58 was used to apply on advances, that is money borrowed by the Church and loaned to institutions, and $2,062.58 was credited to emergency funds:

Christian Education		
Luther Seminary, advance for repairs	1,480.43	
Hamline Seminary	279.79	
To apply on Christian Education Deficit	3,971.36	5,731.58
Home Missions		
Seamen's Mission, Seattle, Wash.	19,761.36	
To apply on Home Mission Deficit	20,000	
Emergency Fund—Home Missions	1,153.00	40,914.36
Foreign Missions		
To apply on Foreign Mission Deficit		5,950.38
Charities		
To apply on Charities Deficit	17,000.00	
Emergency Fund—Charities	909.58	17,909.58
TOTAL		70,505.90

While this is encouraging, we must not forget that the activities of our Church have been hampered, nor must we forget those who on account of these reduced expenditures have wrestled with the problem of their very existence.

With increased opportunities come increased responsibilities and an ever greater challenge to our Church, which challenge cannot be met without the necessary means with which to carry on the work.

The following figures show the difference in the budget voted by the Church and the disbursements:

	Voted Budget	Disbursements	Amt. Disbursed Less than the Voted Budget
Christian Education	$257,000.00	$210,282.66	$ 46,717.34
Home Missions	225,000.00	197,700.28	27,299.72
Foreign Missions	250,000.00	225,967.35	24,032.65
Charities	143,000.00	114,277.58	28,722.42
Totals	$875,000.00	$748,227.87	$126,772.13

LEGACIES

Cash legacies totaling an amount of $81,962.60 were received during the fiscal year. This shows an increase of $19,896.39 as compared with the legacies received during 1935. Valuable real estate has also been received through legacies

during the fiscal year. Such properties are carried in our accounts at $1.00 each until liquidated.

We have deep cause to thank God, from whom cometh every good gift, for giving our people grace to give generously while they live and for creating in their hearts a desire that some of their earthly means be used for the future growth of the kingdom after their demise.

Our Church in this country is nearly one hundred years old. Tombstones in seemingly countless numbers are erected in "God's acres" as markers of the resting places of those who have left the militant Church here below.

Legacies become markers in the records of our Church. Thirty-two such markers have been placed upon the books of our Church this year, recording such gifts. These gifts are beautiful memorials to these thirty-two who we hope have joined the "cloud of witnesses" by which we are compassed about. Their "well done" has been written, but by these gifts their day of work continues; "God testifying of his gifts: and by it he being dead yet speaketh." Heb. 11:4. They are still with us in the work and their devotion to His cause who "arose to our justification" did not falter nor cease even at their death. The Church will remember these generous givers with gratitude, respect and veneration.

CONCLUSION

May God deepen the spiritual life of our Church and may this manifest itself also in our giving. Retrenchment should be avoided and an aggressive forward program should have the prayerful support of all our people.

May God's blessing rest upon the work of our Church.

A. E. ANDERSON
M. O. GRANGAARD
O. E. GUNDERSON
E. C. HAAVIK
IVER R. JOHNSON
OTTO MOSTROM
ASHER O. NASBY
JOHN NYSTUL
P. O. HOLLAND, Chairman
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

STEWARDSHIP SECRETARY

To the District Conventions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

One more year has passed. It becomes imperative for you and me to "work while it is day." It will soon be too late. The work of the Church is the work of the Lord. It is the greatest work in the world and demands our all. In order to carry out this work of the Lord successfully—according to His will—we are entirely dependent upon Him for help and inspiration. "Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, saith the Lord of Hosts" (Zech. 4:6). This is our experience.

THE 1936 INGATHERING

The following amounts are the result of the 1936 work:

Budget:		
Christian Education	$210,249.91	
Home Missions	195,856.35	
Foreign Missions	223,408.92	
Charities	113,333.10	
Total		742,848.28
Pensions		32,181.41
Activities not included in the apportionment of the Church:		
Church Extension Fund	969.87	
Miscellaneous	51,716.15	52,686.02
Total		$827,715.71

By strict economy and faithful stewardship our Church balanced its budget last year also and was able to apply $68,443.32 on the deficit. No debt has been incurred in any of the activities of the Church the last four years. $231,445.26 has been paid on our indebtedness and in addition to this, every interest item. The cooperation and personal sacrifices of the workers of the Church both at home and abroad have made this possible.

The congregations contributed $32,181.41 to the Pension Fund out of an apportionment of $80,000.00.

We are very grateful to God for blessing our efforts. We are also very grateful to all who in the past year have been faithful in their stewardship and who have made an effort for the up-building of the Kingdom of God and for the support of our Church.

ANALYSIS OF THE INGATHERING

How do the receipts compare the last five years?

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
$649,014.40	661,498.71	769,125.04	711,074.94	742,848.28

In 1933 the receipts were $12,484.31 more than in 1932; in 1934, $107,626.33 more than in 1933; in 1935, $58,050.10 less than in 1934; in 1936, $31,773.34 more than in 1935.

1931—raised 69.9%	of apportionment	Short—$387,933.82
1932—raised 55.5%	of apportionment	Short—$654,014.40
1933—raised 68.7%	of apportionment	Short—$300,286.29
1934—raised 79.9%	of apportionment	Short—$192,659.96
1935—raised 81.2%	of apportionment	Short—$163,952.06
1936—raised 84.9%	of apportionment	Short—$132,151.72

It seems difficult to raise the entire amount voted by the Church and allocated to the congregations. The shortage, as a rule, runs about 15% or more. In 1936, 828 congregations contributed more than their apportionment. The aggregate amount, however, over and above from these congregations does not make up for the shortage caused by those that did not make their full allotment —this fiscal year amounting to 15.1% less than the allocated amount.

Why did we not raise $875,000.00—the full amount voted by the Church?

(1) The fundamental reason is spiritual. Briefly stated, it is lack of spiritual power and love for the Kingdom, lack of a keen sense of responsibility and a deep understanding of Christian stewardship. It is lack of a thorough knowledge of the field and a clear consciousness of the needs of the Church. It is true, the members of our Church need more information about the Church and its work, more information about the requirements and distribution of the budget, but there is something they need even more—namely, love for souls. They need live coals from the altar of the Cross. They need to feel the touch of the Savior's heart upon their heart. They must know anew the real purpose of their life. Oh, God, stir the hearts of our members in passion for the world, stir them to go, to give, to work and not the least, to pray!

(2) The drought has been hard on thousands of our people. The total crop failures for the seventh and eighth successive year in large sections of the Northwest where we have hundreds of our congregations did affect the 1936 ingathering considerably. Even in those drought stricken territories many congregations have done nobly, but a large number reported that they were unable to do much.

(3) A large number of congregations postponed the ingathering until the last part of the year. Most of these planned to have started earlier but for some reason failed to do so. Studying this work of the ingathering as it has operated for many years, it is evident that those who started from the beginning of the year were able to complete the task. This is a cause that requires real concern and action from the first to the last day of the year.

(4) A number of pastors and congregations have the impression that we have two budgets. The question often asked is this: how much do we really need? Many seem to think that 75, 80 or 85 per cent of the voted budget will be sufficient to take care of all the activities of the Church. This is the percentage they try to raise and for that reason we fall short in our ingathering. It was emphasized hundreds of times that for the year 1936 we needed $875,000.00 and nothing less.

Our convention voted to do a certain amount of work for the year 1936. This work would require a budget of at least $875,000.00. At the same time the convention voted that the budget must be balanced and no more money could be spent than was sent in by the congregations. If the money is not sent in, it goes without saying, that the work must be curtailed proportionately. This necessitates eliminating certain work which had been planned, decreasing the number of workers and reducing the salaries of the workers. Our Church in convention assembled also decided to pay off a certain amount of the deficit annually so that the money contributed by the congregations in the future could be used for the direct work of the Church and not for payment of interest. The sooner the indebtedness is cleared off, the sooner we can go forward with renewed vigor and enthusiasm.

It can, therefore, not be said that we have two budgets. If the voted budget is not raised work must be curtailed and the salaries of all the workers of our Church must be reduced proportionately. This is the only means by which the Board of Trustees can keep the expenditures within the receipts.

(5) Lack of leadership, loyalty and often interest in the work of the Kingdom cause many congregations to fall short. They are not concerned about the Church. They seem to feel no responsibility at all. "Send no money out of the congregation," has nearly become a slogan in some places, "we need it all at home." They seem to be only marking time. They have come to a standstill. Sometimes the pastor will say: "I cannot do anything more here. When I get a new field of labor I will do differently. Then I will see to it that the

entire budget is raised." Sometimes congregations intimate: "When we get a new pastor we will do our part."

A careful observation in all Lutheran Synods has revealed that as the pastor is in his leadership so will the response be in the congregation, under normal conditions. He holds the key to the situation to a great extent.

(6) We have another serious trend. A large number of organizations, such as the Ladies' Aids, Mission Societies, etc., that formerly worked almost altogether for the budget of the Church are now making every effort for local support. Their number seems to be increasing from year to year and this source of income for the Church is disappearing in some places. It is surprising to know how many practice this method. The local congregations depend upon these organizations for support and the men of the Church are more ready to shift this responsibility over to the women.

(7) Many appeals are made for direct giving. The number of congregations sending their contributions directly to institutions and missions instead of to the Treasurer of the Church, or to special projects not represented by the budget of the Church, is constantly increasing. Pastors and people do not seem to understand that the Church is their first obligation. This is another reason why a large number of congregations do not make their full allotment.

These are a few of the reasons why we fell short $132,151.72 of the amount voted by the Church.

Perhaps it would not be right to put all the blame on the pastors and congregations that did not do their part in the 1936 ingathering. The Stewardship Department may have failed to give the needed leadership, instruction and inspiration to those people to complete the task. It may have failed to kindle their hearts for the Kingdom of God and for our Church, so necessary in order to do their share.

We must, however, remember with gratitude the large number of pastors and congregations genuinely concerned about the future welfare of our Church. They have worked faithfully. It is their sincere prayer and determination to make an intensive effort that our Church may "lengthen her cords and strengthen her stakes."

THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION

This organization is increasing in influence and activity from year to year. It is not only a vital force in spreading information about the work of the Church, but also a source of inspiration to consecrated service in the Kingdom. Through the efforts of the Federation, as well as what was remitted by the societies of the congregations, the following amounts were received:

Education:		
Thank-Offering—One-half	$ 6,040.16	
Direct Contributions	36,063.91	42,104.07
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One-half	12,004.19	
Direct Contributions	37,611.48	
Cradle Roll	4,404.00	54,019.67
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One-half	12,004.19	
Direct Contributions	45,368.66	57,372.85
Charity:		
Self-Denial	3,016.26	
Thank-Offering—One-half	6,040.15	
Direct Contributions	19,726.08	28,782.49
General Fund		8,492.43
Total for Budget		$190,771.51
Sundries		28,702.73
Total contributions from W. M. F.		$219,474.24

The Church is very grateful to every officer and every member for this service. We plead for even larger services in 1937.

THE LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

This organization, composed of the young women in our Church, is rendering a valuable service. It not only substantially supports projects outside the Budget but also has given directly to the budget as follows:

Education:		
Thank-Offering—One-half	$ 64.21	
Direct Contributions	1,490.25	1,554.46
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One-half	86.46	
Direct Contributions	2,560.60	
Cradle Roll	164.00	2,811.06
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One-half	86.46	
Direct Contributions	4,245.80	4,332.26
Charity:		
Self Denial	36.81	
Thank-Offering—One-half	64.20	
Direct Contributions	1,192.93	1,293.94
General Fund		124.40
Total for Budget		10,116.12
Sundries		5,997.74
Total Contributions from L. D. R.		$16,113.86

We owe the young women of our Church a debt of gratitude for this service and appeal most earnestly to them to concentrate their efforts this year upon our Schools, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

The best is not too good for our young people. They constitute the material for the building of God's Kingdom in the future. Remember, youth is the period when ideals are formed and character molded. The Young People's Luther League is a special training camp for recruits in the army of the Lord and it is a work worthy of our best efforts. By God's help and through untiring efforts and efficient leadership this organization has brought the following amounts to the support of the Church during the past year:

Project Contributions from Luther Leagues		$14,385.07*
Project Contributions from Lutheran Students' Union		400.00
Contributions to Church Budget from Luther Leagues:		
Education	$ 686.48	
Home Missions	576.59	
Foreign Missions	1,121.48	
Charities	242.57	
General Fund	2,845.94	5,473.06

*$2,000.00 of this amount, in addition to the figures contributed direct to the Budget of the Church, were contributed to the following:
CCC Home Mission Project, $1,000.00.
Foreign Mission Project—Support of Rev. Wu Ying—China; Rev. Solomon Fihlela—South Africa, and Rev. August George—Madagascar—$1,000.00

Contributions to Church Budget from Lutheran Students' Union (Y. P. L. L. Auxiliary Organization)		
Education	185.70	
Home Missions	96.27	
Foreign Missions	1,071.18	
Charities	49.87	
General Fund	51.54	
Pensions	75.00	
Sundries	461.55	1,991.11
Total		$22,249.24

The young people, however, have contributed a large part of the budget through the congregational channels. As our Church has a mighty task before her in 1937 we plead for help and undivided support.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

828 congregations contributed an aggregate amount of $21,733.50 in excess of their apportionment—116 more than last year.

406 congregations contributed the exact amount apportioned—43 more than last year.

317 congregations did not contribute to Education—17 less than last year.

195 congregations did not contribute to Home Missions—18 less than last year.

206 congregations did not contribute to Foreign Missions—21 less than last year.

292 congregations did not contribute to Charities—4 less than last year.

137 congregations did not contribute to any of the activities as represented by the budget—the same as last year.

This comparative statement is interesting and contains some important facts. It is a source of joy to note that 828 congregations contributed more than their apportionment and 406 congregations the exact amount. The Church notes with concern, however, the large number of congregations that contributed in part but did not raise the full amount allotted. It is also of serious concern to the Church that a large number of congregations failed to contribute to all four activities—Education, Home Missions, Foreign Missions and Charities—and 137 contributed nothing to any of the activities as represented by the budget. This is serious. Let us make every effort that this experience will not be repeated in 1937.

CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

EASTERN	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
Education	67,987.50	48,569.25	19,418.25	71.4
Home Missions	58,922.50	47,912.57	11,009.93	81.3
Foreign Missions	65,721.25	53,228.16	12,493.09	81.0
Charities	33,993.75	28,651.55	5,342.20	84.3
General Fund	.....	7,540.89	.....	.....
	226,625.00	185,902.42	40,722.58	82.0
NORTHERN MINNESOTA				
Education	27,562.50	21,719.53	5,842.97	78.8
Home Missions	23,887.50	23,274.70	612.80	97.4
Foreign Missions	26,643.75	25,916.02	727.73	97.3
Charities	13,781.25	12,933.22	848.03	93.8
General Fund	.....	5,621.57	.....	.....
	91,875.00	89,465.04	2,409.96	97.4

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA				
Education	69,920.40	51,030.42	18,889.98	56.8
Home Missions	60,597.68	50,895.92	9,701.76	84.0
Foreign Missions	67,589.72	56,157.30	11,432.42	83.1
Charities	34,969.20	28,127.95	6,841.25	80.4
General Fund	.....	12,940.20	.....	.....
	233,068.00	199,151.79	33,916.21	85.4
IOWA				
Education	34,518.90	26,160.33	8,358.57	75.8
Home Missions	29,916.38	26,269.68	3,646.70	87.8
Foreign Missions	33,368.27	29,661.54	3,706.73	88.9
Charities	17,259.45	14,625.53	2,633.92	84.7
General Fund	.....	2,356.46	.....	.....
	115,063.00	99,073.54	15,989.46	86.1
SOUTH DAKOTA				
Education	28,831.77	16,843.68	11,988.09	58.4
Home Missions	21,842.25	16,016.44	5,825.81	73.3
Foreign Missions	24,463.32	17,571.29	6,892.03	71.8
Charities	12,231.66	9,045.91	3,185.75	74.0
General Fund	.....	5,422.15	.....	.....
	97,369.00	64,899.47	22,469.53	74.3
NORTH DAKOTA				
Education	25,462.50	15,934.93	9,527.57	62.6
Home Missions	22,067.50	16,933.39	5,134.11	76.7
Foreign Missions	24,613.75	18,328.89	6,284.86	74.5
Charities	12,731.25	9,599.32	3,131.93	75.4
General Fund	.....	3,573.08	.....	.....
	84,875.00	64,369.61	20,505.39	75.8
ROCKY MOUNTAIN				
Education	3,150.00	3,081.65	68.35	97.8
Home Missions	2,730.00	2,944.70	214.70Cr.	107.9
Foreign Missions	3,045.00	3,369.90	324.90Cr.	110.7
Charities	1,575.00	1,846.17	271.17Cr.	117.2
General Fund	.....	399.79	.....	.....
	10,500.00	11,642.21	1,142.21Cr.	110.9
PACIFIC				
Education	6,825.00	5,248.43	1,576.57	76.9
Home Missions	5,915.00	5,148.06	766.94	87.3
Foreign Missions	6,597.50	5,281.56	1,315.94	80.0
Charities	3,412.50	2,578.39	834.11	75.6
General Fund	.....	1,239.78	.....	.....
	22,750.00	19,496.22	3,253.78	85.7
CANADA				
Education	2,362.50	1,359.16	1,003.34	57.5
Home Missions	2,047.50	1,723.04	324.46	84.2
Foreign Missions	2,283.75	1,711.49	572.26	74.9
Charities	1,181.25	797.23	384.02	67.5
General Fund	.....	99.07	.....	.....
	7,875.00	5,689.99	2,185.01	72.3

LUTHERAN STUDENTS

Education		185.70		
Home Missions		96.27		
Foreign Missions		1,071.18		
Charities		49.87		
General Fund		51.54		
		1,454.56		

NO DISTRICT

Education		116.83		
Home Missions		9.94		
Foreign Missions		1,111.59		
Charities		446.32		
General Fund		18.75		
		1,703.43		

CONTRIBUTIONS BY FUNDS

	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
Education	257,000.00	210,249.91	46,750.09	81.8
Home Missions	225,000.00	195,856.35	29,143.65	87.0
Foreign Missions	250,000.00	223,408.92	26,591.08	89.4
Charities	143,000.00	113,333.10	29,666.90	79.2
General Fund				
Total	875,000.00	742,848.28	132,151.72	84.9

In the summary of funds, the contributions to the General Fund have been distributed to the four activities.

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

DISTRICTS	No. cong. contributing in excess of apportionment	Amount contributed in excess of apportionment	No. of cong. that contributed exact amount apportioned	No. of cong. that contributed less than amount apportioned	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Education	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Home Missions	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Foreign Missions	No. of cong. that did not contribute to Charities	No. of cong. that did not contribute to any of the four activities
Eastern	142	4,824.09	70	247	31	23	22	28	15
Northern Minnesota	153	3,237.85	85	173	38	22	22	26	13
Southern Minnesota	112	4,295.95	57	171	25	8	9	17	6
Iowa	54	3,527.97	29	88	17	9	8	14	5
South Dakota	86	1,223.04	49	160	21	12	9	19	5
North Dakota	98	2,127.34	49	368	89	58	61	87	40
Rocky Mountain	80	1,441.58	40	33	16	14	15	13	12
Pacific	39	545.10	13	51	22	11	14	19	8
Canada	64	510.58	14	126	58	38	46	69	33
Total	828	21,733.50	406	1,417	317	195	206	292	137

SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

DISTRICTS	Education	Per Conf. Member	Home Missions	Per Conf. Member	Foreign Missions	Per Conf. Member	Charities	Per Conf. Member	General Fund	Per Conf. Member	Totals	Per Conf. Member
Eastern	48,569.25	.58	47,912.57	.57	53,228.16	.64	28,651.55	.35	7,540.89	.09	185,902.42	2.23
No. Minn.	21,719.53	.50	23,274.70	.54	25,916.02	.60	12,933.22	.30	5,621.57	.13	89,465.04	2.07
So. Minn.	51,030.42	.78	50,895.92	.77	56,157.30	.85	28,127.95	.43	12,940.20	.20	199,151.79	3.03
Iowa	26,160.33	.90	26,269.68	.90	29,661.54	1.02	14,625.53	.50	2,356.46	.08	99,073.54	3.41
So. Dak.	16,843.68	.55	16,016.44	.52	17,571.29	.57	9,045.91	.29	5,422.15	.18	64,899.47	2.12
No. Dak.	15,934.93	.36	16,933.39	.39	18,328.89	.42	9,599.32	.22	3,573.08	.08	64,369.61	1.47
Rocky Mt.	3,081.65	.32	2,944.70	.31	3,369.90	.35	1,846.17	.19	399.79	.04	11,642.21	1.22
Pacific	5,248.43	.46	5,148.06	.45	5,281.56	.46	2,578.39	.23	1,239.78	.11	19,496.22	1.70
Canada	1,359.16	.19	1,723.04	.25	1,711.49	.24	797.23	.11	99.07	.01	5,689.99	.81
Luth. Stud.	185.70	....	96.27	....	1,071.18	....	49.87	....	51.54	....	1,454.56	.....
No Dist.	116.83	....	9.94	....	1,111.59	....	446.32	....	18.75	....	1,703.43	.....
	190,249.91	.59	191,224.71	.59	213,408.92	.66	108,701.46	.34	39,263.28	.12	742,848.28	2.29
Distribution of General Fund	20,000.00	....	4,631.64	....	10,000.00	....	4,631.64	....	.....	....	.....	.....
	210,249.91	....	195,856.35	....	223,408.92	....	113,333.10	....	.....	....	742,848.28	.....

The question now will be, What can we do for the future and what will be the result of our efforts in 1937? How will we be able to meet our obligations to our Schools, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions this year?

$1,005,000.00 was voted by the Church and is the amount needed for 1937.

Christian Education needs $275,000.00 to carry on the work among approximately 3,000 students at our schools.

Home Missions needs $225,000.00 to care for the work of the 200 Home Missionaries in the city, country and far flung frontiers. These missionaries serve about 38,000 souls in 544 congregations.

Foreign Missions with 95 missionaries and 722 native workers ministering to about 28,000 souls in China, Madagascar and South Africa, and where there are nine million still groping in darkness and sin, needs $265,000.00.

Charities needs $150,000.00 to carry on the work in the Homes for the Aged, Children's Homes, City Missionary Work, Home Finding, etc.

Pensions needs $80,000.00. We have 356 sick or retired pastors, pastors' widows, who after faithful service in the Kingdom look to Pensions for support.

$10,000.00 is needed for indebtedness not chargeable to the debt of any one of the four activities. Total—$1,005,000.00.

HERE IS THE CHALLENGE FOR 1937—

Our task is to raise $1,005,000.00. With a membership of 521,000 in 2,783 congregations it should be an easy task. However, a united effort and wholehearted cooperation is essential. Realizing this the Church passed the following resolutions at its convention in 1936:

"IX. OUR FIRST OBLIGATION

"Whereas, the Church has agreed on a working program in the field of Christian Education, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions,

"And Whereas, we have pledged ourselves before God and man to support this program as our first obligation,

"Therefore, Be It Resolved, that every congregation and every organization and every individual be asked to concentrate upon the program adopted by our Church in convention assembled, recognizing that the budget is a promise made which should be provided for before additional promises are assumed, and

"Be It Further Resolved, That in order to conserve the financial resources of the Church for its work and its obligations, no institution or activity whether or not subsidized or supported by the Church, shall enter upon any campaign for the solicitation of funds in our congregations unless said solicitation shall have been authorized by the Church in General or Special Convention or in case of emergency by the Board of Trustees."

We hope these resolutions passed by the 1936 General Convention will be respected and observed.

AN EARLY START

It is very essential to start the ingathering in the beginning of the year. The reason why many congregations fall short in the ingathering is that they postpone this work until the last few weeks of the fiscal year when time is too short to accomplish much and when weather and road conditions often interfere. We are constantly emphasizing the quarterly ingathering. A large number of congregations stand blank quarter after quarter until the last one when in many cases not much can be done. If every congregation would send in at least one-fourth of its apportionment quarterly the situation in our ingathering would be entirely different. It would save the Church a large amount of interest. It would create a deep understanding of the Lord's work and be a real blessing in our own spiritual life. The systematic, proportionate and intelligent giving as emphasized by St. Paul in First Corinthians 16:2 should be introduced into every congregation.

CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

This subject with all its implications should receive a larger emphasis in order that we may have a devoted and loyal future church membership. Many of our people do not seem to realize God's ownership and man's stewardship. That is why we have such a difficult time to get our people to give willingly and cheerfully of their time, talents and means. This subject needs to be emphasized more in our work in order that our people may become trained in the principles of Christian Stewardship.

Stewardship occupies a large place in the Bible. Jesus emphasized it constantly. To Him the supreme thing was stewardship. He had most severe denunciations for unfaithful stewards.

Christian Stewardship means that God is absolute owner of everything, material and spiritual, and we are stewards of all we have—material and spiritual. True stewards do not only recognize God as the absolute owner and acknowledge their stewardship to Him but translate such recognition and acknowledgment into action. Stewardship includes trusteeship, partnership and fellowship. It is, therefore, very essential that this subject be given a new emphasis in our Church.

STEWARDSHIP WORKERS' CONFERENCES

These conferences were held last year in the Districts and Circuits of our Church, as well as in a number of our congregations. According to many reports these meetings were a source of information and an incentive to consecrated service.

"Christian Giving" was the theme for these conferences and was divided into the following sub-topics:

(1) The Basis of Christian Giving; (2) The Method of Christian Giving; (3) The Measure of Christian Giving:

Realizing the importance of these conferences, the Church passed the following resolutions at its convention in 1936:

"Whereas, the ingathering of funds necessary for the work of the Church would be much assisted by a greater emphasis on Christian Stewardship,

"And Whereas, it is of essential importance to spiritualize giving within the Church and to impart a thorough knowledge of the field and the needs of the Church,

"Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Church recommends most heartily that Stewardship Workers' Conferences be held at least annually in the various Districts and Circuits, but above all that those Conferences reach the membership of the congregations,

"And Be It Further Resolved, that the Circuit and District Financial Secretaries consider these Conferences as an important part of their work and be charged with the responsibility of conducting them in cooperation with the Stewardship Department and the District Presidents."

These resolutions will be carried out in 1937, God willing.

FORWARD, OUR WATCHWORD IN 1937

Judging by the Parochial Reports from year to year these last twenty years it is evident that we have not made much progress. (We hope that the spiritual life of our people has made much more progress.) Are we only marking time? Have we come to a stand-still? Remember, it is not sufficient only to try to hold our own. The Lord commands us to go **forward** in Christian Education, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions.

It was a soul stirring charge which Moses received of the Lord when the people departing from Egypt had reached the Red Sea: "Command the children of Israel to go forward."

To every pastor in our Church, to every leader of the Lord's hosts, to every member of the organizations, to every Sunday School superintendent and teacher, to every Church officer and Church member, to every child of God comes the divine charge: "Speak to the people of God that they go forward," "always

abounding in the work of the Lord." In His revealed Word of Truth and in His providence in the current events of our restless and enterprising age, the Lord is indicating that this is His holy will and giving emphasis to the command addressed to the Church of the living God, "Go Forward!" This is not the time to stand idle all day and wait for something to turn up. Things are turning up all around us. Opportunities present themselves on every hand and doors have been opening all the time these last years with marvelous rapidity. It is not a time to withhold our time, our energy, our talents, our personality, our money from the Lord and devote them to selfish purposes.

It is time to take the offensive instead of the defensive; to sound forth and proclaim aloud in our Church, in every congregation, in every Sunday School, in every institution, and in every mission within our synodical boundary the divine will and royal command to **advance.** To the eye of faith the world-field of today is like the mission field of Samaria and Judea and the uttermost parts of the earth in the day when our Savior said to His disciples: "Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest" (John 4:34).

Let FORWARD be the watchword of our Church in 1937!

M. O. GRANGARD
O. E. GUNDERSON
IVER R. JOHNSON
ASHER O. NASBY
E. C. HAAVIK
OTTO MOSTROM
A. E. ANDERSON
JOHN NYSTUL
P. O. HOLLAND, Chairman
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary
A. J. BERGSAKER, Stewardship Secretary

DEPARTMENT VII

Publications

OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMITTEES

Directors Elected by the Church Convention

Prof. E. O. Ringstad (1940) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. S. O. Simonson (1940) ..... Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1938) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Olaf Lysnes (1938) ..... Clinton, Wis.
Rev. T. P. Solem (1942) ..... Osage, Iowa

Directors Appointed by the Board of Trustees

Dr. P. O. Holland ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. Iver R. Johnson ..... Chicago, Ill.
Rev. Otto Mostrom ..... Zumbrota, Minn.
Rev. E. C. Haavick ..... Bode, Iowa

Officers

Chairman ..... Dr. P. O. Holland
Vice-Chairman ..... Prof. E. O. Ringstad
Recording Secretary ..... Rev. Olaf Lysnes
Executive Secretary and Treasurer, and Manager Augsburg Publishing House ..... Mr. R. E. Haugan

Editorial Staff—Elected by the Church Convention

Editor The Lutheran Herald (1938) ..... Rev. G. T. Lee, D.D.
Editor Lutheraneren (1938) ..... Rev. L. A. Vigness, D.D.

Editors Elected by the Board of Elementary Christian Education and the Board of Publications

Our Young People, Children's Friend, and Little Folks ..... Rev. John Peterson
Barnevennen ..... Rev. R. Malmin, D.D.
The Lutheran Teacher ..... Rev. R. Ulvilden

THE REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS to the DISTRICT CONVENTIONS OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

No. 1. **12,883,378** pieces of Christian literature, music and art were distributed in 1936.

No. 2. The Pocket Testament League Movement sponsored by the Young People's Luther League has been supplemented by the Search the Scripture Movement. Augsburg Publishing House, through the cooperation of the Young People's Luther League, the L. D. R., W. M. F., Lutheran Brotherhood, and the Board of Elementary and Higher Christian Education, enthusiastically extended its services to this worthy movement.

After the completion of the study pamphlets covering the New Testament the material from these pamphlets was arranged in one special study volume called "Search the Scriptures, New Testament." This book has been especially designed for Bible study with a marginal space for notes.

No. 3. An inspection of the list of new titles issued recently will indicate a pronounced preference for books of a devotional character.

Reading the Scriptures
Studying the Scriptures
Having Daily Devotional Periods

These three activities must be constantly reemphasized.

In addition to the "Search the Scriptures, New Testament" volume special mention should be made of "Getting Acquainted with the Bible," by Martin Hegland.

No. 4. Our Church now has available a splendid series of books on our missionary work. "Zanahary in South Madagascar" by Andrew Burgess, "Unkulunkulu in Zululand" by Andrew Burgess, "White Unto Harvest in China" by our missionaries in China, "The Apostle to the Chinese Communists" by Daniel Nelson, "In Captivity" by Kristofer N. Tvedt, "For the Soul of a King" by Mrs. Awes (a book based on missionary work in Madagascar), "Widening the Frontier" by J. C. K. Preus.

Two interesting booklets for children designed to introduce them to the children of our foreign mission field, "Utemba" by Andrew Burgess, and "Little Koto" by Andrew Burgess, have also been published.

No. 5. Sunday School Material. The new Sunday School material which has been issued this year includes: "My First Sunday School Book," Grade I, by Mrs. Schonhovd, and a Teacher's Manual on the same grade. A kindergarten course prepared by Mrs. Arlene Anderson has been completed by the issuance of Volume II on the Old Testament. The new Primary Hymnal by Rev. B. E. Boe was published in September, 1936. The new post-confirmation material includes: "Helps on The Acts," 3rd Quarter, by N. N. Ronning, "Helps on The Acts," Teachers Manual, 1st Quarter, by N. N. Ronning, "Helps on The Acts," Teachers Manual, 2nd Quarter, by N. N. Ronning, "Opening Our Bibles," 1st Quarter, by Philip Dybvig, "Opening Our Bibles," 2nd Quarter, by Philip Dybvig. Objective Tests for each of these two courses have been prepared.

No. 6. The Current Literature Reading Club offers an unusually satisfactory opportunity to those who wish to keep in contact with current religious literature to secure every month a new recommended book to consider for their reading program. From the many new titles issued in the religious field, one outstanding book is selected and recommended each month.

The W. M. F., L. D. R. and Y. P. L. L. have sponsored reading programs in the local organizations of the congregations in our church. Their efforts to select better reading material for their constituents and to encourage them in the reading of Christian literature is very commendable.

No. 7. The encouraging increase in circulation of our church periodicals is due to the active and whole-hearted work of the pastors and church organizations and is an evidence of the favorable reaction to the plan of offering subscription at $1.00 during the annual campaign in the fall, provided 40% of the families of a congregation become subscribers. Several congregations are placing the church papers on their budgets and distributing them to each family.

No. 8. Although these titles will be recorded in the next Annual Report it will be well to be informed on the titles published during the spring of 1937. These include "A Conference with God," a book of sermons, by Paul Lindemann, "Readings for Live Programs," selected by Olaf Lysnes, "Varieties of Christian Experiences," by Sverre Norborg, "Paul and Luther," by Seth Eastvold.

No. 9. From the operation of the publishing activities in 1936, 80% of the profit, or **$19,253.50**, was paid to the Pension fund and the current operating fund of the N. L. C. A. The balance of 20% was retained for purchase of new equipment, etc. This profit was net after aborbing $3,660.00 reduction in annual rental charge to the N. L. C. A. and also includes the subsidy of the Lutheran Herald and Lutheraneren in the amount of $7,445.61 paid by the Augsburg Publishing House. As a matter of information, the fact that the Augsburg Publishing House also paid the Lutheran Herald and Lutheraneren $4,489.44 for space used in 1936, may be of interest.

NEW TITLES ISSUED IN 1936

Books	When Publ.	Price
Annual Report N. L. C. A. 1936 (paper)	August	$1.00
Annual Report N. L. C. A. 1936 (cloth)	August	1.50
Beneath the Cross of Jesus—Lee	February	.50
Evidences of Christianity—Bergen (Reprint)	December	1.00
Faces Toward God—Ylvisaker	June	1.00
For the Soul of a King—Awes	November	1.00
Getting Acquainted with the Bible—Hegland	September	1.50
Growing Up in Christ (B. of E. C. E.)	December	.25
How Halvor Became a Minister—Stromme (paper)	October	.75
How Halvor Became a Minister—Stromme (cloth)	October	1.00
Kindergarten Course O. T., Lesson Leaflets—Anderson	August	.40
Kindergarten Course O. T., Teachers' Manual—Anderson	August	1.00
Morning and Evening—Everette	May	.35
My Christian Faith	March	.25
My First Sunday School Book, Grade I, Pupil's Book—Schonhovd	September	.35
My First Sunday School Book, Grade I, Teacher's Manual—Schonhovd	September	1.00
Pentecostalism—Stolee	September	1.00
Pre-Eminent Christ—Blegen	September	.25
Up to Jerusalem—Kretzmann	December	.50
Utemba—Burgess	March	.15
We Have Found the Messiah—Hartmann	March	.75
What Is Christianity?—Norborg	November	1.00
The World for Christ—Year Book 1936 (B. of F. M.)	September	.20
Search the Scriptures New Testament	December	1.00
Search the Scriptures New Testament—Teacher's Helps	December	free
Booklets		
Handbook for Teachers' Training Course	August	.25
Notebook for Teachers' Training Course	September	.10
Life Choices—Y. P. L. L.	April	.10
Talking Silhouettes, Book I	June	.10
Talking Silhouettes, Book II	June	.10
Pamphlets		
Helps on the Acts, 3rd Qtr.—Ronning	February	.10
Helps for the Teacher on the Acts, 1st Qtr.—Ronning	September	.25
Helps for the Teacher on the Acts, 2nd Qtr.—Ronning	December	.25
Opening Our Bibles, 1st Qtr.—Dybvig	August	.10
Opening Our Bibles, 2nd Qtr.—Dybvig	December	.10
Objective Test for Opening Our Bibles, 1st Qtr.	September	.05
Objective Test for Opening Our Bibles, 2nd Qtr.	December	.05
Search the Scriptures	Jan. thru Dec.	.02
Music		
St. Olaf Anthems Nos. 167-177 incl.—Christiansen	June	
Treble Clef Song Series, Vol. 2—Overby	December	.50
Primary Hymn Book—V. E. Boe	September	.50
Choral Program Book	June	.75
Annuals		
Christmas 1936, Vol. 6 (2 paper editions)—Haugan	July	1.00
Christmas 1936, Vol. 6 (2 cloth editions)—Haugan	September	2.00
Jul i Vesterheimen 1936, Vol. 26—Sundheim	November	1.00
Lutheran Almanac 1937—Peterson	November	.20
Folkekalender 1937—Jorgensen	November	.20
Lutheran Ecclesiastical Calendar 1937	November	.15

CIRCULATION REPORT

Periodical	Number of Subscribers Dec. 31, 1936	Dec. 31, 1935
Lutheran Herald	27,724	23,842
Lutheraneren	10,299	9,971
Lutheran Teacher	9,868	8,761
Our Young People	32,183	32,387
Children's Friend	38,479	39,833
Barnevennen	1,097	1,137
Little Folks	20,338	22,420
Theological Forum		364
Better Leagues (Y. P. L. L.)	4,600	4,000
Journal of the American Lutheran Conference, 1936	209	

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
BALANCE SHEET
As at December 31, 1936

ASSETS

Current Assets			
Cash on Hand and in Banks		$26,978.93	
Government Guaranteed Bonds at Market Values		50,661.50	
Notes Receivable—Trade		7,476.83	
Accounts Receivable			
Trade Customers	90,777.78		
Advertisers	737.91		
Creditors' Debit Balances	1,029.70		
Total	92,545.39		
Less Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	8,055.20	84,490.19	
Due from the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America		4,988.77	
Inventories		117,342.10	
Total Current Assets			291,938.32
Investment			
Lutheran Publishing House Real Estate at Decorah, Iowa			38,690.42
Fixed Assets			
Land		39,600.00	
Buildings and Building Equipment	143,120.16		
Less Reserves for Depreciation	64,121.23	78,998.93	
Machinery and Equipment	250,500.08		
Less Reserves for Depreciation	170,270.89	80,229.19	
Total Fixed Assets			198,828.12
Other Assets			3,857.12
TOTAL ASSETS			$533,313.98

LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable—Trade		20,184.05	
Accounts Payable — Norwegian Lutheran Church of America		19,754.11	
Customers' Credit Balances		2,518.85	
Accrued Expenses		9,678.30	
Total Current Liabilities			52,135.31
Deferred Income			
Subscriptions Paid in Advance			28,397.75
Reserves			
Reserves for Contingencies			7,445.35
Net Worth			
Earned Surplus			
Balance January 1, 1936		422,210.98	
Add Net Income for Year	24,066.88		
Less 80% Due N. L. C. A.	19,253.50	4,813.38	
Add Appreciation Earned		757.19	
Total Earned Surplus		427,781.55	
Surplus by Appraisal		17,554.02	
Total Net Worth			445,335.57
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH			$533,313.98

CONDENSED OPERATING STATEMENT
For 1936

Net Sales	$437,327.39
Less: Cost of Sales	302,172.88
Gross Profit	$135,154.51
Less: Total Operating Expenses	104,243.08
Operating Profit	$ 30,911.43

Additions to Income Allocated

Cash Discounts Taken on Purchases	$ 2,438.34
Waste Paper Sold	614.80
Gain on Sale of Equipment	90.00
Total Additions Allocated	$ 3,143.14

Deductions from Income Allocated

Cash Discounts Allowed	$ 273.86
Old Merchandise Charged Off	4,059.68
Total Deductions Allocated	$ 4,333.54

Additions to Income Not Allocated

Interest Earned	$ 834.57
Recovery of Accounts Charged Off	709.74
Small Credit Balances Written Off	180.68
Total Additions Not Allocated	$ 1,724.99

Deductions Not Allocated

Reserve for Losses on Doubtful Accounts	$ 4,879.14
Reserve for Contingencies	2,500.00
Total Deductions Not Allocated	$ 7,379.14
Total Net Profit	$ 24,066.88

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have made an examination of the financial accounts and records of Augsburg Publishing House as outlined in our audit report of March 31, 1937. In our opinion the accompanying Balance Sheet and Operating Statement fairly present the financial position of the Company on December 31, 1936, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date.

BOULAY, ANDERSON, WALDO & CO.
By Rudolph H. Anderson, C. P. A.

BY THE BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

P. O. Holland
E. O. Ringstad
O. Lysnes

E. C. Haavick
T. A. Hoff
I. R. Johnson
O. Mostrom
S. O. Simonson
T. P. Solem

R. E. Haugan, Executive Secretary.

DEPARTMENT VIII

Pensions

OFFICERS AND BOARD

Board of Pensions

Rev H. O. Shurson, D.D. (ex-officio) ..... 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr Theo. A. Arneson ..... Montevideo, Minn.
Mr. Herman L. Ekern (1938) ..... 1 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. John L. Reque (1938) ..... 4032 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. E. I. Strom (1940) ..... Watson, Minn.
Mr. S. R. Torgeson (1942) ..... Lake Mills, Iowa

Officers

Chairman, Rev. E. I. Strom ..... Watson, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Mr. Theo. A. Arneson ..... Montevideo, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson, D.D. ..... 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. G. Smedal ..... Wyoming, Minn.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

To the 1937 District Meetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, Greetings:

At the General Church Convention held in June, 1936, favorable action was taken on the recommendation of the Pension Board that the sum of $80,000 for pensions be included in the budget, be gathered and allocated to the congregations in the same manner as the four main activities of the Church.

During the Convention at a later session the following resolution was adopted:

"Whereas the setting up of the Pension Fund as a fifth department under the budget is based upon the fundamental principle of need, and can be justified only on that basis; and

"Whereas the original plan of the Pension Fund was essentially that of investment and pensions derived therefrom as justly due the members;

"Therefore Be It Resolved, that the Board of Pensions be authorized and instructed to distribute the money available under the original plan of the Pension Fund equally to all who are entitled to a pension under the rules;

"And Be It Further Resolved, that the funds gathered for Pensions under the budget shall be distributed to the pensioners only upon the showing of actual need."

The attorney for our Church has advised the Board of Trustees that this resolution was not passed in accordance with the rules and is illegal and of no effect and is so vague and indefinite that putting it into effect would be practically impossible. The Pension Board accepts this ruling.

The Pension Board appreciates the spirit of the foregoing resolution and the desirability of having the members of the Church and the congregations make their contributions to the budget, including the pensions, with a full understanding of the exact situation.

The Pension Board finds it practically impossible to determine who among the pensioners are in actual need, and pensions will therefore be paid as heretofore. However, in view of this resolution, a special opportunity is offered to any pensioner to make such contribution to pensions as his or her circumstances warrant. This should be remitted direct to Rev. H. O. Shurson, Treasurer, 425 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The Pension Board also hereby makes a special appeal to ministers and congregations to see to it that their contributions to the activities of the Church include the proportionate share to the Pension Fund.

THE PENSION BOARD,

THEO. A. ARNESON
HERMAN L. EKERN
JOHN L. REQUE
H. O. SHURSON
E. I. STROM
S. R. TORGESON
G. SMEDAL, Secretary

DEPARTMENT IX

Elementary Christian Education

1. Officers, Boards, Committees

President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (ex-of.).....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary, J. C. K. Preus, D.D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Chairman, Rev. H. P. Grimsby (1940).....3220 21st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. O. M. Odland, Recording Sec. (1938).....Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Rev. E. B. Steen (1942).....803 First Ave., Williston, N. Dak.
Rev G. A. Peterson (1942).....1214 S. 9th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. O. G. Malmin (1940).....2519 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. T. C. Thorson (1938).....4125 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES FOR THE DISTRICTS

Rules Governing Election of Committee Members

That the various districts be urged to elect a committee of three, of which the district president shall be one, to cooperate in the district with the Board provided for above, one of the three to be named as chairman and as executive secretary for the district in the sphere of religious education in the parish.

Annual Report for 1920, page 267.

Eastern District

President D. G. Ristad.....711 N. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Rev. Z. J. Ordal (1939).....River Falls, Wis.
Rev. T. C. Thorson, Executive Secretary (1939).....4125 Newport Ave., Chicago
Rev. J. O. Holum, Chairman (1938).....Westby, Wis.
Rev. Hector Gunderson, Treasurer (1938).....Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Northern Minnesota

President I. T. Aastad (ex-of.).....1144 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. Ray Huss (1938).....Pequot, Minn.
Rev. M. H. Casper Johnshoy (1938).....Starbuck, Minn.
Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem (1938).....Gary, Minn.
Rev. H. Farseth (1938).....Hibbing, Minn.
Rev. T. H. Megorden (1938).....Fosston, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President Nils Kleven (ex-of.).....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Rev. A. S. Running.....Zumbrota, Minn.
Dr. P. M. Glasoe (1938).....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. Ivar Havneros (1938).....Mabel, Minn.
Mr. A. J. Watland (1939).....Jackson, Minn.

Iowa District

President N. Astrup Larsen (ex-of.).....1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa
Rev. M. Nodtvedt.....326 8th Ave. N., Fort Dodge, Iowa
Rev. E. R. Rorem (1938).....Slater, Iowa
Mr. Oscar Lovstuen (1939).....Decorah, Iowa

South Dakota District

President H. E. Solum (ex-of.).....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. Alfred O. Storvick, Chairman.....1206 E. Austin St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. J. L. Kildahl, Secretary.....Webster, S. Dak.
Rev. S. M. Moe.....Brandt, S. Dak.
Rev. E. O. Munkvold, Treasurer.....Vienna, S. Dak.

North Dakota District

President D. Stoeve (ex-of.)....1 Arlington Apts., 719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. H. S. Froiland.....Mayville, N. Dak.
Rev. V. E. Boe.....Finley, N. Dak.

Rocky Mountain District

President A. M. Skindlov (ex-of.).....1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. O. S. Schmidt (1937).....Plentywood, Mont.
Rev. L. C. Masted (1938).....Spokane, Wash.

Pacific District

President H. L. Foss (ex-of.).....105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.

Canada District

President J. R. Lavik (ex-of.).....Box 652, Saskatoon, Sask.
For Saskatchewan—Mr. Geo. Gilbertson.....Frontier, Sask.
For Alberta—Rev. B. Ostrem.....Wetaskiwin, Sask.
For Manitoba—Rev. J. T. Borgen.....Inwood, Man.
Prof. C. Ronning.....Camrose, Alta.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

There are many matters within our church today on which people do not agree, matters of policy as well as of practice. But on one point there is sure to be unanimous agreement: the spiritual care of the children must have a prominent place in the program and work of the church. Almost without exception parents have their children brought into fellowship with Christ through holy baptism. In most instances it is realized that the blessings of baptism are made permanent only as the child has the implanted spiritual life nourished and nurtured through instruction, informal and formal, in the home, in the Sunday school and in other educational agencies of the church.

When the problem of the spiritual care of the children becomes concrete and we stand face to face with it in our own homes and congregations, then again opinions and attitudes differ. Only comparatively few realize the grave importance of beginning Christian nurture in infancy in the home and continuing systematic Christian instruction there and in the church through all the years of childhood and on into later adolescence. Unquestionably our country, and in a measure our church, is today reaping the sorry fruits of a spiritually neglected, or inadequately instructed and nourished generation. Why otherwise are there twice as many nominal Lutherans outside of the church as within? And why otherwise should there have come upon us the great spiritual depression and general moral collapse which today is the most conspicuous, as it is the most disconcerting, not to say sinister aspect of our national life? Only thoroughgoing and continuous instruction in the Word of God, coupled with Christian training and discipline, can and will bring our people back to a reasonable and most imperative obedience to the laws of God and man, and to a recognition of the fact that the signal benefits of a Christian civilization can be retained and enjoyed only as a nation recognizes the supremacy and authority of almighty God, and the Christian churches exalt the name of Jesus Christ, worshipping and serving Him only.

Recognizing the force of the above point of view the Board of Elementary Christian Education of our church is endeavoring to promote in every way possible the Christian nurture, instruction and training of the childhood and youth of our church.

To this end the Board is constantly at work along two lines, first, the production and publication of new and better materials for use in our various fields of Christian education; second, in field work, consisting largely in promoting teacher training, teachers' institutes, fostering regular parent teacher meetings, inspecting Sunday schools, encouraging the maintenance or establishment of Christian vacation schools and in other ways seeking to develop throughout the church a

better understanding and truer appreciation of the church's program of Christian education, the spiritual care of its childhood and youth.

PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS

The past year saw some progress in the nature of new or improved publications. In the fall of 1935, was published Mrs. Arlene Anderson's Kindergarten course, dealing with New Testament material, particularly with stories and incidents from the life of Christ. In the fall of 1936, a complementary course on the Old Testament was offered our Sunday schools. Both volumes have been very well received.

In the fall of 1936, the Board with the cooperation of Augsburg Publishing House, also brought out Grade I of the new revised graded system, "My First Sunday School Book," a most charming book for children of primary grade age. The Bible stories and other materials are in the language of the first grade child. The full page pictures accompanying each lesson are most excellent and attractive. It is a book that any child will immediately love. The child's book is accompanied by a complete and practical teacher's manual. Miss Hannah Schønhovd is the author.

Simultaneously with the above was published "The Primary Hymn Book." This book the result of many years of study and experimentation by the Rev. V. E. Boe, supplies a long felt need within our church. It contains a choice selection of hymns and songs suitable for children of kindergarten and primary age. It is particularly well adapted for use in the home where children should learn to sing and to love Christian songs and hymns.

In the field of Bible class literature new material has also been published. Mr. N. N. Rønning's, "The Acts of the Apostles," was published in quarterlies, with teachers helps in the "Lutheran Teacher," running through the year 1936-1937. A corresponding course by the Rev. Philip Dybvig, "Opening Our Bibles," began its appearance in quarterly form in September, 1936. This is a survey course of the Bible, its purpose being to acquaint the young people with the Bible and stimulate in them a desire to read and study the Word of God.

Attention is also called to "Getting Acquainted with the Bible," by Dr. Martin Hegland. While not published under the auspices of the Board of Elementary Christian Education, this volume nevertheless makes a valuable addition to our literature for the post-confirmation period.

Mention should also be made of those who by their writings have assisted in making the "Lutheran Teacher" a helpful paper to our Sunday school teachers. The regular writers have been the Rev. R. Ulvilden, editor-in-chief; the Rev. Mikkel Lono, writer of Notes on the Graded Lesson; Prof. J. P. Pflueger, Search the Scripture material; the Rev. A. B. Swan, making weekly contributions under the head Better Christian Leaders; The Rev. and Mrs. Lawrence Field supplying material on Home and Child. Special and incidental articles have been contributed by various pastors and other Sunday school workers in the department, "Field and Forum."

PROJECTED PUBLICATIONS

Dr. Jacob Tanner, editor-in-chief of the graded system now under revision, states that grade two will be off the press before fall. If the work continues to go forward as planned it is possible that grades three and four also will be ready before the end of August.

Prof. Theo. Huggenvik is in the midst of writing a course on "The Life of Our Savior," which will be suitable for young people's Bible classes.

The Rev. H. P. Grimsby, chairman of the Board of Elementary Christian Education, is rewriting and completely revising his earlier "Life of Christ."

GENERAL SUNDAY SCHOOL CONVENTION

In September of 1936, the Board of Elementary Christian Education conducted the second General Sunday School Convention of our Church. The convention which was held in Minneapolis, met under the banner of the general theme "Growing Up in Christ." Leaders in our Sunday school work, laymen, and pastors helped to carry out the inspiring and instructive program.

The printed report of the convention contains addresses on the general theme and on the following subjects:

Growing Up in Christ, The Rev. J. L. Kildahl.
The Teacher's Growth in Christ, Dr. J. R. Lavik.
The Child's Growth in Christ, The Rev. A. C. Odden.
The Need of a Positive Faith, Prof. W. F. Schmidt.
The Christian Teacher, Dr. Sverre Norborg.
Christian Parents, an Appreciation, Dr. T. F. Gullixson.
The Unity of the Faith, The Rev. S. L. Tallakson.
The Fulness of Christ, Dr. George Aus.
Christian Education, an Antidote to Lawlessness, Judge Lewis Larson.
Sunday Schools in Our Mission Fields, The Rev. J. E. Gronli.
Sunday Schools Around the World, The Rev. F. A. Schiotz.
The World Sunday School Convention, Dr. J. C. K. Preus.
Teacher Education, Dr. C. C. Swain.
Ten-Week Teacher Training Course, The Rev. T. C. Thorson.
A Profitable Teachers' Meeting, The Rev. J. B. Shefveland.
The Teacher and the Home, The Rev. O. G. Fjelstad.
The Teacher and the Child, Mrs. G. A. Sundby.
The Teacher and Christian Pedagogy, Miss R. Signe Sletten.
The Teacher and the Curriculum, Dr. J. Tanner.
The Teacher's Reading, Dr. C. M. Granskou.
"The Lutheran Teacher," The Rev. R. Ulvilden.
Singing in the Primary Department of the Sunday School, The Rev. V. E. Boe.

In addition to the many fine general addresses the report also contains a synopsis of the departmental and sectional group discussions, dealing with the new graded system, post-confirmation materials and various problems connected with the instruction and spiritual care of the children. The printed report will be helpful reading for Sunday school teachers and parents. The price is only 25 cents.

All districts of the Church were represented at the convention. 499 paid registrations represented 61 of the circuits of the Church. The general attendance was excellent.

A feature of the convention this year was the awarding of 192 "Appreciation Certificates" to teachers with a record of many years of service in the field of Christian education. Seventy-four certificates were granted to teachers who had served ten-fifteen years; thirty-seven to those serving fifteen-twenty years; thirty-three to teachers of twenty-twenty-five years of service; and forty to persons whose service had extended over a period of twenty-five or more years.

FIELD WORK

The Executive Secretary has spent much time and traveled extensively in the interest of Elementary Christian Education in our church. His efforts to promote general participation in teacher training work have met with wholehearted response and often with genuine enthusiasm on the part of pastors and Sunday school teachers. After a ten-week training course carried on in the Eastern District through January to March, 1936, a similar course was promoted in the fall of the same year by the executive office throughout the entire church in general. The assembled reports on the participation in the Ten-Week Teacher Training Course throughout the entire church in 1936 indicate that at least 50 per cent or over 9,000 of our Sunday school teachers participated in the course.

The executive office acknowledges with appreciation the effective cooperation given to all its efforts by the District Presidents, the District Executive Secretaries and Committees on Elementary Christian Education as well as the Circuit contact men and others who were instrumental in making the first ten-week session of the Standard Teacher Training Course a success.

The Executive Secretary is again in the midst of conducting a series of workers' conferences throughout the church in preparation for the second session of the course which, according to present plans, will be held this fall, beginning

about the middle of September. The Eastern District again conducted the course during the early months of the year, the work having been promoted and directed by the District Committee on Elementary Christian Education.

The growing interest and enthusiasm for this work lead us to believe that the participation next fall will be more general than last fall. The training course also offers a welcome opportunity for recruiting and a means of training a group of Bible class students with a view of becoming in due time regular teachers in the Sunday school. Numerous reports reveal that parents in many places have taken an active interest in the training course, attending classes and often participating in the discussion. Certificates of attendance to parents have been issued where requested. The Board of Elementary Christian Education is of the opinion that it is justified in regarding this movement for systematic teacher training as a most significant forward step in the development of our church's program of Elementary Christian Education.

CHRISTIAN VACATION SCHOOL

The Board of Elementary Christian Education is deeply concerned about our Christian Vacation School. It should be a matter of deep concern to our pastors and church members in general when we observe that just as the Reformed churches are discovering the value of this agency for Christian instruction and are beginning to promote it with vigor, we find that within our own church the number of churches reporting such schools for last year has dropped to 1,237 or 46.4% of all our congregations. The number of children enrolled last year was 46,180 as compared with approximately 144,967 total enrollment in all our Sunday schools. Here is an opportunity for great improvement throughout our church. The welfare of our children and the future of our church are at stake.

In this connection a word should also be said about week-day religious instruction as permitted under the laws of many states. This opportunity should be capitalized far more than is the case at present. By virtue of the fact that this type of instruction is arranged in cooperation with the public school authorities and is approved by them, it receives a standing in the eyes of the children and the general public that should add dignity to our program of Christian instruction. The church should capitalize the recognition given in this way by the state to the need and value of the Christian instruction of the children.

SUNDAY SCHOOL

	No. Congregations	No. Schools	No. Pupils	No. Teachers
Eastern District	445	357	35,223	4,316
Northern Minnesota	434	268	17,638	2,473
Southern Minnesota	328	273	28,812	3,434
Iowa	177	148	14,810	1,816
South Dakota	273	221	15,636	2,295
North Dakota	510	306	17,660	2,538
Rocky Mountain	176	114	5,919	791
Pacific	96	86	6,689	830
Canada	225	127	2,580	479
	2,664	1,900	144,967	18,972
Bible Class enrollment			30,440	
Cradle Roll enrollment			13,421	
			188,828	

CHRISTIAN VACATION SCHOOLS

	No. Schools	No. Pupils
Eastern District	212	9,148
Northern Minnesota	198	5,971
Southern Minnesota	179	8,021
Iowa	112	5,093
South Dakota	137	4,974
North Dakota	254	8.405

Rocky Mountain	93	3,133
Pacific	31	1,087
Canada	21	348
	1,237	46,180

WEEK-DAY RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS AND OTHER FORMS OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Districts	No. Schools	No. Pupils
Eastern	29	1,363
Northern Minnesota	62	3,026
Southern Minnesota	67	3,867
Iowa	30	1,914
South Dakota	25	1,482
North Dakota	20	734
Rocky Mountain	12	15
Pacific	5	454
Canada	8	176
	258	13,031

THE SCHOOL AID FUND

The School Aid Fund has again furnished the means of partial support for a large number of Christian Vacation Schools which without this assistance could not have been in operation. The accompanying table shows how the funds have been distributed among eight of the districts of the church.

The endowment fund which produces part of the revenue needed for this work now totals $40,243.26. Special gifts received from time to time are of material help. The general appropriation for the work of Elementary Christian Education supplies the balance.

The congregations and pastors receiving the grants express their profound gratitude and assure us that many and great blessings to children and to parents have resulted from the work carried on by means of the assistance supplied by the School Aid Fund.

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOL AID FUND

Districts	Schools	Enrollment	Aid Rec'd.
Eastern	4	21	$ 25.00
Northern Minnesota	33	854	605.00
Southern Minnesota	2	142	75.00
Iowa	2	62	25.00
South Dakota	8	155	85.00
North Dakota	19	397	240.00
Rocky Mountain	54	1,603	805.00
Canada	8	125	167.44
	130	3,359	$2,027.44

NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS TO ALL OUR SUNDAY SCHOOL PAPERS

Our Young People	32,087
Barnevennen	1,003
Children's Friend	38,189
Lutheran Teacher	9,967
Little Folks	21,519

BOOKS SOLD DURING 1936

Old Graded System:

Lessons for Beginners	2,969
Grade 1, Old Testament	1,209
Grade 1, New Testament	2,434

Grade 2, Old Testament	1,743	
Grade 2, New Testament	2,855	
Grade 3	4,134	
Grade 4	3,951	
Grade 5	4,431	
Grade 6	4,301	
Grade 7	3,603	
Grade 8	7,089	
		38,719

New Graded System:

My First Sunday School Book, Grade 1	4,535	
My First Sunday School Book, Teachers Manual	439	
Kindergarten Course, Old Testament	5,528	
Kindergarten Course, Old Testament, Teachers	430	
Kindergarten Course, New Testament	9,757	
Kindergarten Course, New Testament, Teachers	527	
		19,820
		58,549

Standard Teacher Training Course:

Ten Studies in the Catechism	7,552	
Ten Studies on the Child	8,191	
Ten Studies in Religious Pedagogy	198	
Ten Studies in Church Doctrine	782	
Ten Studies on the Sunday School	838	
Ten Studies on the Lutheran Church	214	
Ten Studies in Biblical History	319	
Ten Studies in Church History	291	
		18,385

J. A. AASGAARD, Ex-Officio
H. P. GRIMSBY
E. B. STEEN
G. A. PETERSON
O. G. MALMIN
OLE M. ODLAND
T. C. THORSON
J. C. K. PREUS, Executive Secretary.

Auxiliaries

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION

Being requested for a brief message for the Annual Report, may we first express thanks to God and to our beloved Church for the constantly enlarged privilege of service which has been given to the womanhood of our Church through the Women's Missionary Federation, this our organization of more than 90,000 women banded together about His great cause—the salvation of souls. May our service be so increased and strengthened that more and more we may answer the crying need of those still outside the fold.

June 12th this year marks the 20th anniversary of our Women's Missionary Federation. As we look back upon these years we thank and praise God for the many rich benefits which we have received through our organization these many years. In spite of our shortcomings we have been blessed beyond what we even understood to ask. Thinking back to the inception of our organization we are indeed mindful of the faithful and self-giving leadership of Mrs. Dahl, Mrs. Ylvisaker and Mrs. Sundby who so efficiently and devotedly guided our work up through the years. We are deeply grateful to them. Also do we think of all the women of our Federation who have so liberally given of their time, energy and means for the furtherance of this work—those who have so earnestly prayed for its success. And we would like to include an expression of sincere thanks to pastors and leaders throughout our Church for their interest and assistance. And now, as we stand upon the threshold of future years, may we confidently meet them with all their hidden possibilities, resolved to do our duty as they can who have a God experienced past to remember and a God-filled future in which to hope. Whether they will be eventful years or not, we do not know, but we do know that God **will be** in them and faithful work for Him **should** be in them. So, while we associate God with the past in thankful remembrance and live in the future by hope in Him, let us fill the present with loving service for Him. We have no special anniversary project but an extra, consecrated effort in our Mission Box, our Thank Offering and in all our giving this year, can speak our gratitude.

During these days our women are assembled in District Conventions considering the personal question "Lovest Thou Me?" Would that each and every one of us might with sincere hearts answer "Yea, Lord; Thou knowest that I love Thee," and return to our homes with hearts burning with love and eagerness to "feed His sheep." Love always finds so many ways of expressing itself in the giving of ourselves and of our means. "We CAN give without loving, but we CANNOT love without giving."

Then, may I express my sincere appreciation to my co-workers, and to my predecessor Mrs. Sundby, for your cooperation and your kindness shown me in so many ways since I assumed my new duties, and especially do I thank you for your prayers. It was with trust in the mercy of God and depending on your prayers and your sincere cooperation that I accepted the office last June.

May God continue to bless our organization and give us all joy and faithfulness in the work that is ours to do!

Yours in the Master's service,

VALBORG GREEN HOLSTAD.

Minneapolis, Minn., April 26, 1937.

RECEIPTS FOR BUDGET—W. M. F.

	1936	
Education		
Thank-Offering — One-half	$ 6,040.16	
Direct Contributions	36,063.91	42,104.07
Home Missions		
Mission Boxes — One-half	12,004.19	
Direct Contributions	37,611.48	
Cradle Roll	4,404.00	54,019.67
Foreign Missions		
Mission Boxes — One-half	12,004.19	
Direct Contributions	45,368.66	57,372.85
Charity		
Self-Denial	3,016.26	
Thank-Offering — One-half	6,040.15	
Direct Contributions	19,726.08	28,782.49
General Fund		8,492.43
Total for Budget		190,771.51
Sundries		28,702.73
Total Contributions from W. M. F.		$219,474.24

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT ON SPECIAL OFFERINGS

(Including L. D. R.)

	Thank Offering	Self Denial	Mission Boxes	Cradle Roll	L. M. and In Mem.	Per Capita
1931	$11,595.61	$14,603.90	$22,882.19	$1,480.99	$2,836.25	$2,996.22
1932	10,234.60	10,527.41	18,691.42	1,531.85	2,198.28	3,350.25
1933	10,242.13	8,927.36	20,093.20	1,896.07	2,000.45	3,360.43
1934	17,423.58	11,179.86	20,648.36	2,895.35	2,895.57	5,206.20
1935	11,413.11	12,397.56	23,461.80	3,711.25	3,863.15	4,784.97
1936	12,208.72	3,053.07	24,181.30	4,568.00	4,481.30	6,356.01

RECEIPTS FOR BUDGET—W. M. F. and L. D. R.

	1936	
Education		
Thank-Offering — One-half	$ 6,104.36	
Direct Contributions	37,554.16	$43,658.52
Home Missions		
Mission Boxes — One-half	12,090.65	
Direct Contributions	40,172.08	
Cradle Roll	4,568.00	$56,830.73
Foreign Missions		
Mission Boxes — One-half	12,090.65	
Direct Contributions	49,614.46	$61,705.11
Charity		
Self-Denial	3,053.07	
Thank-Offering — One-half	6,104.36	
Direct Contributions	20,919.01	$30,076.44
General Fund		8,616.83
Total for Budget from W. M. F. and L. D. R.		200,887.63

W. M. F. Sundries	28,702.73
L. D. R. Sundries	5,997.74
Total Contributions from W. M. F. and L. D. R.	$235,588.10

RECEIPTS FOR SUNDRY ITEMS

Education			
Pacific Lutheran College		$ 35.00	
Student Aid Fund for Goodhue County		5.00	
Concordia College Scholarship Fund		2.00	$ 42.00
Home Missions			
Bethany Indian Mission		295.00	
Outside the Budget		100.00	395.00
Foreign Missions			
Outside the Budget		1,528.92	
Sudan		103.00	
Santal		131.00	
Kurdistan		10.00	
Edith Okerlund		6.00	
Dr. Skinsnes' X-Ray Machine		49.00	1,827.92
Charity			
Outside the Budget		125.00	
Ebenezer Home		145.40	
Deaconess		205.50	
Prison Mission		1,274.22	
Needy Home Mission Pastors		925.00	
Lutheran Welfare		161.76	
Lutheran Girls' Homes			
Minneapolis	$ 92.00		
Sioux Falls	5.00		
Fargo	25.00	122.00	2,958.88
Pensions		9,486.63	
In Memoriam and Life Membership		4,481.30	
Per Capita		5,297.30	
Book Mission		324.07	
Check Exchange		1.93	
WCAL		5.00	
Parochial School Aid Fund		10.00	
Forward Program			
Cheer Fund	37.00		
Mission Cottages	207.65		
L. D. R. Pins	34.91		
W. M. F. Pins	38.85		
Helen Frost Fund	60.00		
Miscellaneous	1,407.21	1,785.62	
Jewish Missions		484.02	
Lutheran World Council		5.00	
Lutheran Bible Institute		19.00	
Fund for publishing Rev. Torvik's Devotional Book		125.00	
Russia		5.00	
Ukraine Lutheran Mission		5.00	
W. M. F. Travel Fund		42.00	

Missionary Return Fund	35.00	
Refund on loans from Student Loan Fund	400.44	
1937 Budget	966.62	23,478.93
Total Receipts from Sundries		$28,702.73

SPECIAL FUNDS

In Memoriam and Life Membership

Balance on hand February 1, 1936	$ 2,404.17	
Receipts	4,481.30	
Refunds on Loans	400.44	7,285.91
Disbursements		
Student Loan Fund	795.00	
Frames	1.75	
Home Mission Pastors	875.00	
Fare for Rev. Astrup	1,000.00	
Chapel—South Africa	2,000.00	4,671.75
Balance on hand February 1, 1937		$ 2,614.16

Student Loan Fund

Balance February 1, 1936	$ 566.02	
Loans refunded and interest	400.44	$ 966.46
Disbursements		
Augustana	150.00	
St. Olaf	645.00	795.00
Balance on hand February 1, 1937		$ 171.46

Per Capita

Receipts		$ 5,849.05
Disbursements		
Transferred to L. D. R. Fund	$ 550.60	
Refund on Per Capita	1.15	551.75
Balance on hand February 1, 1937		$ 5,297.30

Forward Program

Balance on hand February 1, 1936	$ 9,544.15	
Receipts	1,785.62	
Transferred from Per Capita	5,297.30	$16,627.07
Disbursements		10,310.79
Balance on hand February 1, 1937		$ 6,316.28

W. M. F. CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

1936

	Christian Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charity	Thank-Offering
Eastern	$ 7,884.21	$ 8,042.90	$10,625.64	$ 4,017.82	$ 3,258.84
N. Minn.	4,545.24	5,186.01	5,928.55	2,408.65	1,330.24
S. Minn.	10,206.67	10,667.11	12,285.61	6,116.51	2,953.68
Iowa	6,339.95	6,482.14	7,548.34	3,443.46	963.06
S. Dak.	3,376.52	3,187.21	3,718.91	1,671.77	1,387.88
N. Dak.	2,389.85	2,620.06	3,441.05	1,418.65	1,185.13

Rocky Mt.	568.51	466.30	531.94	278.56	415.38
Pacific	452.03	596.75	970.25	237.78	509.99
Canada	300.93	363.00	318.37	132.88	76.11
L. D. R.	1,490.25	2,560.60	4,245.80	1,192.93	128.41
Totals	$37,554.16	$10,172.08	$49,614.46	$ 20,919.01	$12,208.72

	Mission Boxes	Cradle Roll	Self-Denial	Life Membership & In Memoriam
Eastern	$ 5,722.69	$ 1,026.00	$ 1,003.95	$ 674.25
N. Minn.	2,718.26	564.00	453.08	400.00
S. Minn.	6,627.98	967.00	342.83	1,041.50
Iowa	2,183.72	407.00	209.37	435.00
S. Dak.	2,477.24	625.00	303.79	835.50
N. Dak.	2,248.64	534.00	250.16	480.05
Rocky Mt.	633.68	131.00	234.60	228.00
Pacific	1,031.43	124.00	174.82	343.00
Canada	364.74	26.00	43.66	44.00
L. D. R.	172.92	164.00	36.81	
Totals	$24,181.30	$ 4,568.00	$ 3,053.07	$ 4,481.30

	Per Capita	Pension	General Fund	Totals According To Districts
Eastern	$ 953.00	$2,657.49	$1,765.65	$47,637.44
N. Minn.	676.81	1,150.38	1,022.29	26,441.43
S. Minn.	1,259.15	1,738.57	2,920.20	57,137.54
Iowa	427.20	727.16	861.36	30,027.86
S. Dak.	630.45	1,881.82	933.26	21,029.95
N. Dak.	806.77	894.51	708.81	17,074.82
Rocky Mt.	195.25	192.30	39.50	3,915.02
Pacific	278.42	300.68	218.71	5,237.86
Canada	70.25	84.82	22.65	1,847.41
L. D. R.	1,058.71	289.71	124.40	11,464.54
Totals	$6,356.01	$9,917.44	$8,618.83	$221,813.87

W. M. F. Contributions to Budget $190,771.51
L. D. R. Contributions to Budget 10,116.12

Total Contributions to Budget $200,887.63

MRS. B. V. STOKES, Fin. Sec.

LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

REPORT TO DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

In the spirit of humility and gratitude the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation make their report to the church we serve. We are sincerely grateful for the privilege we have in serving God through our Lutheran Church. We want to express our thanks and appreciation to all who carry the burden of leadership for us and offer our prayers "that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him."

This report will allow for only the briefest mention of what we may say characterizes this biennium. Our membership has increased steadily so that we now may report 717 societies in our organization. The Shishmaref Mission has had ample support to maintain the station and its workers. The new projects added by the convention of 1936, the Bethany Indian Mission, a Jewish worker in the Zion Society and Home finding and Child placing in our Charity Department have been embraced in the interests and support of our societies. There has also been continued financial support of the general work of the church.

This year we have introduced our first program series which has met with enthusiastic appreciation. We hope to continue this means of meeting a need in our societies for considering the problems of girls and young women whose problems differ from the adult.

Since August, 1936, the work in our societies has been stimulated and directed by our executive secretary, Miss Arna Njaa. The work has been so arranged that besides the responsibility in the office, our secretary will be able to contact our societies personally as time and energy allow.

We gather now for our 1937 District conventions around the theme—"In His Service." We desire that the inspiration and fellowship of these meetings may perfect the Lutheran Daughter's surrender to His service, that our labors henceforth may truly be labors of love.

(MRS. I. O.) NORA JACOBSON.

Dated at Cooperstown, North Dakota,
April 22, 1937.

RECEIPTS FOR BUDGET
1936

Education:		
Thank-Offering—One half	$ 64.21	
Direct Contributions	1,490.25	$1,554.46
Home Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One half	86.46	
Direct Contributions	2,560.60	
Cradle Roll	164.00	2,811.06
Foreign Missions:		
Mission Boxes—One half	86.46	
Direct Contributions	4,245.80	4,332.26
Charity:		
Self-Denial	36.81	
Thank-Offering—One half	64.20	
Direct Contributions	1,192.93	1,293.94

General Fund	124.40
Total for Budget	10,116.12
Jewish Mission	622.60
Shishmaref	3,445.10
Sundries	1,930.04
Total Contributions from L. D. R.	$16,113.86

DETAILED RECEIPTS OF THE L. D. R. TO BUDGET

February 1, 1936, to February 1, 1937

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charity	Thank Offering
Eastern	$ 103.90	$ 245.87	$ 485.74	$ 108.59	$ 17.60
No. Minn.	353.12	391.02	491.72	182.65	7.12
So. Minn.	365.61	689.40	1,132.48	341.53	
Iowa	398.53	618.99	1,231.91	276.24	70.84
So. Dak.	108.19	248.79	320.06	85.71	5.00
No. Dak.	130.25	275.44	391.36	176.60	10.00
Rocky Mt.	0.60	8.57	56.33	0.30	3.00
Pacific	22.00	23.51	62.26	14.53	10.00
Canada	8.05	59.01	73.94	6.78	4.58
Totals	$1,490.25	$2,560.60	$4,245.80	$1,192.93	$ 128.41

	Mission Boxes	Cradle Roll	Self-Denial	Gen. Ch. Fund	Per Capita
Eastern	$ 28.55	$ 21.00	$ 8.80	$ 4.40	$ 150.10
No. Minn.	26.05	19.00	3.50	13.00	150.65
So. Minn.	62.73	19.00	.....	.....	213.75
Iowa	23.81	.....	.....	10.00	107.55
So. Dak.	11.00	31.00	.....	17.00	170.10
No. Dak.	0.78	57.00	12.26	70.00	154.45
Rocky Mt.	.....	2.00	.....	.....	54.40
Pacific	20.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	44.50
Canada	.....	3.00	2.25	.....	13.00
Totals	$172.92	$164.00	$36.81	$124.40	$1,058.71

	Pension	Jewish	Shishmaref	Gen. L. D. R. Fund	Sundries
Eastern	$ 17.80	$ 80.50	$ 378.38	$ 1.50	$ 2.55
No. Minn.	55.70	92.97	569.44	43.35	2.00
So. Minn.	85.00	167.93	911.11	11.85	211.00
Iowa	62.00	182.10	420.50	.....	29.00
So. Dak.	33.85	25.10	312.83	.....	13.50
No. Dak.	35.00	38.00	466.45	22.69	220.00
Rocky Mt.	.....	17.00	112.55	3.02	5.77
Pacific	.....	.....	218.29	6.89	6.89
Canada	0.36	19.00	55.55	.....	1.70
Totals	$ 289.71	$ 622.60	$3,445.10	$ 89.21	$ 492.41

L. D. R. FINANCIAL STATEMENT

February 1, 1936—February 1, 1937

Shishmaref Fund:	
Balance on hand, February 1, 1936	$2,444.61
Receipts, February 1, 1936—February 1, 1937	3,510.79
Refund	7.00

	5,962.40
Total disbursements	3,642.17
Balance, February 1, 1937	$2,320.23
L. D. R. Fund:	
Balance on hand, February 1, 1936	$ 959.25
Receipts	1,858.97
	2,818.22
Total disbursements	2,177.46
Balance, February 1, 1937	$ 640.77

EDNA EIDEM, Fin. Sec.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

To give a comprehensive survey of the work done by the youth department of the Church in the restricted space necessarily allotted is difficult indeed. For the work of this department is expanding,—expanding very rapidly. And it is far more comprehensive in its scope than most of our Church people realize. It embraces the youth of the Church. But the youth represent a very large part of the membership of the Church. And so it is increasingly important that their loyalty be maintained.

One of the significant services rendered by the Young People's Luther League during the year was the personal contact made with more than seven thousand of the young people who during the year made their confirmation vow. Each one received from the Y. P. L. L. office a personal letter with the congratulations of our organization. Besides this, supplies for Bible study and other helpful materials were sent each person together with invitations to become active members of our senior and junior Luther Leagues. They were at the same time urged to cooperate actively in all the work of their local congregations. Pastors everywhere were loud in their praise of the cooperation given through these contacts.

The organization is still recording a steady growth in its membership, 2,450 local societies now being recorded in the office files. This is an increase of 40 societies only over last year's report; but it must be remembered that our totals now represent an almost complete coverage of the number of congregations which count membership in our Church. There is a steady growth in Junior League societies and we shall find our future field of development there particularly.

The Pocket Testament League continues to record a really phenomenal increase of members. Our books show 26,000 members in our Church as of May 1, 1937. This represents an increase of 5,000 members over the figure given in our last report.

The Bible Camps, about 60 in number, continue to exert a tremendous spiritual influence. Even with this number of camps, most of which have facilities for taking care of great groups of campers, great difficulty is being experienced in furnishing accommodations adequate to house the number of young people who continue to crowd these camps. The further fact that almost 100 camp directors could take time to attend the annual conference of Bible Camp workers gives evidence of the importance of this feature of our work.

Last summer the Y. P. L. L. sent two of its young people, Mr. Edwin Widseth and Mr. Jarle Leirfallum (later Mr. Carrol Hinderlie), into more than 100 CCC Camps throughout the Middle West as our representatives to reach the thousands of Lutheran boys in these camps with a Christian challenge. Many boys were enlisted as members of our Pocket Testament Movement. Only the best reports have come to us regarding the impressions this work has made. This year our support of this work is being continued. The financial

support of the League will, however, be given to ministers from our Church actively engaged in CCC work.

On the Foreign Mission field the Y. P. L. L. has given support to three native representatives, one on each field. This is in addition to the support given three of our missionaries by the Lutheran Students' Union.

The Lutheran Students' Union has been very active and has had perhaps the best year in its history. So interested did the various college groups become in our 1937 Convention held at Concordia College, that the largest delegation in our history was recorded as present at this remarkable convention: 302 students representing sixteen colleges and universities in addition to the student body of Concordia College and two hospitals. During the year the L. S. U. contributed $1,780 for various Church causes, notably Foreign Missions. This year the Y. P. L. L. will contribute $1,000 toward the erection of a new building at one of our Mission stations in Madagascar.

The Y. P. L. L. publishes several helps for its membership: the monthly Y. P. L. L. Issue of the "Lutheran Herald" and its quarterly magazine, "Better Leagues," besides a number of pamphlets, booklets, reports, and other helps. The "Better Leagues" has been increased in size till it is now one of the largest periodicals of its kind on the young people's market. It is ably edited by a staff of volunteers, headed by Rev. Olaf Malmin and Miss Hazel McLeod.

The Y. P. L. L. also promotes Senior and Junior Reading Courses which are becoming increasingly popular. Miss Margaret Wall, our efficient secretary, has a comprehensive Manual on Young People's Work ready for publication.

At the time of writing great effort is being put forth towards making the first Lutheran Youth Conference of the American Lutheran Conference and the Ninth Convention of the Y. P. L. L. the greatest gathering and the most significant in American Lutheran history. All indications are that these Conventions will be just that. The conventions of the five synodical Leagues of the Conference meeting simultaneously, and at some sessions jointly, are scheduled to be held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 23-27.

The Treasurer's report follows.

On behalf of the Young People's Luther League,

N. M. YLVISAKER, Executive Secretary.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE OFFICERS
1935-1937

President, Rev. Selmer A. Berge.....624 5th St. N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Vice-President, Rev. A. O. Johnson.....Bemidji, Minn.
Secretary, Miss Theresa Holt.....Ellsworth, Iowa
Treasurer, Mr. R. E. Haugan.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary, Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Educational and Chief Office Secretary, Miss Margaret Wall.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Publicity and Junior-Intermediate League Secretary, Miss Hazel McLeod.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Mrs. Paul Mobroten.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Editor, Better Leagues, Rev. Olaf G. Malmin; Managing Editor, Miss Hazel McLeod.

CHORAL UNION

President, Prof. P. M. Glasoe, Ph.D.....Northfield, Minn.
Vice-President, Rev. M. C. Johnshoy.....Starbuck, Minn.
Director-in-chief, Dr. F. Melius Christiansen.....Northfield, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. L. N. Field.....322 W. 5th Ave., Kalispell, Mont.
Executive Secretary, Mr. J. H. Stenberg....2101 30th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. I. A. Suby.....Nunda, S. Dak.
Editor, Prof. Oscar A. Overby.....Northfield, Minn.

LUTHERAN STUDENTS' UNION

President, Everett Gilbertson.....Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S REPORT
YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE
January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1936

RECEIPTS

Project Contributions from Leagues	$14,385.07	
Project Contributions from Lutheran Students' Union*	400.00	
Total Income		$14,785.07

DISBURSEMENTS

1936 Promotional Program for 2,450 local Luther Leagues, 101 Circuits and 10 Districts	$13,521.12	
CCC Home Mission Project	1,000.00	
Foreign Mission Project—Support of Rev. Wu Ying, China; Rev. Solomon Fihlela, South Africa, and Rev. August George, Madagascar	1,000.00	
Total Disbursements		$15,521.12
In 1936 Disbursements exceeded Receipts by		$ 736.05

PROJECT CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

Eastern	$ 3,643.62
Northern Minnesota	1,548.02
Southern Minnesota	2,584.99
Iowa	1,410.78
North Dakota	2,334.42
South Dakota	1,592.83
Rocky Mountain	559.38
North Pacific	297.20
South Pacific	171.00
Canada	231.58
Total	$14,373.82

INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

No District	11.25
Lutheran Students' Union	400.00
	$14.385.07

NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTING LEAGUES

1930	645	1933	1,105
1931	752	1934	1,233
1932	979	1935	1,284
1936	1,312		

Local Luther Leagues' contributions to the Budget of the Church have been credited direct to Education, Home and Foreign Missions, and Charities and are reported on each congregation's statement.

R. E. HAUGAN, Y. P. L. L. Treasurer.

---

*The Lutheran Students' Union also contributed $1,000.00 direct to Foreign Missions in 1936.

THE BROTHERHOOD

On January fourth of this year the executive council of the Brotherhood of our Church, in accordance with a motion passed at the general convention last June authorizing them to do so, took an important forward step in the program of the Brotherhood. It had been felt for some time that the Brotherhood, while there had been many local units doing a good piece of work, in general had not been showing the progress it ought. It was the consensus of opinion that two things were necessary if there was to be real progress. One of these things was the calling of a full time man to head the work and unify the program. The other was the establishing of a special objective which would have appeal in every community and to every man.

Both of these needs were attended to at the meeting in January. The undersigned was duly called as Executive Secretary of the Synodical Brotherhood. For its special objective the men voted to take over the work which heretofore has been done in the program sponsored by the Prison Missions Department, with emphasis to be laid on a positive boys' program and crime prevention and rehabilitation of discharged inmates from our reformatories and prisons.

It is with a great deal of thankfulness and pleasure that we are able to announce that the new plan for the Brotherhood has been enthusiastically received on the part of pastors and laymen alike. Intense interest is being manifested where before there had been no interest at all in the Brotherhood Already new Brotherhood units have been organized and a number of men's rallies conducted in various sections of our Church. There are in the neighborhood of a hundred and twenty thousand men in our Church, which constitute a tremendous possibility for a program among the men which should make its influence felt in every department of our church work. About four hundred local Brotherhoods are in existence at the present time, comprising a membership of some forty thousand men.

It is not expected that the above mentioned objective shall be the sole project of the Brotherhood. The main purpose underlying the whole program will be to inspire the manhood of our Church to increased spiritual activity and interest in every field of our Church work. There can be no doubt that there is a great need for mobilization of our man power. The women and the young people have for a number of years carried on a concentrated program of activity while the men have been sitting back in comparative lethargy and indifference. Never has the church needed her men as she needs them today. To win the man of the world to the church and to Christ, to bring back into the church the back slider, to educate our men to a new plane of spiritualized stewardship, to promote interest in every activity of our church work, to make of our men an army which stands ever ready to combat the immoral influences and institutions which are undermining the efforts of the church for youth; these and many other things there are for the men to do. It is hoped that the boy problem will be the unifying factor.

It is the wish of the men that every pastor and every general official of our Church understand that there will be no effort to make of the men a separate "church within the church," but rather to make of the men what they ought to be in the church and her work. The proposed program of the Brotherhood is set forth somewhat in detail in a pamphlet entitled, "An Open Letter to Men," which has been given wide distribution. We hope that a copy has found its way into your hands and that we may look for the prayerful cooperation of everyone.

ROY E. OLSON, Executive Secretary.

Contributions by Congregations 1936

EASTERN DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT									
Alvestad, T. J., St. Olaf	74.63	64.68	72.14	37.31		248.76	29.08		3.00
Bakke, Oscar, Our Saviors	8.40	20.48	20.72	1.20		50.80			
Bersagel, A., Eltingville	42.39	40.88	171.75	32.25		287.27	17.81		7.00
Davick, C. A., Trinity	102.08	98.30	83.76	44.79		328.93	20.50		3.00
Grefthen, E. A., First Luth.	21.00	18.20	45.30	10.50		95.00	5.00		
Guldseth, Gunnar B., Trinity	3.00	7.60	7.90	6.50		25.00			4.57
Halvorson, H., Zion N. L.	180.41	156.34	174.39	90.20	5.00	606.34			35.28
Heggem, L. J., Our Saviors	30.29	26.25	29.28	15.14		100.96			
Herre, J. C., St. Pauli	53.37	53.75	59.09	41.68		207.89			
Jenson, Eric, Immanuel									
Johansen, H., Trinity, Flushing	27.75	10.50	10.70			48.95			
Kollevoll, B., 1st Sc. L., Greenpaint	7.00	2.81	2.81	20.75		33.37			0.60
Pederson, C. O., Bethania	118.35	98.80	105.85	57.00		380.00			
Deaconess Hospital	6.84	11.79	12.00	5.81		36.44			5.00
Preus, Chris., Our Saviors	59.63	101.54	109.55	23.19		293.91			22.00
Preus, J. H., Trinity	90.48	81.56	90.97	46.99		310.00	13.19		5.00
Qualben, L. P., Zion, Sk. Luth.	65.00	65.00	195.00	65.00		390.00			10.00
Redal, J. L., Trinity	12.12	10.50	11.72	6.07		40.41	1.00		5.00
Ringøen, T. R., Worcester N. E. L.									
Our Saviors	7.13	6.20	6.89	3.55		23.77			
Rolfsen, O. C., Our Saviors	41.96	36.84	40.68	27.30		146.78			6.56
Sigmond, R. O., Vor Frelsers	2.50			2.50		5.00			
Sigmond, S. O., Trinity	660.00	572.00	638.00	330.00		2200.00	200.11		211.00
Tolo, M. W., Our Saviors	42.21	36.58	40.80	63.30		183.89			2.00
Torkelson, I., Our Saviors	40.39	38.24	42.54	26.93		148.10			2.20
Torvik, K. R.									
1st Luth., Hempstead	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Trinity, Hempstead Gardens	23.40	20.27	22.61	11.71		77.99			1.50
Vevang, S. E., Bethlehem	26.00	41.03	38.74	10.50		116.27			1.50
Vacant, Sc. Luth., Norfolk	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Total	1755.33	1627.94	2041.89	985.67	5.00	6415.83	286.69		325.21
CENTRAL WISCONSIN CIRCUIT									
Anderson, F. B., Sc. Luth., Neenah	12.52	23.50	25.32	5.00		66.34	5.33		
United Luth., Winchester	582.01	514.82	573.23	290.99		1961.05	145.50		70.00
Baalson, E. A., Nathaniel Sc. Luth.									
Our Saviors, Spirit									
Blegen, H. M., Amherst	187.50	163.37	182.13	93.75		626.75			14.20
Dale, M., 1st Eng. Luth.	252.29	236.99	251.04	130.65		870.97	69.82		13.40
Egge, A. M., Eau Pleine	27.39	23.74	26.48	15.38		92.99			
N. Auburndale	14.40	14.40	8.16	3.00	19.48	59.44			
St. Matthews	11.21	7.98	8.90	6.61		34.70			
Slidre	6.99	6.87	6.96	0.45		21.27			1.50
Halverson, L. W., Trinity, Arkdale	56.86	64.16	70.93	30.93	15.00	237.88	15.00		17.40
Trinity, Eng., Adams	24.53	21.26	23.72	12.27		81.78			2.00
Johnson, W. A., Alban	77.07	105.23	122.38	87.08	2.00	393.76			3.00
Christ Ev. Luth.	50.52	36.05	40.21	24.03		150.81	11.15		1.50
Concordia	58.96	35.95	38.95	20.50	222.55	376.91			9.30
Our Saviors	19.11	9.84	10.98	5.70		45.63			1.50
Knudson, S., Grace	55.27	51.86	58.50	29.91	9.00	204.54	16.00		2.40
Kolste, T. S., Hitterdal	32.90	27.65	30.84	22.46		113.85			
Northland		28.70	10.75		39.14	78.59			
Lillehei, T. A., E. Immanuel	54.70	58.22	82.34	29.09		224.35			12.90
1st Luth.	163.66	145.83	158.19	81.85		549.53			36.70
Norrie	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Olson, O. L., Trinity	4.11	12.56	241.27	7.06		265.00	15.00		14.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Peterson, H. A.									
Our Saviors, Merrill	120.47	91.20	99.48	76.85	.....	388.00	10.00	.....	8.70
Barnes Creek	41.76	36.19	40.37	20.88	.....	139.20	.....	.....	.....
Sihler, E. G. W.									
Bethany Indian Mission	1.50	34.64	4.86	.....	.....	41.00	.....	.....	.....
Sovde, O. O., Farmington	34.45	83.88	61.61	39.73	.....	219.67	.....	.....	.....
Scandinavia	.....	140.13	240.62	110.28	.....	491.03	.....	.....	11.00
Swenson, J. F., N. New Hope	210.26	240.27	244.98	208.96	34.00	938.47	31.57	.....	44.17
S. New Hope	.....	.....	.....	24.10	162.58	186.68	.....	.....	1.50
Tanner, A. S., Our Saviors	637.99	602.92	666.72	319.00	.....	2226.63	.....	.....	2.00
Zion, Iola	75.13	75.12	75.13	75.12	.....	300.50	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, O., Nelsonville	209.57	182.85	203.29	105.29	.....	701.00	.....	.....	16.50
Vevle, C. M., Holden, Mt. Morris	257.69	223.34	249.10	128.85	.....	858.98	20.00	.....	33.80
Wautoma-Holden	118.30	111.35	107.48	60.70	6.43	404.26	30.87	.....	21.20
W. Holden	88.95	81.42	89.48	48.30	.....	308.15	.....	.....	8.90
Wasbotten, R. P., Tabitha	36.27	31.46	35.06	18.13	94.50	215.42	17.78	.....	.....
Vacant, Immanuel	176.56	153.01	170.67	88.28	.....	588.52	47.19	.....	9.90
Total	3703.90	3679.36	4263.03	2222.68	604.68	14473.65	435.21	.....	357.47
CHICAGO CIRCUIT									
Anderson, Martin, United Luth.	673.37	581.10	648.15	338.13	.....	2240.75	109.20	.....	10.00
Austinson, M. C., Grace Ev. Luth.	67.15	58.20	64.92	33.58	.....	223.85	.....	.....	.....
Biorn, Boral, Medill Eng. Luth.	83.40	84.28	76.12	42.20	.....	286.00	30.21	.....	4.25
Engelstad, C. N., Zion E. L.	253.00	208.60	241.90	106.43	.....	809.93	15.80	.....	.....
Ericksen, F. M., Ebenezer	96.04	83.22	110.90	48.04	.....	338.20	.....	.....	.....
Figenbaum, K.									
Luth. Church of Redeemer	12.03	14.93	16.13	6.02	.....	49.11	.....	.....	3.00
Fjelstad, O. G., St. Timothy E. L.	303.11	259.82	326.78	147.21	.....	1036.92	.....	.....	8.00
Forness, A., Trinity, Evanston	21.00	18.20	20.30	12.50	.....	72.00	.....	.....	20.00
Fretheim, M. E., Park View	12.68	20.99	12.26	6.34	.....	52.27	.....	.....	.....
Giere, Verne, Nazareth Am. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grefthen, O. L., Lake View	18.25	16.01	16.19	23.89	.....	74.34	.....	.....	2.00
Hanson, H. A., Trinity Luth.	31.58	27.37	30.54	15.79	.....	105.28	.....	.....	.....
Harrisville, R. A., Edison Park	137.50	118.82	130.53	70.00	.....	456.85	41.04	.....	9.70
Haugen, A., Elim	75.00	65.00	72.50	37.50	.....	250.00	22.80	.....	92.00
Hesla, O. E., Christ Luth.	170.03	147.36	164.36	85.02	4.40	571.17	45.61	.....	2.25
Ingvoldstad, O., Immanuel	42.79	37.08	41.34	21.90	12.12	155.23	7.00	.....	.....
Johnson, E. L., Central N., Austin	18.00	11.29	5.46	18.00	3.60	56.35	.....	.....	2.00
Johnson, O. J., St. Olaf	25.50	30.51	31.19	15.15	.....	102.35	.....	.....	22.00
Jordahl, V. T., Our Saviors	50.78	49.01	49.09	25.39	316.48	490.75	44.43	.....	.....
Ljostveit, P., Hauges E. L.	79.90	159.66	504.22	53.63	.....	797.41	64.00	.....	7.30
Moe, Lewis									
1st Luth., Logan Square	230.42	192.46	214.09	122.27	.....	759.24	5.00	.....	5.30
Nelson, C. E., Bethlehem	47.16	49.34	49.97	23.10	.....	169.57	13.68	.....	20.20
Norstad, M., Faith Eng.	57.17	51.91	54.69	27.63	.....	191.40	15.01	.....	.....
Pikop, A. C., Trinity Luth., Aurora	33.50	28.73	16.93	15.84	.....	95.00	8.68	.....	.....
Rognlie, I. H. M., Zion	70.53	63.62	70.66	44.61	.....	249.42	5.05	.....	4.40
Simonson, J. C., Moreland	273.41	235.32	288.92	98.09	.....	895.74	75.00	.....	18.80
Thorson, J. E., Our Saviors	194.06	190.36	208.06	122.00	.....	714.48	.....	.....	10.00
Thorson, T. C., Bethany	92.93	83.55	93.19	46.68	.....	316.35	29.42	.....	3.10
Tollefson, S., Bethel	321.52	277.95	466.97	156.23	.....	1222.67	.....	.....	15.65
Turnquist, W. A., Hope Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tweeten, S. M., Trinity	84.60	76.91	85.66	42.32	.....	289.49	22.36	.....	10.00
Total	3576.41	3241.60	4112.02	1805.49	336.60	13072.12	554.29	.....	269.95
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT									
Aaberg, M. K., Emmanuel	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	12.00	17.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Neilsville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trondhjem	2.50	5.15	5.15	2.50	.....	15.30	.....	.....	1.00
United Luth., Greenwood	25.14	23.21	22.21	20.07	.....	90.63	.....	.....	0.06
Anderson, W. L., Curtiss N. L.	39.19	52.23	57.54	53.81	.....	202.77	18.70	.....	3.20
Holway Luth.	50.80	50.40	52.47	28.31	.....	181.98	16.94	.....	7.30
Clausen, C. T., Our Saviors	105.04	91.04	101.54	52.53	.....	350.15	32.78	.....	2.80
Eastvold, S. C., 1st N. E. L.	1139.64	993.69	1400.00	569.82	.....	4103.15	300.00	.....	145.00
Eidesvik, E. S., Drywood	94.74	78.21	87.23	49.62	.....	309.80	28.16	.....	15.00
Our Saviors	38.77	33.61	37.48	19.39	.....	129.25	12.10	.....	1.00
St. Johns	28.20	24.44	27.26	14.10	.....	94.00	8.80	.....	3.20
Jenson, M. T., Our Saviors	204.97	229.92	197.95	120.36	.....	753.20	10.00	.....	7.70
Johnson, S. A., Little Elk Creek	51.60	194.57	92.31	140.29	4.00	482.77	29.26	.....	4.00
N. Menomonie	101.52	87.98	98.14	50.76	.....	338.40	31.68	.....	.....
Our Saviors	11.10	372.87	79.93	354.05	.....	817.95	10.00	.....	51.45
Vor Frelsers, Varney Crk.	19.74	18.00	22.08	14.88	.....	74.70	6.16	.....	12.40

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Midtlien, J. N., Our Saviors	274.35	362.34	360.98	184.66	.....	1182.33	45.00	.....	97.00
Nestande, C. E., Grace Eng. Luth.	616.48	603.72	775.23	331.93	.....	2327.36	198.00	.....	88.00
Olsen, Engel, Hay River	49.00	44.30	49.20	24.51	.....	167.01	13.20	.....	.....
Sand Creek	119.20	103.63	115.55	59.62	.....	398.00	29.70	.....	.....
Pederson, C. O., Barum	83.47	84.49	95.00	58.50	.....	321.46	5.00	.....	.....
Big Elk Creek	111.96	115.78	113.04	68.12	25.00	433.90	.....	.....	.....
Elk Mound	39.92	48.02	49.51	30.60	.....	168.05	.....	.....	.....
Louisville Luth.	4.55	3.94	4.39	2.28	.....	15.16	.....	.....	.....
Skoien, C. E., Batemen Eng.	4.81	3.96	4.29	4.81	.....	17.87	.....	.....	.....
Cent. Luth.	49.06	51.44	132.08	24.53	.....	257.11	.....	.....	41.00
Thompson, C. S., Colfax	314.29	306.87	303.82	162.70	33.91	1121.59	88.66	.....	15.00
Holden	102.22	88.60	108.82	51.11	6.50	357.25	31.90	.....	.....
N. Running Valley	47.23	40.94	45.66	23.62	5.00	162.45	16.80	.....	2.00
Norton	40.18	36.48	39.57	20.10	.....	136.33	12.54	.....	.....
Turmo, U. A.									
Meridian, Cranberry Crk.	46.41	44.94	46.68	24.15	.....	162.18	.....	.....	.....
Rock Creek and Meridian	46.63	41.43	45.08	23.32	.....	156.46	.....	.....	5.00
Spring Brook	69.90	60.58	67.47	43.20	.....	241.15	21.78	.....	.....
Total	3934.11	4298.08	4639.11	2629.00	86.41	15586.71	967.16	.....	502.11
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT									
Abramson, W. M., Bethania Luth.	4.44	3.85	4.29	2.22	.....	14.80	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	7.96	6.47	7.21	4.23	.....	25.87	.....	.....	.....
Austad, T., Bay View	79.97	74.97	65.22	58.59	.....	278.75	35.00	.....	3.40
Hainsville	28.66	24.84	27.71	14.33	.....	95.54	12.16	.....	.....
Mt. Olive	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Blom, A. T., Jerusalem, Waukechon.	15.60	13.52	15.08	7.80	.....	52.00	.....	.....	.....
Navarino	35.23	33.44	37.08	36.57	.....	142.32	.....	.....	1.20
St. Johns	12.30	10.66	11.89	6.15	.....	41.00	.....	.....	.....
Bongsto, P. E., Trinity, Ishpeming	99.05	85.84	95.74	49.52	.....	330.15	18.25	.....	.....
Zion, Michigamme	.....	5.00	5.35	.....	.....	10.35	.....	.....	.....
Espeseth, O. K., Kewaunee	12.60	10.92	12.18	6.30	.....	42.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	41.11	44.11	72.11	37.30	.....	194.63	.....	.....	33.00
Sandy Bay	18.15	15.15	15.15	9.95	.....	58.40	5.00	.....	.....
Fretheim, E. A., Gjerpen	106.26	82.25	91.74	47.45	.....	327.70	.....	.....	17.05
Valders	179.24	155.34	173.26	89.62	.....	597.46	53.77	.....	3.20
Gigstad, W. T., Our Saviors	109.44	94.64	105.56	54.60	.....	364.24	.....	.....	.....
Owego	32.96	21.91	24.43	21.64	.....	100.94	8.00	.....	1.50
Gustafson, G. M., Trinity	60.40	52.35	58.38	30.20	.....	201.33	.....	.....	2.00
Hansen, H. F.									
Danish Ev., Maple Valley	4.60	3.99	4.45	2.30	.....	15.34	.....	.....	.....
Green Valley	92.84	160.50	138.41	71.59	.....	463.34	.....	.....	7.00
Hanson, T. S., St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	.....	219.98	219.98	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	145.34	165.70	167.72	90.17	35.00	603.93	.....	.....	15.00
Zion	19.46	17.84	18.79	4.74	.....	60.83	.....	.....	11.70
Kjer, L. P., Forest	63.03	43.77	48.83	37.76	79.25	272.64	.....	.....	.....
Tanum	86.39	74.87	83.53	43.21	73.87	361.87	.....	.....	.....
Ristad, D. G., 1st Luth.	182.45	170.62	188.87	91.22	.....	633.16	54.76	.....	30.90
Walden, R. B., St. Paul	116.17	107.93	117.73	63.28	10.00	415.11	20.00	.....	10.00
White, A. O., 1st N. L., Calumet	4.26	3.69	14.12	2.13	.....	24.20	.....	.....	.....
N L., Hancock	.....	2.00	2.50	5.00	.....	9.50	.....	.....	.....
Total	1558.81	1436.95	1608.20	888.32	418.10	5960.38	206.94	.....	135.95
HUDSON CIRCUIT									
Alver, J., Bethania	1.50	26.30	26.45	0.75	.....	55.00	.....	.....	.....
E. Immanuel	51.03	39.88	44.48	48.24	.....	183.63	.....	.....	.....
Berven, S., Gilman	243.75	211.25	235.63	121.87	.....	812.50	67.50	.....	2.40
St. Johannes	132.60	114.92	128.18	66.43	.....	442.13	40.80	.....	16.20
St. Pauli	72.90	59.15	65.98	34.12	.....	232.15	21.00	.....	.....
Dahl, F., Our Saviors	189.17	170.89	254.48	131.62	.....	746.16	.....	.....	5.10
Dahle, J. J., Pleasant Prairie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yellow Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fjeseth, G. O., Akers	28.15	50.73	53.09	6.62	6.00	144.59	.....	.....	10.30
V. Akers	.....	2.88	3.12	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	39.19	49.84	52.72	24.73	.....	166.48	.....	.....	.....
Haaland, J., Bethania	55.31	57.25	53.81	36.54	.....	202.91	18.30	.....	1.30
New Richmond	49.87	45.51	48.20	24.93	.....	168.51	14.10	.....	1.40
W. Immanuel	100.93	94.27	99.47	70.68	.....	365.35	47.70	.....	2.60
Johnson, A. S., Bethlehem	63.75	36.17	67.80	34.78	10.00	212.50	12.00	.....	.....
Eng. Luth.	59.28	67.42	74.47	41.11	168.30	410.58	15.02	.....	13.11
Ezekiel, River Falls	142.63	123.51	137.35	75.51	21.00	500.00	.....	.....	8.20
Jothen, R. T., Salem	7.26	6.29	7.02	3.63	34.30	58.50	4.80	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
S. Rush River	248.62	215.48	240.34	124.31	.....	828.75	76.50	.....	13.10
Martell	88.73	76.89	85.77	44.36	.....	295.75	27.30	.....	.....
Klyve, S. S., Eureka 1st Luth.	4.50	.....	.....	27.75	.....	32.25	12.60	.....	2.00
Laketown	7.47	4.18	4.18	8.49	.....	24.32	4.69	.....	.....
Zion, Bone Lake	17.00	20.26	22.62	7.12	.....	67.00	7.26	.....	16.00
Clam Falls, P. P.	.....	15.24	5.24	8.15	.....	28.63	.....	.....	4.00
Lee, J. H. T., Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lewis, J., Zion, Woodville	142.68	163.55	195.86	116.81	.....	618.90	.....	.....	5.70
Wilson	.....	70.78	62.43	61.00	.....	194.21	41.40	.....	.....
Nordby, H. P., Baldwin	17.56	15.00	.....	69.76	78.09	180.41	10.00	.....	49.40
N. Rush River	57.27	128.21	129.49	35.57	.....	350.54	10.00	.....	1.00
Ordal, Z. J., N. L., Rush River	277.88	266.77	268.61	141.94	.....	955.20	85.50	.....	27.00
Our Saviors	141.38	122.52	136.66	70.69	.....	471.25	44.50	.....	57.25
Peterson, R. W.									
Our Saviors, Glenwood	119.47	103.55	115.49	54.74	.....	393.25	36.30	.....	23.00
Our Saviors, Wheeler	70.76	62.02	66.79	35.38	.....	234.95	20.70	.....	.....
Trinity, Boyceville	161.24	126.29	140.69	82.15	.....	510.37	39.30	.....	8.90
Zoar, Emerald	7.09	45.62	49.63	8.54	.....	110.88	7.00	.....	2.00
Scobey, H. O., Deronda	55.63	54.28	60.11	29.08	.....	199.10	2.50	.....	5.50
Little Falls	42.86	49.08	59.97	45.61	.....	197.52	.....	.....	2.10
St. Peter, Dresser Jct.	63.39	54.95	61.28	31.71	.....	211.33	10.00	.....	1.80
Thompson, O., Bethel, Hudson	293.86	216.32	235.42	124.80	.....	870.40	35.00	.....	71.95
Bethlehem	89.83	98.61	87.65	60.68	.....	336.77	.....	.....	4.00
Our Saviors	24.89	30.06	32.38	13.42	.....	100.75	10.00	.....	13.50
Walker, H. P., Bethany	94.88	98.35	108.22	59.47	.....	360.92	11.60	.....	.....
Eng. Luth., Grantsburg	56.65	41.08	45.82	32.96	.....	176.51	10.00	.....	2.00
Melbourne, Pine City	4.54	9.36	10.27	2.28	.....	26.45	.....	.....	.....
Total	3325.50	3244.71	3577.17	2018.33	317.69	12483.40	743.31	.....	370.81
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT									
Blegen, A. R., Bethlehem	43.27	58.73	61.98	28.23	.....	192.21	.....	.....	3.40
Grace	16.58	53.60	63.65	65.96	21.40	221.19	.....	.....	2.30
Christianson, C., Bethany	3.00	13.60	29.18	1.50	13.55	60.83	4.00	.....	.....
Pontoppidan	.....	.....	9.80	.....	14.62	24.42	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, C. M., Bethlehem	297.01	251.00	278.59	163.20	.....	989.80	85.00	.....	224.00
Hauge, C. A., Immanuel	23.77	29.48	32.88	17.01	.....	103.14	9.45	.....	.....
Seneca	72.10	65.47	70.17	40.55	.....	248.29	9.09	.....	.....
Stavanger	133.50	145.99	154.93	116.07	.....	550.49	14.40	.....	.....
Hjelmervik, J. C., Grand Prairie	.....	4.50	12.25	.....	.....	16.75	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	120.06	104.23	112.91	61.63	.....	398.83	35.51	.....	32.15
Johnson, O., 1st Luth., Plano	1.30	9.46	9.46	16.86	.....	37.08	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Millbrook	2.05	16.69	16.72	2.05	15.57	53.08	.....	.....	1.00
Jordahl, E. L., 1st N. E. L., Lee	144.87	142.67	130.68	142.75	.....	560.95	28.00	.....	5.00
Shabbona Ev. L.	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Klungtvedt, N., N. Lisbon	250.34	314.85	381.55	204.39	.....	1151.13	65.00	.....	21.90
S. Lisbon	188.34	329.11	347.81	151.36	.....	1016.62	64.85	.....	.....
Knutson, T. J., Trinity	162.00	147.83	166.84	87.34	.....	564.01	53.00	.....	10.00
Krogstad, A. J., Freedom	70.00	20.30	17.70	.....	21.72	129.72	.....	.....	.....
St. Petri	25.00	76.93	61.35	.....	.....	163.28	.....	.....	5.00
Lawrence, A. L., Bethany	268.73	274.61	295.83	136.29	.....	975.46	81.37	.....	17.00
Masted, L. L., Newark	201.99	217.06	256.01	113.74	.....	788.80	28.10	.....	.....
Norway	135.73	163.03	161.43	81.65	50.32	600.21	11.00	.....	.....
Mortvedt, A. O., 1st N. L.	57.76	50.28	55.81	29.62	.....	193.47	17.50	.....	.....
Platteville	123.48	107.30	141.63	64.09	.....	436.55	39.54	.....	2.00
Solberg, C. O., Our Saviors, Sandwich	18.50	28.10	49.42	15.81	5.00	116.83	.....	.....	.....
Stoutland, H., N. Ev. Luth.	241.10	232.77	245.40	126.93	.....	846.20	.....	.....	10.00
St. Johns	2.48	46.40	89.44	1.25	.....	139.57	.....	.....	5.00
Valtinson, J. O., Trinity, DeKalb	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Wick, J. M., Elliott	15.54	26.69	36.43	15.99	.....	94.65	5.00	.....	0.05
Pontoppidan	134.53	155.44	220.47	63.70	.....	574.14	5.00	.....	122.00
Vacant, Ransom	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130.00	.....	.....
Total	2783.01	3117.17	3542.37	1787.97	142.18	11372.70	685.81	.....	460.80
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT									
Birkeland, O. G., Independence	73.86	64.01	71.40	41.92	.....	251.19	22.54	.....	2.00
Our Saviors	452.19	391.90	437.11	226.09	.....	1507.29	75.10	.....	21.00
Bringle, A. J., Beaver Creek	46.29	40.12	44.75	23.16	.....	154.32	.....	.....	5.00
Curran Valley	51.58	57.97	63.13	38.85	.....	211.53	.....	.....	.....
1st E. L., Tremp. Valley	78.25	82.07	82.65	44.14	.....	287.11	.....	.....	5.25
Tremp. Valley, Taylor	97.50	84.49	94.24	48.75	.....	324.98	.....	.....	.....
Christopherson, E. B., Pigeon Creek	373.93	99.05	142.72	92.46	.....	708.16	50.00	.....	4.50
S. Beef River	212.72	231.76	210.43	139.79	13.00	807.70	35.00	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Upper Pigeon Creek	169.55	103.61	115.56	59.78	2.10	450.60	52.50	.....	.....
Oerke, H. A., Northfield	88.62	63.00	132.64	68.68	.....	352.94	.....	.....	10.00
Pigeon Falls	432.42	438.92	489.57	253.22	.....	1614.13	102.00	.....	10.00
Olsen, J., Fagernes	183.89	159.37	177.76	91.94	.....	612.96	10.00	.....	.....
French Creek	250.27	308.30	260.23	139.70	6.00	964.50	.....	.....	.....
S. Beaver Creek	222.68	193.00	215.27	125.88	.....	756.83	11.00	.....	.....
Tamarack	126.61	109.73	122.39	63.31	.....	422.04	10.00	.....	.....
Reque, L. S. J., Hardies Creek	149.59	141.64	169.59	78.80	115.03	654.65	59.57	.....	.....
Zion	235.39	206.44	228.03	117.94	.....	788.30	30.00	.....	8.20
Romstad, A. M.									
Ev. L., Black River Falls	106.46	99.26	102.92	53.23	.....	361.87	7.50	.....	9.50
Little Norway	73.93	64.10	71.47	37.00	.....	246.50	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Squaw Creek	91.32	79.13	88.27	45.66	.....	304.38	.....	.....	.....
Smeby, H. C., Halfway Creek	143.95	124.75	139.15	71.97	.....	479.82	43.93	.....	.....
Holmen	368.78	255.33	281.44	145.59	.....	1051.14	83.95	.....	17.20
Lewis Valley	131.89	114.32	127.49	65.95	.....	439.65	40.25	.....	.....
Sweger, T. E., Beaver Creek	252.96	220.22	244.52	127.46	.....	845.16	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Blair	132.21	222.99	238.93	133.51	.....	727.64	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, T. C., St. Pauls	197.17	236.58	254.37	167.26	.....	855.38	49.82	.....	15.00
Ulvilden, G., DeSoto	45.22	39.19	43.71	22.61	.....	150.73	13.80	.....	.....
Our Saviors	465.00	428.00	449.50	232.49	.....	1574.99	141.90	.....	146.60
Urberg, K. M., Blair 1st Luth.	7.80	7.76	7.54	23.90	.....	47.00	10.00	.....	.....
Ettrick N. L.	97.20	84.24	93.96	48.60	.....	324.00	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Beaver Creek	144.23	105.37	85.30	84.98	.....	419.88	.....	.....	15.50
Vik, E. O., Onalaska 1st N. L.	61.41	53.16	59.36	30.72	.....	204.65	.....	.....	.....
Sparta	19.81	26.16	19.14	11.39	.....	76.50	16.00	.....	.....
Trinity	162.97	172.16	180.46	114.83	.....	630.42	2.50	.....	.....
Bostwick Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00
Total	5748.15	5108.10	5545.00	3071.56	136.13	19608.94	867.36	.....	271.75
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT									
Ellingson, H.									
Immanuel, Suttons Bay	7.50	5.75	5.75	7.50	15.00	41.50	.....	.....	2.80
Gabrielson, B. T., Bethany	5.40	4.68	5.22	2.70	.....	18.00	.....	.....	.....
Salem N. L., Detroit	15.60	76.66	76.67	15.61	.....	184.54	.....	.....	15.00
Hanson, C. N., Bethlehem	40.17	34.81	38.83	20.08	.....	133.89	12.02	.....	15.00
Johnson, J. C., N. E. L., E. Jordan	14.47	12.56	13.98	7.22	.....	48.23	5.00	.....	.....
Sk. Ev. Luth.	6.83	6.73	7.42	3.42	.....	24.40	5.00	.....	.....
Sk. Ev. Luth., Frankfort	84.42	83.05	91.29	41.24	.....	300.00	16.60	.....	.....
Norson, A. E., Bethany, Northport	48.99	42.46	47.36	24.50	.....	163.31	14.65	.....	3.00
Paulson, C. M., 1st Sc. L., Manistee	3.57	24.08	22.35	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Norwalk	.....	14.20	5.00	.....	.....	19.20	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Luth.	17.43	39.76	32.20	8.72	.....	98.11	.....	.....	.....
Risty, E., 1st Eng. E. Luth.	58.23	50.86	56.40	34.51	.....	200.00	.....	.....	.....
Rholl, A. H., Our Saviors	66.00	57.20	63.80	33.00	.....	220.00	19.75	.....	.....
Roholt, L. H., Caledonia Ev. Luth.	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Grace E. Luth.	77.52	77.65	100.79	44.04	.....	300.00	26.92	.....	13.40
Leer	6.63	5.74	6.40	3.32	.....	22.09	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, Eng. Luth., Amble	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	461.76	543.99	582.16	250.36	15.00	1853.27	99.94	.....	49.20
MADISON CIRCUIT									
Borge, O., Cambridge	82.32	71.34	79.58	41.16	.....	274.40	12.65	.....	.....
1st E., Koshkonong	164.08	204.66	197.90	108.04	.....	674.68	70.61	.....	.....
Rockdale	80.05	68.73	68.39	25.13	.....	242.30	8.91	.....	.....
Hegge, M. H., 1st Luth.	527.91	552.91	584.21	257.20	194.15	2116.38	55.00	.....	82.76
Heimarck, T., Am. L., Evansville	10.68	7.10	7.92	6.60	.....	32.30	.....	.....	3.00
Cooksville	135.25	174.83	129.68	75.95	10.00	525.71	.....	.....	12.50
Jacobson, S. L., Arlington	13.75	3.25	3.62	1.88	.....	22.50	.....	.....	2.40
Dekorra	14.52	8.25	9.21	4.77	.....	36.75	6.80	.....	.....
1st Luth.	84.30	107.84	106.16	46.40	.....	344.70	32.55	.....	10.00
Naeseth, C. G., Morrisonville	70.86	62.35	68.95	47.93	.....	250.09	20.13	.....	1.80
Spring Prairie	29.25	30.34	30.34	81.47	939.36	1110.76	121.78	.....	6.00
Nesvig, L. L., Vor Frelsers	76.59	102.10	281.32	22.33	.....	482.34	.....	.....	.....
Odden, A. C., Deerfield	178.91	155.05	172.94	89.45	.....	596.35	54.00	.....	20.00
St. Pauls	258.18	223.75	249.57	129.09	.....	860.59	79.00	.....	30.00
Sorenson, M. A., McFarland	430.12	374.77	415.79	215.06	.....	1435.74	88.08	.....	5.00
Spande, T. K., St. Marks	42.00	36.40	40.60	21.00	.....	140.00	12.68	.....	4.00
Sundby, G. A., Bonnet Prairie	72.43	87.46	84.54	43.58	393.[illegible]	681.01	24.00	.....	10.00
Rio	.....	82.69	64.46	6.14	371.93	525.22	25.15	.....	23.55
Thompson, H., E. Koshkonong	335.45	290.73	324.27	167.73	.....	1118.18	.....	.....	10.00
W. Koshkonong	302.53	263.19	292.44	157.76	.....	1015.92	.....	.....	20.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Topness, S. M., Christ Luth.	622.55	530.62	591.86	306.13	.....	2051.16	76.80	.....	24.75
Turmo, S., Christ Central Luth.	251.50	497.37	60.80	33.24	50.00	892.91	40.00	.....	30.00
Tweten, J. O., Norway Grove	598.82	494.06	551.06	296.03	.....	1939.97	173.80	.....	26.80
Sun Prairie	180.00	156.00	174.00	90.00	.....	600.00	60.41	.....	31.50
Walstead, J. N., 1st Luth.	73.06	63.32	70.62	36.53	.....	243.53	22.37	.....	.....
Trinity	100.00	258.62	144.34	149.21	.....	652.17	91.00	.....	9.00
Wee, Morris, Bethel	461.66	408.80	449.18	234.11	15.00	1568.75	233.51	.....	26.00
Big Hollow	41.39	41.31	40.49	20.95	.....	144.64	14.71	.....	2.00
Vacant, Central Luth.	27.50	54.72	55.41	8.75	.....	146.38	40.00	.....	29.90
Total	5266.16	5412.56	5349.65	2723.62	1973.44	20725.43	1363.94	.....	420.96
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT									
Anderson, L. O., Luther Valley	537.15	485.52	519.24	279.07	.....	1820.98	.....	.....	22.00
Burtness, E. G., Long Prairie	182.71	148.10	167.97	90.80	.....	589.58	26.00	.....	16.50
Danielson, P. C., Bethesda	104.42	95.86	104.81	61.53	.....	366.62	25.36	.....	3.90
Trinity, Scand.	7.21	6.25	6.97	3.62	.....	24.05	.....	.....	.....
Gimmestad, L. M., Albany	38.70	37.15	35.72	21.43	.....	133.00	.....	.....	.....
Luther Valley	230.86	270.87	266.90	177.60	.....	946.23	64.36	.....	27.50
Halverson, M. W., Our Saviors	608.10	543.23	591.91	307.83	.....	2051.07	60.70	.....	20.60
Henderson, E. A., Heart Prairie	10.61	10.67	10.77	5.31	.....	37.36	.....	.....	5.00
Palmyra P. P.	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Skoponong	73.55	63.74	71.10	36.78	.....	245.17	10.00	.....	12.00
Sugar Creek	118.14	102.39	114.20	59.09	.....	393.82	32.99	.....	2.20
Hjortland, E. S.									
Ev. L. Church of the Ascension	80.00	79.12	77.63	121.13	226.37	584.25	10.00	.....	15.00
Jahren, H. C. M., North Cape	187.28	118.85	119.15	123.11	.....	548.39	26.38	.....	4.25
Norway-Muskego	394.84	342.30	383.98	230.18	100.00	1451.30	110.07	.....	74.67
Vernon	22.37	30.12	30.49	20.50	.....	103.48	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, L. K., Our Saviors	252.85	215.04	235.39	136.42	.....	839.70	66.47	.....	46.30
St. Lukes	24.50	103.56	98.65	7.70	3.65	238.06	.....	.....	1.80
Larson, Einar R., Mt. Hope	163.80	148.46	158.34	81.90	.....	552.50	30.00	.....	23.60
Larson, Elmer R., First Luth.	488.96	439.91	462.74	264.73	.....	1656.34	104.43	.....	164.10
Lysnes, O., Jefferson Prairie	326.25	291.18	317.55	169.39	182.47	1286.84	80.23	.....	11.70
Nelson, B. C., St. Johns	137.86	112.42	124.00	75.64	.....	449.92	21.20	.....	433.82
St. Olaf	166.96	155.06	169.31	90.73	.....	582.06	.....	.....	2.80
Peterson, G. A., Our Saviors	610.06	517.75	543.86	408.54	.....	2080.21	.....	.....	51.60
Snartemo, J. A., Immanuel	67.68	79.60	181.57	28.44	.....	357.29	10.00	.....	.....
Central Mission	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Swenson, B. C., Trinity	26.18	23.65	25.15	47.02	.....	122.00	10.00	.....	.....
Tiller, C. E., 1st E. L.	93.99	81.45	90.85	51.99	.....	318.28	26.69	.....	15.00
Total	4955.93	4503.03	4934.12	2900.93	512.49	17806.50	714.88	.....	954.34
MONDOVI CIRCUIT									
Aune, O. C., Elk Creek Valley	74.71	64.75	72.22	37.50	.....	249.18	16.32	.....	9.00
Evanger	55.19	47.83	55.75	30.00	.....	188.77	.....	.....	.....
Osseo	140.09	121.40	135.42	70.04	.....	466.95	.....	.....	.....
Berntson, N. A., W. Beef River	105.33	91.27	111.80	93.48	.....	401.88	.....	.....	3.00
Flekke, M., Bennett Valley	76.82	67.69	74.23	42.15	.....	260.89	.....	.....	.....
Naples	55.53	46.20	49.44	28.44	10.00	189.61	.....	.....	.....
Thompson Valley	64.60	55.99	62.45	32.31	.....	215.35	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, H. D., Lyster	230.73	199.97	223.04	115.36	.....	769.10	70.20	.....	.....
Modena	122.37	195.65	106.69	55.19	.....	479.90	10.00	.....	.....
Halvorsen, N. E., Bruce Valley	35.50	45.75	39.00	44.00	.....	164.25	2.00	.....	.....
Elk Creek, Hale	102.27	94.10	81.99	78.75	.....	357.11	.....	.....	.....
Price	16.50	14.30	15.95	30.00	.....	76.75	.....	.....	.....
Hjemboe, O. A., Pleasantville	51.79	44.88	50.06	25.90	.....	172.63	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	95.93	199.51	167.44	157.39	428.97	1049.27	21.15	.....	.....
Norson, E. A., Drammen	40.12	39.02	43.02	20.07	.....	142.23	.....	.....	.....
Mondovi	84.19	74.32	82.12	47.20	.....	287.83	.....	.....	.....
W. Bennett Valley	16.35	23.17	15.81	18.43	130.00	203.76	18.72	.....	.....
Westberg, J. A., E. Bennett Valley	49.50	44.32	44.68	23.90	.....	162.40	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	174.30	151.06	168.49	87.15	.....	581.00	52.00	.....	10.00
Wichmann, H. A., Chimney Rock	5.00	10.00	25.55	29.50	.....	70.05	.....	.....	2.00
Eleva	35.55	35.63	39.50	26.77	.....	137.50	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley	76.76	74.32	82.89	53.74	.....	287.71	.....	.....	.....
Total	1709.13	1741.21	1747.54	1147.27	568.97	6914.12	190.39	.....	24.00
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT									
Anderson, A., Yellowstone	117.39	112.54	113.48	48.48	.....	391.89	35.97	.....	.....
Anderson, E. R., Mt. Horeb	234.88	287.00	249.32	345.93	954.97	2072.10	.....	.....	80.20
W. Blue Mounds	194.20	186.90	182.45	93.28	.....	656.83	.....	.....	7.10

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Anderson, H. L., Fairview	73.81	63.96	71.35	36.90	.....	246.02	22.10	.....	4.00
N. Otter Creek	54.33	99.61	95.00	27.17	.....	276.11	.....	.....	.....
Otter Creek	144.31	129.98	157.16	73.53	.....	504.98	21.33	.....	3.60
Anderson, M. B., Blue River	47.63	89.65	66.10	103.24	.....	306.62	10.00	.....	.....
Hickory Grove	35.00	112.44	.....	36.40	.....	183.84	10.00	.....	.....
Trinity Luth.	47.03	42.22	46.66	25.01	.....	160.92	14.52	.....	.....
Benson, S. C., Apple Grove	75.38	69.67	77.70	40.19	5.00	267.94	24.08	.....	10.00
Hollandale	43.12	53.75	87.65	33.63	5.00	223.15	.....	.....	6.10
Gunderson, G., Jordon	88.25	82.35	90.67	44.13	.....	305.40	.....	.....	.....
Wiota	427.23	543.80	600.86	237.12	.....	1809.01	.....	.....	.....
Gunderson, H. D., Black Earth	61.64	53.75	59.89	30.82	.....	206.10	18.47	.....	2.00
E. Blue Mounds	158.70	146.62	154.09	91.36	23.75	574.52	.....	.....	.....
Springdale	181.30	159.69	175.89	126.85	.....	643.73	.....	.....	4.20
Vermont	257.25	224.83	248.96	132.10	17.50	880.64	4.20	.....	5.00
W. Middleton	30.66	26.58	29.64	15.34	.....	102.22	.....	.....	.....
Horneland, C. M., Immanuel	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.10	35.10	.....	.....	.....
Richland	0.75	28.90	29.17	44.54	258.46	361.82	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.08	16.08	.....	.....	.....
Lavik, I. A., Perry	197.47	176.15	231.43	130.11	.....	735.16	20.00	.....	8.00
Primrose	194.75	168.80	188.25	110.38	.....	662.18	.....	.....	.....
York	124.55	107.94	120.40	102.26	5.00	460.15	.....	.....	.....
Steffenson, B. O., Bethlehem	95.04	82.36	91.86	47.52	.....	316.78	.....	.....	.....
Dodgeville	62.35	49.70	55.43	33.67	.....	201.15	.....	.....	.....
Grace Eng.	79.58	68.97	76.93	39.81	.....	265.29	15.00	.....	.....
Total	3026.60	3168.16	3300.34	2049.77	1320.86	12865.73	195.67	.....	130.20
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT									
Baalson, E. A., Our Saviors	16.91	15.14	15.14	8.09	.....	55.28	4.85	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Spirit	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Baalson, E. O., Calvary L., Minong	4.73	4.09	4.57	2.36	.....	15.75	.....	.....	.....
1st L., Hayward	42.15	50.20	106.15	41.21	.....	239.71	.....	.....	1.80
1st L., Stone Lake	4.58	3.96	4.42	2.29	20.00	35.25	.....	.....	3.80
Trinity	26.97	23.37	26.08	13.48	.....	89.90	.....	.....	.....
Berg, A. E., Bethany	90.61	75.40	156.52	66.72	300.00	689.25	.....	.....	.....
Engum, H. G., Long Lake	40.90	42.04	63.16	39.12	5.00	190.22	2.50	.....	3.20
Our Saviors	16.52	32.20	32.55	18.83	.....	100.10	.....	.....	.....
Stanfold	30.19	35.37	36.00	42.87	.....	144.43	11.45	.....	2.10
Hexom, W. T., Bethania, Catawba	15.20	18.37	15.53	9.50	.....	58.60	.....	.....	2.30
Glen Flora, Sc. Luth.	10.50	9.10	11.15	5.25	.....	36.00	.....	.....	.....
Hawkins Luth.	57.53	51.85	55.61	28.76	.....	193.75	17.24	.....	8.95
Lovaas, D., 1st Luth., Arland	35.56	48.32	46.87	26.28	.....	157.03	.....	.....	13.00
Solum	27.66	57.02	46.03	26.08	.....	156.79	14.00	.....	1.40
Medin, M. J., 1st Ev. L., Exeland	13.09	8.75	9.76	5.05	.....	36.65	.....	.....	.....
Hope Luth., Ladysmith	93.48	83.02	90.36	46.74	.....	313.60	28.01	.....	6.50
Nathaniel, Bruce	12.58	10.91	12.17	6.29	.....	41.95	3.77	.....	0.05
Ostrem, B. B., Cameron N. L.	9.08	7.48	93.52	9.09	.....	119.17	.....	.....	.....
1st N. E. L., Barron	69.43	95.77	206.94	38.25	.....	410.39	3.11	.....	18.00
Poskin Lake	23.21	20.11	22.43	11.60	.....	77.35	.....	.....	1.00
Running, A. O., Dallas	152.00	125.00	227.30	88.98	.....	593.28	53.33	.....	10.00
Nye Skand.	60.46	76.05	131.12	83.30	.....	350.93	3.00	.....	2.00
Swenson, F. J., Chetek	93.48	81.02	90.36	46.74	.....	311.60	20.00	.....	.....
Dovre	103.54	109.05	114.15	60.26	.....	387.00	20.00	.....	47.03
Faaberg	8.68	7.52	8.38	4.34	.....	28.92	.....	.....	.....
Total	1063 54	1095.01	1630.62	733.73	325.00	4847.90	181.26	.....	121.13
VERNON CIRCUIT									
Bach, H. O., Lower Coon Valley	203.26	176.15	196.48	101.63	.....	677.52	1.00	.....	33.20
Middle Coon Valley	131.72	145.02	124.01	40.50	.....	441.25	15.00	.....	41.50
Upper Coon Valley	623.51	618.35	648.77	397.32	54.24	2342.19	114.75	.....	71.25
Borgen, D. T., Franklin	94.95	157.70	167.73	52.00	.....	472.38	.....	.....	11.10
Immanuel	.....	95.31	84.81	28.00	.....	208.12	10.00	.....	6.00
W. Prairie	.....	25.00	35.00	7.00	.....	67.00	5.00	.....	35.00
Zion	.....	86.50	109.00	31.00	.....	226.50	10.00	.....	100.00
Gornitzka, O., Immanuel	130.28	150.59	216.99	164.27	.....	662.13	5.00	.....	29.75
Vor Frelsers	220.47	269.22	322.45	211.26	245.02	1268.42	58.97	.....	36.60
Haagenson, H. T., Freeman	127.68	110.65	123.42	63.84	.....	425.59	.....	.....	.....
Kickapoo	371.37	323.78	361.58	190.69	.....	1247.42	25.00	.....	14.00
Utica	375.50	260.80	287.37	160.33	.....	1084.00	70.00	.....	5.00
Hjermstad, C., E. Lemonweir	166.79	167.12	172.56	115.32	.....	621.79	30.00	.....	25.00
Sc. E. L., Elroy	50.79	40.79	48.29	85.10	2.50	227.47	10.00	.....	6.00
W. Lemonweir	40.58	43.17	43.79	22.21	.....	149.75	10.52	.....	.....
Holum, J. O., N. E. L., Coon Prairie	507.23	336.62	370.11	263.81	25.00	1502.77	38.75	.....	39.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Vang N. E. L.	58.57	12.52	13.97	38.26	94.40	217.72	.....	.....	.....
Kleven, O. M., Bethania	39.52	86.45	48.59	18.88	.....	193.44	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	26.02	26.55	27.91	20.52	.....	101.00	.....	.....	.....
Viroqua Luth.	403.48	319.83	409.60	249.33	25.00	1407.24	.....	.....	32.50
W. Coon Prairie	10.51	13.78	15.33	2.76	.....	42.38	.....	.....	.....
Zion Norw.	15.78	13.67	15.25	7.90	.....	52.60	.....	.....	.....
Lunde, J. N., Kickapoo	23.59	29.46	31.96	35.29	132.80	253.10	1.00	.....	1.00
N. L., Mt. Sterling	165.77	247.45	280.15	110.38	.....	803.75	.....	.....	15.00
Soldiers Grove	24.94	34.38	25.14	19.46	.....	103.92	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, A. T., Brush Creek	57.97	52.24	28.46	22.36	.....	161.03	5.00	.....	.....
Fish Creek	151.82	135.35	92.00	46.07	.....	425.24	12.70	.....	.....
N. Coon Prairie	215.70	107.06	90.00	129.18	86.00	627.94	10.00	.....	4.00
Portland	115.87	164.12	25.60	33.68	.....	339.27	10.00	.....	.....
Nesheim, O. J., Bad Axe	92.19	80.89	89.11	46.68	.....	308.87	27.97	.....	1.80
N. W. Prairie	80.05	79.14	90.08	61.47	.....	310.74	10.00	.....	.....
W. Prairie	253.31	220.54	244.87	126.66	.....	845.38	25.00	.....	8.70
Olson, Norris, Bethany	41.87	58.88	62.18	35.19	.....	198.12	.....	.....	.....
Skogdalen	24.05	20.85	23.25	31.23	.....	99.38	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	45.75	39.62	44.17	42.86	.....	172.40	.....	.....	.....
Ottersen, O., Burns Valley	.....	.....	19.90	5.05	18.38	43.33	.....	.....	.....
Mindoro	29.06	25.18	28.09	30.19	.....	112.52	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	170.03	147.35	164.35	85.01	.....	566.74	54.75	.....	4.47
Rusten, A. M., Fountain	210.59	182.52	203.57	105.30	.....	701.98	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood	24.00	50.99	55.10	14.15	.....	144.24	11.86	.....	.....
Plymouth	118.87	104.02	114.91	59.44	45.00	442.24	.....	.....	0.80
Total	5443.44	5259.61	5555.90	3311.58	728.34	20298.87	572.27	.....	522.17
SUMMARY OF EASTERN DISTRICT									
Personal	257.47	385.09	799.04	125.27	50.00	1616.87	229.57	.....	713.20
Atlantic	1755.33	1627.94	2041.89	985.67	5.00	6415.83	286.69	.....	325.21
Central Wisconsin	3703.90	3679.36	4263.03	2222.68	604.63	14473.65	435.21	.....	357.47
Chicago	3576.41	3241.60	4112.02	1805.49	336.60	13072.12	554.29	.....	265.95
Eau Claire	3934.11	4298.08	4639.11	2629.00	86.41	15586.71	967.16	.....	502.11
Green Bay	1558.81	1486.95	1608.20	888.32	418.10	5960.38	206.94	.....	135.95
Hudson	3325.50	3244.71	3577.17	2018.33	317.69	12483.40	743.31	.....	370.81
Illinois	2783.01	3117.17	3542.37	1787.97	142.18	11372.70	685.81	.....	460.80
LaCrosse	5748.15	5108.10	5545.00	3071.56	136.13	19608.94	867.36	.....	271.75
Lower Michigan	461.76	543.99	582.16	250.36	15.00	1853.27	99.94	.....	49.20
Madison	5266.16	5412.56	5349.65	2723.62	1973.44	20725.43	1363.94	.....	420.96
Milwaukee	4955.93	4503.03	4934.12	2900.93	512.49	17806.50	714.88	.....	954.34
Mondovi	1709.13	1741.21	1747.54	1147.27	568.97	6914.12	190.39	.....	24.00
Mt. Horeb	3026.60	3168.16	3300.34	2049.77	1320.86	12865.73	195.67	.....	130.20
Rice Lake	1063.54	1095.01	1630.62	733.73	325.00	4847.90	181.26	.....	121.13
Vernon	5443.44	5259.61	5555.90	3311.58	728.34	20298.87	572.27	.....	522.17
TOTAL	48569.25	47912.57	53228.16	28651.55	7540.89	185902.42	8294.69	.....	5625.25

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT									
Boe, A. J., Am. Luth., Finlayson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Concordia	188.04	219.76	230.19	116.16	.....	754.15	10.00	.....	68.91
Boe, E. T., Bethel	.....	54.63	45.37	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Borea	5.70	4.94	5.51	2.85	.....	19.00	.....	.....	.....
Trefoldighed	52.50	45.50	50.75	26.25	.....	175.00	15.06	.....	10.60
Dahlen, M. A., Bethel, Scanlon	15.02	13.02	14.52	7.52	.....	50.08	4.28	.....	3.10
Our Saviors	106.32	108.15	102.77	53.16	.....	370.40	30.13	.....	26.00
Fadum, J. I., Bear River	6.16	5.00	5.50	4.66	.....	21.32	.....	.....	0.05
Celina	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st N., Angora	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farseth, H., Our Saviors	102.34	88.70	98.92	51.16	.....	341.12	25.85	.....	35.00
Fiskerbeck, V. A., Bethlehem	22.50	19.50	21.75	11.25	.....	75.00	6.43	.....	16.40
Grace Eng. Luth.	22.50	19.50	21.75	11.25	.....	75.00	3.00	.....	1.20
Immanuel, Gordon	8.10	7.02	7.83	4.05	.....	27.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	8.32	13.35	14.17	4.16	.....	40.00	.....	.....	.....
Grimsby, O. M., Zion	316.45	285.07	314.97	177.61	.....	1094.10	86.11	.....	87.70
Halvorson, D., Our Saviors	62.55	90.81	82.60	31.29	72.00	339.25	.....	.....	21.90

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Hanson, C. J., Nashwauk	24.22	20.98	23.40	12.10	.....	80.70	6.43	.....	1.10
Trout Lake	.....	.....	29.00	.....	22.00	51.00	5.00	.....	.....
Jacobson, C. H., Little Fork	4.58	4.11	4.46	2.83	1.08	17.06	6.43	.....	.....
Trinity Eng., Cook	7.08	6.14	6.84	3.54	.....	23.60	.....	.....	.....
Larsen, E. G., Bethlehem	53.73	57.87	54.84	46.91	.....	213.35	15.06	.....	7.50
St. Petri, Canyon	14.86	15.40	26.60	6.00	.....	62.86	5.14	.....	.....
Olsen, C. A.									
1st N. L., Ft. William	7.58	6.57	7.32	3.79	.....	25.26	2.14	.....	.....
1st N. L., Port Arthur	19.50	21.90	18.85	9.75	.....	70.00	3.57	.....	16.00
Pederson, J. O., Bethlehem	26.84	23.26	25.95	13.43	.....	89.48	6.92	.....	.....
Trinity	13.55	11.91	13.30	6.87	.....	45.63	3.00	.....	.....
Zoar	13.82	11.98	13.38	6.92	.....	46.10	3.00	.....	.....
Rogness, A. M., Bethesda	267.03	117.00	130.50	67.50	.....	582.03	38.77	.....	24.35
Rothnem, B. J., Immanuel	6.00	20.50	21.27	3.00	.....	50.77	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	92.85	85.47	89.75	51.93	22.06	342.06	22.37	.....	21.60
Shefveland, J. B., 1st Luth.	326.53	252.99	327.22	163.26	.....	1100.00	100.00	.....	136.70
Sheggeby, O. P., Lakeside Bethany	30.00	40.03	39.34	24.37	.....	133.74	13.64	.....	10.00
Exeter Farms Luth. Ch.	1.57	1.36	1.52	0.80	.....	5.25	.....	.....	.....
Swenson, E. B., 1st Eng. L., Ashland	30.00	26.00	29.00	31.77	.....	116.77	8.64	.....	26.10
Washburn N. E. L.	34.31	47.27	51.91	16.51	.....	150.00	12.92	.....	7.00
Tetlie, E. J., Castle Danger P. P.	3.53	3.06	3.42	1.77	.....	11.78	.....	.....	.....
1st N. L.	121.74	92.73	102.23	61.82	.....	378.52	30.13	.....	16.29
Knife River P. P.	9.16	6.20	8.92	5.72	.....	30.00	2.78	.....	.....
Wogen, L., Bethany E. L., Cromwell	12.06	17.20	18.41	6.02	.....	53.69	6.07	.....	2 10
Trinity, Floodwood	27.00	23.40	27.10	13.50	.....	91.00	7.78	.....	.....
Total	2064.04	1918.28	2091.13	1061.48	117.14	7252.07	480.65	.....	539.60
15 **BEMIDJI CIRCUIT**									
Baalson, A. G., Aas-Becida	7.25	6.25	7.00	3.60	.....	24.10	2.21	.....	.....
Alida Luth.	14.25	8.35	9.65	6.80	.....	39.05	3.18	.....	3.20
Clearwater	31.20	26.45	20.75	15.60	.....	94.00	4.00	.....	1.40
N. L., Solway	27.50	22.30	24.30	14.75	.....	88.85	7.80	.....	1.30
Braaten, M. A., Immanuel	24.56	13.27	14.81	7.66	.....	60.30	6.25	.....	4.30
Osterdalen	34.24	19.93	22.23	11.50	.....	87.90	13.27	.....	8.00
Pinewood Eng.	20.65	6.77	7.54	6.89	.....	41.85	9.25	.....	1.00
Zion	15.17	7.73	8.63	4.47	.....	36.00	6.25	.....	1.80
Evans, R. O., Ev. Luth., Oak Portage	2.52	2.18	2.44	1.26	.....	8.40	.....	.....	.....
Zion	69.57	54.15	53.70	39.45	.....	216.87	7.75	.....	18.10
Grimsrud, M. J., Akeley	13.25	14.43	15.96	13.23	.....	56.87	0.48	.....	.....
Bethel	5.26	4.55	5.07	2.62	.....	17.50	5.00	9.50	.....
Bethlehem, McKinley	3.47	4.92	5.28	1.73	.....	15.40	1.05	.....	.....
Dorset	4.73	12.73	14.23	4.92	.....	36.61	1.45	2.83	4.00
Gunderson, A., Big Fork	12.67	10.97	12.25	17.66	.....	53.55	.....	.....	2.00
Fredheim	13.67	11.85	13.21	9.87	.....	48.60	3.21	.....	1.50
Zion, Jesse Lake	16.06	13.91	15.52	8.04	.....	53.53	3.30	.....	1.50
Hanson, O. M., Bethlehem	1.83	1.58	1.77	0.91	.....	6.09	0.48	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Kelliher	9.12	8.38	9.34	4.56	.....	31.40	2.67	.....	.....
Shotley Sk.	4.22	7.90	7.91	4.21	.....	24.24	.....	.....	.....
Tolgan	8.50	8.19	9.05	4.26	.....	30.00	2.61	.....	.....
Johnson, A. O., 1st Luth.	92.00	79.73	88.94	46.00	.....	306.67	.....	.....	3.50
Tonseth	6.62	5.74	6.40	3.31	.....	22.07	1.93	.....	.....
Johnson, C. H., Gethsemane	4.80	4.16	4.64	2.40	.....	16.00	1.47	.....	3.15
Salem	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.29	.....	.....
Zion	60.87	52.75	58.84	30.44	.....	202.90	18.04	.....	15.00
Magelssen, H., Bethany Luth., Remer	9.77	8.46	9.44	4.88	.....	32.55	2.98	.....	.....
Hope Eng. Luth.	28.31	24.01	24.46	18.00	.....	94.78	5.50	.....	1.65
Salem, Inguadona	3.15	2.73	3.05	1.57	.....	10.50	1.00	.....	.....
Monson, O. C., Bethany, Margie	4.35	7.34	3.72	2.43	1.89	19.73	.....	.....	1.00
Bethesda, Mizpah	13.55	11.74	13.09	6.77	.....	45.15	4.14	.....	.....
Grace, Bergville	5.67	4.91	5.48	2.84	.....	18.90	1.72	.....	.....
Hope, Northome	9.45	8.19	9.14	4.72	.....	31.50	.....	.....	1.70
Trinity, Gemmel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.70
Onstad, P. E., Big Falls P. P.	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	.....
Little Fork	31.11	31.71	32.30	15.56	.....	110.68	9.49	.....	6.90
Salem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion	1.20	1.04	1.16	0.60	.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....
Rossing, O. I., Bethel	17.60	13.52	15.08	9.80	.....	56.00	5.00	.....	.....
St. Paul, Bagley	30.15	36.79	58.87	19.57	.....	145.38	16.87	.....	28.81
St. Paul, Lengby	9.32	15.82	16.32	7.32	.....	48.78	4.50	.....	1.50
St. Peter	20.69	28.92	19.99	10.33	.....	79.93	5.00	.....	.....
Zion	14.10	12.22	13.63	7.05	.....	47.00	4.31	.....	.....
Stolee, Jacob									
Our Redeemers, Puposky	.....	31.00	.....	.....	.....	31.00	6.00	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Pleasant Valley P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....	.....
Tolo, L. O., Moose Lake	8.13	7.31	7.92	4.24	2.00	29.60	2.75	.....	.....
Trinity, Cass Lake	0.30	4.01	4.46	0.15	95.74	104.66	7.55	.....	.....
Trinity, LaPorte	10.44	9.05	10.10	5.23	.....	34.82	3.18	.....	.....
Urness, E. O., Bethania	6.94	43.79	43.96	52.57	.....	147.26	8.00	.....	10.00
Bethlehem, Sebeka	14.50	6.47	7.61	7.25	.....	35.83	3.82	.....	.....
1st Eng., Menahga	8.82	18.16	6.39	9.43	.....	42.80	3.93	.....	10.00
Total	760.03	742.86	752.88	460.20	99.63	2815.60	201.18	12.33	132.01
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT									
Aaker, V. O., Bethany	24.00	26.00	20.00	11.00	.....	81.00	3.00	.....	.....
Lund, Gully	53.25	46.15	51.47	26.63	.....	177.50	15.62	.....	10.00
Oak Grove	8.13	7.15	7.74	5.00	.....	28.02	2.00	.....	.....
Sand Valley Trail	40.50	35.10	39.15	20.25	.....	135.00	11.88	.....	.....
Eidnes, C. G., Bethania	1.13	17.35	3.28	0.65	.....	22.41	5.40	.....	21.25
Bethlehem	36.00	31.20	34.80	18.00	.....	120.00	10.56	.....	5.00
Samhold	50.96	43.56	47.03	36.70	.....	178.25	10.00	.....	4.40
Saron	24.00	21.00	23.20	12.00	.....	80.20	7.05	.....	8.75
Fladmark, S., Clearwater	57.00	49.40	55.10	28.50	.....	190.00	16.72	.....	0.95
Little Oak	16.54	14.49	15.86	18.11	.....	65.00	5.72	.....	0.10
Nazareth	28.98	35.77	52.05	63.20	.....	180.00	15.84	.....	0.15
Lerohl, J. K., Immanuel	10.68	21.25	10.31	5.35	.....	47.59	7.26	.....	.....
Plummer	6.87	32.95	6.64	10.44	.....	56.90	.....	.....	.....
Salem	14.93	13.66	14.44	7.47	.....	50.50	.....	.....	.....
Valle	21.84	27.24	25.12	31.30	.....	105.50	.....	.....	10.65
Zion	38.70	59.30	50.75	26.25	.....	175.00	17.25	.....	.....
Livingston, Edw., East Zion	28.50	24.70	15.80	10.30	.....	79.30	8.36	.....	.....
1st Luth., Clearbrook	120.00	104.00	116.00	60.00	.....	400.00	35.20	.....	14.00
Greenwood	10.03	3.50	.....	.....	.....	13.53	.....	.....	.....
Norway Lake	5.83	5.50	2.50	2.50	.....	16.33	.....	.....	.....
Seljord	22.50	21.50	12.50	7.80	58.40	122.70	.....	.....	.....
Megorden, T. H., Brandvold	32.25	27.95	31.17	16.13	.....	107.50	9.46	.....	3.25
Landstad	118.48	102.69	114.54	59.25	.....	394.96	33.00	.....	11.38
Vernes	39.25	23.62	26.34	15.63	.....	104.84	11.88	.....	.....
Zion	60.50	51.50	55.75	36.75	.....	204.50	16.00	.....	0.10
Saeter, J. O., Froen	30.99	29.35	28.39	19.35	.....	108.08	6.90	.....	.....
Poplar River	50.71	89.31	59.53	52.88	.....	252.43	26.26	.....	.....
Salem	23.60	32.21	22.71	20.01	.....	98.53	12.00	.....	.....
Sand Hill	16.48	43.69	29.69	35.54	.....	125.40	18.00	.....	.....
Skogerboe, A. N., Broderheim	36.00	31.20	34.80	18.00	.....	120.00	10.56	.....	.....
Mentor	10.00	69.47	81.40	18.00	.....	178.87	.....	.....	10.00
Saron	20.00	51.17	59.46	15.60	.....	146.23	10.50	.....	.....
Sk. E. L., Erskine	199.99	205.45	254.65	123.75	.....	783.84	59.93	.....	21.00
Westermoe, C. M., Our Saviors	255.07	214.65	239.35	151.65	.....	860.72	83.50	.....	25.00
Trinity	91.08	78.94	88.05	45.56	.....	303.63	25,52	.....	25.00
Total	1604.77	1691.97	1729.57	1029.55	58.40	6114.26	495.37	.....	170.98
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT									
Brynestad, L. E., Bethlehem, Alvarado	38.34	33.23	37.06	19.17	.....	127.80	.....	.....	4.40
McRae	3.01	2.61	2.91	1.51	.....	10.04	.....	.....	.....
Melo	25.34	21.96	24.50	12.66	.....	84.46	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	114.31	87.15	89.36	86.78	25.00	402.60	.....	.....	14.60
Lie, H., Bygland	109.65	161.09	145.02	74.16	10.50	500.42	.....	.....	12.00
Red Lake River	122.59	106.24	118.50	61.29	.....	408.62	.....	.....	.....
Moen, P. E., Hofslo	29.02	25.16	28.07	14.51	.....	96.76	.....	.....	.....
United Luth.	96.08	126.91	102.78	84.23	.....	410.00	.....	.....	23.30
Ness, O. T., Kongsvinger	78.56	68.09	75.95	39.28	.....	261.88	.....	.....	.....
Redal, L. M., Big Wood	42.00	45.01	49.22	21.00	.....	157.23	.....	.....	25.20
Oak Park	5.00	23.97	23.80	13.83	.....	66.60	5.00	.....	.....
Our Saviors	2.22	9.31	10.14	1.11	.....	22.78	.....	.....	.....
Zion	15.00	18.10	18.10	10.00	.....	61.20	.....	.....	3.00
Skepstad, J., 1st Luth. Stephen	95.53	82.79	92.35	47.77	.....	318.44	28.60	.....	23.25
Our Saviors	23.13	23.05	31.43	11.57	.....	89.18	11.10	.....	2.20
St. Petri	43.39	75.26	59.60	21.71	.....	199.96	12.00	.....	32.20
Stensland, O., Bethlehem	18.06	15.65	17.46	9.03	.....	60.20	.....	.....	1.50
Drayton	15.00	10.40	14.60	11.00	.....	51.00	.....	.....	37.50
St. Olaf, Donaldson	23.09	25.80	25.80	13.70	.....	88.39	7.75	.....	1.00
Skjeberg	22.50	45.35	54.75	11.25	.....	133.85	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Kennedy	10.60	10.52	10.58	5.30	.....	37.00	.....	.....	1.10
Vordale, R. M., 1st Eng. Luth.	257.74	232.38	249.16	128.87	.....	868.15	75.28	.....	38.40
Trinity	31.44	27.23	30.38	15.71	.....	104.76	8.00	.....	12.25
Vacant, Hauges Minde	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1221.60	1277.26	1311.52	715.44	35.50	4561.32	147.73	.....	197.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
15 **FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT**									
Aasen, O. G., Bethania	19.15	18.12	20.05	12.38		69.70			9.50
Bethesda	15.71	12.65	15.30	7.85		51.51	4.00		1.00
Hjerdal				13.25	39.00	52.25			
Ness	88.38	154.28	179.52	80.69		502.87			38.98
Trinity, Wendell	31.73	119.39	129.50	39.43		320.05			22.50
Berge, M. J., Aurdal	55.12	47.77	53.29	27.56		183.74			
Sverdrup		140.59	43.72	4.00	70.48	258.79			9.05
Thingvold	42.54	58.44	56.96	20.75		178.69			3.00
Bestul, C. B., East Moe	94.46	107.34	116.35	90.43		408.58	25.00		27.00
Grace Luth., Brandon	54.22	47.45	59.04	37.54		198.25	18.87		
West Moe	143.51	124.38	138.73	71.75		478.37	36.14		20.00
Blikstad, B. J., Bethel	22.95	47.48	52.35	11.48		134.26			
Our Saviors	4.94	23.95	24.93	4.12	79.69	137.63			3.85
Swan Lake	40.87	52.36	55.28	18.48	14.59	181.58			6.50
Ten Mile Lake	18.78	20.35	26.59	9.51	54.50	129.73			1.50
Drage, J. L., Folden		1.00			10.00	11.00			
Gausdal									
Leaf Mountain	12.79	17.21	19.00	10.10	23.85	82.95			
Nidaros, Vining	34.51	44.28	44.24	17.26		140.29			
Norderhaug, Leaf Lake	5.70	4.94	5.51	2.85		19.00			
United Luth.		94.29		27.56		121.85	23.94		
Hanson, C. E., Bethany Eng., Carlos	0.52	54.69	59.28	3.36		117.85			
1st Eng. Luth.	147.31	127.67	142.40	74.16		491.54			10.90
Our Saviors, Nelson	54.96	55.08	61.21	27.47		198.72			5.50
Holman, H. J.									
Trefoldighet, Clitherall	98.04	108.04	97.37	49.02		352.47	23.94		35.83
Trinity, Battle Lake	46.07	58.89	67.78	35.55		208.29			11.38
Olson, W. A., Pelican Lake		132.85		35.85	275.06	443.76			5.20
St. Olaf	30.45	29.55	32.87	28.83		121.70			
Quello, J. A., Bethlehem	97.06	237.62	444.01	139.75		918.44			43.80
Kongsberg			2.00			2.00			
Raun, H. B.									
Our Saviors, Evansville	154.91	145.26	149.75	77.51		527.43	39.01		6.70
St. Petri	102.64	88.96	99.22	51.32		342.14	25.89		6.00
Shefveland, A., Aastad	102.00	134.90	173.15	89.56		499.61			10.00
Rock Prairie	201.99	175.06	195.25	100.99		673.29			44.70
Strand, J. S., Salem	50.00	54.80	55.20	30.00	20.76	210.76	20.00		
Sauk Valley	86.49	74.96	83.60	43.24		288.29	21.75		
Tallakson, S. L., 1st Eng. Luth.	330.86	297.14	303.16	227.94		1159.10	10.00		33.80
Thoreson, H. M., Stavanger		15.00				15.00			
Vacant									
1st Sc. E. L., Sauk Center									
Little Sauk	28.79	24.95	27.83	26.40		107.97			
Osakis Luth.	20.90	22.35	32.00	8.75	33.35	117.35	5.00		18.45
Total	2238.35	2974.04	3066.44	1556.69	621.28	10456.80	253.54		375.16
14 **GLENWOOD CIRCUIT**									
Andrews, M. O., Our Saviors	219.72	198.05	208.17	135.81		761.75	51.45		22.50
Trinity	36.56	31.69	35.35	18.28		121.88			1.50
Barsness, E. O., Barsness Luth.	118.23	191.56	210.10	66.66		586.55			8.30
Chippewa Falls	255.95	221.82	247.68	127.97		853.42	41.13		2.80
Beito, G. G., Chippewa	133.67	115.86	129.20	67.67		446.40			
St. Pauli	88.57	76.76	85.62	44.28		295.23	25.22		
W. Lake Johanna	130.30	112.42	125.39	78.59		446.70			
Bodin, K. A., Ev. Luth., Sundberg			25.00			25.00			
Vor Frelsers, Brooten		21.40	45.95			67.35			
Vor Frelsers, Crow Lake	31.75	25.00				56.75	10.00		
West Lake		25.36	11.64	15.00		52.00			44.00
Forde, G. O., Immanuel	205.67	181.45	200.62	102.84		690.58	48.62		
Indherred	226.70	206.47	219.14	113.35		765.66	64.38		25.00
St. Johns	147.17	177.55	367.27	273.58		965.57	44.36		31.00
Haaland, O. T., Cyrus	131.09	110.33	121.94	106.50		469.86	41.04		42.70
Nora	89.78	85.87	95.87	49.53		321.05	12.00		4.00
Scandia	34.74	30.11	33.09	17.36		115.30	10.00		1.20
Hoyme, A. H., Trinity Ev.	125.23	108.53	121.06	62.62		417.44	23.38		
Zion, Belgrade	74.04	64.17	71.57	37.03		246.81	21.06		
Johnshoy, M. C., Fron	319.93	272.95	223.00	159.97		975.85			24.40
Linnevold, J., Glenwood	266.64	322.89	279.60	163.00		1032.13			35.40
Palmer, K. R., East Zion	190.13	164.78	183.80	95.07		633.78			
West Zion	182.82	158.75	176.73	91.41		609.71			
Sandberg, I., Immanuel	68.56	59.42	66.27	34.28		228.53	19.50		

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Lincoln	54.85	47.53	53.02	27.42	.....	182.82	15.60	.....	.....
Our Saviors	56.67	32.80	38.54	28.34	.....	156.35	.....	.....	.....
Struxness, E., Big Grove	176.50	205.18	222.47	112.36	.....	716.51	.....	.....	1.00
Crow River	111.66	137.85	158.12	86.33	298.26	792.22	67.60	.....	5.00
Urness, J. A., Farwell	40.90	50.98	45.04	22.45	.....	159.37	.....	.....	.....
Solem	33.50	42.05	43.31	29.25	.....	148.11	.....	.....	6.00
St. Pauli	52.98	42.92	46.26	33.85	300.00	476.01	15.00	.....	76.20
Trysil	26.55	28.37	28.65	21.81	.....	105.38	.....	.....	12.00
Wisnaes, J. C., Elbow Lake	.....	33.92	19.94	22.65	228.65	305.16	37.70	.....	.....
Erdahl	65.68	69.77	127.24	70.68	.....	333.37	37.44	.....	3.00
Faith	26.33	38.49	24.49	19.20	1.00	109.51	.....	.....	18.15
St. Johns	50.23	43.52	52.56	42.90	.....	189.21	.....	.....	1.03
Total	3773.10	3736.57	4143.70	2378.04	827.91	14859.32	585.48	.....	365.18
MILACA CIRCUIT									
Bergh, A. B., 1st Luth., Staples	36.65	33.97	36.01	18.62	.....	125.25	11.16	.....	3.00
Immanuel, Wadena	5.15	4.46	4.98	2.57	.....	17.16	1.42	.....	2.70
St. Pauls, Verndale	2.62	2.27	2.52	1.31	.....	8.72	1.56	.....	.....
Bolstad, O. L., Deerwood	7.50	6.50	8.25	3.75	.....	26.00	3.51	.....	.....
Trinity, Brainerd	46.80	40.56	45.24	23.40	.....	156.00	12.98	.....	0.20
Vaale	6.00	6.00	7.00	6.00	.....	25.00	3.24	.....	0.10
Hanson, Harold, Milaca	50.12	43.44	48.45	25.09	.....	167.10	15.18	.....	.....
W. Branch	17.95	15.56	17.36	8.98	.....	59.85	4.93	.....	.....
Huss, R. P., Maple Hill	14.04	12.17	13.57	7.02	.....	46.80	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	43.06	37.32	41.66	21.52	.....	143.56	11.94	.....	.....
Swan Valley, Motley	10.12	8.97	15.00	3.91	.....	38.00	3.00	.....	.....
Trinity Eng., Pine River	5.62	4.87	5.42	2.81	.....	18.72	1.56	.....	.....
Kraabel, M. O.									
Am. Luth., Long Prairie	.....	21.65	23.46	12.00	.....	57.11	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	27.55	58.70	42.78	16.72	23.00	168.75	5.00	.....	.....
Krogh, J. K., Bethesda	8.18	7.08	7.90	4.09	.....	27.25	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng. L., Little Falls	17.32	15.01	16.82	8.65	.....	57.80	4.80	.....	2.00
Pillsbury	11.28	9.77	10.90	5.65	.....	37.60	.....	.....	.....
Zion	6.68	6.06	8.35	3.44	.....	24.53	1.29	.....	.....
Moilien, J. L., Becker	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	1.80	.....	.....
Elk River	2.55	2.22	2.47	1.28	.....	8.52	.....	.....	.....
Fremont-Zimmerman	6.30	5.46	6.09	3.15	.....	21.00	.....	.....	.....
Glendorado	53.44	50.82	52.66	26.72	.....	183.64	.....	.....	56.00
Palm, S. T., Lone Star P. P.	.....	2.40	5.12	1.02	.....	8.54	.....	.....	2.00
Trinity, Brookpark	4.32	4.99	4.18	2.16	.....	15.65	.....	.....	2.29
Zion, Bruno	.....	2.00	2.00	1.08	.....	5.08	.....	.....	.....
Ram, O. O., Holden	12.00	24.32	26.68	6.00	.....	69.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	8.43	7.30	8.14	4.21	.....	28.08	2.33	.....	.....
Zion	10.76	9.33	10.41	5.50	.....	36.00	3.00	.....	.....
Rohne, J. M., Orrack	19.19	16.63	18.55	9.59	.....	63.96	5.31	.....	.....
S. Santiago	18.25	15.82	17.61	9.13	.....	60.84	5.06	.....	.....
Shafland, S. O., Bethlehem	45.53	70.46	44.01	22.76	.....	182.76	12.45	.....	15.50
Total	503.41	551.31	559.42	271.13	23.00	1908.27	111.52	.....	83.79
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT									
Anderson, T., Bethania	108.54	97.07	104.92	54.27	.....	364.80	10.00	.....	.....
Kirkebo	140.70	121.94	136.01	70.35	.....	469.00	10.00	.....	.....
Nora	137.69	119.33	133.09	68.84	.....	458.95	10.00	.....	.....
Braaten, O. F., Comstock	44.83	65.82	70.75	45.70	.....	227.10	.....	.....	1.60
Hoff	16.50	20.50	14.50	17.00	.....	68.50	.....	.....	2.30
Wolverton	18.30	41.72	30.72	30.30	.....	121.04	.....	.....	2.50
Brodland, O. H., Salem	52.26	45.29	50.52	26.13	.....	174.20	15.60	.....	.....
St. Petri	255.27	221.23	239.20	135.20	.....	850.90	58.43	.....	13.00
Scandia, Lockhart	37.38	47.14	44.35	19.55	20.00	168.42	12.90	.....	23.00
Hagen, M. G., Bethania	24.42	21.21	17.52	20.61	.....	83.76	.....	.....	.....
Marsh River	77.38	71.00	185.42	65.50	.....	399.30	30.65	.....	0.10
Shelly	98.90	110.00	122.83	59.67	.....	391.40	.....	.....	.....
Zion	235.17	203.81	227.33	117.59	.....	783.90	26.10	.....	.....
Hauge, S. G., Gran	49.58	52.61	11.72	.....	.....	113.91	.....	.....	.....
Lysne	27.98	21.26	23.71	26.41	12.30	111.66	.....	.....	.....
Park	24.73	20.45	12.45	.....	.....	57.63	.....	.....	.....
Rollag	76.81	79.42	50.56	20.99	.....	227.78	.....	.....	.....
Sk. Luth., Hawley	40.90	75.97	16.24	.....	.....	133.11	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, J. J., Concordia	69.75	70.45	79.13	37.87	.....	257.20	.....	.....	21.00
Immanuel	123.08	105.98	126.05	63.54	.....	418.65	41.00	.....	8.50
Pontoppidan	94.24	82.75	92.29	47.74	2.00	319.02	21.00	.....	7.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
St. Pauli	1.50	1.30	246.55	0.75	.....	250.10	.....	.....	.....
Runsvold, C. B., Concordia	113.14	108.77	113.94	71.68	.....	407.53	.....	.....	25.00
Glyndon	29.70	22.94	35.01	10.35	.....	98.00	.....	.....	.....
N. Buffalo	19.59	10.54	11.51	15.61	50.00	107.25	.....	.....	1.80
Scandia, Averill	45.23	37.15	28.85	22.61	2.57	136.41	.....	.....	5.50
Zion	8.40	7.28	8.12	4.20	.....	28.00	.....	.....	.....
Schiotz, F. A., Trinity	51.43	78.40	656.12	51.43	2300.23	3137.61	278.10	.....	128.20
Stenson, E. O., Augustana	153.88	172.33	219.89	94.47	.....	640.57	51.12	.....	18.00
E. Marsh River	92.56	107.55	128.81	56.28	.....	385.20	33.60	.....	22.00
Halstad	166.83	183.78	224.92	105.93	.....	681.51	52.22	.....	36.85
Total	2436.67	2424.99	3463.03	1360.62	2337.10	12072.41	650.72	.....	316.35
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT									
Bjornson, H., N. Immanuel	75.52	69.46	77.00	44.27	.....	266.25	.....	.....	.....
S. Immanuel	191.81	165.88	185.02	95.70	.....	638.41	.....	.....	9.00
Estrem, H. W., Bagstevold	3.00	6.00	0.50	58.75	366.12	434.37	.....	.....	41.75
Ringsaker	199.22	195.25	190.77	127.46	137.00	849.70	9.75	.....	16.75
Gjerde, M. S., Lake Ida	12.52	12.00	14.00	9.30	.....	47.82	.....	.....	.....
Maplewood	21.35	20.00	22.75	13.50	.....	77.60	.....	.....	2.00
Tonseth	25.25	23.84	27.64	13.05	.....	89.78	7.57	.....	22.96
Zion	16.00	15.23	17.42	9.77	.....	58.42	.....	.....	9.67
Hovland, R. G., Grove Lake	133.34	186.57	198.90	79.21	.....	598.02	.....	.....	30.00
N. Immanuel	159.93	138.94	154.97	82.16	.....	536.00	.....	.....	11.40
Pelican Valley	213.63	253.63	271.41	127.46	.....	866.13	21.25	.....	118.75
Romness, H. R., Our Saviors	122.67	106.31	118.58	66.34	.....	413.90	36.93	.....	2.00
Salveson, E., Hamar	194.88	168.90	188.38	97.44	.....	649.60	58.66	.....	.....
Hedemarken	104.40	90.48	100.92	52.20	.....	348.00	31.43	.....	3.25
Ulring, E. O., Friborg	7.20	6.24	6.96	3.60	.....	24.00	.....	.....	.....
Lille Bethania	60.90	52.78	58.87	30.45	.....	203.00	.....	.....	.....
Norw. Grove	13.92	12.06	13.46	6.96	.....	46.40	4.20	.....	.....
Our Saviors	77.39	72.50	81.63	38.20	.....	269.72	.....	.....	.....
Total	1632.93	1596.07	1729.18	955.82	503.12	6417.12	169.79	.....	267.53
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT									
Abrahamson, A. L., Klondike	10.37	6.02	7.67	6.93	.....	30.99	.....	.....	.....
Nannestad	8.10	18.07	14.88	4.05	22.86	67.96	.....	.....	7.00
Opdahl	8.50	9.00	8.50	10.00	.....	36.00	2.68	.....	.....
Our Saviors	31.61	31.74	32.06	16.58	.....	111.99	9.12	.....	.....
Anderson, S. T., Landstad, Garske	.....	6.00	89.50	10.00	47.22	152.72	.....	.....	.....
Moose River	1.22	48.31	1.18	2.62	.....	53.33	.....	.....	.....
Northwood	5.41	4.69	5.23	2.71	.....	18.04	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	3.40	2.94	3.28	1.70	.....	11.32	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauli	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Petri	13.45	19.30	14.57	11.14	.....	58.46	.....	.....	.....
Valle	15.30	13.26	14.79	7.65	.....	51.00	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	23.22	20.01	22.31	19.53	.....	85.07	.....	.....	.....
Askeland, J., Clementson	1.84	1.60	15.74	0.93	.....	20.11	.....	.....	.....
Beaver, E. A., Ebenezer, Roosevelt	3.55	11.36	4.73	1.78	.....	21.42	.....	.....	3.60
Lakewood	5.50	4.77	5.32	2.76	.....	18.35	.....	.....	.....
Bjorgan, O. O., Bethania	1.80	28.22	28.48	0.90	.....	59.40	.....	.....	.....
Ekelund	10.00	40.00	10.00	9.00	.....	69.00	.....	.....	.....
Goodridge	.....	12.00	24.91	5.00	.....	41.91	.....	.....	.....
Oak Park	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rosendal	.....	13.75	13.75	.....	.....	27.50	.....	.....	.....
Dahle, M. L., Clearwater	13.37	16.38	18.12	7.68	.....	55.55	3.70	.....	.....
Ebenezer	47.55	41.20	55.96	23.77	.....	168.48	17.68	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	19.89	24.74	9.94	12.44	.....	67.01	.....	.....	.....
St. Hilaire	47.02	41.41	45.61	29.01	.....	163.05	15.92	.....	.....
St. Pauli	33.44	21.35	33.97	17.57	.....	106.33	9.66	.....	.....
Fjelstad, R. M., Trinity	274.56	236.62	266.59	137.46	.....	915.23	74.00	.....	47.00
Hanson, T. C. L., Golden Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.00	42.00	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	10.20	8.84	9.86	30.10	99.40	158.40	.....	.....	6.50
Silver Creek	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	.....
Hofrenning, B. M., Concordia	.....	.....	.....	.....	70.95	70.95	5.84	.....	.....
Immanuel	10.40	9.01	10.05	5.19	.....	34.65	2.86	.....	.....
Pine Creek	11.42	19.00	15.04	8.40	12.91	66.77	.....	.....	6.50
Roseland	.....	.....	.....	.....	30.01	30.01	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, M., Bethel	81.30	40.79	42.12	25.33	.....	189.54	16.50	.....	13.00
Bethlehem	28.50	29.70	27.54	14.26	.....	100.00	.....	.....	5.00
Zion	18.69	16.20	18.07	9.34	.....	62.30	.....	.....	.....
Kluver, E. B., Eidsvold	39.74	35.84	38.33	20.68	.....	134.59	11.00	.....	7.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
1st Luth., Karlstad	8.85	10.67	8.55	4.43	.....	32.50	5.00	.....	8.50
Hegland	17.69	15.41	17.20	9.00	.....	59.30	5.00	.....	.....
Pauli	13.86	12.01	13.40	7.93	.....	47.20	4.00	.....	.....
Zion	15.25	13.20	14.73	7.61	.....	50.79	10.00	.....	15.00
Nervig, C. B., Eng. L., Roseau	80.85	60.63	66.51	34.40	.....	242.39	18.90	.....	13.50
Pine Grove	22.74	21.88	22.36	10.89	.....	77.87	6.01	.....	.....
Riverside Sk.	27.93	28.72	38.04	15.86	.....	110.55	5.71	.....	2.60
Peterson, H., Bethesda	11.73	4.22	2.47	11.28	.....	29.70	2.44	.....	.....
Bethlehem	3.48	6.07	3.37	3.21	5.33	21.46	1.76	.....	.....
1st Eng., Strandquist	4.95	4.29	4.79	2.47	.....	16.50	1.34	.....	.....
W. Valley	7.92	6.86	7.66	3.96	.....	26.40	2.18	.....	.....
Zion, Viking	13.37	20.96	12.92	6.68	.....	53.93	3.70	.....	13.60
Sabo, E. O., Highlanding	12.87	13.65	14.94	6.90	.....	48.36	3.53	.....	.....
Silverton	13.86	12.01	13.40	6.93	.....	46.20	3.82	.....	.....
Telemarken	16.35	20.00	21.28	8.49	.....	66.12	4.50	.....	.....
Zion	11.38	19.87	21.01	5.69	.....	57.95	3.15	.....	.....
Trelstad, P. B., 1st Luth.	26.73	23.17	25.84	13.36	.....	89.10	7.35	.....	14.20
Gustav Adolph	15.44	16.04	17.20	9.65	.....	58.33	.....	.....	5.00
Our Saviors	11.09	14.41	18.61	5.55	.....	49.66	.....	.....	3.25
Poplar Grove	11.76	10.18	12.17	5.88	.....	39.99	.....	.....	0.60
Trinity	2.76	2.39	2.67	3.38	.....	11.20	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, 1st E. L., Baudette	49.71	43.08	48.05	24.86	.....	165.70	13.31	.....	.....
Silver Creek	3.00	7.60	2.90	1.50	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Wabanica	17.24	15.90	17.71	8.62	.....	59.47	.....	.....	4.30
Total	1200.16	1235.34	1336.88	673.04	330.63	4776.10	270.60	.....	176.65
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT									
Aanestad, G. W., W. Wild Rice	44.66	40.18	39.24	24.36	.....	148.44	11.07	.....	.....
Zion	352.80	305.76	341.04	176.40	.....	1176.00	96.75	.....	65.80
Amundson, A. H., Aspelund	68.66	72.51	73.27	36.79	.....	251.23	5.94	.....	.....
Immanuel	6.24	6.00	7.00	5.00	.....	24.24	.....	.....	1.50
Wild Rice	131.04	113.89	126.67	65.52	.....	437.12	10.00	.....	.....
Anders, A. J., Lake Park	87.06	93.70	91.91	52.93	410.04	735.64	30.00	.....	12.60
Solem	40.35	34.96	57.80	19.78	.....	152.89	25.51	.....	4.40
Dalager, Kr., Egelund, Audubon	.....	.....	.....	4.50	.....	4.50	.....	.....	.....
Houglum	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Grimsrud, C. M., Atlanta	57.46	49.79	55.54	28.73	.....	191.52	15.00	.....	.....
Keene	37.02	45.03	46.74	18.52	.....	147.31	12.00	.....	19.00
Salem Luth.	163.52	141.71	158.06	81.77	.....	545.06	44.96	.....	7.75
Iversen, I., Hitterdal	40.32	34.94	38.98	20.16	.....	134.40	11.07	.....	.....
Maple Lake	122.57	107.23	123.48	61.28	.....	414.56	33.37	.....	6.00
Rødness	184.44	160.84	178.29	92.23	.....	615.80	10.00	.....	9.25
Vor Frelsers	9.88	18.38	18.38	4.96	.....	51.60	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, L. C., 1st Luth., Ada	235.64	226.97	233.86	144.93	.....	841.40	66.26	.....	16.50
Petri	23.19	20.09	22.41	11.59	.....	77.28	6.42	.....	.....
Jacobson, O. A., Little Norway	141.12	122.30	136.42	70.56	.....	470.40	.....	.....	12.50
Sundal	131.04	113.57	126.67	65.52	.....	436.80	35.94	.....	81.00
Varnes	61.49	53.29	61.44	30.74	.....	206.96	10.00	.....	.....
Knudsvig, H. H., Audubon	13.30	62.59	78.18	20.70	.....	174.77	10.00	.....	.....
St. Peter	.....	3.50	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....	.....	.....
Saron	11.90	60.21	60.97	8.15	20.48	161.71	10.00	.....	5.00
Korshavn, J. A., Bethel	42.91	59.79	55.54	28.73	.....	186.97	15.72	.....	.....
Gosen	59.86	56.64	58.99	43.10	.....	218.59	15.00	.....	1.90
Winger E. L.	113.30	217.85	206.28	175.89	.....	713.32	.....	.....	7.00
Lindseth, S. J., Felton Eng. Luth.	19.16	16.60	18.51	9.58	.....	63.85	5.30	.....	.....
Jevnager N. L.	35.62	32.27	35.66	22.81	.....	126.36	.....	.....	15.00
Winchester	52.03	34.24	38.21	32.28	.....	156.76	.....	.....	.....
Molldrem, A. O. B., N. Wild Rice	19.15	16.60	18.51	9.58	.....	63.84	5.30	.....	1.00
St. Olaf	38.45	104.96	47.64	17.97	.....	209.02	.....	.....	6.60
St. Petri	57.23	77.75	53.59	28.98	81.49	299.04	24.55	.....	3.00
United Luth.	164.55	144.65	156.75	82.16	.....	548.11	45.00	.....	36.50
Stortroen, A., Mahnomen	198.68	172.20	191.36	99.84	.....	662.08	54.39	.....	43.45
Trinity, Waubun	36.88	41.97	35.66	30.59	.....	145.10	5.90	.....	2.00
Strand, H. S., Bakke	36.30	31.46	35.09	18.15	.....	121.00	10.00	.....	19.75
1st Luth.	304.50	265.83	279.26	167.13	.....	1016.72	83.43	.....	107.10
Richwood	116.28	84.35	85.24	66.95	.....	352.82	1.00	.....	6.50
Tanner, I. J., Bethlehem	188.42	253.82	261.41	114.72	.....	818.37	15.00	.....	12.90
Syre	50.55	43.80	48.85	25.27	.....	168.47	.....	.....	4.25
Tolo, G. W., Concordia	337.68	292.66	326.42	168.84	.....	1125.60	36.67	.....	73.40
Trelstad, P. M., Faaberg	357.56	331.97	395.75	191.52	.....	1276.80	.....	.....	107.60
Ness	3.00	55.40	60.10	1.50	50.00	170.00	.....	.....	6.40
Norman	20.00	28.67	92.00	40.00	17.70	198.37	.....	.....	24.00
Total	4215.81	4250.92	4627.17	2420.71	579.71	16094.32	761.55	.....	719.65

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
SUMMARY OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	68.66	875.09	1105.10	50.50	38.10	2137.45	39.00	.....	658.20
Arrowhead	2064.04	1918.28	2091.13	1061.48	117.14	7252.07	480.65	.....	539.60
Bemidji	760.03	742.86	752.88	460.20	99.63	2815.60	201.18	12.33	132.01
Clearwater	1604.77	1691.97	1729.57	1029.55	58.40	6114.26	495.37	.....	170.98
Crookston	1221.60	1277.26	1311.52	715.44	35.50	4561.32	147.73	.....	197.50
Fergus Falls	2238.35	2974.04	3066.44	1556.69	621.28	10456.80	253.54	.....	375.16
Glenwood	3773.10	3736.57	4143.70	2378.04	827.91	14859.32	585.48	.....	365.18
Milaca	503.41	551.31	559.42	271.13	23.00	1908.27	111.52	.....	83.79
Moorhead	2436.67	2424.99	3463.03	1360.62	2387.10	12072.41	650.72	.....	316.35
Pelican Valley	1632.93	1596.07	1729.18	955.82	503.12	6417.12	169.79	.....	267.53
Thief River Falls	1200.16	1235.34	1336.88	673.04	330.68	4776.10	270.66	.....	176.65
Twin Valley	4215.81	4250.92	4627.17	2420.71	579.71	16094.32	761.55	.....	719.65
Total	21719.53	23274.70	25916.02	12933.22	5621.57	89465.04	4167.19	12.33	4002.60

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT									
Fjelstad, O. C., Trinity	399.46	355.28	433.93	251.85	.....	1440.52	30.17	.....	13.30
Holte, E. B., Medo	100.32	75.70	65.21	34.63	.....	275.86	.....	.....	51.00
Knutson, M. S., 1st Luth., Ellendale	232.06	280.86	278.77	145.71	.....	987.40	40.60	.....	211.60
Korsrud, A. C., 1st Luth., Glenville	7.12	23.37	17.82	19.17	72.59	140.07	.....	.....	17.74
London	6.87	6.80	7.49	4.63	.....	25.79	5.00	.....	1.50
Lunder	56.06	83.43	64.56	86.35	.....	290.40	.....	.....	50.35
Round Prairie	73.61	122.32	73.17	36.83	.....	305.93	.....	.....	7.00
Magelssen, F., Central Freeborn	365.40	311.37	183.87	116.28	.....	976.92	27.90	29.04	52.00
East Freeborn	364.16	287.60	208.99	187.18	.....	1047.93	55.83	.....	91.81
North Freeborn, Clarks Grove	96.11	84.28	92.90	48.08	.....	321.37	16.50	12.71	.....
Nordaune, A., Hayward	175.18	175.52	172.35	106.00	.....	629.05	.....	.....	36.25
Moscow	74.35	71.43	71.86	37.17	.....	254.81	.....	.....	.....
Oakland	71.86	110.68	73.37	52.18	302.98	611.07	26.00	.....	3.50
Trondhjem	31.33	28.16	30.28	15.67	.....	105.44	.....	.....	2.60
Ramseth, Ivar, 1st English	177.66	133.93	111.18	63.58	.....	486.35	5.00	.....	5.00
Waseca N. L.	57.18	52.96	55.37	30.09	.....	195.60	16.77	.....	2.00
N. Waseca	163.84	146.33	163.21	84.42	.....	562.80	52.26	.....	5.00
Sorenson, S. T., 1st Luth.	789.72	1102.59	860.92	518.39	.....	3271.62	472.74	.....	387.25
Storaasli, O. T., Emmons	239.40	214.48	231.42	122.20	.....	807.50	74.10	.....	50.58
Lime Creek	163.80	148.55	161.15	81.90	.....	555.40	22.72	.....	17.00
Walledorm, J. C.									
LeSueur River Church	166.14	274.65	189.94	128.77	.....	759.50	10.00	.....	14.00
Trinity	395.61	342.89	382.45	197.82	.....	1318.80	23.05	.....	6.20
Wulfsberg, J., Hartland	293.58	254.44	283.79	146.79	.....	978.60	81.59	.....	26.25
W. Freeborn	111.52	109.26	121.46	67.27	.....	409.51	2.00	.....	10.00
Total	4667.37	4796.88	4335.46	2532.96	375.57	16758.24	962.23	41.75	1061.93
AUSTIN CIRCUIT									
Borge, D. J., East St. Olaf	512.98	433.17	463.39	232.49	.....	1642.03	20.00	.....	15.00
West St. Olaf	515.98	430.85	484.38	247.98	.....	1679.19	20.00	.....	5.00
Breivik, A., Little Cedar	302.25	261.95	292.17	168.12	.....	1024.49	25.00	.....	55.29
Marshall	64.62	56.01	62.47	32.31	.....	215.41	.....	.....	5.00
Eide, F., Bennington	47.54	63.63	67.22	24.78	.....	203.17	10.00	.....	.....
Bloomfield	143.92	158.33	173.01	71.97	.....	547.23	10.00	.....	30.75
Saetersdal	63.73	96.06	105.95	32.87	.....	298.61	10.00	.....	.....
Johnson, B. A., Evanger	321.75	278.85	311.03	160.87	.....	1072.50	95.69	.....	15.00
Trinity	655.35	399.62	308.10	200.00	.....	1563.07	31.10	.....	10.00
Klyve, S. L., S. Zumbro	181.54	138.15	152.78	73.22	.....	545.69	.....	.....	10.00
Zion	.....	5.65	3.65	5.00	58.64	72.94	.....	.....	.....
Langehough, O. M., Six Mile Grove	231.12	210.61	234.91	113.45	.....	790.09	.....	.....	12.50
Our Saviors, Lyle	154.49	181.44	149.27	79.00	.....	564.20	10.00	.....	63.55
Vor Frelsers, Mona	118.76	107.47	114.09	75.74	.....	416.06	.....	.....	22.65
Moen, T. E., Kasson, Aurora	21.03	31.84	35.07	12.76	314.20	414.90	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	86.96	134.99	140.27	57.99	.....	420.21	.....	.....	4.00
Molstre, B. F., Bethany	48.30	60.61	148.95	46.65	.....	304.51	18.33	.....	.....
Bethlehem	37.07	14.60	51.08	21.10	.....	123.85	.....	.....	8.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Ostrander	49.75	43.26	112.37	68.85	.....	274.23	.....	.....	6.00
Noss, H. T.									
St. Olaf Eng. Luth.	378.86	417.42	253.76	221.03	.....	1271.07	33.32	.....	100.00
Rasmussen, H. J.									
1st L., Blooming Pra.	483.60	419.12	467.48	241.80	.....	1612.00	10.00	.....	57.60
Red Oak Grove	441.28	332.45	426.58	220.64	.....	1470.95	10.00	.....	54.21
Westfield	6.08	.....	.....	16.37	.....	22.45	.....	.....	4.30
Rasmussen, J. M., LeRoy Luth.	103.34	89.56	99.90	51.67	.....	344.47	31.28	.....	2.60
W. LeRoy	20.91	57.18	35.80	10.45	.....	124.34	.....	.....	.....
Ritland, John, Fountain	37.16	39.41	43.71	18.57	3.25	142.10	12.98	.....	.....
N. L., Spring Valley	71.50	81.29	77.46	40.74	.....	270.99	5.00	.....	3.00
Root Prairie	245.44	212.71	237.26	122.72	.....	818.13	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Stewartville	21.71	23.29	27.60	15.86	.....	88.46	6.87	.....	.....
Thompson, J. C., Bear Creek	169.26	146.69	163.62	84.63	.....	564.20	51.37	.....	6.00
Grand Meadow	120.76	104.66	116.74	60.38	.....	402.54	36.71	.....	11.00
Total	5657.04	5080.87	5360.07	2830.01	376.09	19304.08	447.65	.....	501.93
BLUE EARTH CIRCUIT									
Arneson, J. A., Immanuel, Kiester	123.94	141.02	119.90	60.92	.....	445.78	.....	.....	6.00
Our Saviors, Wells	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
Dolven, O. E., Delavan	25.67	25.38	24.83	14.80	.....	90.63	.....	.....	32.90
E. Delavan	15.90	10.05	11.10	12.05	.....	49.10	.....	.....	1.10
W. Delavan	11.81	14.94	12.14	19.58	.....	58.47	.....	.....	2.60
Gjerde, S., Hauges	.....	12.25	82.79	10.85	.....	105.89	.....	.....	.....
Salem	.....	.....	71.98	.....	.....	71.98	.....	.....	.....
Shiloh	60.67	53.59	113.29	24.45	.....	252.00	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, O. F., Trinity	45.59	335.33	260.39	91.34	.....	732.65	25.00	.....	45.70
Mosby, H. O., Blue Earth	203.76	176.59	196.97	101.88	.....	679.20	62.79	.....	49.00
N. L., Frost	118.44	103.61	115.53	59.22	.....	396.80	36.66	.....	22.50
Okerlund, N., Bethania	170.58	168.00	181.00	83.69	.....	603.27	53.32	.....	12.80
Emerald	76.89	66.61	74.30	38.43	.....	256.23	.....	.....	.....
Liberty	107.10	92.82	103.53	55.93	.....	359.38	.....	.....	.....
Tufte, O. B., N. Blue Earth	108.36	93.91	104.75	54.18	.....	361.20	33.54	.....	2.00
S. Blue Earth	264.01	235.15	255.30	132.06	.....	886.52	81.12	39.31	207.30
Vereide, O. M., Ev. Luth., Elmore	.....	1.92	2.08	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	2.00
Wangberg, G. O., Bricelyn Luth.	269.22	244.32	273.25	134.61	.....	921.40	50.00	.....	21.00
Trinity	189.00	163.80	182.70	119.70	.....	655.20	58.50	.....	36.40
Total	1790.94	1939.29	2185.53	1013.69	.....	6929.75	400.93	39.31	444.30
FILLMORE CIRCUIT									
Borg-Breen, E., Black Hammer	246.50	286.50	282.19	199.33	.....	1014.57	.....	.....	54.70
Riceford	93.95	80.36	89.54	48.98	.....	312.83	10.00	.....	.....
Trinity	107.22	93.55	103.81	60.92	5.00	370.50	.....	.....	.....
Brenna, O. C., Fremont	89.78	77.81	86.79	44.89	.....	299.27	27.00	.....	1.00
Greenfield	439.09	380.54	424.37	220.55	.....	1464.55	21.75	.....	42.80
Henrytown	292.24	253.28	282.50	146.12	.....	974.14	7.03	.....	20.00
Havneros, I., 1st Luth.	120.43	208.03	140.39	26.28	.....	495.13	20.00	.....	12.20
Hesper	181.23	76.60	85.44	44.20	.....	387.47	5.00	.....	.....
Newburg	22.44	40.65	155.70	21.69	233.15	473.63	.....	.....	.....
Knutson, J. L., 1st Luth. Highland	207.04	179.44	200.14	103.52	.....	690.14	.....	.....	10.00
Our Saviors	163.99	142.12	158.52	82.00	.....	546.63	.....	.....	30.00
Whalan	.....	.....	.....	.....	232.05	232.05	18.95	.....	7.50
Lee, C. L., Immanuel	48.87	57.52	8.65	12.70	.....	127.74	20.20	.....	.....
Wilmington	416.64	293.43	308.89	175.30	.....	1194.26	27.58	.....	5.00
Magelssen, N. S., Elstad	219.62	195.12	210.02	92.61	6.85	724.22	21.75	.....	14.10
Highland	607.67	524.05	566.39	292.96	.....	1991.07	50.54	.....	92.90
Oak Ridge	76.55	69.41	77.42	56.30	.....	279.68	24.14	.....	1.90
Mikkelson, O., Trinity	1113.15	966.73	1076.05	556.57	5.00	3717.50	62.50	.....	149.90
Nestande, P. J., Bethlehem	256.13	298.32	332.74	172.11	.....	1059.30	30.00	.....	8.90
St. Pauls Eng.	90.95	80.00	88.00	46.00	.....	304.95	27.26	.....	18.60
Union Prairie	170.00	161.00	156.50	98.00	.....	585.50	10.00	.....	6.40
Otterstad, N. L., Rushford	333.07	415.99	460.57	258.70	.....	1468.33	10.00	.....	18.30
Paulsrud, J. O., Houston	671.06	583.22	649.82	338.03	.....	2242.13	65.89	.....	74.05
Looney Valley	65.61	57.86	63.42	32.80	.....	219.69	11.13	.....	.....
Severtson, S. T., North Prairie	305.99	265.19	295.79	153.00	.....	1019.97	20.00	.....	60.10
Pilot Mound	135.00	123.00	130.50	67.50	.....	456.00	.....	.....	10.00
Spande, T. J., Arndahl	138.25	146.10	154.85	77.51	.....	516.71	.....	.....	.....
Peterson	.....	45.92	75.94	22.67	145.16	289.69	26.22	.....	.....
Wein, H. J., Cedar Valley	41.75	36.18	40.36	20.88	.....	139.17	12.72	.....	11.00
Central Luth.	225.00	183.66	203.96	112.50	.....	725.12	10.00	.....	11.00
Total	6879.22	6321.58	6909.26	3584.67	627.21	24321.94	539.66	.....	660.35

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
GOODHUE CIRCUIT									
Bjorlie, H. O., Ekelund	44.77	38.80	43.28	22.40	.....	149.25	.....	.....	.....
Fox Lake	22.66	27.56	30.48	11.35	60.95	153.00	.....	.....	.....
Egge, A., Urland	387.29	337.37	477.65	206.14	.....	1408.45	7.80	.....	19.25
Vang	580.77	527.07	591.42	325.01	.....	2024.27	22.25	.....	6.70
Wangens Prairie	89.25	77.35	86.28	62.57	.....	315.45	26.55	.....	.....
Hall, M. A., Hauges	185.42	304.39	306.24	145.45	.....	941.50	56.00	.....	9.50
Immanuel	133.88	131.24	141.25	68.65	.....	475.02	40.00	.....	19.35
Stordal	188.70	163.54	182.41	94.35	.....	629.00	56.00	.....	25.00
Hoff, P. B., Eidsvold	44.31	44.97	28.79	63.81	100.00	281.88	.....	.....	2.00
United Luth.	195.27	217.38	118.90	61.50	1000.81	1593.86	.....	.....	17.80
Jacobson, O. A., Gol	10.91	41.15	40.85	32.06	1026.78	1151.75	69.79	.....	15.00
Moland	58.61	76.60	91.30	38.31	248.09	512.91	.....	.....	.....
Juvland, A. T., Christiania	25.44	47.40	44.82	75.08	708.31	901.05	10.00	.....	24.60
Maakestad, N. G., Zumbro Luth.	240.85	274.85	249.69	157.64	.....	923.03	25.87	.....	16.50
Mostrom, O., Lands	219.00	576.62	635.88	321.75	418.50	2171.75	31.96	.....	60.00
Minneola	340.10	410.36	431.58	166.73	196.47	1545.24	.....	.....	41.00
Zumbrota	105.15	87.73	62.62	41.60	43.90	341.00	25.00	.....	28.50
Rockne, J. B., Trinity	124.23	169.18	204.16	107.88	.....	605.45	2.00	.....	19.96
Rosenqvist, R., Little Cannon	.....	9.00	2.00	.....	172.30	183.30	7.00	.....	.....
Valley Grove	79.57	82.86	63.21	68.57	537.75	831.96	8.75	.....	22.60
Running, A. S., Hoff	15.30	13.26	14.79	7.65	.....	51.00	4.60	.....	.....
United Luth.	408.40	358.77	509.32	257.55	.....	1534.04	66.42	.....	10.00
Rustad, A. L., 1st Eng. Luth.	159.40	146.83	150.40	81.60	.....	538.23	.....	.....	23.40
Simundson, S. O., Dale	318.75	276.25	308.12	159.33	.....	1062.50	.....	.....	.....
Holden	623.45	568.90	630.01	319.97	.....	2142.33	100.00	.....	324.84
Stalig, L. M., St. Johns	877.63	760.53	987.92	412.34	718.82	3757.24	343.54	60.01	313.81
Storm, C. A., 1st Luth., Kenyon	0.90	49.78	52.87	37.45	215.25	356.25	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, Bethel, Elko	1.09	7.35	1.06	0.55	.....	10.05	.....	.....	.....
Solor	70.00	59.17	70.92	56.45	.....	256.54	.....	.....	.....
Total	5551.10	5886.26	6558.22	3403.79	5447.93	76847.30	903.53	60.01	999.81
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT									
Akre, J. E. H., Clarkfield	406.23	447.26	1455.93	258.48	.....	2567.90	91.70	.....	27.30
Spring Creek	165.90	143.78	161.19	82.95	.....	553.82	50.20	.....	.....
Brenni, G. C., Augusta	18.00	25.80	33.02	36.75	.....	113.57	.....	.....	12.18
Recaboth	.....	5.48	0.52	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	3.13	2.72	43.03	1.57	.....	50.45	.....	.....	.....
Chelman, R. S., Lac Qui Parle	529.24	431.50	482.79	254.51	.....	1698.04	57.60	.....	6.00
Froiland, G. S., Trinity	164.22	156.87	137.79	54.63	.....	513.51	.....	.....	10.00
Vor Frelsers	289.19	254.23	243.62	119.59	.....	906.63	.....	.....	.....
Haugen, C., Hansonville	15.22	13.19	14.71	7.60	.....	50.72	.....	.....	.....
Marble	36.90	69.47	69.17	33.94	.....	209.48	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen	254.10	298.22	333.77	164.33	.....	1050.42	22.21	.....	21.40
Haugland, A., Bergen	88.50	325.76	274.68	115.60	.....	804.54	30.00	.....	5.70
Hazel Run	26.95	50.40	44.11	14.76	307.00	443.22	15.00	.....	17.50
Stony Run	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Lien, M., St. Petri	28.18	40.18	40.50	26.59	.....	135.45	.....	.....	6.75
Trinity, Boyd	240.60	287.18	281.85	158.58	.....	968.21	.....	.....	18.75
Madland, Hj., St. Lucas	270.17	367.71	381.93	127.57	.....	1147.38	.....	.....	.....
Silo N. L.	466.71	430.64	498.45	261.26	.....	1657.06	112.38	.....	43.80
Olson, O. A., 1st Eng. Luth.	396.85	364.46	392.55	205.26	.....	1359.12	27.15	.....	13.80
Florida	98.06	87.50	96.73	49.03	.....	331.32	29.66	.....	5.00
Onerheim, L. O., Borgund	122.78	106.26	118.52	61.31	.....	408.87	5.00	.....	7.50
Garfield	140.51	125.96	129.98	115.19	.....	511.64	21.48	.....	9.90
Minnesota Valley	170.67	148.91	164.98	85.34	.....	569.90	12.48	.....	16.50
Simonson, S. C., Hegre	113.03	103.47	116.66	52.34	.....	385.50	.....	.....	3.00
Ness Luth.	259.50	361.50	408.06	144.37	.....	1173.43	10.00	.....	44.50
Stensland, O. P., Hope Luth.	248.12	235.26	211.56	149.09	.....	844.03	48.47	.....	75.00
Porter Luth.	150.70	186.70	189.00	125.19	.....	651.59	36.66	.....	44.40
Tetlie, J., Madison	261.36	207.03	236.18	105.69	.....	810.26	31.10	.....	32.60
Wee, P. O., Israel	115.50	99.93	125.74	58.24	.....	399.41	25.00	.....	10.00
Riverside	179.00	397.96	446.71	229.78	.....	1253.45	64.09	.....	44.00
Zoar	.....	10.00	10.00	39.50	.....	59.50	.....	.....	.....
Total	5229.32	5311.33	7172.73	3154.04	307.00	21734.42	690.18	.....	475.58
LUVERNE CIRCUIT									
Goodmonson, T. A., Immanuel, Avoca	43.46	52.62	58.22	21.74	.....	176.04	.....	.....	.....
Modum, Lake Sarah	65.41	49.55	55.49	27.75	.....	198.20	17.95	.....	3.00
Slayton Luth.	39.99	121.96	127.83	19.99	.....	309.77	.....	.....	3.00
Govig, O. J., Chetek	5.88	5.09	5.63	3.05	.....	19.70	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Luther	37.80	32.76	36.53	18.90	.....	125.99	15.00	.....	.....
Revere Luth.	16.50	12.50	14.00	7.00	.....	50.00	5.00	.....	.....
St. Olaf	56.95	131.39	147.15	35.20	25.00	395.69	33.00	.....	4.00
Walnut Grove	29.76	31.80	28.78	14.89	.....	105.23	10.00	.....	2.40
Willow Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hegland, E., Bethania	65.81	99.37	83.57	68.25	75.75	392.75	.....	.....	.....
Highland	101.77	77.10	86.35	43.18	.....	308.40	27.50	.....	.....
Jasper	113.72	89.59	90.31	46.61	.....	340.23	20.60	.....	.....
Larson, U., Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
Lund, L. P., Immanuel, Luverne	173.00	152.50	140.00	77.50	.....	543.00	54.00	.....	44.00
Kenneth	135 00	89.00	131.00	56.00	.....	411.00	30.00	.....	.....
Trefoldighet	52.00	33.00	33.00	35.00	.....	153.00	23.00	.....	.....
Mundahl, J. O., Blue Mounds	56.15	70.98	83.79	51.69	.....	262.61	.....	.....	.....
Little Rock	13.13	11.37	12.69	6.56	.....	43.75	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	211.86	160.50	179.76	91.19	.....	643.31	30.79	.....	6.50
Nelson, A. M., Ellsborough	8.19	7.10	7.92	4.09	.....	27.30	.....	.....	.....
Hadley Luth.	135.30	102.50	114.80	57.40	.....	410.00	8.00	.....	7.91
Lake Wilson	108.80	85.72	94.59	47.43	.....	336.54	29.65	.....	3.50
Trinity, Chandler	25.77	19.53	21.87	10.93	.....	78.10	7.00	.....	25.00
Nesheim, O. J.									
English Luth., Lake Benton	7.22	9.66	9.66	7.16	.....	33.70	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng. Luth., Tyler	21.98	22.78	79.86	21.82	.....	146.44	.....	.....	.....
Pederson, C. S., Hoyland	36.80	36.80	36.80	36.80	51.50	198.70	10.00	.....	10.00
Tracy Luth.	.....	5.58	6.04	.....	.....	11.62	.....	.....	11.22
Rodsater, T. A., Bethlehem	37.76	143.99	136.33	18.96	1005.57	1312.61	108.00	.....	.....
Stenseth, S. A., Aetna Luth., Ruthton	0.50	233.42	228.42	38.04	.....	500.38	.....	.....	6.00
Opdal	32.34	28.02	31.25	41.94	.....	133.55	.....	.....	.....
Scandia Eng. Luth.	.....	44.18	46.68	31.72	25.00	147.58	.....	.....	7.00
Svare, H. O., 1st Luth., Pipestone	133.65	101.25	113.40	56.70	.....	405.00	.....	.....	5.00
Vacant, 1st Eng. Luth., Russell	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	1769.50	2064.21	2244.67	998.99	1182.82	8260.19	434.49	.....	138.53
MANKATO CIRCUIT									
Aga, R. O., Bethlehem	464.61	402.66	449.12	232.30	.....	1548.69	140.98	.....	80.00
Swan Lake Luth.	55.98	48.51	54.12	38.85	.....	197.46	20.00	.....	1.50
Dale, S., 1st L., Butterfield	75.00	65.00	72.50	37.50	.....	250.00	6.00	.....	10.25
Long Lake	139.82	121.17	135.15	69.91	.....	466.05	56.97	.....	28.35
St. Olaf	240.86	208.75	232.84	120.43	.....	802.88	68.32	.....	5.00
Eggen, J. M., Waverly	61.75	154.76	145.88	56.18	.....	418.57	.....	.....	15.90
Endresen, O. B., Grace Luth.	84.21	105.62	90.59	43.44	.....	323.86	25.39	.....	20.60
Estrem, E. S., Our Saviors	128.00	115.74	128.94	64.01	.....	436.69	.....	.....	5.10
Trinity	288.00	250.36	278.37	144.00	.....	960.73	10.00	.....	20.10
Evenson, N. I., Zion, Odin	36.03	58.23	59.04	20.16	.....	173.46	.....	.....	4.30
Gronlid, I. R.									
Ev. Luth., Heron Lake	57.90	62.02	58.61	42.70	.....	221.23	18.00	.....	8.00
Norw. Luth., Brewster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, C. S., Delafield	54.02	46.82	52.22	27.00	.....	180.06	15.48	.....	2.50
Windom	168.20	226.06	324.94	119.58	.....	838.78	70.39	.....	46.50
Hanson, T., Bethlehem	20.45	17.90	18.31	18.44	.....	75.10	10.00	.....	24.53
Little Sioux	41.47	35.94	40.09	20.75	.....	138.25	.....	.....	.....
Holtan, W. M., Albion, St. James	502.50	435.50	485.75	251.25	.....	1675.00	144.90	1.00	22.00
St. Johns	127.89	110.84	123.62	63.94	.....	426.29	14.69	.....	11.23
Sundown	161.90	140.31	156.50	80.95	.....	539.66	49.13	.....	42.13
Kaatrud, M. P., Rosendale	62.58	54.24	60.50	31.29	.....	208.61	.....	.....	1.80
Trinity	.....	25.56	8.99	15.05	834.72	884.32	.....	.....	40.20
Larson, V. F., Lake Hanska	355.09	307.74	343.25	177.55	.....	1183.63	107.75	.....	8.70
LaSalle	97.96	84.89	94.69	48.98	.....	326.52	10.00	.....	8.00
Linden	114.29	99.03	110.48	57.14	.....	380.94	10.00	.....	5.10
Zion	102.72	89.02	99.29	51.36	.....	342.39	.....	.....	.....
Mannes, A. M., Our Saviors	434.37	376.43	421.87	217.94	.....	1450.61	129.84	.....	35.20
Muus, H. I., 1st Luth., St. James	605.49	463.88	517.41	267.62	.....	1854.40	158.32	.....	265.70
Nelson, N. O., Belmont	128.74	111.57	124.43	64.38	.....	429.12	.....	.....	.....
Hauges	13.71	51.62	58.78	13.70	.....	137.81	.....	.....	17.30
Salem	.....	10.00	21.26	10.00	.....	41.26	.....	.....	.....
Oppen, G., Jackson Lake	76.89	70.53	79.45	39.34	.....	266.21	10.00	.....	3.00
Our Saviors	180.26	164.94	181.48	90.86	.....	617.54	10.00	.....	0.02
Rapidan	135.00	121.50	179.00	64.55	.....	500.05	53.40	.....	10.00
Zion	97.00	109.99	122.39	55.34	.....	334.72	10.00	.....	.....
Ronhovde, H. P., Bethany	150.63	136.78	276.75	89.70	.....	653.86	10.00	.....	10.25
Sunde, L. O., Amo	161.10	159.96	181.39	80.55	.....	583.00	47.06	.....	73.40
Bethany	15.00	53.81	41.08	35.00	.....	149.89	23.15	.....	17.10

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Highwater	155.10	134.42	151.93	77.54	.....	518.99	47.06	.....	5.70
Westbrook	330.77	327.21	320.15	185.91	.....	1164.04	95.36	.....	16.70
Total	5925.29	5564.31	6301.16	3125.19	834.72	21750.67	1372.19	1.00	866.16
MINNEAPOLIS CIRCUIT									
Brenne, O., Lake Nokomis	52.41	170.90	188.84	29.97	.....	442.12	.....	.....	10.20
Halverson, M. L., St. Louis Park	0.90	29.03	0.87	0.45	.....	31.25	.....	.....	.....
Hauge, M. E., Bethany	571.18	497.05	565.00	285.59	.....	1918.82	188.13	.....	70.55
Hodne, Haldor, Our Redeemers	8.17	25.96	153.29	15.68	.....	203.10	.....	.....	19.00
Juul, O. G., Brooklyn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gethsemane	44.05	76.62	58.12	69.44	.....	248.23	.....	.....	6.87
Larson, L. T., Immanuel	313.19	271.44	392.75	156.60	.....	1043.98	20.00	.....	14.50
Malmin, O. G., Zion	410.50	355.90	396.85	205.75	.....	1369.00	139.82	.....	67.60
Olson, Adrien, Russell Ave.	112.18	97.23	108.44	56.09	.....	373.94	17.64	.....	18.50
Peterson, H. O., Oak Knoll	5.91	22.62	23.21	2.96	.....	54.70	2.00	.....	1.00
Preus, H. A., Our Saviors	936.02	562.08	705.20	253.85	630.14	3087.29	278.15	.....	98.95
Rasmussen, E., Norw. Memorial Luth.	185.71	160.95	179.52	92.85	.....	619.03	56.71	.....	5.00
Reigstad, O. S., Bethlehem	133.05	289.66	302.49	220.05	2140.39	3085.64	100.00	.....	52.10
Roseland, L. M., Nazareth Eng.	.....	50.45	.....	.....	.....	50.45	.....	.....	.....
Rundhaug, G. M., Bethel	411.16	431.01	782.61	216.08	192.25	2033.11	19.25	.....	261.85
Solberg, C. K., St. Pauls	131.39	134.79	115.00	.....	74.80	455.98	.....	.....	24.05
Stub, J. A. O., Central Lutheran	524.10	469.64	515.72	267.07	.....	1776.53	1.00	.....	51.00
Swan, A. B., Lake Harriet	23.25	20.15	22.49	11.64	.....	77.53	.....	.....	10.00
Thompson, T. C., Minnehaha Luth.	160.13	148.23	156.35	80.09	.....	544.80	.....	.....	1.80
Thorpe, C. S.									
University L. Church of Hope	377.44	338.60	375.81	191.79	.....	1283.64	49.67	.....	29.10
Vaage, J., Victory	55.68	36.81	40.19	39.95	.....	172.63	.....	.....	20.60
Wang, W. L., Concordia	248.11	215.03	239.82	124.06	.....	827.02	.....	.....	35.00
Total	4704.53	4404.15	5232.57	2319.96	3037.58	19698.79	872.37	.....	797.67
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT									
Allison, H. M., 1st Luth., Morris	65.44	82.33	77.09	26.95	.....	251.81	.....	.....	.....
Belgum, E. S., Zion	256.31	225.14	247.77	128.15	10.00	867.37	25.00	.....	30.50
Louisburg	29.77	207.93	181.23	22.65	25.00	466.58	.....	.....	3.90
Jensen, C. T., Big Bend	440.29	157.97	151.62	71.20	.....	821.08	.....	.....	9.90
Jevnager	204.05	176.84	197.24	102.02	.....	680.15	.....	.....	2.10
Mandt	72.78	73.13	80.41	47.41	.....	273.73	.....	.....	1.60
Westbank	.....	25.68	10.69	11.00	292.71	340.08	.....	.....	.....
Mason, J. M., Brono	12.00	25.28	27.72	8.00	.....	73.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	232.15	289.76	256.08	125.24	.....	903.23	.....	.....	5.00
Narum, H. K., Hope Luth.	99.08	85.87	95.78	49.54	.....	330.27	30.30	.....	2.10
Norcross	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Olson, A. N., Our Redeemers	36.00	35.20	35.78	28.00	.....	134.98	7.50	.....	13.20
Rasmussen, Jr., H. J., Trinity	24.68	21.40	23.85	12.34	.....	82.27	7.50	.....	1.40
Zion, Chokio	38.00	36.30	28.39	17.21	.....	119.90	10.50	.....	2.10
Reque, Paul, Eid	7.76	18.02	37.70	3.88	34.00	101.36	4.50	.....	10.00
St. Pauli	46.76	53.52	88.79	23.38	.....	212.45	7.00	.....	3.60
Trinity	63.18	57.20	63.40	32.08	.....	215.86	.....	.....	5.70
Sandager, C. N., Artichoke Luth.	16.45	14.23	14.07	6.68	.....	51.43	10.00	.....	2.70
Drywood	34.65	28.99	34.20	16.20	.....	114.04	10.30	.....	14.06
Long Lake	38.94	33.33	42.05	6.81	.....	121.13	10.00	.....	1.00
Reque	42.18	35.80	40.78	18.85	.....	137.61	5.00	.....	1.40
Strom, E. I., Immanuel	75.43	100.64	91.01	56.93	.....	324.01	35.36	.....	23.25
Zion	120.03	104.02	116.03	60.01	.....	400.09	36.57	.....	17.00
Syrdal, R. R., Kviteseid	458.91	420.52	456.60	236.66	16.94	1589.63	35.64	.....	122.00
Watson	74.42	64.50	71.93	37.21	.....	248.06	.....	.....	6.00
Thompson, A. E.									
1st Eng. L., Ortonville	64.31	62.58	68.72	33.54	.....	229.15	.....	.....	2.90
St. Pauls, Bellingham	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	2565.07	2442.48	2545.38	1187.69	378.65	9119.27	235.17	.....	286.41
ROCK VALLEY CIRCUIT									
Eriksen, O. J. and M. B.									
Granite Falls	163.93	184.70	200.56	136.97	.....	686.16	.....	.....	33.70
Hawk Creek, Sacred Heart	71.37	100.20	172.34	35.71	.....	379.62	10.00	.....	3.60
Maynard	37.23	94.46	95.86	25.31	67.35	320.21	.....	.....	19.50
Rock Valley, Echo	254.75	220.78	246.25	127.37	.....	849.15	.....	.....	68.70
Wang	149.98	212.09	253.05	85.04	.....	700.16	1.00	.....	69.70
Gregerson, H. R., 1st Eng. Luth.	41.60	57.93	55.67	18.30	.....	173.50	14.55	.....	20.70
Hanson, T. L., Hauges	55.51	83.29	81.83	103.42	.....	324.05	.....	.....	.....
Zion	48.74	70.98	73.05	53.75	.....	246.52	26.52	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Harang, O. C., Echo	22.96	56.03	55.42	10.85	.....	145.26	22.82	.....	14.90
1st Luth., Belview	198.39	272.56	299.55	121.93	.....	892.43	35.00	.....	49.22
Jorgenson, A. W., Yellow Medicine	373.36	326.57	360.91	191.99	.....	1252.83	112.41	.....	37.20
Melom, I. O., English Luth.	44.78	64.75	60.77	95.94	.....	266.24	.....	.....	25.00
Opdahl, B. L., Buffalo Lake	34.90	79.22	46.38	20.29	.....	180.79	16.46	.....	7.10
Saron	40.33	54.82	59.52	19.14	50.00	223.81	20.11	.....	8.60
Trinity, Wegdahl	.....	3.36	3.64	.....	.....	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Rognlie, P. H., Clear Lake	16.72	18.49	16.17	8.37	.....	59.75	.....	.....	.....
Rossing, T. H., Opdahl	84.33	75.09	81.52	42.16	10.00	293.10	41.69	.....	1.10
Our Saviors	458.19	397.10	442.92	229.09	.....	1527.30	123.61	.....	82.90
Rydland, H., Camp	33.00	30.28	33.72	16.50	.....	113.50	.....	.....	.....
Ft. Ridgley & Dale	38.91	67.49	74.19	42.14	.....	222.73	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	93.35	80.90	90.24	46.67	.....	311.16	28.23	.....	12.65
St. Lukes, Franklin	129.27	118.18	125.00	69.13	.....	441.58	39.07	.....	66.44
Strom, A. E.									
1st Luth., Renville	118.23	99.86	111.39	57.61	.....	387.09	35.11	.....	5.00
Our Saviors, Bird Island	61.76	53.53	59.71	30.90	.....	205.90	18.65	.....	5.50
Palmyra	68.14	59.06	65.88	34.09	.....	227.17	17.11	.....	3.40
Westby, W. H., 1st Eng. Luth.	48.09	41.68	50.95	24.04	.....	164.76	14.55	.....	3.00
Wrolstad, J. O., 1st Luth.	226.85	196.60	219.29	113.43	.....	756.17	69.12	.....	20.00
Total	2914.67	3120.00	3435.78	1760.14	127.35	11357.94	646.01	.....	557.91
ST. PAUL CIRCUIT									
Carlson, Sam, East Immanuel	107.24	97.68	108.76	50.17	.....	363.85	5.00	.....	18.50
Christensen, R. M.									
Park Luth., St. Paul Park	.....	5.12	5.55	.....	.....	10.67	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, So. St. Paul	26.00	71.29	71.29	27.36	.....	195.94	14.96	.....	7.50
Duckstad, B. L., Immanuel	120.07	151.67	167.75	54.15	.....	493.64	.....	.....	25.30
Rasmussen, C., Como Park Luth.	38.20	33.09	36.90	19.10	.....	127.29	.....	.....	21.60
Reinertson, E. C., Trinity	389.18	337.29	376.20	194.59	.....	1297.26	10.00	.....	42.00
Reque, S. T., Christ Luth.	474.68	555.01	505.21	310.41	.....	1845.31	30.00	.....	46.10
Rude, S. J., Lakeview	4.80	17.78	22.60	2.40	.....	47.58	.....	.....	12.00
Thompson, G. S., St. Stephens	59.68	105.36	115.96	34.00	.....	315.00	.....	.....	6.80
Weswig, C. M., Wartburg	205.51	153.38	293.54	77.41	.....	729.84	46.12	.....	141.24
Total	1425.36	1527.67	1703.76	769.59	.....	5426.38	106.08	.....	321.04
WILLMAR CIRCUIT									
Baalson, H. E., E. Norway Lake	137.34	124.03	137.76	68.67	.....	467.80	.....	.....	0.05
Spring Creek	37.54	42.81	40.17	27.59	59.10	207.21	.....	.....	.....
W. Norway Lake	220.73	191.72	213.83	110.36	.....	736.64	67.50	.....	7.50
Field, C. J., Bergen	105.00	91.00	101.50	52.50	.....	350.00	28.80	.....	18.90
Ness	16.63	38.96	39.53	10.38	39.41	144.91	.....	.....	2.60
Zion	65.17	32.58	35.23	28.23	.....	161.21	.....	.....	5.00
Jorgenson, H. E., Immanuel	155.16	133.07	140.62	81.25	28.00	538.10	30.00	.....	12.55
Lake Hazel	25.27	29.47	32.62	12.64	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Six Mile Grove	18.69	16.21	18.06	12.34	.....	65.30	.....	.....	3.50
Swift Falls	51.75	44.83	50.02	25.87	.....	172.47	.....	.....	14.00
Njus, N. J., 1st E., Norway Lake	104.97	90.97	101.47	53.98	.....	351.39	20.00	.....	2.00
Monson Lake	45.00	26.08	11.05	10.95	.....	93.08	.....	.....	.....
S. Lake Johanna	21.20	44.87	40.49	22.61	.....	129.17	.....	.....	5.00
Trelstad, J. P., Arndahl Luth.	30.70	47.45	43.70	30.69	.....	152.54	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem	87.60	76.57	145.58	65.05	.....	374.80	.....	.....	18.50
Tysdal, T. W., Bethany, Long Lake	.....	16.00	16.00	.....	.....	32.00	.....	.....	.....
United Luth., Paynesville	.....	5.00	.....	.....	8.06	13.06	.....	.....	1.00
Zion, Irving	58.50	51.10	64.65	51.06	60.71	286.02	.....	.....	2.00
Zion, Spicer	.....	5.50	2.50	1.00	.....	9.00	.....	.....	18.05
Vaaler, A. J., Vikor	52.99	45.92	51.23	26.50	.....	176.64	.....	.....	1.50
Vinje	405.00	351.00	391.50	202.50	.....	1350.00	3.00	.....	108.10
Weeks, E. R., Immanuel, Grove City	73.82	71.56	78.72	38.19	.....	262.29	.....	.....	28.60
Kerkhoven Luth.	31.34	64.05	64.43	30.92	.....	190.74	10.00	.....	4.20
Total	1744.40	1640.75	1820.66	963.28	195.28	6364.37	159.30	.....	253.05

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
SUMMARY OF SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	146.61	296.14	351.75	433.95	50.00	1278.45	203.79	.....	2292.35
Albert Lea	4667.37	4796.88	4335.46	2582.96	375.57	16758.24	962.23	41.75	1061.93
Austin	5657.04	5080.87	5360.07	2830.01	376.09	19304.08	447.65	.....	501.95
Blue Earth	1790.94	1939.29	2185.83	1013.69	.....	6929.75	400.93	39.31	444.30
Fillmore	6379.22	6321.58	6909.26	3584.67	627.21	24321.94	539.66	.....	660.35
Goodhue	5551.10	5386.26	6558.22	3403.79	5447.93	26847.30	903.53	60.01	999.81
Lac qui Parle	5289.32	5311.33	7172.73	3154.04	307.00	21731.42	690.18	.....	475.58
Luverne	1769.50	2064.21	2244.67	998.99	1182.82	8260.19	434.49	.....	138.53
Mankato	5925.29	5564.31	6301.16	3125.19	834.72	21750.67	1372.19	1.00	866.16
Montevideo	2565.07	2442.48	2545.38	1187.69	378.65	9119.27	235.17	.....	286.41
Minneapolis	4704.53	4404.15	5232.57	2319.96	3037.58	19698.79	872.37	.....	797.67
Rock Valley	2914.67	3120.00	3435.78	1760.14	127.35	11357.94	646.01	.....	557.91
St. Paul	1425.36	1527.67	1703.76	769.59	.....	5426.38	106.08	.....	321.04
Willmar	1744.40	1640.75	1820.66	963.28	195.28	6364.37	159.30	.....	253.05
Total	51030.42	50895.92	56157.30	28127.95	12940.20	199151.79	7973.58	142.07	9657.04

IOWA DISTRICT

DECORAH CIRCUIT									
Bredesen, A., Canoe Ridge	17.89	89.55	97.51	8.95	.....	213.90	60.00	.....	.....
Glenwood	337.17	292.28	263.98	195.27	.....	1088.70	121.83	.....	.....
Finstad, H. M., Crane Creek	130.49	109.20	121.80	67.48	.....	428.97	.....	.....	37.60
Immanuel	121.40	97.50	108.75	65.46	.....	393.11	.....	.....	5.10
Glesne, O., Decorah U. L.	575.90	473.10	534.13	312.67	50.00	1945.80	.....	.....	11.40
Gunsten, G., Clermont	282.41	244.64	274.83	141.14	.....	943.02	22.25	.....	11.68
Highland	39.09	47.91	61.07	16.43	.....	164.50	.....	.....	.....
W. Clermont	134.61	164.92	175.09	45.91	.....	520.53	.....	.....	8.69
Heltne, C., Iowa River	3.90	40.53	40.77	3.90	.....	89.10	.....	.....	.....
Waterloo Ridge	90.25	126.75	150.75	82.50	.....	450.25	.....	.....	10.00
Hendrickson, M.									
N. Washington Prairie	20.60	25.00	25.00	20.60	30.55	121.75	11.00	.....	.....
Springfield	63.91	44.12	47.64	16.61	28.49	200.77	5.00	.....	.....
Hoff, T. A., 1st N. E. L.	742.16	627.90	700.35	376.90	.....	2447.31	124.96	.....	89.10
Kjorlaug, P. F., Pontoppidan	83.72	109.20	103.03	61.71	.....	357.66	10.00	.....	.....
St. Johns	181.95	156.11	143.99	145.99	.....	628.04	10.00	.....	.....
Koren, P., Washington Prairie	177.98	324.78	177.12	185.41	136.86	1002.15	5.00	.....	.....
Kvamme, Kr., Ossian	98.88	83.03	81.70	31.91	.....	295.52	.....	.....	6.00
St. Johns, Eldorado	20.82	11.77	12.09	22.75	.....	67.43	.....	.....	.....
Stavanger	170.10	147.42	164.43	85.05	.....	567.00	.....	.....	7.00
Leas, A. P., Old E. Paint Creek	42.30	65.16	57.89	21.15	193.73	380.23	7.00	.....	42.50
Old W. Paint Creek	218.88	209.72	223.52	157.20	.....	809.32	98.20	.....	15.00
Losen, C., 1st Ev. L., Mabel	6.00	10.32	10.92	3.00	.....	30.24	.....	.....	.....
Hauges	109.75	151.79	83.77	54.87	.....	400.18	.....	.....	2.40
St. Johns	25.13	21.78	33.79	19.16	9.61	109.47	.....	.....	.....
Mona, G. O., St. Olaf	.....	.....	.....	4.00	.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....
Normann, H. M., 1st Luth., Cresco	7.60	4.46	4.46	2.13	.....	18.65	.....	.....	6.25
Orleans	52.92	45.86	51.16	26.46	.....	176.40	15.81	.....	.....
Ridgeway	49.14	42.59	47.50	24.57	.....	163.80	14.66	.....	.....
Quill, M. B., Lincoln	333.07	288.65	321.97	166.53	.....	1110.22	.....	.....	14.68
Madison	417.06	361.45	403.16	208.53	.....	1390.20	.....	.....	13.00
Strandjord, S. J. H.									
1st Luth., McGregor	27.37	22.93	25.58	13.23	.....	89.11	8.00	.....	.....
Marion	118.70	175.41	162.66	64.45	.....	521.22	.....	.....	3.00
Norway	264.85	229.54	256.03	132.43	.....	882.85	.....	.....	7.05
Thompson, J., Burroak	12.62	13.34	14.80	6.32	4.27	51.35	.....	.....	.....
Hauges, S. Fork	10.60	55.52	35.58	0.30	73.00	175.00	22.56	.....	.....
Tolo, T. O., Big Canoe	472.50	409.50	456.75	236.25	.....	1575.00	141.50	.....	22.13
Highland	173.88	150.70	168.21	86.94	.....	579.73	52.00	.....	3.10
Wareburg, R. H., N. E. L., Lansing	18.00	15.60	17.40	9.00	.....	60.00	.....	.....	13.40
Waterville	11.80	22.42	23.03	8.77	.....	66.02	.....	.....	.....
Total	5665.40	5512.45	5682.21	3131.93	526.51	20518.50	729.77	.....	329.08

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT									
Duea, E., Otis Grove	117.30	101.66	113.39	58.65	.....	391.00	10.00	.....	.....
Fauske, H. S., Holmes	.....	15.00	63.12	20.03	.....	103.15	.....	.....	.....
Norway	.....	4.89	.....	.....	.....	4.89	.....	.....	.....
Samuel	8.85	10.67	182.35	4.43	.....	206.30	.....	.....	2.50
Guldseth, B., St. Olaf	195.96	191.83	189.43	104.48	55.73	737.43	59.64	.....	21.40
Trinity	131.52	118.48	125.39	77.17	.....	452.56	53.18	.....	50.10
Haavik, E. C., St. Olaf	549.90	476.58	531.57	274.95	.....	1833.00	107.75	.....	15.00
Hatlen, K. G., E. L., Linn Grove	100.33	92.98	102.43	55.18	.....	350.97	.....	.....	.....
N. E. L., Sioux Rapids	98.46	76.70	202.77	49.57	210.00	637.50	15.26	.....	.....
Hendrikson, H. O., Humboldt	158.70	137.54	153.41	79.35	.....	529.00	26.00	.....	.....
Lee, D., Siloam	12.03	53.82	60.03	31.05	.....	156.93	.....	.....	.....
Lee, J. J., Fulton	102.33	143.89	164.12	51.17	.....	461.51	22.11	.....	15.00
Our Saviors	191.24	189.02	281.49	142.30	.....	804.05	50.00	.....	8.70
Lerud, T., Little Sioux Valley	285.29	258.94	206.27	241.70	217.60	1209.80	45.84	.....	1.70
Nodtvedt, M., St. Olaf	289.80	249.61	484.99	177.19	.....	1201.59	5.00	.....	7.40
Olson, B. A., Badger	225.37	274.39	251.20	126.76	.....	877.72	17.69	.....	25.60
S. Enes	47.71	25.98	24.06	22.23	.....	119.98	15.00	.....	25.70
Peterson, M. N., Kanawha	248.40	215.28	240.12	124.20	.....	828.00	75.60	.....	12.40
St. Johns	120.47	87.45	83.95	50.23	32.51	374.61	35.80	.....	20.60
Rasmussen, Jr., H. E., Washington	123.33	139.92	135.94	81.14	.....	480.33	.....	.....	26.07
Severtson, T. J., Eagle Grove	571.90	483.13	523.71	267.98	.....	1851.72	153.00	.....	155.00
Lake	207.34	257.99	268.80	111.17	.....	845.30	70.06	.....	37.15
Thorson, T. B., Trinity	198.72	189.46	233.01	99.36	.....	720.55	60.48	.....	54.60
Ullensvang	431.94	374.35	417.54	215.97	.....	1439.80	131.46	.....	10.70
Wangberg, J. O., Trinity	82.72	126.17	93.10	43.01	.....	345.00	.....	.....	7.65
Total	4499.66	4295.73	5142.19	2509.27	515.84	16962.69	953.87	.....	497.27
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT									
Benson, T. H., Bethlehem	29.72	58.11	42.83	14.86	55.00	200.52	.....	.....	22.90
Zion	323.16	280.07	312.39	161.53	.....	1077.21	98.50	.....	27.10
Boade, R. W.									
Bethlehem, Swea City	8.29	39.87	41.11	4.15	.....	93.42	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth, Armstrong	.....	53.94	97.16	8.72	33.00	192.82	.....	.....	8.50
Gaard, A. K., St. Johns	68.62	328.47	398.02	331.95	.....	1127.06	.....	.....	.....
Hinderlie, J. A. M., Immanuel	265.74	230.31	256.89	132.88	.....	885.82	5.75	.....	77.50
Mandsager, M., 1st Sc. E. L.	168.26	141.44	167.03	84.13	.....	560.86	.....	.....	9.00
Our Saviors, Lost Island	112.65	115.32	114.95	93.97	.....	436.89	.....	.....	3.00
Mathre, L. A., N. L., Estherville	159.76	317.69	404.69	48.13	127.83	1058.10	75.00	.....	20.00
Union State Line	190.64	167.61	187.91	95.32	.....	641.48	30.29	.....	3.00
Nordsletten, P., Immanuel	128.18	36.92	305.99	112.64	.....	583.73	.....	.....	.....
Palestine	87.02	75.41	84.12	43.51	.....	290.06	.....	.....	.....
Wallingford	289.58	250.97	279.92	144.79	.....	965.26	.....	.....	5.00
Sande, S. O., Blakjer	110.86	96.08	107.15	55.42	.....	369.51	10.00	.....	12.00
Trinity	40.53	73.70	79.48	22.79	.....	216.50	.....	.....	.....
Skarpness, J. J., Bethany	182.09	205.22	219.92	113.60	.....	720.83	25.00	.....	12.50
West Prairie	95.36	97.96	101.93	85.11	100.00	480.36	33.79	.....	5.00
Linden	71.71	86.15	107.11	.....	.....	261.97	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, M. C., Bethany	176.53	191.56	198.25	99.51	.....	665.85	.....	.....	18.90
Wicks, E. G., Zion	73.59	83.66	74.26	36.80	57.86	326.17	10.00	.....	32.10
Vacant, 1st Luth., Milford	.....	8.47	9.18	.....	.....	17.65	.....	.....	.....
Total	2582.29	2933.93	3590.29	1639.87	373.69	11175.07	288.33	.....	256.50
KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT									
Grundahl, K. C., Upper Wolf	61.28	55.27	109.98	73.52	208.69	508.74	36.00	.....	26.40
Hjortholm, H. C., Fall River	16.57	14.36	16.00	8.29	.....	55.22	3.80	.....	.....
St. Pauls, Eureka, Otter Creek	29.18	25.30	28.22	14.59	.....	97.29	4.87	.....	7.30
Torgeson, T. O., Ev. Luth., Mankato	.....	0.50	0.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Lukes, Jamestown	9.35	8.10	14.45	19.35	.....	51.25	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	42.09	39.34	38.68	37.83	.....	157.94	.....	.....	0.80
Total	158.47	142.87	207.83	153.58	208.69	871.44	44.67	.....	34.50
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT									
Anderson, O. B., Skien	13.19	34.80	36.43	6.59	.....	91.01	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	14.52	24.57	27.02	7.25	.....	73.36	.....	.....	.....
Carlson, J. W., St. Johns	41.88	147.52	146.29	69.13	.....	404.82	.....	.....	6.90
Grindberg, C., Riverside	.....	.....	.....	6.50	.....	6.50	.....	.....	.....
Itse, A. C., Astor P. P.	16.09	13.95	15.56	8.05	.....	53.65	6.35	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
St. Pauli	61.03	52.89	58.99	30.51	15.30	218.72	.....	.....	.....
Natwick, G. S., Morning Side	78.14	114.22	130.20	50.24	.....	372.80	.....	.....	19.70
Tallakson, L. E., 1st Luth.	490.23	467.04	499.49	358.63	.....	1815.44	10.00	.....	52.00
Tweet, G., Soldiers Valley	95.35	172.48	196.33	62.67	.....	526.88	30.00	.....	15.60
Vacant, Bethlehem	254.52	193.32	221.45	107.98	.....	782.27	66.82	.....	58.85
Vor Frelsers	160.74	180.31	211.05	48.37	.....	600.47	.....	.....	10.00
Total	1225.74	1406.10	1542.86	755.92	15.30	4945.92	113.17	.....	163.05
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT									
Fjelstul, C. T., Silver Lake	393.72	339.72	369.41	239.09	.....	1331.94	6.50	.....	20.00
Fosnes, H., Deer Creek Valley	42.05	45.75	50.65	26.02	75.00	239.47	.....	.....	.....
Bristol	86.07	82.69	88.20	43.04	.....	300.00	20.03	.....	0.10
Fretheim, S. J., Bethel	161.83	140.30	156.48	80.94	2.00	541.60	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	247.67	212.53	236.61	124.21	7.00	823.05	.....	.....	1.75
N. Prairie	142.26	123.29	137.52	71.13	.....	474.20	15.00	.....	4.00
Gunderson, B., Miller	20.67	6.50	7.25	16.92	.....	51.34	.....	.....	.....
Ellington Prairie	3.00	138.27	33.68	1.50	.....	176.45	.....	.....	.....
Huseth, H. F., Our Saviors	168.60	149.12	162.98	117.05	.....	597.75	42.48	.....	68.95
Winnebago	660.23	560.87	623.39	350.18	.....	2194.67	165.06	113.58	235.66
Langehough, O. A., Deer Creek	143.76	124.59	138.96	71.88	.....	479.19	39.83	.....	10.00
1st Luth., St. Ansgar	295.48	256.09	285.64	147.74	.....	984.95	82.00	.....	73.80
Myhre, O. C., Rock Creek	150.95	381.04	334.06	141.67	.....	1060.72	.....	.....	68.78
Okland, H. E., Ellington	57.73	68.00	63.00	27.00	.....	215.73	.....	.....	6.10
Hanlontown	132.71	115.01	128.28	68.94	.....	444.94	35.87	.....	36.00
Village of Fertile	106.42	94.89	98.00	58.49	.....	357.80	.....	.....	1.90
Rosenqvist, H., Zion, N. E. L.	142.80	130.25	143.17	78.18	.....	494.40	80.25	.....	11.70
Scheie, L. F., Beaver Creek	154.80	144.46	157.96	77.40	.....	531.62	36.75	.....	39.09
Bethania	148.51	205.52	152.81	74.26	.....	531.10	12.00	.....	91.86
Concordia	252.75	290.31	287.22	198.20	.....	1028.51	34.33	.....	70.49
Sigmond, T., Bethany	143.71	124.54	138.92	71.85	.....	479.02	.....	.....	.....
Elk Creek	383.57	332.42	370.78	191.78	.....	1278.55	32.10	.....	7.93
Sletten, O. R., Salem	729.30	748.39	806.96	365.65	.....	2650.30	195.11	.....	150.03
Solem, T. P., Osage	353.88	306.69	342.08	176.94	.....	1179.59	16.25	.....	10.00
Urness, H. O., Our Saviors	30.11	28.09	29.11	19.15	.....	106.46	.....	.....	3.40
Zion U. L.	212.25	226.07	252.15	103.06	.....	793.53	.....	.....	8.35
Wigdahl, O. L. N., Trinity	192.88	236.69	228.22	111.55	.....	769.34	.....	.....	31.60
Ylvisaker, J. W., Northwood	658.59	576.04	642.03	329.29	.....	2206.00	74.96	.....	76.75
Shell Rock	291.53	300.48	314.62	145.80	.....	1061.48	22.93	.....	55.00
Total	6507.93	6487.64	6830.22	3531.91	84.00	23141.70	911.45	113.58	1083.24
STORY CITY CIRCUIT									
Anderson, J. N., Fjeldberg	200.30	188.70	200.29	100.11	.....	698.40	59.45	.....	108.40
Bakke, H. N., Bethany	49.23	62.25	66.18	22.43	46.22	246.31	.....	.....	5.00
Zion	48.58	92.98	110.79	24.29	.....	276.64	.....	.....	.....
Barstad, B. K., Bethany P. P.	.....	5.00	25.00	.....	.....	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	219.32	251.09	234.88	165.03	.....	870.32	.....	.....	57.50
Stavanger	25.00	30.00	45.00	25.00	.....	125.00	.....	.....	10.00
Buland, P., Lincoln	.....	10.00	31.91	.....	.....	41.91	10.00	.....	.....
Nazareth	73.98	96.63	106.75	48.82	.....	326.18	15.00	.....	.....
Palestina	211.52	205.77	228.29	113.92	.....	759.50	10.00	.....	20.00
Carlson, W. E., Benton	66.20	63.69	68.01	52.00	.....	249.90	4.00	.....	3.00
Bethlehem	8.70	20.54	18.41	14.35	.....	62.00	10.00	.....	2.00
Marengo	53.94	46.74	52.14	31.98	.....	184.80	.....	.....	.....
Flugum, N. M., Strand	23.71	42.49	42.54	28.61	.....	137.35	.....	.....	36.00
Heimarck, T. T., Gilbert Luth.	70.02	60.58	67.40	34.89	.....	232.89	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	332.72	327.73	368.24	169.80	.....	1198.49	.....	.....	.....
Holen, O., Salem	329.50	366.25	388.17	137.71	.....	1221.63	25.00	.....	10.00
Jacobson, H. E., Landstad	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	4.45	14.26	14.72	2.23	.....	35.66	.....	.....	1.50
Tabitha	11.39	20.89	17.02	5.70	.....	55.00	15.00	.....	5.00
Naglestad, C. J., Salem	109.72	132.02	147.25	76.17	.....	465.16	.....	.....	8.00
Trinity	247.33	318.90	255.08	123.69	.....	945.05	74.15	.....	372.90
Oppedal, H., Our Saviors	210.93	182.80	203.89	105.46	.....	703.08	10.00	.....	14.10
St. Pauls	205.72	178.29	198.86	102.85	.....	685.72	.....	.....	2.85
Opsahl, C., Bethesda	379.18	433.73	407.48	184.73	.....	1405.12	.....	.....	8.00
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	238.79	238.79	.....	.....	17.57
Paulsrud, G. O., Bethel	91.29	84.01	101.62	46.67	.....	3 3.59	.....	.....	82.88
Elim	259.26	232.57	250.81	129.64	.....	872.28	5.00	.....	24.25
N. St. Petri	0.97	0.84	0.94	0.50	167.00	170.25	.....	.....	25.00
Rasmussen, H. E., Cent. Luth.	130.34	223.79	125.82	62.68	.....	542.63	.....	.....	30.00
Rorem, E. R., Bethania	81.60	81.93	78.88	40.80	.....	283.21	.....	.....	25.00
Bethlehem	192.82	250.43	273.67	129.10	.....	846.02	.....	.....	39.90

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Scarvie, W. B., St. Petri	401.02	353.08	387.65	207.47	.....	1349.22	100.24	.....	150.15
Sheldahl, H. J., Kvinherred	118.52	118.52	260.96	118.53	.....	616.53	.....	.....	47.30
Stolen, A. W., Bethesda	140.92	179.31	155.16	77.41	13.25	566.05	.....	.....	16.90
Sumstad, M. O., Bergen	339.10	481.00	499.00	250.00	.....	1569.10	30.00	.....	49.55
Wilson, R. F., Elim	102.22	111.57	141.96	70.36	.....	426.11	.....	.....	39.18
Strand	.....	.....	15.00	.....	34.21	49.21	.....	.....	1.00
Vacant, Norway, Wiota	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	4739.55	5268.38	5598.77	2702.93	499.47	18809.10	367.84	.....	1212.93
TEXAS CIRCUIT									
Boe, O. T., Trinity	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	10.00	.....	10.00
Maakestad, W. J., St. Olaf	0.60	5.52	5.58	31.76	.....	43.46	107.29	.....	.....
Nelson, A. E., Central Luth.	.....	45.16	26.35	.....	.....	71.51	20.00	.....	6.42
Olson, Stanley, 1st Ev. Luth., Waco	16.30	21.91	15.77	13.16	.....	67.14	.....	.....	10.00
Reinertson, J. B., Oslo	24.20	20.97	23.30	12.11	.....	80.67	.....	.....	.....
Thorson, P. E., Our Saviors	50.04	15.28	61.02	23.81	.....	150.15	.....	.....	5.00
Tweeten, I. S., Gethsemane, Norge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, Galveston	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Vor Frelsers, Normanna	22.80	19.76	22.04	11.40	.....	76.00	.....	.....	16.31
Total	113.94	128.60	159.15	92.24	.....	493.93	137.29	.....	57.73
SUMMARY OF IOWA DISTRICT									
Personal	667.35	88.98	908.02	57.88	132.96	1855.19	20.00	1.89	563.03
Decorah	5665.40	5512.45	5682.21	3131.93	526.51	20518.50	729.77	.....	329.08
Eagle Grove	4499.66	4295.73	5142.19	2509.27	515.84	16962.69	953.87	.....	497.27
Forest City-Estherville	2582.29	2938.93	3590.29	1689.87	373.69	11175.07	288.33	.....	256.50
Kansas & Oklahoma	158.47	142.87	207.83	153.53	208.69	871.41	44.67	.....	34.50
Sioux City	1225.74	1406.10	1542.86	755.92	15.30	4945.92	113.17	.....	163.05
St. Ansgar	6507.93	6487.64	6830.22	3531.91	84.00	23141.70	911.45	113.58	1083.24
Story City	4739.55	5268.38	5598.77	2702.93	499.47	18809.10	367.84	.....	1212.93
Texas	113.94	128.60	159.15	92.24	.....	493.93	137.29	.....	57.73
Total	26160.33	26269.68	29661.54	14625.53	2356.46	99073.54	3566.39	115.47	4197.33

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT									
Anderson, B. T., 1st Eng., Groton	51.31	39.56	44.31	23.53	.....	158.74	13.12	.....	3.90
Trinity, Houghton	48.05	36.40	40.77	20.38	.....	145.60	12.07	.....	7.00
Distad, A. E., Falnes	58.13	54.08	58.26	37.11	.....	207.58	5.00	.....	2.50
Skudesnes	38.24	46.13	48.31	39.77	.....	172.45	5.00	.....	1.60
Bergen	12.98	25.91	21.62	6.49	169.00	236.00	.....	.....	8.30
Enderson, J., Zion	25.40	23.95	26.60	15.92	.....	91.87	.....	.....	1.10
Lake City	15.02	11.37	12.74	6.37	.....	45.50	3.78	.....	.....
Jorgenson, E., 1st Eng., Britton	67.57	51.69	57.33	29.18	.....	205.77	3.45	.....	2.00
Kildahl, J. L., St. Johns	83.43	86.01	127.40	39.97	118.99	455.80	.....	.....	100.60
Lundly, O. J., Scandinavia	37.87	35.91	39.76	20.65	.....	134.19	20.69	.....	.....
Bethania	15.83	15.68	14.31	8.78	.....	54.60	5.20	.....	.....
Moe, A. E., Bethlehem	307.63	233.88	261.89	131.09	.....	934.49	75.51	.....	36.00
Nilsen, M. J., Bethesda	75.09	57.89	63.72	31.86	.....	228.56	18.86	.....	28.70
Bethania	14.38	12.46	13.90	7.19	.....	47.93	.....	.....	1.40
Nilsen, O. Bjarne, Bethlehem	55.81	45.50	50.96	25.48	4.25	182.00	15.13	.....	3.60
N. Ev. L., Langford	6.21	39.96	61.48	8.12	.....	115.77	.....	.....	.....
Paulson, C. T., Aurland	6.26	5.43	6.05	3.13	.....	20.87	2.63	.....	.....
St. Pauls	10.34	9.96	9.99	5.17	.....	35.46	.....	.....	3.90
Aurdal	12.93	23.74	25.04	6.49	.....	68.25	.....	.....	.....
Peterson, W. L., 1st Luth., Bradley	35.63	27.11	30.36	15.20	.....	108.30	8.68	.....	1.10
Crocker	36.85	25.03	28.03	19.22	.....	109.13	8.33	.....	.....
St. Johns	8.18	16.59	10.42	7.09	.....	42.28	.....	.....	.....
Rossing, E. W., Our Saviors	40.12	43.47	39.93	22.48	.....	146.00	1.74	.....	1.00
Highland	54.80	40.21	44.47	29.60	.....	169.08	13.12	.....	.....
Lily	82.17	62.25	69.72	34.86	.....	249.00	.....	.....	42.50
Ebenezer, Butler	18.00	28.63	22.62	12.00	.....	81.25	6.08	.....	2.00
Stensby, O. L., Clayton	4.09	3.55	3.96	2.05	.....	13.65	.....	.....	.....
Trondhjem	14.36	17.45	13.89	25.30	.....	71.00	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley	18.58	33.41	35.26	20.29	.....	107.54	10.00	.....	.....
Strand, L. M., Our Saviors	66.62	60.39	63.69	36.80	.....	227.50	18.86	.....	26.75
Total	1321.96	1213.60	1346.79	691.57	292.24	4866.16	247.25	.....	273.95

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
BLACK HILLS CIRCUIT									
Anderson, R. E., Eng. Luth.	6.04	11.74	12.09	8.02		37.89	10.00		4.90
Ellefson, E. O., Bridges Creek	40.60	32.22	35.05	16.95		124.82	9.27		
1st L., Philip	45.37	34.38	38.50	19.25		137.50	10.00		18.30
South Creek	8.81	7.64	8.51	4.41		29.37			
Olson, O. H., Deep Creek	16.98	14.92	16.46	10.50		58.86			
Immanuel	19.80	16.00	16.80	8.40		61.00	10.00		
Midland	9.00	7.80	8.70	4.50		30.00			
Trefoldighet	13.11	11.37	12.68	6.56		43.72			
Olsen, R. A., Bethel, Lead	20.34	29.00	20.66	9.00		79.00	5.00		10.00
Reinholtzen, R. C.									
St. Johns, Rapid City	67.65	51.25	57.40	28.70		205.00	14.84		19.50
Skindrud, O., Grace Luth., Sturgis	35.53	35.38	32.52	16.45		119.88	8.50		5.70
Immanuel, Whitewood	2.40	2.08	2.32	1.20		8.00			
Stensland, P. B., 1st L., Newell	24.28	23.25	21.78	13.94		83.25	5.25		6.60
Troen, P. M., Hilmoe, White River	50.49	38.25	42.84	21.42		153.00	11.08		9.00
Kennebec	9.59	10.95	10.59	6.34	18.53	56.00	4.05		2.70
Presho	51.21	40.72	42.58	25.46		159.97	9.78		10.20
Vivian	18.15	13.75	15.40	7.70		55.00	4.00		3.00
Ullensvang, L. L., Am. Luth., Edwin	7.30	8.13	8.79	2.85		27.07	1.85		1.00
Am. Luth., Sedgewick		5.00	5.00			10.00			
Convent	4.57	3.52	3.94	1.97		14.00	1.00		0.40
Highmore P. P.	4.12	5.14	5.57	1.75		16.58	0.90		
Total	455.34	402.49	418.18	215.37	18.53	1509.91	105.52		91.30
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT									
Boe, N. N., Sinai Luth.	288.77	274.04	245.19	111.32		919.32	93.59		87.13
Disrud, S. D., Am. Luth.	14.54	27.62	19.05	22.19		83.40	5.00		2[illegible].46
Dybvig, P. S., 1st Luth., Brookings	470.91	347.38	385.71	209.23		1413.23	119.72		84.35
Sterling	11.76	17.30	18.49	5.88	217.25	270.68	15.61		15.61
Eid, E. C., Lake Preston	80.45	85.50	79.22	31.08	25.00	301.25	5.00		4.20
N. Preston	109.00	99.82	113.50	77.17		399.49	10.00		33.55
Kildahl, K. O. R., Lake Campbell	106.06	173.94	162.81	56.40		499.21	10.00		10.00
Volga Luth.	65.61	221.43	305.07	40.00		632.11	20.00		444.71
Levorson, O. L., Am. Luth., DeSmet	8.36	11.59	9.89	14.10	21.90	65.84	5.00		2.75
Carthage	13.96	23.83	19.84	17.97		75.60	6.19		15.00
W. Bethany	8.70	7.54	8.41	4.35		29.00			1.50
Peterson, A. M., Oldham Luth.	112.48	169.00	217.20	98.17		596.85	25.00		48.60
Peterson, H. J., Am. Luth., Bryant	41.18	43.10	47.99	41.39		173.66	16.30		5.00
E. Bethany	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			1.20
Garfield	12.20	26.81	46.87	35.90		121.78			3.30
Severseike, O. M., Arlington	55.62	188.43	186.89	27.82		458.76	10.00		7.30
Lake Whitewood	52.66	50.18	55.19	61.50		219.53	5.00		
Total	1455.26	1770.11	1924.22	855.97	264.15	6269.71	346.41		791.66
DENVER CIRCUIT									
Johnson, Edw., Our Saviors	39.60	30.00	33.60	16.80		120.00	10.15		4.80
Maakestad, B. R., Our Saviors	132.00	100.00	112.00	56.00		400.00	10.00		14.60
Nelson, L. A. B., Christ E. L., Genoa	16.50	12.50	14.00	7.00		50.00			
Our Saviors	15.23	11.57	12.96	6.49		46.25	3.51		
Walks Camp	49.50	37.50	42.00	21.00		150.00			
Zion Eng., Limon	19.81	15.00	16.80	8.40		60.01	5.23		
Saron, Byers	9.90	7.50	8.40	4.20		30.00	3.51		
Siebert P. P.		2.40	2.60			5.00			
Paulson, I. P., Bethlehem	43.55	46.51	46.58	21.76	30.00	188.40	2.00		1.70
Reini, J., Williamsfork	2.25	1.95	2.17	1.13		7.50			
Teslow, R. C., Our Saviors	37.96	41.00	31.36	16.68		127.00	13.84		
Walledom, R., Trinity	56.40	42.73	47.85	23.92		170.90			11.05
Immanuel, Karval	10.12	8.91	9.83	11.50		40.36	3.13		
Total	432.82	357.57	380.15	194.88	30.00	1395.42	51.37		32.15
LEMMON CIRCUIT									
Anderson, G. W., Alma	9.56	7.63	8.54	4.27		30.00	2.66		
Mud Butte	2.10	1.82	2.03	1.05		7.00	2.57		10.00
Little Missouri					39.78	39.78	3.47		
St. Johns	12.64	9.58	10.73	5.36		38.31	3.34		
Daniels, A. T., Am. L., Morristown	2.45	2.12	2.37	1.24	26.81	34.99			
Am. L., Lemmon	56.05	82.10	86.35	40.83		265.33	13.70		12.00
Cedar Creek	5.55	4.21	4.71	2.35		16.82	1.46		
Hellekson, O. C., Bethany, Selby		28.42	10.00		18.71	57.13	4.17		1.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Kverness	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45	28.03	31.03	.....	.....	.....
Spring Creek	8.14	7.05	7.86	4.07	37.52	64.64	5.50	.....	21.50
Norway	.....	54.50	.....	1.50	.....	56.00	10.54	.....	.....
Trinity	23.60	47.06	63.02	31.79	0.95	166.42	20.00	.....	5.30
Hendrickson, A. C., Our Saviors	28.29	21.44	24.01	12.01	.....	85.75	.....	.....	.....
Holm, N. J., Homme	9.89	7.49	8.39	4.20	.....	29.97	2.60	.....	.....
Slim Buttes	11.55	8.74	9.78	4.90	.....	34.97	3.03	.....	.....
Skoger	8.99	7.00	7.71	3.86	.....	27.56	2.19	.....	.....
Immanuel	13.08	11.33	12.64	6.55	.....	43.60	3.64	.....	6.65
Govert P. P.	3.43	2.97	3.31	1.71	.....	11.42	.....	.....	.....
Lien, G. N., Ralph	1.47	6.27	1.42	0.74	.....	9.90	.....	.....	.....
Duck Creek	2.27	1.96	2.19	1.13	.....	7.55	.....	.....	.....
Scandia	2.22	1.91	2.13	1.10	.....	7.36	.....	.....	.....
Glendo P. P.	1.32	1.38	1.27	0.65	.....	4.62	.....	.....	.....
Golden Valley	1.17	13.02	1.14	0.59	.....	15.92	.....	.....	.....
Zion	10.53	10.93	11.38	2.27	.....	35.11	.....	.....	1.30
Olson, M. A., Ladner Ev. Luth.	14.44	10.94	12.26	6.13	.....	43.77	3.81	.....	.....
Clarks Fork	5.41	4.10	4.59	2.29	.....	16.39	1.43	.....	15.50
Bethlehem	14.78	12.19	13.54	6.27	.....	46.78	3.90	.....	0.80
Grand River	11.47	8.69	9.74	4.87	.....	34.77	3.02	.....	2.79
Nathaniel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Valen, Elmer, Indian Creek	17.51	16.92	18.92	8.75	.....	62.10	3.03	.....	.....
Bison	21.53	13.00	14.50	14.04	.....	63.07	.....	.....	8.00
Rosebud	19.32	9.79	10.92	13.67	.....	53.70	.....	.....	3.00
Lodge Pole	9.68	7.38	8.27	4.15	.....	29.48	8.10	.....	.....
Total	329.34	422.72	374.59	192.79	151.80	1471.24	102.16	.....	87.84
MADISON CIRCUIT									
Belgum, H. O., Flandreau	88.69	74.12	24.72	.....	328.19	515.72	46.21	.....	42.90
Lone Rock	5.00	9.18	7.19	25.70	121.37	168.44	5.00	.....	1.00
Oslo	13.00	.....	.....	.....	87.92	100.92	.....	.....	.....
Bergeland, O., Lake Madison	164.07	161.60	172.82	88.99	22.50	609.98	.....	.....	15.00
St. Petri	54.06	70.13	73.69	30.02	.....	227.90	.....	.....	.....
Bringle, A. J.									
Ev. Luth., Dell Rapids	78.41	99.40	228.55	41.45	.....	447.81	10.00	.....	33.56
Willow Creek	154.62	117.59	131.68	71.32	.....	475.21	10.00	.....	8.30
Grevstad, E. C., Belleview	52.23	49.32	48.75	22.11	.....	172.41	.....	.....	.....
Bethany	77.01	53.25	68.92	29.82	.....	229.00	25.00	.....	7.71
Hove, O. H., Clare	54.80	34.07	1.74	0.90	163.49	255.00	22.16	.....	.....
Colman	116.80	106.04	123.10	77.82	.....	423.76	5.00	.....	2.50
Hegre	70.59	24.29	43.09	18.01	39.60	195.58	.....	.....	.....
Midway	73.98	64.15	71.51	55.72	.....	265.36	22.80	.....	2.00
Pierson, L. A., Trefoldighet	429.27	342.98	347.57	191.94	.....	1311.76	33.40	.....	23.70
Suby, I. A., Bethel Eng., Rutland	36.25	36.51	38.18	18.11	.....	129.05	12.00	.....	3.90
Lake Park	99.57	76.61	85.76	43.06	.....	305.00	29.90	.....	23.65
Nunda	79.60	60.31	67.55	33.77	.....	241.23	21.00	.....	2.40
Prairie Queen	131.20	125.72	136.23	65.61	.....	458.76	.....	.....	3.50
Vaaler, K. B., 1st Luth.	120.37	36.01	87.52	91.01	967.63	1302.54	110.65	.....	18.40
St. Jacobs	36.00	.....	15.50	16.01	163.11	230.62	20.00	.....	.....
Total	1935.52	1541.28	1774.07	921.37	1893.81	8066.05	373.12	.....	188.52
MITCHELL CIRCUIT									
Findahl, C., Pleasant Prairie	12.43	12.00	11.48	9.81	.....	45.72	2.46	.....	5.00
Rock Creek	1.35	1.17	1.30	0.68	.....	4.50	0.54	.....	.....
Hastad, I., Immanuel	7.57	22.32	19.09	13.20	.....	62.18	.....	.....	8.70
Trinity	26.46	56.80	54.09	45.23	.....	182.58	5.00	.....	18.34
Johnson, C. O., Artesian	26.07	19.75	22.12	11.06	.....	79.00	.....	.....	.....
Forestburg	15.50	13.45	14.99	7.76	.....	51.70	.....	.....	.....
Silver Creek	1.50	4.83	5.27	0.75	.....	12.35	.....	.....	.....
Woonsocket	12.48	19.23	21.17	6.25	.....	59.13	.....	.....	.....
Lundy, E. T., Salem	66.00	50.00	56.00	28.00	.....	200.00	17.41	.....	5.20
Storla	84.10	67.50	75.60	42.80	.....	270.00	23.49	.....	2.00
Victor	36.68	33.58	25.15	24.59	.....	120.00	10.44	.....	3.55
Nelson, A. P., Earlville	12.89	18.25	20.44	10.22	11.20	73.00	.....	.....	1.40
Salem	.....	9.11	9.82	2.31	.....	21.24	.....	.....	.....
Solberg	27.06	21.50	22.96	11.48	.....	83.00	.....	.....	12.10
Syverson, O. A., 1st Luth.	54.00	51.80	52.20	27.00	70.00	255.00	21.93	.....	28.00
Total	384.09	401.29	411.68	241.14	81.20	1519.40	81.27	.....	84.29

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
OMAHA CIRCUIT									
Ausan, H. P., Trinity	295.35	252.55	227.87	77.64	.....	853.41	40.00	.....	44.00
Bruce, G. M., North Branch	.....	8.00	8.60	8.95	.....	25.55	.....	.....	1.60
Carlson, G. A., St. Pauls	12.50	19.50	6.00	13.00	.....	51.00	.....	.....	11.00
Knudson, J. P., Konnismo	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Round Valley	5.32	4.61	5.15	2.67	.....	17.75	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns, Hemingford	24.75	18.75	21.00	10.50	.....	75.00	6.00	.....	.....
Sweetwater	92.40	81.58	86.45	44.62	.....	305.05	26.72	.....	42.00
Tolo, A. J., Our Saviors	184.80	130.42	141.92	105.86	.....	563.00	10.00	.....	20.60
Turmo, O., Immanuel	140.50	134.16	151.05	123.94	.....	549.65	30.00	.....	27.40
Our Saviors	40.54	36.54	37.80	11.99	.....	126.87	10.00	.....	2.00
Zoerb, E., Grace	31.84	25.00	28.00	15.16	.....	100.00	8.68	.....	2.60
Vacant, Deer Creek	13.30	13.79	11.43	7.42	.....	45.94	.....	.....	3.70
Zion	13.74	11.98	25.90	4.54	14.18	70.34	.....	.....	2.10
Total	870.04	749.88	765.67	433.79	14.18	2833.56	131.40	.....	157.00
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT									
Evenson, A. J., 1st Luth., Sherman	96.00	121.04	107.00	47.14	.....	371.18	30.50	.....	16.10
Rosendahl	49.15	50.97	51.08	23.80	.....	175.00	14.75	.....	34.30
Zion	52.51	51.99	56.98	25.06	.....	186.54	18.20	.....	2.80
Glenn, H. J.									
1st Luth., Sioux Falls	575.77	265.36	183.56	182.51	.....	1207.20	40.00	.....	87.95
Johnson, T. A., Brandon	163.91	120.34	134.60	74.97	.....	493.82	41.34	.....	18.20
1st L., Valley Springs	7.50	11.50	7.25	3.75	.....	30.00	5.70	.....	1.90
N. Split Rock	73.23	50.00	56.00	28.00	.....	207.23	17.43	.....	17.20
Springdale	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.85	.....	35.85	.....	.....	.....
Mason, T. A., Norway	153.45	116.25	130.20	65.10	.....	465.00	40.45	.....	26.10
Palisade	45.00	81.19	58.19	37.00	300.00	521.38	43.95	.....	15.00
Zion	181.50	137.50	154.00	77.00	.....	550.00	47.82	.....	12.05
Myrwang, J. H., Nidaros	583.69	581.46	624.82	379.56	.....	2169.53	60.00	.....	7.50
Nervig, E., Beaver Creek	13.73	20.47	55.14	10.71	1.90	101.95	16.00	.....	.....
Canton	278.32	298.79	390.29	145.21	687.57	1800.18	120.33	.....	54.85
Solem, H. M., Bethlehem	18.28	22.02	23.85	9.13	23.49	96.77	10.00	.....	.....
1st Eng., Lennox	3.50	4.10	3.40	18.50	10.50	40.00	3.02	.....	5.90
W. Prairie	44.87	38.46	38.43	24.88	.....	146.64	18.85	.....	5.00
Storvick, A. O., E. Side Luth.	155.10	119.52	131.60	71.50	3.00	480.72	40.89	.....	29.10
Tollevs, A. T., St. Pauli	22.50	39.90	43.85	16.25	.....	122.50	.....	.....	1.00
Total	2528.01	2140.86	2260.24	1245.92	1026.46	9201.49	569.23	.....	334.95
SISSETON CIRCUIT									
Berg, E. M., Roslyn Luth.	66.17	78.83	86.61	42.08	54.28	327.97	25.00	.....	64.60
Fron	74.90	63.75	110.11	49.00	28.50	326.26	30.82	.....	34.00
Bratlie, P. M., Bergen	80.41	60.91	68.22	34.11	.....	243.65	18.66	.....	.....
Bethel	5.72	21.46	79.92	5.21	15.00	127.31	.....	.....	.....
Palestina	63.24	60.16	83.55	33.69	.....	240.64	.....	.....	3.80
Veblen	43.20	34.74	38.03	17.82	.....	133.79	5.00	.....	3.10
Evans, L. E., Trinity	84.34	58.70	62.11	28.51	.....	233.66	.....	.....	10.00
Norway	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	1.00
Claire P. P.	.....	2.75	2.75	.....	.....	5.50	.....	.....	1.00
Falk, James, Bethania	23.33	46.09	79.69	19.97	.....	169.08	.....	.....	6.90
Brandvold	29.86	23.63	26.94	30.32	.....	110.65	5.00	.....	12.10
Trondhjem	10.50	11.10	50.15	5.25	.....	77.00	.....	.....	.....
Gjerde, M., Buffalo Lake	.....	14.03	23.94	10.00	.....	47.97	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	8.28	4.86	8.39	24.40	55.92	101.85	.....	.....	.....
Hafstad, O. O., Concordia	24.77	14.85	10.99	5.69	.....	56.30	3.00	.....	.....
Hougen, V. C., Nidaros	32.22	48.95	70.07	38.33	70.12	259.69	.....	.....	2.80
Zion	64.36	65.89	63.94	34.10	57.44	285.73	.....	.....	24.80
Ness, C. O. B., Zion	9.29	23.67	25.18	16.04	.....	74.18	10.00	.....	1.50
Lebanon	20.48	28.08	23.28	5.25	.....	77.09	5.00	.....	16.10
Bethel	1.50	3.16	3.31	0.75	.....	8.72	5.00	.....	.....
Summit	14.25	24.92	26.15	51.41	71.33	188.06	.....	.....	3.10
Simonson, R., Saron	3.28	2.84	3.17	1.64	.....	10.93	.....	.....	.....
Peever Luth.	4.00	3.88	4.48	2.01	.....	14.37	5.00	.....	.....
Goodwill	36.76	52.23	64.30	65.15	260.27	478.71	17.00	.....	19.20
Walseth, John, St. Johns, Milbank	.....	4.87	4.88	.....	.....	9.75	1.00	.....	.....
Vacant, Fairmount P. P.	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Wilmot	12.00	18.40	11.85	31.50	29.21	102.96	15.00	.....	14.60
Total	712.86	777.65	1036.01	552.23	642.07	3720.82	145.48	.....	218.60

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
VERMILION CIRCUIT									
Aamoth, W. I., Brule Creek	168.67	127.92	143.26	71.65	.....	511.50	44.14	.....	110.25
St. Pauls	270.47	196.00	219.52	109.76	.....	795.75	35.00	.....	43.50
Immanuel	73.07	49.15	53.71	27.78	.....	203.71	16.05	.....	28.80
Bentson, E. L., Grand Valley	36.00	31.22	34.81	18.01	.....	120.04	10.00	.....	3.50
Bethany	121.77	92.25	103.32	51.66	.....	369.00	32.10	.....	20.00
Bly, H. S., Meckling	39.84	37.29	38.78	22.59	.....	138.50	12.04	.....	5.00
Bergen	83.90	96.01	71.78	49.70	.....	301.39	15.30	.....	.....
Borgen, J. E., Bethesda	.....	39.65	43.52	.....	.....	83.17	.....	.....	0.90
Immanuel	159.88	121.13	135.66	67.83	.....	484.50	10.00	.....	16.50
Ensberg, M. O., Roseni	403.26	305.50	342.16	171.08	.....	1222.00	107.77	.....	307.12
St. Petri	104.99	95.24	124.44	51.78	38.55	415.00	36.12	.....	279.48
Falk, R. L., Our Saviors, Wynot	7.36	6.38	7.12	3.69	.....	24.55	.....	.....	1.30
Our Saviors, Obert	35.99	29.37	31.46	18.99	.....	115.81	.....	.....	5.90
Zion	84.06	97.64	86.06	42.35	.....	310.11	5.00	.....	13.20
Gisselquist, J. O., Melhus	33.53	25.39	28.45	14.23	.....	101.60	.....	.....	1.50
Skrefsrud	45.71	34.62	38.78	19.39	.....	138.50	12.04	.....	16.45
Immanuel	.....	.....	2.00	.....	82.36	84.36	.....	.....	1.50
Scandia	49.19	80.64	121.75	50.00	.....	301.58	.....	.....	1.10
Gronseth, G. O., Eden-Hudson	46.01	138.89	100.98	53.60	.....	339.48	12.00	.....	45.55
Molberg, A., Romsdal	193.48	181.25	198.88	101.50	50.00	725.11	42.18	.....	57.70
Trinity	203.96	160.75	184.52	92.26	45.86	687.35	20.15	.....	58.50
Lands	219.48	290.74	427.07	126.09	125.00	1188.38	88.08	.....	243.00
Roseland, L. A., Trinity	48.60	42.12	46.98	24.30	.....	162.00	.....	.....	11.00
Savereide, Cyrus, Pleasant Valley	32.51	60.26	56.19	31.35	105.22	285.53	5.00	.....	5.00
Thorson, A. J., Paragon	5.18	4.49	5.00	4.59	.....	19.26	.....	.....	1.20
Trinity	29.95	28.54	31.65	16.96	.....	107.10	.....	.....	7.10
Total	2496.86	2372.44	2677.85	1241.14	446.99	9235.28	502.97	.....	1285.05
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT									
Bestul, H. B., 1st Luth., Bruce	43.84	37.00	41.44	20.72	.....	148.00	12.74	.....	50.85
Leganger	222.72	148.00	163.52	86.76	.....	621.00	.....	.....	2.00
St. Johannes	56.00	34.25	38.36	19.87	.....	148.48	11.76	.....	6.05
Wood Lake	184.47	139.75	156.52	78.26	.....	559.00	47.92	.....	2.00
Johnson, J. L., E. Norden	5.30	13.85	5.13	23.65	.....	47.93	.....	.....	1.00
Hayti	42.90	32.50	36.40	18.20	.....	130.00	11.12	.....	.....
W. Norden	5.63	11.49	5.45	2.81	.....	25.38	.....	.....	.....
Lovseth, P. O., Bethany	151.02	125.75	134.05	66.13	.....	476.95	20.00	.....	5.00
Bethlehem	141.90	111.17	123.08	64.35	.....	440.50	10.00	.....	10.00
E. Highland	143.64	108.54	119.70	84.02	.....	455.90	.....	.....	.....
Malmin, C. K., Bergen	53.81	50.26	67.30	29.03	.....	200.40	10.00	.....	1.15
Goodhue	35.94	47.47	47.73	19.65	.....	150.79	10.00	.....	12.63
Helgen	19.90	42.33	30.49	42.95	.....	135.72	.....	.....	0.90
St. Pauli	192.89	159.75	174.47	95.71	.....	622.82	.....	.....	23.30
Moe, S. M., Highland	318.00	237.62	266.00	131.49	.....	953.11	82.01	.....	11.90
Lone Tree P. P.	4.38	3.80	4.24	2.19	.....	14.61	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	55.77	60.25	52.32	39.66	.....	208.00	14.46	.....	.....
Mork, P. L.									
1st Luth., Hendricks	179.81	166.25	203.01	120.75	.....	669.82	33.47	.....	41.10
Singsaas	290.00	300.46	322.64	171.90	.....	1085.00	67.15	.....	116.00
Munkvold, E. O., Grace, Willow Lake	6.60	5.72	6.38	6.92	.....	25.62	.....	.....	.....
Naples	11.42	9.89	11.03	14.95	.....	47.29	.....	.....	1.90
Richland, Carpenter	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	24.17	34.44	28.36	20.48	33.96	141.41	5.00	.....	10.90
Vienna	27.48	47.73	27.13	31.43	.....	133.77	.....	.....	3.00
Okdale, H. A., Grace	204.33	186.48	190.92	105.00	.....	686.73	3.50	.....	25.30
Immanuel, Troy	5.14	4.46	4.97	2.57	.....	17.14	.....	.....	.....
Stueland, A. L., Blooming Prairie	70.64	103.57	169.04	86.75	.....	430.00	.....	.....	.....
Blooming Prairie, Frmgh.	4.00	3.00	.....	.....	.....	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Estelline, Frmgh.	3.95	30.82	6.13	40.18	53.94	135.02	.....	.....	2.60
St. Petri	13.18	33.70	41.31	9.26	.....	97.45	5.00	.....	3.40
Thoresen, L., New Hope	5.58	28.18	31.55	2.79	.....	68.10	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Luth.	6.65	49.40	37.05	46.09	.....	139.19	10.00	.....	.....
Vold, J. O., Clark Center	31.40	76.60	84.54	16.10	.....	208.64	10.00	.....	10.50
Good Hope	15.20	33.69	36.14	9.60	.....	94.63	.....	.....	8.34
St. Paul	24.47	23.06	25.45	13.48	.....	86.46	.....	.....	2.00
Vacant, 1st Eng. L., Castlewood	.....	.....	.....	10.35	.....	10.35	.....	.....	.....
Total	2607.13	2501.28	2691.85	1534.05	87.90	9422.21	364.13	.....	351.82

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
YANKTON CIRCUIT									
Fjaere, P. M., Trondhjem	110.01	109.93	139.43	63.03	.....	422.49	20.00	.....	10.00
Volin	47.89	43.76	43.83	27.60	.....	163.08	10.00	.....	4.80
Zion	75.99	69.76	72.50	49.62	.....	267.87	16.00	.....	32.30
Johnson, J. M., Irene	38.18	65.84	49.98	21.48	.....	175.48	15.00	.....	13.30
Meldahl	106.75	96.74	111.72	56.93	30.00	402.14	40.00	.....	7.80
Salem	20.57	19.71	23.82	11.28	.....	75.38	.....	.....	2.70
Levorson, J., Bang	82.50	62.50	70.00	35.00	.....	250.00	20.01	.....	.....
Bethlehem	61.27	92.00	63.00	50.33	.....	266.60	17.00	.....	3.20
Luthro, M., Stavanger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tabor	.....	.....	16.91	.....	23.25	40.16	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	5.15	4.11	9.30	3.31	.....	21.87	.....	.....	.....
Odland, O. M., Elim	90.35	76.21	29.96	25.11	.....	221.63	4.20	.....	13.40
Trinity	180.56	133.20	141.50	80.91	.....	536.17	36.47	.....	61.76
Runestad, J. M., Bethany	5.00	9.49	33.30	5.00	183.25	236.04	5.03	.....	19.16
Our Saviors	45.54	55.21	55.07	29.71	48.28	233.81	20.00	.....	13.00
Salem	84.00	107.04	126.43	52.07	.....	369.54	13.00	.....	75.69
Sandeno, T. G., Ebenezer	4.05	3.51	79.51	2.03	.....	89.10	.....	.....	1.30
Franke	.....	.....	18.71	.....	20.00	38.71	.....	.....	.....
Morningside	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Smeby, O. V., Gayville	27.13	57.29	12.94	53.42	.....	150.78	7.00	.....	10.25
Vangen	31.50	47.00	16.41	51.19	76.04	222.14	20.00	.....	32.15
Turmo, A. M., Bethlehem	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
E. Lake Andes	11.66	13.49	11.27	7.83	.....	44.25	5.00	.....	.....
Rosebud	2.87	2.49	2.78	1.44	.....	9.58	.....	.....	.....
W. Lake Andes	26.20	24.93	20.23	19.73	.....	91.09	10.00	.....	2.00
Vacant, Niobrara Luth.	5.48	16.00	5.30	2.73	.....	29.51	.....	.....	12.00
Total	1070.15	1116.71	1161.15	653.50	380.82	4382.33	258.71	.....	314.81
SUMMARY OF SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	244.30	248.56	348.84	72.19	92.00	1005.89	43.30	.....	710.85
Aberdeen	1321.96	1213.60	1346.79	691.57	292.24	4866.16	247.25	.....	273.95
Black Hills	455.34	402.49	418.18	215.37	18.53	1509.91	105.52	.....	91.30
Brookings	1455.26	1770.11	1924.22	855.97	264.15	6269.71	346.41	.....	791.66
Denver	432.82	357.57	380.15	194.88	30.00	1395.42	51.37	.....	32.15
Lemmon	329.34	422.72	374.59	192.79	151.80	1471.24	102.16	.....	87.84
Madison	1935.52	1541.28	1774.07	921.37	1893.81	8066.05	373.12	.....	188.52
Mitchell	384.09	401.29	411.68	241.14	81.20	1519.40	81.27	.....	84.29
Omaha	870.04	749.88	765.67	433.79	14.18	2833.56	131.40	.....	157.00
Sioux Falls	2528.01	2140.86	2260.24	1245.92	1026.46	9201.49	569.23	.....	334.95
Sisseton	712.86	777.65	1036.01	552.23	642.07	3720.82	145.48	.....	218.60
Vermillion	2496.86	2372.44	2677.85	1241.14	446.99	9235.28	502.97	.....	1285.05
Watertown	2607.13	2501.28	2691.85	1534.05	87.90	9422.21	364.13	.....	351.82
Yankton	1070.15	1116.71	1161.15	653.50	380.82	4382.33	258.71	.....	314.81
Total	16843.68	16016.44	17571.29	9045.91	5422.15	64899.47	3322.32	.....	4922.79

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT									
Boe, V. E., Finley	126.02	109.21	121.82	64.44	.....	421.49	36.57	.....	40.60
Ostervold	93.72	81.23	90.60	46.88	.....	312.43	27.18	.....	7.20
Sheyenne Valley	63.39	54.94	61.27	37.55	.....	217.15	18.80	.....	2.70
Everson, H., Am. Luth., Hamar P. P.	5.69	4.93	5.50	2.85	.....	18.97	.....	.....	.....
Am. Luth., Tolna	9.49	11.23	9.18	4.76	.....	34.66	.....	.....	2.60
1st N. E. L.	10.15	16.90	14.82	5.08	.....	46.95	.....	.....	5.50
McVille Luth.	57.59	64.00	57.30	28.36	.....	207.25	.....	.....	7.60
Sandsvar, Warwick	28.53	26.87	29.72	19.26	.....	104.38	10.00	.....	.....
Jacobson, I. O., N. Ev. Luth.	94.68	136.40	110.37	54.88	.....	396.33	30.00	.....	70.40
Langehaug, L., Bethany	.....	2.75	2.75	.....	8.21	13.71	.....	.....	.....
Norway	24.04	21.84	23.24	12.02	.....	81.14	6.97	.....	1.20
Trondness	40.45	34.27	34.69	20.31	5.69	135.41	11.80	.....	20.00
Lee, E. O., Eidsfjord	7.95	22.71	21.32	3.97	.....	55.95	.....	.....	3.00
Hannaford	45.53	40.43	44.01	21.76	.....	151.73	12.97	.....	7.10
St. Olaf	4.84	19.01	8.99	2.42	.....	35.26	.....	.....	.....
Union	.....	19.69	20.89	6.32	.....	46.90	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Lucky, C. E. L., Buffalo	27.45	23.12	21.68	25.15	.....	97.40	.....	.....	1.50
Meling, J., Glenfield	15.71	5.33	9.65	16.76	6.70	54.15	.....	.....	4.80
Mabel, Sutton	12.00	10.40	11.60	6.00	.....	40.00	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, S. T., Logan	33.34	24.57	27.40	14.18	.....	99.49	.....	.....	.....
Ringsaker	31.25	29.85	30.21	15.62	.....	106.93	4.92	.....	2.70
Sundahl	171.63	173.39	170.62	81.26	.....	596.90	36.83	.....	60.41
Zion	64.13	69.41	68.92	35.65	5.69	243.80	20.83	.....	12.91
Ovrebo, O. J., Hero	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa	6.42	21.02	12.86	8.21	.....	48.51	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	33.76	96.04	104.02	15.91	.....	254.73	.....	.....	2.60
Sydness, S., Blabon	.....	16.73	18.12	.....	.....	34.85	.....	.....	.....
Lund	3.60	3.12	3.48	1.80	.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....
Ness	11.59	10.05	11.20	5.81	.....	38.65	.....	.....	.....
St. Peters	5.61	4.86	5.42	2.81	17.65	36.35	.....	.....	.....
Tufteland, M., Norway	16.87	28.74	24.90	7.49	.....	78.00	.....	.....	.....
Valley Grove	1.50	54.13	33.94	0.75	88.39	183.71	.....	.....	.....
W. Prairie	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.98	26.98	.....	.....	.....
Wangen, N. H., Our Saviors	3.00	2.60	2.90	7.75	.....	16.25	.....	.....	5.70
Trinity	.....	29.49	31.97	.....	.....	61.46	5.00	.....	.....
Zion, Mose	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wold, S. S., Sigdal	63.69	67.11	63.62	40.85	.....	235.27	.....	.....	1.20
Sheyenne	93.42	96.20	119.66	72.43	1.00	382.71	.....	.....	3.20
Vacant, Ayr Luth.	8.30	2.86	3.19	1.65	.....	16.00	.....	.....	.....
Bergen	8.57	7.91	8.80	5.28	.....	30.56	.....	.....	2.00
Minnie Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Page	3.90	3.38	3.77	1.95	.....	13.00	.....	.....	2.40
Total	1237.81	1446.72	1419.40	698.17	160.31	4992.41	221.87	.....	267.32
CROSBY CIRCUIT									
Aarthun, J., 1st Luth.	14.68	13.34	14.11	10.84	.....	52.97	.....	.....	4.00
Flaxton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.80
Kopperud	3.56	8.06	8.41	1.78	.....	21.81	.....	.....	1.60
Tonseth	7.39	6.40	7.14	3.69	.....	24.62	.....	.....	.....
Buckneberg, A. J., Bethlehem	13.08	15.24	14.84	9.54	.....	52.70	.....	.....	1.00
S. St. Olaf	10.75	11.45	10.62	7.98	.....	40.80	.....	.....	1.50
Scandia	14.35	16.47	14.20	6.48	.....	51.50	.....	.....	.....
Hoversten, C. W., Ambrose	1.68	31.28	28.50	0.84	.....	62.30	.....	.....	9.20
E. Writing Rock	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.71	11.71	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Fortuna	19.51	16.90	18.84	9.75	.....	65.00	8.00	.....	8.80
Trinity	3.39	2.94	3.28	4.70	.....	14.31	.....	.....	5.00
Twin Butte N. E. L.	.....	7.63	17.86	.....	.....	25.54	.....	.....	.....
Rosholt, J. W., Bethany	13.75	16.50	17.50	5.30	.....	53.05	.....	.....	1.50
1st Luth., Columbus	85.58	51.09	50.59	26.33	.....	213.64	.....	.....	17.15
Grand View	18.00	17.50	17.50	9.23	.....	62.23	.....	.....	0.05
N. St. Olaf	14.50	8.00	5.00	3.10	.....	30.60	.....	.....	0.05
Pleasant Prairie	22.50	27.11	26.75	8.00	.....	84.36	.....	.....	3.70
Short Creek	5.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	.....	13.00	.....	.....	.....
Sorgen, S. D., Bethlehem	28.31	29.64	30.30	13.87	.....	102.12	25.10	.....	20.60
Concordia	122.27	127.07	125.00	67.62	.....	441.96	41.00	.....	42.55
Glenwood	51.86	67.27	64.46	25.94	.....	209.53	14.75	.....	18.15
Troy	15.67	24.44	14.64	9.73	.....	64.48	.....	.....	7.20
Waage, K. O., Bethlehem	70.40	54.64	60.93	52.30	.....	238.27	.....	.....	5.00
Blooming Prairie	17.22	16.96	18.38	13.74	.....	66.30	.....	.....	.....
Long Creek	12.53	7.59	8.47	8.16	.....	36.75	.....	.....	1.00
Zion	14.19	18.85	20.27	14.76	.....	68.07	.....	.....	5.00
Total	580.17	599.42	600.59	315.73	11.71	2107.62	88.85	.....	153.85
FARGO CIRCUIT									
Berge, S. A., 1st Luth.	869.52	647.30	883.74	373.32	.....	2773.88	40.90	.....	109.45
Endresen, M., Christiania	90.32	74.83	83.47	73.78	.....	322.40	19.05	.....	.....
Norman	157.26	136.29	140.28	90.37	.....	524.20	45.98	.....	.....
St. Johannes	35.86	32.07	34.65	15.92	.....	118.50	2.00	.....	30.00
Gisvold, P. A., Bethel, Wahpeton	105.27	117.09	111.88	77.86	.....	412.10	7.45	.....	28.95
Johnson, M. T., Fron	25.00	59.46	84.04	31.09	.....	199.59	5.00	.....	.....
Salem	18.60	20.06	19.53	17.31	62.50	138.00	11.55	.....	5.50
Johnson, P. J., Davenport E. L.	3.00	14.08	14.37	1.50	.....	32.95	.....	.....	.....
Kindred	51.65	34.65	29.66	23.25	.....	139.21	14.00	.....	27.60
W. Prairie	14.58	22.24	24.50	7.27	.....	68.59	.....	.....	.....
Knutson, S. C. B., Mooreton	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Wild Rice	49.11	58.38	63.29	24.56	.....	195.34	.....	.....	11.00
Moe, J. M., Olivet Eng.	198.17	191.76	201.60	99.09	.....	690.62	.....	.....	16.40
Peterson, V. L., Bethania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Emmanuel	5.00	44.85	139.75	20.00	58.00	267.60	30.00	.....	5.40
St. Johannes	25.57	22.16	30.72	12.79	.....	100.24	7.07	.....	.....
Silseth, J. O., Christine	44.53	66.13	41.20	48.14	.....	200.00	.....	.....	20.80
Our Saviors	11.70	10.14	11.31	15.85	.....	49.00	.....	.....	5.00
Richland	107.18	112.02	88.65	59.59	.....	367.44	35.25	.....	26.00
Skilbred, O., Gol-Aal	45.16	61.72	65.73	19.33	19.28	211.22	22.98	.....	1.62
Homestead	8.67	7.52	8.39	4.34	.....	28.92	.....	.....	.....
Normanna	6.99	6.05	6.75	3.49	.....	23.28	.....	.....	.....
Wyndmere	11.68	14.03	10.32	6.34	.....	42.37	4.79	.....	4.79
Sunde, J. S.									
Lower Wild Rice & Red River	29.35	25.44	28.37	14.67	.....	97.83	.....	.....	.....
N. Pleasant	35.20	60.41	49.20	24.01	39.06	207.88	3.00	.....	5.00
S. Pleasant	10.65	48.78	22.26	13.33	.....	95.02	.....	.....	13.00
Thompson, S. T., Helendale	28.93	4.37	7.34	41.47	.....	82.11	.....	.....	.....
Leonard E. L.	10.11	8.76	9.77	5.08	.....	33.72	.....	.....	.....
Owego	24.31	14.00	14.50	16.81	.....	69.62	.....	.....	.....
Silver Prairie	3.58	4.54	5.02	1.78	.....	14.92	.....	.....	.....
Viking	19.64	22.80	25.22	18.77	41.25	127.68	.....	.....	5.50
Vacant, Gol	18.00	63.72	41.47	19.74	.....	142.93	.....	.....	7.00
Stearns	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walcott	13.16	12.40	12.72	10.58	18.62	67.48	5.00	.....	.....
Zion, Harwood	5.41	14.16	14.71	2.72	.....	37.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	2083.16	2034.21	2333.41	1194.15	238.71	7883.64	254.02	.....	324.01
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT									
Brudvig, A. N., Elm River	89.17	82.57	92.10	60.24	.....	324.08	.....	.....	10.60
Hunter	20.89	18.11	20.20	10.46	.....	69.66	.....	.....	.....
Norman	31.60	59.94	16.37	27.20	224.79	359.90	.....	.....	.....
Perry	10.99	111.25	77.50	18.95	.....	218.69	.....	.....	.....
Eikeland, A. J., Goose River	89.82	77.85	86.82	44.91	.....	299.40	25.20	.....	.....
Little Forks	94.09	81.54	90.95	47.04	.....	313.62	26.46	.....	.....
Washington Prairie	31.29	27.11	30.24	15.64	.....	104.28	.....	.....	.....
Froiland, H. S., Gran	44.79	38.82	43.30	22.40	.....	149.31	5.00	.....	5.40
Mayville	250.43	174.00	192.50	100.00	93.31	810.24	25.00	.....	22.70
Jenson, O. L., Bethania	.....	26.00	.....	18.00	86.35	130.35	11.55	.....	.....
St. Johannes	270.89	234.77	261.86	135.45	.....	902.97	66.78	.....	.....
Lasseson, L. O., Northwood	305.73	264.97	295.54	152.86	.....	1019.10	.....	.....	29.10
Washington	117.32	101.67	113.40	58.66	.....	391.05	.....	.....	.....
Njaa, S. H., Beaver Creek	33.63	58.55	39.26	31.51	10.26	173.24	6.95	.....	.....
Bethania	36.41	31.55	35.20	18.20	.....	121.36	8.93	.....	.....
West Union	45.00	54.62	68.73	.....	20.00	188.35	21.00	.....	.....
Rem, O., Bruflat	124.43	134.32	128.77	69.23	.....	456.75	36.75	.....	150.15
Roseville	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	21.33	28.94	30.68	10.66	.....	91.61	10.00	.....	6.80
Vacant, Bang	72.36	84.01	129.19	52.61	.....	338.17	16.02	.....	2.90
Total	1690.17	1693.59	1752.61	894.05	434.71	6465.13	259.64	.....	227.65
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT									
Brodland, O. H., Hoiland	58.91	83.34	92.96	22.97	62.37	320.55	27.96	.....	.....
Norway	25.50	23.30	24.95	17.25	10.19	101.19	8.83	.....	.....
Dordal, L., Bethel	.....	12.21	13.62	.....	.....	25.83	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	.....	33.88	37.80	19.55	.....	91.23	10.00	.....	.....
Elk Valley	.....	57.46	64.09	.....	.....	121.55	.....	.....	.....
Elm Grove	.....	25.00	25.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Ness, O. T., Evanger	44.46	38.54	42.99	22.24	.....	148.23	.....	.....	.....
E. Walle	93.74	81.24	90.61	46.87	.....	312.46	.....	.....	.....
Grand Marais	96.89	83.98	93.66	48.45	.....	322.98	.....	.....	.....
Walle	33.00	48.93	193.58	45.28	.....	320.79	.....	.....	82.00
Oas, P. C., St. Olaf	60.47	52.40	58.47	30.26	.....	201.60	.....	.....	.....
Stordalen	.....	16.00	15.28	.....	163.63	194.91	.....	.....	15.00
Zion	57.54	52.87	60.61	28.77	.....	199.79	.....	.....	.....
Pederson, L., Rosendal	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Schmidt, F. I., United Luth.	734.12	636.23	709.64	367.06	.....	2447.05	213.47	.....	17.10
Stromme, K., Buxton	84.27	73.03	81.46	42.13	.....	280.89	.....	.....	15.00
Hyllestad	25.87	22.42	25.01	12.95	.....	86.25	5.00	.....	.....
N. Prairie	.....	.....	1.50	21.13	119.72	142.35	.....	.....	1.50
Ny Stavanger	117.67	112.98	119.75	58.83	29.76	438.99	11.00	.....	5.00
Støve, R. O., Manvel Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Middle Grove	25.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.30	.....	.....	.....
Ness N. L.	17.00	18.25	26.00	29.75	.....	91.00	.....	.....	2.00
St. Pauli	28.60	47.22	47.22	.....	.....	123.04	.....	.....	4.00
Tjornhom, A. T., Blanchard	15.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	1.70

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Caledonia	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	10.62	17.20	140.27	41.80	48.00	257.89	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	7.80	9.76	9.54	6.90	.....	34.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	1536.76	1546.24	1999.01	867.19	433.67	6382.87	276.26	.....	148.30
HARVEY CIRCUIT									
Brenna, C. T., St. Petri	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Scandinavia	1.98	1.72	1.91	0.99	.....	6.60	5.00	.....	.....
Eidbo, E. E., Bethania N. E. L.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bowdon Eng. Luth.	5.50	6.50	6.50	9.80	.....	28.30	.....	.....	.....
Bowdon N. E. L.	16.61	33.41	33.42	14.73	.....	98.17	8.74	.....	.....
Evanger	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.85	.....	6.85	.....	.....	.....
Zion	6.50	5.63	6.28	3.25	.....	21.66	1.65	.....	.....
Hungness, O. J., Eden	3.00	2.50	.....	.....	.....	5.50	.....	.....	.....
Grandfield	.....	13.92	15.08	6.00	93.75	128.75	20.00	.....	.....
Kverness	.....	2.40	2.60	.....	60.00	65.00	.....	.....	.....
West Antelope	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.05	21.05	.....	.....	.....
Langseth, J. M., Bethania	18.00	17.60	17.41	9.01	26.90	88.92	.....	.....	.....
East Vang	19.12	17.58	18.48	9.56	5.00	69.74	.....	.....	.....
Stavanger	.....	.....	.....	9.41	49.83	59.24	.....	.....	.....
Vang	50.64	43.88	48.95	25.32	.....	168.79	15.02	.....	2.00
Lunde, H. A., Bremen	2.78	2.41	2.69	4.51	.....	12.39	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Fessenden	38.91	33.72	37.62	19.46	.....	129.71	11.54	.....	.....
1st Luth., New Rockford	14.04	7.84	8.74	4.53	30.80	65.95	25.00	.....	.....
Hamberg	22.63	19.62	21.88	11.31	14.36	89.80	.....	.....	.....
Hoff	40.04	29.28	28.96	26.02	.....	124.30	.....	.....	.....
Lund, T. J., Bethania	6.00	5.20	24.80	8.00	.....	44.00	.....	.....	.....
Bethel, Heimdal	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Sheyenne	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Mehlen, N. G., Eden Valley	.....	.....	5.62	.....	.....	5.62	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth.	56.90	53.55	60.07	48.90	.....	219.42	.....	.....	.....
Hillsdale	16.80	14.56	16.24	8.40	.....	56.00	50.00	.....	.....
Meling, John, James River	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	333.95	325.02	382.30	227.80	301.69	1570.76	136.95	.....	2.00
HETTINGER CIRCUIT									
Engelstad, S. N., Bucyrus	22.66	23.18	23.29	12.08	.....	81.21	.....	.....	20.55
N. Grand River	.....	7.27	7.88	2.00	.....	17.15	.....	.....	.....
Richland	20.84	28.73	20.31	12.92	.....	82.80	.....	.....	48.60
Wolfe Butte	11.58	15.80	17.28	10.79	.....	55.45	.....	.....	5.00
Lee, J. E., Cedar	7.54	7.54	14.71	3.78	.....	33.57	.....	.....	.....
Mamre	5.52	27.13	28.09	6.28	.....	67.02	.....	.....	0.90
Our Saviors	0.90	13.71	45.37	0.45	10.00	70.43	.....	.....	29.00
Whetstone	.....	4.00	.....	.....	9.56	13.56	.....	.....	0.50
Norman, R., Bethany	11.56	10.02	11.18	5.79	.....	38.55	.....	.....	.....
Bowman Luth.	35.47	30.74	34.30	17.73	.....	118.24	.....	.....	3.80
1st Luth., Rhame	26.94	24.18	23.50	15.08	.....	89.70	8.41	.....	2.85
Grand River	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Lebanon	29.44	10.01	19.40	1.50	14.64	74.99	.....	.....	1.30
Rude, E. L., Hettinger	85.97	85.84	83.94	55.49	.....	311.24	.....	.....	10.95
Immanuel	12.15	10.53	11.74	6.08	.....	40.50	.....	.....	2.00
Turmo, C. F., Norman	34.76	35.35	37.67	17.38	.....	125.16	.....	.....	.....
Rainy Butte	32.60	26.56	29.41	21.04	.....	109.61	.....	.....	4.60
Redeemers	70.81	54.60	60.91	44.33	.....	230.65	.....	.....	7.20
Tepee Butte	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Whetstone Butte	.....	3.58	3.58	.....	.....	7.16	.....	.....	.....
Total	423.74	431.77	487.06	240.22	34.20	1616.99	8.41	.....	137.25
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT									
Aanestad, H. M., Immanuel	8.12	6.20	5.80	16.48	.....	36.60	8.00	.....	5.75
St. Olaf	20.42	56.21	43.36	25.55	.....	145.54	15.85	.....	2.45
Trinity	35.66	50.74	32.87	17.21	.....	136.48	15.00	.....	12.00
Buslee, A. M., Bergen	27.76	29.06	23.00	22.90	.....	102.72	8.58	.....	3.10
Chain Lake	27.63	23.31	26.00	13.44	.....	90.38	7.87	.....	4.60
Scandinavia	12.71	11.02	12.29	6.48	.....	42.50	4.00	.....	4.40
Trinity	36.94	32.02	35.71	21.01	.....	125.68	11.00	.....	8.00
Elstad, O. H., Emanuel	70.04	60.70	67.65	35.02	.....	233.41	10.00	.....	2.00
St. Peter	47.58	41.77	45.99	24.56	.....	159.90	44.94	.....	27.25
Stony Lake	27.96	13.00	14.50	9.45	.....	64.91	7.87	.....	1.25
W. Minnewaukan	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Erickson, E., Fillmore	27.20	25.57	26.47	13.59	.....	90.83	7.87	.....	25.40

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Our Saviors	17.17	17.98	18.09	8.58	.....	61.82	5.79	.....	.....
St. Petri	58.08	52.17	53.71	30.29	.....	194.25	23.62	.....	14.40
Trinity	24.65	21.37	23.83	12.33	.....	82.18	.....	.....	3.80
Estrem, G. R., Fron	6.87	5.96	6.64	3.43	.....	22.90	.....	.....	.....
Flora	4.69	4.07	4.54	2.36	.....	15.66	.....	.....	.....
N. Viking	118.50	131.81	115.55	71.73	.....	437.59	34.65	.....	6.10
Viking	112.59	94.76	106.20	73.66	14.00	401.21	19.00	.....	9.00
Loftness, G. O., St. Olaf	147.16	112.50	102.50	65.17	.....	427.33	.....	.....	10.70
Nesset, A. O., Knox Ev. Luth.	7.29	9.21	10.16	3.65	.....	30.31	.....	.....	.....
Leeds Ev. Luth.	78.05	94.33	87.16	54.06	.....	313.60	45.93	.....	7.00
Luth. Ch. of Wolford	11.18	9.69	10.80	5.60	.....	37.27	.....	.....	2.30
York Ev. Luth.	4.52	3.91	4.36	2.25	.....	15.04	.....	.....	.....
Raftshol, K. C., Brinsmade	23.40	20.28	22.62	11.70	.....	78.00	7.00	.....	.....
Norway	45.91	46.91	51.11	38.27	2.02	184.22	28.41	.....	.....
Storsteen, R. C., Antiokia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swenson, O. R., Big Coulee	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Cando Luth.	16.36	21.68	23.32	21.78	.....	83.14	5.45	.....	8.80
Total	1033.44	1009.23	988.73	618.05	16.02	3665.47	310.83	.....	158.30
LAKOTA CIRCUIT									
Haatvedt, L. A., Center	39.10	37.64	44.79	34.57	.....	156.10	10.00	.....	5.00
Michigan, Mapes	48.77	40.88	39.18	37.50	.....	166.33	5.00	.....	4.65
W. Forest River	10.11	16.43	19.18	5.34	.....	51.06	5.50	.....	1.10
Ingebrigtson, C. B., Bethlehem	0.90	8.78	0.87	3.70	.....	14.25	.....	.....	1.40
1st Luth., Crary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hoff	12.64	24.12	10.00	9.76	.....	56.52	15.00	.....	.....
Immanuel P. P.	1.50	6.30	1.45	0.75	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Lakota	40.00	32.50	36.25	18.75	.....	127.50	12.00	.....	24.50
Vaage	27.29	20.06	9.16	5.93	.....	62.44	6.00	.....	4.00
Knutson, S. K., Fordville	43.24	42.46	45.13	38.75	.....	169.58	.....	.....	5.20
Quale	3.50	28.35	12.25	5.50	.....	49.60	.....	.....	2.00
Sarnia	18.55	17.28	12.28	2.00	38.81	88.92	12.15	.....	12.35
Rykken, T. M., Lom	8.98	7.78	13.67	9.48	.....	39.91	.....	.....	.....
Melrose	13.98	12.12	13.51	48.99	.....	88.60	.....	.....	.....
N. L. C., Dahlen	83.33	72.22	79.99	41.91	.....	277.45	20.00	.....	12.70
Petersburg	10.76	74.00	7.10	71.99	44.00	207.85	.....	.....	6.55
Vacant, Bethel	9.00	7.80	11.70	4.50	.....	33.00	.....	.....	0.80
Concordia	87.23	79.02	84.32	43.62	.....	294.19	22.85	.....	23.50
St. Ansgar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	458.88	527.74	440.83	383.04	82.81	1893.30	108.50	.....	103.75
MANDAN CIRCUIT									
Anderson, E. T., Carlyle	1.35	1.17	1.30	0.68	.....	4.50	.....	.....	.....
Ollie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sentinel Butte	8.40	7.28	9.12	4.20	.....	29.00	.....	.....	.....
United Luth., Beach	83.17	75.55	68.76	42.08	.....	269.56	.....	.....	3.00
Andvik, O. O., 1st Luth.	67.33	90.62	150.99	44.97	13.69	367.60	.....	.....	17.20
Brenna, C. T., Driscoll	20.42	31.18	19.73	10.21	.....	81.54	4.04	.....	.....
Scandinavia, Tuttle	6.22	5.39	6.02	3.12	.....	20.75	.....	.....	.....
Skudesnes	2.68	2.32	2.60	1.36	.....	8.96	.....	.....	.....
Zion	10.73	9.29	10.37	5.35	.....	35.74	4.00	.....	.....
Ellickson, W., Marshall	27.81	18.53	40.62	6.99	12.75	106.70	4.00	.....	1.10
Ridgeway	.....	10.50	12.50	.....	57.50	80.50	6.00	.....	.....
Taylor	21.75	12.77	35.77	16.75	72.96	160.00	.....	.....	10.20
Fosmark, C. M., Dovre	2.54	2.20	2.45	1.26	.....	8.45	.....	.....	.....
Normanna	17.17	32.05	33.78	13.60	.....	96.60	12.50	.....	4.20
Spring Creek, Dodge	8.55	7.42	8.26	4.32	.....	28.55	.....	.....	.....
Spring Creek, Halliday	5.85	5.07	5.65	2.93	.....	19.50	.....	.....	.....
Vang	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Werner	3.90	3.38	3.77	1.95	.....	13.00	.....	.....	.....
Haakonson, R. P., Almont U. L.	13.40	13.31	21.18	17.83	.....	65.72	.....	.....	.....
Sk. Ev. L., Sims	34.54	37.92	25.95	45.97	.....	144.38	.....	.....	1.30
Hagen, L., Eng. Luth., Hazen	27.00	23.40	26.10	13.51	.....	90.01	10.31	.....	.....
Stanton Union Luth.	9.96	8.62	9.62	4.98	.....	33.18	.....	.....	8.00
Norlie, K., Am. Luth., Flasher	13.91	13.04	21.04	6.97	.....	54.96	5.00	.....	.....
Immanuel-Leith	9.36	16.25	11.58	5.18	1.40	43.77	.....	.....	.....
Parkin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Freda	3.43	2.98	3.32	1.72	.....	11.45	.....	.....	.....
Notsund, C., Belfield	9.37	11.62	14.05	11.76	.....	46.80	.....	.....	1.65
Bethel	9.79	18.48	21.47	4.90	.....	54.64	.....	.....	2.70
St. Jacobs	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rindahl, O. S., Trinity	52.90	69.24	46.31	13.48	283.91	465.84	30.00	.....	5.00
Total	471.53	529.58	612.31	286.07	442.21	2341.70	75.85	.....	54.35

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
MAX CIRCUIT									
Borreson, G. E., Bethlehem	8.45	24.52	10.77	4.23		47.97			2.20
Hope, Makoti	60.95	34.82	31.67	14.33		141.77			9.30
Kristensen, E. K. J.									
Immanuel, Roseglen	11.93	9.33	22.77	15.59		59.62	13.64		8.10
St. Johns, Ryder	15.21	17.84	41.54	21.55		96.14	18.33		4.00
St. Peters, Emmet			11.02			11.02			
Larson, L. M., Bethany	41.71	57.76	42.37	25.82		167.66	14.54		16.10
Bethlehem	7.60	19.16	15.93	3.81		46.50	3.00		1.30
Grand Valley	15.21	14.69	16.04	8.51		54.45	3.00		1.80
Sanish	26.12	35.69	24.83	16.87		103.51	4.00		14.00
Lucky, C. E. L., Painted Woods		1.00				1.00			
Washburn	36.43	34.57	35.21	18.22		124.43	9.70		12.50
Mathre, G. W., Bethania, Shell Creek	17.34	22.62	31.96	8.68		80.60			2.70
Plaza 1st Luth.	28.24	29.63	29.95	16.63		104.45	15.15		3.30
Spring Valley	4.47	3.88	4.33	2.25		14.93			
Trefoldighet	16.47	17.45	18.59	10.75		63.26	7.58		2.50
Norem, H., Fron	10.08	13.74	9.74	5.04		38.60			
Spring Lake	10.50	16.74	10.73	5.25		43.22			
Trinity	12.77	54.23	21.51	6.38		94.89	15.00		1.55
Zion	3.12	32.65	3.02	1.56		40.35			
Sorenson, H. W., E. Crooked Lake	12.80	11.09	12.37	6.40		42.66			
Our Saviors	20.89	18.11	20.19	10.45		69.64			
St. Olaf	47.90	41.50	46.29	23.95		159.64			
St. Pauls	20.89	19.11	20.19	11.95		72.14	6.06		
Sorlien, S. O., Concordia, Benedict	5.75	6.19	6.78	10.89	48.48	78.09			
1st Luth., Ruso	0.34	11.28	0.32	4.16	33.43	49.53			
Highland		8.42	9.11			17.53			
Zion Sc. Luth.	61.11	52.96	59.07	30.56		203.70	17.73		
Stoa, Norris, Bethesda, Raub	17.27	19.32	21.05	8.63		66.27			
1st Luth., Parshall	57.97	50.25	56.04	28.99		193.25			
1st Luth., Wabek	16.58	14.36	16.03	8.30		55.27			2.80
Lucky Mound	21.22	18.38	20.49	10.59		70.68			2.30
Total	609.32	711.29	669.91	340.34	81.91	2412.77	127.73		84.45
McKENZIE CIRCUIT									
Eriksen, O. B., Banks Luth.	22.34	33.68	29.59	10.96		96.57	9.46		
Garden	15.19	34.61	32.68	7.60	2.00	92.08	5.00		3.45
Garden Valley	31.85	52.23	44.08	15.92		144.08	4.04		2.25
Langemo, J. M., Cherry									
Timber Creek	11.86	10.77	11.98	5.93		40.54			
Zoar	7.50	34.50	30.24	3.75		75.99			13.56
Wilmington	61.04	57.90	58.99	61.52		239.45			35.95
Lien, Carl, Croff Mission	1.53	1.33	1.48	0.78		5.12			
1st Luth., Watford City	41.54	84.51	40.16	36.42	5.00	207.63	25.00		56.40
Farland	23.74	20.57	22.95	11.87		79.13	6.45		
Spring Creek	26.65	16.71	18.13	9.26		70.75	5.04		
Moe, H., Clear Creek	4.60	3.98	4.42	2.28		15.28	2.20		
1st Luth.	29.65	27.60	33.12	15.63		106.00	8.50		
Scandia		5.34	4.91			10.25	1.75		
Svore, O. R., Bull Flat							0.39		
Ellsworth									
Hay Draw									
Highland	7.88	6.83	7.62	3.94		26.27	0.39		
Rawson	15.63	13.55	15.11	7.82		52.11	4.63		1.20
Rossland	7.79	6.74	7.52	3.89		25.94	0.39		
St. Olaf	14.54	12.59	14.05	7.27		48.45	4.32		15.00
Trinity	13.32	12.50	18.90	6.66		51.38	0.39		1.00
Vang	9.17	7.94	8.86	4.58		30.55	0.39		
Total	345.82	443.88	404.79	216.08	7.00	1417.57	78.73		123.81
MINOT CIRCUIT									
Bodin, K. A., Immanuel			10.80			10.80			
N. Prairie, Simcoe	0.82	11.26	6.35	0.42		18.85			
Norwich									
Rising	5.00	4.00	2.00			11.00			
Borlaug, A. O., Bethlehem				3.00	6.60	9.60			
Gethsemane									
St. Johns					43.36	43.36			
Jordahl, O. A.									
1st Luth., Granville	32.15	30.81	30.82	5.00		98.78	10.00		8.20

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Norway	10.00	13.85	12.60	6.82	59.50	102.77	5.00		5.10
Verendrye Luth.	17.88	20.65	29.69	8.06		76.28			
Lewis, M. S., Bethany	45.89	44.77	44.37	22.97		158.00			42.50
Gethsemane			3.00			3.00			
Saron	0.60	6.29	6.64	0.30		13.83			1.70
Mason, Jr., J. M., Balfour	40.20	40.30	40.89	19.61		141.00	9.61		2.30
Bergen P. P.									
Drake	45.30	39.26	43.79	22.65		151.00	16.53		12.90
St. Pauls, Butte	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Ness, O. L., Bethania, Bergen									
Reishus, L. T., Hjerdal, Voltaire	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Oak Valley	42.69	50.74	53.09	24.71	10.00	181.23			18.50
Stenkjaer	5.22	8.72	9.56	13.22	5.00	41.72			3.00
Rotto, I. M., Zion, Berthold	25.98	26.98	20.52	18.53		92.01	12.06		2.20
Zion, Hartland	17.51	15.07	14.52	24.20		71.30	11.08		15.50
Thoreson, H., Bethlehem	3.00	8.67	2.90	1.50		16.07	4.46		
Coulee							1.65		
St. Lukes		5.00				5.00	6.66		
Zion		2.11				2.11	6.59		
Ulvilden, R., 1st Luth.	358.48	430.39	380.70	105.46	26.24	1301.27	193.73		103.55
Immanuel N. L.	10.50	9.58	10.67	5.25		36.00	5.00		
Wangberg, R. T., Bloomfield	37.80	32.76	36.54	18.90		126.00	10.90		3.00
Trinity	13.80	11.96	13.34	6.90		46.00	3.98		1.35
Zion, Towner	41.40	35.88	40.02	20.70		138.00	11.95		7.60
Total	758.72	852.95	817.16	330.45	150.70	2909.98	309.20		227.40
OAKES CIRCUIT									
Egertson, H. O., St. Ansgar			25.31			25.31			
Zoar	21.67	7.28	62.01	17.47		108.43	9.59		4.00
Enderson, J., Immanuel	22.46	19.46	21.71	11.23		74.86	3.45		
Fjelstad, J. A., St. Pauls	15.95	13.83	15.43	7.98		53.19	4.81		
Trinity	94.56	81.95	91.41	47.28		315.20			25.75
Zion	4.60	3.99	4.45	15.47	20.72	49.23			
Gjernes, K. O., Nordland	26.78	35.38	49.96	33.39		145.51	10.00		
Trinity	42.79	81.69	72.24	64.04		260.76	10.00		4.70
Gravdal, A. J., Concordia	17.98	38.06	25.56	17.66		99.26	18.97		1.00
Immanuel, DeLamere	31.66	167.10	97.89	62.09		358.74	5.00		35.40
Milnor	45.64	81.26	47.52	27.75		202.17			30.50
Lutness, O. J., Fillmore	40.68	31.10	29.64	35.35		136.77			
1st Luth., Enderlin	67.67	60.13	65.07	80.96		273.83			29.10
W. St. Olaf	37.19	40.79	45.46	44.74		168.18			6.00
Mykland, P. J., Preston	14.00	24.55	13.95	31.25	43.94	127.69			2.60
Valdheim	56.15	36.67	38.45	28.07		159.34			
Nolstad, C. J., Pomona Valley	6.99	6.06	6.76	3.49		23.30			
Rogate	15.37	13.14	22.43	8.95		59.89			
Ronsberg, J. O., Brampton	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
1st Luth., Oakes	29.19	20.40	21.64	18.00		89.23			35.10
Nazareth	16.55	14.13	15.64	8.84		55.16	4.89		
Our Saviors	2.40	2.08	2.32	1.20		8.00			
Sandanger, G., Standing Rock		17.85	25.00			42.85	16.05		5.60
Stikkelstad	25.00	27.50	40.53	29.78		122.86	16.01		
Total	638.28	827.00	843.33	596.49	64.66	2969.76	98.77		179.75
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT									
Berg, M. G., Nore P. P.		6.00	4.18			10.18			
Trinity, Walhalla	50.40	56.18	48.72	25.20		180.50			7.60
Branford, B. M., 1st Luth., Hoople	135.36	119.31	121.35	60.18		436.20	15.00		48.75
Hvideso	26.77	26.20	25.88	13.39		92.24			
Park Center	123.66	108.17	144.54	61.83		438.20	59.95		
Dahle, J. O., Nekoma	21.73	18.79	21.35	10.73		72.60	6.04		3.40
Our Saviors	13.13	11.39	12.69	6.56		43.77			1.50
Zion	32.74	28.38	31.65	16.37		109.14	8.32		
Halmrast, G. L., Odalen	55.44	48.05	53.59	27.72		184.80	16.02		
Trinity	63.36	54.91	61.25	31.68		211.20	18.30		13.00
Zion	49.78	47.58	67.34	33.90		198.60			
Hatlem, B. J., Hoff	17.19	16.85	16.51	8.20		58.75			
Mountain	65.52	56.78	63.34	32.76		218.40	4.65		5.55
Sarepta Luth.	6.00	5.50	5.50	2.00		19.00			
Trefoldighet	18.00	15.60	17.40	9.00		60.00			
Helleklev, L. O., N. Trinity	29.52	25.58	28.54	14.76		98.40			
S. Trinity			4.50		225.65	230.15			
Zion	134.97	117.81	184.07	70.61		507.46			13.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Helsem, H. A. R., Grafton Luth.	347.98	320.05	317.10	178.03	.....	1163.16	19.77	.....	46.60
Landstad	53.84	42.43	47.33	24.48	.....	168.08	14.15	.....	3.00
St. Johannes	39.79	39.00	47.00	25.56	.....	151.35	14.77	.....	4.00
Nypen, L., Golden Valley	25.20	21.84	24.36	12.60	.....	84.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	36.00	52.74	36.04	23.80	.....	148.58	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley	3.31	41.94	131.02	2.28	.....	177.55	15.40	.....	5.00
Olson, O., Big Pembina	8.76	7.58	8.46	4.37	.....	29.17	.....	.....	.....
S. Pembina	2.02	1.75	1.95	1.01	.....	6.73	.....	.....	.....
Vang	6.06	5.24	5.85	3.01	.....	20.16	13.72	.....	1.10
Rud, O., Highland	21.00	26.00	25.50	33.32	.....	105.82	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	.....	14.35	13.75	.....	26.42	54.52	.....	.....	.....
Silvesta	7.00	17.35	24.35	42.50	25.00	116.20	12.00	.....	9.80
Vang	.....	35.96	37.68	.....	.....	73.64	.....	.....	.....
Skunes, L. M., Dovre	.....	.....	5.00	.....	12.00	17.00	.....	.....	.....
Milton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dovre	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephens	.....	7.96	20.84	5.00	.....	33.80	.....	.....	5.00
West Mountain	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant, St. Hans	6.96	6.03	26.73	3.48	.....	43.20	.....	.....	.....
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1401.49	1408.30	1655.36	783.33	289.07	5567.55	218.09	.....	167.80
TURTLE MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT									
Aal, E., Renville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	.....	5.69	5.70	.....	.....	11.39	.....	.....	0.80
Zion	1.14	7.48	7.60	0.58	.....	16.80	5.00	.....	.....
Aarestad, G., Deering	4.01	3.48	3.88	2.01	.....	13.38	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	2.52	2.18	2.44	1.26	.....	8.40	.....	.....	0.90
Nidaros	13.33	6.36	7.11	9.71	.....	36.56	.....	.....	1.40
St. Olaf	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	7.05	21.66	12.74	4.65	.....	46.10	.....	.....	1.00
Brakke, L. B., Dunseith Luth.	12.19	10.56	11.78	6.09	.....	40.62	3.42	.....	.....
Little Prairie	13.66	11.84	13.21	6.83	.....	45.54	4.14	.....	.....
Rendahl	10 93	9.52	10.61	5.49	9.25	45.85	6.63	.....	.....
St. Johns	12.47	10.83	12.08	6.24	.....	41.62	3.78	.....	.....
Coltvet, B. S., Ox Creek	59.98	51.99	57.99	30.01	.....	199.97	.....	.....	13.00
St. Markus, Mylo	22.84	10.56	53.42	15.53	.....	102.35	.....	.....	17.17
Trinity, Perth	16.40	31.40	23.64	8.19	10.00	89.63	.....	.....	2.75
Engebretson, O. E., Valle, Rolette	34.05	28.85	31.07	28.01	.....	121.98	.....	.....	12.75
Willow Creek	46.20	40.54	45.16	54.40	.....	186.30	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, H. J., Dovre	16.21	19.48	20.72	24.76	.....	81.17	6.66	.....	7.60
Mouse River	35.66	29.86	24.33	33.25	.....	123.10	9.80	.....	.....
Nidaros	40.67	37.45	40.96	23.24	.....	142.32	.....	.....	1.00
Trinity	53.59	40.91	46.15	33.26	.....	173.91	10.00	.....	2.45
Mjaanes, K. M. J., Manger	.....	12.00	39.74	.....	.....	51.74	5.76	.....	10.00
Nordland	22.65	20.64	22.89	11.32	55.00	132.50	8.00	.....	1.00
Salem	13.78	11.94	13.32	6.90	.....	45.94	.....	.....	.....
Vinje	10.19	9.83	20.85	5.10	.....	45.97	11.50	.....	.....
Nelson, A. A., 1st Luth., Rugby	78.47	73.01	75.85	39.23	.....	266.56	21.96	.....	41.90
Zion	27.35	23.71	26.44	13.68	.....	91.18	7.38	.....	.....
Oklevik, P. N., Bethesda	18.48	21.29	28.86	20.37	.....	92.00	.....	.....	10.00
Lesje	64.21	65.58	71.77	41.18	.....	242.74	15.00	.....	19.20
Trinity	13.29	11.60	12.82	8.82	4.75	51.28	.....	.....	2.40
Turtle Mt.	41.30	37.12	63.00	21.90	.....	163.32	.....	.....	11.60
Seim, O., Bottineau	81.74	88.31	78.31	40.51	.....	288.87	32.50	.....	11.85
Immanuel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indherred	12.40	18.65	19.35	8.88	.....	59.28	.....	.....	4.50
Willow City	44.36	39.64	44.22	22.88	.....	151.10	10.00	.....	2.80
Silness, E. T., Lunde	10.00	11.81	5.00	5.00	.....	31.81	.....	.....	4.00
Mill Lake	10.10	.....	.....	3.25	.....	13.35	.....	.....	.....
Norway Luth., Elsberry	2.25	2.50	.....	.....	.....	4.75	.....	.....	.....
Sarles	11.27	9.77	10.89	18.79	.....	50.72	.....	.....	.....
Skrukrud, O. J., Bethania	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Evanger	37.73	32.70	36.47	18.86	.....	125.76	11.16	.....	4.60
Holden	15.44	13.38	14.93	7.73	.....	51.48	0.77	.....	.....
Maxbass Eng. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prosperity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stousland, E. A., 1st Luth.	17.82	15.44	17.23	8.91	.....	59.40	5.40	.....	.....
Marker	.....	11.33	12.63	2.39	.....	26.35	.....	.....	.....
Wanberg, R. T., Bethel	47.81	28.50	32.00	27.19	.....	135.50	.....	.....	.....
Total	994.14	951.49	1087.31	631.65	79.00	3743.59	178.91	.....	184.67

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT									
Bjerke, I. J., Spring Creek	18.81	24.51	32.15	6.18	.....	81.65	.....	.....	1.50
N. Lamoure	6.00	55.10	13.60	12.50	21.79	108.99	.....	.....	6.00
Ringsaker	13.26	11.68	12.89	6.67	.....	44.50	.....	.....	1.70
Bue, A. S., Sheyenne Valley	9.96	6.65	5.19	2.70	5.00	29.50	.....	.....	1.50
St. Pauli	16.28	20.61	15.74	13.14	.....	65.77	.....	.....	.....
Nordheim	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Egertson, H. O., 1st Luth., Litchville	17.00	24.24	35.87	23.75	.....	100.86	.....	.....	2.10
Marion	8.80	14.37	32.38	9.00	.....	64.55	.....	.....	2.00
Fortney, A., Bethel	5.25	4.54	5.07	2.62	.....	17.48	.....	.....	3.00
St. Peters	5.61	4.86	5.41	2.81	.....	18.69	.....	.....	1.70
Our Saviors	1.80	2.56	2.74	9.00	.....	16.10	.....	.....	3.00
Hegg, G., St. Peter	41.39	116.21	42.15	32.97	.....	232.72	.....	.....	3.00
Zion	21.82	28.67	21.10	22.59	.....	94.18	.....	.....	3.40
Immanuel	33.09	27.56	28.51	18.39	.....	107.55	.....	.....	13.70
Fingal	.....	4.20	4.55	.....	.....	8.75	.....	.....	1.10
Johnson, Joseph, Trinity, Jamestown	52.93	62.57	54.16	30.91	6.05	206.62	.....	.....	19.00
James River Vly.	35.48	31.18	25.78	33.34	.....	125.78	.....	.....	3.20
N. James River Vly.	44.47	44.12	48.77	41.36	.....	178.72	5.00	.....	13.45
Oefstedal, R. A., Our Saviors	116.32	138.94	153.11	59.64	.....	468.01	.....	.....	22.50
Upstad, Hans, Pettibone	16.97	14.71	16.40	8.48	.....	56.56	.....	.....	.....
Woodworth Luth.	21.21	18.36	23.00	10.61	.....	73.18	6.32	.....	14.47
Lunde	1.05	0.91	1.01	0.53	.....	3.50	.....	.....	.....
Pingree	5.28	4.58	5.10	2.64	.....	17.60	.....	.....	.....
Total	492.78	661.13	584.68	359.83	32.84	2131.26	11.32	.....	116.32
WILLISTON CIRCUIT									
Aaberg, T., Cottonwood Lake	6.10	14.31	19.04	6.96	.....	46.41	.....	.....	11.70
Skabo	6.67	9.09	9.25	5.92	.....	30.93	.....	.....	.....
Stordahl	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wildrose	8.34	46.34	36.41	41.65	6.00	138.74	.....	.....	64.62
Aune, A., Cottonwood Lake	6.20	5.36	5.99	3.10	.....	20.65	.....	.....	.....
Kristiansands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trefoldighet	4.80	4.16	4.64	2.40	.....	16.00	.....	.....	1.80
Zion	5.81	5.03	5.61	2.90	.....	19.35	.....	.....	.....
Gabrielson, T., St. Lukes	22.30	19.34	21.56	11.16	.....	74.36	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauli	7.79	6.74	7.53	3.91	.....	25.97	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls, N. D.	7.25	6.29	7.00	3.63	.....	24.17	.....	.....	.....
Scandia Valley	20.04	17.36	19.37	10.02	.....	66.79	.....	.....	1.00
Gilbertson, V. G., 1st Luth., Tioga	49.40	47.36	63.27	27.32	.....	187.35	.....	.....	3.00
Rainbow Valley	29.08	35.32	28.11	23.90	.....	116.41	.....	.....	5.05
Ray	48.77	49.27	54.96	36.52	.....	189.52	.....	.....	13.90
Trinity	16.30	14.13	20.75	8.16	.....	59.34	.....	.....	.....
Lin, O., Bethel, Wildrose	10.35	8.97	10.01	5.18	.....	34.51	.....	.....	.....
East Opdahl, Corinth	4.00	3.48	3.87	2.00	.....	13.35	.....	.....	.....
Grong, Hamlet	12.52	12.92	14.41	7.45	.....	47.30	.....	.....	.....
Opdahl, Alamo	3.45	2.99	3.33	1.73	.....	11.50	.....	.....	.....
Zion, McGregor	5.76	14.46	15.03	2.88	.....	38.13	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, C., Bethany	14.56	12.62	14.07	7.30	.....	48.55	.....	.....	.....
Epping	35.01	30.34	33.84	20.87	15.00	135.06	.....	.....	.....
St. James, Spring Brook	12.55	10.87	12.13	6.28	.....	41.83	.....	.....	.....
Wheelock	32.49	46.70	50.32	20.75	.....	150.26	.....	.....	5.80
Sheldahl, A. J., Bethania	45.27	39.23	43.77	22.63	.....	150.90	5.00	.....	.....
Immanuel N. E. L.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	45.26	39.23	43.76	22.63	.....	150.88	13.25	.....	2.96
Skabo N. E. L.	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
W. Writing Rock	10.74	9.30	10.38	5.37	.....	35.79	.....	.....	.....
Simundson, S. C., Bethania, Marmon	6.47	13.89	14.54	3.23	.....	38.13	5.00	.....	.....
Bethesda, Alamo	10.58	9.18	10.22	5.30	.....	35.28	6.53	.....	.....
E. Forks, Spring Brook	8.29	7.20	8.01	4.15	25.23	52.88	.....	.....	1.20
Hauges	18.92	19.14	25.08	7.26	.....	70.40	6.53	.....	.....
Our Saviors, Zahl	2.13	9.35	2.06	1.06	.....	14.60	.....	.....	2.50
Steen, E. B., 1st Luth.	52.55	44.75	22.52	12.59	598.23	730.64	63.66	.....	38.05
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Tollefson, E. S., 1st Luth., Stanley	90.32	110.03	76.00	57.90	.....	334.25	20.00	.....	35.55
1st Luth., White Earth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Knife River	22.63	19.61	21.88	11.32	2.40	77.84	6.69	.....	.....
Synod Luth., Palermo	30.91	26.79	29.88	15.46	.....	103.04	9.09	.....	.....
Varud, O. S., Lindahl	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Lunds Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	716.61	773.75	771.50	432.39	661.86	3356.11	135.75	.....	187.13

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
SUMMARY OF NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT									
Personal	128.16	160.08	418.60	184.29	50.00	941.13	26.00	.....	1275.73
Cooperstown	1237.81	1446.72	1449.40	698.17	160.31	4992.41	221.87	.....	267.32
Crosby	580.17	599.42	600.59	315.73	11.71	2107.62	88.85	.....	153.85
Fargo	2083.16	2034.21	2333.41	1194.15	238.71	7883.64	254.02	.....	324.01
Goose River	1690.17	1693.59	1752.61	894.05	434.71	6465.13	259.64	.....	227.65
Grand Forks	1536.76	1546.24	1999.01	867.19	433.67	6382.87	276.26	.....	148.30
Harvey	333.95	325.02	382.30	227.80	301.69	1570.76	136.95	.....	2.00
Hettinger	423.74	431.77	487.06	240.22	34.20	1616.99	8.41	.....	137.25
Lakota	458.88	527.74	440.83	383.04	82.81	1893.30	108.50	.....	103.75
Lake Region	1033.44	1009.23	988.73	618.05	16.02	3665.47	310.83	.....	158.30
Mandan	471.53	529.58	612.31	286.07	442.21	2341.70	75.85	.....	54.35
Max	609.32	711.29	669.91	340.34	81.91	2412.77	127.73	.....	84.45
McKenzie	345.82	443.88	404.79	216.08	7.00	1417.57	78.73	.....	128.81
Minot	758.72	852.95	817.16	330.45	150.70	2909.98	309.20	.....	227.40
Oakes	638.28	827.00	843.33	596.49	64.66	2969.76	98.77	.....	179.75
Park River	1401.49	1408.30	1685.36	783.33	289.07	5567.55	218.09	.....	167.80
Turtle Mountain	994.14	951.49	1087.31	631.65	79.00	3743.59	178.91	.....	184.67
Valley City	492.78	661.13	584.68	359.83	32.84	2131.26	11.32	.....	116.32
Williston	716.61	773.75	771.50	432.39	661.86	3356.11	135.75	.....	187.13
Total	15934.93	16933.39	18328.89	9599.32	3573.08	64369.61	2925.68	.....	4128.84

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT									
Alstad, B. M., Roundup Ev. Luth.	10.62	4.93	5.45	20.19	.....	41.19	.....	.....	17.35
Cornelson, A. B., Joliet Luth.	10.48	9.08	10.33	5.23	.....	35.12	3.13	.....	.....
Foss, V. T., Martinsdale	11.33	9.82	10.95	5.66	.....	37.76	2.24	.....	15.00
Harlowton	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	.....	.....	20.33
Lebo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Halvorson, Norris, Hope Luth.	27.40	23.75	26.48	13.70	.....	91.33	8.20	.....	10.10
Hanson, L. M., Rapelje	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.49	.....	.....
Belmont Ev.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ryegate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haugen, O. T., St. Olaf	10.20	8.84	9.86	5.10	.....	34.00	6.73	.....	.....
Immanuel, Absarokee	37.96	32.90	36.69	18.99	.....	126.54	11.33	.....	.....
Holbeck, A. A., Sweet Grass	18.00	18.60	17.40	9.00	.....	63.00	6.00	.....	.....
Big Timber	74.66	94.46	106.42	60.19	.....	335.73	31.97	.....	43.30
Johnson, C. E., Am. Luth., Billings	55.50	21.20	25.80	13.00	.....	115.50	.....	.....	20.00
Stockdale, T., Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	10.00
1st Luth., Harden	4.96	4.30	4.80	2.50	.....	16.56	1.44	.....	.....
Trygstad, M., Trinity, Lennep	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White Sulphur Springs	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	.....	.....	2.00
Wilson, E., Am. Luth., Livingston	25.03	21.70	24.20	12.52	.....	83.45	7.48	.....	2.00
Vacant, 1st Am. Luth., Grass Range	2.10	1.82	2.03	1.05	.....	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Am. Luth., Lavina	16.49	6.92	7.72	12.50	.....	43.63	.....	.....	1.40
Shields River	7.00	3.90	4.35	4.75	.....	20.00	1.34	.....	5.00
Total	332.73	280.42	312.78	219.88	.....	1145.81	82.35	.....	156.48
GLASGOW CIRCUIT									
Frost, G. E., Frazer Luth.	9.81	10.83	11.65	4.71	.....	37.00	3.16	.....	.....
Nashua	9.54	16.33	22.17	7.16	.....	55.20	2.00	.....	8.50
Grain (Bethel)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....
Quail, M. H., 1st Luth., Opheim	17.13	14.14	23.94	21.50	.....	76.71	.....	.....	22.70
1st Luth., Osette	7.50	6.50	5.93	6.17	.....	26.10	2.26	.....	1.00
E. L., Roanwood	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	0.70
Richland Bench	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	1.80	.....	.....
Larslan	2.70	2.34	2.61	1.35	.....	9.00	1.00	.....	.....
Ramsey, E. E., Scandia	9.74	9.24	9.82	4.87	.....	33.67	.....	.....	.....
Blooming Pra., Loring Luth.	10.87	9.42	10.51	5.45	.....	36.25	3.16	.....	10.00
Malta Luth.	17.98	26.62	17.40	19.06	.....	81.06	.....	.....	20.30
Berg Schoolhouse P. P.	0.38	0.32	0.36	0.19	.....	1.25	.....	.....	.....
Dodson	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	.....	.....	5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Rue, Orlean, Ft. Peck	2.75	3.65	10.09	2.38	292.54	311.41	5.00	.....	4.50
Siqueland, H., Highland Luth.	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.26	.....	.....
1st Luth., Glasgow	87.16	85.00	97.65	51.05	.....	320.86	18.06	.....	53.70
Tollefson, O. R. A., St. Pauls	12.00	10.40	11.60	6.00	.....	40.00	3.61	.....	.....
1st Luth.	96.00	83.68	118.32	53.00	.....	351.00	33.09	.....	31.50
Wahl, Palmer A., Saco Luth.	15.00	13.00	19.50	7.50	.....	55.00	3.54	.....	4.20
Zion Luth.	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Whitewater Luth.-Forks	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	2.00	.....	.....
Immanuel	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00	.....	20.00	2.00	.....	.....
1st Luth., Hinsdale	4.50	6.30	6.95	2.25	.....	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	5.34	4.63	5.16	2.67	.....	17.80	4.00	.....	1.00
Total	342.90	332.30	407.01	217.56	292.54	1592.31	88.94	.....	163.10
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT									
Borsheim, O. L., Immanuel	10.50	11.42	12.48	5.25	.....	39.65	6.82	.....	1.00
1st Luth., Circle	25.50	22.10	24.65	12.75	.....	85.00	7.33	.....	1.00
Johnson, Clarence J.									
1st Luth., Miles City	72.62	56.86	62.88	39.82	.....	232.18	19.00	.....	2.70
Madson, W. J., Scandia	21.00	18.20	20.30	10.50	.....	70.00	6.36	.....	.....
1st Luth., Savage	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	9.09	.....	.....
Dry Creek	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	1.50	.....	.....
Mathison, H. B., 1st Luth., Lambert	19.26	16.69	18.62	9.63	.....	64.20	.....	.....	.....
Am. Luth., Richey	25.62	21.73	23.83	12.80	.....	83.98	6.36	.....	2.30
W. Deer Creek	8.08	5.73	6.19	2.30	.....	22.30	.....	.....	1.40
E. Deer Creek E. L.	4.42	3.82	4.26	2.20	.....	14.70	.....	.....	0.70
Nelson, J. E., American Luth., Baker	20.71	19.50	19.76	15.03	.....	75.00	.....	.....	1.70
Nordmark, T., Four Mile	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	9.10	.....	100.00
St. Peter	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	3.20	.....	.....
Zion	18.00	15.60	28.42	9.00	.....	71.02	5.45	.....	.....
Bethel	10.50	9.10	10.15	5.25	.....	35.00	3.18	.....	.....
Tollefson, E. E., Zion	70.28	60.90	67.93	35.15	.....	234.26	18.17	.....	41.60
Total	381.49	326.65	371.97	197.18	.....	1277.29	95.56	.....	152.40
GREAT FALLS CIRCUIT									
Alstad, B. M., St. Pauls, Fairfield	34.56	29.95	33.41	17.28	.....	115.20	2.00	.....	8.00
Brecto, Chester, Trinity	7.00	6.20	6.80	35.00	.....	55.00	5.00	.....	.....
Dutton	28.54	24.74	27.59	14.27	.....	95.14	4.65	.....	.....
Engh, H. M., Golden West	19.16	16.40	17.82	12.46	.....	65.84	10.00	.....	1.90
Pondera Valley	38.70	41.30	33.93	25.21	.....	139.14	10.00	.....	10.00
St. Johns	6.01	7.22	7.82	3.00	.....	24.05	.....	.....	.....
Lunde, A., Our Saviors	74.29	59.80	66.70	34.50	.....	235.29	20.71	.....	23.80
Mostrom, Ruben, Zion, Lewistown	30.00	28.69	31.82	17.57	.....	108.08	19.43	.....	19.67
Am. Luth., Winifred	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.00	.....	2.80
Forest Grove	9.60	8.32	9.28	4.80	.....	32.00	2.88	.....	1.10
1st Eng., Roy-P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Soiland, Earl, St. Lukes Am. Luth.	12.50	6.48	7.26	8.76	.....	35.00	2.00	.....	7.00
St. Pauls	12.25	10.61	12.83	16.11	.....	51.80	.....	.....	16.25
Sweet Grass P. P.	3.77	3.28	3.66	1.93	.....	12.64	.....	.....	.....
Total	283.88	249.49	266.17	194.64	.....	994.18	78.67	.....	90.52
HAVRE CIRCUIT									
Hanson, J. L., Am. Luth., Hogeland	26.55	18.20	20.30	15.31	.....	80.36	.....	.....	18.50
Am. Luth., Turner	10.39	12.60	11.60	5.41	.....	40.00	3.43	.....	7.70
Magelssen, N. S., Kremlin	0.85	0.74	0.83	0.43	.....	2.85	.....	.....	2.50
Our Saviors	4.00	3.46	3.87	2.01	.....	13.34	.....	.....	3.60
Hingham Luth.	14.38	9.68	9.40	10.78	.....	44.24	.....	.....	7.50
Sc. Luth., Gildford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairchild	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norem, O. J. C., 1st Luth., Havre	61.48	53.28	59.43	32.91	2.50	209.60	.....	.....	51.60
N. Havre	18.14	11.96	10.47	2.56	.....	43.13	2.50	.....	.....
Cottonwood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Simundson, O. M., Am. Luth., Chinook	21.00	22.00	20.30	10.50	.....	73.80	1.60	.....	14.75
Svennungsen, D., Bethany	9.00	7.80	8.70	4.50	.....	30.00	.....	.....	1.90
Trinity, Riedel	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Luth. Church of Christ	.....	25.00	.....	5.00	.....	30.00	2.15	.....	.....
Box Elder Ev. Luth.	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.15	.....	.....
Thompson, L. T., St. Olaf	9.63	8.35	9.29	4.82	.....	32.09	.....	.....	10.00
Devon	9.04	12.97	13.88	4.52	.....	40.41	.....	.....	1.20
Bethany	14.66	17.57	18.60	11.07	.....	61.90	.....	.....	.....
Galata	8.81	11.43	17.22	5.20	.....	42.66	.....	.....	1.00
Thronson, C. P., Trinity, Grandview	8.28	9.00	9.57	5.51	.....	32.36	.....	.....	1.50

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Chester	12.90	18.73	12.70	8.09	.....	52.42	.....	.....	5.10
Bethel, Joplin	58.32	44.61	40.50	12.64	.....	156.07	.....	.....	21.70
Big Spring P. P.	3.20	2.75	3.08	1.60	.....	10.63	0.85	.....	.....
Total	302.63	300.53	281.31	148.86	2.50	1035.86	12.68	.....	148.55
INTER MT. CIRCUIT									
Ede, E. S., Polson Luth.	28.97	25.35	28.13	14.55	.....	97.00	8.75	.....	2.20
Garoon Gulch	4.80	4.16	4.64	2.40	.....	16.00	1.50	.....	.....
Field, L. N., Bethlehem	141.90	122.93	137.17	92.13	.....	494.18	41.47	.....	9.40
Hestenes, J. R., Eidsvold	.....	10.24	8.25	.....	49.00	67.49	6.00	.....	11.90
Bethania	21.38	22.74	24.70	13.10	.....	81.92	19.20	.....	1.20
Jacobson, E. R., Our Saviors	24.00	24.82	26.80	12.00	.....	87.62	6.50	.....	.....
St. Pauls	47.61	45.63	48.19	23.52	.....	165.00	15.00	.....	8.50
Nelson, A. W., Dillon	10.50	14.10	10.15	5.25	.....	40.00	3.20	.....	1.10
Neste, T. P., Gold Hill	12.00	10.40	11.60	6.00	.....	40.00	3.65	.....	.....
Our Saviors	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	10.00	.....	1.50
Vacant, Am. Luth., Whitefish	14.17	12.28	13.70	26.90	.....	67.05	2.00	.....	.....
Stillwater Luth.	6.57	5.70	6.34	6.30	.....	24.91	1.85	.....	3.50
Total	341.90	324.45	348.67	217.15	49.00	1281.17	119.12	.....	39.30
PLENTYWOOD CIRCUIT									
Almlie, S. L., 1st Luth., Westby	34.50	32.60	35.30	17.25	.....	119.65	10.35	.....	2.10
Lone Tree	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.25	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	2.25	.....	.....
Zion	20.49	17.77	19.82	10.26	.....	68.34	4.05	.....	.....
Knudson, O. M., United Luth., Froid	38.85	33.67	37.56	19.43	.....	129.51	5.00	.....	13.60
1st Eng., Homestead	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	4.50	.....	2.00
Ranheim, M. E., Zion	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	8.30	.....	.....
Luth. Church of Scobey	41.03	41.75	36.43	20.79	.....	140.00	12.60	.....	8.19
Pleasant Prairie	15.00	13.36	19.00	7.50	.....	54.86	4.50	.....	11.20
Am. Luth., Flaxville	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50	.....	50.00	4.50	.....	.....
Ranum, J. L.									
1st Am. Luth., Bainville	17.93	15.53	17.33	9.12	.....	59.96	.....	.....	10.00
Our Saviors	6.71	5.82	6.49	3.35	.....	22.37	1.35	.....	.....
Trinity	13.26	22.40	23.74	10.51	.....	69.91	4.94	.....	36.70
Schmidt, O. A., Antelope Creek	10.23	9.10	9.95	8.44	.....	37.77	.....	.....	.....
Raymond	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50	.....	10.00	1.00	.....	.....
Rocky Valley, Dooley	5.86	5.08	5.65	2.94	.....	19.51	.....	.....	.....
Golden Valley	3.33	2.90	3.23	1.67	.....	11.13	.....	.....	.....
Highland	4.36	3.79	4.21	2.19	.....	14.55	.....	.....	.....
Reserve P. P.	2.42	2.10	2.34	1.21	.....	8.07	.....	.....	.....
Plentywood	42.66	50.10	39.15	23.09	.....	155.00	12.14	.....	23.10
Tjomsland, C. G., Wanso	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	324.18	314.47	325.51	171.50	.....	1135.66	77.73	.....	106.89
SPOKANE CIRCUIT									
Engh, O. J., Am. Luth., Newport	13.52	11.71	13.06	12.92	.....	51.21	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Spirit Lake	12.51	14.50	14.50	8.76	.....	50.27	.....	.....	2.20
Gabrielson, G., Cocolalla Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Libby	19.67	17.05	19.01	9.83	.....	65.56	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Sandpoint	33.31	33.55	34.88	34.40	.....	136.14	11.24	.....	1.00
Trinity	20.56	21.58	21.75	11.25	.....	75.14	11.00	.....	.....
Hesby, P. N., Bethany	26.73	23.06	29.00	23.75	.....	102.54	5.00	.....	.....
Potlatch	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.00	18.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	4.15	1.37	13.38	4.15	33.05	56.10	.....	.....	6.30
Holland, A. B., Our Saviors, Worley	12.00	10.40	17.25	6.00	.....	45.65	3.60	.....	1.50
St. Pauls	24.29	21.06	23.48	12.15	.....	80.98	7.00	.....	2.50
Masted, L. C., Our Saviors	55.76	173.48	186.61	39.19	.....	455.04	.....	.....	33.10
Norem, O. A., Eng. Luth., Wilbur	25.58	18.94	14.94	4.96	.....	64.42	5.88	.....	1.00
Trysil, Clayton	12.50	17.00	2.00	1.95	.....	33.45	.....	.....	.....
Obrestad, H. L., Trinity	14.50	27.72	33.16	30.14	.....	105.52	.....	.....	15.23
Olsrud, C. L., Our Saviors	35.25	25.76	26.00	31.20	.....	118.21	4.46	.....	2.00
Trinity	0.96	7.16	8.50	0.48	4.70	21.80	.....	.....	1.00
Sampson, P. V., St. Johns	14.30	10.06	10.99	9.65	.....	45.00	.....	.....	1.50
Swenson, A. L., Genesee Valley	77.89	66.60	72.51	41.87	.....	258.87	24.00	.....	3.20
Our Saviors	92.67	80.32	89.58	46.35	.....	308.92	26.95	.....	42.60
Tollefsrud, M. B., Cent. Luth.	121.91	112.32	119.96	60.61	.....	414.80	33.68	.....	97.70
Trontvet, J. O., Selbu	93.00	78.00	87.00	66.84	.....	329.84	27.00	.....	74.30
Total	716.06	771.64	837.56	456.45	55.75	2837.46	159.81	.....	285.13

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
SUMMARY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT									
Personal	55.88	44.75	218.89	22.95	.....	342.47	45.00	.....	146.10
Billings	332.73	280.42	312.78	219.88	.....	1145.81	82.35	.....	156.48
Glasgow	342.90	332.30	407.01	217.56	292.54	1592.31	88.94	.....	163.10
Glendive	331.49	326.65	371.97	197.18	.....	1277.29	95.56	.....	152.40
Great Falls	283.88	249.49	266.17	194.64	.....	994.18	78.67	.....	90.52
Havre	302.63	300.53	281.34	148.86	2.50	1035.86	12.68	.....	148.55
Inter-Mt.	341.90	324.45	348.67	217.15	49.00	1281.17	119.12	.....	39.30
Plentywood	324.18	314.47	325.51	171.50	.....	1135.66	77.73	.....	106.89
Spokane	716.06	771.64	837.56	456.45	55.75	2837.46	159.81	.....	285.13
Total	3081.65	2944.70	3369.90	1846.17	399.79	11642.21	759.86	.....	1288.47

PACIFIC DISTRICT

ALASKA CIRCUIT									
Aasen, H. O., Petersburg	30.00	26.00	29.00	15.00	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Fosso, O., 1st Luth.	22.50	35.72	21.75	11.25	.....	91.22	6.78	.....	.....
Jenson, L. C., St. Pauls	21.70	11.44	12.76	14.10	.....	60.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	74.20	73.16	63.51	40.35	.....	251.22	6.78	.....	.....
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT									
Borup, P.									
Arcata Dansk Ev. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
N. D. Ev. Luth., Eureka	9.68	29.13	24.85	26.50	.....	90.16	3.00	.....	.....
Brandrud, O. T., Trinity	72.00	62.40	69.60	36.93	.....	240.93	19.38	.....	20.00
Fossel, P., 1st Luth., Orland	32.92	56.30	30.53	26.99	.....	146.83	15.50	.....	9.80
Habel, B. H. J., Norw. Luth.	195.06	221.00	246.50	92.87	66.10	821.53	65.94	.....	45.00
Hartman, M. K., Cent. Luth.	68.00	108.05	35.33	17.60	.....	228.98	27.70	.....	15.00
Lee, E. W., Our Saviors	63.56	72.46	69.60	27.46	12.00	245.08	20.00	.....	10.00
Roe, K. N., Bethel	55.50	48.10	53.65	27.75	.....	185.00	28.61	.....	22.50
Shurson, G., Bethlehem	.....	146.59	154.94	.....	.....	301.53	17.00	.....	302.50
Thorpe, H. J., Trinity	150.00	130.00	145.00	75.00	.....	500.00	41.78	.....	1.50
Total	646.72	874.12	830.00	331.10	78.10	2760.04	238.91	.....	430.30
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT									
Anderson, A., Central Luth.	9.46	8.50	5.75	3.25	.....	26.96	.....	.....	.....
Berg, J. H., Grace Luth.	111.00	96.20	107.30	65.50	.....	380.00	30.41	.....	20.00
Edwards, O. J., Trinity, San Pedro	8.60	18.51	19.37	4.30	.....	50.78	4.00	.....	.....
Eger, O., Trinity, Hemet	33.00	28.60	34.46	16.50	.....	112.56	8.75	.....	.....
Nasse, J. A. E., Trinity	46.62	31.79	39.23	47.36	.....	156.00	12.34	.....	21.00
Odegaard, A., 1st L. N. Los Angeles	15.00	13.00	14.50	11.50	.....	54.00	11.00	.....	.....
Salem	43.49	37.88	47.09	16.54	.....	145.00	11.14	.....	15.00
Snesrud, A. A., Our Saviors	262.28	239.20	253.54	142.99	.....	888.01	79.21	.....	62.66
Thorpe, N. B., Our Saviors	143.31	124.20	138.54	71.66	.....	477.71	37.78	.....	62.50
Vordale, R. M., Our Saviors	66.89	60.48	66.31	36.36	.....	230.07	15.92	.....	5.00
Total	739.65	648.36	717.12	415.96	.....	2521.09	210.55	.....	186.16
ORGEON CIRCUIT									
Aadland, N. J., Bethlehem, Yoder	15.73	13.84	15.25	9.30	.....	54.12	.....	.....	.....
Zoar, Canby	41.96	67.85	43.13	24.23	20.55	197.72	17.06	.....	6.80
Bierke, J. A., Bethel	1.50	11.30	1.45	0.75	19.31	34.31	.....	.....	28.80
Highland	.....	.....	10.00	1.50	.....	11.50	.....	.....	.....
Christensen, M. A., 1st N. L., Astoria	21.74	33.51	36.35	29.85	.....	126.45	22.00	.....	12.40
Davidson, O. K., Bethlehem	126.85	109.94	122.62	63.43	.....	422.84	40.05	.....	14.00
Eggen, A. N., 1st Luth.	14.16	13.26	14.20	3.03	.....	44.65	.....	.....	3.20
Fuhr, M. K. J., Trinity	267.52	231.31	252.81	168.78	10.00	930.42	.....	.....	51.45
Jensen, J. M., Immanuel	186.63	228.49	273.03	88.03	.....	776.18	5.00	.....	18.75
Kraabel, A. M., Central Luth.	174.00	150.80	168.20	87.00	.....	580.00	.....	.....	4.00
Luvaas, P. J., Central Luth.	3.50	17.30	8.42	1.68	.....	30.90	2.00	.....	2.00
Spencer Creek	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	.....	11.00	3.43	.....	.....
Rogen, H., Immanuel, Woodburn	.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	2.90
Nidaros, Monitor	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	30.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Skagen, J., Our Saviors		10.00				10.00			
Towe, A. J., Trinity, Portsmouth	57.00	53.24	55.56	26.25		192.05	18.02		3.70
Vacant, Ev. Luth., Chinook	6.00	6.35	6.35	7.70		26.40			1.90
Total	919.59	959.19	1012.37	513.53	49.86	3454.54	107.56		179.90
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT									
Blomelie, O. K., 1st E. L.	17.20	39.15	14.60	7.25		78.20			3.40
Erickson, F. L., Bethlehem	12.00	10.40	11.60	6.00		40.00			
E. Sunnyside P. P.	1.93	1.66	1.86	0.96		6.41			
Swans Trail	22.50	19.50	21.75	11.25		75.00			22.00
Gudmunsen, O. S.									
Norw. Luth., Anacortes	52.08	51.57	53.65	29.80		187.10	21.73		21.50
Heimdal, O. E., Fir, Conway	75.92	75.80	73.40	37.96		263.08			5.50
Immanuel	12.51	12.04	12.39	27.22		64.16			
Johansen, C. B., Immanuel, Custer		17.14		13.35		30.49			
Immanuel, Lawrence		29.27	4.28	14.00		47.55			1.50
Norby, J. T., Am. Central Luth.	222.25	192.65	214.85	111.25		741.00	12.00		11.50
Ferndale U. L.	4.00	3.46	3.86	2.00		13.32			1.60
Norgaard, C. H., Vor Frelsers	78.90	70.38	158.77	39.45		347.50			10.00
Ordal, O. J., Our Saviors	89.99	78.00	87.00	45.15		300.14	29.75		62.90
Rasmussen, L., Zion, Burlington	30.96	32.65	30.11	21.98	51.00	166.70	14.00		16.35
Edison	10.00	42.50	13.80	10.00	174.60	250.90	23.00		41.30
Ross, D. B., Lakewood	16.50	24.70	18.45	8.25		67.90			
Our Saviors	16.64	14.42	16.09	8.32	16.50	71.97			
Zion, Silvana	15.31	13.27	44.80	12.67	38.53	124.58	5.00		4.20
Storaasli, Hj., 1st Luth., Mt. Vernon	9.53	9.25	19.21	4.76	108.25	151.00	13.56		4.35
Torgerson, E., Gosen									
Nidaros, New Westminster		24.70	25.96			50.66			7.35
Trinity	28.42	19.95	21.46	7.50		77.33			2.20
Vinje, A. K., Central Luth.	73.59	117.35	119.15	51.82		361.91	25.08		21.45
St. Petri									
Ylvisaker, S. J. N., Camano	75.00	32.10	33.50	24.40		165.00	14.93		6.00
Freeborn Sk.	25.30	0.39	0.43	0.23	48.94	75.29	6.68		
Our Saviors	760.00					760.00	68.78		27.82
Vacant, Lone Lake		56.50				56.50			
Zion									
Total	1650.53	988.80	1000.97	495.57	437.82	4573.69	234.51		270.92
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT									
Aasen, A. O., Dockton									
1st E. L., Seattle	18.00	17.04	18.96	9.00		63.00	4.42		
Vashon	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Adskim, J. M., Kent Luth.		33.80	33.80	31.05		98.65			
Bjornson, M., Bothell		2.50	8.25		2.50	13.25	3.11		
Floren, L. J., Fordefjord	95.79	143.75	154.87	75.70	15.00	485.11	10.00		12.90
Vinland	25.57	24.65	27.22	12.78		90.22			
Foss, L. C., Port Madison	8.66	7.51	8.38	4.34		28.89	2.30		
Gulhaugen, T., Our Saviors	1.35	21.17	9.31	10.67		42.50			
South Bend	12.25	15.71	14.94	11.13		54.03			2.40
Haavik, O. L., 1st Luth., Ballard	63.95	74.87	75.75	52.35	12.50	279.42			17.00
Hegge, E. M., Central Luth.	125.10	108.42	120.35	63.13		417.00			44.20
Hoel, C. S. B., Seamens Mission	8.33	7.22	8.05	4.16		27.76	2.24		
Hokenstad, T., Island Lake	20.77	17.90	18.85	9.75		67.27	5.78		3.10
Our Saviors	43.50	37.70	42.05	21.75		145.00	12.87		
Knutzen, A. J., Bethel, Wollocket	3.90	5.98	6.17	1.95		18.00	1.92		
1st Luth., Gig Harbor	15.00	13.00	14.50	7.50		50.00	4.42		
Immanuel, Cromwell	45.00	44.00	43.50	22.50		155.00	13.37		9.00
Olalla Ev. Luth.									
Lane, G. O., Phinney Ridge	64.50	60.88	72.80	32.25		230.43	80.00		8.35
Lewis, A. G., Immanuel	15.40	13.62	14.89	7.70		51.61	3.54		1.20
Our Saviors	67.74	58.70	65.48	33.87		225.79	20.03		
Londahl, M. M., Zion	0.82	1.94	1.99	4.80		9.55			2.70
Mickelson, K. S.									
1st N. L., Tacoma	51.99	254.06	126.65	25.99		458.69	1.00		6.00
Mt. View	20.85	35.34	20.66	13.11	100.04	190.00	20.00		10.10
Nesvig, M. L., 1st Norw. Luth.	241.50	209.30	233.45	120.75		805.00	45.19		19.00
Ove, T. T., 1st N. L., Hoquaim		3.52	3.51			7.03			2.30
Our Saviors	36.24	59.09	63.43	20.31		179.07			33.20
Running, O. M., Bethlehem	30.11	26.09	29.10	15.07		100.37			2.50
Stub, H. A., Immanuel	159.50	168.88	172.14	125.75		626.27	33.88		39.77
Svare, T. O., 1st Luth., So. Tacoma	0.81	3.57	3.65	11.97		20.00			1.60
Trinity					452.00	452.00	40.18		5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Vacant, 1st Eng. L., Kennewick	3.00	13.36	14.55	1.50		32.41			12.30
1st Luth., Pasco		28.53	30.13			58.66			
Grand View		10.00				10.00			
Richland Eng. Luth.									
Total	1187.13	1528.60	1464.63	754.58	582.04	5516.98	304.25		232.62
SUMMARY OF PACIFIC DISTRICT									
Personal	30.61	75.83	192.96	27.30	91.96	418.66	80.00		315.17
Alaska	74.20	73.16	63.51	40.35		251.22	6.78		
No. California	646.72	874.12	830.00	331.10	78.10	2760.04	238.91		430.30
So. California	739.65	648.36	717.12	415.56		2521.09	210.55		186.16
Oregon	919.59	959.19	1012.37	513.53	49.86	3454.54	107.56		179.90
North Puget Sound	1650.53	988.80	1000.97	495.57	437.82	4573.69	231.51		270.92
South Puget Sound	1187.13	1528.60	1464.63	754.58	582.04	5516.98	304.25		232.62
Total	5248.43	5148.06	5231.56	2578.39	1239.78	19496.22	1182.56		1645.07

CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT									
Bjelde, N. A., Bardo	37.72	42.03	53.37	18.65		151.82	10.50		
Bethel	16.10	14.30	20.95	8.25		59.60			0.40
Amisk Creek P. P.	5.00	6.02	14.98	5.00	5.00	36.00	5.00		1.20
Holden			5.00			5.00			
Salem, Kingman			5.00			5.00			2.00
Trondhjem		2.35	2.35			4.70			
Carlson, Nels, St. Joseph	5.30	7.50	7.50	5.30	5.32	30.92	4.20		
Bethlehem		5.00	20.20			25.20			1.30
Skandia	13.85	24.37	27.30	21.93		87.50			3.00
Moland	53.13	46.05	51.36	26.56		177.10	15.40		3.00
Parkland									
Elle, Albrekt, Leslieville									
Haugen, A. K., Doe Creek	5.10	45.60	4.95	2.35		58.00	4.75		
Dawson Creek	2.91	2.52	2.81	1.46		9.70			
Haugen, O. O., Northfield	14.49	12.56	19.01	7.24		53.30			2.00
Norden	13.53	11.72	13.07	6.76		45.08			
Valhalla Center	26.70	23.14	25.81	13.35		89.00	10.00		
Hommy		8.95	8.95	3.03		20.93	1.82		
Hilde, S. O., Bethesda, New Norway	6.48	5.61	10.30	3.13		25.55	2.00		
Knutson, K. A.									
Peace River Block P. P.	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Sexsmith	1.00	10.00		11.54		22.58	1.40		
Lerseth, Peder, Hegre	2.55	12.21	7.46	1.27		23.50			
Bawlf	53.63	49.50	56.83	23.56		188.52	16.54		23.94
Skudesnes	3.00	2.60	2.90	1.50		10.00			
Zion	28.92	25.12	23.01	14.49		96.60	8.35		1.30
Lystig, C. B., 1st Skand., Edmonton	24.93	21.61	29.10	12.47		88.11	7.14		2.40
Ostrem, Benj., Bethel	16.23	14.74	20.86	10.62		62.45	5.00		2.20
Asker		46.37	50.23			96.60			2.20
Zion	6.30	5.46	6.09	3.15		21.00	2.00		
Vang	21.73	12.27	13.44	20.16		67.60			4.00
Solheim, A. H., Vig	5.00					5.00			
Tveit, A., Edberg	17.55	16.44	21.96	11.60		67.55	4.28		1.40
Bethania, Morrin	18.59	16.15	33.26	9.10		80.10	5.26		0.90
Bethania, Donalda	32.15	32.74	40.81	14.60		120.30	7.50		15.80
Total	434.95	525.61	609.76	263.67	10.32	1844.31	111.34		67.01
MANITOBA CIRCUIT									
Borgen, J. T., Bethlehem, Mulvehall		3.00				3.00			
Gethsemane		6.00				6.00			
Urness, H. L., 1st E. L., Winnipeg	12.15	21.03	18.47	6.08		57.73			
Vacant, Bethlehem, Starbuck	21.30	18.46	20.59	10.65		71.00			
Bethania	6.55	5.65	6.45	3.35		22.00			
Total	40.00	54.14	45.51	20.08		159.73			

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT									
Larson, L. J. R., Ibbestad	8.53	8.45	8.25	4.42		29.65			
Bowville		1.50	1.50			3.00			
Zion	0.76					0.76			
Walker, E. O., Fertile Plaine P. P.	1.35	4.06	4.06			9.47			
Highland & Winnifred	1.50	1.30	1.45	0.75		5.00			
Iddesleigh	1.63	5.30	5.45	0.82		13.20			
Jensen School		2.65	2.65			5.30			
Kincorth	1.40	2.70	2.70			6.80			
Medicine Hat P. P.	3.61	3.13	3.49	1.82		12.05			
Orion	1.40					1.40			
Our Saviors, Jenner	4.20	3.64	4.06	2.10		14.00			
Our Saviors, Schuler	1.68	1.46	1.62	0.84		5.60			
Queenstown									
Rolling Prairie, Hatton	3.82	7.82	8.20	1.91		21.75			
Seven Persons		4.44	4.44			8.88			
Zion, Duchess	2.05	3.12	3.13			8.30			
Zion, Richmond									
Vacant, Granum	5.47	4.74	5.29	2.75		18.25			
Nidaros									
N. Luth., Calgary	16.00	14.30	15.95	8.25	2.00	56.50	5.00		
Total	53.40	68.61	72.24	23.66	2.00	219.91	5.00		
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT									
Dahle-Melsether, R., Concordia	2.12	1.84	2.05	1.06		7.07			
Grand									
Grand Valley	4.54	8.55	9.38	2.27		24.74			3.05
Immanuel	2.81	1.57	1.75	0.92		7.05			
Lake Johnston	0.30	3.89	3.91	0.15		8.25	2.50		4.50
St. Lukas	4.00	4.52	4.33	2.50		15.35			1.00
St. Olaf	6.80	15.02	17.03	10.41		49.26			
Hoff, E. E., Bethania, Parkbeg	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75		25.00			
Cent. E. L.	10.71	9.29	10.35	5.36		35.71	1.61		3.23
Rolling Prairie	1.75	7.69	1.69	0.87		12.00			
Odland, A. K., Bethel									
Hamar Sk.		8.89	3.79			12.68	3.12		1.30
Lac qui Parle	1.62	9.31				10.93	3.12		
Salem	7.10	6.04	5.32		5.00	23.46	3.64		
Trinity	14.53	16.60	14.05	8.77		53.95	4.42		9.70
Stolee, J. B., Bethania	13.30	22.01	17.97	15.98		69.26	1.78		2.00
Bethesda	7.29	23.96	6.09	3.16		45.50			1.00
Bethlehem, Midale	15.97	12.37	15.00	9.99		53.33	11.64		
Snassen, Macoun	2.48	2.16	2.41	1.25		8.30			
Zion, Hirsch	3.73	3.24	3.60	1.87		12.44			
Vacant, Dovre, Gladmar	6.23	5.40	6.01	3.11		20.75			
Immanuel	15.00	5.00	15.04		4.86	39.90	3.64		
Lesje									
Nordalen	4.49	4.89	4.34	2.24		15.96			
Overland	4.88	6.00	4.71	2.44		18.03			
Saron	3.18	3.17	2.59	1.85		10.79			
St. Johns	3.42	2.97	3.30	1.70		11.39			
St. Olaf	4.27	3.71	5.05	2.14		15.17	1.30		
Zion, Bengough									
Total	148.02	199.59	167.01	81.79	9.86	606.27	36.77		25.78
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT									
Dalseide, C. L., Zion									
N. Shell River									
Concordia	29.90	25.91	28.89	39.95		124.65	33.65		
Immanuel	12.00	10.40	11.60	7.66		41.66	3.64		
Dragseth, J. P., Immanuel	4.20	3.64	4.06	2.10		14.00			
Urland	5.77	5.00	5.57	2.88		19.22			
Shell Lake	6.00	6.15	6.00	3.00		21.15	1.85		
Langley, T. J., Bethania	0.40	10.30	6.88	1.00		18.58	1.40		
Saron	20.49	36.21	30.42	17.42		104.54	15.76		12.90
Birch Hills	19.60	14.89	22.90	10.30		67.69	7.53		18.00
Lokensgard, G. W., Spruce Home	3.76	3.25	3.62	1.87	10.00	22.50	2.50		1.00
Paddockwood	0.84	0.72	0.81	0.42	7.65	10.44			1.20
Prince Albert	3.45	2.99	3.33	1.73	13.65	25.15	5.00		7.00
Magelssen, N. S., Jr., Chelan	3.47	2.98	3.34	1.76		11.55			
Crooked River	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00		20.00	2.00		1.60

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Tandberg, J. P., Norden	1.73	1.50	1.68	0.87		5.78			
Lake Park	2.27	1.97	2.20	1.14		7.58			
Rose Hill P. P.	1.50	4.30	1.45	0.75		8.00			
Weldon	28.50	25.16	27.55	14.25		95.46	8.63		
Vinge, A. M., Bethel, South Star	5.05	2.21	2.46	3.78		13.50			5.00
Melford Creek	6.88	3.80	4.23	4.69		19.60			
Beaver Creek	11.10	9.62	10.73	5.55		37.00			0.20
Carrot River	25.30	27.76	35.04	13.90		102.00	7.27		
Vacant, Bethel, Medstead	6.00	5.20	5.80	3.00		20.00	2.00		
Robinhood	4.80	13.16	4.64	2.40		25.00			
Total	209.01	222.32	229.00	143.42	31.30	835.05	91.23		46.90
PROVOST CIRCUIT									
Egedahl, H. T., Amisk Park							4.93		
Provost		6.17				6.17	4.32		
Vor Frelsers		18.73	17.53			36.26	4.51		
Battle River		8.00	7.42			15.42	5.46		
Zion		9.60				9.60	5.55		
Metiskow		1.86				1.86	4.17		
Holm, Albert H., Bethel, Lea Park	1.80	1.56	1.74	0.90		6.00			1.50
1st Luth., Glendon	3.94	3.42	3.81	1.98		13.15			0.80
Flat Ev. Luth.	0.90	0.78	0.87	0.45		3.00			
Beauvallon P. P.									
Spring Park P. P.									
Vilna P. P.									
Johnson, H. F., St. Olaf		12.00	1.00			13.00			
Solor	5.00	9.75				14.75			
Dorcas	4.00	2.25	4.33			10.58			
Sounding Creek									
Eye Hill									
Butte									
Saugen, I. J., Bethania	7.04	6.10	6.80	3.52		23.46			3.10
Golden Valley	15.34	13.29	14.83	7.69		51.15			4.70
Trefoldighed	6.07	5.26	5.87	3.03		20.23			
Sharon	10.47	12.76	14.10	5.24		42.57	3.23		2.50
Scandinavia									
Total	54.56	111.53	78.30	22.81		267.20	32.17		12.60
SASKATOON CIRCUIT									
Berge, J. A., Bethlehem	10.78	9.34	10.41	5.39		35.92			12.00
Dalmeny									
Fron	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25		15.00	2.00		
Green Valley	12.41	37.63	27.88	6.21		84.13			2.40
Saskatchewan	17.65	20.78	18.10	9.36		65.89	5.57		7.90
Saskatchewan River	19.43	14.59	16.26	8.43		58.71			2.60
Valley Park	8.19	7.10	7.92	4.09		27.30	2.44		1.00
Dahle, J. T., Bethel, Young	12.76	7.73	7.50	3.88	3.00	34.87	3.00		4.00
St. Olaf	15.29	13.27	14.79	7.65		51.00	6.00		
Hjortaas, A. T., Bethania									
Ev. Luth.									
Vor Frelsers		3.00	2.25	1.66		6.91			
St. Olaf									
West Point									
Jothen, C. L., St. Johns	13.28	13.86	15.46	16.84		59.44	4.76		
Lokensgaard, B. O., St. Olaf, Hanley	7.80	7.76	7.54	3.90	7.00	34.00	3.50		1.50
Spring Creek	9.89	8.57	9.56	4.94		32.96			3.60
Zion, Saskatoon	13.58	11.08	12.22	7.39		44.27	3.72		1.10
Vacant, Penzance	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00		15.00	2.00		
Total	151.56	162.61	157.24	83.99	10.00	565.40	32.99		36.10
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT									
Kandal, K. O., Bethel	21.73	33.26	28.03	11.36		94.38	5.42		7.55
Robsart	1.25	1.69	1.68	1.25		5.87	1.00		
Spring Valley	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25		5.00	1.00		
White Valley	11.40	11.11	11.10	5.75		39.36	3.07		
Marken, O. J., Bethania, Neidpath					25.59	25.59	1.93		
Bethel	13.48	11.68	13.03	6.74		44.93	3.52		
Highland		5.99	4.01		2.00	12.00	1.80		1.50
St. Olaf	5.00	6.08	2.50	2.09		15.67	1.83		
Spring Valley	4.61	9.20	7.14	3.69		24.64	1.93		
W. Prairie	5.05	4.37	4.88	2.52		16.82	1.32		

Pastors and Congregations	Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pensions	Ch. Ext.	Sundries
Ostrem, G. J., Bethesda	7.40	12.00	9.00	5.00	.....	33.40	2.00	.....	0.10
Garden Valley	2.50	6.25	5.60	2.75	.....	17.10	1.40	.....	.....
Grand View	2.50	5.00	2.50	2.50	.....	12.50	2.50	.....	.....
Norge	5.28	4.58	5.10	2.64	.....	17.60	1.38	.....	.....
N. Immanuel	7.78	14.00	11.60	6.06	.....	39.44	1.00	.....	.....
Pinto Creek	4.81	4.17	4.65	2.41	.....	16.04	1.26	.....	.....
Scotsguard	6.45	5.59	6.24	3.22	.....	21.50	1.69	.....	.....
S. Immanuel	10.43	9.04	10.08	5.41	.....	34.96	2.73	.....	.....
Vacant, Bethania	4.80	4.16	4.64	2.40	.....	16.00	.....	.....	.....
Clearwater	10.10	14.01	15.02	5.05	.....	44.18	2.30	.....	.....
St. Johns	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Skandia	1.30	9.04	.....	.....	.....	10.34	2.73	.....	.....
Trefoldighed	3.45	2.99	3.33	1.73	.....	11.50	.....	.....	.....
Zion	12.00	17.83	19.04	6.01	.....	54.88	.....	.....	.....
Total	142.57	195.29	170.42	79.83	27.59	615.70	41.81	.....	9.15
YORKTON CIRCUIT									
Aandal, M., Bethania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nut Lake	21.25	18.42	20.55	10.63	.....	70.85	.....	.....	.....
Scandia	20.27	17.57	19.60	10.14	.....	67.58	.....	.....	.....
Aasheim, F. M., Christiania	3.62	3.13	3.49	1.81	.....	12.05	.....	.....	.....
Spy Hill	2.65	2.30	2.56	1.34	.....	8.85	.....	.....	.....
Zion	5.30	5.28	5.82	2.65	.....	19.05	.....	.....	.....
Gubberud, A. J., Good Hope P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moe	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whitesand P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion & Trefoldighed	3.00	12.10	11.05	5.00	.....	31.15	2.90	.....	.....
Haaland, P. C., Norquay	5.00	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
N. Prairie	7.00	10.00	9.50	9.00	.....	35.50	5.00	.....	.....
Poplar Grove	.....	5.00	4.00	.....	.....	9.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	10.00	12.79	14.20	12.00	.....	48.99	11.50	.....	.....
Jothen, C. L., Lunner Sc., Southey	6.21	8.86	6.01	3.11	.....	24.19	1.81	.....	.....
Norrøna	9.84	8.75	9.48	5.13	.....	33.20	.....	.....	0.60
St. Olaf, Govan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, P. E., Bethany Eng.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dahlton	.....	17.00	6.00	.....	.....	23.00	.....	.....	.....
Dovre	.....	3.13	3.13	.....	.....	6.26	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel, Naicam	.....	13.70	10.70	.....	.....	24.40	.....	.....	.....
Thorpe, R. O., Aarnes, Kandahar	9.79	8.49	9.47	4.90	.....	32.65	.....	.....	.....
Hoiland, Humboldt	3.75	3.25	3.62	1.88	.....	12.50	.....	.....	.....
Iron Springs Cr., Watson	4.50	3.90	4.35	2.25	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion, LeRoy	7.50	6.50	7.25	3.75	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	119.68	165.17	155.78	73.59	.....	514.22	21.21	.....	0.60
SUMMARY OF CANADA DISTRICT									
Personal	5.41	18.17	26.23	4.39	8.00	62.20	24.00	.....	123.00
Camrose	431.95	525.61	609.76	263.67	10.32	1844.31	111.34	.....	67.04
Manitoba	40.00	54.14	45 51	20.08	.....	159.73	.....	.....	.....
Prince Albert	209.01	222.32	229.00	143.42	31.30	835.05	91.23	.....	46.90
Provost	54.55	111.53	78.30	22.81	.....	267.20	32.17	.....	12.60
Medicine Hat	53.40	63.61	72.24	23.65	2.00	219.91	5.00	.....	.....
Moose Jaw	148.02	199.59	167.01	81.79	9.86	606.27	36.77	.....	25.78
Saskatoon	151.56	162.61	157.24	83.99	10.00	565.40	32.99	.....	36.10
Swift Current	142.57	195.29	170.42	79.83	27.59	615.70	41.81	.....	9.15
Yorkton	119.68	165.17	155.78	73.59	.....	514.22	21.21	.....	0.60
Total	1379.16	1723.04	1711.49	797.23	99.07	5689.99	396.52	.....	321.17

SUMMARY OF 1936 BUDGET

District	Educ.	Home Mis	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Gen. Fund	Total	Pen-sions	Ch. Ext.	Sun-dries
Eastern	43569.25	47912.57	53228.16	28651.53	7510.89	185902.42	9294.69	.....	5625.25
Northern Minn.	21719.53	23274.70	25916.02	12933.22	5621.57	89465.01	4167.19	12.33	4002.60
Southern Minn.	51030.42	50895.92	56157.30	28127.95	12940.20	199151.79	7973.58	142.07	9657.04
Iowa	26160.33	26269.68	29661.54	14625.53	23[illegible]6.46	99073.54	3566.39	115.47	4197.33
So. Dakota	16843.63	16016.44	17571.29	9045.91	5422.15	64899.47	3322.32	.....	4922.79
No. Dakota	15931.93	16 33.39	18328.89	9599.32	3573.08	64369.61	2925.68	.....	4128.84
Rocky Mt.	3081.65	2944.70	3369.90	1846.17	399.79	11642.21	759.86	.....	1288.47
Pacific	5248.43	5148.06	5281.56	2573.39	1239.78	19496.22	1182.56	.....	1645.07
Canada	1359.16	1723.04	1711.49	797.23	99.07	5689.99	396.52	.....	321.17
No Dist.	116.83	9.94	1111.59	446.32	18.75	1703.43	5.00	.....	24815.02
Lutheran Students	185.70	96.27	1071.18	49.87	51.54	1454.56	75.00	.....	461.55
Grand Total	190249.91	191224.71	213408.92	108701.46	39263.28	742848.28	32668.79	269.87	61065.13

20
15
9
8
15
14
11
9
7
16
17

144 factors

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

•

ANNUAL REPORT
DISTRICT CONVENTIONS
1937

•

PART II
District Resolutions, Statistics and Clergy Roster

•

PUBLISHED BY
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

ANNUAL REPORT

1937

PART II

District Resolutions, Statistics and Clergy Roster

Eastern District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Atlantic Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Bernt Kollwoll	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Zion Lutheran	L. Qualben

Central Wisconsin Circuit

R. S. Johnson	Wausau, Wis.	Immanuel Luth.	S. D. Disrud
Theo. Larson	Larsen, Wis.	United	F. Anderson
A. J. Thompson	Wautoma, Wis.	Mt. Morris Holden	C. M. Vevle
L. R. Anderson	Stevens Point, Wis.	First Eng. Luth.	Mars Dale

Chicago Circuit

Iver Olsen	Chicago, Ill.	Hauge Evang.	P. Ljostveit
O. A. Johnsen	Chicago, Ill.	Oak Park United	M. Anderson
Nick Nielsen	Oak Park, Ill.	Oak Park United	M. Anderson
Krist. Petterson	Chicago, Ill.	Hauge Evang.	P. Ljostveit
L. C. Hansen	Park Ridge, Ill.	Edison Park Luth.	R. Harrisville
A. Severson	Chicago, Ill.	Edison Park Luth.	R. Harrisville
O. M. Goddard	Chicago, Ill.	Moreland Luth.	J. Simonson
T. Tobiassen	Chicago, Ill.	Christ Luth.	O. Hesla
W. Stuffers, Jr.	Chicago, Ill.	Immanuel Luth.	O. Ingvoldstad
J. Hjellum	Chicago, Ill.	Grace Ev. Luth.	M. Austinson
E. Christianssen	Chicago, Ill.	Grace Ev. Luth.	M. Austinson

Eau Claire Circuit

Peter Husby, Jr.	Stanley, Wis.	Our Savior's	J. Midthun
Russel Wrolstad	Curtiss, Wis.	Curtiss Ev. Luth.	W. Anderson
John Gunderson	Colfax, Wis.	Holden Luth.	C. Thompson
Ivan Granum	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	Central Luth.	C. E. Skolen
Walter Peterson	Menomine, Wis., Rt. 3	Little Elk Creek	S. A. Johnson

Green Bay Circuit

M. A. Onstad	Green Bay, Wis.	Trinity Luth.	T. S. Hanson
Erling Blom	Navarino, Wis.	Our Savior's	W. T. Gigstad
Spencer Hansen	Manitowoc, Wis.	St. Paul Ev. Luth.	R. B. Walden
G. Tollefson	Valders, Wis.	Valders Ev. Luth.	E. A. Fretheim

La Crosse Circuit

Henry Husebo	Taylor, Wis.	Taylor Lutheran	A. J. Bringle
Ole Storley	Blair, Wis.	Taylor Lutheran	A. J. Bringle
N. N. Nelson	Taylor, Wis.	Curran Valley	A. J. Bringle
Ove Guberud	La Crosse, Wis.	Our Savior's	G. Ulvilden
A. J. Ekern	Ettrick, Wis.	Hardus Creek	L. S. J. Reque
Peter Koxlien	Blair, Wis.	Zion	T. E. Sweger
Lewis Hemid	Ettrick, Wis.	Beaver Creek	T. E. Sweger
M. E. Sletteland	Pigeon Falls, Wis.	Pigeon Falls Luth.	H. A. Oerke
Odell Shansberg	Whitehall, Wis.	Our Savior's Luth.	O. Birkeland
Ingvald Scarseth	Galesville, Wis.	Galesville, Wis.	L. S. J. Reque
Henry Thorson	Whitehall, Wis.	Pigeon Creek	E. Christopherson

Madison Circuit

G. M. Lunde	Madison, Wis.	St. Mark's Luth.	T. K. Spande
A. F. Jahnke	McFarland, Wis.	McFarland Luth.	M. Sorenson
John Thoreson	Edgerton, Wis.	Central Luth.	V. Giere
C. A. Hoen	Edgerton, Wis.	Central Luth.	V. Giere
Ole Nelson	Lodi, Wis.	First Luth.	S. Jacobson
C. O. Berg	Stoughton, Wis., Rt. 1	Christ Luth.	S. Topness
Knute Syverud	Madison, Wis.	St. Mark's Luth.	T. K. Spande
Ralph Lunde	Stoughton, Wis.	West Koshkonong	H. Thompson
Carl O. Johnson	Edgerton, Wis., Rt. 3	First E. Koshkonong	O. Borge
Anfin Moen	Stoughton, Wis.	First Luth.	A. W. Stolen
Lars Nesthus	Deerfield, Wis.	A. C. Odden	A. C. Odden
Helman Johnson	Madison, Wis.	Morris Wee	Morris Wee
Caspar Bagley	Cambridge, Wis.	Cambridge Luth.	O. Borge
Ole Volenberg	Cambridge, Wis., Rt. 2	Rockdale Luth.	O. Borge
Nels Stolen	DeForest, Wis.	Sun Prairie Luth.	J. O. Tweten
Paul Paulson	Stoughton, Wis., Rt. 3	Central Christ	S. Turmo
W. O. Wilhelmsen	Madison, Wis.	Trinity	J. Walstead
And. Amondson	Rio, Wis.	Rio	G. A. Sundby

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
John Ethun	De Forest, Wis.	Norway Grove Luth.	J. O. Tweten
Alfred O. Larson	Rio, Wis.	Bonnet Prairie	G. A. Sundby
Hans Haakenson	Evansville, Wis., Rt. 1	Cooksville Luth.	T. Heimarck
H. J. Quammen	Madison, Wis.	Trinity	J. Walstead
C. A. Haugner	Madison, Wis.	Bethel Luth.	Morris Wee
Otto G. Johnson	Rio, Wis.	Bonnet Prairie	G. Sundby
O. O. Hoel	Stoughton, Wis.	Christ Luth.	S. Topness
Ben E. Bergum	Rio, Wis.	Spring Prairie	C. Naeseth
Leo Brunsell	Evansville, Wis.	Evansville	T. Heimarck
J. C. Berge	Deerfield, Wis.	Deerfield Luth.	A. C. Odden
Milwaukee Circuit			
Erick Erickson	Ashippun, Wis.	St. Luke's Ev. Luth.	L. K. Johnson
Emil Schimmel	Whitewater, Wis.	First Eng. Luth.	C. E. Tiller
Christ. Peterson	Oconomowoc, Rt. 1	St. John's	B. C. Nelson
Timan Rasmussen	Oconomowoc, Wis.	Our Savior's Eng. L.	L. K. Johnson
Andrew Larson	Capron, Ill.	Long Prairie	E. G. Burtness
Victor Emilson	Beloit, Wis.	Beloit, Wis.	M. W. Halvorson
William Ehster	West Allis, Wis.	Mt. Hope Eng. Ev.	E. R. Larson
William Dern, Jr.	West Allis, Wis.	Mt. Hope Eng. Ev.	E. R. Larson
Adolph Nelson	Janesville, Wis.	First Ev. Luth.	Elmer Larson
J. R. Jenson	Janesville, Wis.	First Ev. Luth.	Elmer Larson
C. J. Hesgard	Orfordville, Wis.	Luth. Cong.	L. Gimmestad
W. I. Iverson	Clinton, Wis., Rt. 1	Jefferson Prairie	Olaf Lysnes
Tallie Everson	Brodhead, Wis.	Luther Valley	L. Anderson
Harry Schwebke	Milwaukee, Wis.	Ascension Luth.	E. Hjortland
Mondovi Circuit			
E. O. Hopland	Eleva, Wis.	Eleva, Wis.	A. Wichmann
John Linstrom	Durand, Wis.	Nelson, Wis.	H. Halverson
Hans Otteson	Modena, Wis.	Modena	H. Halverson
Emil Johnson	Strum, Wis.	Chimney Rock	A. Wichmann
Mt. Horeb Circuit			
John Boley	Madison, Wis.	W. Blue Mounds	E. R. Anderson
Albert Nesheim	Belleville, Wis.	Primrose	L. A. Lavik
H. G. Holsten	Black Earth, Wis.	Vermont	H. Gunderson
Rev. S. Gunderson	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Black Earth	H. Gunderson
Knut Peterson	Hollandale, Wis.	Perry	L. A. Lavik
L. J. Rue	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	E. Blue Mounds	H. Gunderson
Melvin Phillipson	Argyle, Wis.	Yellowstone	A. Anderson
Elmer Olson	Argyle, Wis.	Yellowstone	A. Anderson
Clarence Evenson	Browntown, Wis.	Jordon	G. Gunderson
M. O. Monson	So. Wayne, Wis.	Woodford	G. Gunderson
Albert J. Baker	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Mt. Horeb	E. Anderson
Clarence Lunde	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Springdale	H. Gunderson
Carl Hanson	Hollandale, Wis.	York	I. A. Lavik
Vernon Circuit			
Bernt Froiland	Viroqua, Wis.	Viroqua Luth.	O. M. Kleven
H. H. Woarvich	Elroy, Wis.	Plymouth Norw.	A. M. Rusten
A. B. Quamme	Mt. Sterling, Wis.	Mt. Sterling	J. N. Lunde
Joseph Stromstad	Coon Valley, Wis.	Upper Coon Valley	H. O. Bach
Peder Jothen	Cashton, Wis.	North Coon Valley	A. T. Nelson
Christ Ekern	Chaseburg, Wis.	Middle Coon Valley	H. O. Bach
Knute Ness	Stoddard, Wis.	Lower Coon Valley	H. O. Bach
Alfred Amundson	Rockland, Wis.	Fish Creek	A. T. Nelson
Gustave Anderson	Melvina, Wis.	Portland	A. T. Nelson
Albert Munson	Seneca, Wis.	Utica	H. A. Haageson
Lauris Veum	Westby, Wis.	Westby Coon Prairie	J. O. Holum
Chris Bringl	Viroqua, Wis.	West Prairie	O. J. Nesheim
D. C. McDowell	Soldier's Grove	Soldier's Grove	J. N. Lunde

2. Pastors

Atlantic Circuit

J. H. Preus.....
....202 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
C. A. Davick.313 Ninth St., Hoboken, N. J.
Helmer Halvorson.....
.....414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. Wilhelm Tolo.....
....241 E. 123rd St., New York City, N. Y.
E. A. Grefthen.....
.....210 Prospect St., Portland, Maine
T. J. Alvestad.....
....92 Liberty Place, Weehowken, N. J.
Arnold Edwards .....
..92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. J.
C. O. Pedersen, Norw. Luth. Deaconess Home and Hospital.....
.....46st 40th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henry Okdale.....
.....1053 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Central Wisconsin Circuit

S. D. Disrud.....Wausau, Wis.
W. A. Johnson.....Rosholt, Wis.
E. B. Stolen.....Wittenberg, Wis.

Mars A. Dale.....Stevens Point, Wis.
E. W. Sihler.....Wittenberg, Wis.
L. W. Halvorson.....Arkdale, Wis.
F. B. Anderson.....Larsen, Wis.

Chicago Circuit

Thorwald C. Thorson.....
.....4125 Newport Ave., Chicago
A. C. Pikop.....Aurora, Ill.
Ingold H. M. Rognlie.....
.....336 Griswold St., Elgin, Ill.
Orlando Ingvoldstad.....Ingleside, Ill.
S. M. Tweeten.....
.....7911 Manistee Ave., Chicago
O. E. Hesla....5922 Cornelia Ave., Chicago
Fred M. Erickson.1301 W. 71st St., Chicago
E. Clifford Nelson.....
.....3050 N. Neenah Ave., Chicago
Myron C. Austinson.....
.....3015 N. Newland Ave., Chicago
Magnus A. Dahlen.649 W. 113th St., Chicago
Joseph C. Simonson.....
.....652 N. Lotus Ave., Chicago
R. A. Harrisville.....
.....6543 Oxford Ave., Chicago
Martin Anderson.....
.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
E. L. Johnson.....
.....2108 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago
Oliver G. Fjeldstad.....
.....2108 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago
P. Ljostveidt.....
.....1710 N. Central Park, Chicago
Martin Norstad.5928 Melvina Ave., Chicago
Olaf L. Grefthen.....
.....1015 Roscoe St., Chicago
S. L. Thompson.....
.....1701 N. Mason Ave., Chicago
Jesse E. Thorson.....
.....4100 N. LeClaire Ave., Chicago
E. O. Holen.....
.....2614 N. Kedzie Blvd., Chicago

Eau Claire Circuit

Constantine E. Nestande.....
.....520 Third Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
S. C. Eastvold.....Eau Claire, Wis.
J. N. Midtlien.....Stanley, Wis.
M. A. Egge.....Eau Claire, Wis.
S. Aaron Johnson.....
.....921 10th Ave., Menomonie, Wis.
W. L. Anderson.....Curtiss, Wis.
Chr. S. Thompson.....Colfax, Wis.
C. E. Skoien.....
.....28-34 E. Col., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
M. T. Jenson.....
.....210 Fulton St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Carl O. Pederson.....Elk Mound, Wis.

Green Bay Circuit

T. S. Hanson.....
....329 S. Chestnut Ave., Green Bay, Wis.
A. O. White...608 Elm St., Calumet, Mich.
E. A. Fretheim.....Rt. 4, Manitowoc, Wis.
D. G. Ristad.....
.....711 N. Ninth St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Walter T. Gigstad.....Pulaski, Wis.
P. E. Bongsto.....
.....414 E. Ridge St., Ishpeming, Mich.

Illinois Circuit

Arthur L. Lawrence.....Leland, Ill.
Harry Stoutland.....Creston, Ill.
J. M. Wick.....Elliott, Ill.
C. M. Hanson.....Morris, Ill.
Clarence Hauge .....Seneca, Ill.
Robert Walledom.....Lisbon, Ill.
A. Mortvedt....320 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
L. L. Masted.....Newark, Ill.
Nels Klungtvedt .....Newark, Ill.

La Crosse Circuit

H. A. Oerke.....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Geo. Ulvilden .....
.....507 S. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.
A. M. Romstad....Black River Falls, Wis.
L. S. J. Reque.....Galesville, Wis.
J. O. Jovaag.....Galesville, Wis.
A. J. Bringle.....Taylor, Wis.
O. G. Birkeland.....Whitehall, Wis.
T. E. Sweger.....Blair, Wis.
E. B. Christophersen....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
H. C. Smeby.....Holmen, Wis.

Lower Michigan Circuit

J. C. Johnson.....Frankfort, Mich.
Edward Risty.....
.....233 Giddings Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Arthur Rholl.....Muskegon, Mich.
Leif H. Roholt.....
.....119 Dunbar St., Alpena, Mich.

Madison Circuit

Theodore Heimarck.....Evansville, Wis.
Amos W. Stolen.....
.....300 S. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
C. G. Naeseth.....Morrisonville, Wis.
Thos. K. Spande.....
.....622 Olin Ave., Madison, Wis.
S. M. Topness.....
.....800 E. Main St., Stoughton, Wis.
Morris Wee .....Madison, Wis.
S. Turmo .....
.....320 N. Prairie St., Stoughton, Wis.
J. N. Walstead.....
.....212 S. First St., Madison, Wis.
S. L. Jacobson.....Lodi, Wis.
M. A. Sorenson.....McFarland, Wis.
J. O. Tweten.....DeForest, Wis.
Henry Thompson.....Cambridge, Wis.
O. Borge.....Rt. 2, Cambridge, Wis.
A. C. Odden.....Deerfield, Wis.
G. A. Sundby.....Rio, Wis.

Milwaukee Circuit

Byron C. Nelson..Rt. 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
H. C. M. Jahren.....Waterford, Wis.
C. E. Tiller.....Whitewater, Wis.
M. W. Halverson..928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
E. G. Burtness.....Capron, Ill.
L. K. Johnson.....Oconomowoc, Wis.
Olaf Lysnes.....Clinton, Wis.
Elmer R. Larson.....
.....332 N. Jackson St., Janesville, Wis.
E. S. Hjortland.....
..1243 So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.
J. A. Snartemo.....
....3213 W. Laphan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Einar R. Larson.....
.....2102 S. 82nd St., West Allis, Wis.
B. C. Swenson.....Durand, Ill.
P. C. Danielson.....
.....3505 Lindemann Ave., Racine, Wis.
O. A. Hofstad.....
.....1214 S. Ninth St., Milwaukee, Wis.
L. M. Gimmestad.....Orfordville, Wis.
L. O. Anderson.....Rt. 4, Beloit, Wis.
Gustav Stearns .....
.....Wood, Milwaukee Co., Wis.

Mondovi Circuit

N. A. Berntson.....Strum, Wis.
N. R. Hjermstad.....Mondovi, Wis.
H. A. Wichmann.....Eleva, Wis.
H. D. Halvorson.....Nelson, Wis.

Mt. Horeb Circuit

Gerhard M. Gunderson.....Woodford, Wis.
B. O. Steffenson.....Dodgeville, Wis.
Axel Anderson .....Argyle, Wis.
Clarence Benson.....Blanchardville, Wis.

H. L. Anderson.....Highland, Wis.
Hector Gunderson.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
I. A. Lavik.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
E. R. Anderson.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Rice Lake Circuit

F. J. Swenson.....Chetek, Wis.
A. O. Running.....Dallas, Wis.

Vernon Circuit

Norris Olson.....Cashton, Wis.
J. O. Holum.....Westby, Wis.
A. M. Rusten.....Elroy, Wis.
O. Ottersen.....West Salem, Wis.
Chr. Hjermstad.....New Lisbon, Wis.
Alfred T. Nelson.....Cashton, Wis.
O. John Nesheim.....DeSoto, Wis.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

1937

The Eastern District convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, held at Madison, Wisconsin, May 23-26, 1937, opened with Divine Worship at the Central high school auditorium Sunday, May 23, at 10:30 A. M.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, delivered the sermon. His text was the Gospel for the day, Trinity Sunday, Matthew 28:18-20.

Pastor L. K. Johnson of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, conducted the altar service. Miss Margaret Otterson acted as organist.

Two anthems were sung by the Madison Circuit Choral Union under the direction of Miss Marion Jordalen: "Sleepers Awake," by Bach, and "The Lord Bless You and Keep You," by Lutkin.

The offering amounted to $158.22.

SUNDAY, MAY 23, 2:30 P. M.

Devotions were conducted by Pastor S. Turmo of Stoughton, Wisconsin.

Dr. Sverre Norborg of Minneapolis, Minnesota, spoke on "Christ and the Loneliness of Modern Man." Dr. Norborg was introduced by Dr. D. G. Ristad, acting president of the Eastern District, who presided at this session.

Three anthems were sung by the Junior Choir of Bethel Lutheran Church of Madison, Wisconsin, Miss Elfrieda Lundeberg directing: "In His Kingdom," by Overby; "O Gladsome Light," by Sullivan; "Praise to the Lord," by Neander.

The Senior Choir of Bethel Lutheran Church, Mrs. Edna Samdal Oscar, directing, sang two anthems: "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name," by Galbraith, and "The Lost Chord," by Sullivan.

Miss Margaret Otterson played the prelude and offertory and also acted as accompanist.

The offering amounted to $57.89.

Doxology.

Benediction by Pastor S. Turmo.

*

Sunday evening at 7:45 at Bethel Lutheran Church a holy communion service was held. Pastor Morris Wee was in charge. The confessional address was given by Pastor E. R. Anderson of Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin.

(Adopted May 25th—2:00 P. M.)

MONDAY, MAY 24, 10:00 A. M.

Dr. D. G. Ristad presiding.

The hymn, "The Church's One Foundation," was sung.

The Rev. E. S. Hjortland conducted the Bible Hour.

Hymn, "Built on the Rock."

Dr. D. G. Ristad extended a welcome to all.

The chairman announced the appointment of pastor J. C. Simonson as publicity man for the convention and pastors A. O. Running and H. C. M. Jahren as members of the equalization committee.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard gave his annual report. He thanked Dr. Ristad and his congregation for their cooperation in carrying on the work of the district.

Dr. Ristad announced the appointment of a committee of five to present members of the committee of fifteen on nominations:

Rev. Henry Thompson, Cambridge, Wisconsin
Rev. P. E. Bongsto, Ishpeming, Michigan

Delegate Martin Onstad, Green Bay, Wisconsin
Rev. E. B. Christophersen, Pigeon Falls, Wisconsin
Delegate Albert Baker, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin

Mr. J. K. Jensen of Janesville, Wisconsin, brought greetings to the convention from the United Lutheran Church of America.

A motion carried to receive the greeting with thanks and to ask Mr. Jensen to bring the greetings of the convention to the United Lutheran Church of America.

A resolution on "Stewardship" was read by Rev. Henry Thompson. The resolution was referred to the committee on finances.

A motion carried to begin the afternoon session at 2:00 o'clock.

Doxology.

Benediction by Dr. Ristad.

(Adopted May 25th, 2:00 P. M.)

MONDAY, MAY 24, 2:00 P. M.

Dr. D. G. Ristad presiding.

Rev. C. G. Naeseth, Spring Prairie, Wisconsin, led in devotion.

John Boley, West Blue Mounds Congregation, was appointed by President Ristad to take the place of Albert Baker, Mt. Horeb Congregation, on the committee of five.

A resolution on the presidency of the District was submitted, and made the order of the day for Tuesday at 2:15 P. M.

The committee on registration reported as follows:

Registrations to 2:00 P. M.

Delegates	81
Pastors	90
Advisory	2
Total	173

By motion the elections for the District were made the order of the day to follow immediately upon the action on the District presidency.

The committee of five reported on nominations:

"The committee appointed to present members of the committee on nominations, consisting of Rev. Henry Thompson, Rev. P. E. Bongsto, Mr. M. A. Ohnstad, Mr. John Boley and Rev. N. Olson, organized by electing Rev. Henry Thompson president and Rev. N. Olson secretary.

"The committee submits the following nominees":

Name	Circuit
Rev. C. O. Peterson	Atlantic
Mr. Nick Nielsen	Chicago
Mr. J. R. Jensen	Milwaukee
Rev. J. M. Wick	Illinois
Rev. S. Turmo	Madison
Mr. L. J. Rue	Mt. Horeb
Rev. A. M. Rusten	Vernon
Mr. A. J. Ekern	La Crosse
Rev. W. A. Johnson	Central Wisconsin
Mr. John Lindstrom	Mondovi
Rev. Oscar Thompson	Hudson
Mr. T. Ditmanson	Rice Lake
Mr. Spencer M. Hanson	Green Bay
Rev. J. M. Midtlien	Eau Claire
Rev. J. C. Johnson	Lower Michigan

Elected.

A motion prevailed to give the president the privilege of appointing a committee of five on Pleasant View and Gale Colleges. The following were appointed: Rev. J. M. Wick, Rev. O. G. Birkeland, Dr. Martin Anderson, Mr. N. N. Nelson, Taylor, Wisconsin, and Mr. Ove. Gubberud, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Rev. Olaf Lysnes was given a few minutes to speak about the Augsburg Publishing House book exhibit.

Rev. C. O. Pederson was heard on the Ministry of Mercy.

Rev. H. Stoutland elected to serve on Nominating Committee in place of Rev. J. M. Wick.

The Hon. Herman L. Ekern was heard on Social Security.

Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, was heard on "The Charity Program of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America," and the "Unmet Needs of the Eastern District." Because Mr. Hanson could not be present, Dr. Anderson also spoke on "The Future of the Protestant Hospitals."

Motion prevailed to close this session at 5:00 P. M.

Motion prevailed to give Rev. A. C. Baughman, Milwaukee, the privilege of the convention, and he spoke on "The Origin, Nature and Purpose of the Lutheran Welfare Society of Wisconsin."

The president called upon Miss Mabel Thorstensen, representing the Lutheran Welfare Society of Wisconsin, to speak for the cause of the society.

The Nominating Committee reported as follows:

I. President's Report

Chairman: Rev. E. R. Anderson, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin
Rev. William Anderson, Curtiss, Wisconsin
Rev. T. S. Hanson, Green Bay, Wisconsin
Mr. Peter Huseby, Stanley, Wisconsin
Mr. Anfin Moen, Stoughton, Wisconsin

II and III. Missions and Elementary Christian Education

President: Rev. E. R. Larson, West Allis, Wisconsin
Rev. T. J. Alvestad, Union Hill, New Jersey
Rev. H. D. Halvorson, Nelson, Wisconsin
Mr. H. N. Woarvik, Elroy, Wisconsin
Mr. Russel Wrolstad, Curtiss, Wisconsin

IV. Finances

President: Rev. J. O. Tweten, DeForest, Wisconsin
Rev. S. C. Eastvold, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Rev. J. A. Snartemo, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Mr. Hans Otterson, Wodena, Wisconsin
Mr. O. Alfred Johnson, Chicago, Illinois

V. Charities

President: Rev. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Illinois
Rev. C. S. Thompson, Colfax, Wisconsin
Rev. W. P. Gigstad, Puloski, Wisconsin
Mr. C. O. Berg, Stoughton, Wisconsin
Mr. L. J. Rue, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin

VI. Elections

President: Rev. J. O. Holum, Westby, Wisconsin
Rev. P. C. Danielson, Racine, Wisconsin
Rev. C. Davik, Hoboken, New Jersey
Mr. L. C. Hanson, Chicago, Illinois
Rev. W. A. Johnson, Rosholt, Wisconsin

They were elected.

Motion prevailed to begin the session Tuesday morning, May 25, at 9:00 A. M.

The following resolution was adopted unanimously:

"Whereas it is of real value to practice stewardship, and stewardship is not confined to the conservation and use of money only but also time and talents,

"And whereas our financial secretary, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, will not take a vacation and has not had one since 1930, and he has also agreed to act as chairman for the Centennial Committee,

"Therefore be it resolved, the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention at Madison, Wisconsin, respectfully requests him to take eight weeks' vacation, and be it also suggested that he go far enough away to be completely away from his present duties."

ELMER R. LARSON,
EDWARD RISTY,
Committee representing financial secretaries of district.

Secretary asked to communicate with Dr. Bergsaker regarding the resolution.

The president appointed Rev. Oliver G. Fjeldstad, Chicago, to take Dr. Martin Anderson's place on the Committee on Pleasant View and Gale Colleges.

The hymn, "On My Heart Imprint Thine Image," was sung.

Rev. O. Otterson pronounced the benediction.

*

At 6:30 P. M. the Brotherhood of the Eastern District met for a Dinner-Discussion at the Bethel Church, with N. N. Ronning as the speaker.

TUESDAY, MAY 25, 9:00 A. M.

Dr. D. G. Ristad presiding.

Rev. J. N. Midtlien gave the Bible Hour.

The minutes of the sessions held on May 24 were read and adopted.

Dr. Ristad welcomed Dr. O. J. H. Preus to the convention of the Eastern District. He was given the privilege of the convention and brought greetings from Luther College and the other schools of the church.

Word reached the convention of the death of Mrs. Axel Jacobson of Wittenberg. The secretary instructed to write Professor Jacobson a letter of condolence.

The following resolution was submitted by the Hon. Herman L. Ekern:

"Resolved by the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at the biennial meeting held at Madison, Wisconsin, on May 23-26. 1937

"That we indorse and respectfully urge the enactment of H. R. 6422 by Hon. John W. Boehne, Jr., which proposes to repeal the exclusion of persons serving religious, charitable, educational and like organizations from benefits under Title II of the Social Security Act, and to subject such persons to the same income taxes as imposed by Title VIII upon persons employed by other organizations, and retaining to such religious, charitable, educational and like organizations, as employers, for the purposes of the Social Security Act the same recognized traditional exemption from taxes as has been and is uniformly granted to such organizations under the tax laws of the United States, and,

"That copies of these resolutions be forwarded to the Hon. John W. Boehne, and the Hon. Robert Doughton, Chairman, and the members of the committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and Hon. Pat Harrison, Chairman, and the other members of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate." Adopted.

The officers of the convention were instructed to forward the resolution to the parties named.

The committee on registration reported as follows:

Delegates		
Monday	81	
Additional	6	
Total	87	87
Pastors		
Monday	90	
Additional	8	
Total	98	98
Advisory Members		
Monday	2	
Additional	1	
Total	3	3
Total		188

The following tellers were appointed by the president:

Rev. Edw. Risty, Muskegon, Michigan
Rev. C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound, Wisconsin
Mr. Bernhard Johnson, Wautoma, Wisconsin

Rev. A. W. Stolen, Stoughton, Wisconsin
Rev. O. Otterson, West Salem, Wisconsin

Miss Mercia Brenne was heard on Field Work for the Department of Charities.

Rev. Roy Harrisville, Chicago, was heard on The Lutheran Deaconess Hospital of Chicago.

Sister Caroline Williams of Chicago spoke on the Home Finding Society of Illinois.

A resume of a report on the Deaconess Home and Hospital and Affiliated Activities, Brooklyn, New York, prepared by Dr. A. N. Rygh, was given by the Rev. C. O. Peterson of Brooklyn, New York.

Mr. Bernt Kollwoll of Brooklyn, New York, spoke on the Bethesda Home in Brooklyn.

Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent of the Martin Luther Children's Home at Stoughton, Wisconsin, gave a report on the work at this institution.

Rev. E. G. Stolen, Superintendent of the Homme Children's Home, spoke on the work at the institution.

Motion carried that Dr. D. G. Ristad be asked to bring a greeting to the convention of the Women's Missionary Federation now in session at Christ Presbyterian Church.

The Rev. O. K. Espeseth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin, was heard on the Wittenberg Sunset Home.

At the request of Dr. Ristad, Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad of Chicago took the chair.

Mr. A. A. Anderson of the Sudan Mission closed the session with prayer.

TUESDAY, MAY 25, 2:00 P. M.

Devotions by Rev. L. H. Roholt of Alpena, Michigan.

Hymn, "O Jesus, I Have Promised."

Report of Credential Committee:

Excuses have been received from the Reverends W. B. Scarvie, Detroit, Michigan, H. E. Nordby, Baldwin, Wisconsin, G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for absences from this meeting.

The Credential Committee recommends that these pastors be excused.

The Credential Committee recommends that the Rev. W. B. Scarvie, now pastor of Salem Lutheran Church, Detroit, Michigan, be accepted as a member of the District, he having applied for such membership.

Report of Credential Committee—Monday afternoon:

Delegates

Previously reported	87	
New	23	
Total	110	110

Pastors

Previously reported	98	
New	25	
Total	123	123

Advisory

Previously reported	3	
New	3	
Total	6	6
Total		239

I. A. LAVIK, OLAF BORGE, ELMER LARSON,
Credential Committee.

Adopted.

The minutes of the Sunday sessions were read and adopted.

Miss Gudrun Thorson sang, "He Shall Feed His Flock," by Handel.

The following resolution on the presidency of the District was introduced by Mr. L. C. Hanson of Chicago:

"The Presidency of the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America is a responsible position. The District should feel free to make its choice from among the most capable and successful men now filling active pastorates in the District. This freedom of choice is limited, however, by the fact that the District President's income is considerably below that of many pastors serving parishes in the Eastern District.

"THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Eastern District elect a Committee of Five to secure sufficient funds to pay the necessary house rent for its President, this committee to organize itself in such a manner as it deems best to accomplish its purpose.

"BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, that sufficient to cover this expense shall be allocated to the various circuits of the district by the aforementioned committee, in consultation with the Financial Secretaries of the District, and to the individual congregations in each circuit by the Committee of Five.

"BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Committee of Five shall elect one of its number as Treasurer, who shall receive and disburse all funds in connection with District President's house rent allowance, giving written receipts for all contributions made and taking written receipts for all payments made.

"BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the Eastern District memorialize the convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in 1938 to the effect that salaries of all District Presidents be set at $3,000 annually."

A motion carried to limit speakers on the resolution to two minutes.

A motion to table resolutions was lost.

Motion carried to adopt the last paragraph in resolution (see copy).

Moved to reconsider motion to limit time of speakers to two minutes. Carried.

Motion carried to set time limit of five minutes.

The following spoke on the resolution: Rev. C. A. Davick, Mr. O. Alfred Johnson.

Motion to table first part of resolution was lost.

Further discussion by Rev. S. Turmo, Rev. O. E. Hesla, Rev. O. Lysnes, J. R. Jensen, Mr. Nick Nielson, Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. O. L. Grefthen, and Rev. C. A. Davick.

Motion made to amend first part of resolution so as to state amount of house rent needed. Adopted.

Motion made to refer the resolution back for revision. Lost.

Motion made that the District add $600.00 to the regular salary to provide for house rent. Adopted.

Motion made to allocate this amount on the basis of the 1937 budget for each congregation. Adopted.

Motion made that Rev. O. E. Hesla and Mr. L. C. Hanson, Chicago, be made a committee to supervise the gathering of the amount voted. Adopted.

The Committee on Elections reported as follows:

The Committee on Elections met and organized by electing the Rev. J. O. Holum as Chairman and the Rev. P. C. Danielson, Secretary.

Your Committee respectfully submits the following nominations:

President for term of six years:

The Rev. Helmer Halvorson, Brooklyn, New York.

Vice President for a term of three years:

Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Illinois.

Secretary: The Rev. S. M. Topness, Stoughton, Wisconsin.

Assistant Secretary: The Rev. Stener Turmo, Stoughton, Wisconsin.

Treasurer: Mr. A. Amundson, Rio, Wisconsin.

Assistant Treasurer: Mr. L. C. Hansen, Chicago, Illinois.

Financial Secretary:

The Rev. L. K. Johnson, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

The Rev. H. C. Smeby, Holmen, Wisconsin.

The Rev. C. K. Preus, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Home Mission Committee—Three Years:

Mr. J. R. Jensen, Janesville, Wisconsin. Dr. A. H. Rholl, Muskegon, Michigan.

Lay Member Church Council: Mr. T. Ditmanson, Ladysmith, Wisconsin.

Alternate Lay Member: Hon. H. J. Severson, Iola, Wisconsin.

The Secretary of the Committee on Elections, Rev. P. C. Danielson, placed the name of Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, in nomination for the presidency. Other nominations: Dr. S. C. Eastvold.

Motion prevailed to close the nominations.

Dr. Eastvold asked to have his name withdrawn from the list of nominees. Motion prevailed to accept the withdrawal.

Rev. S. L. Thompson, Chicago, spoke on our Institutional Missionary work in the large cities.

Results of election:

Dr. Martin Anderson.....139
Rev. Helmer Halverson..... 57

Motion prevailed to make the election of Dr. Martin Anderson as president of the Eastern District unanimous.

Nominated from the floor for the office of vice president: Rev. Helmer Halvorson and Dr. S. C. Eastvold.

Committee No. 1 reported as follows: (See Committee Reports).

Paragraph 1 adopted by a rising vote. The report of the Committee was adopted as a whole.

Motion prevailed to meet for a business session at 7:30 this evening.

Results of election for vice presidency:

Dr. S. C. Eastvold.....79
Rev. Helmer Halvorson.....66

Dr. Eastvold was declared elected and election made unanimous.

A brief statement was made by Dr. Martin Anderson in accepting the office of the presidency of the Eastern District.

Paragraph No. 8 in the report of Committee on President's Message—a resolution of thanks to Dr. D. G. Ristad and his congregation was adopted by a rising vote.

The session closed by the praying of the Lord's Prayer.

(Adopted May 26, 9:00 A. M.)

TUESDAY, MAY 25, 7:30 P. M.

Dr. D. G. Ristad presiding.

Dr. C. C. A. Jenson led in devotion.

On motion Rev. N. R. Hjermstad was received into the District.

Motion carried that Rev. J. O. Tweten preside while Dr. Ristad attended a meeting of the Home Mission Committee.

Committee No. 2 and 3 on Home Missions and Elementary Christian Education reported as follows: (See under Committee Reports). The report was adopted with the exception of paragraph 4 under "Home Missions," action on which was indefinitely deferred.

Senator O. Paulson, La Crosse, was given the privilege of the convention, and spoke on a bill to be re-introduced to the State Assembly, giving children one hour per week of public school time for religious instruction.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
IN ASSEMBLY
No. 212, A

February 16, 1937—Introduced by MR. HALVORSEN—Referred to Committee on Education

A Bill

To create section 40.165 of the statutes, relating to excuses from public schools for religious instruction.

The people of the state of Wisconsin, represented in senate and assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. A new section is added to the statutes to read:

2 40.165 *Excuses of Students for Religious Instruction.* Any
3 child attending the public schools upon application of his parent or

4 guardian to any member of the school board, school superintendent
5 or principal, may in the discretion of the school board be excused
6 from such school for one hour per week for the purpose of taking and
7 receiving religious instruction conducted by any church or Sunday
8 school association designated by the parent or guardian, which is
9 incorporated under the laws of this state or any auxiliary thereof.
10 Such religious instruction shall not be conducted and maintained in
11 a public school building, and in no case, in whole or in part, at public
12 expense. The board of education of any school district shall deter-
13 mine at what hour the pupils may be thus excused. The attendance
14 of each child for such religious instruction shall be reported each
15 week by the church or Sunday school association to the proper school.

SECTION 2. This act shall take effect upon passage and
2 publication.

Motion carried that the matter of the bill be referred to the District Board of Elementary Christian Education, together with the synodical board, for consideration.

Rev. Fjeldstad, Chicago, moved that the convention adjourn to attend the mass meeting of the Women's Missionary Federation.

An amendment was offered that the report on Pleasant View and Gale Colleges first be read. Carried.

The motion as amended was adopted.

The report was read (see under Committee Reports).

The session was closed with the praying of the Lord's Prayer.

(Adopted May 26, 9:00 A. M.)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 26, 9:00 A. M.

Dr. Arthur Rholl gave the Bible Hour.

The minutes of the Tuesday afternoon session were read and approved. The minutes of the Tuesday evening session were read and adopted.

Rev. J. C. Simonson, Chicago, read a resolution on the matter of the president's home:

"RESOLVED that the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at this convention elect a committee of five members to investigate the desirability of buying or building a permanent home for its District President, also investigating the possibility of realizing this matter.

"RESOLVED FURTHER, that this committee be asked to make a report of its findings at the District convention in Minneapolis in 1938."

REV. J. C. SIMONSON.

He moved its adoption; it was adopted. Rev. J. C. Simonson elected as a member of this committee Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. A. M. Rusten, Mr. Kristian Pettersen, Mr. J. R. Jensen, other members of the committee.

Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad was heard on the "Mission to the Jews."

Rev. Helmer Halvorson spoke on some of the institutions of mercy in New York.

Rev. C. C. A. Jenson gave a report on survey work in the home mission field.

The Committee on Charities reported: (See Committee Reports).

The report of the Committee on Finances was heard: (See Committee Reports).

Motion carried to consider the report of the Committee on Education.

Motion carried that Rev. Ingvoldstad and Rev. Christopherson be as brief as possible in presenting the cause.

Motion made to adopt the report of the Committee on Education.

Rev. E. B. Christopherson was heard on the cause of Gale College. Rev. O. Ingvoldstad was heard on Pleasant View Luther College.

Other speakers: Rev. Byron Nelson, Rev. W. A. Johnson, Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. L. S. J. Reque, Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad, Dr. Martin Anderson, Rev. S. L. Thompson, Rev. M. E. Fretheim, Rev. J. O. Jovaag.

Motion carried to refer the report back to the Committee on Education.

The final report of the Credential Committee was heard Wednesday morning, 11:30 A. M.

Final Report of Credential Committee

Delegates	107
Active Pastors	126
Advisory	9
Total	242

I. A. LAVIK, OLAF BORGE, ELMER LARSON,
Committee.

Motion carried to meet again at 1:30 P. M.
Benediction by Dr. Ristad.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 26, 1:30 P. M.

Devotions by Rev. F. M. Erickson.
Hymns: "Praise to the Lord," and "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage."
Dr. Ristad called on Rev. S. Gunderson, who briefly addressed the convention.
The Committee on Education again presented its report containing two additional paragraphs. The report was adopted. (See Committee Reports.)
Motion carried to consider the report of the Committee on Finances (No. 4). (See Committee Reports.) The report was adopted paragraph by paragraph.
A motion carried that the Stewardship secretary, Dr. Bergsaker, be asked to send copies of paragraph 7 of the above report to pastors and congregational boards in the District.
The secretary was instructed to forward a copy of paragraph 8 to Rev. H. O. Shurson.
A motion carried to authorize the First Lutheran Church of Manitowoc, Wisconsin, to secure assistance for Dr. Ristad at District expense, so that he can continue in office until the new president can take charge.
The report of Committee No. 5 on Charities was adopted. (See Committee Reports).
Dr. Ristad made appropriate closing remarks.
The minutes were read and adopted.
Hymn: "And Now We Must Bid One Another Farewell."
Prayer, Rev. Roy Harrisville.
Convention adjourned.

S. M. TOPNESS,
Secretary.
DR. ARTHUR RHOLL,
Assistant Secretary.

Journal approved by DR. D. G. RISTAD.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 1 ON PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Committee No. 1, consisting of the Reverends E. R. Anderson, William Anderson, T. S. Hanson, and delegates Peter Huseby and Anfin Moen, organized by electing the Rev. E. R. Anderson as chairman and the Rev. T. S. Hanson as secretary.

The following resolutions were adopted:

1. This being the twentieth anniversary of the organization of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at St. Paul, Minnesota, in June, 1917, we, the members of the Eastern District, of the said church body assembled in convention at Madison, Wisconsin, May 23 to 26, express our sincere gratitude to Almighty God for His Divine Guidance and Protection and for every manifestation of His Mercy toward us through Jesus Christ our Lord, so that we have been kept in the Truth and enabled to labor together as one church for a period of twenty years.

We bless the memory of the leaders by whose efforts under the guidance of God our Church was organized, and we pray that His richest blessing may be poured out upon our church in the years to come.

2. We rejoice that so many congregations have received Home Mission aid, but

we do urge that strenuous efforts be continued to make such congregations self-supporting in order that the work of our Church may be extended into new fields.

3. We urge individuals and organizations within the Eastern District to support the work of the Lutheran Welfare Society as all ready set up in the states of Wisconsin and Illinois.

4. Our convention favors a systematic and intensive ingathering of funds at the proper time in preparation for the observance in 1943 of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the founding of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

In connection with this campaign to cover our indebtedness before the centennial celebration, we urge that the thought of making more adequate provisions for our aged pastors and their dependents as well as the erection of proper library facilities at our Seminary be kept in mind.

5. We heartily endorse the proposed "Preaching Mission" to be set up by the American Lutheran Conference in Lutheran centers.

6. All pastors of the Eastern District are urged to send in complete statistical reports as requested by the United States Census Department.

7. We lament the passing of our beloved District President, the Rt. Rev. J. M. Green who untiringly, conscientiously, and efficiently directed the affairs of our District during the term of his office. We also note with sorrow the death of many other consecrated pastors of our District, namely, the Reverends M. H. Hegge, O. G. U. Siljan, E. A. Boyd, J. H. Meyer, M. Flekke, I. M. Stubkjaer, and T. R. Ringoen, and several influential laymen whom the Lord has called home since our last district meeting. May their passing and their leadership prompt us all to remember the Master's words, "We must work the works of Him that sent us while it is day; the night cometh when no man can work."

8. We extend to Dr. D. G. Ristad our hearty thanks for his self-sacrificing efforts and capable leadership in assuming the arduous task of the presidency of our district upon the death of Rev. J. M. Green. We also thank his congregation, The First Lutheran at Manitowoc, for its sacrifices in permitting their pastor to render such service.

9. We endorse the sentiments expressed by our district president in his report when he says, "I desire most earnestly to lay it upon the minds and the consciences of the members of our congregations to see to it that the pastors serving them may be able to do so with cheerful confidence that their material wants will be better taken care of as the economic conditions improve."

10. We endorse the policy of our Home Mission Board in strengthening the work which we have already begun rather than scattering our efforts in new fields.

11. We remind our pastors and congregations, urban and rural, in established congregations as far as possible to extend the work of our church into adjacent communities and commend such pastors and congregations who are emphasizing this phase of our Home Mission activity.

12. We endorse the efforts of our committee on Elementary Education in encouraging and establishing teachers' training courses in our congregations and urge the continuance of this effort within our district.

13. The matter of adjusted circuit administration recommended by the district president in his report is hereby referred to the general convention next year for consideration.

14. The district extends its hearty thanks to Rev. J. C. Simonson for his efficient services as publicity director of our convention, the local press, The Capital Times, The Wisconsin State Journal, and Lutherland News for their generous publicity of our convention.

15. We also express our thanks to the members of Credentials Committee and the Committee of Local Arrangements for the work well done.

16. We endorse the work of the Lutheran Brotherhood, of the Women's Missionary Federation, of the Young People's Luther League, and of the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation in our district, and of our Synod in general.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. HANSON, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NOS. 2 AND 3 ON HOME MISSIONS AND ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Committee on Home Missions and Elementary Christian Education met at 9:30 A. M., May 25. The committee was organized by electing E. R. Larson, president, and T. J. Alvestad, secretary.

Home Missions

I.

We express our thanks to Almighty God for blessings received through the work of the above mentioned departments of our church this past year.

II.

We give thanks to Almighty God for the fine spirit and willing sacrifice of our Home Mission pastors in furthering and extending the kingdom of God.

III.

We commend the policy followed at the present time, and endorsed by the Home Missions Committee to refrain from scattering its labors in new fields, but rather to strengthen the work in the fields already occupied.

IV.

We deplore the fact that out of a Home Mission budget of $195,856, only $13,825 is allotted to the Eastern District, where 70 per cent of the entire population of our country live, and where we find many of the largest cities and industrial centers. We, therefore, appeal to the Synodical Home Mission Board for more funds to carry out our Home Mission work.

V.

We commend the establishment of the survey department as a matter of guidance for more effective Home Mission work, and urge circuit boards to avail themselves of the services of Dr. C. C. A. Jensen, in order to ascertain the possibilities of new fields within the circuit through careful survey and analysis.

We urge every congregation to remember the possibility of Home Mission work within their own territory and to make use of every God-given opportunity of extending the work of evangelization and building unchurched material into our congregations.

VI.

We urge upon congregations to remember the church extension work with gifts. We emphasize most strongly that congregations that hold church extension loans recognize their responsibility and make an honest effort to pay such loans, with interest, as soon as possible.

VII.

We note with gratitude to God the splendid work of Pastor E. W. Silher at the Bethany Indian Mission and urge our congregation to remember this work in their prayers and with their gifts.

(Adopted May 25, 7:30 p. m.)

Elementary Christian Education

I.

We note with gratitude to God the splendid work accomplished by Rev. T. C. Thorsen and the District Committee in Elementary Christian Education.

II.

We definitely urge every congregation within our district to co-operate with the district committee.

III.

In order to facilitate the outlining of the program of Elementary Christian Education in our district, we recommend that a meeting for that purpose be held in each circuit some time during the summer or fall, to which pastors and Sunday school superintendents within the district be invited.

IV.

We recommend that the contact men be elected by the circuits.
(Adopted May 25, 7:30 p. m.)

Special Committee on Education

The committee appointed by the president of the Eastern District to consider the status of Pleasant View Luther College and Gale College, met after the afternoon session on Monday and consisted of the following:

Rev. J. M. Wick
Rev. O. G. Birkeland
Mr. N. Nelson
Mr. Ove Guberud
Rev. Oliver G. Fjeldstad.

Rev. J. M. Wick was elected president and Rev. Oliver G. Fjeldstad, secretary.

It was decided to hold a meeting on Tuesday noon and that Revs. Ingvoldstad and Rev. Knudsen representing Pleasant View Luther College and Revs. Christoffersen and Rev. Jovaag representing Gale College be invited.

The meeting Tuesday noon was called to order by the president, Rev. Wick. Rev. Ingvoldstad gave a report concerning the condition of Pleasant View Luther College and Rev. Christofferson reported concerning Gale College.

After considerable discussion the following resolutions were adopted:

1. That the Eastern District should do all in its power to endorse and support secondary education.

2. The financial conditions of the various communities within our district have improved a great deal since last year. We feel that our secondary school should canvass the territory so that the enrollment may be increased.

3. That a special effort be set forth by the pastors and congregations of the Eastern District to increase the enrollment of Gale College. This is the only school operating in our district and we feel that it should be continued.

4. That we as the Eastern District appeal to the Board of Directors of the Pleasant View Luther College to do all in their power to save the property from going into the hands of any outside organization.

5. Resolved, that the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America recommends and urges the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America to provide ways and means to carry on the work of a first class academy at Gale.

6. Resolved that the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America recommends to the Board of Trustees of the Pleasant View Luther College Association that they co-operate with the Board of Charities of our church that some way be provided to hold the property at Pleasant View.

OLIVER G. FJELDSTAD, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 4 ON FINANCES

The Finance Committee consisting of the following: Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. S. C. Eastvold, Rev. J. A. Snartemo, Mr. Hans Otteson, and Mr. O. Alfred Johnson, met and organized by electing Rev. J. O. Tweten, chairman, and Mr. O. Alfred Johnson, secretary.

The committee submits the following resolutions:

1. Whereas the report of the Board of Trustees shows that a total of $827,715.71 was raised by our church during the fiscal year of 1936:

Resolved, that we express our gratitude to God for the grace given our people of the Eastern District in contributing $185,902.42 of this amount.

2. Whereas the Board of Trustees gives a comprehensive review of our activities during the year of 1936:

Resolved: That a sincere effort be made to bring this report to the attention of the membership of our congregations.

3. Whereas, the ingathering of the appropriations for the current year are now under way;

Resolved: That every effort be made by our respective congregations to raise their allocated amounts, including the pension fund as a fifth department of our budget.

4. In order that this may be realized, special attention is called to Paragraph Nine, Page 178, in the report of the Board of Trustees reading as follows:

"Our First Obligation

"Whereas, the church has agreed on a working program in the field of Christian Education, Home and Foreign Missions, Charities and Pensions,

"And Whereas, we have pledged ourselves before God and man to support this program as our first obligation,

"Therefore, Be It Resolved, that every congregation and every organization and every individual be asked to concentrate upon the program adopted by our church in convention assembled, recognizing that the budget is a promise made which should be provided for before additional promises are assumed, and

"Be It Further Resolved, That in order to conserve the financial resources of the Church for its work and its obligations, no institution or activity whether or not subsidized or supported by the church, shall enter upon any campaign for the solicitation of funds in our congregations unless said solicitation shall have been authorized by the church in general or special convention or in case of emergency by the Board of Trustees."

We hope these resolutions passed by the 1936 general convention will be respected and observed.

5. Attention is hereby also called to the paragraph on "An Early Start," page 178, as follows:

"It is very essential to start the ingathering in the beginning of the year. The reason why many congregations fall short in the ingathering is that they postpone this work until the last few weeks of the fiscal year when time is too short to accomplish much and when weather and road conditions often interfere. We are constantly emphasizing the quarterly ingathering. A large number of congregations stand blank quarter after quarter until the last one when in many cases not much can be done. If every congregation would send in at least one-fourth of its apportionment quarterly the situation in our ingathering would be entirely different. It would save the church a large amount of interest. It would create a deep understanding of the Lord's work and be a real blessing in our own spiritual life. The systematic, proportionate and intelligent giving as emphasized by St. Paul in First Corinthians 16:2 should be introduced into every congregation."

In connection with this paragraph we would reiterate the resolutions of our church urging the introduction of the weekly or monthly envelope system into every congregation of our district.

6. Whereas arrangements are under way for a centennial campaign for funds to be completed by 1943:

Resolved, that the district give this campaign its wholehearted support in order that we may celebrate the one hundredth anniversary of our church in a worthy manner.

7. The following resolutions on stewardship referred to the committee are recommended for adoption:

"Resolutions on Stewardship"

"We, the members of the Stewardship Committee of the Eastern District in conference assembled at the Loraine Hotel May 23 adopt the following resolutions, that

Whereas, we are economically better situated in the Eastern District than our western congregations and whereas 122 congregations in the Eastern District had contributed nothing to the activities of the church by May 18, 1937:

Therefore, be it resolved, that the circuit financial secretaries and circuit financial board members contact immediately the pastors and congregations where little or nothing has been contributed and that all congregations be urged to send in at least one-half of this fair share by July 31, and

Be it further resolved, that a District Stewardship Conference be held on September 2 and that circuit stewardship conferences be held immediately thereafter, to be followed by congregations stewardship conferences wherever possible."

8. Whereas, the Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has been the beneficiary of the sacrificial services of its president, Dr. D. G. Ristad, for a period of eleven months;

And Whereas, his refusal to accept any additional salary other than that paid by his local congregation during the period of his office has saved a large sum for the synod;

And, whereas, his office of president added greatly to the burdens of his work;

Be it hereby resolved, that the treasurer of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be and is hereby instructed to pay to Dr. Ristad, out of the Eastern District Salary Account, for services rendered, the amount of $500.00, such sum to be paid at once."

Respectfully submitted,

REV. J. O. TWETEN, Chairman,

O. ALFRED JOHNSON, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 5 ON CHARITIES

The Committee on Charities, consisting of the Revs. Martin Anderson, W. T. Gigstad, and Chr. S. Thompson and Messrs. C. A. Berg and L. J. Rue met and organized by electing Rev. Martin Anderson, chairman, and the undersigned secretary. All present except Mr. L. J. Rue.

I.

We recognize it as a distinct privilege to be permitted to serve God in the various ways presented to us in the Department of Charities of our church. We thank God for these opportunities and the blessings bestowed upon us through this work.

We pray that He will fill our hearts with a willingness to see the need among the distressed and afflicted in our midst and give us readiness to minister to the needy wherever we can.

II.

We desire to thank the officials of our district for the opportunity to present the various phases of this work in this department at our convention. We also appreciate the many fine papers and discussions of this work by those who have appeared on the program.

III.

The information given should hearten us and give us added zeal in this work. We urge upon all to support this work in contributing liberally to the synodical budget that every part of our charity program may receive the support needed to carry on the work.

IV.

We especially direct the attention of our church members to the institutions of mercy within our district and urge our congregations to give them added support through cash contributions and in natura gifts wherever possible, in addition to the contributions through the budget.

V.

The Lutheran Welfare Society of Wisconsin is now a reality and we heartily recommend it and its work to our church people in this state. This agency should prove a means of simplifying and co-ordinating the work and giving opportunity to accomplish many things which could not be done if we stood alone. Similar organizations in other sections of our district merit the same support from people within the area they serve.

VI.

We direct the attention of the Lutheran Welfare Society to the situation at Madison and possibly other places where the many hospitals demand the work of institutional missionaries. We urge that this important work be organized as soon as the society is able to care for it.

VII.

We urge upon all circuits and their officers the need of organizing the work of charity within its boundaries that the many patients in hospitals and sanitoria might receive the spiritual ministration so sorely needed.

VIII.

May God's blessing rest upon this important work of the church and give many the joy of participating in a work of which the Lord has said: "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

CHR. S. THOMPSON, Secretary.

(Adopted May 26, 9:00 a. m.)

D. ELECTIONS

President: Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Illinois. (1943.)
Vice-President: Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. (1940.)
Secretary, The Rev. S. M. Topness, Stoughton, Wisconsin. (1940.)
Assistant Secretary: The Rev. Stener Turmo, Stoughton, Wisconsin. (1940.)
Lay Member, Church Council: Mr. T. Ditmanson, Ladysmith, Wis. (1940.)
Alternate: Hon. H. J. Severson, Iola, Wis. (1940.)
Treasurer: Mr. A. Amundson, Rio, Wis. (1940.)
Assist. Treasurer: Mr. L. C. Hanson, Chicago, Ill. (1940.)
Financial Secretaries:
Division I: The Rev. L. K. Johnson, Oconomowoc, Wis. (1938.)
Division II: The Rev. H. C. Smeby, Holmen, Wis. (1938.)
Division III: The Rev. C. K. Preus, Perth Amboy, N. J. (1938.)
Home Mission Committee:
Mr. J. R. Jensen, Janesville, Wis. (1940.)
Dr. A. H. Rholl, Muskegon, Mich. (1940.)

Northern Minnesota District

1. Delegates

Arrowhead Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Richard Hanson	Duluth	First Lutheran	J. B. Shefveland
P. H. Solstad	Duluth	Zion	O. M. Grimsby

Bemidji Circuit

Ole Anderson	Frazee	Bethany	E. O. Urness

Clearwater Circuit

H. A. Anderson	Clearbrook	First Lutheran	Edw. Livingston
Saamond Groven	Oklee	Valle	J. K. Lerohl
G. E. Gunhus	Fosston	Landstad	T. H. Megorden
August Hagen	Gully	Salem	J. O. Saeter
H. T. Hanson	Trail	Nazaret	S. Fladmark
I. M. Hanson	Clearbrook	Seljord	Edw. Livingston
Anton Haugen	Gully	Lund	V. O. Aaker
Ralph Hofstad	Oklee	Clearwater	S. Fladmark
Anton Hushagen	Erskine	Scand. Ev. Luth.	A. N. Skogerboe
Amund Johnson	Gonvick	Samhold	C. G. Eidnes
Albert Lillo	Fosston	Poplar River	J. O. Saeter
Olaf Tande	Oklee	Salem	J. K. Lerohl
Joseph Thompson	McIntosh	Our Savior's	C. M. Westermoe
Alfred Voxland	McIntosh	Trinity	C. M. Westermoe
Tom Wensvold	Gully	Lund	V. O. Aaker

Crookston Circuit

C. M. Anderson	Crookston	Federated	A. S. Haugen
Ed Ellinger	Crookston	Hafslo	P. E. Moen
Jens Jenson	Stephen	St. Petri	L. M. Larson
E. J. Johnson	Stephen	First Lutheran	L. M. Larson
Knut B. Knutson	Fisher	Red Lake River	Hallvard Lie
Nels Pederson	Drayton	Drayton	O. Stensland
C. O. Ruud	Crookston	Federated	A. S. Haugen
K. J. Lind	Donaldson	Bethlehem	O. Stensland
Deane Wiley	Crookston	Federated	A. S. Haugen

Fergus Falls Circuit

Peter A. Aune	Vining	Nidaros	J. L. Drage
Nels Bye	Brandon	St. Petri	H. B. Raun
Christ Christenson	Elbow Lake	Ness	O. G. Aasen
Ole Cordal	Elbow Lake	Rock Prairie	A. Shefveland
J. O. Nelson	Osakis	Osakis	C. P. Thronson
A. Nordby	Elbow Lake	Bethania	O. G. Aasen
J. N. Rovang	Fergus Falls	First English	S. L. Tallakson
M. C. Rustad	Wendell	Trinity	O. G. Aasen
A. K. Sorenson	Osakis	Little Sauk	C. P. Thronson
A. M. Thoreson	Battle Lake	Trefoldighed	Frank Salveson

Glenwood Circuit

L. C. Anderson	Belgrade	Crow River	Edw. Struxness
Nels Austvold	Glenwood	Barsness	E. O. Barsness
Gilbert Estenson	Elbow Lake	West Elbow Lake	A. W. Sorenson
Albert Forbord	Benson	East Zion	K. R. Palmer
C. G. Haarstad	Elbow Lake	St. John's	A. W. Sorenson
John Jacobson	Terrace	Chippewa	G. G. Beito
Harold Johnson	Alexandria		Sheldahl
Oscar Kjeldahl	Brooten	Big Grove	Edw. Struxness
C. O. Nyhammer	Sedan	Chippewa Falls	E. O. Barsness
Elmer Olson	Morris	Scandia	O. T. Haaland
C. Geo. Pederson	Starbuck	Fron	M. C. Johnshoy
Ludwig Swenson	Starbuck	St. John's	G. O. Forde
Leo Sylvester	Glenwood	Glenwood	J. Linnevold
Ole H. Vinge	Clontarf	West Zion	K. R. Palmer

Milaca Circuit

Ole Almlie	Foley	Glendorado	J. L. Moilien
L. D. Larson (Advisory)	Princeton	Glendorado	J. L. Moilien

Moorhead Circuit

Martin O. Hamre	Hendrum	Concordia	J. J. Jacobson
Eugene Grover	Glyndon	Concordia	C. B. Runsvold
Walter Lamb	Glyndon	Glyndon	C. B. Runsvold

NAME	ADDRESS.	CONG.	PASTOR
John Langaunet	Halstad	Marsh River	M. G. Hagen
Alfred Rinnan	Hendrum	Immanuel	J. J. Jacobson
Cornelius Semling	Hendrum	Pontoppidan	J. J. Jacobson
Theo. Strømstad	Beltrami	Beltrami	O. H. Brodland
A. O. Wigdahl	Moorhead	Trinity	F. A. Schiotz
Pelican Valley			
M. B. Myhre	Pelican Rapids	Ringsaker	H. W. Estrem
Ole N. Stoen	Barnesville	Our Savior's	H. R. Romness
Thief River Falls Circuit			
Hans Aakre	Grygla	St. Petri	S. T. Anderson
L. Aaseby	Thief River Falls	Oak Ridge	M. L. Dahle
Knut Anderson	Greenbush	Pauli	E. B. Kluver
Carl Bakken	Goodrich	Little Oak	S. Fladmark
Ed Benson	Pine Creek	Pine Creek	M. B. Hofrenning
John Berger	Greenbush	Bethlehem	M. T. Johnson
Chas. Carlson	Hazel	Clearwater	M. L. Dahle
Henry Dahlen	Goodridge	Eklund	O. O. Bjorgan
K. T. Dalager	St. Hilaire	St. Hilaire	M. L. Dahle
Ole J. Eastby	Gatzke	Landstad	S. T. Anderson
Hans Fosholm	Holt	Nazareth	T. C. L. Hanson
Fred Frederickson	Viking	Zion	H. O. Peterson
Haldor Hanson	Karlstad	First Lutheran	E. B. Kluver
Ch. K. Koland	Strandquist	Zion	E. B. Kluver
Hans Jorstad	Goodridge	Telemarken	E. O. Sabo
Ole O. Lee	Badger	Concordia	E. A. Beaver
P. Lian	Gatzke	Moose River	S. T. Anderson
Mons Lindvik (Visitor)	Goodridge	Telemarken	E. O. Sabo
O. M. Mandt	Oklee	Oak Park	S. Fladmark
Halvor Myrom	Oklee	Oak Park	S. Fladmark
Johnnie Nelson	Goodridge	Bethania	O. O. Bjorgan
Theo. Quale	Thief River Falls	Trinity	R. M. Fjelstad
Otis Ronkin	Goodridge	Goodridge	O. O. Bjorgan
Olaf Snitting	Hazel	St. Pauli	M. L. Dahle
Melvin Torgerson	Thief River Falls	Silver Creek	T. C. L. Hanson
M. L. Windsness	Grygla	Valle	S. T. Anderson
Twin Valley Circuit			
Albert Bakken	Fertile	Hitterdahl	Iver Iverson
Ole Belsaas	Gary	Norman	P. M. Trelstad
Hans F. Degerness	Gary	Sundal	O. A. Jacobson
Martin Engelstad	Fertile	Varness	O. A. Jacobson
M. C. Enger	Ada	First Lutheran	L. C. Jacobson
H. M. Flom	Gary	Gary United	A. O. B. Moldrem
Ole Gullingsrud	Gary	St. Petri	A. O. B. Moldrem
G. O. Haugen	Detroit Lakes	First Lutheran	H. S. Strand
Ole Herfindahl	Dale	Atlanta	C. M. Grimsrud
Peter Hovland	Fertile	Maple Lake	Iver Iverson
Ed Jordahl	Lake Park	Lake Park	A. J. Anders
Paul Mork	Erskine	Gosen Ev.	J. A. Korshavn
Gilbert Lee	Fertile	Our Savior's	Iver Iverson
Lars Lee	Mahnomen	Mahnomen	A. Stortroen
Ole Leigaard	Detroit Lakes	Richwood	H. S. Strand
Albert Lundby	Fertile	Concordia	G. W. Tolo
Malvin Nelson	Gary	North Wild Rice	A. O. B. Moldrem
Ole Nelson	Ulen	Keene	C. M. Grimsrud
Anton Rice	Fertile	Faaberg	P. M. Trelstad
Oscar Slette	Gary	St. Olaf	A. O. B. Moldrem
Selmer Stundahl	Twin Valley	Wild Rice	A. H. Amundson
Herman Vidden	Fertile	Little Norway	A. O. Jacobson
Anton Weiby	Erskine	Rødness	Iver Iverson

2. Pastors

Arrowhead Circuit

O. M. Grimsby.....Duluth
Daniel Halvorson.....West Duluth

Bemidji Circuit

L. O. Tolo.....Cass Lake
E. O. Urness.....Menahga

Clearwater Circuit

V. O. Aaker.....Gully
J. K. Lerohl.....Oklee
Edw. Livingston.....Clearbrook
T. H. Megorden.....Fosston
C. M. Westermoe.....McIntosh
S. Fladmark.....Trail

Crookston Circuit

A. S. Haugen.....Crookston
L. M. Larson.....Stephen
P. E. Moen.....Crookston
L. M. Redal.....Oslo
O. Stensland.....Drayton, N. D.

Fergus Falls Circuit

O. G. Aasen.....Elbow Lake
C. E. Hanson.....Alexandria
Walter A. Olson.....Ashby
H. B. Raun.....Evansville
Axel Shefveland.....Fergus Falls
J. S. Strand.....Osakis
S. L. Tallakson.....Fergus Falls
Carmen P. Thronson.....Osakis

Glenwood Circuit

Melvin Andrews.....Benson
E. O. Barsness.....Glenwood
G. G. Beito.....Terrace
M. Casper Johnshoy.....Starbuck
K. R. Palmer.....Hancock
Ivar Sandberg.....Barret
A. W. Sorenson.....Elbow Lake
Edw. Struxness.....Belgrade

Milaca Circuit

J. K. Krogh.....Little Falls
J. L. Moilien.....Princeton

Moorhead Circuit

C. B. Runsvold.....Glyndon
M. G. Hagen.....Shelly
J. W. Johnshoy (Advisory).....Moorhead

Pelican Valley Circuit

H. W. Estrem.....Pelican Rapids

Thief River Falls Circuit

H. O. Aasen.....Baudette
A. L. Abrahamson.....Badger
S. T. Anderson.....Grygla
E. A. Beaver.....Roseau
O. O. Bjorgan.....Goodridge
M. L. Dahle.....St. Hilaire
R. M. Fjelstad.....Thief River Falls
T. C. L. Hanson.....Holt
B. M. Hofrenning.....Pine Creek
M. T. Johnson.....Greenbush
H. O. Peterson.....Viking
E. O. Sabo.....Mavie
P. B. Trelstad.....Middle River

Twin Valley Circuit

C. W. Aanestad.....Twin Valley
A. J. Anders.....Lake Park
C. M. Grimsrud.....Hitterdal
Iver Iversen.....Maplebay
L. C. Jacobson.....Ada
O. A. Jacobson.....Fertile
J. A. Korshavn.....Winger
S. J. Lindseth.....Borup
A. O. B. Molldrem.....Gary
H. S. Strand.....Detroit Lakes
A. Stortroen.....Mahnomen
G. W. Tolo.....Fertile
P. M. Trelstad.....Fertile

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

REPORT NO. I—SESSION NO. 1

The twentieth Annual District Convention of the Northern Minnesota District of the N. L. C. A., opened in Trinity Lutheran Church, Rev. R. M. Fjelstad's parish, June 17, 1937, at 10:30 a. m., with divine worship. Rev. Fjelstad conducted the liturgical service and Rev. O. M. Grimsby of Duluth preached the opening sermon based on Eph. 2:8. He spoke on the theme, "The Church—Its Divine Origin and Its Divine Message—Saved by Grace." President I. T. Aastad thanked Rev. Grimsby on behalf of the convention and expressed the hope that it might help us all and that the church might mean more to us.

The Credential Committee reported a voting membership registered of 20 pastors and 29 delegates; total, 49 voting members.

The Chair thereupon declared the meeting opened in the name of the Triune God.

Appointments by the Chair:

Rev. S. T. Anderson of Grygla to assist Rev. Fjelstad as Postmaster.
Tellers: Rev. S. L. Tallakson, Fergus Falls; Delegate Albert Forborg, East Zion Church, Rev. K. Palmer's parish; Rev. O. O. Bjorgan, Goodridge.

The printed program was unanimously adopted.

A Nominating Committee was elected, one from each Circuit as follows:

Arrowhead Circuit—Delegate Richard Hanson, First Lutheran, Duluth, Rev. J. B. Shefveland's call.

Clearwater Circuit—Rev. J. K. Lerohl, Oklee.

Crookston Circuit—Rev. Abner Haugen, Crookston.

Fergus Falls Circuit—Del. Arthur Thorson, Trinity Lutheran, Clitheral.

Glenwood Circuit—Rev. K. Palmer, Hancock.

Milaca Circuit—Rev. J. K. Krogh, Little Falls.

Moorhead Circuit—Del. John Langaunet, Marsh River Church, Rev. M. G. Haugen's parish.

Pelican Valley Circuit—Del. T. L. Rosholt, Ringsaker Church, Rev. H. W. Estrem's parish.

Thief River Falls Circuit—Rev. H. O. Peterson, Viking.

Twin Valley Circuit—Del. Albert Lundby, Concordia Church, Fertile, Rev. G. W. Tolo's parish.

Hymn, "Lord of our Life," vs. 1-2.

It was resolved that four work committees for this meeting be nominated, as follows:

1. Committee on Reports.
2. Committee on Activities.

3. Committee on Finances.
4. Committee on Resolutions.

REPORT I—SESSION 2

Resolved, to extend the time of the session so as to hear the district president's report. Rev. Aastad greeted the district in the words of John 10:10b, "I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly."

After words of welcome by the local pastor, Rev. R. M. Fjelstad, and announcements, the session closed with the singing of hymn, "O Jesus, I have promised," v. 1.

Adopted as read.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

REPORT II—SESSION 2

Thursday Afternoon, June 17

The Thursday afternoon session, June 17, opened at 2:00 p. m.

Hymn, "Thy Word, O Lord, like gentle dews."

The Bible hour was conducted by Rev. M. G. Hagen of Shelley, convention chaplain, who read and spoke on Gen. 17.

Hymn, "Praise to the Lord," v. 1.

The nominating committee reported as follows:

1. Committee on Reports:
   Rev. Axel Shefveland
   Rev. G. G. Beito
   Rev. Edw. Livingston
   Del. M. C. Enger, Ada
   Del. M. L. Windness, Grygla
2. Committee on Activities:
   Rev. G. W. Tolo
   Rev. O. M. Grimsby
   Del. J. N. Rovang, Fergus Falls
   Del. O. H. Vinge, Clontar
   Rev. Abner Haugen, Crookston
3. Committee on Finances:
   Rev. C. A. Hanson, Alexandria
   Rev. E. O. Barsness, Glenwood
   Rev. C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon
   Del. A. O. Wigdahl, Moorhead
   Del. A. M. Thorson, Clitheral
4. Committee on Resolutions:
   Rev. Iver Iversen, Maple Bay
   Rev. T. H. Megorden, Fosston
   Del. Ed. Jordahl, Lake Park

Vice-President: Rev. L. C. Jacobson (2 years)

Home Mission Committee (3 years):
Rev. Daniel Halvorson, Duluth
Mr. Paul Mork, Winger

District Finance Secretary (1 year):
Rev. P. B. Trelstad, Middle River

Committee on Elementary Christian Education:
Rev. A. O. B. Moldrem, Gary (2 years)
Rev. T. H. Megorden, Fosston (2 years)
Rev. H. Farseth, Virginia (4 years)
Rev. Raymond Huss, Pequot (4 years)
Rev. Casper Johnshoy, Starbuck (6 years)

Member of Church Council (2 years):
Mr. C. G. Dosland, Moorhead
Alternate, Mr. C. M. Berg, McIntosh

Election followed and all the above were elected.

Rev. S. L. Tallakson of Fergus Falls was granted 5 minutes to present the Jewish Mission Cause.

Rev. Edw. Livingston brought brotherly greetings and good wishes to the convention from Rev. C. G. Eidnes of Gonvick, who suffered a brutal attack last fall and now was very low at his home. The District Secretary was asked to write Mrs. Eidnes and family and Rev. Eidnes, if able to receive the greetings, expressing the deepest sympathy and concern of the District.

The convention then proceeded to the Order of the Day which was the Introduction to the Convention Theme, "Workers in the Church." It was introduced by Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy of Starbuck on the basis of the Convention Text, Matt. 20:1-16, "The laborers in the vineyard." The speaker stressed the primary intent of this parable to be a lesson in unselfish service in the Kingdom.

Dr. Iver Iverson was elected to fill the chair while President Aastad was absent to address the L. D. R.

Verses 1 and 4 of hymn, "The Son of God goes forth to war," was sung.

Rev. Edw. Livingston then presented Theme 1, "The Call to the Work." He made clear how we come into the ministry and why God has called us thereto. First God extends the inner call, then leads the congregation to extend the external call, or to make the selection of pastors and all workers in the congregation. The call is sacred because it is God who primarily is back of it.

The above papers were discussed by the following: Dr. Iver Iverson and Rev. O. G. Aasen. Succeeding speakers were limited to 5 minutes. Reverends M. C. Johnshoy, S. Fladmark, O. G. Aasen and S. L. Tallakson spoke. President Aastad then resumed the chair and spoke on the difference between the system of calling pastors in the Church of Norway and that which has prevailed in our American Church.

The Credential Committee reported as follows:

Pastors previously registered	20
New registrations	18
Total pastors	38
Delegates previously registered	29
New registrations	26
Total delegates	55
Total voting members	93

Session closed by the singing of hymn, "Jesus, Priceless Treasure."

Adopted as read.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

REPORT III—SESSION 3

Thursday Evening, June 17

The Thursday evening session opened at 7:30 o'clock by singing "Thy life was given for me," after which Rev. M. G. Hagen read Phil. 4:10-20 and led in prayer.

Hymn, "Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning."

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker of Minneapolis, Stewardship Secretary of our Church, then presented Theme 2. "Giving of Ourselves and Our Means," 2 Cor. 8:5 underlying his address. He outlined the field of our church work in all its many activities and loyalty and generosity in the ingathering of the 1937 budget. Renewed vigor and enthusiasm in the giving of ourselves and our means are absolutely necessary lest the already reduced work must be still more curtailed. Thirteen congregations of the Northern Minnesota District gave nothing to the budget last year, the smallest number standing blank any year so far since the union in 1917. Our watchword must be, "Forward in 1937."

Dr. G. M. Bruce of Luther Theological Seminary was welcomed by the chair.

The Civic Male Chorus of Thief River Falls then sang two numbers.

Rev. Edmund Beaver of Roosevelt now addressed the convention on the Book Mission of our Church, which this year celebrates its 25th anniversary.

Delegates were urged to remind their circuits of the 1933 decision that all circuits elect one member to represent the Book Mission at all Circuit meetings.

Resolved, to close the session at 9:15 p. m.

"God's Word Is Our Great Heritage" was sung.

At this time Dr. Bruce brought greetings from Luther Theological Seminary and pledged the continued unselfish support of the Seminary faculty to the work of the Church.

The Lord's Prayer, in unison, closed the session.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Adopted as read.

REPORT IV—SESSION 4

Friday Afternoon, June 18

The Bible Hour began at 9 a. m. and was led by Rev. M. G. Hagen.

The regular session opened at 9:30 a. m.

The minutes of Sessions I, II and III were heard and accepted.

At this time the Credential Committee's report was heard and accepted as follows:

Report 3, Session 4:

Pastors previously registered	38
New registrations	5
Total pastors	43
Delegates previously registered	55
New registrations	8
Total delegates	63
Total voting membership	106

Hymn, "How Firm a Foundation," v. 1.

Order of the Day:

Theme 3, "Whom Does God Call to Work?" by Rev. J. H. Krogh of Little Falls. God calls men of various occupations and surroundings to work in His Kingdom (no one is qualified of himself); men and women who have been filled with the Holy Ghost—who have experienced the new life—who will enter as leaders into all the activities of the congregation and Church; in the final analysis, pastors, missionaries and teachers who are especially called for the administration of the Means of Grace.

It was now reported to the convention that the Rev. Eidnes had just passed to his eternal reward at 6:35 a. m.

Sub-theme A, "The Pastor's Essential Work," was presented by Rev. J. S. Strand of Osakis. He based his paper on 2 Cor. 5:20-21 and emphasized especially the ministry of reconciliations. Rev. G. G. Beito discussed this theme in the Norse and dwelt especially on the right, prayerful and conscientious sermon preparation and the responsibility of the church members to pray earnestly for the pastor and to attend services faithfully.

Theme 3 was continued under sub-theme B, "The Work of the Ladies' Aid," by Rev. P. B. Trelstad of Middle River. He showed how this work of the women originated and developed and paid high tribute to the women as workers in the Vineyard. However, he deplored the practice of asking the women for so much of the local expenses of the congregations that they have little left for the missionary contributions, which should be their chief work.

Rev. G. W. Tolo, District President of the Y. P. L. L., spoke on sub-theme C, "The Work of the Luther League." He portrayed the growth of the Luther League during the twenty years since the union. Its essential purpose is to help hold our young people for Christ and His Church. All were earnestly urged to help and encourage the young people's work in every possible way.

Sub-theme D, "The Work of the Officers in the Congregation," was presented by Rev. C. M. Westermoe of McIntosh. Acts 6, asks the Church to take the burden off the shoulders of the apostles that they might give themselves to "the preaching of the Word and to prayer." Pastors, today, are overloaded with side-tasks. Officers, boards and members must share the work concerning property and finances, so as to give the pastor time for his essential work.

Mr. Knut Wetlesen now sang a Norse song entitled "Sarons Rose."

Dr. G. M. Bruce was granted 10 minutes to speak of the proposed Ole Rynning Memorial Fund of $5,000.00 for encouragement of Norse studies at our church schools and other schools. Thereupon he spoke a word for the Nordisk Tidende.

Hymn, "Skriv dig Jesus paa mit hjerte," closed the session.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

REPORT V—SESSION 5

Friday Afternoon, June 18, 2:00 P. M.

Hymn, "All Glory Be to God on High," vs. 1-3.

Devotion was conducted by Rev. M. G. Hagen, based on Rom. 15:30.

Verse 4 of the above hymn was sung.

The Credentials Committee reported:

Report No. 4, Session 5

Pastors previously reported	43
New registrations	15
Total pastors	58
Delegates previously reported	63
New registrations	37
Total delegates	100
Total voting membership	158

Committee No. 3, Finances, reported through its secretary, Del. Arthur Wigdahl of Concordia College.

Paragraph 1 accepted by rising.

Paragraph 2 adopted as read.

Paragraph 3 adopted as read.

Paragraph 4 adopted as read.

Paragraph 5 adopted as read.

The Nominating Committee continued its report and recommended the acceptance of the following congregations into membership in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Lake Grove Evangelical Lutheran Church, Waubun, Minn., A. Stortroen, pastor. Unanimously accepted.

Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Bijou, Minn., O. G. Sahl, pastor. Unanimously accepted.

Faith Lutheran Congregation, Wendell, Minn., A. W. Sorenson, pastor. After a lengthy debate, which was ordered deleted from the minutes by vote of the convention, Faith Congregation was accepted with only two dissenting votes. Rev. O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake, requested that his protest be affixed to the minutes.

Immanuel English Lutheran Church, Wadena, Minn., Rev. J. M. Langemo, pastor, was unanimously accepted.

Rev. Aastad then extended a hearty welcome to these congregations and asked God's blessing upon them and their work.

Rev. M. C. Johnshoy suggested that the convention elect a committee to investigate the situation in Wendell and recommend ways and means of establishing peaceful relations in the work there. Rev. O. G. Aasen suggested this be left to the Little Church Council, which was accepted by all.

Mr. Knut Wetlesen thereupon sang one number.

The Order of the Day was again resumed and Rev. H. Strand, Detroit Lakes, addressed the convention on theme 4, "God's Preparation for the Work."

God, who calls into His work in the Vineyard, also prepares for the work. He prepares the message to be brought out into all the world, i.e., the Gospel of Salvation. He also prepares the workers to carry the message. We are only keys upon which God plays. He is **the** Great Worker.

The assembly arose and sang "O Jesus, I Have Promised."

Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Executive Educational Secretary of the N. L. C. A., was called to the floor to speak on "The Training of Workers in Our Church." The

first training should be in the Christian Home, then from Elementary Education to Higher Christian Education—from the Sunday School to College and Seminary.

The session closed with hymn, "On My Heart Imprint Thine Image."

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

REPORT VI—SESSION 6

Saturday Forenoon, June 19

The Bible Hour at 9:00 a. m. was again led by Convention Chaplain Rev. M. G. Hagen.

The regular session opened at 9:30 a. m.

The Secretary's minutes of Friday forenoon and Friday afternoon were heard and accepted.

Credential report No. 5, session 6, was heard and accepted as follows:

Pastors previously registered	58
New registrations	3
Total pastors	61
Delegates previously registered	100
New registrations	4
Total delegates	104
Total voting membership	165

Order of the Day: Theme 5, "Faithfulness of the Workers." Rev. T. H. Megorden, Fosston, addressed the convention on this theme.

Faithfulness of the workers means faithfulness in Christian stewardship. God's Word says, "It is required of a steward that he be found faithful." The speaker referred to the parable of the Talents (Matt. 25:14-30), and adduced pertinent lessons thereupon.

The distribution of talents for work in God's Kingdom is not equal (1 Cor. 12:4 and Ch. 7). The responsibility is not the cause, but the faithfulness is to be the same. The fruits of faithfulness may not be the same, but are equally acceptable to God.

Unfaithfulness in the use of talents for service leads to loss of opportunity and of capacity to serve and the loss of joyful fellowship in Christian service. The reverse is equally true—faithfulness leads to greater opportunity and greater capacity and greater joy of fellowship in Christian service.

President Aastad commented briefly on the theme, appealing for a high standard of faithfulness.

The report of Convention Committee No. 1, committee on reports, was read by its secretary, Rev. Axel Shefveland.

General President's Message

Paragraph 1—Thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

Paragraph 2—Endorse the general president's recommendation for centennial celebration of N. L. C. A. in 1943 and proposed liquidation of debt. Discussed by President Aastad, Prof. W. Johnshoy, and Dr. J. N. Brown.

General President Aasgaard had now arrived and was welcomed. He spoke about the centennial celebration and ingathering, outlining the history of our Church and appealed warmly for loyalty and generous support of our beloved Church. He asked God's richest blessings upon the Northern Minnesota District.

District President's Message

Paragraph 1—Thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

Paragraph 2—Growth of Spiritual life. Adopted by rising.

Paragraph 3—Budget. Adopted.

Paragraph 4—Appreciation to District President Aastad, District Finance Secretary Trelstad, Stewardship Secretary Bergsaker, etc. Adopted.

Paragraph 5—Restoration of pastors' salaries. Adopted. Resolved that the

District President write the secretaries of the congregations concerning this paragraph.

Paragraph 6—Home Mission Field and Church Extension Funds. Adopted.

Paragraph 7—Concordia College. (Dr. J. N. Brown was given the floor to speak on behalf of the work at Concordia College.) Adopted.

Paragraph 8—Book Mission. Adopted.

Paragraph 9—District Committee on Reference and Counsel. Adopted.

Paragraph 10—Sympathy for Rev. Eidnes' family and congregations. Adopted. (Referred to Resolutions Committee.)

Paragraph 11—Commend work of organizations. Adopted.

Paragraph 12—Foreign Missions and District President's message. Adopted.

Paragraph 13—District Secretary's report. Adopted.

Dr. Brown called attention to the fact, unknown to most of us, that President Aastad and wife celebrated their 40th wedding anniversary the first day of the meeting and suggested that the Resolutions Committee take this into consideration. This was moved and carried. Secretary Estrem putting the vote.

Hymn, "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage," closed the session.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Adopted as read.

REPORT VII—SESSION 7

Saturday Afternoon, June 7, 2:00 P. M.

Hymn, "Lord of Our Life," vs. 1-3.

Chaplain Hagen read Rom. 15:13—Hope is essential in the work of the Kingdom.

Last stanza of the same hymn was sung.

President Aastad expressed to our chaplain, Rev. M. G. Hagen of Shelley, the sincerest appreciation for the spiritual and sincere way in which he pleaded with the convention to abide faithful in the vineyard.

Credentials Committee Report. Adopted as follows:

Pastors previously registered	61
New registrations	1
Total pastors	62
Delegates previously registered	104
New registrations	6
Total Delegates	110
Total voting membership	172

The Committee on Nominations read Report No. 3.

District Committee on Reference and Counsel: To consist of two pastors and two laymen.

Rev. S. L. Tallakson, Fergus Falls—elected.

Dr. Iver Iverson, Maple Bay—elected.

Judge O. H. Bakke, Ada—elected.

Mr. Richard Hanson, Duluth—elected.

Moved and carried that this committee serve 2 years.

Order of the Day: Theme 6, "The Reward of the Workers," by Rev. A. J. Anders, Lake Park.

He premised his address especially on verses 8, 9, 10 of the Convention Text, Matt. 20:1-16, There are degrees of glory yet to all complete happiness.

The assurance of glorious reward should be an encouragement to every Christian worker. The reward is the reward of commendation, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant . . ." Also, a reward of inheritance, 1 Cor. 2:9, "Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath entered into the heart of man, those things which God hath prepared for them that love him." It is a reward of Joy, especially the joy of having won souls. 1 Peter 4:8. James, last verse. It is a reward of Eternal Glory—a reward of grace.

President Aastad urgently asked Prof. Walter Johnshoy of Concordia College to address the convention on the theme of the convention, which he did.

To be faithful one must "Learn the Word of God." There is a danger in our

day of forgetting the need of persistent study of the Word and of gaining knowledge concerning the Bible text.

Faithfulness is a question of holding upon faith alone—not upon feeling and emotions, and faith in the verbal inspiration of God's Word is fundamental to faithfulness in God's Vineyard. He appealed for increased study at our colleges and Theological Seminary and by pastors of the original language of Holy Scripture. The study of the Bible in the original opens glorious vistas that cannot be so well perceived in translations.

Committee No. 2—Activities—then reported through Rev. G. W. Tolo as follows:

Paragraph 1—General thanks to God. Adopted by rising.

Paragraph 2—Christian Education.

Dr. Aasgaard called attention to the splendid work of Dr. J. C. K. Preus in the interest of Elementary Education.

Pres. Aastad called attention to the work of the Ten Week Sunday School Training Course, and commended the work of the District Committee on Elementary Christian Education.

Paragraph adopted.

Paragraph 3—Home Missions. Adopted.

Paragraph 4—Foreign Missions. Adopted by rising.

Paragraph 5—Charity.

Dr. Aasgaard explained the relationship of the Lutheran Welfare Society to our Child Welfare Work in our Church. He also spoke of our other welfare activities.

Rev. Aastad referred to the strict economy exercised in this department during the years of depression.

Paragraph adopted.

Paragraph 6—Church Extension. Discussed by Dr. Aasgaard. Adopted.

Paragraph 7—Pensions. Discussed by Rev. Aasgaard.

Paragraph 8—Other activities.

Rev. Roy E. Olson made some announcements regarding the Brotherhood.

Paragraph adopted.

Committee on Resolutions reported by Rev. T. H. Megorden.

Paragraph 1—Thanks to God.

Paragraph 2—Thanks to Trinity Lutheran Church, Pastor, city and press. Adopted.

Paragraph 3—A. Sympathy to bereaved families of pastors of the district who had died during the year. Adopted. B. Resolutions against intoxicating drink. Adopted.

Paragraph 4—Appreciation of older pastors. Adopted.

Resolved that the District request Dr. Aasgaard to appoint a committee to try to secure government compensation for the Eidnes family, because of the manner of death of Rev. Eidnes. Adopted.

Paragraph 5—Wish to express felicitations to President and Mrs. Aastad on the occasion of their 40th wedding anniversary and for God's blessing. Adopted.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Minutes adopted as read.

After announcements by President Aastad concerning the Sunday service and offering, Rev. Fjelstad announced the Brotherhood banquet was to be held at 6:00 p. m. and the Brotherhood program at 7:30 p. m.

Hymn, "Built on a Rock the Church Doth Stand," first and last verses.

President Aastad expressed sincere thanks to all who had taken part in the program. He closed with prayer, after which the assembly arose and prayed the Lord's Prayer in unison. —H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

REPORT VIII

Sunday Forenoon—June 20

Communion services were conducted Sunday morning at 9:45 a. m. in Trinity Lutheran Church. Rev. R. M. Fjelstad of Trinity Lutheran Church, Thief River Falls, preached the Confessional Sermon and Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy served as Liturgist.

The forenoon Sunday service of the convention was held in the Municipal Auditorium at 10:30 a. m., where General President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard preached the convention festival sermon to a large and appreciative audience. Rev. Johnshoy again had charge of the liturgical service and directed the Pastors' Chorus.

A convention offering of $230.00 was lifted during this service and given to Mrs. C. G. Eidnes. After the service, District President I. T. Aastad closed the convention with a few words of appreciation to all who had helped make this such a blessed and worthwhile convention. He led in prayer of thanksgiving to God, and called upon Him to bless our beloved Church and all its members—that all may be inspired to greater faithfulness as workers in His Church.

—H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

COMMITTEE NO. 1—REPORTS

The Committee on Reports, consisting of Pastors Axel Shefveland, G. G. Beito, Edw. Livingston, Delegates L. M. Windsness of Grygla and M. C. Enger of Ada, organized by electing Pastor Beito, president, and Rev. Shefveland, secretary, and beg to submit the following report.

1. The General President's Message

1. We return thanks to Almighty God for having held His paternal hand over our beloved Church; guided and blessed its work during the past year. We also wish to express our sincere appreciation to the General President, Dr. Aasgaard, for his efficient services.

2. Besides discussing the various activities of the Church during the past year, and pointing out its needs for the future, the General President's message contains one outstanding feature—namely, that of emphasizing the proposed celebration of the centennial of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. In this connection, Northern Minnesota District heartily endorses the plan of celebration as well as the proposed ingathering of funds decided upon at our last general convention.

2. The District President's Message

1. We express our gratitude to Almighty God for His wonderful love and mercy during the past year. Especially on the twentieth anniversary of the Union effected in 1917, are we mindful of His many blessings. This Union made it possible, by the grace of God, to do the work of the Lord more effectively and extensively.

2. We rejoice in the growing earnestness for the promotion of the spiritual life among our people through the preaching of the Gospel and personal work. May the good work continue, to the glory of God and salvation of souls.

3. To the glory of God and for the extension of His Kingdom, our district came nearest reaching the goal for the ingathering in 1936 of all the districts in the Church. We thank God and every contributing member. At the same time we urge those congregations which have contributed nothing or very little to consider seriously and conscientiously their indebtedness to Almighty God and to their fellow men for the work in the Lord's Vineyard and to put forth every effort to do their part in the ensuing year.

4. The District expresses its appreciation to the District President, Rev. Aastad, for his untiring efforts for the furtherance of the work of the Lord in this territory during the past year. Likewise does it commend the work of the District Financial Secretary, Rev. Trelstad, as well as that of the Stewardship Secretary, Dr. Bergsaker, and other officers. The district concurs in the recommendation of the General President and District President, that Dr. Bergsaker be granted a well-deserved vacation of two months.

5. Since the salaries of many pastors were reduced during the years of depression, the congregations should now, as far as possible, restore the salaries to the original figures, since times have improved and the cost of living is continually increasing.

6. It is encouraging to learn of the progress made in the work on the home

mission field. Let us give the credit to God and to the many faithful pastors and church members in these regions of the field.

All who have received loans from the church extension fund should feel it is their Christian duty to return as much as possible in order that others who are on the waiting list might be assisted.

7. Concordia College.—We are thankful to God for the work at Concordia College, especially for the spiritual work done so efficiently without which a Christian college would fail in its mission. May the attendance continue to grow.

8. That we take to heart the earnest urge to support the Book Mission.

9. We commend for adoption the President's suggestion that a Committee on Reference and Counsel be elected, consisting of two pastors and two laymen with the District President ex officio member of the committee.

10. The organizations such as the W. M. F., the Brotherhood, the Y. P. L. L., the L. D. R., and the Ten Week Teachers Training Course are recommended to the hearty support of our church people.

11. The district expresses its sympathy to the bereaved families of pastors who during the past year have been removed from the church militant to the church triumphant; also, to the congregations who have been deprived of their shepherds. Our loss is their gain. We are thankful for the faithful work which they did. We pray that the good Lord will give them strength according to their need.

12. Whereas, the Foreign Mission is one of the major activities of our Church, and to avoid misunderstanding, we suggest for the future that the District President's message also contains a paragraph or two expressing the importance and urging the promotion of that work in our Church together with all the other activities emphasized and urged by him.

3. Secretary's Report

1. We wish to express our sincere gratitude to Rev. Estrem for his splendid, complete and comprehensive statistical report of the work, organizations, and membership in our district. It represents a great deal of work and gives us a very vivid view of the situation in Northern Minnesota District. It is neither necessary nor expedient for this committee to make any detailed recommendations except that we ask Rev. Estrem to continue the good work.

2. However, we wish to point out some of the principal facts presented:
   a. Consider gain in church membership.
   b. Services in English and the number of children instructed in English in Sunday school, etc., have increased rapidly.
   c. The number of schools in religious instruction, as well as the attendance, show a considerable growth.
   d. The number of societies and members of the following organizations show considerable gain: The Brotherhood, W. M. F., and Y. P. L. L.

We join the secretary and rejoice with him in stating that "for the first time in recent years, the district statistics show a definite trend upward along the whole line." This speaks well for the future.

Respectfully submitted,
G. G. BEITO, President,
AXEL SHEFVELAND, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. 2—ACTIVITIES

The Committee No. 2 on Activities, consisting of Rev. G. W. Tolo, Fertile; Rev. O. M. Grimsby, Duluth; Del. J. N. Rovang, Fergus Falls; Del. O. H. Vinge, Clontarf; and Rev. Abner Haugen, Crookston, organized by electing Rev. G. W. Tolo, chairman, and Rev. Abner Haugen, secretary.

Having considered the various reports of our Synod and District, the committee respectfully submits the following resolutions and recommendations:

1. General Thanks

We, the members of the Northern Minnesota District of the N. L. C. A., in convention assembled at Thief River Falls, Minn., June 17-20, are sincerely

thankful to our God in Heaven, on this twentieth anniversary of our Church, for the many spiritual and temporal blessings which He has bestowed upon us during the past. We are also grateful for the keen interest shown in church work by both pastors and lay people.

2. Christian Education

A. Elementary Christian Education.

1. We express appreciation to the pastors and Sunday school workers for the interest manifested in the Ten Week Teachers Training Course last fall, and for the emphasis placed on the study of Dr. Martin Luther's Small Catechism.

2. We recommend that this course be continued this year and that this plan of instruction be adopted by all the circuits within the district.

B. Higher Education.

1. We are happy indeed to note the progress enjoyed by Concordia College at Moorhead, the past year, due to increased attendance and the blessed service it rendered through its faculty and students.

2. Fathers and mothers are earnestly invited to give Concordia College first consideration when a school is to be selected for their boys and girls.

3. We urge our congregations and other friends of the college to give their loyal support to the building project of the College, namely the erection of a new ladies' dormitory.

3. Home Missions

1. We commend the Committee of Home Missions of our District for extensive surveys made, and for the efforts to bring the Gospel to the many unchurched areas of our district.

2. We commend our Church for the wisdom of shifting the emphasis in Home Mission work from institutional activities, such as Seamen's Missions, Immigrant Missions and other similar activities, to the organization of congregations and the calling of Home Mission pastors.

3. We commend the Home Mission pastors for the sacrifices which they have made and for their untiring efforts in the work of the Church.

4. It is our earnest hope that our Home Mission activities will not be curtailed by further reduction in pastors' salaries.

5. We are grateful to the National Luther League for its interest in and special contributions to the various C. C. Camps in Northern Minnesota.

6. We appreciate keenly the whole-hearted interest shown by the L. D. R. for the Eskimo, Indian and Jewish missions of our Church.

4. Foreign Missions

1. Our foremost thanks is to God for making heathen hearts receptive to the life-giving Gospel of Jesus Christ, preached in foreign lands.

2. We also express our gratitude to the congregations of our district for their interest and loyal support of Foreign Missions.

3. We are thankful to our missionaries at home and abroad for the blessed services they are rendering our beloved Church.

4. We tender our sincere sympathy to those families on the Foreign Mission field, who have suffered the loss of loved ones during the past year. May the blessed promises of God comfort their hearts.

5. We are also grateful to the W. M. F., the Y. P. L. L. and the Lutheran Students' Union for their fervent prayers and specific financial contributions to Foreign Missions.

5. Charities

1. We bespeak for our institutions of charity, our hospitals, sunset homes and homes for children, the fervent prayers and continued support of the members of our congregations.

2. We commend the very fine work which is being done by the Lutheran Welfare Society in Minneapolis, in placing fatherless and motherless children in Christian homes.

3. We urge our pastors and church members to lend their support and financial assistance to the efforts which are being put forth by this society.

6. Church Extension

1. We earnestly request that such congregations within our district that have received loans from the Church Extension Fund, pay the interest accrued and part of the principal at least, so that other congregations on the waiting list may enjoy similar favors.

7. Pensions

1. We deplore the fact that our retired pastors and widows receive such a small annual pension, and it is our prayerful hope that since the pensions are now a part of our budget, it will be given equal support with the other four activities of our Church.

8. Other Activities

1. We commend the W. M. F., the Lutheran Brotherhood, the Y. P. L. L. and the L. D. R. for their interest and general support of the various activities of our Church, and covet for these organizations the continued blessings of our God.

Respectfully,
G. W. TOLO, Chairman,
ABNER HAUGEN, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. 3 ON FINANCES

The Committee on Finance, consisting of Rev. C. E. Hansen, Alexandria, chairman; Rev. C. B. Runsvold, Glyndon, Rev. E. O. Barsness, Glenwood; Del. H. M. Thoreson, Battle Lake, and Del. Arthur O. Wigdahl, secretary, met at 9 a. m. in the Evelyn Hotel of Thief River Falls, Minn., on Friday morning, June 18, 1937. All the committee members were present. The Committee on Finance submits the following resolutions to this convention:

1. The District expresses its sincere thanks to Almighty God who made it possible for our District to contribute $89,465.04 towards the activities of the church in the year 1936.

2. To our general stewardship secretary, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, to our general district president, Rev. I. T. Aastad, who had found it possible to work with the budget besides his many duties; to Rev. P. B. Trelstad, our district financial secretary, for his outstanding work in the solicitation of budget funds; to circuit financial secretaries and committees; to congregations and pastors—a resolution of appreciation for the splendid record in the 1936 ingathering when the Northern Minnesota District reached the near perfect mark of 97.5 per cent of the amount asked from our District. A special thanks to those congregations who gave more than their fair share to the budget of our church.

3. However, the District notes with much concern and regret that thirteen congregations within our District made no contribution to the 1936 ingathering. The District cannot conceive that conditions exist in any community making it impossible to contribute anything whatsoever to the activities of our church. Knowing there is a willingness on the part of all the congregations to share in the work of our church and there are reasons for this situation, be it resolved that all congregations cooperate to send money to the budget and that those who have given just a small part be encouraged to give more so that the District may be assured of a 100 per cent participation within the District.

4. Whereas our experience shows that the successful way of ingathering is to start early in the year and whereas the early start has the most blessed influence on the local congregations and renders the greatest service to the general church body—be it therefore resolved that the budget ingathering in each congregation be completed by July 31 each year. Be it further resolved that in as much as this is near the close of the first half of the fiscal year of 1937, that for 1937 at least one-half of the congregational apportionment be raised by July 31 and that the second half of the apportionment be completed by November 1. Be it further resolved that the circuit financial secretaries contact at once all pastors and congregations where little or nothing has been contributed to date and that all congregations be urged to carry out the above resolutions.

5. The District commends the splendid work done by the Book Mission and

the Zion Society for Israel and recommends congregations contribute to these activities when the District budget obligations have been fulfilled.

Signed:
REV. C. E. HANSEN, Chairman,
ARTHUR O. WIGDAHL, Secretary.

SECRETARY'S STATISTICAL REPORT

To the Northern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, Thief River Falls, Minn., June 17-20, 1937

Grace and Peace:

Statistics are generally tiresome except to those who are vitally interested in the institution or activity of which they testify. I trust there is sufficient interest in our Church and District to warrant your careful attention to the following statement of latest available facts and figures about our District and its work. Most of the figures are gleaned from the annual report of 1936, and cover the year 1935. However, whenever available, figures for 1936 are used.

Number of congregations in District belonging to the N. L. C. A., to date, 409. Preaching places and associate congregations, 25. Total served, 434. Number of pastors serving congregations to date, 141, this averaging three and a fraction congregations each.

Number souls in 1935, 63,137; number confirmed members, 43,320; number voting members, 24,770.

Membership Accessions and Losses in 1935

Accessions	5,075
Losses	1,815
Net gain, 1935	3,260
Net gain over 1933	9

Public Services

By clergy: 13,975, of which 9,664 were in English and 4,311 in non-English, or 5,553 more in English than in non-English. There were 1,537 more English services than in 1933 and 658 less non-English than in 1933.

There were 779 more public services by the clergy in the District in 1935 than in 1933.

277 Evangelistic services were held in 1935.

There were 128 Circuit meetings during the year, or an average of about 11 7/11 in each Circuit, out of the various organizations in the District, like Church Circuits, Women's Missionary Federation, Luther League, Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, Parish Conferences, etc. In 1933 the average was five in each Circuit.

Baptisms

Adults	126
Children	2,552
Total	2,678, or 17 more than in 1933

Confirmations

Juniors	2,474
Adults	232
Total	2,706, or 318 more than in 1933

Communed

Number of communion services, 1,294; 25 less than 1933.

Number members communing, 25,536; 1,079 more than 1933.

Though the number of communion services decreased slightly, yet the number of communion guests increased by such a large number as to be very encouraging indeed.

Marriages

Total marriages in 1935, 1,174, or 235 more than 1933.

Funerals

Children	178
Adults	1,167
Total	1,345, only 17 more than 1933

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Confirmation

Meetings with Juniors	10,051
Juniors instructed (two-year instruction, 1878)	3,100
Adults	277

Sunday School

Teachers' meetings	791
Teachers' institutes	149
Sunday School sessions	7,975
Teachers and officers	2,473
Enrollment	
English	17,346
Non-English	295
Total, 1935 (or 341 more than 1933)	17,641
Total enrollment, 1936	17,638
Total number of Sunday Schools	268

Thus there were 166 congregations and preaching places without Sunday Schools in the District in 1936.

Summer Vacation School

Number of teachers	324
Number of pupils (of which 290 read in non-English)	5,971
Same number of pupils in 1936.	
Number of schools reported for 1936	198

Week-Day Instruction

Number of teachers	137
Pupils in English	2,536
Pupils in non-English	40
Total pupils in 1935	2,576
Total pupils in 1936	3,026

Thus there was a gain of 450 pupils in 1936.

The number of such schools in the District in 1936 was 62.

N. B.: It is gratifying to note that these schools are increasing in number and attendance.

Saturday Schools

There were 42 teachers and 450 pupils in 1935.

SOCIETIES

The Brotherhood

Number of Brotherhoods in 1933, 42. Number of Brotherhoods in 1935, 49, with 421 meetings and 1,573 members.

No available statistics were available to me for 1936 and 1937. The growth has been very slow so far, but with the calling of a full-time field man, Rev. Roy E. Olson, into this work, and with a special objective of sponsoring the Prison Mission Department with emphasis on a positive boys' program, crime prevention and rehabilitation of discharged reformatory and prison inmates, there is already a reported growth of interest which augers well for the future.

Women's Missionary Federation

1931—447 Societies	11,461 members
1933—500 Societies	12,080 members
1935—539 Societies, 6,716 meetings	13,678 members

Young People's Luther League

Number of Leagues, 1935	336
Number of meetings	3,947
Number of members	9,203

Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation

This organization reports 717 societies in operation in 1936.

District Finances, 1936

Summary of moneys raised in 1936:

The Women's Missionary Federation contributed to the budget and other church funds, $26,441.43.

The Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, $2,401.39.

The N. T. Luther League contributed to the International Luther League project one-ninth of the total contributed by the International organization, or $1,548.02.

The amount contributed by local Luther Leagues and individual members to the church budget through congregational channels is not known, as these items have not been tabulated separately. However, it is certain that these contributions constitute a respectable part of the Northern Minnesota District budget contributions.

The **Congregations** of the District have contributed to the Budget, Pensions, Church Extension and Sundries as follows, in 1936:

Budget (97.4%)	$ 89,465.04
Pensions	4,167.19
Church Extension	24.66
Sundries	4,002.60
Total	$ 97,657.49
Personal	2,137.45
Personal to Pensions	39.00
Personal to Sundries	658.20
Total	$100,494.14

N. B.: The average contribution per confirmed member in 1936 to the budget was $2.07.

The above financial statements are taken from the 1937 Annual Report, Part I.

Conclusion

It is gratifying to note that nearly all pastors and congregations are now sending in Parochial reports. In 1933 thirty-seven failed to report. In 1935, all but two reported. Let us hope that from now on parochial reports will be submitted 100% every year. Then may we know what our church is accomplishing as far as figures and statistics tell the story.

Perhaps for the first time in recent years, the District statistics show a definite trend upward. Recent statistical reports have shown some gains in certain departments each year, but hardly such a general gain along the whole line. It seems quite safe to predict that at the end of 1937 the general uplift in the activities and the spirit of the District will be considerably above even that indicated by the statistics available for this report.

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. ESTREM.

D. ELECTIONS

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND BOARDS

Vice-President (2 years).....Rev. L. C. Jacobson, Ada
Home Mission Committee (3 years).....Rev. Daniel Halvorson, Duluth
Vice-President (2 years) Rev. L. C. Jacobson.....Ada
Home Mission Committee (3 years) Rev. Daniel Halvorson.....Duluth
Mr. Paul Mork .....Winger
District Finance Secretary (1 year) Rev. P. B. Trelstad.....Middle River
Committee on Elementary Education (2 years) Rev. A. O. B. Moldrem.....Gary
Rev. T. H. Megorden (2 years).....Fosston
Rev. H. Farseth (4 years).....Virginia
Rev. Raymond Huss (4 years).....Pequot
Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy (6 years).....Starbuck
Member of Church Council (2 years) Mr. C. G. Dosland.....Moorhead
Alternate—Mr. C. M. Berg.....McIntosh

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Southern Minnesota District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Albert Lea Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Albert Berg, Sr.	Ellendale	1st Lutheran	Melford S. Knutson
Iver Dahl	Albert Lea	1st Lutheran	S. T. Sorenson
Erick Ellingson		1st Lutheran	Melford S. Knutson
Ludvig Esse	Hayward	Oakland Lutheran	A. Nordaune
K. C. Hagen	New Richland	Le Sueur River	J. C. Walledom
O. T. Hagen	Waseca	N. Waseca Lutheran	Ivar Ramseth
Ole Harpedal	Hartland	West Freeborn	J. Wulfsberg
Henry Hanson	Adams	North Freeborn	F. Magelssen
O. K. Hellie	Albert Lea	1st Lutheran	S. T. Sorenson
Jens O. Jordahl	Albert Lea	Central Freeborn	F. Magelsson
Peter Knutson	Albert Lea	Oakland Lutheran	A. Nordaune
John Munson	Owatonna	Trinity Lutheran	Olin C. Fjelstad
S. O. Narveson	Albert Lea	Lunder Lutheran	A. C. Korsrud
Edgar Nelson	Glenville	1st Luth. of G.	A. C. Korsrud
Louis O. Newgard	Hartland	Hartland	J. Wulfsberg
Wm. H. Olson	Ellendale	Le Sueur River	J. C. Walledom
Peter Rovang	Glenville	Round Prairie	A. C. Korsrud
Bernhard Stene	Emmons	Emmons Luth.	O. T. Storaasli
Thom Thompson	Albert Lea	East Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Jacob Vermedahl	Emmons	Lime Creek Luth.	O. T. Storaasli

Austin Circuit

C. B. Christianson	Austin	Red Oak Grove	H. J. Rasmussen
Sigvald Edgar	Sargeant	Evanger	B. A. Johnson
George O. Florand	Racine	Bear Creek	J. C. Thompson
A. L. Folkestad	Kasson	St. John's	T. E. Moen
Helmer Hauglum	Hayfield	West St. Olaf	D. J. Borge
Walter Jensen	Hayfield	Trinity	B. A. Johnson
Carl Knutson	Adams	Little Cedar	Alfred Breivik
Thos Lein	LeRoy	Leroy Lutheran	J. M. Rasmussen
O. A. Naversath	Lyle	Six Mile Grove	O. M. Langehough
Sam Prestegard	Owatonna	Owatonna	T. E. Moen
John Rude	Stewartville	Zion	John Ritland
Arthur Scharberg	Byron	East St. Olaf	D. J. Borge
J. A. Simonson	Fountain	Root Prairie	John Ritland
Arne Wold	Blooming Prairie	1st Lutheran	H. J. Rasmussen

Blue Earth Circuit

L. Almberg	Kiester	Immanuel	J. A. Arneson
John H. Johnson	Bricelyn	South Blue Earth	O. B. Tufte
Henry M. Maland	Blue Earth	Blue Earth, Dell	H. O. Mosby
Hans Monson	Frost	Frost Luth.	O. E. Dolven
H. E. Randahl	Thompson, Iowa	Trinity	G. O. Wangberg
A. G. Sampson	Bricelyn	Bricelyn Luth.	G. O. Wangberg
Isaac Silrum	Bricelyn	Bethany	N. Okerlund
G. C. Oakland	Delevan	Delevan	O. E. Dolven

Fillmore Circuit

Benjamin Aarsvold	Peterson	Arendahl	T. J. Spande
Adolph J. Anderson	Houston	Houston	J. O. Paulsrude
Herman Brown	Whalan	North Prairie	S. Theo. Severtson
Martin Halvorson	Winona	Central Lutheran	H. J. Wein
Geo. Highum and R. C. Paulson	Rushford	Rushford	N. L. Otterstad
Albert Iverson	Mabel	Mabel First	Ivar Havneros
I. Iverson	Peterson	Our Saviour's	Joseph Knutson
Bernt Jacobson	Mabel	Newburg	Ivar Havneros
Theo. Spande	Newburg	Newburg	Ivar Havneros
John N. Johnson	Mabel	Mabel First	Ivar Havneros
Carl Landsverk	Spring Grove	Trinity	Oscar Mikkelson
Nicholas Nelson	LaMoille	Cedar Valley	H. J. Wein
Ole B. Renslo	Spring Grove	Winmington	Clarence Lee
Christ Swenson	Peterson	Highland Prairie	Nels Magelssen
M. W. Williams	Lanesboro	Bethlehem	P. J. Nestande

Goodhue Circuit

A. T. Austinson	Nerstrand	Vang	Adolph Egge
Hagbarth Bue	Northfield	St. John's	Lawrence M. Stavig

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Selmer K. Berg	Wanamingo	Trinity	J. G. Rockne
Albert Berg	Pine Island	Land	Otto Mostrom
Gustav Benrud	Kenyon	Dale	S. O. Simundson
Sever Charlson	Dennison	Urland	Adolph Egge
C. K. Clementson	Zumbrota	United	A. S. Running
Ole Marcuson	Kenyon	Hauge	M. A. Hall
Oliver Frettem	Stanton	Wangen Prairie	Adolph Egge
Jorgen A. Langemo	Kenyon	Holden	S. O. Simundson
Joseph Larson	Lakeville	Christiania	A. T. Juvland
Christian Lunde	Zumbrota	Zumbrota N. Ev.	Otto Mostrom
Ole Musgjerd	Nerstrand	Little Cannon	R. Rosenquist
B. H. Narveson	Northfield	St. John's	L. M. Stavig
Oscar A. Olson	Rochester	Zumbro	N. G. Maakestad
C. D. Olson	Wanamingo	Trinity	J. B. Rockne
Hans Rorstad	Goodhue	Minneola	Otto Mostrom
E. L. Underdahl	Kenyon	Moland	Otto A. Jacobson
Joseph Walstad	Zumbrota	Emmanuel	M. A. Hall
Lac qui Parle Circuit			
A. H. Arneson	Clarkfield	Clarkfield N. L.	J. E. H. Akre
Carl Christofferson	Louisburg	Minn. Valley	L. O. Onerheim
L. J. Eikeland	Cottonwood	Silo Luth.	H. J. Madland
John Ford	Clarkfield	Spring Creek	J. E. H. Akre
Ole S. Thorstenson	Dawson	Lac qui Parle	R. S. Chelmen
H. H. Hanson	Clarkfield	Israel	P. O. Wee
I. M. Hegre	Madison	Ness	S. C. Simundson
Rev. M. J. Mikkelson	Dawson	Trinity	G. S. Froiland
Jens Nordaune	Montevideo	Our Savior's	G. S. Froiland
John Ostul	Minneota	Hope	O. P. Stensland
O. A. Palmgren	Madison	Garfield	L. O. Onerheim
Minton Peterson	Wegdahl	Bergen	A. Haugland
Henry Skaalen	Boyd	Trinity	Martin Lien
Ole Skatterud	Dawson	Lac qui Parle	R. S. Chelmen
Dr. Nels Westby	Madison	Madison Luth.	Joseph Tetlie
Luverne Circuit			
J. N. Jacobson	Hills	Bethlehem	Theo. Rodsater
Al. Muedeking	Tracy	Tracy	S. Peterson
Herman Schneider	Chandler	Trinity	A. M. Nelson
Jens Takle	Walnut Grove	St. Olaf	I. J. Govig
Mankato Circuit			
L. C. M. Birkeland	Lakefield	Bethlehem	T. Hansen
Oluf Buckeye	Lakefield	Bethlehem	T. Hansen
R. P. Danielson	St. Peter	Swan Lake	R. O. Aga
H. O. Evjen	Madelia	Lake Hanska	V. F. Larson
Carl Flo	Rapidan	Rapidan Luth.	Gilbert Oppen
Alec Hanson	Lake Crystal	Zion	Gilbert Oppen
H. K. Hoff	Mankato	Bethlehem	R. O. Aga
Gilbet Knudson	Comfrey	Albion	W. Holtan
Ira. Nelson	Granada	Grace	O. B. Endreson
Ole Olsen	Heron Lake	Amo	L. O. Sunde
Tore C. Olsen	Ormsby	Long Lake	Stephen Dale
John M. Sulheim	Butterfield	St. Olaf	Stephen Dale
Gilbert Swenson	Lamberton	Old Westbrook	L. O. Sunde
Simon Syverson	Montery	St. Olaf	Stephen Dale
T. O. Torkelson	Lamberton	Highwater	L. O. Sunde
Michael Skow		Sundown	W. M. Haltan
Minneapolis Circuit			
O. B. Anderson	Minneapolis	Bethlehem	O. S. Reigstad
Christ Brodahl	Minneapolis	Norwegian	Elias Rasmussen
C. M. Cornelius	Minneapolis	Zion	O. G. Malmin
George Haugen	Minneapolis	Concordia	W. L. Wang
O. A. Hohle	Minneapolis	Central	J. A. O. Stub
Rev. H. Hoverstad	Minneapolis	Bethany	M. E. Hauge
Wm. Julian	Minneapolis	Our Savior's	J. W. Ylvisaker
P. O. Pederson	Minneapolis	Norwegian	Elias Rasmussen
Dr. H. O. Shurson	Minneapolis	Central	J. A. O. Stub
Rev. H. J. Stolee	Northfield	Lake Nokomis	Omar Brenne
C. O. Teisberg	Minneapolis	Our Savior's	J. W. Ylvisaker
Dr. L. A. Vigness	Minneapolis	Hope	C. S. Thorpe
Montevideo Circuit			
Clarence Dalen	Montevideo	Immanuel	E. I. Strom
Elling Ellingson	Montevideo	Mandt	C. T. Jensen
Carl Jerve	Montevideo	Jevnager	C. T. Jensen
Henry Nicolai	Montevideo	Our Savior's	John M. Mason
Alvin Steen	Clinton	St. Pauli	Paul S. Reque

Rock Valley Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Tom Anderson	Belview	Rock Valley	M. B. & O. J. Erickson
Sam Anderson	Belview	Belview	O. C. Harang
Alfred Arneson	Hanley Falls	Yellow Medicine	Alf. W. Jorgenson
K. K. Berge	Granite Falls	First	J. O. Wrolstad
Millard Ehlers	Marshall	English Luth.	Harry Gregerson
Nels S. Engen	Sacred Heart	Our Savior's	T. H. Rossing
H. T. Iverson	Echo	Rock Valley	M. B. & O. J. Erickson
Albert S. Johnson	Franklin	Franklin (M)	Henry Rydland
Gregor Loftness	Gibbon	Our Savior's	Henry Rydland

St. Paul Circuit

H. A. Daun	St. Paul	Immanuel	B. L. Duckstad
John L. Nerhaugen	St. Paul	Wartburg	M. O. Wee
B. I. Ostby	St. Paul	Trinity	E. C. Reinertson
P. S. Peterson	St. Paul	Como Park	C. Rasmussen
E. T. Risbrudt	St. Paul	Christ	S. T. Reque & A. E. Hanson

Willmar Circuit

Nels Bredeson	Willmar	Vinje	Arnt Vaaler
M. R. Olson	Glencoe	Bergen	C. J. Field
Albert Gandrud		West Norway Lake	H. E. Baalson
Herman Strand		East Norway Lake	H. E. Baalson

2. Pastors

Albert Lea Circuit

Olin C. Fjelstad.....Owatonna
A. C. Korsrud.....Glenville
Melford S. Knutson.....Ellendale
A. Nordaune.....Hayward
Ivar Ramseth.....Waseca
S. T. Sorenson.....Albert Lea
J. C. Walledom.....New Richland
J. Wulfsberg .....Hartland

Austin Circuit

D. J. Borge.....Byron
Alfred Breivik.....Adams
Frithjof Eide .....Ostrander
B. A. Johnson.....Hayfield
O. M. Langehough.....Lyle
T. E. Mohn.....Kasson
B. F. Molstre.....Ostrander
Henry Noss.....Austin
Herbert A. Peterson.....Kasson
H. J. Rasmussen.....Blooming Prairie
J. M. Rasmussen.....LeRoy
John Ritland.....Spring Valley
J. C. Thompson.....Grand Meadow

Blue Earth Circuit

J. A. Arneson.....Klester
N. Okerlund.....Frost
H. O. Mosby.....Frost
G. O. Wangberg.....Bricelyn

Fillmore Circuit

O. C. Brenna.....Harmony
Ivar Havneros.....Mabel
Clarence L. Lee.....Caledonia
N. S. Magelssen.....Peterson
Oscar Mikkelson.....Spring Grove
N. L. Otterstad.....Rushford
Jordan O. Paulsrud.....Houston
S. Theo. Severtson.....Whalan
T. J. Spande.....Peterson
H. J. Wein.....Winona

Goodhue Circuit

Adolph Egge.....Dennison
M. A. Hall.....Kenyon
P. B. Hoff.....Red Wing
Otto A. Jacobson.....Kenyon
A. T. Juvland.....Farmington
N. G. Maakestad.....Rochester
Otto Mostrom.....Zumbrota
John B. Rockne.....Wanamingo
R. Rosenquist .....Nerstrand
A. S. Running.....Zumbrota
S. O. Simundson.....Kenyon

Lac qui Parle Circuit

J. E. H. Aakre.....Clarkfield
R. S. Chelmen.....Dawson
G. S. Froiland.....Dawson
L. O. Onerheim.....Madison
S. C. Simonson.....Madison
O. P. Stensland.....Minneota

Luverne Circuit

O. J. Govig.....Walnut Grove
A. M. Nelson.....Lake Wilson
O. J. Nesheim.....Lake Benton
Theo. Rodsater.....Hills

Mankato Circuit

R. O. Aga.....Mankato
O. B. Endresen.....Fairmont
J. Muller Eggen.....Truman
C. S. Halverson.....Windom
T. Hansen.....Lakefield
Walter M. Holtan.....Springfield
V. F. Larson.....Hanska
A. M. Mannes.....Jackson
Norman O. Nelson.....Lakefield
Gilbert Oppen.....Lake Crystal
Stephen Dale.....St. James

Minneapolis Circuit

Omar Brenne.....Minneapolis
M. Lyle Halvorsen.....St. Louis Park
M. E. Hauge.....Minneapolis
Haldor Hodne.....Minneapolis
O. G. Malmin.....Minneapolis
Adrien P. Olson.....Minneapolis
N. O. Peterson.....Minneapolis
Elias Rasmussen .....Minneapolis
O. S. Reigstad.....Minneapolis
Grant M. Rundhaug.....Minneapolis
C. K. Solberg.....Minneapolis
Tenner Thompson.....Minneapolis
J. G. Vaage.....Minneapolis
W. L. Wang.....Minneapolis
J. W. Ylvisaker.....Minneapolis

Montevideo Circuit

H. M. Allison.....Morris
C. T. Jenson.....Milan
H. J. Rasmussen.....Chokio

E. I. Strom.....Watson
Arling Thompson.....Ortonville

Rock Valley Circuit

Harry R. Gregerson.....Marshall
O. C. Harang.....Belview
Alf. W. Jorgenson.....Hanley Falls
Henry Rydland.....Franklin
A. E. Strom.....Renville
W. Henry Westby.....Redwood Falls
J. O. Wrolstad.....Granite Falls

St. Paul Circuit

Sam Carlson.....St. Paul
R. M. Christensen.....South St. Paul
B. L. Duckstad.....St. Paul
A. E. Hanson.....St. Paul
C. P. Rasmussen.....St. Paul
Elmer Reinertson.....St. Paul
S. J. Rude.....St. Paul
G. S. Thompson.....St. Paul

Willmar Circuit

C. J. Field.....Litchfield
J. Trelstad.....Atwater
Arnt Vaaler .....Willmar
Earl R. Weeks.....Kerkhoven
Herman E. Baalson.....Sunburg, Minn.

No Circuit

President Nils Kleven.....Northfield

Advisory Members

L. W. Boe.....Northfield
G. M. Bruce.....St. Paul
O. Gornitzka.....St. Paul
H. P. Grimsby.....Minneapolis
P. O. Holland.....Northfield
S. H. Holstad.....Minneapolis
C. C. A. Jensen.....Northfield
G. T. Lee.....Minneapolis
J. C. K. Preus.....Minneapolis

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

The twenty-first annual convention of the Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, held at the First English Lutheran Church, Albert Lea, June 2nd to 6th, 1937, opened with divine worship on June 2nd at 2:00 p. m. Rev. C. T. Jenson of Milan delivered the opening sermon, using as his text 1 Cor. 3:11. Rev. S. T. Sorensen, pastor loci, served as liturgist.

At the close of the service, Rev. Sorensen welcomed the pastors and delegates to Albert Lea and to First Lutheran Church.

Fitting words of welcome were also spoken by President Kleven as he opened the convention in the name of the Triune God.

At this time the credential committee gave its first report, announcing the organization of its committee as follows: Rev. O. B. Endresen, chairman, Rev. A. C. Korsrud, secretary, and Del. O. K. Hellie, treasurer. The report showed an attendance of 27 pastors, 56 lay delegates and 2 associates, making a total delegation of 85.

The report was adopted.

President Kleven announced the following appointments:

Chaplain: Rev. B. L. Duckstad.

Director of Convention: Rev. J. C. Walledom.

Publicity: Rev. Ivar Ramseth and Rev. O. C. Fjelstad.

Credential Committee: Rev. H. I. Muus, chairman; Rev. A. C. Korsrud, Del. O. K. Hellie.

President Kleven announced that Rev. O. B. Endresen is serving on the credential committee in the place of Rev. Muus who was unable to serve.

Moved and carried that the printed program arranged by the executive committee of the district be adopted as the order of procedure of the convention.

The president announced the following members to serve on the committee of tellers: Rev. Alf Jorgenson, Del. Ira Nelson, Rev. A. M. Nelson, Del. John Munson, Del. Nels S. Engen, Dr. W. H. Westby, Del. M. W. Williams, Del. B. N. Narveson, Rev. J. M. Eggen, Del. Hagbart Bue.

A presentation committee consisting of five members was elected as follows: Rev. C. S. Halvorson, Rev. G. S. Thompson, Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Del. J. N. Jacobson, Rev. O. M. Langehaugh.

The presentation committee submitted the following 13 names, one from each circuit, as nominees for the standing nomination committee:

Albert Lea Circuit, Del. J. O. Jordahl.
Austin Circuit, Del. Helmer Hauglum.
Blue Earth Circuit, Del. Henry Maland.
Fillmore Circuit, Rev. O. C. Brenna.
Goodhue Circuit, Prof. B. N. Narveson.
Lac qui Parle Circuit, Rev. S. C. Simonson.
Luverne Circuit, Rev. A. M. Nelson.
Mankato Circuit, Rev. G. Oppen.

Minneapolis Circuit, Rev. C. K. Solberg.
Montevideo Circuit, Rev. E. I. Strom.
Rock Valley Circuit, Rev. J. O. Wrolstad.
St. Paul Circuit, Rev. G. S. Thompson.
Willmar Circuit, Del. Alvin Steen.

By motion the following pastors who have moved into the district during the past year were received and welcomed: Rev. L. O. Sunde, Rev. C. Scriver Pederson, Rev. H. A. Peterson and Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker.

Moved and carried that all retired pastors, pastors without call, teachers at our schools and officials of the Church attending the convention be recognized as advisory members.

The convention proceeded to vote on the nomination committee.

After necessary announcements had been made by President Kleven and Rev. Sorensen, it was moved and carried that the session be adjourned.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2, AT 8:00 P. M.

The evening program was given under the auspices of the Brotherhood of Southern Minnesota, with Rev. Roy Olson as the principal speaker. Brief greetings were also brought by Mayor E. L. Hyyek of Albert Lea, Dr. Westby of Madison, synodical president of the Brotherhood, President Kleven and Hagbart Bue, Brotherhood president of our district. A pastors' octette sang.

At this time President Kleven announced the result of the vote for nomination committee as follows: Del. J. O. Jordahl, Rev. O. C. Brenna, Rev. G. Oppen, Rev. C. K. Solberg, Rev. E. I. Strom. The committee was declared elected.

THURSDAY, JUNE 3

At 8:15 a. m., Rev. Odd Gornitzka conducted his first Bible hour, using as his theme: "Church Fundamentals," based on the Book of Acts.

The business session was called to order at 9:00 a. m. and opened with the singing of hymn No. 136.

The secretary's minutes were read and approved.

By motion Vice-President Mannes was designated to bring the greetings of the convention to the W. M. F. convention being held simultaneously at the Presbyterian Church.

Moved and carried that the secretary, Rev. Hauge, bring official greetings to the L. D. R. convention also meeting here at this time.

The credential committee reported an additional registration of 34 pastors and 26 lay delegates, making a total delegation of 145 members. Report adopted.

At this time Vice-President Mannes assumed the chair and called on President Kleven to read his report.

Moved and carried that the president's report be referred to committee No. 1.

The report of the nomination committee was at this time read by the secretary of the committee, Rev. E. I. Strom.

The following nominees were submitted for district officials:

President, 6 year term—Dr. Nils Kleven, Northfield; Dr. C. Scriver Thorpe, Minneapolis.

Vice-president, three year term—Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson; Rev. Otto Mostrom, Zumbrota.

Secretary, three year term—Rev. M. E. Hauge, Minneapolis; Rev. O. B. Endresen, Fairmont.

Alternate secretary, three year term—Rev. H. I. Muus, St. James; Rev. P. B. Hoff, Red Wing.

Lay member of church council, three year term—E. M. Langemo, Minneapolis; Iver Dahl, Albert Lea.

Alternate lay member of church council, three year term—Carl O. Erickson, Watson; O. Haaserud, Rushford.

District home mission committee, three years—C. O. Teisberg, Minneapolis; K. K. Berge, Granite Falls; N. N. Ronning, Minneapolis; J. N. Jacobson, Hills.

District home mission committee, unexpired term (2 years)—Rev. A. M. Nelson, Lake Wilson, and Rev. R. O. Aga, Mankato.

Committee on reference and counsel, 3 years—S. H. Holstad, Minneapolis; Rev. S. O. Simundson, Kenyon; E. T. Risbrudt, St. Paul; Rev. C. S. Halvorson, Windom.

District financial secretary, one year—Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Madison; Rev. I. Ramseth, Waseca.

District foreign mission committee—Rev. H. Hoverstad, two years; Rev. S. T. Sorensen, three years; Rev. J. E. H. Akre, one year.

Moved and carried that the report of the nomination committee be accepted.

Moved and carried that the election of district officers take place this afternoon, June 3rd, at 2:30 o'clock.

Later it was moved and carried that this motion be reconsidered.

Moved and carried that the election of district officers take place at 9:30 a. m. on Friday, June 4th.

The following convention committees, nominated by the committee on nominations were elected.

Committee No. 1—President's Report

Rev. C. T. Jenson, chairman.
Rev. O. J. Nesheim.
Del. Louis O. Newgaard.
Del. Alvin Steen.
Del. Alfred Arneson.

Committee No. 2—Education

Rev. G. S. Froiland, chairman.
Rev. H. J. Wein.
Del. John Nerhaugen.
Del. Sever Charlson.
Del. Elling Ellingson.

Committee No. 3—Foreign Missions

Rev. S. O. Simundson, chairman.
Rev. Alfred Breivik.
Del. E. M. Hegre.
Del. R. C. Paulson.
Del. L. J. Eikeland.

Committee No. 4—Home Missions

Rev. J. M. Eggen, chairman.
Rev. N. G. Maakestad.
Del. Clarence Dalen.
Del. John Sulheim.
Del. Herman Brown.

Committee No. 5—Charities

Rev. D. J. Borge, chairman.
Rev. W. H. Westby.
Del. C. M. Cornelius.
Del. Christian Lunde.
Del. H. K. Hoff.

Committee No. 6—Finances

Rev. Adolph Egge, chairman.
Rev. J. O. Paulsrud.
Del. Nils Engen.
Del. Carl Christopherson.
Del. Dr. Nels Westby.

Committee No. 7—Resolutions

Rev. O. S. Reigstad, chairman.
Rev. A. E. Strom.
Del. Henry Maland.

The pastors' octette sang the anthem, "Te Deum."

An address on Foreign Missions was given by Rev. A. W. Haugan, basing his message on St. Luke 6:36.

Moved and carried that the afternoon session be closed at 4:30 p. m. to enable the delegates to join in the tour of the city sponsored by the local committee.

Following necessary announcements, hymn No. 113 was sung, after which the morning session was adjourned.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON—2:00 P. M.

Devotions were conducted by Rev. B. L. Duckstad, convention chaplain.

The committee on credentials reported as follows:

Previous Total Registration	145
New Registrations:	
Pastors	35
Lay Delegates	39
Associates	4
Present Total Registration	223

Report was accepted.

Rev. Helge Hoverstad, president of the district foreign mission committee, spoke briefly and reported on the work of his committee.

In order that the members of the district foreign mission committee shall not retire at the same time, be it resolved that the members of this committee be elected for the following terms: Rev. S. T. Sorensen, three years; Rev. Helge Hoverstad, two years; Rev. J. E. H. Akre, one year.

Carried.

The general president, Dr. Aasgaard, was welcomed to the convention by a rising vote of appreciation.

Dr. Aasgaard addressed the convention at this time, emphasizing certain portions of his annual report. He called special attention to the fact that this year marks the 20th anniversary of our synodical union, and asked for the continued prayers and support on behalf of our beloved Church. He also reminded the convention of the three objectives which the Church aims to complete by the time we celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in 1943, namely

1. Payment of our Church debt.
2. Providing a library for Luther Theological Seminary.
3. A more adequate pension plan.

By motion Dr. Aasgaard's report was referred to committee No. 1.

In recognition of the 20th anniversary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, President Kleven called upon the convention to arise and remain standing while Rev. C. K. Solberg led the assembly in prayer. Following the prayer the convention sang the hymn, "O store Gud, vi love dig," which was sung at the union meeting in 1917.

Dr. G. M. Bruce spoke briefly calling attention to the Ole Rynning Anniversary Fund, the proceeds of which are set aside for promoting the study of Norwegian culture. He also called attention to the Norwegian periodical, "Nordisk Tidende," and urged those interested in Norwegian culture and language to subscribe.

At 3:30 p. m. the convention was addressed by Rev. O. B. Endresen of Fairmont and Dr. W. H. Westby of Redwood Falls, who spoke on the subject of Home Missions.

A mixed quartette from Luther College consisting of Eleanor and Solveig Dorrum, Harold Normann and Willard Linnevold sang two sacred numbers.

The session was adjourned.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

At 5:30 p. m. a testimonial banquet was held in the church parlors in honor of Dr. and Mrs. Nils Kleven in recognition of their 25th wedding anniversary and Dr. Kleven's tenth anniversary as district president.

8:00 P. M.

A mass meeting sponsored by the W. M. F. of the Southern Minnesota District was held in First Lutheran Church at 8:00 p. m. Thursday evening. An interesting program of music and a message by Rev. Roy Olson on the theme, "My Debt," was enjoyed by an audience that packed the church.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

FRIDAY, JUNE 4TH—8:15 A. M.

Rev. Odd Gornitzka continued his series of Bible study.

9:00 A. M.—The business session was opened with the singing of hymn No. 298.

The secretary's minutes were read and approved.

Moved and carried that the convention express its appreciation to Mr. Emmons and the high school band for the concert given in our honor in the park at 9:00 a. m.

The Credential Committee reported as follows:

Previous Registration	223
New Registrations:	
Pastors	6
Associates	2
Lay Delegates	5
Total Registration	236

Report accepted.

Mr. Teisberg, the secretary of the District Home Mission Committee, reported on behalf of the work of Home Missions in our district.

Report of Committee No. VI—Finances

1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising vote.
2. Greater tangible appreciation for God's material blessing. (Adopted.)
3. Our first obligation—the support of the five Departments of our Church. (Adopted.)
4. Thanks to officials of our Church for faithful stewardship of Church funds. (Adopted.)
5. Early ingathering of Church budget. (Adopted.)
6. Equal emphasis on the five Departments of our Church budget. (Adopted.)
7. Endorsement of educational stewardship program proposed by Dr. Bergsaker. (Adopted.)

The convention proceeded with the order of the day—the election of district officers.

Motion made and carried that the nominations proposed by the Committee on Nominations be closed.

Moved and carried that the resolution of the Home Mission Committee recommending the election of the District Evangelist from the floor of the convention, be adopted.

Rev. A. E. Hanson, president of Southern Minnesota District Luther League, announced the Luther League program for this evening, and urged good attendance.

Balloting for the district officers was declared closed.

The following resolution presented by the Mankato Circuit, was by motion adopted, subject to the approval of the Blue Earth Circuit:

Resolution

Affecting Certain Pastorates at Present Affiliated with the Mankato Circuit

WHEREAS, the Mankato Circuit at its spring meeting in the Highwater Church, the Reverend L. O. Sunde's charge, on Tuesday, May 25, 1937, approved the recommendation of officials of our synod and district with minor alterations, to wit: that (1) the pastorates now served by pastors Aga (at Mankato), Oppen (at Lake Crystal), Kaatrud (at Madelia), Eggen (at Truman), and Endresen (at Fairmont), be transferred to the Blue Earth Circuit, such transfer to be in

effect on and after January 1, 1938, and (2) that the Reverend V. F. Larson (at Hanska), together with his congregations, shall decide and report to district officers before that time whether that parish shall keep its present circuit affiliation or be transferred to the Blue Earth Circuit; and

WHEREAS, the recommendation thus approved is substantially the same as the recommendation originally made by the District Re-Circuiting Commission;

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in convention assembled at Albert Lea this 4th day of June, 1937, that the action of the Mankato Circuit as herein described be and is hereby approved.

Presented in behalf of the Mankato Circuit.

By J. MULLER EGGEN, Secretary.

Rev. W. K. Naeseth brought greetings from the hospital work at Rochester.

The Committee on Nominations reported.

The name of Rev. C. K. Solberg of Minneapolis was submitted as candidate for District Evangelist.

Moved and carried that the nominations for District Evangelist be closed.

Voting by acclamation, Rev. C. K. Solberg was elected District Evangelist.

Moved and carried that the District Evangelist be elected for a term of one year.

By motion Rev. O. S. Reigstad was excused from serving on the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. I. Havneros was elected to serve in Rev. Reigstad's place on the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. O. C. Fjelstad spoke on behalf of the work done at the State Children's Home at Owatonna.

The Luther College Mixed Quartette again favored the convention with two sacred numbers.

10:30 a. m.—Convention heard two addresses on the subject, "Charity," by Rev. H. P. Grimsby and Mr. S. H. Holstad.

Moved and carried that the recommendation submitted by S. H. Holstad in his address, be referred to the District Committee on Home Mission and Charity.

Rev. C. K. Solberg called for the floor and thanked the convention for the confidence showed in electing him to the office of District Evangelist.

The committee of tellers reported the result of the election of district officials, as follows:

President—Dr. Kleven, 144 votes (declared elected); Dr. Thorpe, 50 votes.

Vice president—Rev. Mannes, 136 votes (declared elected); Rev. Mostrom, 60 votes.

Secretary—Rev. Hauge, 150 votes (declared elected); Rev. Endresen, 45 votes.

Alter. Secretary—Rev. Muus, 114 votes (declared elected); Rev. Hoff, 79 votes.

Lay member, Church Council—Mr. Langemo, 110 votes (declared elected); Mr. Dahl, 85 votes.

Alter. lay member, Church Council—Carl O. Erikson, 117 votes (declared elected); Mr. Hasserud, 71 votes.

Home Mission Committee—Mr. Teisberg, 103 votes (declared elected); K. K. Berge, 89 votes; N. N. Ronning, 103 votes (declared elected); J. N. Jacobson, 82 votes.

Unexpired term on Home Mission Committee (2 years)—Rev. A. M. Nelson, 115 votes (declared elected); Rev. Aga, 72 votes.

Committee on Reference and Counsel—S. H. Holstad, 103 votes (declared elected); Rev. Simundson, 91 votes; E. T. Risbrudt, 71 votes; Rev. C. S. Halvorson, 110 votes (declared elected).

Financial secretary—Rev. Onerheim, 98 votes (declared elected); Rev. Ramseth, 88 votes.

Total number of ballots cast, 197.

S. H. Holstad presented his resignation as member of the Committee on Reference and Counsel. Accepted.

Moved and carried that E. T. Risbrudt, the lay member candidate having the next highest number of votes, be declared elected in place of S. H. Holstad.

Dr. Kleven spoke briefly, thanking the district for the confidence again placed in him by re-electing him as president of the district.

By motion the session adjourned. —M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

FRIDAY—1:30 P. M.

Communion services. Confessional sermon by Rev. C. K. Solberg. Liturgist, Rev. S. T. Sorenson.

The afternoon session was called to order at the close of the communion service.

Rev. H. Hodne, president of the Board of the Lutheran Girls' Home, Minneapolis, spoke briefly concerning the work of this institution.

Moved and carried that the election of President Kleven as district president, be made unanimous.

The following reports were read and submitted for consideration:

Committee No. V—Charities.
Committee No. III—Foreign Missions.
Committee No. I—President's Report
Committee No. II—Education

The Credential Committee reported as follows:

Previous Registration	236
New Registrations:	
Pastors	5
Associates	1
Lay Delegates	15
Present Total Registration	257

The report was accepted.

Report No. 1 of Committee No. 1 was taken up for consideration.

1. Gratitude to God. Adopted by rising vote.
2. Organizations. Adopted.
3. Committee on Evangelism. Adopted.
4. Zion Society of Israel, Ebenezer Home, Gateway Mission. Adopted.
5. Lay member of General Church Council added to Committee on Reference and Counsel.

Moved and carried that the lay member of the General Church Council be made Advisory Member of the Committee on Reference and Counsel.

6. Circuit set-up recommendations:
   a) Circuit officers term of 2 years. Adopted.
   b) Circuit officials constitute one committee on all circuit affairs. Adopted.
   c) Circuit officials meet once a year with district president. Adopted.
   d) Circuit presidents meet with president of the district once a year. Rejected.
   e) Establishing a treasury for each circuit. Adopted.
7. Referring paragraph on Book Missions to Committee No. VII. Adopted.
8. Referring paragraph on Lutheran Welfare to Committee No. VI. Adopted.
9. Centennial Celebration objectives. Adopted.

Report No. 2 of Committee No. 1

1. Vacation for Dr. Bergsaker. Adopted.
2. Prompt response to Federal Church Census. Adopted.

Moved and carried that we recommend to other districts that they pass similar resolutions, urging Dr. Bergsaker to take two months vacation.

Moved and carried that the secretary send the greetings of the district to the Lutheran Girls' Home on the occasion of its 25th Anniversary this fall.

Report of Committee No. V—Charities

1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising vote.
2. Gratitude to workers. Adopted.

3. Congratulations to Rev. W. K. Naeseth on the 25th Anniversary of his ordination. Adopted.

4. Home Missionary for the Southern Minnesota District. Adopted.

At 3:30 the convention was addressed on the subject of "Christian Education" by Rev. Jordan Paulsrud and Dr. J. C. K. Preus.

The session was adjourned with the singing of hymn No. 132, "Built on a Rock." —M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

FRIDAY—7:45 P. M.

The evening program, in the form of model Junior League programs, was sponsored by the Southern Minnesota Luther League, Rev. A. E. Hansen, president. —M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

SATURDAY, JUNE 5—8:15 A. M.

Rev. Gornitzka gave his third and last Bible study on "Church Fundamentals."

The morning session was called to order with the singing of hymn No. 1.

The secretary's minutes were read and approved.

Rev. C. P. Rasmussen, pastor of Como Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul, spoke of the work conducted by him among the students at the University State Farm School, St. Paul.

Moved and carried that the secretary write a letter of appreciation to the administration of the University State Farm School for the splendid cooperation given the student work at the school.

Dr. Vigness called attention to the important part that Augsburg Publishing House plays through its extensive publication of Christian literature, in the furtherance of the Christian cause and the welfare of our Church, spiritually and financially.

Moved and carried that the convention be closed at noon on Saturday, June 5th.

Committee No. II—Education—reported:

The report of Committee No. II was adopted in total.

Committee No. III—Foreign Missions

1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising vote.
2. Greetings to our three Mission Fields. Adopted.
3. Faithful continuation of work. Adopted.
4. Condolence to Dr. Behrents and Sovik families. Adopted.
5. Missionaries home on furlough. Adopted.
6. Circuit Foreign Mission meetings. Adopted.

Committee No. IV—Home Missions

1. Thanks to God. Adopted by rising vote.
2. Thanks to President Kleven for support of Home Mission work. Adopted by rising vote.
3. Inter-Synodical cooperation, Survey, Evangelism. Adopted.
4. Commendation of the action of the Synodical Home Mission Board in calling Rev. Bjorlie. Adopted.
5. Prayer for Home Mission pastors and work. Adopted.
6. District spiritual life conference at Clarkfield. Adopted.
7. Improved business methods in dealing with Church Extension Fund. Adopted.
8. Counteracting influence of modernism in secular schools. Adopted.
9. a) Work at State hospitals, sanitariums, CCC camps, etc., be made the responsibility of respective circuits. Adopted.
   b) District Home Mission Missionary for this work. Paragraph stricken.
10. Request for reapportionment of Home Mission funds, making more money available for District Home Mission work. Adopted.

Greetings from the Missionaries from China were read by the secretary.

Invitations for the 1939 District Convention were received from Trinity

Church, Spring Grove, Minn.; from the St. Paul Circuit; and tentatively through Rev. Magelssen, from Highland Congregation.

Moved and carried that we request the Synodical Board of Education to stand the expenses of the Committee on Elementary Christian Education.

Moved and carried that the expenses of the Committee on Evangelism be paid out of the District Home Mission treasury.

The Committee on Resolutions reported. The report was adopted in toto by rising vote.

In recognition of and in memory of those who have been removed from our midst by death, the convention arose and sang hymn No. 492, "Den store hvide flok vi se."

Moved and carried that the matter of deciding on the place for the next district convention, be left in the hands of the Executive Committee.

Moved and carried that paragraph No. 8 of Committee Report No. I, dealing with Lutheran Welfare Society, be referred to the Board of Charities.

Moved and carried that the offering to be lifted at the convention festive service, on Sunday, June 6th, be turned over to the fund for needy pastors and widows.

Rev. I. Havneros addressed the convention on the topic, "Our Sunday School," and Rev. Elias Rasmussen spoke on "Our Book Mission."

The Credential Committee gave its final report as follows:

Total Number Pastors	107
Total Number Advisory Members	10
Total Number Lay Delegates	145
Grand Total Registration	262

In closing, Dr. Kleven spoke briefly, expressing appreciation to the pastors, delegates, and local congregation for the interest shown, and the hearty cooperation given to make the convention a success.

Moved and carried that the minutes of this session be adopted, subject to the auditing of the president and the secretary.

By motion, the session was adjourned.

In closing, Rev. John Peterson led in prayer. After the benediction pronounced by President Kleven, the audience rose and sang the Doxology.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

SATURDAY, JUNE 5TH—8:00 P. M.

Spiritual Life Session. Speakers: Rev. J. E. H. Akre and Rev. Sam Carlson.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

SUNDAY—JUNE 6TH

8:30 a. m.—Children's Service. Sermon by Rev. John Peterson.

10:30 a. m.—Convention Festival Service. Sermon by Dr. L. W. Boe. Liturgist, Rev. S. T. Sorensen.

4:00 p. m.—Choral Union Concert under direction of Prof. J. Arnt Bergh.

—M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

COMMITTEE NO. I—PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Committee No. 1, composed of Pastors C. T. Jenson, O. J. Nesheim, Delegates L. O. Newgaard, Alvin Steen, Alfred Arneson, met at 12:15, June 3rd, and organized by electing Rev. C. T. Jenson, chairman, and Rev. O. J. Nesheim, secretary; adjourning until 4:00 p. m.

1. The Southern Minnesota District, N. L. C. A., assembled in convention at Albert Lea, Minn., June 2-6, 1937, renders thanks unto God for His blessings in the work during the past year. Its prayer is for grace and courage to let the light so shine that our Father's name may be glorified. (Adopted.)

2. **Organizations.** Southern Minnesota District commends the splendid work of the Women's Missionary Federation, the Daughters of the Reformation, the

Brotherhood, the Norwegian Lutheran Teachers' Association and the Young People's Luther League. In gratitude for their consecrated efforts we pledge to them our loyal support. (Adopted.)

3. **Evangelism.** We heartily endorse the work of our Committee on Evangelism. Pastors and congregations are urged to make diligent use of the opportunities through this activity to stimulate and build a sound Christian life. (Adopted.)

4. **Other Activities.** The District urges its congregations to embrace in their program, besides the regular activities of the Church, the Zion Society of Israel, the Ebenezer Home, and the Gateway Mission. (Adopted.)

5. We recommend that the Lay Member on the General Church Council from Southern Minnesota District be added to the District Committee on Counsel and Reference. (Adopted.)

6. **Circuit Set-up.** We recommend:

a). That the Circuit officers be elected for 2 years. (Adopted.)

b). That the President's suggestion that "the circuit officers shall constitute the one Circuit Committee on all Circuit affairs" be referred to the circuits for consideration or adoption. (Adopted.)

c). That the Circuit officers meet once a year in conference with the District President. (Adopted.)

d). That the Circuit Presidents meet with the District President once a year. (Rejected.)

e). That each Circuit elect a Treasurer and establish a Circuit Treasury. (Adopted.)

7. We recommend that the paragraph on the Book Mission be referred to the Committee on Resolutions. (Adopted.)

8. Also that the paragraph on the Lutheran Welfare Society be referred to Committee No. VI. (Adopted.)

9. The Southern Minnesota District supports the suggestions by the General President and the District President on the Centennial Celebration, 1943, regarding the ingathering of funds for Church indebtedness, the Pension Fund and the Library building at our Seminary. (Adopted.)

—O. J. NESHEIM, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. I—GENERAL PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

1. In view of the strenuous work in the office and in appreciation of his faithful service and willingness to assume the leadership in the Centennial Campaign, the Southern Minnesota District urge upon Dr. Bergsaker to take a two months' vacation this summer. (Adopted.)

2. The Southern Minnesota District urged all pastors to be exact and prompt in their report to the Federal Church Census at Washington, D. C. (Adopted.)

—O. J. NESHEIM, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. II—CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Committee on Education consisting of the following members: Pastors G. S. Froiland and H. J. Wein; delegates John Nerhaugen, St. Paul, Sever Charlson, Dennison, and Elling Ellingson of Montevideo organized by selecting Rev. Froiland as president and Rev. Wein as secretary. This committee submits the following report:

The Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America recognizes the fundamental importance of Christian Education, both elementary and higher; without which the church can not perform its God-given mission in this world. We thank our merciful God for having prospered our efforts also during the past year and note, with gratitude to Him, the increased number of students in attendance and the more liberal financial support given to our educational institutions. It is our hope and prayer that the cause of Christian Education may continue to gain a greater place in the thought, love and support of us all.

—G. S. FROILAND, President
H. J. WEIN, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. III—FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Committee on Foreign Missions consisting of Rev. S. O. Simundson, Rev. Alfred Breivik and delegates I. M. Hegre, R. C. Paulson and L. J. Eikeland met in Room 115, Albert Hotel, Thursday afternoon at 1:00 o'clock.

The committee organized itself by electing Rev. Simundson, chairman, and Rev. Breivik, secretary.

The committee respectfully recommends the following resolutions for consideration:

Another year has passed by in the work of our church on the Foreign Fields. We raise our hearts and voices in gratitude to God for what He has done on our three foreign fields. It is the work of the Lord and it is marvelous in our eyes.

The missionaries have again for another year labored with zeal in the service of the Lord. We thank them for their faithfulness. The Lord will in due time award each one according to the faithfulness of his labor. We recommend that the secretary send a letter of greeting and appreciation to the missionaries on the foreign fields from the Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Just before the Lord left this world with His visible presence He gave this command: "All authority hath been given unto me in heaven and on earth. Go ye therefore, and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit: teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I commanded you; and lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world." (Matt. 28:18-20.)

Upon the faithfulness in fulfilling this command of Christ depends the future of our church. If we are faithful in performing it we will prosper. If we fail in so doing we have lost the identity of a Holy Christian Church; so also with the congregations. The more faithful a congregation is toward this command the more blessing it will receive from God.

While we thank God for what has been done, and that more was given to Foreign Missions by the Southern Minnesota District in 1936 than former years, yet by no means must we say, "well done." There are millions out on our Foreign Fields that the Lord has given us, and not until the last heathen has been reached by the Gospel of Christ must we cease our labor.

Southern Minnesota District notes with sorrow the departure by death of Mrs. Anna Kristensen, Mrs. Edward Sovik, and Dr. O. S. Behrents. While we should have wished that they might have been with us yet for years to come and labored in the work they were so well fitted for, yet we bow before the Lord and say, "Thy will be done," and extend to the families our sincere sympathy.

Missionaries Home on Furlough

We are grateful to our missionaries home on furlough for their assistance here at home in helping to create a greater mission knowledge and love for missions. Yet we should not forget that they are home to recuperate, and they should be given a chance to rest so that they may go out on the mission fields with new vigor in their service. The District recommends that at least a part of their furlough should be a time of complete rest.

Foreign Mission Meetings

The District notes that plans are being made by the Foreign Mission Committee for meetings throughout the District and urges upon the Circuits to sponsor such meetings in order that more knowledge and love for foreign mission work may be fostered. We recommend to the Circuits of the District that one of the meetings each year be devoted to the cause of Missions.

COMMITTEE NO. IV—HOME MISSIONS

The Convention Home Mission Committee composed of Rev. N. G. Maakestad, Rev. J. Muller Eggen and Delegates Clarence Dalen, John M. Sulheim, and Herman Brown, met on Thursday, June 3, 1937, at Albert Lea, Minnesota, and organized by electing Delegate Herman Brown as chairman and Pastor

J. Muller Eggen as secretary. The Committee recommended to the Southern Minnesota District Convention for its approval the following resolutions:

1. Be it resolved that this Convention express its thanks to the Almighty God for the opportunity of spreading the Gospel through support of the very important work of Home Missions.

2. Be it resolved that we commend the District President for the effective way in which he has focused attention on the Home Mission opportunity in our District, and also for the personal encouragement he has given Home Mission congregations and their pastors.

3. Be it resolved that we express our appreciation of the work of our District and Synodical Home, Mission Boards as well as the Inter-Synodical Home Mission Council for careful co-ordination and administration of our Home Mission Work, and of Dr. C. C. A. Jensen for his helpful surveys of Home Mission territory; and Pastors J. E. H. Akre, H. E. Baalson, and R. S. Chelmen for their evangelistic work in our Home Mission fields.

4. Be it resolved that we commend the action of the Synodical Home Mission Board in calling Rev. H. O. Bjorlie to be Synodical Director of the work among the deaf, thus broadening his opportunity for service.

5. Be it resolved that we implore God's richest blessing upon the work of our Home Mission pastors and their people and that the Convention approve the statement of our President, namely that "Self-support so soon as possible must be the goal, in order that help may go into other places."

6. Be it resolved that this Convention invoke the blessing of God upon the District Spiritual Life Conference to be held at Clarkfield and that support of same through prayer and attendance is hereby urged.

Be it further resolved that we encourage the Committee to continue the practice of conducting a Spiritual Life service during the District Convention.

7. Be it resolved that we note with appreciation the improved business methods employed in causing repayment of Church Extension funds and the awakening sense of obligation on the part of congregations using such funds, thus increasing the hope of releasing this money for further Home Mission activities.

8. Be it resolved that, in view of the present trend toward modernism and agnosticism at our secular institutions of learning, the efforts of our conveniently located pastors in counteracting such influence and maintaining in the hearts of our young people away from home the Faith of our Fathers, be and is hereby commended.

9. With reference to religious work at sanitariums, hospitals, penal or corrective institutions, county homes, CCC Camps and transient camps not served by specially called pastors;

Be it resolved that the management and execution of such work be made a major objective and responsibility of the respective Circuits within which such work is found necessary, and

Be it further resolved that this Convention request the Department of Charities grant to the Southern Minnesota District a Home Missionary whose work it shall be to coordinate and supervise such work.

10. Whereas the people of Southern Minnesota District have loyally contributed more than one-fourth of the Home Mission funds collected by our Church,

Whereas the Southern Minnesota District has used only 22.2 per cent of the funds collected within the District for its Home Mission activities, and

Whereas many fertile fields could be developed into successful churches if sufficient funds were available, now therefore

Be it resolved by this Convention that we request the Synodical Home Mission Board to consider the advisability of a re-apportionment of Home Mission Funds which would make possible the development of more fields within our District.

Respectfully submitted,

J. MULLER EGGEN, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. V—CHARITIES

The Convention Committee on Charities consisting of Pastors D. J. Borge and W. H. Westby, Delegates C. Cornelius, Christian Lunde, and H. K. Hoff, met and organized by electing the following officers: Rev. D. J. Borge, chairman, and Delegate H. K. Hoff, secretary.

The Committee submits the following resolutions for adoption:

1. The Southern Minnesota District tenders thanks and praise to Almighty God for His blessings upon the various branches of our work of Charities and earnestly prays that He would continue to guide and bless our every effort so that human distress and suffering may be alleviated to the glory of His Name. (Adopted.)

2. The District extends its hearty thanks to all the workers in the field of Charities for their splendid work. (Adopted.)

3. Especially do we congratulate Rev. W. K. Naeseth, our hospital pastor at Rochester, on this 25th Anniversary of his ordination. May the Lord grant him many more years of service in the ministry of mercy. (Adopted.)

4. In view of the fact that so many Sanitariums and State Institutions, and the like, are located within our District, we would request that the Department of Charities grant the Southern Minnesota District a Home Missionary to direct our part of the religious work in these institutions, said worker to be appointed by our District Home Mission Committee. (Adopted.)

Respectfully submitted,
H. K. HOFF, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. VI—FINANCES

Consisting of following members: Delegates, Dr. Nels Westby, Madison; Carl Christofferson, Louisburg; Nels S. Engen, Sacred Heart; Rev. Adolph Egge, Dennison; J. O. Paulsrud, Houston.

Resolved that we, the members of the Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

1. Give thanks to our Heavenly Father for the opportunities of service granted our Church and its membership and for the power and blessing He has added to our humble efforts. What we have done and are doing is prompted and accomplished by the bestowed power and by the indwelling love of the Savior and through the guidance of the Holy Spirit. Therefore to God be the glory and honor.

2. Our District as a whole has been signally blessed in that we have not suffered the trials of drought as in many sections of our Church. We have furthermore benefitted by this shortage in farm products and the consequent higher prices. Grant that our people might be moved in heart to show forth greater tangible appreciation for the riches of God's gifts to us.

3. Urge our pastors and congregations to carry out the resolution of the last general convention quoted on page 178 of the 1937 annual report under the paragraph "our first obligation."

4. Thank our officials for their faithful stewardship of the funds of our Church. We regret it became necessary in 1936 to curtail the work and require personal sacrifices on the part of our workers to balance the budget. We would urge our congregations who failed to raise their allocations in 1936, to put forth every effort this year to meet their obligations; and that we encourage the congregations who filled their quota and have given more than was asked for them, to continue their good work, and if possible, increase their contributions. This will make it unnecessary for our church to ask the faithful workers to take the burden of deficits in the allocated budget. We thank our workers for their willingness to assume these sacrifices.

5. Urge an early ingathering of the funds for our Church while roads and weather are favorable for such work and in order to save our church approximately $8,000 paid out in interest on money borrowed for current expenditures.

6. Many congregations contribute to some departments and neglect other activities within the budget. The five departments of our church budget are each a vital and integral part of our responsibility and should have equal emphasis.

7. Endorse the Stewardship program of our church and urge that the educational program as outlined by the Stewardship Secretary be carried out this fall.

—ADOLPH EGGE, Chairman,
JORDAN O. PAULSRUD, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Southern Minnesota District of the N. L. C. A. in convention assembled at Albert Lea, Minn., June 2-6, expresses its thankfulness to God for the outstanding blessings He has given us in the past year, and earnestly prays for His continuous blessings in the future.

The Committee begs to submit the following: We express thanks to the First Lutheran Church of Albert Lea and its pastor for extending an invitation to the district to hold its convention in this beautiful and commodious edifice. We thank, especially, the pastor, the Rev. S. T. Sorenson, his wife, and the members of the congregation for their hospitality.

The convention would ask the pastor of this church to convey our appreciation to the city of Albert Lea and its civic organizations which have assisted in making the convention a success and our stay here a pleasure.

The convention would express its sincere thanks to our president, Dr. Kleven, for his untiring work during the past year and for the fine and impartial way in which he presides at the sessions.

The convention appreciates very highly the work of the musical groups, vocal and instrumental, who by their presentations have enriched the sessions and have given a devotional spirit to it all, particularly to Professor Emmons, the organist and musical director.

We are also grateful to the local press for the ample space and publicity given to the reports of the convention.

We learn with joy and gratitude to God that that department of our work which is known as the Book Mission has finished the twenty-fifth year of its blessed work and we would recommend that the secretary be authorized to send a letter of congratulations and thanks to the Reverend Guldseth and his colaborers for their successful work in this field.

Referring to the paragraph in the president's report on necrology we note that our ranks have again been depleted by death in that many intimately connected with our church and our district have answered the final summons. We recommend that the secretary be instructed to express our condolence and cordial sympathy to the dear ones who survive.

—H. M. MELAND,
A. E. STROM,
IVAR HAVNEROS

D. ELECTIONS

District President, six year term: Dr. Nils Kleven, Northfield, Minn.
District Vice-President, three year term: Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson, Minn.
District Secretary, three year term: Rev. M. E. Hauge, 2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis.
Alternate Secretary, three year term: Rev. H. I. Muus, St. James, Minn.
Lay Member of Church Council, three year term: E. M. Langemoe, Minneapolis.
Alternate Lay Member of Church Council, three year term: Carl O. Erickson, Watson, Minn.
District Home Mission Committee, three year term: C. O. Teisberg, 5236 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis; N. N. Ronning, 454 Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis.
District Home Mission Committee, unexpired term (two years): Rev. A. M. Nelson, Lake Wilson.
Committee on Reference and Counsel, two year term: Rev. C. S. Halvorson, Windom; E. T. Risbrudt, St. Paul.
District Financial Secretary, one year term: Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Madison.
District Foreign Mission Committee: Rev. S. T. Sorensen, Albert Lea, three years; Rev. H. Hoverstad, Minneapolis, two years; Rev. J. E. H. Akre, Clarkfield, one year.
District Evangelist, one year: Rev. C. K. Solberg, Minneapolis.

Iowa District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Decorah Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONG.	PASTOR
John Attleson	Lawler, Iowa	Crane Creek	H. M. Finstad
John E. Ford	Decorah, Iowa	Big Canoe	T. O. Tolo
Peter Gavle	Decorah, Iowa	Decorah U. L.	O. Glesne
Lumon Gilbert	Lawler, Iowa	Immanuel	H. M. Finstad
Gilbert Horgen	Decorah, Iowa	Madison	M. B. Quill
Embert Johnson	McGregor, Iowa	1st E. Luth.	O. Haugstul
K. A. Vick	Decorah, Iowa	1st Lutheran	T. A. Hoff

Eagle Grove Circuit

Mandius Axdahl	Gaza, Iowa	Siloam Lutheran	D. G. Lee
Jacob Berg	Thor, Iowa	Samuel Lutheran	H. S. Fauske
T. H. Berge	Bode, Iowa	St. Olaf Luth.	E. C. Haavik
Tennis Bertness	Rembrandt, Iowa	Little Sioux Valley	T. Lerud
Axel Enger	Bode, Iowa	St. Olaf Luth.	E. C. Haavik
A. C. Hanson	Callender, Iowa	Our Savior's Luth.	J. J. Lee
Albert Kimblad	Paullina, Iowa	Siloam Lutheran	D. G. Lee
L. J. Lerdal	Goldfield, Iowa	Lake Ev. Luth.	T. J. Severtson
H. J. Luthro	Badger, Iowa	Badger Lutheran	B. A. Olson
Elias Maland	Kanawha, Iowa	St. John's.	M. N. Peterson
Olaf Midland	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Eagle Grove Ev. Luth.	T. J. Severtson
T. E. Pederson	Fort Dodge, Iowa	St. Olaf	M. Nodtvedt
P. A. Peterson	Fort Dodge, Iowa	St. Olaf	M. Nodtvedt
R. B. Peterson	Rolfe, Iowa	Trinity	J. O. Wangberg
L. F. Simerson	Belmond, Iowa	Trinity Luth.	B. Guldseth
Simon Simerson	Belmond, Iowa	St. Olaf	B. Guldseth
A. M. Sorenson	Somers, Iowa	Fulton Luth.	J. J. Lee
T. H. Thompson	Clarion, Iowa	Holmes Luth.	H. S. Fauske

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

O. Bergstrum	Ruthven, Iowa	Zion	T. G. Wicks
Ole Gjerde	Cylinder, Iowa	Bethany Luth.	M. C. Thompson
S. D. Munson	Jackson, Minn.	Union State Line	L. A. Mathre
E. C. Nelson	Milford, Iowa	Little Sioux Luth.	O. J. Galstad
O. Peterson	Wallingford, Iowa	Wallingford	P. Nordsletten
J. L. Rendahl	Forest City, Iowa	Immanuel	J. A. M. Hinderlie
N. Roarson	Milford, Iowa	1st Lutheran	O. J. Galstad
J. M. Wolden	Estherville, Iowa	Estherville Luth.	L. A. Mathre

St. Ansgar Circuit

A. Christian	Thompson, Iowa	Bethel	S. J. Fretheim
H. Gaarder	Kensett, Iowa	Northwood Luth.	A. J. Tolo
John Hall	Hanlontown, Iowa	Village of Fertile	H. E. Okland
Elmer Holtan	Hanlontown, Iowa	Hanlontown	H. E. Okland
G. N. Johnson	Leland, Iowa	North Prairie	S. J. Fretheim
S. K. Klemerud	Osage, Iowa	Rock Creek	O. C. Myhre
Levi Nelson	Northwood, Iowa	Shell Rock	A. J. Tolo
Hans Odden	Osage, Iowa	Osage Lutheran	T. P. Solem
L. N. Olson	Ventura, Iowa	North Ellington	H. E. Okland
Erick Reines	Lake Mills, Iowa	Winnebago	H. F. Huseth
O. A. Rusley	Lake Mills, Iowa	Salem Luth.	O. R. Sletten
John Simmons	Northwood, Iowa	Silver Lake	C. T. Fjelstul
R. O. Storvick	Mason City, Iowa	Trinity Luth.	O. L. N. Wigdahl

Sioux City Circuit

O. A. Back	Sioux City, Iowa	St. John	J. W. Carlson
C. F. Halstenson	Inwood, Iowa	Bethlehem	B. H. J. Habel
A. W. Hanson	Sioux City, Iowa	Riverside	C. Grindberg
S. Jetmundson	Onawa, Iowa	Trinity Luth.	O. B. Anderson
J. B. Nelson	Sioux City, Iowa	1st Lutheran	L. E. Tallakson
Leo Perleth	Sioux City, Iowa	Morningside Luth.	G. S. Natwick
C. L. Roe	Sioux City, Iowa	Morningside Luth.	G. S. Natwick
Chris Rustin	Soldier, Iowa	Soldier Valley	G. Tweet
E. N. Simonson	Sioux City, Iowa	1st Lutheran	L. E. Tallakson
G. Stensland	Inwood, Iowa	Our Savior's	B. H. J. Habel

Registered Visiter

N. H. Nelson	Sioux City, Iowa	1st Lutheran	L. E. Tallakson

Story City Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONG.	PASTOR
J. L. Dahl	Ames, Iowa	Bethesda	A. N. Rogness
E. J. Christensen	Calamus, Iowa	Kvindherred	H. J. Shedahl
Lawrence Anderson	Roland, Iowa	Bergen Luth.	M. O. Sumstad
R. T. Halsne	Williams, Iowa	Tabitha	H. E. Jacobson
B. P. Holt	Ellsworth, Iowa	Trinity	C. J. Naglestad
Nels Ihle	Slater, Iowa	Bethlehem	E. R. Rorem
T. A. Johnson	Jewell, Iowa	St. Paul	Hans Oppedal
O. J. Kalsem	Huxley, Iowa	Fjeldberg	J. N. Anderson
Cornel Knudson	Jewell, Iowa	Bethesda	Carl Opsahl
Alfred Lee	Radcliffe, Iowa	Zion	H. N. Bakke
E. J. Mason	Calamus, Iowa	Kvindherred	H. J. Sheldahl
Lars Olson	Roland, Iowa	Salem Lutheran	O. Holen
Jeffery Richardson	Kelley, Iowa	Bethany Lutheran	E. R. Rorem
A. J. Shold	Roland, Iowa	Salem Lutheran	O. Holen
Peter Skogerboe	Story City, Iowa	Bethel	G. O. Paulsrud
J. E. Sogard	Ames, Iowa	Bethesda	A. N. Rogness
C. O. Tvedt	Zearing, Iowa	Bergen Lutheran	M. O. Sumstad
T. B. Tweet	Radcliffe, Iowa	Our Savior's	B. K. Barstad

Texas Circuit

Ocee Johnson	Clifton, Texas	Our Savior's	P. E. Thorson

Kansas Circuit

No delegates present

2. Pastors

Decorah Circuit

H. M. Finstad.....Lawler, Iowa
O. Glesne .....Decorah, Iowa
G. Gunsten.....Clermont, Iowa
O. Haugstul.....McGregor, Iowa
M. Hendrickson.....Decorah, Iowa
T. A. Hoff.....Decorah, Iowa
A. P. Leas.....Waterville, Iowa
H. M. Normann.....Cresco, Iowa
M. B. Quill.....Ridgeway, Iowa
S. J. Strandjord.....St. Olaf, Iowa
T. O. Tolo.....Decorah, Iowa

Eagle Grove Circuit

H. S. Fauske.....Eagle Grove, Iowa
B. Guldseth.....Belmond, Iowa
E. C. Haavik.....Bode, Iowa
K. G. Hatlen.....Sioux Rapids, Iowa
H. O. Hendrickson.....Humboldt, Iowa
D. G. Lee.....Paullina, Iowa
T. Lerud.....Rembrandt, Iowa
M. Nodtvedt.....Fort Dodge, Iowa
M. N. Peterson.....Kanawha, Iowa
H. E. Rasmussen, Jr.....Duncombe, Iowa
T. J. Severtson.....Eagle Grove, Iowa
T. B. Thorson.....Thor, Iowa
J. O. Wangberg.....Rolfe, Iowa

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

O. J. Galstad.....Milford, Iowa
J. A. M. Hinderlie.....Forest City, Iowa
L. A. Mathre.....Estherville, Iowa
S. O. Sorlien.....Rake, Iowa
M. C. Thompson.....Emmetsburg, Iowa
G. T. Wicks.....Ruthven, Iowa

Kansas Circuit

K. C. Grundahl.....Robinson, Kansas
C. H. Hjortholm.....Eureka, Kansas
H. C. Hjortholm.....Eureka, Kansas

St. Ansgar Circuit

C. T. Fjelstul.....Northwood, Iowa
S. J. Fretheim.....Scarville, Iowa
H. F. Huseth.....Lake Mills, Iowa
T. P. Solem.....Osage, Iowa
A. J. Tolo.....Northwood, Iowa
J. A. Urness.....Clear Lake, Iowa

Sioux City Circuit

O. B. Anderson.....Onawa, Iowa
C. Grindberg.....Sioux City, Iowa
B. H. J. Habel.....Inwood, Iowa
A. C. Itse.....Irwin, Iowa
G. S. Natwick.....Sioux City, Iowa
G. T. Rygh.....Sioux City, Iowa
L. E. Tallakson.....Sioux City, Iowa
G. Tweet .....Soldier, Iowa

Story City Circuit

H. N. Bakke.....McCallsburg, Iowa
N. M. Flugum.....Vilisca, Iowa
O. Holen .....Roland, Iowa
C. Opsahl .....Jewell, Iowa
E. R. Rorem.....Slater, Iowa
H. J. Sheldahl.....Calamus, Iowa
M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
R. F. Wilson.....Marshalltown, Iowa

Texas Circuit

O. T. Boe.....Clifton, Texas
P. E. Thorson.....Clifton, Texas
I. S. Tweeten.....Norge, Okla.

No Circuit

N. Astrup Larsen.....Ames, Iowa

Advisory Members

Dr. O. J. H. Preus.....Decorah, Iowa
Prof. Morton O. Nilssen.....Decorah, Iowa
Dr. Sverre Norborg.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. G. M. Bruce.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. Andrew Burgess.....St. Paul, Minn.
Dr. A. J. Bergsaker.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. Ralph H. Long.....New York City
Dr. J. C. K. Preus.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Roy Olson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. A. P. Westerberg.....Sioux City, Iowa

PRESIDENT'S REPORT
ADDENDA

Resignations

Rev. C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka, Kansas, has been forced to resign on account of illness.

New Pastors

Rev. Edwin E. Ostroot has accepted a call to Clarion, Iowa; Rev. Jacob Askeland has accepted the call to Galveston and Normanna, Texas; Rev. S. T. Nelson has accepted a call to St. Petri Congregation, Story City, Iowa; Cand. Theol. Julius N. Quello has accepted a call to First Lutheran Church, Waco, Texas.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

The twenty-first annual meeting of the Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America held at Sioux City, was opened with Communion services at First Lutheran Church, Friday, June 4, 1937, at 7:30 p. m. The Confessional Address was given by Dr. N. Astrup Larsen of Ames, using as a text Psalm 139:23-24. Rev. T. J. Severtson of Eagle Grove, preached the opening sermon using as a text John 15:1-8. Rev. L. E. Tallakson of Sioux City was the Liturgist.

The President announced that he had appointed the following Credential Committee: Rev. T. P. Solem, Osage; Rev. O. B. Anderson, Onawa; Rev. E. R. Rorem, Slater; Rev. M. C. Thompson, Emmetsburg; Rev. J. O. Wangberg, Rolfe.

President Dr. N. Astrup Larsen then officially opened the convention. The Credential Committee's first report was adopted as follows: Pastors, 40; delegates, 43; advisory members, 1; total, 84.

The following were elected as members of the Preliminary Nominating Committee: Rev. Theo. Lerud, Rembrandt; Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Roland; Rev. T. O. Tolo, Decorah; Rev. Gustav Gunsten, Clermont; Del. Magnus Wolden, Estherville; Del. Peter Gavle, Decorah.

Announcements were made and the session adjourned by praying the Lord's Prayer in unison.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION

The session opened at 9 o'clock with a devotional meditation on Isaiah 43:1-7 by Rev. M. C. Thompson of Emmetsburg, followed by a prayer session.

The Credential Committee gave their second report as follows: Pastors, 49; delegates, 57; advisory, 1. Total, 107.

The Credential Committee recommended two new pastors to become members of the Iowa District: Rev. Oscar R. Haugstul of McGregor, was present and on motion accepted. Rev. T. G. Wicks of Ruthven was absent and action was deferred.

The president appointed the following tellers: Rev. R. F. Wilson, Marshalltown; Rev. L. A. Mathre, Estherville; Del. R. O. Storvick, Mason City; Del. Christ Rustin, Soldier. He also appointed Rev. Olaf Holen of Roland as Chaplain; Rev. O. J. Galstad, Milford and Rev. T. G. Wicks, Ruthven as Sergeant-at-Arms.

An address of welcome was given by Mayor W. D. Hayes of Sioux City, to which the District President responded.

Two vocal numbers were rendered by a mixed quartet from Luther College, Decorah.

An address of welcome on behalf of the four host congregations was given by Dr. G. T. Rygh of Sioux City.

An address of appreciation was given by Rev. G. Tweet of Soldier, on behalf of the Sioux City Circuit.

The Preliminary Nominating Committee reported nominations for the Nominating Committee and the following committee was elected: Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah Circuit; Del. Tennes Burtness, Eagle Grove Circuit; Del. E. C.

Nelson, Forest City-Estherville Circuit; Rev. K. C. Grundahl, Kansas Circuit; Del. Chris Rustin, Sioux City Circuit; Rev. H. F. Huseth, St. Ansgar Circuit; Del. O. J. Kalseim, Story City Circuit; Rev. P. E. Thorson, Texas Circuit.

Upon motion the Secretary's Report was read and adopted and referred to Committee No. 1.

The District President read his report and upon motion it was referred to the proper committee.

On motion adopted the time for the afternoon session was set from 2:00-4:30 o'clock.

Rev. J. W. Carlson of Sioux City made announcements.

Upon motion adopted the president appointed the following Equalization Committee: Rev. S. J. Fretheim, Scarville; Rev. O. R. Haugstul, McGregor; Rev. M. N. Peterson, Kanawha.

The session adjourned by the singing of the Doxology.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The opening devotion was conducted by Rev. Olaf Holen of Roland.

Upon motion the third report of the Credential Committee was adopted as follows: Pastors, 53; delegates, 70; advisory, 4; total, 127.

The Credential Committee's recommendation was adopted that the following be made advisory members of the convention: Dr. Sverre Norborg, Minneapolis; Dr. G. M. Bruce, St. Paul, and Rev. Andrew Burgess, St. Paul.

Upon motion the Credential Committee's recommendation was adopted that Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills and Rev. Edw. Duea, Dows, be excused from coming to the convention.

A motion was made and carried instructing the secretary to send letters of greeting to Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills; Rev. Edw. Duea, Dows; Rev. D. C. Jordahl, Decorah; Dr. H. C. Holm, Kanawha.

The Nominating Committee submitted a partial report and the following were elected:

Convention Committees

No. 1—President's Message: Dr. G. T. Rygh, Sioux City; Rev. H. M. Bakke, McCallsburg; Del. J. E. Sogard, Ames.

No. 2—Schools: Rev. M. B. Quill, Ridgeway; Rev. Theo. Lerud, Rembrandt; Del. Jeffrey Richardson, Kelley.

No. 3—Home Missions: Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie, Forest City; Rev. Oscar Galstad, Milford; Del. S. K. Klemesrud, Nora Springs.

No. 4—Foreign Missions: Rev. L. A. Mathre, Estherville; Rev. P. E. Thorson, Clifton, Texas; Del. Ocee Johnson, Clifton, Texas.

No. 5—Charities: Rev. O. Glesne, Decorah; Rev. H. C. Hjortholm, Eureka, Kansas; Del. Jacob Berge, Thor.

No. 6—Finances: Rev. Geo. Natwick, Sioux City; Rev. H. M. Finstad, Lawler; Del. Elmer Holten, Hanlontown.

No. 7—Pensions: Rev. H. S. Fauske, Eagle Grove; Rev. N. M. Flugum, Villisca; Del. Nels Ihle, Slater.

No. 8—Elementary Christian Education: Rev. Gustav Gunsten, Clermont; Rev. A. J. Tolo, Northwood; Del. Ben Kolsrud, Waterville.

The representative of Augsburg Publishing House, Mr. A. L. Arveson, made announcements regarding the publishing house exhibit of publications.

Convention Topic

The discussion of the general topic of the convention, "The Church" was begun by Prof. M. O. Nilssen of Decorah. He discussed Topic I, "The Holy Christian Church and Our Place Within It." Dr. Sverre Norborg of Minneapolis led the discussion on the topic. Topic II, "The Church and Its Mission in the World," was discussed by Rev. K. C. Grundahl of Robinson, Kansas.

The mixed quartet from Luther College, Decorah, rendered a vocal number.

Dr. A. P. Westerberg of Sioux City, President of the Iowa Conference of the Augustana Synod, was introduced by the President and brought a greeting from his Synod.

After announcements the session adjourned by praying the Lord's Prayer in unison, and the Benediction.

SATURDAY EVENING SESSION

The Saturday evening session was given over to a mass meeting held at the Augustana Lutheran Church under the auspices of the Iowa District Women's Missionary Federation.

SUNDAY SESSIONS

9:00 A. M., Norwegian Services

Dr. Sverre Norborg of Minneapolis preaching the sermon.
Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie of Forest City acting as Liturgist.
Convention offering, $85.50.

10:45 A. M., Regular Convention Service

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard of Minneapolis preaching the sermon.
Rev. L. E. Tallakson of Sioux City acting as Liturgist.
Convention offering, $110.78.

3:00 P. M. General Rally Service

Dr. Sverre Norborg of Minneapolis addressed the convention on the subject: "Our Lutheran Responsibility for the Future America."

7:30 P. M., Home and Foreign Mission Rallies

Rev. M. B. Quill of Ridgeway spoke on "Home Missions."
Rev. Andrew Burgess of St. Paul lectured on "Foreign Missions" and showed moving pictures from China, chiefly from our own mission fields.

MONDAY MORNING SESSION

The session opened at 9:00 o'clock with a devotional meditation on John 20:22 and Acts 1:8 by Rev. H. J. Sheldahl of Calamus, followed by a prayer session.

After a brief intermission the President opened the business session with prayer.

The fourth report of the Credential Committee was adopted as follows: Pastors, 59; delegates, 74; advisory, 6; total, 139.

Rev. T. G. Wicks of Ruthven was received into membership of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Dr. J. N. Anderson of Huxley was excused from coming to the convention because of illness and the secretary was instructed to send him greetings.

Upon motion the Nomination Committee was instructed to bring in nominations for a Resolution Committee.

Convention Topic

The discussion of the general topic of the convention, "The Church" was continued by Rev. Magnus Notvedt of Fort Dodge. He discussed Topic III, "The Church Made Meet for Its Master's Use."

Upon nominations by the Nominating Committee the following were elected Correspondents: For the Lutheran Herald, Rev. D. G. Lee, Paullina; for Lutheraneren, Rev. J. W. Carlson, Sioux City. The following Resolution Committee was elected: Rev. H. E. Rasmussen, Jr., Duncombe; Rev. Irving Tweeten, Norge, Oklahoma.

Rev. B. J. H. Habel, Inwood, led the discussion on the topic, "The Church Made Meet for Its Master's Use." Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Decorah, continued the discussion.

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Minneapolis, Stewardship Secretary, addressed the convention.

After announcements the session adjourned by the singing of the Doxology.

MONDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The session opened with devotion by Rev. T. A. Hoff of Decorah.

The fifth report of the Credential Committee was adopted as follows: Pastors, 59; delegates, 76; advisory, 8; total, 143.

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Minneapolis; Dr. Ralph H. Long, New York City; Rev. Roy Olson, Minneapolis and Dr. J. C. K. Preus were accepted as advisory members.

The Credential Committee brought a resolution regarding the admission of four new congregations into the membership of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The resolution follows:

"Acting upon applications duly filed with the Credential Committee, we recommend the acceptance of the following congregations into the Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

1. Riverside Lutheran Church, Sioux City, Rev. Carl Grindberg, pastor.
2. First Lutheran Church, Milford, Rev. O. J. Galstad, pastor.
3. First Lutheran Church, Clarion, Rev. Edwin Ostroot, pastor.
4. First Ev. Lutheran Church, McGregor, Rev. Oscar Haugstul, pastor.

However, since the applicants each have submitted as its constitution the new proposed constitution for congregations of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America recommended by the Church Council, and since Article VIII thereof, in our opinion, involves recognition of a significant change in church practice, therefore, we respectfully direct the attention of the convention of the Iowa District to said Article VIII, which reads:

Article VIII
The Pastor

1. Calling a Pastor.

a) In the case of an extended vacancy, or the calling of a pastor, the congregation shall advise with the District President.

b) The pastor shall be called by a congregational meeting convened for that purpose after notice has been given at least ten days in advance. Calling a pastor requires a two-thirds majority of the votes cast. He must be a pastor in good standing in the ministry of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and be installed by the District President, or some one authorized by him.

2. Resignation.

If the pastor resigns, his resignation shall not go into effect until three months after its presentation, unless the congregation consents to release him at an earlier date.

3. Dismissal.

If in the judgment of the congregation the pastor is not able to work effectively in this field, he may be required to resign; such resignation requiring a majority vote of a special meeting of the congregation, called at least ten days in advance for the consideration of a resolution in this matter, after the District President has approved of this procedure. He shall then vacate the office within three months from the date of such meeting. If he does not resign on such request, the resolution shall constitute a notice of dismissal to be effective at the end of three months after its original adoption.

4. Disposal.

The following shall be valid reasons for deposing the pastor: offensive life; continuance in spite of admonition in false doctrine or unfaithfulness in the conduct of his office."

As a substitute for the Credential Committee's recommendation it was resolved to receive the congregations into membership in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America upon condition that they bring Article VIII of their constitutions into conformity with the practices which have been common among us in the past.

In view of anticipated favorable action by these congregations in this matter, the pastors and delegates of these congregations were made voting members of the convention.

Upon motion the Credential Committee's resolution regarding the transfer of

Immanuel Congregation of Forest City, from the Forest City-Estherville Circuit to the St. Ansgar Circuit, was referred back to the committee.

The following resolution of the Credential Committee was adopted: "Whereas, Stavanger and St. Olaf Congregations of Rev. G. O. Mona's charge have requested that their congregations be permitted to withdraw from the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the Credential Committee recommends that this matter be referred back to the respective congregations for further consideration."

The Credential Committee recommended that the new model constitution which has provoked so much discussion be discussed at the Pastoral Conference this fall. This resolution was tabled.

Dr. Ralph H. Long, New York City, Executive Secretary of the National Lutheran Council, brought greetings to the convention.

Elections

The Committee on Nominations reported and the following were elected; with Rev. Olaf Holen taking the chair during the election of the Executive Committee:

President, Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, Ames.
Vice-President, Rev. T. J. Severtson, Eagle Grove.
Secretary-Treasurer, Rev. Carl Opsahl, Jewell.
Financial Secretary, Rev. Theo. Lerud, Rembrandt.
Lay Member of the Church Council, Mr. Norman Nelson, Sioux City.
Alternate Lay Member of the Church Council, Mr. Olaf Midland, Eagle Grove.

Home Mission Committee: Rev. O. T. Boe, Clifton, Texas; Rev. M. B. Quill, Ridgeway.

Alternate Members of Home Mission Committee: Rev. O. Glesne, Decorah; Rev. M. C. Thompson, Emmetsburg.

Committee for Elementary Christian Education: Rev. M. Nodtvedt, Fort Dodge.

Alternate Member on Committee for Elementary Christian Education: Rev. Thor Sigmond, Kensett.

Auditing Committee: Rev. Casper Fjelstul, Northwood; Rev. H. J. Sheldahl, Calamus.

Committee on Reference and Counsel: Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Randall; Rev. O. Holen, Roland; Mr. S. R. Torgerson, Lake Mills; Mr. Norman Nelson, Sioux City.

Committee No. 8 gave its report on Elementary Christian Education after which Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Minneapolis, addressed the convention on behalf of the Synodical Board of Elementary Christian Education. Rev. Magnus Nodtvedt, Fort Dodge, gave his report on behalf of the District Board of Elementary Christian Education.

President J. L. Rendahl of Waldorf College, Forest City, reported on behalf of the school.

After announcements the session was closed with the Doxology, the Lord's Prayer and the Benediction.

MONDAY EVENING SESSION

The District Brotherhood dinner, program and elections were held in the basement of the First Lutheran Church at 6:00 o'clock. The following District officers were elected:

President, O. A. Rusley, Lake Mills; Vice-President, O. K. Storre, Joice; Secretary-Treasurer, H. C. Berger, Sioux City.

The regular evening session opened at 8:15 p. m. with devotion conducted by Rev. Magnus Nodtvedt of Fort Dodge.

An address was given by Rev. Roy Olson of Minneapolis, who is the Executive Secretary of the Synodical Brotherhood.

An offering of $25.22 was received for the Synodical Brotherhood work. Upon motion the devotional session tomorrow is to begin at 8:00 o'clock and the business session at 8:30 o'clock.

The session adjourned by the District President pronouncing the Benediction.

TUESDAY MORNING SESSION

The devotional session was led by Rev. Bernhard Guldseth, Belmond.

The time for the next District meeting was discussed. Upon motion it was decided to ask the Executive Committee to consider beginning the meeting on Sunday P. M.

The President read the following resolution passed at the 1934 District Convention at Story City:

"Resolved, That it is the sense of the Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America that all the pastors of the District are expected to be present at the District meetings and to attend all sessions unless otherwise excused. Be it further resolved that pastors who cannot attend the convention should send in a written excuse to the Secretary of the District. And be it further resolved that the Iowa District respectfully submits to the constituent congregations that they all, as far as possible, send duly elected delegates to the District meetings. Where this is impossible they shall be expected to forward a written excuse to the Secretary of the District. And be it further resolved that the Secretary of the District be instructed to send a copy of these resolutions to the pastors and congregations of the District." This resolution was reaffirmed and the Secretary instructed to send it to the pastors.

The final report of the Credential Committee was adopted as follows: Pastors, 59; delegates, 76; advisory, 10; total, 145.

The Credential Committee brought in the following Resolution in regard to the transfer of the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Forest City to the St. Ansgar Circuit: "Whereas, the transfer of the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Forest City, would necessitate the change in the Circuit name; and whereas, the Forest City-Estherville Circuit is a small Circuit and St. Ansgar a larger Circuit, and the Forest City congregation is much needed in the Forest City-Estherville Circuit, and whereas, this transfer would not solve the question of border line congregations; we, the Credential Committee recommend to the Convention to ask the Immanuel congregation to remain in the Forest City-Estherville Circuit."

After some discussion it was resolved that the request of the Immanuel Lutheran congregation be granted its request.

In view of the above resolution it was decided that the Forest City-Estherville Circuit be in the future known as the Estherville Circuit.

CONVENTION COMMITTEES' REPORTS

The Convention Committees reported:

Committee No. 1—President's Report: Was read and adopted in toto.

The Convention gave the Executive Committee a rising vote of thanks for the excellent program given.

Committee No. 2—Schools: Was adopted in toto as read; the first paragraph being adopted by a rising vote.

Committee No. 3—Home Missions: Was adopted in toto as read.

Committee No. 4—Foreign Missions: Was adopted in toto as read; the first paragraph being adopted by a rising vote.

Upon motion Rev. B. Guldseth was made agent for papers published by our missionaries in the respective fields.

Committee No. 5—Charities: Was adopted in toto as read; the first paragraph being adopted by a rising vote.

It was decided that the President and Vice-President of the District be invited to proceed on behalf of the District to put the resolution into effect to organize a Lutheran Welfare Society in the State of Iowa.

Committee No. 6—Finances: With a few minor changes the report was adopted as read.

Committee No. 7—Pensions: Upon motion the report was tabled.

Committee No. 8—Elementary Christian Education: Was adopted with a few additions.

The Resolutions Committee read its report and it was adopted with additions.

Rev. M. B. Quill brought the following resolution before the Convention: "We authorize and request our President in our behalf to prepare and lodge with President Franklin D. Roosevelt a courteous protest against the birthday

balls and urge him to declare his disapproval of this form of amusement and give a copy of his protest to the public press."

It was decided that the District President draw up such a resolution and also present it before the coming Young People's Convention in Minneapolis.

The financial reports of the District Treasurer were read and adopted subject to audit. They showed the following balances:

The Iowa District Gratuity Fund for President Emeritus Dr. H. C. Holm—$162.48.

The Iowa District Elementary Christian Education Fund—$24.59.

The Iowa District General Treasury—$6.21.

Upon motion it was decided that the Convention offering, after incurred bills are paid, be sent to the Fund for Aged Pastors and Widows who do not belong to the Pension Fund.

Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Roland, was given five minutes to report on the Book Mission.

The Iowa District notes that Dr. J. A. Aasgaard suggests that Dr. A. J. Bergsaker be given a two months' vacation this summer, and urges the Districts to urge him to take such a vacation. Upon motion the Iowa District approves same.

On motion the revision and adoption of the secretary's minutes was given over to the members of the Executive Committee in conjunction with Rev. M. O. Sumstad and Rev. O. Holen of Roland.

Dr. G. M. Bruce of St. Paul was given time to tell the Convention about the Ole Rynning Memorial Fund, and the extension of the Nordisk Tidende of Brooklyn to the Northwest section.

Rev. O. Holen of Roland urged the Convention to remember the Zion Society for Israel.

Upon motion the Convention adjourned.

President Dr. N. Astrup Larsen closed the Convention by reading 1 Cor. 3:11-15, giving remarks and offering prayer. The Doxology was sung and the President pronounced the Benediction.

—CARL OPSAHL, Secretary-Treasurer.

(These minutes were revised and approved by the elected committee at Jewell, Iowa, June 15, 1937.)

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 1 ON THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

The report of Committee No. 1 was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. H. M. Bakke, and adopted as follows:

I. The Message of the President of the Iowa District to the Convention, June 4-8, 1937:

Resolutions

1. **Our Circuit Meetings.** Be it resolved, the Iowa District hereby adopts the President's definition of the Circuit meeting, that they are essentially spiritual life conferences for the purpose of "building ourselves up upon our most holy faith, and inspiring one another to more undivided and intelligent zeal for the Kingdom."

2. **The Children and Their Training.** Be it resolved, that the Iowa District endorses the President's appeal for the restoration of the Family Altar and his commendation of the Ten Weeks Training Course of teachers in our Sunday schools as recently established by the Board of Elementary Christian Education, and that the plan outlined by the Board be utilized by every congregation and thus become universally accepted and used throughout the District.

3. **Home Mission.** Be it resolved, that it is the contention of the Iowa District that the emphasis on Home Mission should be laid upon the cities, towns and villages within the bounds of the District.

4. **Our Greatest Need.** Be it resolved, the Iowa District agrees with its President that the greatest need of our Church today is, "the deepening of spiritual life." In harmony with this thought, we therefore encourage all pastors and

congregations in developing public confession, in word and deed, on the part of the laity.

11. The message of the General President to the Iowa District Convention meeting, June 4-8, 1937.

1. **The Centennial Campaign.** The annual Convention of the Iowa District, June 4-8, 1937, hereby endorses the plan adopted by the General Convention of 1936 for the celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America as recommended by the General President in his annual message (p. 10). The Iowa District Convention heartily agrees in the practical purpose of the plan, namely, "the ingathering of the funds necessary to liquidate the entire indebtedness of the Church body; the provision for collecting means with which to increase the pensions of pastors and their families who no longer are in the service, and to secure for our Theological Seminary a much needed recitation and library building."

2. The District also recommends that the Synodical Secretary, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, be granted a two months' vacation during the present summer of 1937.

3. **Office of the District President.** Be it resolved, the Iowa District Convention, June 4-8, 1937, hereby reiterates the plan of the constitution of the Church body and the Districts of years ago to the effect that "there be a regular visitation in each congregation of the District by the District President during a certain period of time—and that at least thirty or forty weeks be set aside each year for the work of the visitation."

4. **National Lutheran Council.** The Iowa District hereby "urges every pastor and congregational secretary to cooperate in answering all questionnaires and furnishing requested reports," as required by the United States Census Department.

Respectfully submitted,
G. T. RYGH, Chairman,
H. M. BAKKE, Secretary,
C. E. KNUDSON (Alternate).

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 2 ON EDUCATION

The report of Committee No. 2 was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. Theo. Lerud, and adopted as follows:

1. The Convention expresses its sincere thanks to our merciful God in Heaven for its innumerable blessings which He has vouchsafed to our schools in the past and implores His continued blessings for the future. It is grateful to God for the large corps of teachers faithful in His service. It also renders thanks to God that He has spared both teachers and students in our schools from any serious illness, accident and death and so that the work has continued uninterruptedly.

2. The Convention expresses its gratitude for the moral and financial support extended to our schools by congregations and individuals so that they have been able to continue the blessed work and urges them to continue their prayerful support of them in the future.

3. The convention urges our church people to make use of our Church Schools that its youth may receive an education amidst Christian environment and with an evangelical Christian background.

4. The Convention urges upon the boards and faculties of our schools to do the utmost to safeguard the morals of our young people entrusted to their care, especially against the prevalent sins of youth and of our present age, by seeking to remove the temptations and opportunities to such sins, and by earnest admonition.

5. The Convention urges upon communities adjacent to our schools to lend their unstinted assistance and support in maintaining a healthy moral atmosphere in and about the cities where our schools are located.

Respectfully submitted,
M. B. QUILL, Chairman,
THEO. LERUD, Secretary,
J. RICHARDSON.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 3 ON HOME MISSIONS

The report of Committee No. 3 was presented by the committee chairman, Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie, and adopted as follows:

1. We give thanks to Almighty God for the manifold blessings which He has bestowed upon the Home Mission work of the Iowa District, during the past two years. We gratefully rejoice that He has given our officers and Home Mission Committee a larger vision of the many fields that are white unto the harvest.

2. We observe that, at an increasing rate, Lutheran families, and especially our promising young people, are moving into the towns and cities of our District where, in so many cases, they become unchurched or members of other churches, not from choice, but because we have no congregations there. In many cases these families and individuals could be reclaimed for our Church, if Home Mission stations could be established there. It is of vital importance that this be done as soon as possible. Can we not truly say, "Come, all things are now ready"?

3. Because of the many and important Home Mission opportunities confronting the Iowa District, we believe that a larger per cent of the Home Mission contributions should be assigned to our District.

4. We note that many of our Home Mission congregations are conscientiously contributing to the four activities of the Church, and commend them for the fine spirit shown.

5. We commend heartily our District President and the Home Mission Committee for their wisdom, zeal and faithfulness in extending the work during the past year, and trust they may see their way clear to further enlarge upon this God given mission.

6. We make an earnest plea to congregations, pastors and all friends of Home Missions to remember this work both in their prayers to God and with their gifts.

7. May our Heavenly Father continue to bless every sincere effort put forth to extend His Kingdom among men, for Jesus' sake.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. M. HINDERLIE, Chairman,
O. J. GALSTAD, Secretary,
S. K. KLEMESRUD.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 4 ON FOREIGN MISSIONS

The report of Committee No. 4 was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. L. A. Mathre, and adopted as follows:

1. Be it resolved, that the Convention notes with gratitude to God, the progress of the Gospel on the Foreign Mission fields. When we are made aware of the facts that upwards of 2,000 souls were added to the native congregations by holy baptism last year, we realize that our far flung mission stations are making opening wedges for Christ among the nine million souls whom it is our responsibility to Christianize.

2. We are thankful for the comparatively peaceful conditions prevailing on our mission fields and that we have been able to return experienced missionaries and to send our new workers into the fields so white unto harvest. Our prayers follow these brothers and sisters who have heard the Macedonian cry, "Come over and help us." We are mindful that we, as well as they, are laborers with God in the task of evangelizing the world, and therefore pledge ourselves to continued support of this divinely commissioned work. We appreciate the fresh news the missionaries on furlough bring us from the fields, and the help they give in sustaining and quickening the mission interest in our Church. We recognize the fine contribution made by our field representative, Rev. A. S. Burgess, in bringing us a better understanding of the work that is being done, through his excellent pictures.

3. As a mother church it gives us joy to learn of the spiritual quickening that has come to the congregations on our fields. The new zeal that has come to the native Christians through this work of the Spirit is confirming our faith that the reign of Christ shall soon come to the hearts of millions yet in darkness of heathendom. May the Heaven sent fire of Revival continue to burn over there,

and may we in the homeland more deeply long for and earnestly pray for that spiritual quickening that the Church in America so much needs.

4. The Convention recommends that Mission Conferences be held in many different places within our Church and that the subject of Missions be emphasized at Circuit meetings and other church gatherings.

Respectfully submitted,
P. E. THORSON, Chairman,
L. A. MATHRE, Secretary,
OCEE JOHNSON.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 5 ON CHARITIES

The report of Committee No. 5 was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. O. Glesne, and adopted as follows:

Considering it a pleasure to exercise charity toward the poor and needy, the homeless, aged and destitute, we the Iowa District express our gratitude to God for having given us the privilege and the grace to contribute to the Department of Charities $14,625.00 in the year 1936. Let every pastor and every congregation throughout the coming year show forth a determination to raise the full amount for Charity, impelled by the words of the Apostle Paul: "The love of Christ constraineth me."

In order that our people may become well informed concerning the charitable institutions within the Iowa District, we do urge the Superintendents of said institutions to attend and to participate in the deliberations of our District meetings.

Realizing that the Iowa District does come short in organized Lutheran welfare work for orphaned children, be it resolved that the necessary steps be taken to organize a Lutheran Welfare Society within the State of Iowa. The primary purpose of said organization shall be the placement of children in Lutheran homes. In view of the fact that the Augustana Synod has already such a society we declare our willingness to join with them and together with them solicit the cooperation of all the Lutheran groups within the State and thereby forming an inter-synodical Lutheran Welfare Society.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 6 ON FINANCES

The report of Committee No. 6 was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. H. M. Finstad, and adopted as follows:

1. We acknowledge our dependence on God in all our work in the Church. We thank Him for blessing our efforts, and pray that these blessings may continue to abide.

2. We note with gratitude the ingathering of 1936 to the amount of $827,-715.71.

We regret that we did not reach the full amount apportioned; nevertheless we realize that this amount does not only represent sharing in surpluses, but oftentimes sacrificial giving.

By strict economy and faithful stewardship our Church balanced its budget last year, also, and applied $68,443.00 on the deficit. No debt has been incurred the last four years. Cooperation and sacrifice by workers of the Church, both at home and abroad, has made this possible.

$32,181.00 has been paid to the Pension Fund out of an apportionment of $80,000.00.

We commend the Board of Trustees for their compliance with the resolution of the Church not to incur further debt.

3. The final report of the status of our Church finances each year discloses a shortage which approximates 15 per cent. If we ask ourselves why we fall short, probably we will find that the reasons stated in the Stewardship Secretary's report, page 170, are fundamental. In the **first** place, a spiritual dullness which does not react to the emergency which confronts us in the Church; **secondly,** the crop conditions; **thirdly,** the unfortunate practice of so many congregations of postponing the ingathering till the latter part of the year; **fourthly,** the failure of many to appreciate that when the Church has adopted a budget it aims to raise the full amount voted; **fifthly,** the lack of loyalty and interest in the work of the Church which should count for inspired planning and effort on the

part of the leadership; **sixthly,** the failure of congregations to send in funds as raised and as soon as possible; and **finally,** the fact that the summary reports indicate that large amounts are gathered each year within the membership of the Church, but used, or sent away, for other purposes than those specified by the Church.

4. We commend the 54 congregations that paid more than their apportionment and the 29 congregations that paid the exact amount of their apportionment. We note that there were 88 congregations that paid less than their apportionment. We are happy to note that Iowa District gave $3.41 per confirmed member, to lead in the whole Church. We call attention to the Comparative Statements on pages 176 and 177.

5. We call special attention to the resolution of the last General Convention, that the budget be considered first obligation of all congregations as providing the necessities of life for the workers and work of our Church.

6. We would stress the need of an early start for all ingathering. The systematic, proportionate, and intelligent giving as emphasized by St. Paul in 1 Cor. 16:2 should be introduced into every congregation.

7. Christian Stewardship. True Stewards do not only recognize God as the absolute owner and acknowledge their stewardship to Him, but translate such recognition and acknowledgment into action. This action should manifest itself first, in a consecrated Christian life and service, and secondly, in being ready to put into use the gifts that God places in our hands. We commend the Stewardship Conferences as planned by the Stewardship Committee of our Church and urge that as far as possible they be given support by pastors and congregations.

8. Let Forward be the watchword of our Church in 1937.

9. We call attention to the bulletin, "My Father's Business," which is available to all congregations.

10. We would especially thank Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Rev. E. C. Haavik and the Circuit Financial Secretaries, for their faithful and tireless services.

We also thank the St. Olaf Congregation of Bode, Iowa, for sacrificing so much of their pastor's time for the welfare of the Church.

Respectfully submitted,
G. S. NATWICK, Chairman,
H. M. FINSTAD, Secretary,
ELMER HOLTAN.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 7 ON PENSIONS

The report of the Committee was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. N. M. Flugum. Upon motion the report was tabled. The report follows:

As the present pension plan has now been tried for many years and does not seem to work out satisfactorily, as the reports show, this committee therefore recommends to this Convention:

1. That the Pension Board make an earnest attempt to get our pensioners under the Social Security Old Age Pension Law.

2. If this cannot be worked out to get it under the Old Age Pension Law, then we suggest a pension plan be worked out by which all Pastors, Missionaries and Professors at our schools automatically belong to the Pension Fund of our Church, and that they pay annually 3 per cent, or whatever may be agreed upon, of their fixed salary to the Pension Fund.

3. For the present we recommend that the present plan be continued.

Respectfully submitted,
H. S. FAUSKE, Chairman,
N. M. FLUGUM, Secretary,
NELS IHLE.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 8 ON ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The report of Committee No. 8 was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. A. J. Tolo, and it was adopted with additions as follows:

1. The Convention expresses thanks to God for His blessings on the vital work of furthering the instruction of children and youth in the Word and Will of God, in the Way of Salvation, and in practical Christian service.

2. We express thanks also for the Ten Weeks Teachers Training Course and for the measure in which it was carried out by the churches.

3. Most urgently do we plead with the Pastors (with whom the initiative in such matters commonly rests) to make plans to conduct such courses, wherever possible, during the coming year.

4. Because of the importance of keeping in constant touch with both the spiritual and educational problems of our Sunday School Teachers and workers, and of doing all we can to train them for improved service, we urge the pastors to hold regular meetings with their Sunday school workers.

5. We are grateful for the editing and publishing of much splendid new material and courses for Sunday and Vacation Schools, and urge our Pastors and Sunday School workers to become familiar with these available materials and to use them as local needs require.

6. We cannot too earnestly remind both pastors and congregational Boards of the increasing need for and proven worth of Vacation Bible Schools (religionskole), and the Weekday Church School in coordination with the Public School as provided by State Law. We urge that these be diligently maintained and, if possible, extended within our congregations.

7. In respect of preparation of our youth for Confirmation, we commend and thank those pastors who untiringly press and promote this difficult but important work, and we express the hope that these instruction-periods will be increased both in length and number, and that, wherever it is possible, a two-year course of instruction be established.

Respectfully submitted,

G. GUNSTEN, Chairman,
A. J. TOLO, Secretary,
BEN KOLSRUD.

RESOLUTION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Resolution Committee report was presented by the committee secretary, Rev. H. E. Rasmussen, Jr., and with additions adopted as follows:

The Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at its twenty-first annual meeting in Convention assembled at the First Lutheran Church of Sioux City, Iowa, June 4-8, 1937, hereby resolves:

1. First and foremost to express its gratitude to Almighty God for the blessings of this Convention, to whom be the Glory for all blessings for body and soul for time and eternity, through Christ, our Lord.

To the hosts of the Convention; the First Lutheran Church, the Rev. L. E. Tallakson, Pastor; St. John Lutheran Church, the Rev. J. W. Carlson, Pastor; Morningside Lutheran Church, the Rev. G. S. Natwick, Pastor; Riverside Lutheran Church, the Rev. Carl Grindberg, Pastor—for their fine spirit of Christian hospitality.

3. To all choirs and all other musical renditions presented during the Services and Programs of the Convention; and for the edification and enjoyment therefrom—our thanks.

4. To all the local Convention committees, Ladies' Aid organizations, the Rev. A. P. Westerberg and the Augustana Congregation, the homes and all others, who, by their hospitality have aided to make our stay here pleasant and blessed—our sincere appreciation.

5. To the Sioux City papers for the publicity granted our Convention, we are very grateful. To the Sioux City Chamber of Commerce, for its kindness in providing for the use of the Central High School Auditorium, Convention Outings, and the Welcome to the City by the Mayor, W. D. Hayes—our "thank you."

6. To the following men outside the Iowa District who greatly contributed to the enrichment and success of the Convention by their presence and messages: Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, Dr. Sverre Norborg, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, the Rev. Andrew Burgess, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Dr. Ralph Long, the Rev. Roy Olson, and to all others who took part in the program with well prepared papers and enlightening discussions—our gratitude.

7. To our District President, Dr. N. Astrup Larsen, for his able and consecrated work; and to the other Executive Officers of the District the same: our

sincere appreciation—and prayer that God's richest blessing may abide with them in their future work in our District, and that God's Benediction may rest upon us all as co-workers with Christ in the advancement of His Kingdom for the salvation of souls, and to the glory of His Name.

Respectfully submitted,

I. S. TWEETEN, Chairman,
H. E. RASMUSSEN, JR., Secretary.

D. ELECTIONS

President, Dr. N. Astrup Larsen (six year term), Ames, Iowa.
Vice President, Rev. T. J. Severtson (three year term), Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Secretary-Treasurer, Rev. Carl Opsahl (three year term), Jewell, Iowa.
Financial Secretary, Rev. Theo. Lerud (three year term), Rembrandt, Iowa.
Lay Member of the Church Council, Mr. Norman Nelson (three year term), Sioux City, Iowa.
Alternate Lay Member of the Church Council, Mr. Olaf Midland (three year term), Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Home Mission Committee, Rev. O. T. Boe (three year term), Clifton, Texas; Rev. M. B. Quill (three year term), Ridgeway, Iowa.
Alternate Home Mission Committee, Rev. O. Glesne (three year term), Decorah, Iowa; Rev. M. C. Thompson (three year term), Emmetsburg, Iowa.
Elementary Christian Education Committee, Rev. M. Nodtvedt (three year term), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Alternate Elementary Christian Education Committee, Rev. Thor Sigmond (three year term), Kensett, Iowa.
Auditing Committee (two year term), Rev. Casper Fjelstul, Northwood, Iowa; Rev. H. J. Sheldahl, Calamus, Iowa.
Committee on Reference and Counsel (two year term), Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Randall, Iowa; Rev. O. Holen, Roland, Iowa; Mr. S. R. Torgerson, Lake Mills, Iowa; Mr. Norman Nelson, Sioux City, Iowa.

South Dakota District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Aberdeen Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONG.	PASTOR
Chilson, Herman A.	Webster, S. Dak.	St. John's Cong.	J. L. Kildahl
Evenson, Lonie	Webster, S. Dak.	Lily Cong.	E. W. Rossing
Kestner, Henry	Webster, S. Dak.	St. John's Luth.	J. L. Kildahl
Larson, Nels E.	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	Bethlehem Cong.	A. E. Moe
Sigdestad, Selmer J.	Bristol, S. Dak.	Bergen Cong.	A. E. Distad
Staven, M. J.	Britton, S. Dak.	Eng. Luth	E. Jorgenson

Brookings Circuit

Aaberg, C. G.	Brookings, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	P. Dybvig
Bortnem, S. S.	Volga, S. Dak.	Lake Campbell	Karl Kildahl
Evenson, Edw.	Arlington, S. Dak.	Sinai Cong.	N. Boe
Hegg, Johan	Brookings, S. Dak.	Sterling	P. Dybvig
Larson, H. M.	Lake Preston, S. Dak.	Lake Preston	E. C. Eid
Leite, Gust	Volga, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	Karl Kildahl
Merl, Oscar	Volga, S. Dak.	Sinai Cong.	N. Boe
Torsvold, Ole T.	Arlington, S. Dak.	Trinity Cong.	O. M. Severseike

Denver Circuit

Hjortaas, J.	Denver, Colo.	Our Savior's	B. R. Maakestad

Lemmon Circuit

Jacobson, J. C.	Lemmon, S. Dak.	American Luth.	A. T. Daniels
Thompson, J. C.	Mobridge, S. Dak.	Trinity Luth.	O. B. Nilsen

Madison Circuit

Aaland, C. J.	Oldham, S. Dak.	Belleview Church	E. C. Grevstad
Abrahamson, R.	Howard, S. Dak.	Bethany Cong.	E. C. Grevstad
Amundson, A. P.	Colton, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	K. B. Vaaler
Hetland, Conrad	Montrose, S. Dak.	St. Peter Cong.	O. Bergland
Iverson, R. G.	Rutland, S. Dak.	Bethel Lutheran	I. A. Suby
Johnson, C. J.	Wentworth, S. Dak.	Lake Madison	Oliver Bergeland
Johnson, J. A.	Madison, S. Dak.	Trinity	L. A. Pierson
Kringen, P. L.	Colman, S. Dak.	Hegre Cong.	O. H. Hove
Lee, Magnus	Nunda, S. Dak.	Prairie Queen	I. A. Suby
Merager, John S.	Rutland, S. Dak.	Lake Park	I. A. Suby
Nass, C. A.	Flandreau, S. Dak.	Clare	O. H. Hove
Rensvold, C. P.	Madison, S. Dak.	Trinity	L. A. Pierson
Ranholm, Hans	Dell Rapids, S. Dak.	Dell Rapids Luth.	O. M. Odland

Mitchell Circuit

Thompson, O. C.	Mitchell, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	O. A. Syversen
Halvorson, Oscar	Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.	Immanuel	I. G. Hasted

Omaha Circuit

Berg, Eli H.	Newman Grove, Neb.	Trinity	H. P. Ausan
Remereid, Martin	Petersburg, Neb.	Zion	
Watland, Albert	Petersburg, Neb.	Zion	

Sioux Falls Circuit

Aanestad, C. G.	Sherman, S. Dak.	Rosendal	A. J. Evenson
Anderson, P. A.	Sherman, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	A. J. Evenson
Berdahl, J. G.	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	H. J. Glenn
Eitreim, Andrew	Garretson, S. Dak.	Zion Lutheran	T. A. Mason
Elster, John	Worthing, S. Dak.	Beaver Creek	E. Nervig
Erickson, K. M.	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	East Side Luth.	A. O. Storvik
Fosmoe, John	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	H. J. Glenn
Gilseth, Oluf	Renner, S. Dak.	Nidaros	J. H. Myrwang
Grant, G. A.	Sherman, S. Dak.	1st Lutheran	A. J. Evenson
Henjum, I. J.	Sherman, S. Dak.	Norway	T. A. Mason
Hokenstad, R. I.	Garretson, S. Dak.	N. Split Rock	T. A. Johnson
Iverson, Theo.	Brandon, S. Dak.	Brandon	T. A. Johnson
Julson, Juel	Garretson, S. Dak.	Palisade	T. A. Mason
Lommen, Even	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	Springdale	T. A. Johnson
Nytroe, B. J.	Renner, S. Dak.	Nidaros	J. H. Myrwang
Hofstad, R. E.	Canton, S. Dak.	Canton Luth.	Edw. Nervig

Sisseton Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONG.	PASTOR
Engstrom, O. P. J.	Summit, S. Dak.	Summit Luth.	C. O. B. Ness
Marvick, Andrew	Sisseton, S. Dak.	Goodwill	R. Simonson
Stegen, Thos.	Ortley, S. Dak.	Zion Luth.	C. O. B. Ness

Vermilion Circuit

Hanson, William E.	Wakonda, S. Dak.	Immanuel	J. O. Gisselquist
Hesla, Ora N.	Wakonda, S. Dak.	Pleasant Valley	C. F. Severeide
Hogen, M. H.	Beresford, S. Dak.	Emmanuel Luth.	J. E. Borgen
Ingebritson, A.	Fairview, S. Dak.	Trinity	A. Molberg
Johnson, Bennie	Vermilion, S. Dak.	Pleasant Valley	C. F. Savereide
Johnson, J. O.	Beresford, S. Dak.	Immanuel	J. E. Borgen
Larson, John E.	Burbank, S. Dak.	Brule Creek	W. I. Aamoth
Martinson, Matt.	Fairview, S. Dak.	Bethany	E. L. Bentson
Peterson, O. M.	Centerville, S. Dak.	Scandia	J. O. Gisselquist
Rice, Arthur	Hudson, S. Dak.	Eden Luth.	G. O. Gronseth
Rommereim, Arne	Beresford, S. Dak.	Romsdal	A. Molberg
Stone, Joseph	Beresford, S. Dak.	Rosini Luth.	M. O. Ensberg

Yankton Circuit

Gustad, Ben	Volin, S. Dak.	Trondhjem	P. J. Fjaere
Hagen, A. H.	Irene, S. D.	Irene Luth.	J. M. Johnson
Larson, Gilbert	Menno, S. D.	Our Saviour's	J. M. Runestad
Levorson, H. N.	Irene, S. D.	Bethlehem	J. Levorson
Mosby, Hans	Freeman, S. D.	Salem	J. M. Runestad
Nelson, Gilbert	Geddes, S. D.	Frankes	T. G. Sandeno
Odland, Lawrence	Hurley, S. D.	Bethany	J. M. Runestad
Peterson, Rasmus	Mission Hill, S. D.	Vangen Luth.	O. V. Smeby

Watertown Circuit

Bjornlie, Sam	Hendriks, Minn.	Singsaas	P. L. Mork
Fiksdol, Olaf	Lily, S. D.	St. Pauli	
Jacobson, Haakon	Brandt, S. D.	Highland Luth.	S. M. Moe
Johnson, Christ	Astoria, S. D.	Bethany	P. O. Lovseth
Svaren, Peter	Clear Lake, S. D.	St. Paul Luth.	S. M. Moe

2. Pastors

Aberdeen Circuit

Anderson, B. T.....Groton, S. D.
Berg, E. M.....Roslyn, S. D.
Enderson, J.....Lake City, S. D.
Kildahl, J. L.....Webster, S. D.
Moe, A. Elmer.....Aberdeen, S. D.
Nilsen, M. J.....Bristol, S. D.
Peterson, Wm. L.....Crocker, S. D.
Rossing, E. W.....Lily, S. D.
Stensby, O. L.....Kidder, S. D.

Black Hills Circuit

Ellefson, Elmer O.....Philip, S. D.
Olson, O. H.....Midland, S. D.
Olson, Russel A.....Lead, S. D.
Reinholtzen, R. C.....Rapid City, S. D.
Skindrud, Orlando M.....Sturgis, S. D.
Stensland, P. B.....Newell, S. D.
Troen, Peter M.....Presho, S. D.

Brookings Circuit

Dybvig, Philip S.....Brookings, S. D.
Eid, E. C.....Lake Preston, S. D.
Kildahl, Karl O. R.....Volga, S. D.
Levorson, O. L.....De Smet, S. D.
Peterson, Austin M.....Oldham, S. D.
Severseike, O. M.....Arlington, S. D.

Denver Circuit

Maakestad, B. R.....Denver, Colo.
Olson, M. A.....Fowler, Colo.
Reini, J.....Parshall, Colo.
Teslow, Reuben C.....Casper, Wyo.

Lemmon Circuit

Daniels, A. Truman.....Lemmon, S. D.
Hendrickson, A. C.....Timber Lake, S. D.
Valen, Elmer.....Bison, S. D.

Madison Circuit

Bergeland, Oliver.....Madison, S. D.
Belgum, H. O.....Flandreau, S. D.
Grevstad, E. C.....Howard, S. D.
Odland, Ole M.....Dell Rapids, S. D.
Pierson, L. A.....Madison, S. D.
Suby, I. A.....Nunda, S. D.
Vaaler, K. B.....Colton, S. D.

Mitchell Circuit

Hastad, I. G.....Mt. Vernon, S. D.
Lundy, E. T.....Mt. Vernon, S. D.
Sandeno, T. G.....Geddes, S. D.
Syverson, O. A.....Mitchell, S. D.

Omaha Circuit

Ausan, H. P.....Newman Grove, Nebr.
Turmo, O.....Bradish, Nebr.

Sioux Falls Circuit

Evenson, A. J.....Sherman, S. D.
Glenn, H. J.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Johnson, T. A.....Brandon, S. D.
Mason, T. A.....Garretson, S. D.
Myrvang, J. H.....Baltic, S. D.
Nervig, Edward.....Canton, S. D.
Solem, H. M.....Lennox, S. D.
Storvick, Alfred O.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sisseton Circuit

Evans, L. E.....Sisseton, S. D.
Hougen, V. C.....New Effington, S. D.
Ness, Carl O. B.....Summit, S. D.
Simonson, R. L.....Sisseton, S. D.

Vermilion Circuit

Aamoth, Walter I.....Elk Point, S. D.
Bentson, E. L.....Fairview, S. D.

Bly, H. Severin.....Meckling, S. D.
Borgen, J. E.....Beresford, S. D.
Ensberg, M. O.....Rt. 1, Beresford, S. D.
Falk, Robert L.....Maskell, Nebr.
Gisselquist, J. O.....Centerville, S. D.
Molberg, A. .....Hudson, S. D.
Roseland, L. A.....Vermilion, S. D.
Savereide, C. F.....Vermilion, S. D.
Thorson, A. J.....Harington, Nebr.

Watertown Circuit

Johnson, J. L.....Hayti, S. D.
Lovseth, P. O.....Astoria, S. D.
Moe, S. M.....Brandt, S. D.
Munkvold, E. O.....Vienna, S. D.
Odland, L. J.....Florence, S. D.

Yankton Circuit

Fjaere, P. M.....Volin, S. D.
Levorson, J. .....Irene, S. D.
Lundly, O. J.....Niobrara, Nebr.
Runestad, J. M.....Menno, S. D.
Smeby, O. V.....Mission Hill, S. D.
Turmo, A. M.....Lake Andes, S. D.

No Circuit

Solum, Henry E., Pres...Sioux Falls, S. D.

Advisory Members

Granskou, Clemens M.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Larson, Judge Lewis....Sioux Falls, S. D.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

The South Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America met at the First Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June 8, 1937, at 2:30 p. m.

The opening sermon was delivered by Rev. P. M. Troen on the text, Hebr. 13:8-9. Rev. E. C. Grevstad officiated at the altar. At the close of the opening service, the President of the District, Rev. H. E. Solum called for a report of the Credential Committee which reported by Rev. O. M. Severseike showed 25 pastors and 20 delegates present.

The following preliminary Nomination Committee consisting of five members was elected: Rev. Edward Nervig, Rev. J. L. Johnson, Rev. E. T. Lundy, Rev. J. J. Hjortaas, Del. Peder Sveren.

A motion was made and seconded that the temporary Credential Committee be made permanent. The motion was carried.

Mayor A. N. Graff welcomed the pastors and delegates to the City of Sioux Falls as did also Rev. H. J. Glenn, pastor of First Lutheran Church, who had invited the S. D. District to hold its convention here.

President Solum responded. The session closed by singing "Built on a Rock."

EVENING SESSION—8:00 P. M.

Tuesday evening the new gymnasium-chapel at Augustana College was dedicated.

The Governor of South Dakota, Leslie Jenson, was introduced by Mayor A. N. Graff and addressed the audience.

The dedicatory address was delivered by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, president of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

The musical part of the program was furnished by the Augustana Symphony Orchestra, directed by Prof. Richard J. Guderyahn, and by the Augustana College Choir, directed by Dr. Carl R. Youngdahl.

MORNING SESSION—JUNE 9TH

Rev. P. M. Fjaere led the Bible Hour and Prayer Service, basing his devotional talk on Genesis, Chapter 7.

At the opening of the morning session, Rev. E. T. Lundy led in devotion.

The Credential Committee gave Report No. 2.

	Now	Before	Total
Pastors	30	25	55
Delegates	20	20	40

The preliminary Nominating Committee was now ready to report. The following fourteen names were submitted by the Secretary, Rev. E. T. Lundy:

Rev. J. L. Kildahl, Rev. P. M. Troen, Rev. O. A. Syverson, Del. Magnus Lee, Del. John G. Berdahl, Rev. E. C. Eid, Rev. A. Truman Daniels, Rev. M. A. Olson, Del. J. O. Johnson, Del. Christ Johnson, Rev. S. M. Moe, Rev. T. A. Mason, Rev. O. Turmo, Rev. H. S. Bly, Del. A. H. Hagen.

Rev. O. Turmo and Delegate Magnus Lee asked to be excused from serving on this committee.

A motion was made and seconded that nominations cease. Carried. Ballots were passed around and the five nominees receiving the highest number of votes would make up the nominating committee. While waiting for the tellers to count the ballots, President Solum read his report. He stated that he had decided to retire and was not a candidate for re-election. He also thanked the pastors and members of the congregations of the District for the loyal support and fine co-operation accorded him during the six years he had been president of the District.

Then the general president, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, gave his report. He mentioned the fact that this year marked the 20th anniversary of the union of the three church bodies in 1917. In speaking of Dr. A. J. Bergsaker's work he suggested that the South Dakota District urge the stewardship secretary to take eight weeks' vacation to get rest and build up his strength for the hard work awaiting him.

Pres. Solum at this time spoke words of welcome to the following visitors who had arrived at the Convention: Dr. Ralph Long of New York, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, and Dr. H. O. Shurson, all of Minneapolis, Minn. Dr. A. J. Bergsaker spoke on the finances of our church and gave some statistics with regard to our church budget. The S. D. District had given on the average $2.12 per confirmed member. For this he was grateful and urged every member to continue to work for the upkeep of our church work both at home and on the mission fields.

Pres. Solum expressed his thanks to Dr. Bergsaker for taking part in our Convention.

The tellers were now ready to report. The following Nomination Committee was elected:

Rev. J. L. Kildahl, Del. J. G. Berdahl, Rev. P. M. Troen, Rev. O. A. Syverson, Del. A. H. Hagen.

Announcements being made, the session closed by the praying of the Lord's Prayer in unison.

AFTERNOON SESSION—2:30 P. M., JUNE 9TH

Devotion was led by Rev. T. G. Sandeno.

The Credential Committee gave Report No. 3.

	Now	Before	Total
Pastors	10	55	65
Delegates	14	40	54

Dr. Ralph H. Long, executive director of National Lutheran Council, brought greetings to the convention and spoke briefly on the work of the National Lutheran Council and emphasized the importance of Church Statistics.

Rev. B. K. Maakestad opened the discussion of the general theme, "The Open Door." His topic was "The Open Door in preaching and teaching the Word of God and administering of the Sacraments in our Congregations." This was followed by reports on Elementary Christian education by members of the District board, Rev. J. L. Kildahl and Rev. A. M. Peterson. Dr. J. C. K. Preus discussed the importance of the Christian instruction of the young. He stated that the board is continually studying and working on better material for the Sunday school, with Luther's Small Catechism as the basic course. Pres. Solum expressed his appreciation to those who had given papers and to Dr. Preus for the part he had taken in the discussion.

The Committee on Nominations was now ready to report, by its secretary, Rev. P. M. Troen:

For members on Committee No. 1 on Reports: Rev. S. M. Moe, Del. O. Johnson, Del. S. J. Sigdestad.

For members on Committee No. 2 on Missions: Rev. E. C. Eid, Rev. A. Molberg, Del. O. C. Thompson.

For members on Committee No. 3 on Education: Rev. P. M. Fjaere, Rev. Philip Dybvig, Del. Anton Henden.

For members on Committee No. 4 on Finances: Rev. O. M. Odland, Rev. B. T. Anderson, Del. Lewis Larson.

For members on Committee No. 5 on Resolutions: Rev. A. O. Storvick, Rev. L. E. Evans, Del. G. Aaberg.

Motion was made and seconded that the report be accepted in its entirety. Carried. Announcements being made, the session closed by the singing of the doxology.

EVENING SESSION—7:30 P. M.

Rev. A. M. Peterson led in Scripture Reading and Prayer.

Dr. H. J. Glenn presided at the first part of the session.

This year marking the 25th anniversary of the Book Mission, Rev. I. W. Aamoth spoke on its work. Special music was furnished by Melvin Ness at the pipe organ and Marlowe Torgerson, who gave a vocal solo. The audience sang "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage."

The rest of the evening was given to the Brotherhood, Judge Lewis Larson in charge. The speaker for the evening was Rev. R. O. Aga of Mankato, Minn. An offering to defray convention expenses was taken at this time.

MORNING SESSION—JUNE 10TH

The Bible Hour and Prayer Service was conducted by Rev. Jacob Enderson on the text Dan. 9:3-17.

Rev. Elmer Valen opened the session with prayer.

The Convention Journal was read by the District Secretary and accepted as read.

The Credential Committee gave Report No. 4.

	Now	Before	Total
Pastors	10	65	75
Delegates	20	54	74

Rev. I. A. Suby was appointed to serve on the Equalization Committee in place of Rev. A. P. Nelson who had not arrived.

Dr. Granskou was given a few minutes to call the attention of the Convention to books exhibited by the Augsburg Publishing House. He especially made mention of the two last books of Dr. Sverre Norborg, "What Is Christianity," and "Varieties of Christian Experiences."

Elections

The Nominating Committee reported by its Secretary, Rev. P. M Troen. The following nominees were submitted and upon proper motions were duly elected as follows:

District President: Rev. L. A. Pierson for 6 years.

Vice-President: Rev. A. O. Storvick for 3 years.

Secretary, Rev. C. O. B. Ness for 3 years.

Treasurer: Rev. A. J. Evenson for 1 year.

Lay member of Church Council: Lewis Larson for 3 years. Alternate, O. C. Thompson.

Financial Secretary: Rev. M. J. Nilsen for 1 year. Alternate, Rev. S. M. Moe.

Members Home Mission Board: Rev. B. R. Maakestad for 2 years. Martin Hersrud for 3 years. Gilbert Larson for 3 years.

Members Elementary Christian Education Board: Rev. Jesse Runestad for 3 years. Rev. J. L. Kildahl for 3 years.

On Committee No. 2 Mr. Gilbert Larson was elected in place of Judge O. C. Thompson.

At the close of election Rev. O. H. Olson of Midland expressed the appreciation of the South Dakota District to the retiring president, Rev. H. E. Solum, for his splendid services during the six years he had served as its president. A rising vote of thanks was then given Rev. Solum. Rev. Solum responded by thanking the pastors and congregations for their fine cooperation and loyalty shown him while president of the District.

Dr. G. M. Bruce of our Theological Seminary was by request granted a few minutes to address the convention. He commended the convention for the fine spirit of unanimity with which the election had taken place, and congratulated

the newly elected officers. He made special mention of the Ole Rynning Memorial Fund for the promotion of Norse studies at our colleges and the Norwegian press, with special reference to the Nordisk Tidende and its venture into the middle west with a special northwest feature.

Then followed an address on the "Open Door on Home Mission Field" by Rev. R. C. Reinholtzen, after which the meeting was concluded.

AFTERNOON SESSION—2:30 P. M.

Devotionals were led by Rev. A. J. Thorson.

The Credential Committee gave Report No. 4 as follows:

	Now	Before	Total
Pastors	1	75	76
Delegates	4	74	78

The secretary of the Home Missions Committee, Rev. O. M. Odland then read his report.

The treasurer's report was read by Rev. A. J. Evenson and a balance of $10.16 was reported in the treasury. Rev. Evenson also reported that the offering taken Wednesday evening amounted to $29.32. Rev. Evenson asked for the floor to bring before the Convention a matter which had been forgotten. Some years back he had been elected to serve on a committee which was to secure a residence for the District President. The matter had been dropped, but he had received $20.00 for that purpose and would now like to know what to do with it. A motion was made that the donor of the money be asked if this amount can be added to the District Treasury and be used for some worthy purpose. Carried.

Dr. H. J. Glenn gave his paper on Adult Instruction, Baptism and Confirmation.

Rev. Jesse Runestad spoke briefly on the Jewish Mission, making a strong plea for mission among the Jews.

Announcements were made and the session closed by the singing of the Doxology.

EVENING SESSION

The evening session was in charge of the Women's Missionary Federation, Mrs. E. A. Johnson, presiding.

MORNING SESSION—JUNE 11TH

Bible Hour and Prayer Service were conducted by Rev. O. A. Syverson, who used 1 John 3:1-3 as a basis for his talk.

Rev. Ivar Hastad led the opening devotionals.

Rev. Borgen spoke on behalf of the Equalization Committee suggesting that one cent a mile coming and going to the convention be asked.

President Solum announced that it may be possible to finish the convention tonight instead of Saturday noon as according to the program. A motion was made and seconded to finish convention tonight. Carried.

Rev. M. J. Nilsen, District Financial Secretary, spoke on behalf of the Budget Ingathering. He stated that the district had improved in its budget work, doing better during the depression years than before. The pastors are taking more interest in this important work. The main thing is to begin early in the year; the aim is to get in half of the budget by the end of July.

The resolution about the ingathering of the budget by Committee No. 4 was read. A motion to adopt this resolution was carried.

An address by the new president of the District, Rev. L. A. Pierson, was then given. As an introduction to his speech he referred to his election as president, expressing his deep-felt appreciation to the District for having elected him, and saying he would accept it if he could continue to be a pastor, as that is the work he likes above all; but added that now he would consider the S. Dak. District as his parish. Then he spoke on the topic assigned to him, "Our Confirmed Youth."

Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent of the Bethesda Homes gave his report.

Attorney James Berdahl spoke on the work done at the House of Mercy and by the South Dakota Homefinding Society. He sounded a warning against persons who go out and collect funds for these institutions without being authorized to do so.

Announcements were made and the session was closed by the benediction being pronounced by the president.

AFTERNOON SESSION—JUNE 11TH

Devotionals were led by Rev. I. A. Suby.

Rev. J. J. Hjortaas spoke on the work that is being done in the state institutions in Colorado.

Rev. Hofstad, president of Augustana Academy at Canton, addressed the Convention and pleaded the cause of the Christian Academy.

At 2:30 the Convention adjourned to convene as the Augustana College Corporation, to convene again as the District Convention at the call of the chair.

The Convention convened again at 3:30.

Report by Committee No. 1 on Reports was read by the secretary, Rev. S. M. Moe, and was adopted as read.

Report by Committee No. 2 was read by the secretary, A. Molberg, and was adopted in its entirety.

Report by Committee No. 3 by the secretary, Rev. Philip Dybvig. The report was discussed and adopted in its entirety.

With regard to the question of equalization of pastor's traveling expenses as introduced earlier in the meeting by Rev. Borgen, it was moved and seconded that we adopt the same rule as is used at the general convention of our church. Carried. It was further moved: that we go on record as encouraging all pastors, regardless of how far away from the convention they may live, to feel equally free to come without any apology because of the equalization. Carried.

The Credential Committee gave Report No. 5 (final).

	Now	Before	Total
Pastors	0	76	76
Delegates	2	78	80
Advisory members		3	3

Letters had been received from pastors D. M. Bratlie and J. O. Vold asking to be excused from coming to the convention on account of sickness. Motion was made and seconded that these pastors be excused. Carried.

A motion to adjourn was made and seconded. Carried.

Session was closed with the praying of the Lord's Prayer.

EVENING SESSION—JUNE 11TH

Rev. E. O. Ellefson led in devotion. The convention journal was read by the secretary, corrected and adopted.

Report by Committee on Resolutions by the secretary, C. G. Aaberg, was read and adopted in its entirety.

The last address on the general theme was given by Rev. K. B. Vaaler, who spoke on "The Open Door in Foreign Mission Field."

Missionaries J. A. Nelson from Zulu, Africa, and F. S. Hallanger from Madagascar were called upon and addressed the Convention.

Rev. C. M. Austin, who was to speak on Penal Institutions made only a few remarks as it was getting late.

The pastor's chorus rendered a selection.

Rev. H. M. Solum was asked to close with a brief devotion, which he did. A motion to adjourn was made and seconded. Carried.

The Convention closed with the praying of the Lord's Prayer and the pronouncing of the Benediction by President Solum.

—CARL O. B. NESS, District Secretary.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

HOME MISSION COMMITTEE REPORT TO THE DISTRICT CONVENTION

Grace and Peace!

"But ye shall receive power, when the Holy Spirit is come upon you! and ye shall be my witnesses both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." Acts 1:8.

These are the words spoken by Jesus on the day when He ascended into heaven. These were His last words before the ascension. Here is the plan He gave for His disciples to follow. Begin the work at Jerusalem and let it be extended unto the uttermost part of the earth.

But there was a need, before the work could begin, before they could be witnesses, and that was power. This Jesus promised them. They followed His orders as they went into Jerusalem and continued steadfastly in prayer until the Holy Spirit descended upon them. It came and gave them the needed strength, needed power to move into His service.

God grant that we likewise may seek more of His power and grace to serve Him more faithfully. There are open doors for Christian witnesses on every hand. Ours is the opportunity. May the Lord give us the vision and the necessary love for the salvation of souls to go forth in His name. The future extension of His kingdom depends upon the Home base. Home Missions must begin in the individual heart, thence radiate out into the home, community, and our own country. Let us move forward. We have, during the past years, been marking time with the hope for better financial conditions. Have we a right to let His work suffer? However, we are grateful for what has been done in the field of Home Missions. Our people, with their gifts and prayers, have made it possible to keep the work going, but with no expansion. Our Home Mission pastors are underpaid, but they have served faithfully on their meager salaries. Conditions are such that any general salary raise on the part of Home Mission Aid is not possible. So the Home Mission Committee has tried to keep the workers in the fields, with hope and prayer for a better day.

One parish has become self-sustaining since the last Convention, namely the one at Fowler, Colo., formerly served by Rev. R. Walledom. Rev. M. A. Olson, formerly at Buffalo, S. D., is now serving at Fowler. The Buffalo parish has, at least temporarily, been united with the Camp Crook parish, with Rev. G. W. Anderson as pastor. Rev. Anderson has been serving the Camp Crook parish the past year. We have one vacancy in the Home Mission Field—Rev. C. T. Paulson at Frederick, S. D., having moved into the N. D. District.

During the year, February 1, 1936-January 31, 1937, the Committee held meetings as follows:

Full Committee, June 23, 1936 (held in connection with a Budget Finance meeting).
Full Committee, December 31, 1936.
Full Committee, January 28, 1937.
Ex. Committee, May 12, 1936.

Disbursements—February 1, 1936 to January 31, 1937—the Fiscal Year

Mission Pastors

G. W. Anderson, Camp Crook, S. D., July-January	$ 125.00
G. A. Carlson, Blair, Nebr., full year	360.00
A. C. Hendrickson, Timber Lake, S. D., full year	540.00
N. J. Holm, Strool, S. D., full year	360.00
Edw. Johnson, Colorado Springs, Colo., full year	420.00
J. L. Johnson, Hayti, S. D., full year	240.00
O. J. Lundly, Niobrara, Nebr., October-January	105.00
A. P. Nelson, Wessington Springs, S. D., full year	294.00
L. A. B. Nelson, Limon, Colo., full year	600.00
M. A. Olson, Buffalo, S. D., full year	540.00
O. H. Olson, Midland, S. D., full year	400.00
C. T. Paulson, Frederick, S. D., full year	240.00

I. P. Paulson, Longmont, Colo., full year	120.00	
W. L. Peterson, Crocker, S. D., full year	250.00	
L. A. Roseland, Vermilion, S. D., Univ. work, full year	100.00	
O. M. Skindrud, Sturgis, S. D., full year	600.00	
O. L. Stensby, Kidder, S. D., full year	180.00	
P. B. Stensland, Newell, S. D., full year	720.00	
R. C. Teslow, Casper, Wyo., full year	840.00	
R. C. Teslow, Lost Wells Buttes, full year	200.00	
L. Ullensvang, Highmore, S. D., February-December	458.15	
R. Walledom, Fowler, Colo., full year	300.00	
John Walseth, Ortonville, Minn., full year	240.00	
Ernest Zoerb, Petersburg, Nebr., full year	240.00	
Esther Mykelbust, Deaf Mission, S. F., nine months	90.00	
H. O. Bjorlie, Deaf Mission, S. F., full year	60.00	$8,622.15
H. E. Solum, Sioux Falls, S. D., full year	$1,250.00	
Ole M. Odland, Dell Rapids, S. D., sec'y salary	75.00	1,825.00
Postage and printing	$ 9.41	
Traveling expenses	39.05	48.46
		$9,995.61

Disbursements for the Past Nine Years

1928	$25,048.00	1933	9,443.59
1929	22,221.92	1934	10,864.48 (for 13 mos.)
1930	21,172.68	1935	9,935.04
1931	20,934.18	1936	9,995.61
1932	15,814.97		

For the present fiscal year we have budgeted and asked for $12,054.00.

The District Committee has prayerfully and conscientiously tried to do God's will in administering its trust. At times it is extremely difficult to deal with the problems which face us. We ask for your prayers that the work our church is doing may please the Lord.

On behalf of the Committee,
OLE M. ODLAND, Secretary

Members of the Committee: Rev. A. J. Evenson, chairman; Rev. E. O. Munkvold, vice-chairman; Rev. H. E. Solum, District President Ex-officio; Rev. Ole M. Odland, secretary; Mr. Albert Lovaas; Mr. J. J. Boe; Rev. A. Roseland, Board Member Ex-officio.

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Fellow Christian Workers, Grace and Peace!

Paul says in 1 Tim. 5:4, "Let them (the children) learn first to show piety towards their own family." Dr. Moffat translates it this way, "They must learn that the first duty of religion is to their own household."

One of the delightful little word-pictures in the Book of Genesis describes Isaac making a home in Gerar. It is there that the Lord came to him in a vision and promised that the blessings covenanted with Abraham should be given to Abraham's son. Isaac was blest, not for his own sake, but for the sake of his father. There is some encouragement in that for us. We may so live that God will help our children because of what we are. A proper relation to Him on our part may make for a truly blessed posterity.

This was unmistakably true of Timothy, who first learned the great fundamentals of religion from his mother and from his grandmother.

This was also true of Ruskin, the greatest writer of English prose the literary world has produced. He was instructed by his mother who read to him every day out of the Bible, and made him commit to memory, at least one verse of Scripture every day. Those who are in position to give authentic information tell us that in all of Ruskin's writings there are no less than 13,000 Biblical quotations. It is also known that Ruskin quoted from memory, and in all these quotations there is only one misquotation.

What a challenge the above mentioned facts should be to us. Mr. Loesch, chief executive of the judiciary department of the City of Chicago, said one Sunday in a National radio hook-up, "The greatest single reform of our day would be a return to the reading of the Bible by parents to their children; that would help them to establish their characters and help them to meet every exigency of life." Rev. J. H. Thom says: "We have very little command over the circumstances in which we may be called by God to bear our part, unlimited command over the temper of our souls, but next to no command over the outward form of our trials. The most energetic will cannot order the events by which our spirits are to be periled and tested." This being true how important, then, that our children be taught to practice the presence of God in their every day living. That simply means to be conscious, always, of the Divine Presence. That will prepare them for any emergency of life, and will also clear up for them any doubts as to whether God answers prayer. H. R. Davies says, "To be constantly matured in consecrated devotion to truth, purity, and consideration for others, means a greater asset for our children than anything culture can give them in later years. The scale of values we get imprinted on the children's minds is sure to have a fast hold on them for the rest of their lives. The loyalties of their coming career take their color from the lessons learned at home." In this way the home becomes a stone-quarry for the walls of the New Jerusalem. Such homes supply the community at large with reliable men and women. The staple wealth of a nation is its personalities. No nation is poor where parents assiduously apply themselves to developing the personality of their children. This is particularly true about the mother. The genius for training young life has been implanted by Almighty God in every mother worthy of the name.

In order that the work of teaching the children the Word of God in the homes, may be supplemented by the Christian Church, a department of Elementary Christian Education is maintained. In the church we sing:

"How shall the young secure their hearts
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy Word the choicest rules imparts
To keep the conscience clean.

"When once it enters to the mind
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find
And raise their thoughts to God."

It is of tremendous importance to know that the thoughts of the little children may thus be lifted up to God, and that early in life they may come into conscious, living relationship with Him. It is for this purpose that Elementary Christian Education finds so large a place in the program of our church.

Phillips Brooks said at one time, "The future of the race marches forward on the feet of little children." The children and the youth of today must learn to know the world into which they have come. They must be taught to distinguish the worth while from the trivial; they must be taught to evaluate themselves and those about them; and their course must be charted accordingly. We do not want our children and youth to lose their eagerness to live. We want them to live in such a manner that they learn to retain their wide awake interest in the world about them, but more than that we want them to attain control of the impulses, and obtain a knowledge of values that will make for a cheerful stability in their lives rather than a youthful restlessness and recklessness.

In our thinking and planning for the children and the youth of today, we have endeavored to put the department of Elementary Christian Education on the very highest plane. We can allow for no hit-and-miss attitude. We care not, that rationalists condemn us for being so concerned about the spiritual welfare of our children, that we are satisfied with a system that makes for the indoctrination of our children in the fundamental truths of the Christian religion. We do not maintain a department of Elementary Christian Education because it is nice to have such a department, or because it is nice to teach the children a little religion. We are not playing at this game. We are deadly in earnest

about this matter. We are not thinking of earthly fame or success. We are not thinking of the time when those we teach are to go out and look for jobs hoping that if they associate with people of account in the church, that is going to help them land their jobs when they have to be on their own. One woman gave as an excuse for **sending** her children to Sunday school the following: "When the time comes for these boys (of mine) to look for jobs, they will be acquainted with the older business men to the extent that it will be helpful—at least to the boys." Neither are we concerned about the children's knowledge of the King James version of the Bible as an English masterpiece. We do not maintain this department for the purpose of conducting a course in English Literature. Neither do we keep the children in the Sunday school for the purpose of making them acquainted with one of the many religions of the world, of which the Christian religion happens to be one, and all of which are equally good. We want the Christian religion to become an integral part of their lives, and for that reason, and that reason alone do we maintain a department of Elementary Christian Education.

Bureau Publication No. 225, by the U. S. Department of Labor, issued in 1933, bears this title, "Guiding the Adolescent." It is a very worth while publication, and is worth anybody's dime. The author is Dr. D. A. Thom, and he includes in the pamphlet this very significant closing paragraph.

"There is no time when life presents so many doubts and indecisions as during the adolescent years. To many young persons life becomes a very perplexing problem as their earlier hopes and aspirations turn out to be day-dreams and illusions, and there is a tendency for them to be overwhelmed with futility of effort. The child who has the advantage of living in a home with a religious back-ground, that type of religion which is practiced as well as preached and which teaches the individual to think in terms of others than himself, finds that something very fundamental and important has been woven into the moral fabric of his personality. Religion helps to give the boy or girl that sense of security and worth-while-ness about life both present and future that the maturing individual needs."

Dr. W. B. Riley of Minneapolis, says in his little book, "Youth's Victory Lies This Way" (a very worth while book, by the way):

"How absolutely essential to the future of the church is the winning of the children to Christ. The work of the Sunday school and the Young People's Societies was never so important as it is now.

"Owing doubtless to that dread soul-disease of skepticism which has infested our universities, spread widely through our colleges, and even high schools and grades, the man of twenty is seldom found in penitent form, and the man of forty far more seldom. **As things are now, it is in childhood or never.**

"The work of the Sunday school teacher is one of blessed reward. When one receives children in Christ's name, instructs them in that name, reveals to them the salvation that emanates from Him, he is taken into Christ's closest fellowship in consequence."

The words of Dr. Riley, "As things are now, it is in childhood or never," are strikingly significant. May those words spur us on with more earnest zeal than ever before, to a more diligent effort in our God-given task, viz: that of nurturing the children and the youth of our church in the fear and the admonition of the Lord, so that when they become old they will not depart from His way.

The Ten Week Teachers Training Course

If the Ten Week Teachers Training Course started out as an experiment it has already passed that stage. It is no longer an experiment. For a venture that has been tried for a period of only one year it was a very successful one. Those who were skeptical have been convinced that it could be done, and the optimist has had his fondest expectations more than realized. Never has our church ever undertaken any project that has met with such a whole-hearted response. The interest and the enthusiasm were a delight to behold. Teachers everywhere have expressed their delight at being privileged to receive such instruction as has been given in this course. There is no question about the future of this new venture; it is assured, as every Sunday school teacher who enrolled in the course last year stands ready to do the same again when the second term begins next fall.

For the benefit of those who are not yet acquainted with the plans for next fall, it might be well to give an outline of the work as proposed by the Board of Elementary Christian Education.

The work will be carried out pretty much as it was last year, with the exception that there will be a tuition fee of twenty-five cents from each teacher. The tuition fee is to be paid by the Sunday school which the teacher represents, and the money accumulated in this way is to be equally divided between the Circuit and the District. This means that each Circuit would have to elect a treasurer.

The subjects to be studied this year are:

a) Ten Studies in Church Doctrine—Dr. Tanner.

b) Ten Studies on the Sunday School—Dr. Bruce.

While it may have been advisable not to have had a pastor on the faculty the past year, it is advisable that a pastor teach the Ten Studies in Church Doctrine. The Studies on the Sunday School should be taught by a Sunday school superintendent. However, there is no law regarding these matters, and there is always room for the good judgment of the Circuit Board.

The time for the Teachers Training Course is September 12 to November 14. This, too, is only a recommendation as each group must choose the time which seems to be most convenient. However, it works out better when there is conformity to the general plan.

The general set-up for the course will be about the same as it was for last year. May you go to work and may God bless you in your effort in behalf of the children. The "open door" is before us.

"I find a child at the heart of no religion but that of Christ. This is one of the glories of our faith. Mohammedans seem to know nothing about children in their mythology. Their gods were not born as children. They were never clothed with the sympathies of children; never endowed with their attributes: hence they made no provision for them. But the great eternal fact of Christianity is the Child Jesus Christ. Ours is the only religion that dares to place the sacred books into the hands of a child. No other ever conceived of such a course, or staked its existence on such a venture. The Christian religion says to the little ones 'They are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus. Take heed (then) that ye despise not one of these little ones: "for" in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father, which is in heaven.'"

Respectfully submitted,
JOHAN L. KILDAHL.

COMMITTEE NO. 1

Delegates: Christ Johnson, S. J. Sigdestad.

Pastor: S. M. Moe.

We gratefully acknowledge with thanksgiving to our Almighty God the many blessings we have enjoyed this past year. In spite of our sins and unworthiness, He has prospered our way and let His grace flow upon us day by day. May His Name be praised.

The District Convention was graced by the presence of Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, who personally delivered his message to the church.

Be it resolved: That the following recommendations be adopted:

1. The South Dakota District concurs with the church in the preparation for and the observation of the Centennial in 1943.

2. Whereas Dr. A. J. Bergsaker has served the church without a vacation since 1930, he be urged to take a two months' rest this summer.

We recommend these resolutions for adoption.

CHRIST JOHNSON,
S. J. SIGDESTAD,
S. M. MOE,
Committee.

COMMITTEE NO. 2 ON FOREIGN MISSIONS, HOME MISSIONS

Consisting of Pastors E. C. Eid, A. Molberg, and Delegate Gilbert Larson.

We express our heartfelt gratitude to our Triune God for the great opportunity

of serving His cause in Foreign and Home Missions, and for His profound blessings upon these activities of the church.

Re: **Foreign Missions**

We note with sincere gratitude the fine progress in all activities on the foreign mission fields as evidenced by the Executive Secretary's report.

While we regret the loss by death of faithful workers, or their dear ones who have been called to their reward, we are happy to know that new consecrated recruits are being sent out.

Re: **Home Missions**

We deeply appreciate the loyalty and self-sacrifices manifested by our Home Mission pastors under the varied trying circumstances of the past years.

We gratefully note the awakening consciousness of the necessity of more intensive work in Home Missions, not only on the frontier but also at the doors of old established congregations.

Realizing that the great loss of confirmands in established churches creates added Home Mission problems, we recommend a careful study of this matter by the joint efforts of the Home Mission Board and the Board of Elementary Christian Education, and based upon their findings, bring to the church definite recommendations whereby these losses may be largely checked.

We urge upon our congregations the importance of spreading more information regarding the various activities of the church to every member. Knowledge creates interest and love.

COMMITTEE NO. 3 ON CHARITIES AND EDUCATION

Consisting of the following members: Rev. P. M. Fjaere, Delegate Anton Henden, and Rev. Philip S. Dybvig.

The committee organized by electing Rev. Fjaere president and Rev. Dybvig, secretary. We present the following resolutions:

Charities

I. We are thankful to God for the work our church has been privileged to do for homeless and parentless children at the Bethesda Children's Home and Beloit Children's Home and for the aged at Bethesda Home for the Aged.

We urge the pastors of the district to remind their people from time to time of the constant needs of these Homes, and encourage special donations in clothing, canned fruits, and cash.

We suggest that the District re-affirms its resolution of 1935, urging our people to assist in raising the necessary funds for a new Administration Building at the Bethesda Children's Home.

II. We are thankful to Miss Bertha Bragstad, superintendent of the Lutheran House of Mercy and to her staff for the blessed work for unmarried mothers. May the people of our District continue their support of this noble and Christian work.

Education

III. Our attention has been called to the fact that our greatest losses to the church are in the post-confirmation years, and that comparatively few of our youth are now taught in our academies but are receiving their training in high schools.

Therefore, we recommend 1. That all parents be encouraged to cooperate with the Sunday school, that our young folks continue in the Bible department at least throughout high school days.

2. That all pastors be aware of the importance of encouraging our young folks to continue in the Bible department.

3. That every church sets up a definite series of post-confirmation courses, parallel to our high school work, making use of materials now available in our church.

IV. We would commend those responsible for the promotion and planning of our ten weeks Teacher Training Course, and recommend that all those who had no part in this work last year, plan to take part this year so that 100 per cent of our teachers may be enrolled.

V. Realizing the urgent need for more library facilities at our Seminary, we recommend that all our congregations give hearty cooperation in the gathering of the Centennial fund as outlined by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

VI. Realizing that more of our Lutheran youth are enrolled in State institutions of higher learning than in our own church colleges, we would call attention to our responsibility and opportunity in this field. Pastors are urged to send the names of Lutheran students from their congregations to the pastors serving in the student centers. Pastors and parents of our students should also cooperate in every possible way, in encouraging students to be regular in their church attendance while away from home.

VII. We congratulate Augustana College upon the completion of its Gymnasium Chapel and express appreciation to all who contributed to make this possible. We would especially thank the citizens of Sioux Falls for their splendid interest and support.

We would also commend the faculty and administration for their loyal service and for their continued emphasis on Christo-centric education.

VIII. We express our thanks to the Augustana Academy president and faculty for their consecrated service, and encourage our people to give them loyal support both by way of financial gifts and by sending students whenever possible.

P. M. FJAERE, President.
PHILIP S. DYBVIG, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 4 ON FINANCE

The committee consisting of Rev. Ole M. Odland, Judge Lewis Larson and Rev. B. T. Anderson met and organized by electing Ole M. Odland, chairman, and B. T. Anderson, secretary.

The committee submits the following resolutions:

The 1936 Budget Ingathering

1. We express our thanks to God for His guidance and blessing in the ingathering of the 1936 Budget.

2. We express our sincere appreciation to Dr. A. J. Bergsaker for his consistent, untiring and consecrated efforts in guiding the work of the ingathering of the Budget.

3. We are grateful to all who shared in this noble work, who prayed for its success, who gave of their time and means.

4. We note with deep concern that 137 congregations within our church did not contribute to any of the activities of the church as represented by the Budget. However, we note with gratitude that only five congregations in our District are included in this group. Surely it should be possible to make some contribution, however small it may be. This is serious. Let us make an effort to remedy this that it may not be repeated this year, 1937.

Our First Obligation

Whereas we as a church, and thus as individuals in the Kingdom of our Savior, have pledged ourselves in the working program for its support and extension in the five activities thereof,

And whereas we have pledged ourselves before God and man for this 1937 budget, it therefore becomes our first obligation,

Be it resolved that every congregation, member and pastor be asked to unite **now** in prayer, labor and giving that our obligation before God and those whom we have called to take our place in these various fields of work in the Kingdom, shall not be disappointed.

Be it further resolved that we concentrate our efforts now, that unfavorable conditions do not find us with our obligations incomplete, and that needless waste be eliminated in accruing interest.

Centennial Campaign

We heartily endorse the plans already being formulated by those charged with this work by the church at its last general convention. We especially endorse the plan for the ingathering of funds necessary to pay the deficit for

debts of the church; to provide additional means for the pensions of pastors and their families, who no longer are in the service; and to secure for our Seminary a much needed recitation and library building. (Refer to general president's report, page 10.)

COMMITTEE NO. 5 ON RESOLUTIONS

In deep appreciation and thanks to our God Almighty for all His goodness and mercy to our church and for a blessed convention, we, pastors and delegates submit the following resolutions:

Be it resolved: that

We express our sincere thanks and appreciation to the local congregation and to its pastor, H. J. Glenn, for the kind hospitality we have enjoyed, as well as for the use of the splendid facilities of this church for our convention headquarters. We also wish to thank the various local committees for their work in making the necessary arrangements for this convention, as well as to such groups and individuals as have contributed special numbers to our convention programs.

We express our thanks to all those who presented well prepared special assignments for our convention program.

We are deeply grateful for the splendid contributions made to our convention by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, the president of our church; Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, our stewardship secretary; Dr. G. M. Bruce, vice-president of our church, and Dr. J. C. K. Preus, executive secretary of the Department of Christian Education.

Be it further resolved:

Upon the voluntary retirement of our esteemed District President, Rev. H. E. Solum, we express our thanks for his consecrated conduct of his office these past six years. It is with regret that we learn of his decision to leave the District; but with him in his decision go our heartfelt prayers for God's blessing as the crown upon a lifetime of service to God and to the church.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. A. O. STORVICK,
REV. L. E. EVANS,
DEL. C. G. AABERG.

D. ELECTIONS

District Officers

President—Rev. L. A. Pierson.....Term six years
Vice-President—Rev. A. O. Storvick.....Term three years
Secretary—Rev. C. O. B. Ness.....Term three years
Treasurer—Rev. A. J. Evanson.....Term one year

Lay Member of Church Council

Judge Lewis Larson.....Term three years
Judge O. C. Thompson, alternate.....Term three years

Financial Secretary

Rev. M. J. Nilsen.....Term one year
Rev. S. M. Moe, alternate..... Term one year

Member of Home Mission Board

Rev. B. R. Maakestad.....Term two years
Del. Martin Hersrud.....Term three years
Del. Gilbert Larson.....Term three years

Members Elementary Christian Education Board

Rev. Jesse Runestad.....Term three years
Rev. J. L. Kildahl.....Term three years

North Dakota District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Cooperstown Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Andrew Aamodt	Hamar	Sigdal	O. Rud
Olaf Bjorlie	Pekin	Sheyenne	O. Rud
Tom Field	Aneta	Norway Ev.	L. Langehaug
E. H. Gilbertson	Finley	Finley Ev.	V. E. Boe
John Hallin	Michigan	McVille Luth.	H. E. Everson
Frank Kraft	Page	Page Luth.	Hans Upstad
Hans Larson	Buffalo	Buffalo	Hans Upstad

Fargo Circuit

A. I. Anderson	Wild Rice	Lower Wild Rice Luth.	J. S. Sunde
Ole J. Bratland	Kindred	Gol	O. E. Engebretson
E. E. Gordhammer	Fargo	First Luth.	S. A. Berge
Oscar Huseby	Kindred	Norman	D. G. Jacobson
O. Mickelson	Fargo	First Luth.	S. A. Berge
Gilbert Overboe	Kindred	Kindred Ev. Luth.	P. J. Johnson
Adam Orvedal	Fargo	Salem	Merlin Johnson
M. H. Rud	Hickson	North Pleasant	J. S. Sunde
D. B. Samuelson	Horace	Frons	Merlin Johnson
Jens Wold	Walcott	Richland Luth.	J. O. Silseth

Goose River Circuit

K. S. Groth	Mayville	Mayville Luth.	H. S. Froiland
Emery Johnson	Hunter	Hunter Luth.	A. N. Brudvig
John Josendahl	Northwood	Washington	L. O. Lasseson
Ole S. Olson	Northwood	United Ev. Luth.	L. O. Lasseson
Carl Smith	Galesburg	Elm River Luth.	A. N. Brudvig
Ole O. Wick	Clifford	Norman Luth.	A. N. Brudvig
N. C. Norgaard	Portland	St. John's	O. L. Jenson

Grand Forks Circuit

Ole S. Asheim	Buxton	Ny Stavanger	Carl Stromme
Andrew Peterson	Grand Forks	United Luth.	F. I. Schmidt
H. B. Thorgrimson	Grand Forks	United Luth.	F. I. Schmidt

Harvey Circuit

L. B. Garnaas	Sheyenne	First Luth.	Theo. Lund
O. Ongstad	Manfred	Vang	J. M. Langseth
Olaf Thormodsgard	Chasely	Bowden Norw. Luth.	E. E. Eidbo

Hettinger Circuit

Henry Haagenstad	New England	Norman	C. F. Turmo
W. G. Marr	New England	Our Redeemer's	C. F. Turmo

Lake Region Circuit

A. J. Spidahl	Maddock	North Viking	G. R. Estrem
A. E. Tufte	York	St. Petri	Edw. Erickson

Lakota Circuit

Ole Hildremyr	Petersburg	Melrose	T. M. Rykken

Mandan Circuit

O. E. Johnson	Bismarck	Trinity Luth.	Opie S. Rindahl

McKenzie Circuit

Mike Anderson	Arnegard	Zoar	G. W. Lokensgard

Oakes Circuit

John H. Dyste	Forman	Trinity	K. O. Gjernes
Arnold A. Fedje	Milnor	Concordia	A. J. Gravdal
Ludvig Larson	La Moure	Zoar	H. O. Egertson
John L. Ornes	Berlin	Rogate	C. J. Nolstad
E. A. Quam	Oakes	First Luth.	J. O. Ronsberg
Gustav Severson	Fort Ransom	Preston	P. J. Mykland
Alfred Trangsrud	Wyndmere	Immanuel	A. J. Gravdal

Park River Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
T. O. Holt	Grafton	Grafton Luth.	H. A. R. Helsem
Martin Mauritzen	St. Thomas	Johannes Luth.	H. A. R. Helsem
N. Ordahl	Eidenburg	Trinity Luth.	G. L. Halmrast
Carl Troftgruben	Eidenburg	Odalen	G. L. Halmrast

Turtle Mountain Circuit

Edwin Braateb	Pleasant Lake	Ox Creek	B. Coltvedt
H. K. Bratland	Rolette	Valle	C. T. Paulson
E. J. Evensen	Kramer	Nidaros	H. J. Hansen
H. Eikeness	Overly	Willow Creek	C. T. Paulson
J. L. Gorder	Bottineau	Bottineau Luth.	Oliver Seim
H. Haagenson	Rolette	Ox Creek	B. Coltvedt

Valley City Circuit

Ole Graalum	Hastings	Spring Creek	I. J. Bjerke
W. E. Lillo	Jamestown	Trinity Luth.	Joseph Johnson
T. J. Sebby	Fingal	Immanuel	Gustav Hegg

Williston Circuit

G. A. Stenhjem	Williston	First Luth.	E. B. Steen

2. Pastors

Cooperstown Circuit

H. E. Everson.....McVille, N. D.
I. O. Jacobson.....Cooperstown, N. D.
L. Langehaug .....Sharon, N. D.
E. O. Lee.....Hannaford, N. D.
S. T. Nelson.....Aneta, N. D.
O. J. Ovrebo.....Aneta, N. D.
Oscar Rud .....Pekin, N. D.
Hans Upstad .....Page, N. D.

Crosby Circuit

S. D. Sorgen.....Crosby, N. D.

Fargo Circuit

Selmer A. Berge.....Fargo, N. D.
O. E. Engebretson.....Walcott, N. D.
P. A. Gisvold.....Wahperon, N. D.
D. G. Jacobson.....Kindred, N. D.
P. J. Johnson.....Kindred, N. D.
S. C. B. Knutson.....Dwight, N. D.
John S. Sunde.....Christine, N. D.
J. Melvin Moe.....Fargo, N. D.
S. T. Thompson.....Leonard, N. D.

Goose River Circuit

A. N. Brudvig.....Clifford, N. D.
H. S. Froiland.....Mayville, N. D.
L. O. Lassesen.....Northwood, N. D.
S. H. Njaa.....Northwood, N. D.
Oscar Rem .....Portland, N. D.

Grand Forks Circuit

L. Dordal .....Larimore, N. D.
A. T. Tjornhom.....Hillsboro, N. D.

Harvey Circuit

E. E. Eidbo .....Bowden, N. D.
J. M. Langseth.....Manfred, N. D.
H. A. Lunde.....Fessenden, N. D.

Hettinger Circuit

C. F. Turmo.....New England, N. D.
Rolf A. Normann.....Bowman, N. D.

Lake Region Circuit

H. M. Aanestad.....Esmond, N. D.
A. M. Buslee.....Starkweather, N. D.
G. R. Estrem.....Maddock, N. D.
G. O. Loftness.....Devils Lake, N. D.
K. O. Raftshol.....Devils Lake, N. D.
O. R. Swenson.....Cando, N. D.

Lakota Circuit

C. B. Ingebrigtson.....Lakota, N. D.
S. K. Knutson.....Fordville, N. D.
T. M. Rykken.....Petersburg, N. D.

Mandan Circuit

C. M. Fosmark.....Dunn Center, N. D.
C. J. Fylling.....Mandan, N. D.
Louis Hagen.....Hazen, N. D.
O. S. Rindahl.....Bismarck, N. D.

McKenzie Circuit

C. K. Lien.....Watford City, N. D.
G. W. Lokensgard.....Arnegard, N. D.
H. Moe.....Keene, N. D.

Max Circuit

H. W. Sorenson.....Turtle Lake, N. D.

Minot Circuit

A. O. Borlaug.....Carpio, N. D.
O. A. Jordahl.....Granville, N. D.
M. S. Lewis.....Minot, N. D.
R. T. Wanberg.....Towner, N. D.
L. T. Reishus.....Velva, N. D.

Oakes Circuit

K. O. Gjernes.....Forman, N. D.
A. J. Gravdal.....Milnor, N. D.
O. J. Lutness.....Enderlin, N. D.
P. J. Mykland.....Kathryn, N. D.
C. J. Nolstad.....La Moure, N. D.
J. O. Ronsberg.....Oakes, N. D.
G. B. Sandager.....Fort Ransom, N. D.

Park River Circuit

J. O. Dahle.....Nekoma, N. D.
G. L. Halmrast.....Edinburg, N. D.
B. J. Hatlem.....Adams, N. D.
L. O. Helleklev.....Hoople, N. D.
H. A. R. Helsem.....Grafton, N. D.
L. Nypen.....Park River, N. D.
L. M. Skunes.....Milton, N. D.

Turtle Mountain Circuit

L. B. Brakke.....Dunseith, N. D.
B. Coltvedt.....Mylo, N. D.
H. J. Hansen.....Landa, N. D.
Alvan Nelson .....Rugby, N. D.
C. T. Paulson.....Rolette, N. D.
Oliver Seim.....Bottineau, N. D.

Valley City Circuit

Joseph Johnson.....Jamestown, N. D.
R. A. Ofstedal.....Valley City, N. D.

Williston Circuit

Carl G. Nelson.....Epping, N. D.

No Circuit

Dr. David Stoeve.....Fargo, N. D.

Advisory Members of the Convention

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. J. C. K. Preus.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. H. O. Shurson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. J. N. Brown.....Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. J. E. Gronli.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Roy Olson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Bjorlie.....Faribault, Minn.
Dr. C. J. Fylling.....Mandan, N. D.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America opened its annual convention with divine worship at First Lutheran Church, Fargo, North Dakota, Rev. Selmer A. Berge, pastor, at 10 a. m., June 10, 1937. Rev. Selmer A. Berge served as liturgist. Rev. B. J. Hatlem, Adams, North Dakota, delivered the confessional address on the text John 8:12. The opening sermon was preached by Rev. R. T. Wanberg, Towner, N. Dak., using the text Philippians 1:9. The sermon theme was, "What Does God Require of Us As District, Congregations, and As Individuals?"

The District president, The Rev. Dr. David Stoeve, declared the convention opened in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. He also expressed the appreciation of the District to the brethren who served at the opening services. Session closed.

At 2 o'clock p. m., Thursday, the session was opened with the singing of hymn No. 474, 1-2, whereupon Rev. S. C. B. Knutson, Dwight, N. Dak., convention chaplain, read John 15:9-17, and offered prayer. Hymn No. 474, 3-4, was sung.

Rev. S. A. Berge greeted the convention with words of welcome on behalf of First Lutheran Church, and closed with the reading of Psalm 138. President Stoeve responded with thanks to Rev. Berge for his fine greeting. The committee on credentials consisting of Rev. K. O. Gjerness, Rev. O. E. Engebretson, and Rev. H. E. Everson gave Report No. 1 through its secretary, Rev. H. E. Everson, as follows: Pastors, 48; delegates, 44; advisory member, 1.

The venerable Rev. R. J. Wisnaes was given greetings of welcome by the District president.

The following were elected to serve as preliminary nominating committee: Rev. L. T. Reishus, Rev. R. T. Wanberg, Rev. B. J. Hatlem, Rev. C. J. Nolstad, and Rev. H. A. R. Helsem.

It was moved and seconded that a Nominating Committee of five be elected out of the nominations from the various Circuits. Motion carried.

On motion it was decided to close this session at 4:30 o'clock.

Motion was made and seconded that the Friday evening session begin at 7:30.

The District president made the following appointments: Tellers—Rev. C. F. Turmo, Rev. Oscar Rud, Rev. O. R. Swenson, Del. O. E. Johnson, Del. Charley Smith, and Del. A. E. Quam; Sergeant-at-Arms, Rev. Carl Nelson.

The message of the general president, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., was read by the District vice-president, Rev. G. R. Estrem. Hymn No. 78, 1-2, was sung. The District president read his annual message, after which hymn No. 78, 3-4, was sung.

The president called on Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, Faribault, Minn., to give a demonstration of the deaf-mute work carried on by our church. He, together with two young deaf-mute ladies, gave a very impressive demonstration of how the deaf-mutes also are enabled to praise the Savior through the medium of the sign language.

President Stoeve thanked Rev. Bjorlie and the girls for the demonstration, and thanked God that we are blessed with the gift of hearing and speech.

The preliminary Nominating Committee submitted the following list of names out of which five be elected as Nominating Committee: Lake Region Circuit, Rev. K. O. Raftshol; Harvey Circuit, Rev. J. M. Langseth; Cooperstown Circuit, Rev. L. Langehaug; Valley City Circuit, Rev. Joseph Johnson; Park River Circuit, Rev. J. O. Dahle; Max Circuit, Rev. H. W. Sorenson; McKenzie Circuit, Rev. C. K. Lien; Goose River Circuit, Del. K. S. Groth; Fargo Circuit, Rev. J. M. Moe; Williston Circuit, G. A. Stenhjem; Turtle Mountain Circuit, Del. H. Eik-

ness; Mandan Circuit, Del. O. A. Johnson; Hettinger Circuit, Rev. C. F. Turmo; Oakes Circuit, Del. John L. Orness; Lakota Circuit, Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson; Minot Circuit, Rev. O. A. Jordahl.

The convention elected Rev. Louis Hagen to write for "Lutheraneren," and Rev. O. A. Jordahl, for "Lutheran Herald."

A resolution from Oakes Circuit with reference to temperance, was read by the president. It was moved and seconded that the convention elect a committee of six to consider the resolution. Motion carried.

The following committee was elected: Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Rev. O. J. Lutness, Rev. S. A. Berge, Rev. A. N. Brudvig, Rev. C. K. Lien, and Rev. G. R. Estrem.

A motion was made that a committee of five be elected to make a study of the Circuit situation within our District for a possible realignment of the Circuits, and that this committee bring in a preliminary report to the Pastoral Conference, from whence it shall be submitted to the next biennial convention of the District. Motion carried.

The convention proceeded to vote for Nominating Committee.

It was moved and seconded that the session be extended until the report of the tellers was submitted. Motion carried.

Rev. O. S. Rindahl extended an invitation from Trinity Church, Bismarck, N. Dak., for the District to hold its 1939 convention in that city. Rev. Joseph Johnson extended an invitation from Jamestown. On motion the convention accepted the invitation from Bismarck for the 1939 convention. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded to take a collection at the Friday evening session for convention expenses. Motion carried.

The tellers reported the results of the election of the Committee on Nominations, as follows: Rev. J. M. Moe, 57; Rev. O. A. Jordahl, 41; Rev. Joseph Johnson, 37; Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson, 36; and Rev. C. K. Lien, 32.

An invitation was extended by the Women's Missionary Federation of the North Dakota District, to the convention, to attend their meeting on Thursday evening.

The session closed with the singing of hymn No. 137. Rev. Carl Nelson pronounced the Benediction.

7:30 P. M., THURSDAY, JUNE 10, 1937

Thursday evening's program was given over to the Women's Missionary Federation of North Dakota District. Mrs. J. G. Naes, District President, presiding.

MORNING SESSION—FRIDAY, JUNE 11, 1937

9:00 a. m. Bible Hour. Hymn 395, 1-2, was sung. Rev. S. C. B. Knutson conducted the Bible Hour using as his text Psalm 62:1-. Hymn 395, verse 3, was sung. Rev. Oscar Rem, Rev. Oliver Seim, and Rev. M. Lewis, offered prayers after which hymn 298 was sung.

The secretary's minutes were read and approved.

Report No. 2 from the Committee on Credentials was given: Pastors 63, Delegates 51, Advisory member 1.

The Nominating Committee submitted the following nominations for District Officers and Committees: District President, Dr. David Stoeve; Vice President, Rev. G. R. Estrem; Secretary, Rev. H. M. Aanestad; Member of Church Council, C. N. Brunsdale; Home Mission Committee, Rev. Joseph Johnson and Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson; Financial Secretary, Rev. O. J. Lutness; Committee on Reference and Consultation, Rev. G. R. Estrem, Rev. P. J. Johnson, Hon. C. N. Brunsdale.

Elections—District President (for 6 years): Dr. David Stoeve. Dr. Stoeve was unanimously elected by rising vote. Vice President (for 3 years): Rev. G. R. Estrem (elected); Secretary (for 3 years): Rev. H. M. Aanestad (elected): Member of Church Council (for 3 years): Hon. C. N. Brunsdale (elected); District Home Mission Committee (for 3 years): Rev. Joseph Johnson (elected); Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson (elected); Financial Secretary (for 1 year): Rev. O. J. Lutness (elected); Committee on Reference and Consultation (for 2 years): Rev. G. R. Estrem (elected); Rev. P. J. Johnson (elected); Hon. C. N. Brunsdale (elected).

The following Convention Committees were elected:

No. 1 (Church Affairs): Rev. A. N. Brudvig, Rev. T. M. Rykken, Rev. L. O. Lasseson, Delegate G. A. Stenhjem, Delegate L. B. Garnaas.

No. 2 (Foreign Missions): Rev. Oscar Rem, Rev. E. E. Eidbo, Rev. Hans Upstad, Delegate John Dyste, Delegate Andrew Pederson.

No. 3 (Home Missions): Rev. Alvon Nelson, Rev. G. W. Lokensgard, Rev. S. H. Njaa, Delegate H. Eikeness, Delegate Clarence Leiseth.

No. 4 (Charities): Rev. Herman Lunde, Rev. L. T. Reishus, Rev. B. J. Hatlem, Delegate Henry Haagenstad, Delegate E. J. Evenson.

No. 5 (Christian Education): Rev. S. A. Berge, Rev. Carl Turmo, Rev. R. A. Normann, Dr. W. E. Lillo, Delegate K. S. Groth.

Committee on Resolutions was referred back to the Nominating Committee.

Committee on Equalization of Fares: Rev. S. T. Nelson, Rev. Oscar Rud, Rev. P. A. Gisvold.

Committee on Circuit Realignment: Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Rev. O. A. Jordahl, Rev. P. J. Johnson, Rev. G. O. Loftness, Rev. V. E. Boe.

Rev. M. Lewis gave a report on the District Home Mission Work.

The Convention Text: Matthew 5:13-16, was introduced by Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson. Convention Theme: Matt. 5:14, "Ye are the light of the world." Hymn No. 223:1 was sung.

The President extended words of welcome to Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Dr. H. O. Shurson, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, and Rev. J. E. Gronli, and gave them the privilege of the floor.

Convention Topic No. 1, "Ye Are the Light of the World in the Christian Congregation," was presented by Rev. Oliver Seim, in a stirring address. Hymn No. 123, verses 1 and 2 were sung.

Rev. S. T. Nelson made an announcement with reference to the equalization of pastors' fares.

Rev. S. H. Njaa and Rev. H. A. Nelson participated in discussing topic No. 1.

Rev. A. M. Buslee, on behalf of the Book Mission, brought greeting to the Convention.

Rev. S. L. Tallakson, Fergus Falls, Minn., brought greeting from Zion Society.

Hymn No. 123, verse 1, was sung. Rev. A. N. Brudvig pronounced the benediction.

Session closed.

AFTERNOON SESSION—FRIDAY, JUNE 11, 1937

2:00 p. m. Devotion. Hymn No. 64, 1 to 4, was sung. Rev. J. S. Sunde read 2 Peter 1:16 and following verses and led in prayer.

The Nominating Committee submitted the following names for Committee on Resolutions: Rev. S. Sorgen, Rev. Leander Brakke, and Del. H. K. Bratland.

On motion the Committee was elected.

The following were nominated and elected members on Board of Directors of the North Dakota House of Mercy: District President, David Stoeve, Fargo, ex officio member; A. I. Johnson, Fargo; Rev. S. A. Berge, Fargo; Rev. J. M. Moe, Fargo; Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Bismarck; Mrs. J. G. Ness, Fargo; Mrs. Frida Bue Homnes, Crosby; Oscar H. Kjorlie, Fargo; Mrs. P. B. Garberg, Fargo; Mrs. H. A. Helsem, Grafton; Rev. F. I. Schmidt, Grand Forks; I. Steenson, Drayton; Rev. B. M. Branford, Hoople; Rev. S. M. Lewis, Minot; Mrs. G. A. Gilbertson, Bismarck; Mrs. S. N. Engelstad, Bucyrus; Rev. G. H. Plamann, Dickenson; Mrs. I. O. Jacobson, Cooperstown; Mrs. Joseph Johnson, Jamestown; Hon. R. A. Nestos, Minot; Rev. G. O. Loftness, Devils Lake; George Everson, Williston; Mrs. K. O. Gjernes, Forman; Mrs. Jon Norstog, Watford City; Mrs. H. A. Lunde, Fessenden; Rev. R. A. Ofstedal, Valley City; Miss Josephine Stennes, Rugby; Rev. R. T. Wanberg, Towner; Mrs. H. J. Hansen, Landa; P. O. Sathre, Bismarck; Mrs. T. K. Gaustad, Enderlin.

The Committee on Credentials gave report No. 3: Pastors—70, Delegates—56.

Rev. Roy Olson, Executive Secretary for the Brotherhood, made announcements relative to the Brotherhood Session for Saturday evening.

Rev. O. J. Lutness, District Financial Secretary, urged, that the congregations

try to gather in one-half of their apportionment to the synodical budget by July 31, this year.

Dr. J. N. Brown addressed the Convention, presenting convention topic No. 2: "Ye Are the Light of the World in Higher Christian Education." Hymn No. 573, verses 1 and 2, was sung.

President Stoeve presented Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Educational Director, Minneapolis, Minn., who addressed the Convention on the Convention Topic No. 3: "Ye Are the Light of the World in Elementary Christian Education." Verses 4 and 5 of 573 were sung.

Convention Topic No. 4: "Ye Are the Light of the World in the Missions at Home," was introduced by Rev. Joseph Johnson.

Rev. S. T. Nelson announced that the equalization of fares was $3.20.

In closing the session, hymn No. 298 was sung and the benediction pronounced by Rev. G. R. Estrem.

EVENING SESSION—FRIDAY, JUNE 11, 1937

7:30 p. m. Devotion. The session opened by singing hymn No. 11. Rev. S. C. B. Knutson gave the Scripture reading, John 4:24, and led in prayer. Hymn No. 112 was sung.

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Stewardship Secretary, Minneapolis, Minn., addressed the Convention on "Christian Stewardship." Hymn No. 113 was sung after which a collection was taken to defray convention expenses. The session closed by singing hymn No. 117, and the benediction by Rev. H. B. Thorgrimson.

MORNING SESSION—SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1937

9:00 a. m. Hymn No. 37 was sung. The Bible Hour was conducted by Rev. E. E. Eidbo, basing the meditation on the text. Philippians 3:7-14. Hymn No. 444, 1 to 4, was sung. Prayers were offered by Dr. C. J. Fylling and Rev. O. R. Swenson.

The secretary's minutes were read and accepted.

The Committee on Credentials recommended that Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Dr. H. O. Shurson, Dr. J. N. Brown, Dr. C. J. Fylling, Rev. Roy Olson, Rev. John Gronli and Rev. H. O. Bjorlie be made advisory members of this convention.

On motion the recommendation was accepted.

The Committee on Credentials brought report No. 4: Pastors 73, Delegates 57, Advisory members 9.

Motion was made and seconded that the district approve the ordination of the Candidate of Theology, Fritjof Theodore Lokensgard, into the holy ministry.

Motion carried.

On motion Rev. V. E. Boe and Rev. H. O. Egertson were excused for leaving the convention.

President Stoeve extended a hearty welcome to Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

The convention greeted President Aasgaard by rising.

Dr. Aasgaard addressed the convention with words of cheer, of instruction and admonition. He also stressed the centennial celebration to be held in 1943.

It was moved and seconded that the secretary be instructed to send greeting from the convention to Rev. S. S. Wold. Motion carried.

At this time the Vice President, Rev. G. R. Estrem, presided.

Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson called the attention of the convention to the thought of the district gathering a money gift for Dr. Stoeve.

Motion was made and seconded that the district raise a money gift for Dr. Stoeve. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that the remainder of the Executive Committee serve in making arrangements for the gathering of this gift to the President. Motion carried.

A motion was made and seconded that the Church Council be requested to raise our District President's salary. Motion carried.

Mr. E. H. Gilbertson, Finley, N. D., President of the North Dakota Lutheran

Welfare Society, addressed the convention, speaking on the convention topic No. 5: "Ye Are the Light of the World in the Work of Welfare."

Convention topic No. 6: "Ye Are the Light of the World for the Unfortunates," was discussed by Dr. C. J. Fylling, Mandan, N. D.

The Vice President, Rev. Estrem, thanked Dr. Fylling for the remarkable work he has done in our district.

The convention gave Dr. Fylling a rising vote of thanks.

The session was closed by singing hymn No. 137 and the pronouncing of the benediction by Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson.

AFTERNOON SESSION—SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1937

2:00 p. m. The session opened with the singing of hymn No. 88, verses 1 and 2. Rev. O. E. Engebretson read John 17:1-17 and led in prayer. The last verse of hymn No. 88 was sung.

The Credentials Committee gave their final report. Report No. 5: Pastors 75, Delegates 57, Advisory members 9. Total 141.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

COMMITTEE NO. 1 (CHURCH AFFAIRS)

Paragraph 1—Adopted by rising.

Moved and seconded that the entire report No. 1 be accepted in its entirety without voting on each paragraph. Motion carried.

COMMITTEE NO. 2 (FOREIGN MISSIONS)

Paragraph 1—Adopted by rising.
Paragraph 2—Adopted.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted.
Paragraph 5—Adopted.
Paragraph 6—Adopted.

Motion was made and seconded that the secretary be instructed to send a copy of paragraph 6, of report No. 2, to Rev. and Mrs. F. S. Hallanger. Motion carried.

COMMITTEE NO. 3 (HOME MISSIONS)

Paragraph 1—Adopted by rising.
Paragraph 2—This paragraph was referred back to the Committee.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted.

COMMITTEE NO. 4 (CHARITIES)

Paragraph 1—Adopted by rising.
Paragraph 2—Adopted.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted.

COMMITTEE NO. 5 (CHRISTIAN EDUCATION)

Paragraph 1—Adopted by rising.
Paragraph 2—Adopted.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted.
Paragraph 5—Adopted.
Paragraph 6—Adopted.
Paragraph 7—Adopted.
Paragraph 8—Adopted.
Paragraph 9—Adopted.
Paragraph 10—Adopted.
Paragraph 11—Adopted.
Paragraph 12—Adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Paragraph 1—Adopted by rising.
Paragraph 2—Adopted.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted by rising.
Paragraph 5—Adopted.
Paragraph 6—Adopted by rising.

On motion the secretary was instructed to mail a copy of paragraph No. 6 of the Resolutions Committee Report to the bereaved families. Motion carried.

Motion was made and seconded that Rev. M. B. Ranum's name be included in the resolution of sympathy. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that we as a district urge Dr. A. J. Bergsaker to take a two months' vacation this summer. Motion carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE

Paragraph 1—Adopted.

Moved and seconded that each subdivision be discussed. Motion carried.

Subdivision a—Adopted.
Subdivision b—Adopted.
Subdivision c—Adopted.
Subdivision d—Adopted.

Paragraph 2—Adopted.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted.
Paragraph 5—Adopted.

The following members were elected as Permanent Committee on Temperance: Mr. Oscar Westberg, Rev. Selmer A. Berge, and Rev. O. J. Lutness.

Moved and seconded that we ask the Pastoral Conference Committee to include in their program the question as to what attitude should be taken to members of our church who operate liquor stores. Motion carried.

Hymn No. 53 was sung and Rev. K. O. Gjernes pronounced the benediction.

Session closed. —H. M. AANESTAD, Secretary.

EVENING SESSION—8:00 P. M., SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1937

The Saturday evening session was given over to the Brotherhood, Mr. O. Thormodsgard, President, presiding.

Rev. Roy Olson, Minneapolis, Executive Secretary of the Brotherhood, addressed the District Brotherhood.

SUNDAY, JUNE 13, 1937

10:30 A. M.—Ordination Services

Liturgist—Rev. Selmer A. Berge.
Introductory and Invocation—Dr. David Stoeve.
Ordination Sermon—Dr. J. A. Aasgaard. Text: Matthew 9:9-13. Theme: "Follow Me."
Candidate for Ordination—Fritjof Theodore Lokensgard.
Ordinator—Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.
Assisting Pastors—Dr. David Stoeve, Rev. G. R. Estrem, Rev. H. M. Aanestad, Rev. H. B. Thorgrimson, Rev. S. A. Berge and Rev. G. W. Lokensgard.
Selection by First Lutheran Church Choir.
Offering was brought to be given to needy pastors and pastors' widows.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON—JUNE 13, 1937, 2:30

Devotion: Hymn No. 112.
Scripture Reading and Prayer—Rev. J. M. Moe. John 12:20-32.
Vocal Duet—the Opdahl Sisters.
Address—Rev. J. E. Gronli, Mission Secretary, Minneapolis.
Hymn No. 113.
Remarks and Announcements.
Hymn No. 117.
Benediction. —H. M. AANESTAD, Secretary.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S REPORT

We regret that the following items were omitted in the first printed report: Washburn Lutheran Congregation, Rev. C. E. L. Lucky, pastor, 30th Anniversary, September 13, 1936; Bethlehem Lutheran Congregation, Rev. S. D. Sorgen, pastor, 30th Anniversary, June 7, 1937; Melrose Lutheran Congregation, Rev. T. M. Rykken, pastor, 50th Anniversary, June 6, 1937.

Installation: Rev. Oscar Rud in Sheyenne Lutheran Congregation by Rev. L. A. Haatvedt, September 6, 1936, and in Sigdal and Bergen Congregations by Rev. S. S. Wold, September 13, 1936.

In the summer of 1936 Rev. S. S. Wold retired from active service. He has the distinction of serving a ministry of forty years in his one and only parish. He was an able and faithful pastor. We thank God for what He gave us in this servant.

Necrology: Rev. Gustav Hegg, born May 10, 1879, ordained 1908, died May 4, 1937. He spent all the years of his ministry in our district. He was a faithful and zealous pastor, an earnest and loyal servant in the Kingdom of God. We request that proper resolutions be adopted by this meeting. His death occurred after the district president's report had been sent to the printers, hence the omission in the printed report.

Respectfully,

DAVID STOEVE.

COMMITTEE NO. 1—CHURCH AFFAIRS

The Committee was organized by electing Rev. A. N. Brudvig chairman and Rev. L. O. Lasseson secretary. The Committee submits the following report and moves its adoption:

Paragraph 1

Whereas, June 9th, this year, marks the 20th anniversary of the organization of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and we are thus reminded of the many blessings God has bestowed upon us as a church during these many years, therefore—

Be it resolved, that we humbly thank and praise Almighty God for His unmerited grace and mercy bestowed upon us in the past and for the opportunity to serve Him in His Kingdom on earth. May we ever be mindful of the great responsibilities thus laid upon us, and seek from Him ability and willingness to meet them.

Paragraph 2

Be it resolved, that the North Dakota District heartily endorse the resolutions passed by the 1936 general Convention in regard to the observance of the 100th Anniversary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and the plans adopted for a Centennial campaign as set forth in said resolutions.

Paragraph 3

Be it resolved, that we concur in the remarks of President Aasgaard in regard to the office of District Presidents, in so far as it is possible for the District President to carry out these high principles.

Paragraph 4

Be it resolved, that our North Dakota District be urged to make extensive use of the Book Mission which in the past 25 years has so faithfully served the Church in its blessed mission work.

Paragraph 5

Be it resolved, that our Church Auxiliary Organizations, that is the Brotherhood, the Women's Missionary Federation and the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, should be recognized by us as great agencies and aids in developing Church interest. We urge that wherever it is possible, our congregations should organize Brotherhood societies for men and L. D. R.'s for the young girls.

Paragraph 6

Be it resolved, that we recommend that Spiritual Life Conferences shall be continued in our District. In order to make this form of religious work more

effective, we further recommend that such Conferences shall be held in smaller circles.

Respectfully submitted,
—A. N. BRUDVIG,
T. M. RYKKEN,
L. O. LASSESON, Sec.,
G. A. STENHJEM,
L. B. GARNAAS.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 2 ON FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Committee, consisting of Rev. E. E. Eidbo, Rev. Oscar Rem, Rev. Hans Upstad, and Delegates Andrew Pederson and John Dyste, organized by electing Rev. Upstad, chairman, and Rev. Rem, secretary. The Committee submits the following report:

Paragraph No. 1

We, the North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in Convention assembled at Fargo, N. D., on June 10-13, 1937, express our thanks to Almighty God for the "Open Door" He has given us in the Foreign Mission Fields of China, Madagascar and South Africa, and that by His grace the work has been blessed, and souls have been won for God's Kingdom.

Paragraph No. 2

We rejoice over the great spiritual awakening that has come in our Mission Field in China, and we pray that the great harvest of souls may continue by the grace of God.

Paragraph No. 3

We pray God to bless our missionaries and workers in the mission fields. May God give them courage, health and strength to continue their labors for the extension of His Kingdom. May the missionaries home on furlough be refreshed in body and soul.

Paragraph No. 4

We thank God for the new missionaries who have been sent out to our mission fields this year, in addition to those missionaries who are returning to their fields after a furlough:

In 1936: To Madagascar: Miss Magnhild Nybroten
To South Africa: The Rev. and Mrs. Hjalmar Astrup
In 1937: To China: Miss Ethel Jones, Miss Cora Martinson
To leave this fall: Miss Clara Jones, the Rev. and Mrs. A. Molldrem
To Madagascar: The Rev. and Mrs. K. L. Norlie
To leave this fall: Miss Mary Rendahl
To South Africa: To leave this fall, Miss Anna Olson

May the Lord of the Harvest richly bless these laborers!

Paragraph No. 5

We remember Christ's last command to make disciples of all nations, and we pray God to open the hearts of our people to give more liberally so that more missionaries may enter through the "Open Door" on our Foreign Mission Fields.

In this connection we refer to the annual report of our District President, Dr. David Stoeve, where he states: "Active and zealous participation in Foreign Missions is also essential for the welfare" of our Church at home. "God's command, that we preach the Gospel to all creatures, is definite and insistent." We must work while it is day to spread His light in the darkness of heathen lands.

Paragraph No. 6

We express our sympathy to the Rev. and Mrs. F. S. Hallanger, of Madagascar, who lost two children by death before returning home on furlough in 1936. May God comfort and strengthen them in their sorrow.

—E. E. EIDBO,
ANDREW PEDERSON,
HANS UPSTAD,
OSCAR REM, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 3—HOME MISSIONS

The Committee, consisting of Rev. Alvon Nelson, chairman, Rev. G. W. Lokensgard, secretary, Rev. S. H. Njaa, Delegate Clarence Leiseth, and Del. Hans Eikeness, presented the following report:

1. God has richly blessed us in the past year and prospered the Home Mission work in spite of very adverse circumstances: we give thanks to Almighty God for His love and guidance.

2. Pastors and people in Home Mission Congregations have continued their work for the Lord, oftentimes under great difficulties, but have gone about their church duties uncomplainingly and cheerfully; for their labors we give thanks to God.

3. More than ever our people are on the move; many of our members are leaving for new communities; others are moving in. We recommend that our churches keep in close contact with these members, reporting transfers so that they may not be lost to the church. Releases and letters of transfer would simplify the situation. Surveys from time to time will help to keep in contact with our constantly moving population, and reach the many unchurched.

4. The American Lutheran Conference can serve in the matter of exchanges and consolidations. Where such can be made it is highly advisable. Where such can be made within a parish or circuit it is recommended.

COMMITTEE NO. 4—CHARITIES

Committee No. 4, Charities, consisting of Rev. L. T. Reishus, Rev. B. J. Hatlem, Rev. H. A. Lunde, Del. Henry Haagenstad and Del. E. J. Evenson, organized by electing Rev. Reishus, chairman, and Del. Haagenstad, secretary.

The Committee submits the following:

1. The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America expresses its sincere gratitude to Almighty God for His gracious blessing upon the work done in His name and invokes His blessing upon the work in the future.

2. We express our appreciation for the faithful and self-sacrificing work of those in charge of our various institutions and to Dr. J. A. Aasgaard who has been serving voluntarily as executive secretary.

3. We urge that all possible support be given to the newly organized North Dakota Lutheran Welfare Society and the North Dakota House of Mercy.

4. Inasmuch as the purpose of these institutions is to serve the entire Lutheran constituency of the District, it is our hope that support may be forthcoming to these activities from other Synods of the Lutheran faith, and that representation on the Board of Directors may be provided for other Lutheran Synods.

COMMITTEE NO. 5—CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Committee on Christian Education, consisting of Rev. Selmer A. Berge, Rev. Carl Turmo, Rev. R. A. Normann, Del. Dr. W. E. Lillo, and Del. K. S. Groth, organized by electing Rev. Selmer A. Berge, chairman, and Rev. Carl Turmo, secretary.

The Committee offers the following resolutions:

1. We express thanks to God for permitting us to have our Christian Schools for the nurture and training of our children and youth.

2. We recognize the importance of the cause of Christian Education for the preservation of our youth in the saving faith in Jesus Christ and for the training of men for the Holy Ministry and, therefore, we call upon our people to lend the cause of Christian Education their support, in prayers, in intelligent interest, and with their means.

3. In view of the fact that Concordia College especially serves our District, we wish to call the attention of the parents and youth of our District to the fact that Concordia College is a fully accredited Liberal Arts College and should be given serious consideration when a College is to be chosen.

4. In view of the fact that Concordia College is about to build a much needed Ladies' Dormitory, we urge our people to make every sacrifice in helping to provide for this special project.

5. We are especially pleased to note that our colleges are placing the emphasis upon spiritual life, and we would encourage every faculty member to continue to keep the emphasis upon that one thing needful, and we would ask that they jealousy guard against the intrusion of secularization not only in the class work but also in social, journalistic, and athletic activities among the students.

6. We are mindful of the splendid work done by our Educational Director, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, and his assistant, Miss Hortense Hage, in seeking to reach our Lutheran youth at tax-supported schools and we urge all parents and pastors to send them the names of such Lutheran students.

7. We express our approval of the Annual Ten Weeks Sunday School Teachers' Training Course and call upon all congregations to lend this movement their full cooperation.

8. We wish to commend the Board of Elementary Christian Education for the splendid beginning that has been made in the revision of our graded system.

9. We note that the North Dakota District ranks the highest of all Districts in the number of Christian Vacation Bible Schools (254) with second highest number of pupils in attendance (8,405); and that it ranks second in the number of Sunday schools (306), with third highest number of Sunday school pupils (17,660), and we would encourage the continued and ever increasing interest along these lines.

10. We note that there are 20 Weekday religious schools with 734 pupils in our District and since we believe that this is due largely to the fact that the Laws of North Dakota are not especially favorable to such schools, we instruct our District officers to study this situation and report to the next Pastoral Conference.

11. We are grateful for the school aid of $805.00 extended to 54 schools in North Dakota with an enrollment of 1,603.

12. We commend the work of the Y. P. L. L. in our District and urge upon all parents to encourage their young people to become active members of their local leagues, and we urge all pastors and young people to give prayerful and financial support to the project of the International Young People's Luther League.

—SELMER A. BERGE, Chairman,
CARL F. TURMO, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions, consisting of Rev. S. D. Sorgen, Rev. L. B. Brakke, and Del. O. J. Bratland, organized by electing Rev. Sorgen as chairman and Rev. Brakke as secretary. The Committee submits the following resolutions and move their adoption:

1. The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in Convention assembled in the First Lutheran Church at Fargo, N. D., June 10-13, renders thanks and praise to Almighty God our Lord for all blessings and benefits bestowed upon us for blessing our Church and enabling it to continue its work at home and abroad.

We also thank God for the abundant rain and we rejoice in the bright prospect of a good harvest.

2. We wish to express our appreciation for the work done in our Church by our officials, pastors and teachers. We also thank the members of our congregations for the loyalty they have displayed toward the Church and for the financial support during these years of depression.

3. The Convention expresses its thanks to the First Lutheran Church and its pastor, Rev. Selmer Berge, for hospitality and courtesy extended to the Convention.

4. The Convention expresses its thanks to pastors, individuals and musical organizations for their contributions through sermons, papers, reports and musical numbers. Especially do we thank our District President, Dr. David Stoeve, for his untiring and faithful service, and the officials of our Church for their challenging messages.

5. We wish to express our thanks to Rev. Roy Olson who has been chosen as executive secretary of the Synodical Brotherhood for his help and encour-

agement. We would urge upon the men of the North Dakota District to give their support to the objectives of the Brotherhood.

6. God in His infinite wisdom and mercy has called home His faithful servants: Rev. G. E. Gregussen, Rev. O. T. Nelson, Rev. T. A. Hagen, Rev. M. B. Ranum, and Rev. Gustav Hegg. The Convention gives thanks to God for their many years of consecrated and faithful service in His Kingdom. Our sympathy is extended to the bereaved.

—REV. S. D. SORGEN,
REV. L. B. BRAKKE,
MR. H. K. BRATLAND.

REPORT OF THE TEMPERANCE COMMITTEE

The special committee elected to act on the resolution presented from the Oakes Circuit in regard to temperance matters, consisting of Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Rev. C. K. Lien, Rev. A. N. Brudvig, Rev. S. A. Berge, Rev. G. R. Estrem and Rev. O. J. Lutness, organized by electing Rev. O. S. Rindahl as chairman and Rev. O. J. Lutness as secretary. Since the organization of the committee, Rev. Lutness has asked to be released. Rev. Lien was elected in his place.

The report of the committee follows:

1. We recognize the urgent need for immediate, conscientious and effective temperance work within our state. We recommend:
   a) That a campaign of information as to the injurious and demoralizing results of the liquor traffic be made.
   b) That local temperance societies be organized to counteract the evils of drink and to build up an atmosphere of sobriety.
   c) That our men's clubs assume definite responsibility for the promotion of temperance as one of their main objectives.
   d) That we make diligent and conscientious use of our privileges, as citizens and voters, for the election of men and enactment of laws that will promote temperance and good morals.

2. We commend the work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, the Consolidated Drys, and other organizations active in temperance work within the state.

3. We recommend to the District Convention the election of a temperance committee of their members. This committee shall have full mandate to organize and direct all temperance work of the constituents of the district.

4. We protest any effort to condone the sale of intoxicants after hours, on Sundays and holidays.

5. Whereas, the Supreme Court has ruled that 3.2 beer is an intoxicant; and, Whereas, the attorney general's office has ruled that the sale of beer and all intoxicants is prohibited on Sunday under North Dakota laws; we believe that it should be strictly enforced.

Therefore, we urge that our citizens bring this information to the officials of their communities for action.

D. ELECTIONS

President, Dr. David Stoeve (six year term), Fargo, N. D.
Vice President, Rev. G. R. Estrem (three year term), Maddock, N. D.
Secretary, Rev. H. M. Aanestad (three year term), Esmond, N. D.
Member of Church Council, Hon. C. N. Brunsdale (three year term), Mayville, N. D.
Home Mission Committee, Rev. Joseph Johnson (three year term), Jamestown, N. D.; Rev. C. B. Ingebrigtson (three year term), Lakota, N. D.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. J. Lutness (one year term), Enderlin, N. D.
Committee on Reference and Consultation, Rev. G. R. Estrem (two year term), Maddock, N. D.; Rev. P. J. Johnson (two year term), Kindred, N. D.; Hon. C. N. Brunsdale (two year term), Mayville, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Billings Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONG.	PASTOR
Conrad Brunsvold	Billings, Mont.	American Luth.	C. E. Johnson
Ben Loga	Lavina, Mont.	American Luth.	Virgil T. Foss
Dr. P. L. Slagsvold	Bozeman, Mont.	Hope Lutheran	H. R. Halvorson
H. H. Dokken	Bozeman, Mont.	Hope Lutheran	H. R. Halvorson
Sivert Coons	Absarokee, Mont.	Immanuel	O. T. Haugen
Ole Fallan	Wilsall, Mont.	Shield's River Luth.	E. W. Wilson
Morris Hoyem	Lennep, Mont.	Trinity Luth.	M. Trygstad

Glasgow Circuit

P. M. Pederson	Malta, Mont.	Malta Luth.	E. E. Ramsey
Henry Hendrickson	Malta, Mont.	Scandia Luth.	E. E. Ramsey
George Lofthus	Wolf Point, Mont.	1st Lutheran	O. R. A. Tollefson
Albert Isackson	Wolf Point, Mont.	1st Lutheran	O. R. A. Tollefson
M. Sektnan	Glasgow, Mont.	First E. L.	H. Siqueland

Glendive Circuit

Jorgen Borg	Dore, N. D.		T. Nordmark
Leif Borg	Dore, N. D.	Zion Luth.	T. Nordmark
Anton Storvik	Nohly, Mont.	Four Mile	T. Nordmark

Great Falls Circuit

O. B. Hesla	Oilmont, Mont.	St. Luke	Earl Soiland
Melvin Fladstol	Ledger, Mont.	Golden West Luth.	H. M. Engh
Andrew L. Erickson	Conrad, Mont.	Pondera Valley Luth.	H. M. Engh
Chris. M. Swenson	Farmington, Mont.	Trinity	Chester Brecto
K. C. Knutson	Dutton, Mont.	Dutton Luth.	Chester Brecto
G. A. Mehl	Great Falls, Mont.	Our Savior's	A. G. Lunde
Carl Martinson	Fairfield, Mont.	St. Paul's	B. M. J. Alstad
David Svenby	Fairfield, Mont.	St. Paul's	B. M. J. Alstad

Havre Circuit

Ole Larson	Havre, Mont.	No. Havre Luth.	O. J. C. Norem
D. Heltne	Havre, Mont.	1st Lutheran	O. J. C. Norem
Chris Larson	Big Sandy, Mont.	Big Sandy	D. Svennungsen
E. L. Buckholz	Big Sandy, Mont.	Bethany Luth.	D. Svennungsen
H. H. Graven	Chinook, Mont.	Am. Luth.	O. M. Simundson
J. M. Larson	Galata, Mont.	Galata Luth.	Leonard Thompson
Herbert Aspevig	Rudyard, Mont.	Our Savior's	N. S. Magelssen
Ernest Brandt	Hingham, Mont.	Hingham Luth.	N. S. Magelssen

Inner-Mountain Circuit

Dan E. Kind	Missoula, Mont.	St. Paul's Luth.	E. R. Jacobson
Rev. S. G. Nelson	Missoula, Mont.	St. Paul's Luth.	E. R. Jacobson
Even J. Lee	Big Fork, Mont.	Bethania Luth.	J. R. Hestenes

Plentywood Circuit

D. S. Nelson	Culbertson, Mont.		O. J. Hagen
L. J. Moe	Plentywood, Mont.	Plentywood	O. A. Schmidt
Selmer N. M. Johnson	Plentywood, Mont.	Plentywood	O. A. Schmidt
Peter Johnson	Froid, Mont.	1st Lutheran	O. M. Knudson
M. L. Rostad	Comertown, Mont.	Zion Lutheran	S. L. Almlie

Spokane Circuit

Rev. J. O. Trontvet	Spokane, Wash.	Our Savior's	L. C. Masted
Dr. H. B. Kildahl	Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	Trinity Luth.	H. L. Obrestad
J. A. Achre	Spokane, Wash.	Our Savior's	L. C. Masted
G. A. Kjosness	Spokane, Wash.	Central Luth.	M. B. Tollefsrud
O. Gulsrud	Spokane, Wash.	Central Luth.	M. B. Tollefsrud
T. A. Myklebust	Lacrosse, Wash.	Selbu Luth.	K. J. Arne
B. M. Stephenson	Lacrosse, Wash.	Selbu Luth.	K. J. Arne
Theodore Virak	Bonners Ferry, Ida.	Trinity Luth.	G. Gabrielson

2. Pastors

Billings Circuit

A. B. Cornelson.....Red Lodge, Mont.
Virgil T. Foss.....Harlowton, Mont.
N. R. Halvorson.....Bozeman, Mont.
O. T. Haugen.....Absarokee, Mont.
A. A. Holbeck.....Big Timber, Mont.
C. E. Johnson.....Billings, Mont.
T. S. Stockdal.....Billings, Mont.
E. W. Wilson.....Livingston, Mont.

Glasgow Circuit

E. E. Ramsey.....Malta, Mont.
O. N. Rue.....Fort Peck, Mont.
H. Siqueland.....Glasgow, Mont.
O. R. A. Tollefson.....Wolf Point, Mont.
P. A. Wahl.....Saco, Mont.

Glendive Circuit

O. L. Borsheim.....Circle, Mont.
Wm. J. Madson.....Savage, Mont.
H. B. Mathison.....Richey, Mont.
T. Nordmark.....Fairview, Mont.
E. E. Tollefson.....Glendive, Mont.

Great Falls Circuit

B. M. J. Alstad.....Choteau, Mont.
C. O. Brecto.....Dutton, Mont.
H. M. Engh.....Conrad, Mont.
A. Lunde.....Great Falls, Mont.
Ruben Mostrom.....Lewistown, Mont.
Earl Soiland.....Shelby, Mont.

Havre Circuit

J. L. Hanson.....Hogeland, Mont.
N. S. Magelssen.....Hingham, Mont.
O. J. C. Norem.....Havre, Mont.
O. M. Simundson.....Chinook, Mont.
David Svennungsen.....Big Sandy, Mont.
Leonard Thompson.....Devon, Mont.

Inter Mountain Circuit

L. N. Field.....Kalispell, Mont.
G. E. Frost.....Whitefish, Mont.
E. R. Jacobson.....Missoula, Mont.
Arnold Nelson.....Dillon, Mont.
T. P. Neste.....Anaconda, Mont.

Plentywood Circuit

S. L. Almlie.....Westby, Mont.
O. J. Hagen.....Culbertson, Mont.
O. M. Knudson.....Froid, Mont.
M. E. Ranheim.....Scobey, Mont.
O. A. Schmidt.....Plentywood, Mont.

Spokane Circuit

K. J. Arne.....Lacrosse, Wash.
O. J. Engh.....Spirit Lake, Ida.
G. Gabrielson.....Sandpoint, Ida.
W. L. Jacobson.....Libby, Mont.
L. C. Masted.....Spokane, Wash.
O. A. Norem.....Spokane, Wash.
H. L. Obrestad.....Coeur d'Alene, Ida.
O. L. Olsrud.....Clarkston, Wash.
P. Sampson.....Nez Perce, Ida.
Arthur Swenson.....Moscow, Ida.
M. B. Tollefsrud.....Spokane, Wash.

No Circuit

Pres. A. M. Skindlov.....Spokane, Wash.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

The Rocky Mountain District Convention was held in Great Falls, Mont., May 23-26, 1937.

Sunday, May 23, at 10:00 a. m., Communion Services at Our Savior's Lutheran Church. The Liturgy was conducted by the local pastor, Rev. A. Lunde. Confessional address by Rev. A. A. Holbeck. Thirty-five received communion.

The opening services of the Convention were held at the Junior High School Auditorium immediately following the communion services.

Liturgist—Rev. E. E. Tollefson.

Convention Sermon—Rev. A. M. Skindlov. President Skindlov used the Gospel text for Trinity Sunday, Matt. 28:16-20—The last commission of our Lord.

Our Savior's Lutheran Choir sang: "Built on the Rock the Church doth stand." The Convention offering was received which amounted to $46.18. Rev. A. Lunde gave words of welcome to the Convention and made the announcements. The President, Rev. Skindlov responded on behalf of the District. Time set for the afternoon session was 2:30 o'clock.

The services closed by singing the Doxology.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON—2:30

Opening hymn: "The Son of God goes forth to war." Scripture reading and prayer conducted by Rev. O. T. Haugen. Cornet solo with piano accompaniment—Rev. W. L. Jacobson. "Home Mission" was the subject discussed by Rev. E. R. Jacobson of Missoula, Mont. He described the progress of our Home Mission work in the church at large and in the Rocky Mountain District, noting the growth of church membership since 1917. He also pointed out the largeness of our mission field and the call for greater efforts in carrying out this important branch of our church work.

Duet by Rev. and Mrs. G. Gabrielson.

Address by Rev. A. Burgess on Foreign Mission. He first related some of his early experiences in the Rocky Mountain District. Speaking of China he

mentioned that the Generalissimo of the military forces is a Christian. He pictured the Chinese people in their search for peace, how they burned incense and inflicted self-torture; but everything failed except the message of salvation through Jesus Christ. He also told of incidents to show how God had opened the doors in China.

The Credential Committee reported by Rev. Wm. J. Madson that 22 Pastors and 16 Delegates had registered.

President A. M. Skindlov declared the Convention formally opened in the name of the Holy Trinity. The session closed by singing a hymn and pronouncing the benediction.

SUNDAY EVENING—7:30

Opening hymn: "Jesus Shall Reign." Scripture and prayer by Rev. A. B. Cornelson. Selection by the choir of Our Savior's Lutheran Church. Rev. A. Burgess showed moving pictures of our Foreign Mission field and work. Another selection by the choir. An offering to be used for Home and Foreign Mission was received. The amount was $50.03.

President Skindlov made the following appointments: On the Credential Committee, Pastors A. A. Holbeck, Wm. J. Madson, E. W. Wilson, Delegates Carl Martinson and J. A. Akre.

The session closed by singing a hymn and praying the Lord's Prayer.

MONDAY, MAY 24TH AT 9:30 A. M.

Hymns by the audience. A Sermonette was delivered by Rev. A. L. Swenson. Prayer Session followed. The regular business meeting of the District convened.

The secretary read the minutes for the previous day. They were accepted as read. The Credential Committee reported by Rev. Wm. J. Madson. Total pastors and delegates was now 78. A letter from Dr. J. A. Aasgaard with his greetings and well-wishes to the Convention was read by President Skindlov. Two pastors asked to be excused from attending the Convention this year, namely: P. N. T. Hesby, Deary, Idaho, and A. B. Holland, St. Marie, Idaho. Two congregations applied for membership in the District: The First English Lutheran Church of Red Lodge, Mont., Rev. A. B. Cornelson, pastor; the Wanso Lutheran Church of Reserve, Mont., Rev. C. G. Tjomsland, pastor. The Convention voted to accept these congregations as members of the District.

The following appointments were made by the chair: Chaplain, Rev. L. C. Masted; Musical Director, Rev. L. N. Field; Publicity Man for the Great Falls Papers, Rev. O. J. C. Norem; Correspondent to the Lutheran Herald, Rev. Harald Engh; to Lutheraneren, Dr. H. B. Kildahl; to Skandinaven, Rev. O. J. Hagen; on the Equalization Committee, Pastors R. K. Mostrom, N. S. Magelssen and E. E. Tollefson; Sergeant-at-Arms, Rev. T. Nordmark.

It was voted to elect a Nominating Committee of five, and that those nominated be elected as a whole provided there be no more than five candidates. The motion carried. The following were nominated and elected: Pastors Harold Siqueland, O. M. Simundson, Delegates Anton Storvick, Dr. P. S. Slagsvold and B. M. Stephenson.

Thereupon President Skindlov read his annual message to the Convention. Moved to accept his report. Carried. Rev. A. A. Holbeck gave his report as Secretary-Treasurer of the District. The report was accepted. Mr. T. A. Myklebust, Secretary of the District Home Mission Committee, also reported to the Convention. His report was accepted. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard's message to the general church was read by Rev. A. L. Swenson. A motion was made that the Rocky Mountain District in Convention assembled is heartily in favor of granting Dr. A. J. Bergsaker a two months' vacation this summer, and will urge him to do so.

The following students were recommended for ordination: Leonard Glenn Hinderaker, called to Selbu Lutheran Congregation, Lacrosse, Wash.; and Andrew Anderson, called to Culbertson, Mont.

Moved that the meeting adjourn and that the Nominating Committee present its report after the noon recess. Carried. Meeting closed by singing the Doxology.

MONDAY AFTERNOON AT 1:30

Hymn by the audience. Devotionals were in charge of Rev. J. O. Trontvet. The Nominating Committee reported through Rev. O. M. Simundson. Tellers were appointed by the chair: Pastors Harald Engh and J. L. Hanson and Del. A. Gulsrud.

The Nominating Committee brought in a Majority report and a Minority report. The Majority report contained the following nominations:

For President: Rev. A. M. Skindlov, Spokane, Wash.

Vice President: Rev. L. N. Field, Kalispell, Mont.

Secretary-Treasurer: Rev. A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber, Mont.

Financial Secretary: Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point, Mont.

Lay Member on Home Mission Committee: Mr. T. A. Myklebust, Lacrosse, Wash.

Clergy Member: Rev. G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint, Idaho.

Lay Member on Church Council: Mr. Herman Dokken, Bozeman, Mont.

On Committee of Elementary Christian Education: Rev. E. R. Jacobson, Missoula, Mont.

Committee on Foreign Mission: Rev. A. L. Swenson, Moscow, Idaho.

The Minority Report.

President: Rev. Roy Olson, Minneapolis, Minn.

Vice President: Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud, Spokane, Wash.

Secretary-Treasurer: Rev. O. J. C. Norem, Havre, Mont.

Lay Member on Church Council: Dr. A. R. Foss, Missoula, Mont.

Financial Secretary: Rev. E. W. Wilson, Livingston, Mont.

Lay Member on Home Mission Committee: J. M. Carlson, Kalispell, Mont.

Elementary Christian Education: Rev. O. A. Schmidt, Plentywood, Mont.

Committee on Foreign Mission: Rev. H. Mathison, Richy, Mont.

The members of the Nominating Committee agreed on the nominations for Committee No. 1 which were as follows:

Pastors M. Ranheim, Scobey, Mont.; O. Rue, Fort Peck, Mont.; and Delegates, Rev. J. O. Trontvet, Spokane, Wash.; J. Borg, Dore, N. D.; and Geo. Lofthus, Wolf Point, Mont.

District Vice President Rev. A. Lunde took the chair while the election of President was considered.

The following took part in the discussion relative to the election of President: Pastors Malvin Ranheim, O. J. Hagen and T. S. Stockdal.

Moved that the nomination for president be closed. Carried. Then it was moved to reconsider that motion. Another motion was made to table the motion of reopening the nomination. This motion was given a standing vote and lost. The previous motion to reopen the nomination for president was seconded, and being put to a rising vote, carried.

The following nominations for president were made from the floor: Rev. T. S. Stockdal, Billings, Mont., and Rev. S. G. Nelson, Missoula, Mont. Motion to close the nominations carried. The following spoke on the nomination for president: Pastors Tollefsrud, Siqueland, Arne, Neste and Cornelson.

Dr. P. L. Slagsvold moved that no more speeches be made and that the convention proceed to vote. Carried.

The election resulted as follows: Rev. A. M. Skindlov, 62 votes; Rev. Roy Olson, 13 votes; Rev. T. S. Stockdal, 12 votes; Rev. S. G. Nelson, 3 votes, and Rev. H. Siqueland, 1 vote.

The chair declared Rev. A. M. Skindlov elected president for a term of six years. A motion was made to make the election unanimous. Carried.

For vice-president: Rev. L. N. Field, Kalispell, Mont., and Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud, Spokane, Wash.

Rev. A. Lunde was nominated from the floor. He asked not to be considered owing to the building project now under way in his congregation. He informed the meeting that this would occupy much of his time, and begged to be excused. Rev. T. S. Stockdal was also nominated.

Moved that the nomination be closed. Carried. The balloting showed that Rev. Field had received 44 votes; Rev. Stockdal, 11; Rev. Lunde, 13, and Rev.

Tollefsrud, 15. Rev. L. N. Field was then declared elected vice-president for a term of three years.

For secretary-treasurer: Rev. A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber, Mont., and O. J. C. Norem, Havre, Mont. It was moved to close the nomination. Carried. Result of the balloting showed A. A. Holbeck, 56 votes, and O. J. C. Norem, 22 votes. Rev. Holbeck was declared elected secretary-treasurer for a term of three years.

Lay member on the church council: Dr. A. R. Foss, Missoula, Mont., and Mr. Herman Dokken, Bozeman, Mont. Moved to close the nomination. Carried. Dr. A. R. Foss was elected.

Financial secretary: Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point, Mont., and Rev. E. W. Wilson, Livingston, Mont. Moved to close the nomination. Carried. Rev. Tollefson received 52 votes and Rev. Wilson, 19. Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson was declared elected for the term of one year.

Secretary on Board of Home Mission: T. A. Myklebust, Lacrosse, Wash., and J. M. Carlson, Kalispell, Mont. Moved that the nomination cease. Carried. Mr. Myklebust received 51 votes and Mr. Carlson, 17 votes. Mr. T. A. Myklebust was declared elected secretary on the Board of Home Mission for a term of three years.

Clergy member on Home Mission Committee: Pastors O. A. Norem, Spokane, Wash., and G. Gabrielson, Sandpoint, Ida. Rev. Norem received 34 votes, and Rev. Gabrielson, 27. Rev. O. A. Norem was declared elected on the Home Mission Committee for a term of three years.

On the Board of Elementary Christian Education: Pastors E. R. Jacobson, Missoula, Mont., and A. O. Schmidt, Plentywood, Mont. Rev. A. L. Swenson, Moscow, Ida., was nominated from the floor. Moved that the nomination cease. Carried. The balloting resulted as follows: Jacobson, 24 votes; Schmidt, 14 votes, and Swenson, 22 votes.

A re-balloting showed that Rev. Jacobson had now received 31 votes, and he was declared elected on the Board of Education for a term of three years.

Committee on Foreign Mission: Pastors A. L. Swenson, Moscow, Ida., and H. B. Mathison, Richey, Mont. Rev. Swenson received 34 votes and Rev. Mathison, 21 votes, and Rev. M. Trygstad had 4 votes. Rev. A. L. Swenson was declared elected on Committee on Foreign Mission for a term of three years.

On Committee No. 1: Pastors M. Ranheim, O. Rue, and Delegates Rev. J. O. Trontvedt, Mr. J. Borg, and Mr. George Lofthus. The secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for the members of this committee. The secretary cast the ballot and they were elected.

The Credential Committee reported by Rev. Wm. J. Madson: Pastors, 48; delegates, 45; advisory, 2. Total members registered, 95.

Rev. C. E. Johnson presented an application of Emmanuel Lutheran Congregation, Shepard, Mont., for membership in the Rocky Mountain District. It was moved that the executive committee of the District decide the matter of its adoption when it has made the proper transfer and accepted the constitution of our church. Carried.

Rev. Wm. J. Madson suggested to the Convention that the time of our District meeting be changed so as not to include a Sunday. It was moved to begin our District Convention on a Tuesday. Carried.

President Skindlov now addressed the convention expressing his appreciation for the confidence and good will manifested by the pastors and lay people at the recent election and during the past years.

Moved to adjourn. Carried. Meeting adjourned by singing the Doxology.

MONDAY AT 7:30 P. M.

Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud led in devotion. A play entitled: "The Ten Virgins," was presented by L. D. R. girls.

The Credential Committee reported that two more pastors had registered, bringing the total number of pastors to 50. Total pastors, delegates and advisors being now 97.

Vocal solo by Louise Lowe, entitled: "Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace." Rev. T. S. Stockdal introduced the convention topic: Confirmation. Vocal solo by Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson. Rev. N. R. Halvorson presented the subject: "Con-

firmation Complimentary to Infant Baptism." Rev. Earl Soiland as alternate, continued the discussion. The session closed by singing a hymn and the benediction.

TUESDAY, 9:30 A. M.

Devotional period. Sermonette and prayer by Rev. Wm. E. Madson. The secretary read the minutes which were accepted as read. The Credential Committee reported one more pastor and one delegate had arrived, bringing the total membership up to 99.

The chair made the following appointments: On Committee on Condolence, Rev. T. P. Neste; Committee on Resolutions, Pastors Arnold Nelson, S. G. Nelson, and Del. Martin Rostad.

Rev. O. L. Olsrud presented a paper on "The Origin and History of Confirmation." Rev. O. Borsheim continued the discussion on the subject: "Significance of Confirmation for Attending the Lord's Supper and As a Preparation for Church Membership."

A hymn by the audience. Rev. Olaf Engh gave a paper on: "The Course of Instruction," and Rev. E. E. Tollefson followed with: "What Suggestions Can Be Made for Improvements in the course of Study." "Spiritual Preparation for Confirmation," was the subject of Rev. G. Gabrielson. Announcements were given and the session closed with a hymn and benediction.

TUESDAY, 2 P. M.

Opening devotion led by Rev. W. L. Jacobson. The Credential Committee gave the sixth and final report. One more pastor had registered. The membership of the convention was now an even 100. It was moved that the surplus in the treasury of the Equalization Committee be turned over to the treasurer of the District. Motion carried. The chair appointed Rev. Gerhard Frost as a member on the Resolutions Committee to serve in the absence of Rev. S. G. Nelson.

Solo by Mrs. Carlson, Moscow, Ida. Rev. G. Gabrielson continued his discussion on: "The Spiritual Preparation for Confirmation." Cornet solo by Rev. W. L. Jacobson. Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, was now asked to address the convention. He presented the cause of Christian Education especially in regard to confirmation instruction.

Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, the Stewardship Secretary of our church delivered a message on Christian Stewardship. He described in detail our financial obligation to the Lord and His church, and also gave a report of what we are actually doing in the Rocky Mountain District and in the church at large.

A rising vote of thanks and appreciation was tendered these two representatives of our church.

The session closed by the singing of a hymn and the benediction.

6:00 P. M.

Brotherhood banquet. Address by Rev. Roy Olson. Election of officers of District Brotherhood.

7:30 P. M.

Program by the Women's Missionary Federation.

9:30 P. M.

Moving pictures of "Our Church at Work," by Rev. Roy Olson.

WEDNESDAY, 9:30 A. M.

Opening devotion. Sermonette by Rev. O. M. Knudson. Prayer session followed. The minutes were read by the secretary and adopted by the meeting. It was voted that the District treasurer should inform the Equalization treasurer of both the Pastoral Conference and the District Convention to transfer their funds to the District treasury.

The Equalization Committee reported by Rev. E. E. Tollefson. Traveling expenses for the pastors to the convention amounted to $5.57 when equalized.

Discussion of the convention topic was resumed. Rev. J. R. Hestenes presented the subject: "The Confirmation Service." Rev. Arnold Nelson followed

with "Successful Follow-up Work After Confirmation." Rev. L. C. Masted spoke briefly on the cause of Jewish Mission, as the work is carried on by the Jewish Society for Israel. He also delivered a stirring address on the subject: "The Personal Work of the Pastor and Other Consecrated Christians." Rev. Orlean Rue spoke on: "The Use of God's Word and the Lord's Supper." Rev. E. W. Wilson's paper: "Opportunity for Much Christian Activity in the Sunday School, the Luther League and Other Church Organizations," was read by Rev. Arthur Swenson, Rev. Wilson being absent.

Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson presented the cause of the Book Mission. Rev. O. L. Olsrud reported on the work of "The Western Bible Institute." Dr. H. B. Kildahl spoke briefly on the work of Charities especially in connection with the Coeur d'Alene Homes.

Committee on Condolence report was read by Rev. Arthur Swenson. The report was accepted. Committee No. 1 reported by the secretary, Rev. O. Rue. Each paragraph was read and changes noted. It was moved that the committee make the changes in the report suggested by the meeting. Carried. The report was then adopted with the proposed changes. The Resolutions Committee reported by Mr. Martin Rostad. With a few changes it was adopted. Moved to adjourn. Carried. President Skindlov led the convention in prayer, invoking God's blessing upon the District and the Church at large. The members of the convention joined in praying the Lord's prayer, and the Rocky Mountain District Biennial meeting was concluded. —A. A. HOLBECK, Secretary.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 1

Pastors M. E. Ranheim and Orlean N. Rue, and Delegates Rev. J. O. Trontvedt, Jorgen Borg and George Lofthus.

The Committee met and organized, electing M. E. Ranheim, chairman, and Orlean N. Rue, secretary.

Report on General President's Report

Par. 1. We note with pleasure the Spiritual emphasis placed by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard in his 20th anniversary message to the church. We would like to call the attention of the convention here assembled to the events of twenty years ago, when by the Grace of God the three separate bodies of our church were merged into one. We pray that this blessed fellowship and harmony may abound more and more.

Par. II. We commend the emphasis placed, by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard in his report, on the Centennial Campaign through which the church will strive to pay off its indebtedness. To this end we urge the whole-hearted cooperation of all pastors and congregations of the Rocky Mountain District.

Par. III. We agree with Dr. Aasgaard in his conception of the District President's duties in connection with congregational visitations. We heartily commend our District President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov, for his conscientiousness in this matter.

Par. IV. We would encourage the participation of our people in the Lutheran Preaching Mission under the American Lutheran Conference.

Par. V. We are grateful to God for the faithful service rendered us by our beloved President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

On District President's Message

Par. I. We note with gratitude to God the deep spiritual insight which Rev. A. M. Skindlov sets forth so clearly in the introduction of his message. He not only calls attention to the dangers and troubles of our day but also points out the only sure solution, which is, "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness."

Par. II. It is with joy that we observe the growth and expansion of our church in its congregational activities and especially among the youth of our District.

Par. III. We desire to encourage the work of the Brotherhood within our District and should like to see each congregation organize a local Brotherhood.

Par. IV. We extend our congratulations to the Book Mission and its Executive Secretary on completing 25 years of splendid service. We urge our pastors to avail themselves of the wealth of material offered by the Book Mission.

Par. V. We trust our District will continue to uphold its budget gathering record of the past.

Par. VI. We know that great blessings resulted from the visits of foreign missionary representatives to all our Circuit meetings last year. We recommend that this same service be granted by the other departments of our church.

Par. VII. The vision and work of our District President, the Home Mission Committee and pastors is worthy of special note, and we believe, largely accounts for the great increase in our District's membership since 1917.

Par. VIII. We are appreciative of the faithful work accomplished by Dr. H. B. Kildahl for the Coeur d'Alene Home, and also highly commend Dr. Kildahl's efforts in behalf of the Rocky Mountain Messenger, and feel that every pastor should endeavor to get it into the homes of his parish.

Par. IX. We want to call your attention to these additional anniversaries during 1936.

Scandia Lutheran Church.....Skaar, N. Dak.
25th Anniversary, July 12, 1936
Rev. Wm. J. Madson, Pastor

Scobey Lutheran Church.....Scobey, Montana
25th Anniversary, August 9, 1936
Rev. M. E. Ranheim, Pastor

Zion Lutheran Church.....Flaxville, Montana
25th Anniversary, August 8, 1936
Rev. M. E. Ranheim, Pastor

First Lutheran Church.....Circle, Montana
20th Anniversary, August 29, 1936
Rev. Odean L. Borsheim, Pastor

Par. X. We wish to call attention to the Western Lutheran Bible Institute Movement in our territory and trust that our District will lend its support to this worthy cause.

May the District continue in prayer to God that His Kingdom may be further extended to His eternal Glory and the salvation of precious souls.

—MELVIN E. RANHEIM,
ORLEAN N. RUE,
J. O. TRONTVET,
JORGEN BORG,
GEORGE LOFTHUS,
Committee.

Reception of Report

Each paragraph was read and changes noted. Moved that the Committee make the changes in the report suggested by the meeting. Carried. The Report was then adopted with the proposed changes.

SECRETARY'S REPORT

As secretary of the District I wish to submit a brief report to the convention.

Our District has now reached the twentieth milestone and may justly and gratefully celebrate this event. Although we should all feel humble, we need not feel ashamed of the work accomplished and the results obtained, though it be all by the Grace of God.

The youthfulness of our District is clearly indicated by its growth, both in number of congregations and in church membership. It is true that in some of our rural communities the churches have lost in membership and support on account of drought, and various pests devouring the crops, but those churches located in more prosperous sections, and especially the city congregations have grown apace, and some have more than doubled their membership the last few years.

The Lutheran Church is being more and more recognized and respected by the Reformed groups, not only because it is the strongest numerically in the State of Montana, but also because it is conservative in spirit and confessional in character.

A closer fellowship has also developed between the various Lutheran bodies within the District. This is a healthful sign, a token of strength, and promises well for the future of our church.

According to the Annual report for the year 1935, the following statistics are available:

We have in the Rocky Mountain District—176 congregations.

Served by—65 pastors.
Total baptized membership—13,425.
Confirmed—9,400.
Baptisms performed during the year—807.
Adult baptisms—96.
Junior confirmation—735.
Adult confirmation—75.

The average number of times met with the class was about 40. In a few instances the class met as high as 88 times during the year, and in others as low as 5 or 6 times, which of course are exceptions. In the majority of cases the confirmands received two years instruction.

There are 106 Sunday schools with 160 teachers and 5,919 children. Also 101 Summer Vacation schools with 181 teachers and 3,133 children. I have learned that these figures have been considerably increased since this report was published; but I thought they might nevertheless be of interest to us all, since the convention theme this year is "Confirmation."

Respectfully submitted,
A. A. HOLBECK.

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION SECRETARY TO THE DISTRICT CONVENTION, GREAT FALLS, MONTANA

May 23-26, 1937

As the Lord looked down upon the large city of Corinth and upon Paul the home missionary, He sent this assuring message: "Be not afraid, but speak and hold not thy peace; for I am with thee, and no man shall set upon thee to hurt thee: for I have much people in the city."

The Lord has much people in our Rocky Mountain District, and he speaks to us today in the same word as he did to Paul. "Be not afraid, but speak and hold not thy peace."

The opportunities and the possibilities in Home Mission present a real challenge to our church today. Over sixty million people in our land are not affiliated with a Christian church. Our Lutheran Church has a divine message for every one of them. They are our neighbors, our brothers, and unless they are saved by faith in the redeeming power of the blood of Christ they will be eternally lost to the kingdom of God.

Let us look for a moment on the statistics in our own District. Montana has an estimated Lutheran population of 113,000 souls, of which about 20,000 are enrolled baptized Lutherans. Idaho, with an estimated Lutheran population of 71,000, has about 5,000 enrolled baptized Lutherans. The state of Washington, with an estimated Lutheran population of 427,000, has only about 36,000 enrolled baptized Lutheran members.

Recognizing these many golden opportunities to extend the influence of the gospel of salvation in Christ and fully aware of the fact that God has equipped our Lutheran Church with His message we need not be fearful of the many forces that are lifting their voices against the church of Jesus Christ. Her cause is just and cannot fail because it is God's work.

With renewed courage, hope and inspiration, she will look up and go forward. God will give power, means, and His divine blessing. Human souls shall not cry out in vain; we have the blessed Gospel and it shall set men free. With God's gifts in our hands, with His faith in our hearts, and with His praises on our

lips we will go ever forward in the great task of building Zion through the work of Home Mission.

All possible efforts have been put forth to strengthen the Home Mission projects now in operation in our District before new work is undertaken. At the yearly meeting of the District Home Mission Committee, last January, it was agreed not to reduce the Home Mission aid to the present Home Mission charges until the Home Mission pastors, now serving receive a salary of $1,200 a year and parsonage. We will all agree that the pastors must have adequate income to be able to perform the efficient work that is being done in most of the Home Mission Congregations in our District which is largely rural and involves heavy traveling expenses. We are encouraging all Home Mission congregations to increase their local support so this may be accomplished, and money may soon be available to take up new work. $10,927 was expended for Home Mission work in our District last year.

The following charges are receiving aid from Home Mission this year:

Bozeman, Mont.	Fairfield, Mont.	Spirit Lake, Ida.
Big Sandy, Mont.	Harlowton, Mont.	St. Maries, Ida.
Big Fork, Mont.	Libby, Mont.	Savage, Mont.
Baker, Mont.	Malta, Mont.	Saco, Mont.
Dillon, Mont.	Polson, Mont.	Whitefish, Mont.
Fort Peck, Mont.	Red Lodge, Mont.	Winifred, Mont.
	White Sulphur Springs, Mont.	

There are about 65 congregations and preaching places in these 19 charges with a confirmed membership of 1,800, and Sunday school enrollment of 15,000 and over 500 enrolled in the Luther League.

The Committee held two regular Committee meetings and four executive Committee meetings the last year. Four applications for loans from church extension were recommended to the central board during the year.

We deeply appreciate the many kind courtesies and loyal cooperation in the work from pastors and congregations, and from the District president, Rev. A. M. Skindlov, who has given us faithful service and fine cooperation on the Home Mission Committee.

We hope and pray that God will give our people a good harvest this year so that more money will be available for the use of furthering His Kingdom, and that all underpaid pastors may receive a living wage.

Respectfully submitted,
T. A. MYKLEBUST, Secretary.

RESOLUTIONS OF CONDOLENCE

Since our last District meeting the final summons has come to one of the numbers of our pastoral membership, namely the late Rev. John Frederick Adriansen.

He was called to his eternal reward on July 24, 1936, and was buried on July 26, 1936, from the Selbu Lutheran Church, Lacrosse, Wash. May the Lord comfort the bereaved family with the assurance "that all things work together for good to them that love Him."

—THEO. P. NESTE, Committee,

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Rocky Mountain District, in convention assembled, grateful to God for these days of fellowship and spiritual refreshment, adopts the following resolutions:

We give thanks to God for His grace in vouchsafing us a blessed and fruitful convention, and resolve that each of us who has shared the benefits of this convention may long carry its inspiration in his heart, that our local congregations may be blessed and our work as a District and as a Synod may be enriched to the glory of God.

The Rocky Mountain District goes on record as expressing its heartfelt appreciation to the District President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov, for his faithful leadership in the past, and pledges itself to a wholehearted and loyal cooperation

in the furthering of God's Kingdom among us. We also express our thanks to the retiring officers, and recommend that a pledge of support be given to those newly elected.

We further wish to express our thanks and appreciation to the following who have contributed to the success of the convention:

1. The committees who have so efficiently arranged for and carried out the various features of the program.

2. The congregation and pastor of Our Savior's Lutheran Church of Great Falls, who have extended themselves in making such hospitable provisions for the needs of all the visitors during these convention days.

3. The First Methodist Church for so generously placing all their facilities at the disposal of the convention.

4. The Great Falls Commercial Club for granting the use of the Junior High School auditorium, to the Press and to the reporters for the excellent daily bulletin service.

5. Our guest speakers, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Rev. A. Burgess, and Rev. Roy Olson, who have so effectively brought messages upon their respective phases of the work of our church.

Respectfully submitted,
A. W. NELSON,
M. L. ROSTAD,
G. E. FROST,
Committee on Resolutions.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Wm. J. Madson suggested to the convention that the time of our District meeting be changed so as not to include a Sunday. After some discussion it was moved that our District convention in the future begin on a Tuesday in order to have a larger attendance of our pastors at the opening session. This motion carried.

Moved that the surplus in the treasury of the Equalization Committee both of the District convention and Pastoral conference shall be turned over to the treasurer of the District. Carried.

Motion was made that the Rocky Mountain District in convention assembled is heartily in favor of granting Dr. A. J. Bergsaker a two months' vacation this summer, and will urge him to do so. Carried.

D. ELECTIONS

District President.....Rev. A. M. Skindlov, Spokane, Wash.
District Vice-President.....Rev. L. N. Field, Kalispell, Mont.
District Secretary-Treasurer.....Rev. A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber, Mont.
Lay Member on Church Council.....Dr. A. R. Foss, Missoula, Mont.
District Financial Secretary.....Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point, Mont.
Home Mission Secretary.....Mr. T. A. Myklebust, Lacrosse, Wash.
Clergy Member on Home Mission.....Rev. O. A. Norem, Spokane, Wash.
On Board of Education.....Rev. E. R. Jacobson, Missoula, Mont.
Committee on Foreign Mission.....Rev. A. L. Swenson, Moscow, Ida.

Congregations Applied for Membership in the District

1. The First English Lutheran Church of Red Lodge, Mont. Rev. A. B. Cornelson, pastor.—Accepted.

2. The Wanco Lutheran Church of Reserve, Mont. Rev. C. G. Tjomsland, pastor.—Accepted.

3. Emmanuel Lutheran Congregation, Shepard, Mont. Rev. C. E. Johnson, pastor. Moved that the executive committee of the District decide the matter of its adoption when it has made the proper transfer and accepted the constitution of our church. Carried.

Pacific District

1. Delegates

North Puget Sound Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Ove Gulbransen	East Stanwood, Wash.	Our Savior's	S. J. N. Ylvisaker
C. J. Gunderson	East Stanwood, Wash.	Our Savior's	S. J. N. Ylvisaker
M. T. Hokenstad	Snohomish, Wash.	Our Savior's of Everett, Wash.	C. H. Norgaard
B. C. Holmes	Bellingham, Wash.	American Lutheran	J. T. Norby
Arne Johnson	Bow, Wash.	Edison Luth.	L. Rasmussen
A. H. Olson	Everett, Wash.	Central Luth.	A. K. Vinje
Hjalmer Ringen	Everett, Wash.	Central Luth.	A. K. Vinje
Arthur C. Weber	Bellingham, Wash.	American Luth.	J. T. Norby

South Puget Sound Circuit

J. M. Adskim	Kent, Wash.	Zion Luth.	J. M. Adskim
John M. Arntson	Tacoma, Wash.	Our Savior's	Alvin G. Lewis
E. B. Birklid	Kent, Wash.	Kent Luth.	
Conrad Gaard	Parkland, Wash.	Trinity	T. O. Svare
G. R. Haukeli	Aberdeen, Wash.	Our Savior's	T. T. Svare
H. C. Hoel	Seattle, Wash.	Immanuel	H. A. Stub
Chas. Johnson	Seattle, Wash.	First Luth., West Seattle	A. O. Aasen
A. M. Lunde	Seattle, Wash.	First Norw.	B. T. Gabrielsen
Arnt Oien	Seattle, Wash.	First Norw.	B. T. Gabrielsen
M. E. Reihus	Tacoma, Wash.	Central Luth.	E. M. Hegge
P. Skartvedt	Seattle, Wash.	Ballard First	O. L. Haavik
A. Stang	Tacoma, Wash.	First Norw.	K. S. Michelsen
Gus Strand	Aberdeen, Wash.	Our Savior's	T. T. Ove
Dr. O. A. Tingelstad	Parkland, Wash.	Trinity	T. O. Svare
Martin Torvanger	Port Blakely, Wash.	Port Madison	L. C. Foss
Morris Torvik	Seattle, Wash.	Ballard Luth.	O. L. Haavik
O. Vestvo	Puyallup, Wash.	First Norw., Tacoma	K. S. Michelsen
Martin Wick	Seattle, Wash.	Phinney Ridge	G. O. Lane

Oregon Circuit

J. A. Alrick	Portland, Ore.	Central Lutheran	Alf. M. Kraabel
S. A. Arntson	Portland, Ore.	Central Lutheran	Alf. M. Kraabel
Knute Gregorson	Mt. Angel, Ore.	Nidaros Lutheran	Oluf Asper
Pete Henningson	Astoria, Ore.	First Norwegian	T. Gulhaugen
Harold Larson	Portland, Ore.	Bethlehem	O. K. Davidson
Harold Magnussen	Hubbard, Ore.	Zoar Luth., Canby	N. J. Aadland
O. J. Mithun	Silverton, Ore.	Trinity	M. J. K. Fuhr
O. W. Nelson	Portland, Ore.	Bethlehem	O. K. Davidson
Oscar Olson	Silverton, Ore.	Immanuel Lutheran	J. M. Jenson
Ole Satern	Silverton, Ore.	Trinity	M. J. K. Fuhr

2. Pastors

Alaska Circuit

E. S. Tollefsen.....Petersburg, Alaska

North Puget Sound Circuit

F. L. Ericksen.....Marysville, Wash.
O. S. Gudmunsen.....Anacortes, Wash.
J. T. Norby.....Bellingham, Wash.
L. Rasmussen.....Burlington, Wash.
H. Storaasli.....Mt. Vernon, Wash.
A. K. Vinje.....Everett, Wash.
S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....Stanwood, Wash.

South Puget Sound Circuit

A. O. Aasen.....Seattle, Wash.
L. C. Foss.....Seattle, Wash.
B. T. Gabrielsen.....Seattle, Wash.
O. L. Haavik.....Seattle, Wash.
E. M. Hegge.....Tacoma, Wash.
Theo. Hokenstad.....Bremerton, Wash.
J. P. Knudson.....Hoquiam, Wash.
A. J. Knutzen.....Gig Harbor, Wash.
Geo. O. Lane.....Seattle, Wash.
Alvin G. Lewis.....Tacoma, Wash.
C. E. L. Lucky.....Kennewick, Wash.
K. S. Michelsen.....Tacoma, Wash.
T. T. Ove.....Aberdeen, Wash.
O. M. Running.....Tacoma, Wash.
H. A. Stub.....Seattle, Wash.
T. O. Svare.....Parkland, Wash.

Oregon Circuit

N. J. Aadland.....Canby, Ore.
Oluf Asper.....Woodburn, Ore.
J. A. Bierke.....La Center, Wash.
O. K. Davidson.....Portland, Ore.
A. N. Eggen.....Bend, Ore.
M. J. K. Fuhr.....Silverton, Ore.
Theo. Gulhaugen.....Astoria, Ore.
J. M. Jenson.....Silverton, Ore.
Alf. M. Kraabel.....Portland, Ore.
P. J. Luvaas.....Eugene, Ore.
John Skagen.....Cathlamet, Wash.
A. J. Towe.....Portland, Ore.

No. California Circuit

E. W. Lee.....Patterson, Calif.
K. N. Roe.....Sacramento, Calif.
Geo. Shurson.....Santa Rosa, Calif.
H. J. Thorpe.....San Francisco, Calif.

So. Calif. Circuit

A. O. Odegaard.....Glendale, Calif.
N. B. Thorpe.....Long Beach, Calif.

No Circuit

President H. L. Foss.....Seattle, Wash.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

R. Bogstad.....Eugene, Ore.
P. O. Bruland.....Portland, Ore.
G. A. Hanson.....Stanwood, Wash.
Mikkel Lono.....Tacoma, Wash.
M. L. Nesvig.....Seattle, Wash.
E. Tingelstad.....Parkland, Wash.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 1937

The Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America assembled for its convention at the Central Lutheran Church of Portland, Oregon, Rev. Alf. M. Kraabel, pastor, at 10 a. m., Thursday, May 20, 1937.

The convention was opened with divine services. Rev. Alf. M. Kraabel was liturgist. The sermon was preached by Rev. A. K. Vinji of Everett, Wash., who took as his text, I Cor. 15:58 and it was an appropriate introduction to the convention theme: "Christian Stewardship."

Rev. Alf. M. Kraabel, pastor of the Central Lutheran Church, welcomed the convention to Portland and to the Central Lutheran Church and introduced the local delegates, S. A. Arntson and J. A. Alrick.

The President of the Pacific District, Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss, responded in a cordial and fitting manner.

The Credentials Committee (Revs. A. J. Towe, L. Rasmussen, and E. W. Lee), through Rev. A. J. Towe, submitted a partial report, showing 23 active pastors, 3 advisory, 3 pastors who are delegates, and 18 delegates, present. Report accepted.

President Rev. H. L. Foss declared the convention opened in the name of the Triune God.

President Foss welcomed Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Executive Secretary of the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

The Committee on Credentials was elected as follows: Rev. L. Rasmussen, Rev. A. J. Towe, Del. Morris Torvik.

The Committee on Equalization was elected as follows: Rev. K. N. Roe and Rev. O. M. Running.

The following were appointed tellers: Rev. A. Lewis, Del. C. J. Gunderson of Stanwood, Wash., and Rev. C. E. Lucky.

The following reporters were elected: Local press, Prof. N. J. Hong; Pacific Lutheran Herald and Lutheran Herald, Edwin Tingelstad; Lutheraneren, Rev. M. L. Nesvig.

The Committee on Nominations was elected as follows: No. Puget Sound Circuit, Del. Ove E. Gulbrandsen; So. Puget Sound Circuit, Rev. T. T. Ove; Oregon Circuit, Rev. M. J. K. Fuhr; No. Calif. Circuit, Rev. E. W. Lee; So. Calif. Circuit, Rev. A. O. Odegaard; at large, Del. M. E. Reishus.

The convention decided to divide the work of the convention among 3 working committees: 1—Church Affairs, Education, Home Missions. 2—Foreign Missions, Charities, Finances, Publications, and Pensions. 3—Elementary Christian Education, and Resolutions.

Resolved that each committee is to consist of 5 members.

President Foss read a letter from Rev. A. Snesrud of Los Angeles expressing his regret at not being able to be present. Rev. A. Snesrud, excused. Rev. O. J. Edwards, also excused.

President H. L. Foss read a letter from General President Rt. Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, bringing heartiest greetings to the convention.

Rev. H. J. Thorpe read President Aasgaard's message.

Dr. J. C. K. Preus brought greetings to the convention.

Dr. Stub, secretary, made some announcements.

Rev. Alf. M. Kraabel made announcements regarding restaurants and hotels, and other matters respecting the welfare of the members of the convention.

The session closed with the singing of the Doxology, and Benediction by President H. L. Foss.

Signed,

H. A. STUB, Secretary.

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 2:00 P. M.

The session was opened with devotion led by the Rev. A. N. Eggen. Hymn No. 309 was sung after which I Peter 1:13-19 was read and prayer offered. The first two verses of Hymn No. 314 were sung closing the devotional service.

President H. L. Foss introduced the Rev. George O. Lane of Seattle who spoke on the first division of the convention theme: "The Steward's Godgiven Talents," using as text Matt. 25:14-30.

President H. L. Foss thanked Pastor Lane for his very thorough and comprehensive introduction to the theme.

Hymn No. 406 was sung.

The minutes of the first session of the convention were read and approved.

Resolved that Committee No. 1 take care of church affairs, Education, and Home Missions; Committee No. 2 take care of Charities, Finances, Publications, Pensions, and Foreign Missions; Committee No. 3 take care of Resolutions and Elementary Christian Education.

The Committee on Credentials reported that 18 pastors, 1 advisory pastor, 2 pastor delegates, and 7 lay-delegates, registered since the morning report.

Rev. N. A. Stubkjaer was welcomed and extended the privilege of the floor. Mr. E. Tingelstad and Prof. N. J. Hong were also given the privilege of the floor.

The Committee on Nominations reported: Committee No. 1—Church Affairs, Education, Home Missions: No. Puget Sound Circuit, Rev. A. K. Vinje; So. Puget Sound, Del. Conrad Gaard; Oregon, Rev. Theo. Gulhaugen; No. Calif., Rev. K. N. Roe; So. Calif., Rev. N. B. Thorpe. Resolved that these be elected.

Committee No. 2—Charities, Finances, Publications, Pensions, and Foreign Missions: No. Puget Sound, Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker; So. Puget Sound, Mr. Morris Torvik; Oregon, Del. S. A. Arntson; No. Calif., Rev. Geo. Shurson; So. Calif., Rev. P. J. Luvaas. Resolved that these be elected.

Committee No. 3—Resolutions and Elementary Christian Education, Del. O. A. Tingelstad, Rev. H. J. Thorpe, and Del. S. R. Haukelite. Resolved that these be elected.

Vice-President Rev. H. J. Thorpe took the chair after which the president of the District, Rev. H. L. Foss, read his annual message. The new pastors of the District were introduced by Rev. H. L. Foss.

Resolved that the president's message be submitted to committee No. 1.

President H. L. Foss again took the chair.

Resolved that the session close at 4:30 p. m.

Dr. K. S. Mickelson was appointed by president Foss to speak in behalf of the Zion Society for Israel at one of the sessions tomorrow.

Mr. M. Torvik spoke briefly regarding the Seattle Seamen's Mission. Greetings were extended to the convention from Dr. C. S. B. Hoel by President Foss. Resolved to send greetings to Dr. C. S. B. Hoel.

Pastor M. L. Nesvig, city missionary in Seattle, spoke briefly of his work. Pastor P. O. Bruland, city missionary in Portland, also spoke.

President H. L. Foss made announcements concerning sessions to follow.

The hymn, "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage," was sung.

President Foss pronounced the Benediction.

REV. O. S. GUDMUNSEN.

Approved May 21, 1937.

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 1937, 8:00 P. M.

A well attended Women's Missionary Federation Rally Session was held in the Central Lutheran Church Thursday evening at 8:00 o'clock. Under the leadership of their president, Mrs. A. H. O. Erickson, the ladies presented, in song and speech, a splendid program, which was both instructive and inspirational.

Approved May 21, 1937.

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 9:00 A. M.

Bible hour led by Rev. George Shurson of Santa Rosa, Calif. The topic "Faith" based on I Peter 1:1-7 was followed by a short prayer session.

At 9:45 a. m. Rev. A. O. Odegaard of Glendale, Calif., addressed the convention on the topic "The Faithful Steward in Christian Child Training," after which President Foss thanked him for his comprehensive treatise of this subject.

The journal of the Thursday afternoon session was read by Rev. O. S. Gudmunsen and approved as read.

Rev. Frank Erickson read the journal of the Thursday night session which was also approved as read.

The Credential Committee supplementary report showed 1 pastor, 3 delegates present. Total membership—79, voting members—76, and 3 associates.

Rev. O. K. Davidson gave his report as District Finance Secretary.

Mr. Harold Hoel read his report as District Treasurer, the same accepted as read. $80.66 was paid to the Pension Fund. No funds in treasury now.

President Foss announced that Rev. C. Lucky takes Prof. Hong's place as convention reporter to local press.

A motion prevailed that an offering be taken at the Sunday afternoon session for convention expenses.

Invitations for the 1939 District convention were received from the Ballard First Lutheran Church at Seattle and Our Saviour's Lutheran Church at Aberdeen, Wash. The invitation to Aberdeen was accepted by the convention.

Rev. B. T. Gabrielsen extended an invitation to attend the celebration of Rev. E. B. Slettedahl's 50th anniversary of his ordination, to be held at the First Norwegian Lutheran Church of Seattle, Sunday afternoon, June 13.

Committee No. 2 reported through its secretary, Mr. M. R. Torvik: Paragraph No. 1 adopted by rising and the convention singing "Praise God from Whom All Blessings Flow." Paragraph No. 2, Finances, adopted, including a resolution that the District Financial Secretary be elected for a term of two years. Paragraph No. 3, Pensions; Paragraph No. 4, Charities; Paragraph No. 5, Foreign Missions, adopted as read. Paragraph No. 6, Publications, was discussed by several speakers and Prof. E. Tingelstad was called upon to read his annual report as Editor and Manager of "The Pacific Lutheran Herald." This report was received and a resolution passed that this matter be brought up again at the discretion of the president.

Rev. Paul V. Randolph, pastor of Augustana Synod Church in Portland, was officially welcomed to the convention, also Dr. Schoeler who will speak this afternoon.

Various announcements were made.

The convention session closed by singing hymn "On My Heart Imprint Thine Image" and the pronouncing of the Benediction.

M. L. NESVIG.

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 1937, 2 P. M.

The session was opened with devotions led by Rev. J. A. Skagen. The hymn, No. 107, "Father, Son and Holy Ghost," was sung. Luke 2:40-52 was read. Prayer followed.

The Pastors' Chorus, directed by Rev. O. L. Haavik, sang "Te Deum."

Pastor T. T. Ove of Aberdeen, Washington, addressed the convention on the subject, "The Faithful Steward in Confirmation Preparation."

Thanking Pastor Ove for his fine address, President Foss called upon Dr. J. C. K. Preus, Synodical Director and Executive Secretary of Elementary Christian Education, to continue the discussion on Child Training and Confirmation Preparation. Dr. Preus spoke about the great problem facing the church regarding the tremendous loss of young people after confirmation.

The Credential Committee, through Rev. A. J. Towe, reported an increase in registration, making the total number registered 82, 6 of whom are advisory members.

President Foss reported for the Equalization Committee the average fare to be $5.25; all pastors were urged to see this committee before five o'clock.

President Foss recognized and welcomed Rev. F. H. Theuer and Dr. Geo. Kohler of the American Lutheran Church.

Being called upon, the Nominating Committee presented the following candidates to the convention:

For President of the Pacific District, Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss; for Vice-President for the Pacific District, Rev. H. J. Thorpe; for Secretary of the Pacific District, Dr. H. A. Stub; for Assistant Secy. of the Pacific District, Dr. K. S. Michelsen; for Lay-Member of the Church Council, Mr. K. B. Norswing; for Alternate on Church Council, Mr. Arthur Egtvedt; for Financial Secy., Rev. O. K. Davidson; for Treasurer, Mr. Harold Hoel.

For Home Mission Committee, Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker and Mr. Gunnar Haukeli.

For Board of Elementary Christian Education: Rev. J. H. Berg of Southern California, Rev. K. N. Roe of Northern California, Rev. A. J. Towe of Oregon, Rev. Geo. Lane of Puget Sound (key man of the District), Rev. Hjalmer Storaasli of North Puget Sound.

Resolved that the slate presented by the Nominating Committee be accepted.

Resolved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for the Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss to succeed himself as President of the Pacific District for a term of six years.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss. He was declared elected.

Resolved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rev. H. J. Thorpe to succeed himself as Vice-President of the Pacific District for a term of two years. The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot to the convention for Rev. H. J. Thorpe. He was declared elected.

Dr. H. A. Stub was unanimously elected to succeed himself as Secretary of the Pacific District for a term of two years.

Resolved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Dr. K. S. Michelsen as Assistant Secretary for a term of two years. The secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Dr. Michelsen. He was declared elected.

Resolved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. K. B. Norswing as Lay-member of the Church Council for a term of two years. The secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. K. B. Norswing. He was declared elected.

Resolved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. Arthur Egtvedt as alternate on the Church Council for a term of two years. The secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. A. Egtvedt. He was declared elected.

Resolved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rev. O. K. Davidson as Financial Secretary for a term of two years. The secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rev. O. K. Davidson. He was declared elected.

Resolved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. Harold Hoel as Treasurer for a term of two years. The secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. Harold Hoel. He was declared elected.

Resolved, that Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker of North Puget Sound and Mr. Morris Torvik of South Puget Sound be unanimously elected as members of the Home Mission Committee for a term of three years. They were so declared.

Greetings from Rev. L. Ludwig, the President of the Northwestern District of the American Lutheran Church, were brought by Rev. F. H. Theuer, assistant pastor of Peace Lutheran Church of Portland.

"Sanctus" was sung by the Pastors' Chorus.

Resolved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for each of the following, as members of the Board of Elementary Christian Education for a term of two years: Rev. J. H. Berg of Southern California, Rev. K. N. Roe of Northern California, Rev. A. J. Towe of Oregon, Rev. Geo. Lane of South Puget Sound (key-man), Rev. Hjalmer Storaasli of North Puget Sound. The secretary cast a unanimous ballot for each of the above mentioned men. Each one was declared elected.

President Foss briefly voiced his appreciation to the convention of his re-election.

A rising vote to show appreciation and gratitude to President Foss for work well done was called for and made.

Committee No. 1 reported through Rev. K. N. Roe: On Church Affairs—Resolution No. 1 was adopted by rising. Resolution No. 2 was adopted. Resolution No. 3 was adopted. On Christian Education—Resolution No. 1 was adopted. Resolution No. 2 was adopted. On Home Missions—Resolution No. 1 was adopted. Resolution No. 2 was read and discussed, Dr. Schoeler and Dr. J. C. K. Preus taking part in the discussion.

Resolved to adjourn session at 5 o'clock p. m.

Resolved to refer back to Committee No. 1, resolution No. 2 on Home Missions (relative to student work).

Following certain announcements, the session was adjourned as the convention joined in the singing of "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage," and the praying of the Lord's Prayer.

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 1937, EVENING

The Brotherhood dinner at the Swedish Baptist Temple at 6:30 p. m., served by the "Women's Auxiliary of the Lutheran Welfare Society of Portland," was well attended. Prof. E. Tingelstad presided here and later at Central Lutheran Church. Rev. Roy Olson, secretary of the Brotherhood, spoke interestingly at both gatherings, showing pictures at the latter meeting.

The Brotherhood of the Pacific District elected officers for 1937 as follows:

President, Arthur Olson, Everett, Wash.; Vice-Presidents, S. P. S., Harold C. Hoel, Seattle, Wash.; N. P. S., Russel Hansen, Bellingham, Wash.; Oregon, N. B., Finseth, Portland, Ore.; No. Calif., Arthur Holter, San Francisco, Calif.; S. Calif., Wm. Weaver, Glendale, Calif.; S. E. A., Robert Lando, Petersburg, Alaska. Secretary, A. A. Mykland, Issaquah, Wash. Treasurer, G. Rorem, Tacoma, Wash.

SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1937, 9:00 A. M.

9:00 Bible hour by Rev. Geo. Shurson. Hymn No. 309 was sung. The text was Phil. 1:21, "For me to live is Christ." Hymns and prayers concluded this devotional period.

9:50 a. m. the session was called to order by President Foss.

The convention journal for Friday forenoon, May 21, was read by Rev. M. L. Nesvig and approved as read.

The convention journal for Friday afternoon, May 21, was read by Rev. F. L. Ericksen and approved as read.

The convention journal for Friday evening, May 21, was read by Dr. H. A. Stub and approved as read.

The Credential Committee reported by Rev. A. J. Towne two more delegates, making a total to date of 84 members of the convention.

President Foss reported a surplus in the Equalization treasury.

Resolved that this surplus be added to Sunday's offering.

Resolved that the surplus of offering Sunday afternoon go to the Chautauqua Debt.

Greetings are to be sent to Rev. and Mrs. A. Snesrud, Rev. J. H. Berg, Mrs. Theo. Bursett, and Rev. Rogen who are ill.

Continued report of Committee No. 1: Part I (Vacation for Bergsaker) carried.

Continued report of Committee No. 1:

Part I (Vacation for Bergsaker) carried.

A substitute resolution for Resolution No. 2 under Home Missions was read and discussed.

Resolved, to give Dr. W. Schoeler the floor to speak on this resolution.

Resolved, to delay action on this resolution until after the Pacific Lutheran College Corporation meetings.

Resolved, that the brief account, read by the secretary, concerning the Brotherhood Banquet and meeting be included in the minutes of the Pacific District.

Resolved, that the Pacific District dissolve to reconvene as the Pacific Lutheran College Corporation.

The Pacific Lutheran College Association was called to order in Central Lutheran Church May 22, at 10:30 a. m.

Minutes of the meeting of 1936 were read and approved.

Resolved, the Pacific District nominating committee is asked to function as nominating committee for the Pacific Lutheran College Association.

A letter of resignation from Mr. R. C. Birkelo was read.

Resolved, that Mr. R. C. Birkelo's resignation from the Board of Trustees be accepted.

President O. A. Tingelstad read his annual report for Pacific Lutheran College. Resolved, that this report be received.

The secretary read a report from the Board of Trustees. Resolved, that this be received:

"To the Pacific Lutheran College Association, a Corporation. Greetings: The Board of Trustees of Pacific Lutheran College begs to submit the following report:

1. Pacific Lutheran College, the only institution of its kind in the western 40 per cent of the United States is the property of, and the responsibility of the Pastors and the Congregations of the Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The Pacific Lutheran College Association, a corporation consisting of the pastors and duly elected delegates of the Congregations of the Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in annual corporation meeting assembled and hence Pacific Lutheran College is the property of, and the responsibility of this assembly. That which is the property of, and the responsibility of the Pacific Lutheran College Association is, ipso facto the property of, and the responsibility of the Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The Board of Trustees, the duly elected servants of this corporation, brings to the owners of the College a report of their stewardship for the past year with particular emphasis on the financial situation.

There impends an estimated operating deficit of $8,000.00 for the year 1936-1937, which year closes July 31, 1937. For an analysis of causes which bring about this estimated deficit we refer to the annual report of the president of the College, Dr. O. A. Tingelstad.

3. The Board of Trustees proposes that the Pacific District, the owners of the College set out to meet this deficit before July 31, 1937.

A. The Pacific District as a whole, its District officers, its Circuit officers, its Home Mission Board, together with the College Board of Trustees, shall and do hereby accept as their primary and immediate responsibility the raising of funds with which to meet the estimated deficit by July 31, 1937.

B. The Pacific District appoints the following District Deficit Committee to assume full responsibility for organizing and carrying through a District-wide effort to gather such funds.

1. Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss, Chairman; 2. Pastor O. K. Davidson, Vice-Chairman. Southern California Circuit—Mr. J. M. O. Gudal, Pastor A. O. Odegaard. Northern California Circuit—Pastor K. N. Roe, Dr. P. G. Vigness. Oregon Circuit—Pastor M. J. K. Fuhr, Pastor P. O. Bruland. South Puget Sound Circuit—Pastor A. G. Lewis, Pastor George O. Lane. North Puget Sound Circuit—Pastor Carl Norgaard, Mr. Arling Sannerud.

The Board of Trustees records its faith in the future of Pacific Lutheran College. The increased enrollment, the permanent accreditation, and the successful completion of the $100,000 library-classroom building campaign are acceptable evidences that the College occupies a strategic position in West Coast Lutherans.

The nominating committee presented the following names in nomination for 3-year terms on the Board of Trustees: Mr. F. C. Mason, Mr. Louis Nyhus, Rev. Alf. M. Kraabel, Mr. K. J. Knutson, Rev. L. Rasmussen, Mr. Henry H. Hendriksen. For the unexpired term made vacant by Mr. R. C. Birkelo's resignation: Rev. O. K. Davidson, Mr. A. A. Knutsen. The election resulted as follows: Mr. F. C. Mason, Rev. Alf. M. Kraabel, Rev. L. Rasmussen, for three years, and Rev. O. K. Davidson for the unexpired term of one year. Mr. Alfred H. O. Erickson and Mr. A. T. Elmer were elected auditors.

Resolved that the report of the President and Board of Trustees be referred to Committee No. 1 for recommendation.

Committee No. 1 reported recommending the adoption of the following resolution:

1. To meet the present operating deficits:

Be it resolved, that the special report of the Board of Trustees of Pacific Lutheran College with this substitution be adopted:

That the names of Rev. A. M. Kraabel as Chairman and Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker as Vice-Chairman or substitutes designated by them be in place of the names of the Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss and Rev. O. K. Davidson on the District Deficit Committee.

To clarify the recommendation by the Board for the raising of the $8,000.00 before July 31, 1937, to cover the probable deficit caused by lack of funds reasonably expected, be it resolved

A. That the congregations that have responded to the Pacific Lutheran College allocation "be given the privilege of continuing this simple and inexpensive practice";

B. That the congregations that have not responded to this allocation be canvassed by a representative of Pacific Lutheran College in cooperation with the committees appointed by the Board of Trustees in the various circuits to raise the allocation for the biennium ending July 31, 1937;

C. That other congregations be approached if necessary.

II. To secure permanent financial stability:

A. The Pacific District owns and possesses the Pacific Lutheran College.

B. The Pacific Lutheran College Corporation directs the Board of Trustees to balance the budget annually.

C. The Board of Trustees shall call a field man.

D. The field man shall have full authority to organize his work under the direction of the Board of Trustees of the College.

After a lengthy debate and a few slight changes in wording the resolution was adopted in the above form.

Resolved that Dr. O. A. Tingelstad be asked to write appropriate resolution in re Rev. O. J. Ordal's, Rev. M. A. Christensen's, and Dr. C. C. Hein's death, and a resolution of appreciation to Mr. Ludvig Larson for long and efficient service and that these resolutions be made part of these minutes:

"The Pacific Lutheran College Association pays grateful tribute to the memory of friends of the College who have passed to their eternal reward during the past year, in particular former President Ola J. Ordal, who died December 27, 1936, Pastor M. A. Christensen, who died April 7, 1937, and General President C. C. Hein of the American Lutheran Church, who died April 30, 1937. The Association expresses its deep sympathy with the bereaved and prays God to bless the memory of these departed friends and brethren among us."

"The Pacific Lutheran College Association makes grateful acknowledgment of the faithful and efficient service of Business Manager Ludvig Larson of the College and, while constrained to accept his resignation with keenest regret, wishes him God's blessing in his future labors."

Resolved, that the Pacific Lutheran College Association endorses any and all action taken by Pacific District in regard to the College.

Resolved, that secretaries Stub and Ylvisaker be authorized to edit the minutes. Meeting adjourned.

(Signed) S. J. N. YLVISAKER.

SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1937, 2:00 P. M.

Devotion was led by Rev. O. K. Davidson. Hymn No. 146 was sung. Text: Rev. 3:7-13.

2:10 p. m. "The Faithful Steward in the Home," was the topic of an address by Rev. Theo. Gulhaugen of Astoria, Oregon. A hymn was then sung after which President Foss thanked Rev. Gulhaugen for his address.

2:57 p. m. The Pacific District dissolved to meet as the Pacific Lutheran College Association.

SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1937, 8:00 P. M.

The session convened at 8:00 p. m. Rev. B. T. Gabrielsen led in devotion reading Romans 12:1-2 and offering prayer.

The Journal for May 22 forenoon and afternoon was read by Dr. H. A. Stub and approved as read.

Resolved, the President and Secretary edit the Convention Journal.

Continued report by Committee No. 1 (Home Missions).

(Committee No. 1. Report, Paragraph 2.)

Paragraph 2 adopted.

Resolved, that the appoitionment of $4,000.00 for Pacific Lutheran College stands the same as last year.

(Committee No. 2. Report, Paragraph 6.)

Resolved, to vote on this matter.

Paragraph 6 adopted.

Resolved, that President Foss appoint two members as a special Nominating Committee to nominate the two members from the Pacific District.

The President appointed Rev. O. K. Davidson and Del. Conrad Gaard as Nominating Committee.

This committee on nominations nominated Mr. E. Tingelstad and Rev. O. L. Haavik.

Mr. E. Tingelstad and Rev. O. L. Haavik were elected members of Incorporation Committee of Intersynodical paper.

Resolved, that the Pacific District concurs in all matters decided by the Pacific Lutheran College Association effecting the Pacific District.

Resolved, to stand as an expression of thanks to editor E. Tingelstad for his good work.

Remarks and announcements were made by President H. L. Foss.

The session closed with the singing of the Doxology and the Benediction by President H. L. Foss.

(Signed) H. A. STUB, Secretary.

SUNDAY, MAY 23, 1937, 10:30 A. M.

The Sunday Morning Convention Services were held in Central Lutheran Church. Holy Communion was celebrated. Dr. J. C. K. Preus preached the sermon. Pastor Alf. M. Kraabel was liturgist.

Visiting Convention pastors were guest speakers in the following Lutheran Churches of the city at their regular Sunday morning services: Pastor M. Lono in Bethlehem, Pastor L. Rasmussen in Trinity, Dr. O. A. Tingelstad in Augustana Church (Augustana Synod).

SUNDAY, MAY 23, 1937, 2:30 P. M.

Pastor P. Skartvedt led in devotion. Hymn No. 317, 1-3, was sung. Matt. 5:13-16. Hymn No. 317, 4, was sung.

President H. L. Foss introduced Pastor A. Knutzen who presented a very excellent and instructive paper on "The Faithful Steward in the Church."

Pastor J. T. Norby was then introduced, who spoke on "The Faithful Steward in Consecrated Giving."

President Foss expressed the gratitude of the assembly to the men who gave these papers. He added a plea for faithfulness and thankfulness to God.

The District Convention offering was taken.

Pastor P. O. Bruland spoke briefly on the Book Mission.

Pastor Foss made announcements concerning the closing session this evening.

Hymn No. 407 was sung and the Benediction pronounced.

SUNDAY, MAY 23, 1937, 8:00 P. M.

The closing session of the convention convened at 8:00 p. m. The order of service followed was the Order of Evening Service as found on p. 422 in the new Concordia. Pastor Alf. M. Kraabel was the liturgist.

Pastor H. J. Thorpe preached on the topic: "The Faithful Steward's God-given Reward," which was the final division of the convention theme.

At the close of the service President Foss thanked Pastor Thorpe for his most inspiring message.

Committee No. 3 reported.

Resolved, to adopt the report on Elementary Christian Education.

Resolved, to adopt resolutions.

Minutes of the two preceding sessions were read and approved.

Resolved, to adopt all minutes of the convention subject to approval of District officers.

President Foss thanked all who took part in the program. He also thanked Pastor Kraabel, the congregation, and the choir for the various parts they played in making this convention a success.

Summing up the thoughts of the convention, President Foss urged us to be faithful in our stewardship.

Pastor Kraabel thanked the convention for being guests of Central Lutheran Church.

Hymn No. 242 was sung after which President Foss pronounced the Benediction.

H. A. STUB, Secretary.

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Final Report

36 Delegates, 42 Pastors, 7 Associate Members. Total, 85.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

COMMITTEE NO. 1 ON

Church Affairs, Christian Education, and Home Mission

Committee No. 1, consisting of the following pastors: Rev. A. K. Vinje, Rev. K. N. Roe, Rev. N. B. Thorpe, Rev. T. Gulhaugen, and delegate Conrad Gaard, organized by electing Rev. A. K. Vinje chairman and Rev. Theo. Gulhaugen secretary.

Church Affairs

The Committee submits the following resolutions:

1. The Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. in convention assembled thank the Lord God for His many, but by us undeserved, blessings during the past year.

2. Whereas the Church Convention in Minneapolis last year endorsed the celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the N. L. C. A. and voted to undertake the ingathering of funds to pay the debts of the church, to provide additional means for the pensions of the pastors and their families and to secure for our seminary a much needed library building,

Be it resolved, that the Pacific District heartily endorse and pledge its support of this project. We are grateful to Dr. A. J. Bergsaker for accepting the leadership of this campaign and promise our full cooperation.

3. The Convention is in full accord with the recommendation of Dr. J. A. Aasgaard regarding congregational visitation by the District President and we further recommend that the District officers work out an itinerary to carry out the plan.

4. The Pacific District endorses the suggestion by the President of our church that Dr. A. J. Bergsaker be urged to take a two-month vacation.

Christian Education

1. In reviewing the history of Christian education in our institutions of higher learning during a period of twenty years, we note with concern the apparent lack of interest and appreciation of the spiritual value of Christian academies and colleges, therefore, we herewith and now wish to strongly re-emphasize the absolute necessity of Christian schools for the development of the Kingdom of God, and further recommend to our people that they give our present church schools their wholehearted support.

The Pacific Lutheran College, under the direction of our Heavenly Father, has been and is the center of Lutheranism on the West Coast.

We note with pleasure the progress of Pacific Lutheran College as evidenced by the record-breaking enrollment, the successful completion of the campaign for the one hundred thousand dollar Library-Classroom building, and the achievement of accreditation by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools.

2. Such splendid achievements cannot be continued without funds. Therefore, we urge congregations to continue to support the Pacific Lutheran College on the basis of the congregational apportionment plan adopted in 1935. The Board of Trustees of Pacific Lutheran College concurs in this plan.

Home Missions

1. We commend the home-mission-mindedness of the District President, the activity of the Home Mission Board, and the loyalty of the home mission pastors.

We recommend that the Home Mission Board keep the salaries of the home mission pastors up to the cost of livelihood, and that new mission congregations be organized and supported as rapidly as possible that we may shepherd our people that now continually come to the Pacific District.

2. The Home Mission of the Pacific District gave to the Lutheran Student Service Association of Oregon $600.00 last year.

We commend such student work and appreciate such vigorous activity in Oregon; and we commend the resolution of the L. S. S. A. of last January that "a summary report, together with a financial statement over the signatures of president and secretary, be submitted annually to the cooperating synods."

In view of the fact, however, that the American Lutheran Conference has elected a student secretary, that the student work of the various synods will be coordinated and equally distributed, that the plan to have the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. support from Home Mission funds student work in only one of its circuits is novel and unprecedented in our church, that similar requests from other circuits may soon appear, that home mission funds for the Pacific District are even more limited this year, that there are more and more requests for home mission congregations because of the influx of people, and that the cry for more funds for L. S. S. A. of Oregon has also been insistent.

We recommend that the sum of $600.00 of the Pacific District Home Mission Fund be paid to the Lutheran Students Service Department of our church per annum for 1937 and 1938 to be used for the Lutheran Student Service Association of Oregon.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. 2

Committee No. 2, consisting of Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Rev. George Shurson, Rev. P. J. Luvaas, Del. S. A. Arntson and Del. Morris R. Torvik, organized by electing Rev. Ylvisaker chairman and Del. Torvik as secretary.

First of all we thank Almighty God for His manifold blessings to our church.

We thank the congregations and individuals who have remembered the work of the church with their prayers and their gifts, and we urge their continued support. We wish to thank the many faithful workers in our District. We wish to give special recognition and thanks to Dr. L. C. Foss, who has recently retired as Seattle City Missionary.

Finances

1. We wish to call attention to the Financial Secretary's report that the District raised 85.4 per cent of the budget. Only 19 per cent of the budget had been raised during the first quarter of this year.

The District recognizes a slight improvement over previous years for which we are very grateful. However, we urge all congregations to make an earnest and sincere effort to raise the amount allocated as early as possible. We recommend that the following resolutions be adopted:

2. Be it resolved, that the Financial Secretary be elected for a term of two years.

In harmony with the suggestion from the General Stewardship Secretary,

the District recommends that stewardship conferences be held in each circuit some time during the early fall.

Pensions

We call attention to the resolution passed by the N. L. C. A. at its 1936 convention making pensions a part of the general budget. We deplore that this matter has been so sadly overlooked and neglected. We ask that our congregations give due consideration to this matter.

Charities

We call attention to the work of charities conducted in our District; The Parkland Children's Home, Josephine Old People's Home, and the work of city missionaries and ask the congregations as well as individuals to give their continued and prayerful support to this work.

Foreign Missions

The District expresses its appreciation to the Board of Foreign Missions for arranging Foreign Mission Conferences in our District and hopes that this can be continued as far as possible so that greater interest can be awakened for this work.

Publications

In accord with the recommendation of the Intersynodical Committee on Publications, be it resolved:

1. That we consider the time opportune to launch an intersynodical paper to serve the Pacific Coast constituency of the American Lutheran Conference.

2. Resolved, that we ask the several districts concerned:

a. To authorize the publication of such a paper.

b. To elect two representatives each, who together with the representatives of the other synods, shall constitute themselves a corporation and proceed to publish the paper.

COMMITTEE NO. 3

On Elementary Christian Education

Members: Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, Rev. H. J. Thorpe, and Del. G. R. Haukeli

1. The Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. in convention assembled in Portland, Oregon, May 20-23, recognizing the absolute need of Divine Guidance, hereby expresses its sincere gratitude to God for His Word, which is a light on the way, a lamp to our feet, and a power of God unto salvation to all who believe.

2. Conscious of the Divine command to instruct the child in the way he shall walk, we pray our Heavenly Father for grace requisite to meet this our sacred responsibility even to a greater extent than heretofore.

3. Mindful of the many sincere and consecrated Sunday School workers and teachers throughout our District we express to them our recognition of and appreciation for every effort put forth and pray God's blessing thereupon.

4. We note with gratitude the work carried on through the ten weeks Sunday School Teachers Training Course. Since further training for our S. S. Teachers is much to be sought, be it therefore resolved, That,

A. We urge the continuation of such ten weeks training courses wherever possible.

B. We gratefully accept and urge the use of the courses of instruction given us by the synodical Board of Elementary Christian Education.

C. We hereby give due recognition to the wholehearted interest shown and the helpful guidance given by the synodical director of Christian education, Dr. J. C. K. Preus, and our District's key man, the Rev. George O. Lane.

5. The value of a thorough catechetical instruction and the continued spiritual guidance of our youth are of the utmost importance. Be it therefore further resolved, That,

A. In conformity with the oft repeated recommendation of our synod we urge the two-year course of confirmation instruction.

B. Post confirmation Bible class instruction be a continuous endeavor.

C. We give wholehearted support to Christian young people's work, and to the now established Bible Camp movement.

COMMITTEE NO. 3—RESOLUTIONS

Committee: Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, Rev. H. J. Thorpe, Del. G. R. Haukeli

I. Churches, institutions, and the various activities of the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. have also during the past year been the recipient of God's unmerited grace and blessing. As our Heavenly Father, God gives life. He provides all things needful and guides us every day. Conscious of this we render unto Him our humble and sincere thanks.

II. To our District President, the Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss, District workers, boards and institutions, we express our sincere thanks for their earnest efforts, and pray upon them God's continued blessing and guidance.

III. To Central Lutheran Church at Portland, Oregon, Pastor Alf. M. Kraabel, and all who have contributed so signally to making our meeting here a happy one, we are sincerely grateful.

IV. This convention has brought to us a series of well-prepared and earnestly presented papers, addresses and sermons. To those who thus have served in bringing us so richly of God's truth, we give hearty thanks. We know it has not been in vain.

V. To the pioneers of our District, our aged fathers, who are still among us, but whose workday is drawing to a close, and who on life's journey have come to the evening of their day, we express our sincere respect, our love and thanks. We pray that God may extend their days and make them rich in that peace which passeth all understanding.

VI. To the several among us who, during the past year, have experienced the deep and personal sorrow of having a loved one called away, we extend our heartfelt sympathy. God gave, God hath taken away. May He who fully understands, comfort with the comfort of eternal hope.

D.—ELECTIONS

President, Rt. Rev. H. L. Foss, Seattle, Wash.; Vice-President, Rev. H. J. Thorpe, San Francisco, Calif.; Secretary, Dr. H. A. Stub, Seattle, Wash.; Assistant Secretary, Dr. K. S. Michelsen, Tacoma, Wash.; Lay-Member of the Church Council, Mr. K. B. Norswing, Fullerton, Calif.; Alternate on Church Council, Mr. Arthur Egtvedt, Seattle, Wash.; Financial Secretary, Rev. O. K. Davidson, Portland, Ore.; Treasurer, Mr. Harold Hoel, Seattle, Wash.

Home Mission Committee: Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Mr. Morris Torvik.

Board of Elementary Christian Education: Rev. J. H. Berg of Southern California, Rev. K. N. Roe of Northern California, Rev. A. J. Towe of Oregon, Rev. Geo. Lane of Puget Sound (key man of the District), Rev. Hjalmer Strraasli of North Puget Sound.

Canada District

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP

1. Delegates

Camrose Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
A. Lewis	Camrose, Alta.	Moland	Nels Carlson
Geo. G. Hendrickson	Tofield, Alta.	Bardo	C. Hoversten
Ludvik Pederson	Round Hill, Alta.	Frankheim	C. Hoversten
Leonard Bergum	Bawlf, Alta.	Bawlf Luth.	P. Lerseth
A. A. Tangen	Holden, Alta.	Zion	P. Lerseth
Lawrence Barry	St. Albert, Alta.	Central	C. S. Lystig
K. Ervick	Millet, Alta.	Bethel	B. Ostrem
B. Heggund	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Vang	B. Ostrem
E. Knudtson	Donalda, Alta.	Bethany	A. Tveit

Medicine Hat Circuit

O. Kirkvold	Calgary, Alta.	Norw. Luth.	A. H. Holm
J. K. Berg	Claresholm, Alta.	Nidaros	Vacant

Moose Jaw Circuit

A. Sandbeck	Mossbank, Sask.	Lake Johnstone	H. F. Johnson
Thelmer Askeland	Lisiewx, Sask.	Grand Valley	H. F. Johnson
Axel Vinge	Torquay, Sask.	Salem	A. K. Odland
Trygve Salte	Torquay, Sask.	Trinity	A. K. Odland
Jacob Tingvold	Milestone, Sask.	Bethesda	J. B. Stolee
Andrew Nelson	Macoun, Sask.	Bethania	J. B. Stolee
H. L. Egland	Midale, Sask.	Bethlehem	J. B. Stolee

Prince Albert Circuit

Ed. Michelsen	Hagen, Sask.	Saron	T. J. Langley
Erik B. R. Haave	Weldon, Sask.	Weldon	J. P. Tandberg
Martin Lofthus	Brockington, Sask.	Carrot River	A. M. Vinge

Provost Circuit

S. Birkeland	Lea Park, Alta.	Glendon	R. Dahle-Melsether
Andrew Holmberg	Viking, Alta.	Golden Valley	Ivar Saugen
Anders Snethun	Langhold, Alta.	Trinity	Ivar Saugen
Ole Osback	Sedgewick, Alta.	Bethania	Ivar Saugen
J. B. Gulbraa	Irma, Alta.	Sharon	Ivar Saugen

Saskatoon Circuit

S. D. Brun	Strongfield, Sask.	Green Valley	J. A. Berge
J. H. Riggly	Outlook, Sask.	Bethlehem	J. A. Berge
H. M. Henrickson	Outlook, Sask.	Sask. River	J. A. Berge
Joseph Danielson	Meacham, Sask.	St. John	J. T. Dahle
L. O. Walstrom	Watrous, Sask.	St. Olaf	J. T. Dahle
John Dahl	Birsay, Sask.	Bethania	A. Hjortaas
Ole Harelstad	Swanson, Sask.	Our Savior's	A. Hjortaas
Lewis Erickson	Pike Lake, Sask.	Valley Park	I. O. Thvedt
Henry Hamre	Langham, Sask.	Saskatchewan	I. O. Thvedt
C. H. Larson	Penzence, Sask.	Penzence	Vacant

Swift Current Circuit

O. C. Johnson	Swift Current, Sask.	St. Olaf	K. Bergsagel
Levor Mjole	Leinan, Sask.	West Prairie	K. Bergsagel
H. O. Sollied	Kyle, Sask.	Clearwater	K. Bergsagel
R. Bentzon	Gouldtown, Sask.	Highland	O. J. Marken
P. O. Dahl	Bettrum, Sask.	St. John	H. L. Urness
George Gilbertson	Frontier, Sask.	Bethel	Vacant

Yorkton Circuit

Bernhard Aune	Margo, Sask.	Moe. Scand.	A. J. Gubberud
A. J. Flotre	Bulyea, Sask.	Norrøna	C. L. Jothen
H. R. Knudsen	Dahlton, Sask.	Dahlton	P. E. Nelson
C. Rude	Naicam, Sask.	Emanuel	P. E. Nelson

2. Pastors

Camrose Circuit

Nels Carlson.....Camrose, Alta.
S. O. Hilde.....New Norway, Alta.
C. Hoversten.....Ryley, Alta.
Peder Lerseth.....Bawlf, Alta.
C. J. Lystig.....Edmonton, Alta.
B. Ostrem.....Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Manitoba Circuit

J. T. Borgen.....Inwood, Man.
O. O. Haugen.....Starbuck, Man.

Medicine Hat Circuit

A. H. Holm.....Calgary, Alta.
E. O. Walker.....Medicine Hat, Alta.

Moose Jaw Circuit

E. E. Hoff.....Moose Jaw, Sask.
H. F. Johnson.....Assiniboia, Sask.
A. K. Odland.....Torquay, Sask.
J. B. Stolee.....Macoun, Sask.

Peace River Circuit

A. K. Haugen.....Dawson Creek, B. C.
K. A. Knutson.....Sexsmith, Alta.
T. J. Vikse.....Valhalla Centre, Alta.

Prince Albert Circuit

K. O. Kandal.....N. Battleford, Sask.
T. J. Langley.....Birch Hills, Sask.
J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask.
A. M. Vinge.....Fairy Glen, Sask.
S. Wessel.....Tisdale, Sask.

Provost Circuit

R. Dahle-Melsether.....Glendon, Alta.
H. T. Egedahl.....Provost, Alta.
Ivar Saugen.....Viking, Alta.

Saskatoon Circuit

J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask.
J. T. Dahle.....Watrous, Sask.
A. Hjortaas.....Macrorie, Sask.
B. O. Lokensgaard.....Saskatoon, Sask.
I. O. Thvedt.....Langham, Sask.

Swift Current Circuit

K. Bergsagel.....Swift Current, Sask.
O. J. Marken.....Swift Current, Sask.
G. J. Ostrem.....Admiral, Sask.
H. L. Urness.....Cabri, Sask.

Yorkton Circuit

F. M. Aandal.....Rose Valley, Sask.
F. M. Aasheim.....Atwater, Sask.
P. C. Haaland.....Preeceville, Sask.
P. E. Nelson.....Naicam, Sask.

B. CONVENTION JOURNAL

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, JULY 7

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada, met in convention at the Zion Lutheran Church in Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard's call, for the opening service at 7:30 p. m. Hymn No. 36 by audience.

The local pastor, Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard conducted the altar service.

One selection by the local choir was rendered.

Hymn No. 421 was sung by the audience.

Sermon by Rev. E. E. Hoff. Text: Eph. 6:10-13. Hymn No. 243 by audience.

At this time the District President, Dr. J. R. Lavik, declared the District meeting opened in the Name of the Triune God, and bid pastors, delegates and visitors welcome. (One purpose: Advancing of the Kingdom of God.)

Dr. Lavik extended a special welcome to our General President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

The District President called at this time for a report by the Credential Committee.

The Credential Committee gave the following report: Pastors, 19; delegates, 14.

The President made the following appointments:

Chaplain—Rev. E. E. Hoff.

Tellers—Rev. Walker, Rev. K. A. Knutson and Delegate Eric Haave.

Election of Nominating Committee

From:

Yorkton Circuit, delegate: Harold Knutson.
Prince Albert Circuit, delegate: Ed. Mickelsen.
Saskatoon Circuit, delegate: H. M. Hendrickson.
Moose Jaw Circuit: Rev. H. F. Johnson.
Swift Current Circuit, delegate: George Gilbertson.
Medicine Hat Circuit, delegate: George Berg.
Provost Circuit: Rev. Dahle Melsether.
Camrose Circuit: Rev. Chr. Hoversten.
Grand Prairie Circuit: Rev. T. Vikse.
Manitoba Circuit (none present).

Time for Sessions

8:30 a. m. to 9 a. m.—Devotional Session.
9:00 to 12:00—Business Session.
2:00 to 5:00 p. m.—Business Session.

The Convention Topic will be considered tomorrow night.

The election of reporters for our church papers. For Lutheran Herald, Mr. Arthur Lewis; for Lutheraneren, Rev. K. O. Kandal.

Motion made that a complete report be made in Hyrden of the minutes of the

convention. (Rev. H. L. Urness to report in Norwegian and the District Secretary, in English.)

Words of welcome were spoken by the local pastor, Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard. Announcements.

Motion made, that we elect three working committees with five members on each. Carried.

Motion made to adjourn. Adopted.

Hymn No. 31, verses 1, 3, by audience.

Benediction by District President Dr. Lavik.

THURSDAY MORNING, JULY 8

8:30 A. M.

Morning devotion led by Rev. C. Hoversten.

9:00 A. M.

No report from the Credential Committee.

No report from the Nominating Committee.

Dr. Lavik introduced Rev. A. Nelson.

Greetings from the Augustana Lutheran Church of Canada by its President, Rev. A. Nelson, of Saskatoon.

President Dr. Lavik extended thanks to Rev. Nelson for his greeting.

Report from the Nominating Committee

Members on Committee No. 1 (Church Affairs)—Delegate S. Brun, Sam Rude, S. Pederson, Rev. T. J. Langley, Rev. I. Saugen. All elected.

Committee No. 2 (On Mission, Home and Foreign)—Rev. P. Nelson, Rev. Nels Carlson, Delegate George Hendrickson, Delegate E. Haave, Rev. H. Egedahl. All elected.

District President Dr. J. R. Lavik read his Presidential Report to the Convention.

The General President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, was then called upon to give his report to the convention. Dr. Aasgaard spoke.

The President called for the District Secretary's report. Rev. K. O. Kandal gave his report. The President referred the Secretary's report to Committee No. 1.

The report from the Home Mission Committee was given by Rev. A. K. Odland.

The president called for a report from the Old People's Home and Board of Charities. Mr. John Soberg, manager, gave the report.

A report from Outlook College was called for.

Dr. Lavik gave a short report in regard to Outlook College, and mentioned that a financial report would be given later on.

A report from the School Committee was read by Rev. Jacob Stolee.

As a Committee on Equalization for pastors. Rev. E. E. Hoff was elected.

Motion made, that election of District Officers be made the order of the day Friday afternoon. Adopted.

Announcements.

The session closed by uniting in the Lord's Prayer.

THURSDAY, JULY 8, 2 P. M.

Devotion led by Rev. K. A. Knutson.

District President Lavik, called for the delegation from Outlook, at this time. Mr. Carter, mayor of Outlook, spoke. Also Dr. Tuffts.

The minutes for last night read by the secretary. Moved that the minutes be adopted as read. Carried.

Report from the Credential Committee

Pastors: 16 (before, 19; total, 35).

Delegates: 21 (before, 14; total, 35).

Report from the Nominating Committee

Members on Committee No. 3: Rev. K. Bergsagel, Rev. P. Lerseth, Delegate A. J. Flotre, Delegate A. Lewis, Rev. B. Ostrem. These were all elected.

Home Mission Board

Rev. P. Lerseth, Bawlf, Alta., elected.
Mr. H. R. Knutson, Dahlton, Sask., elected.
Mr. Ole Kirkvold of Calgary, Alta. (his election approved to fill the vacancy of Prof. H. Ronning), elected.

Board of Trustees

Rev. H. L. Urness, Cabri, Sask.

Moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of this convention for Rev. Urness, as a member of the Board of Trustees for three years. Carried.

The Secretary cast the vote of the convention for Rev. Urness as a member of the Board of Trustees for three years. Rev. Urness was declared elected.

Mr. A. J. Flotre, Bulyea, Sask.

Moved that the secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of this convention for Mr. A. J. Flotre as a member of the Board of Trustees for three years. Carried.

The secretary cast the vote of the convention for Mr. A. J. Flotre as a member of the Board of Trustees for three years. Mr. Flotre was declared elected.

Financial Secretary

Rev. I. Saugen, Viking, Alta., elected.

Board of Education

Moved that the election of a Board of Education be left until later on. Carried.

Board of Charities

Rev. Lystig, Edmonton, Alta., elected.

Editor for Hyrden

Rev. H. L. Urness, Cabri, Sask., elected.

Business Manager for Hyrden

Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard, Saskatoon, Sask., moved that this election be referred back to the committee. Carried.

Member of Church Council

Mr. Arne Vinge, Torquay, Sask., elected.
Mr. Ole Berg, Claresholm, Alta., alternative, elected.

The President suggested that:

Rev. Lystig be elected as a reporter for the Saskatoon Star—elected.

Rev. J. T. Borgen was elected as a member of the Nominating Committee from the Manitoba Circuit.

Moved that P. G. Henricks and Oscar Berg be accepted as advisory members. Carried.

Rev. H. L. Urness gave a report in regard to Hyrden.

Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard read his statement in regard to Hyrden.

A brief report from Camrose College by Mr. Arthur Lewis.

The report of the School Committee was taken up for discussion.

Delegate S. Brun read two resolutions handed over to him by two different societies at Outlook. Several others took part in the discussion.

Motion made that five minutes be the limit for each speaker. Carried. Several spoke.

Announcements.

Closing by joining in the Lord's Prayer.

THURSDAY NIGHT, JULY 8

Rev. A. H. Holm led in devotion.

The topic: **Our Home Mission Problems in Canada.**

Speakers: Rev. T. Vikse, Rev. E. O. Walker.

Our Mission Field in the Larger Cities.
Speakers: Rev. C. S. Lystig, Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard.
President Lavik: Working for Self Support.
Remarks by President Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.
In closing: The Doxology by the audience, and the Benediction by President Lavik.

FRIDAY MORNING, JULY 9

8:30 to 9:00 A. M.

Morning devotion led by Mr. Trygve Salte.

9:00 A. M. Business Session

President Lavik called the meeting to order.
The minutes for yesterday were read and adopted at this time.
No report from the Credential Committee.
No report from the Nominating Committee.
A report from the Financial Secretary was given by Rev. Gustav Ostrem.
President Dr. Aasgaard spoke, especially in regard to the ingathering of the budget.

Report from the Credential Committee:
Three more pastors (in all, 38).
Five more delegates (in all, 40). Total, 78.

Recommended as Advisory Members: Mr. Peder Frostad, Outlook, Sask.; Mr. S. Moi, Camrose, Alta.; Mr. J. J. Anderson, Millet, Alta.; Missionary, Rev. A. W. Haugan.

Moved that these be received as advisory members into our convention. Carried.

A resolution from the Provost Circuit was read by Rev. I. Saugen. President Lavik referred this resolution to Committee No. 1.

The report of the School Committee was taken up for discussion.
President Dr. J. R. Lavik spoke.
Several spoke on Resolution No. 1.
Motion made that we vote on No. 1.
Resolution No. 1 was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.
Resolution No. 2 read. Moved that the phrase, "or a special committee," be eliminated. Carried.
Motion made that Resolution No. 2 now be adopted. Carried.
Resolution No. 3 was read. Moved that Resolution No. 3 be adopted.
Resolution No. 4 was read. Motion made that resolution No. 4 be adopted. Carried.

Second Division of the School Report

Resolutions read. Resolution No. 1 read and seconded. Open for discussion. Moved that Resolution No. 1 be adopted. Carried.
Resolution No. 2 read.
Motion made, that we first decide if we want to consolidate the two schools, or not. Carried.
Motion made, that we do not consolidate the two schools. Carried.

Rev. Tandberg's motion: If proper arrangements can be made with Alberta College Association the District will accept Camrose Lutheran College as its accredited Junior College to prepare candidates for the proposed Theological Seminary.

Motion made that the above resolution be laid on the table. Carried.

No. 2: Be it further resolved that it is the purpose of the Canada District to reopen Outlook College and make it the Junior College. Carried.

Mr. Snell, representing the British and Foreign Bible Society, spoke. President Lavik extended thanks to Mr. Snell.

Session closed by uniting in the Lord's Prayer.

FRIDAY, 2 P. M.

Devotion led by Rev. B. Ostrem.

No report from the Credential Committee.

Resolution read by Rev. G. Ostrem. Referred to Committee No. 1.

Report from the Nominating Committee

Business manager for Hyrden—Rev. G. Ostrem.

Rev. G. Ostrem nominated Mr. Joseph Haave.

Moved and seconded that Rev. Ostrem be permitted to withdraw. Carried.

Mr. Joseph Haave elected.

Rev. J. P. Tandberg and Rev. Albert Vinge as Resolution Committee. Carried.

For District President—Dr. Iver Iverson by the Nominating Committee.

Nomination from the floor—Rev. K. O. Kandal, Rev. K. Bergsagel.

Rev. T. Vikse, as Chairman of the Nominating Committee, spoke in favor of Dr. Iverson.

Other nominations: Rev. Nels Carlson, Rev. H. L. Urness.

Rev. G. J. Ostrem also spoke in favor of Dr. Iverson.

Moved and seconded that nomination cease. Carried.

Moved that the first ballot taken be a trial ballot. Carried.

Voting then took place. Result: Dr. Iverson, 38; the other candidates, 40.

A second ballot for District President now took place.

Motion made, that a Committee on Equalization for delegates, be elected to look into this matter, and see what can be done. (Three members on this committee.) Carried.

Result of voting for President: Dr. Iverson, 51 votes; the other candidates, 30.

Moved, that we make the election of Dr. Iverson unanimous. Carried.

Motion made, that the President and Secretary be a committee to inform Dr. Iverson of his election. Carried.

For Vice-President: Rev. K. Bergsagel, Rev. K. O. Kandal. Moved, that nominations cease. Carried.

Voting took place by ballot.

Rev. K. Bergsagel, 35 votes; Rev. K. O. Kandal, 45 votes.

Rev. Kandal was declared elected as the Vice-President.

For District Secretary: Rev. A. M. Vinge. Moved that the Nomination cease. Carried.

Moved that Secretary be instructed to cast the votes of this convention for Rev. A. M. Vinge, Fairy Glen, Sask., as Secretary for the District for two years. Adopted.

The Secretary cast the vote of the convention for Rev. Vinge as District Secretary for two years.

Rev. A. M. Vinge was declared elected.

Assistant Secretary: Rev. G. Ostrem, Admiral, Sask. Moved that nomination cease. Carried.

Moved that we instruct the District Secretary to cast the vote of this convention for Rev. G. Ostrem as Assistant District Secretary. Carried.

The Secretary cast the vote of the convention for Rev. G. Ostrem, as Assistant Secretary, for two years. Rev. Ostrem was declared elected.

Mr. H. L. Egland, Midale, Sask., as Treasurer for the District. Moved that the nomination cease.

Moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the vote of the convention for Mr. Egland, as Treasurer for the District for two years. Carried.

The Secretary cast the vote of the convention for Mr. Egland as Treasurer for Canada District, for two years.

Mr. Egland was declared elected.

The report of the School Committee was again taken up for discussion.

Motion made that Rev. Tandberg's resolution, which was laid on the table this forenoon, be taken off the table. Carried.

The resolution was again read and discussed.

Motion made that this resolution be adopted. Carried.

Motion made that the school report be referred back to the committee, to be reported back tomorrow. Carried.

Moved that the resolution in regard to reopening Outlook College be referred to the School Committee. Carried.

Nominating Committee Reported

Equalization Committee (Delegates): Mr. H. L. Egland, Midale, Sask.; Mr. A. Lewis, Camrose, Alta.; Mr. E. Haave, Weldon, Sask. These were all elected.

Resolved that the Committee of Elections at all future conventions shall not renominate any man for any non-remunerative board or office, who has served two consecutive terms. Carried.

Report from Committee No. 1

Paragraph 1—Adopted by a rising vote.

Paragraph 2—Moved that the last part of this paragraph be dropped. Carried. Then the No. 2 was adopted.

Paragraph 3—Adopted by a rising vote.

Paragraph 4—Adopted by a rising vote.

Paragraph 5—Carried.

Moved that we adjourn. Carried.

Announcements.

A few words about Book Mission by Rev. Vinge.

In closing the Doxology was sung, and Benediction by President Lavik.

FRIDAY, JULY 9, 8 P. M.

The W. M. F. session.

SATURDAY MORNING, JULY 10

8:30 to 9:00 A. M.

Devotion led by Rev. O. Haugen.

9:00 A. M. Business Session

President Dr. Lavik called the meeting to order.

The minutes from yesterday read and adopted.

Motion made that Missionary Palmer Anderson be received into the convention as advisory member. Carried.

A resolution in regard to the possibility of uniting with the Lutheran Free Church, read by Dr. Lavik. He referred this resolution to Committee No. 1.

Motion made that we elect a School Committee, consisting of five members, the District President ex-officio. Adopted. (Referred to Nominating Committee.)

The school report was again taken up for discussion.

(Referring to Rev. Tandberg's resolution.)

Paragraph 1—Carried.

Paragraph 2—Carried.

Paragraph 3—Carried.

Moved that paragraph 6 of the School Committee be deleted. Carried. (In regard to the Old People's Home being transferred to Outlook College.)

Report from Committee No. 2

1—In regard to Hyrden. Carried.

2—Carried.

Home Missions.

1—Carried.

(In regard to an Evangelist.)

Amendment: That the Committee report be amended—the last clause—so that the evangelist will receive a certain stipulated salary. Carried.

Resolution by a committee elected two years ago. (About a so-called Church Council.)

Resolved, that an Advsiory Board of five members (three pastors and two laymen) be elected for a period of six years to run concurrently with the president's term of office. Adopted.

President Lavik mentioned at this time, that the committee elected yesterday

to get in touch with Dr. Iverson, the newly elected prsident, had done so, and that we probably would hear from him before we close this convention.

Rev. Tandberg moved a preamble to Committee No. 2—"We the annual meeting in convention assembled express our sincere and heartfelt thanks to God for the manifold blessings He has showered upon our church during the past two years, on its home mission and institutional work as well as the regular congregation work during these difficult and trying circumstances. May He continue to bless us in the future and help us to trust Him more in material as well as spiritual affairs." Adopted.

Motion made (by Mr. Kirkvold and Mr. Lewis) that at future District meetings, the Committee on Elections of major officials of the Church present the slate of candidates at least one business session previous to the one at which the vote is taken. Adopted.

Committee on Equalization Reported

(Members: E. Egland, A. Lewis, E. Haave, secretary.)

1—Motion made by Rev. Bergsagel to postpone action until two years from now, was seconded. Motion lost.

2—Carried.

3—Carried.

4—Carried.

President Lavik introduced at this time Missionary Rev. A. H. Haugan. Rev. Haugan spoke.

Elementary Christian Education

The resignation of this Committee was accepted by the convention. (This was done to elect a committee more centrally located.)

Announcements.

Session closed by uniting in the Lord's Prayer.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 2:00 P. M.

Rev. A. K. Haugen led in devotion.

Before: Pastors, 38; delegates, 39. Now, 3 more delegates. Total, 42 delegates. Total pastors and delegates, 80.

Rev. S. Hilde spoke in behalf of the Canadian Lutheran Bible Institute.

Lærer Tveit, fra Norge, blev fremstillet for forsamlingen. Han talte og hilste fra folket der hjemme.

Formand Lavik takket lærer Tveit for hans hilsen og tale, og bad ham hilse kristenfolket der hjemme fra os herover. Forsamlingen reiste sig og uttalte derved sin taknemmelighet til lærer Tveit.

A greeting from the N. L. T. A. extended by Rev. B. Ostrem.

A greeting from the Lutheran Free Church in Canada, received and read.

Motion made, that the District President and Secretary be instructed to send a greeting to the Lutheran Free Church. Adopted.

Committee No. 3 Reported

1—Adopted by a rising vote.

2—Resolution as amended. Adopted.

3—Carried.

4—Carried.

5—Carried.

Resolution in regard to the Lutheran Voice.

1—Carried.

2—Carried.

3—Carried.

Report from Committee No. 1 (This was report No. 2)

1—Carried.

2—Carried.

3—Carried.

4—Carried. (Referring to the Free Church.)

5.—Carried.

Report from Nominating Committee

Board of Management for Outlook College.

Rev. J. A. Berge, Outlook, Sask.

Moved that the Secretary cast the votes of the convention for Rev. Berge, as a member of the Board of Management for Outlook College. Carried.

The Secretary cast the votes of the convention for Rev. Berge, and he was declared elected.

Rev. E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw, Sask.

Moved that the Secretary cast the votes of the convention for Rev. E. E. Hoff, as a member of the Board of Management for Outlook College. Carried.

The Secretary cast the votes of the convention for Rev. Hoff, and he was declared elected.

Members of Elementary Christian Education

Mr. George Gilbertson, Frontier, Sask.
Rev. K. Bergsagel, Swift Current, Sask.
Rev. G. Ostrem, Admiral, Sask.

Advisory Board

Rev. C. Hoversten, Ryley, Alta.
Mr. A. Lewis, Camrose, Alta.
Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard, Saskatoon, Sask.
Mr. P. Frostad, Outlook, Sask.
Rev. F. Johnson, Assiniboia, Sask.

Board of Education

Rev. K. Bergsagel—for three year term.
Rev. J. B. Stolee—for one year term.
Rev. I. Saugen—for two year term.

Assistant Editor for Lutheran Voice

Rev. Dahle, Watrous, Sask., elected.

Report from the Nominating Committee

Member of Board of Charities (Old People's Home): Rev. A. Tveit, Edberg, Alta.

Rehabilitation Committee for North Saskatchewan

Rev. Albert Vinge, Fairy Glen, Sask.
Rev. K. O. Kandal, N. Battleford, Sask.
Rev. A. Syverud, Prince Albert, Sask.

For North Alberta

Rev. Christian Lystig, Edmonton, Alta.
Rev. T. J. Vikse, Valhalla Center, Alta.
Rev. R. Dahle-Melsether, Glendon, Alta.

Key Man for Southern Sask.

Rev. Jacob Stolee, Macoun, Sask., elected.

Key Man for Central Sask.

Rev. K. Bergsagel, elected.

Key Man for South Alta. (As well as Central Alta.)

Rev. E. O. Walker, Medicine Hat, Alta., elected.

President Lavik at this time called upon Missionary Rev. Palmer Anderson to speak to the convention. Missionary Rev. Anderson spoke at this time.

Report from the Credential Committee

Pastors, 38; delegates, 46. Total, 84.

Moved that the minutes be adopted as read. Carried.

Announcements.

Doxology and Benediction by President Lavik.

SATURDAY, JULY 10, 8 P. M.

An illustrated lecture about our mission work in China, given by Missionary Rev. A. W. Haugan.

SUNDAY MORNING, JULY 11

9 o'Clock—Communion Service

The altar service conducted by the local pastor, B. O. Lokensgaard.
The confessional address was given by Rev. A. K. Odland. Text: Rom. 8:1-4.

Divine Service at 10:30 A. M.

Hymn No. 35, "O God the Rock of Ages."
Altar service by Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard.
A selection by the local choir.
Hymn No. 662, "O God, our help in ages past."
Sermon by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard. Text: John 9:4.
Hymn No. 390, "Work for the night is coming."
Convention offering received at this time.
Thanks for offering extended by Dr. Aasgaard.
Announcements by President Lavik.
A selection by the local choir.
Altar service.
Hymn No. 19, "Now thank we all our God."

2 P. M.

Hymn No. 9, "Praise to the Lord."
Missionary Rev. Palmer Anderson spoke, especially in regard to the mission work of our church in China.
Hymn No. 249, 1-2.
Dr. J. A. Aasgaard spoke at this time, in Norwegian, over the text of the day: "The Bread of Life."
Hymn No. 249, 3-4.
Announcements and collection.
President Lavik read at this time a telegram received from Dr. Iver Iverson.
President Lavik spóke a few words of farewell. What we can expect "in the power of God." "Ye shall receive power."

Business Session

President Lavik called to order the Outlook College Corporation.
Resolutions passed, in regard to Outlook College, read.
Motion made, that this meeting approve all resolutions and elections made, in the District convention, in regard to Outlook College. Carried.
The District President appointed at this time the District Secretary to act as Secretary for the Outlook College Corporation.
Motion made, to adjourn the Outlook College Corporation. Carried.
Report from the Resolution Committee read. Moved, that these resolutions be adopted by a rising vote. Carried. They were adopted by a rising vote.
The Apostolic Creed and Benediction by President Lavik.

—K. O. KANDAL, Secretary.

C. COMMITTEE REPORTS

COMMITTEE NO. I (Report No. 1)

Committee No. 1, resolved itself into a committee, by electing Rev. Langley, chairman, and S. D. Brun, secretary.
We beg to present the following resolutions:
Resolution No. 1.—We thank God for the many blessings we as a Church have received both in the past and at the present time. May the present testing time through which we are passing be as a crucible in which we are purified. May we be found more faithful and loyal subjects of our Lord and Master, more

hopeful in His promises and more abundantly filled with His Spirit.—Adopted.

2. We thank God for the faithful servants He has called and placed in our midst. Especially do we wish to thank these pastors on the Home Mission field, who through love for the Master and His service, are daily sacrificing for the extension of His kingdom.—Adopted.

3. We extend hearty thanks to the District President, for faithful service rendered the past term, and wish him God's richest blessing in his chosen field.—Adopted.

4. We express our sincere thanks and appreciation to the President and various officers of the W. M. F. for the faithful and helpful work rendered to our Church, and pray that God's blessing rest upon their work in the future.

We also wish to extend our thanks to the many Ladies' Aids, L. D. R. societies, Luther Leagues and other organizations who have rendered unselfish and valuable work in the interest of the Church.—Adopted.

5. In view of the resolution presented by the Provost Circuit, we recommend that Provost Circuit, as such, be dissolved, and a new circuit be organized, consisting of the Edmonton call, the Ryley call, the Glendon call, and the Viking call. And the Provost call be joined to the Camrose Circuit.—Adopted.

COMMITTEE NO. I (Report No. 2)

1. Whereas, we have been and still are in difficult economic conditions, and whereas, a great number of pastors, both mission pastors and those in self-supporting calls, are working for salaries from $600.00 to $1,000.00, and even less, paying all their own expenses, thus being obliged to make sacrifices on every hand, and

Whereas, Eastern District has resolved to propose to the General Convention in 1938 that the District Presidents' salaries be raised from $2,500.00 to $3,000.00, plus present allowance for traveling expenses.

Be it resolved, that we strongly oppose such move, because of the injustice such a move would be to the already underpaid pastors who of necessity would have to sacrifice still more to make these salary increases possible.—Adopted.

2. In view of the very severe drought condition which has affected a large area of our Church in Canada, and knowing that members of our church body will be forced to move, and in view of the fact that we as a Church are concerned with their spiritual welfare, therefore we recommend that a committee of three be elected for the northern district of Saskatchewan, also for the northern district of Alberta, to gather the available information and advise intending settlers, as to conditions both as regards church affiliations and suitable places for settling. We also recommend that we have a key man in Southern Saskatchewan, Central Saskatchewan, and Central Alberta, to advise and guide intending settlers to the best of their ability.—Adopted.

3. Whereas, many children in our District do not have the opportunity of being instructed in the Lutheran faith, and whereas, other Lutheran Synods, as well as other denominations in Canada, have had considerable success in using correspondence courses for this purpose, therefore be it resolved, that the Canada District of the N. L. Church of Canada request the Board of Elementary Christian Education of Canada District to have such a course prepared for use in our District.—Adopted.

4. Whereas, it seems highly desirable both for a proper adjustment of the various local fields and for effectively meeting the larger problems that face our Church in Canada, that at least all Norwegian Lutherans in Western Canada be united in one organization as soon as practicable, therefore be it resolved, that a committee consisting of the President and Secretary of the District be instructed, subject to the approval of the Church Council, to extend a cordial invitation to the Canada District of the Lutheran Free Church to unite with us, and in case the invitation is favorably received, and in the judgment of the Free Church is in line with their best interest, to work out concrete proposals for submission to church council and to a later District Convention for final action.—Adopted.

5. Whereas our Church is a confessional Church and is trying to fulfill the command of our Lord in making disciples of all people, and in view of the many snares which the devil and the world employ to entice our people from the path

of righteousness, we recommend that no pastor, official or member of our Church take part in any convention or program where a dance or anything of a questionable nature is connected with the program.—Adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. II (Home and Foreign Missions)

Our committee was duly organized with Rev. P. Nelson as chairman and Erik Haave as secretary. The other members being Rev. N. Carlson, Mr. H. Egland and Mr. George Hendrickson, and beg to submit for your consideration the following resolutions:

1. Concerning the editor's report on "Hyrden":

1) We recommend that our paper, "Hyrden," continues in its present size as yet because of our present economic circumstances.

2) We wish herewith to express the sincere thanks of the District, especially to the editor, Rev. H. L. Urness; the business manager, Rev. B. O. Lokensgaard; also Mrs. S. S. Brun and Rev. A. M. Vinge, for the fine contents of the paper as well as the highly commendable work of carrying on the paper, bringing us the bi-monthly issues and ridding "Hyrden" of debt. Our thanks are also due to the loyal subscribers who helped much to enlarge the paper's circulation.

2. To the Home Mission Board:

1) That we extend the thanks of the District to the Home Mission Board for its work in selecting and placing Home Mission pastors and other work done by it during the past two years.

2) We recommend to the Home Mission Board that an attempt be made to find a suitable evangelist who will work either full or part time in Canada District on the basis of offerings received.

COMMITTEE NO. III (Finances)

Committee No. 3, on Church Finances, met and organized with Pastor K. Bergsagel as chairman and Pastor B. Ostrem as secretary. The other members being Pastor P. Lerseth, Mr. A. J. Flotre and Mr. A. Lewis.

1. We, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada, in convention assembled, express our sincere and heartfelt thanks to God for the manifold temporal blessings which He has showered upon our Church hitherto in our institutional and congregational activities. May the Triune God continue to bless us in the future and help us to trust Him more in temporal, as well as in spiritual affairs.

2. We also express our appreciation and thanks to our Stewardship Secretary, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, the district and circuit financial secretaries and pastors, for their efficient leadership in the ingathering of the budget.

3. Be it resolved, that we urge upon all pastors and congregations to cooperate with district and circuit financial secretaries in their efforts to stimulate interest in the ingathering of the synodical budget.

4. Be it further resolved, that we recommend the continued use of the Penny-a-Meal containers as suggested by the Stewardship Secretary.

5. And be it further resolved, that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada endorses the plan of the commission appointed for the "Centennial Ingathering"; and that we urge our pastors and congregations to include this plan and project in our interest and love, and, above all, that we remember it in our prayer, that God may use it as a blessing for generations to come.—(See "Report," page 10.)

SECRETARY'S REPORT
TO THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

Statistics

Canada District, of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, consists at present of ten circuits.

From the Parochial Reports received from the annual report, 1936, we find 212 congregations reporting, served by about 50 pastors, with a total baptized membership of 11,337, and confirmed membership of 6186.—(Voting members, 3688.)

Services conducted: 3,645 (English, 2,198; non-English, 1,547)

Midweek devotional meetings: 738

Evangelistic meetings: 23
Baptism of children: 488
Baptism of adults: 46
Number of Sunday schools: 127
Number of children enrolled: 2,886 (including 306 in the Cradle Roll)
Confirmation, junior: 457
Confirmation, adult: 20
Members communed: 2,198
Young people's societies: 93
Number of meetings: 1,195
Number of members: 2,054
Number of Ladies' Aids: 193
Number of meetings: 1,918
Number of members: 2,597

We live in changing times. Many of our people are more restless than ever before—moving from one place to another, etc.

What can and will our Church do, to help them to find a future home—where they also can be looked after in a spiritual way?

It seems to me, that a strong, active committee or board ought to be elected at this convention to take care of this important work, etc.

It will mean so much for the future welfare of our Church.

Respectfully,
K. O. KANDAL, Secretary.

RESOLUTIONS

The Annual Meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada, in Convention assembled, July 7-11, 1937, hereby expresses appreciation and cordial thanks to:

Zion Lutheran Congregation, for the invitation to hold our 1937 convention here;

To Pastor and Mrs. Lokensgaard and family, for their helpfulness and hospitality;

To Zion Lutheran Ladies' Aid for the efficient way in which they served the visitors;

To all committees and individuals, locally, giving of their time to make our stay so pleasant;

To Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, for his kind help and his encouraging messages;

To Missionaries Haugan and Anderson, for their inspiring challenges to the Convention.

The Convention also wishes to express its appreciation to the session of the Westminster United Church for the kindness in giving the Convention the use of the conveniently located and well equipped church building.

The Convention at this time expresses to Dr. Lavik deep appreciation for his efficient and sacrificial services as the leader of our church work in Canada, in the capacity of District President during the last biennium, and to the Bricelyn call, that so kindly served us by giving their pastor, Dr. Lavik, a two years' leave of absence.

Expression of thanks is also tendered the Saskatoon Star Phoenix for giving space in the columns for convention publicity.

(Signed)
J. P. TANDBERG,
A. M. VINGE.

HOME MISSION COMMITTEE'S REPORT TO THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

Convention in Saskatoon, Sask., July 7-11, 1937

Financial Statement

The following pastors received support from the Home Mission during 1936 as follows:

Aasheim, F. M., Atwater, Sask.	$ 166.62
Berge, J. A., Outlook Sask.	75.00
Borgen, J. T., Inwood, Manitoba	480.00
Brandser, L. K., Medicine Hat, Alberta	300.00
Dahl, I. C., Medstead, Sask.	358.30
Dahle, J. T., Watrous, Sask.	533.30
Dahle-Melsæther, R. (Dec.-Jan., H. F. Johnson), Mossbank, Sask.	356.49
Ellingson, P. (Nov.-Jan.), Rolla, B. C.	60.00
Falkeid, O. L. (Feb.-June), Robinhood, Sask.	250.00
Haugen, A. K., Dawson Creek, B. C.	900.00
Hilde, S. O., New Norway, Alta.	200.00
Hjortaas, A. T., Macrorie, Sask.	180.00
Hoff, E. E., Moose Jaw, Sask.	450.00
Holm, A. H. (Oct.-Jan., Dahle-Melsæther), Glendon, Alta. (150.00 of this is advance on 1937 salary)	771.63
Johnson, H. F., Monitor, Alta.	183.30
Jothen, C. L. (Jan., 1937), Govan, Sask.	25.00
Knutson, K. A., Montney, B. C., and Sexsmith, Alta.	1,000.00
Larson, L. J. R., Enchant, Alta.	471.96
Lokensgaard, B. O., Saskatoon, Sask.	450.00
Lokensgard, G. W., Prince Albert, Sask.	650.00
Magelssen, N. S. (Nov.-Jan., S. Fengstad), Crooked River, Sask.	795.84
Mandsager, M. O. (Oct.-Jan., J. P. Dragseth), North Battleford, Sask.	989.55
Marken, O. J., Swift Current, Sask.	220.00
Ostrem, Gerhard (Oct.-Jan., K. Bergsagel), Kyle, Sask.	265.00
Ostrem, G. J. (Traveling Exp., serving Kincaid, Sask.)	53.26
Solheim, A. H. (Aug.-Jan.), Claresholm, Alta.	250.00
Thorpe, R. O., Watson, Sask.	441.62
Tveiten, O. J. (Feb.-Aug.), Piney, Man.	105.00
Thvedt, I. O. (Nov.-Jan.), Langham, Sask.	100.00
Urness, H. L. (for editing "Hyrden," $83.33), Winnipeg, Man.	491.61
Walker, E. O., Medicine Hat, Alta.	600.00
Wessel, S. (Aug.-Jan., C. S. Lystig), Edmonton, Alta.	719.38
District President, Dr. J. R. Lavik	1,250.00
Traveling Expenses	298.75
Postage and Printing	25.40
Contingent	185.00
Total	$14,652.01

A. K. ODLAND, Secretary.

REPORT TO THE BOARD OF CHARITIES FROM BETHANY OLD PEOPLE'S HOME, BAWLF, ALTA.

January 26, 1937

Looking back upon the year that has passed, I feel that we have to be thankful to God for what He has done for us. In spite of our many shortcomings and many sins the work has prospered and we have been going forward.

It is true that our progress has not been so rapid as we would like to have had it. During the last year our times have been difficult, and I feel that we should be thankful to God for what He has done for us. It is only by His help that we are able to do the work.

God has been good to us, let us not forget to thank Him for His love and mercy.

The workers of the home are doing good work. The inmates are being cared for in the very best way possible. Rev. Lerseth is doing good work among the inmates, meetings are being held Sundays and Wednesdays, and the Word of God is being read and discussed by the old people at mealtime and between meals.

During the past year we cared for 27 people. We had 24 at the beginning of the year, 3 people were admitted to the home during the last year, 2 inmates died and one left during 1936.

We had 9,143 inmate days during 1936 and it cost the home 70 cents per day to care for the people. Needed repairs of the building have been done, the heating system of the home has been overhauled and I am glad to report that the work done is a credit to the home. The building is kept warm and comfortable and the inmates are satisfied. I have asked the different inmates if they liked staying at the home, with always the same answer, "We have never had it better in our lives." I am glad that this can be said by the people of our home.

I have stated before that it is our duty to try and make the home a place where people are being prepared for the last trip we all have to take some day and that this home must be a vision of that greater Home that Jesus Himself has prepared for all His people. With this our aim, the work of the home, with the help of God, has prospered.

In looking back upon the years I have been connected with the responsibility of managing the home, I can see my mistakes. Things could have been done otherwise and better. I hope that in the years to come we will profit by past mistakes and that our work may go forward in service to man and to the glory of God.

We know that God wants this work done. It is His work and it is a privilege to be able to serve during the years He has provided. He will provide during the years to come.

JOHN SOBERG.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—BETHANY OLD PEOPLE'S HOME

Bawlf, Alberta

As at December 31, 1936

Income

Support	$ 2,713.00
Donations	261.50
Appropriations	1,000.00
Solum Estate	3,748.12
Interest on Notes and Agreements	140.00
Land Payments	800.00
	$ 8,662.62

Expense

Salaries	$ 1,984.72
Groceries	1,161.48
Clothing	310.12
Travelling	219.06
Postage and Stationery	54.80
Fixtures and Repairs to Home	841.72
Power and Light	216.11
Doctor and Medicine	213.05
Refunds	380.00
Insurance	35.40
Coal and Wood	717.56
Audit Work	7.00
Taxes	175.11
Farm Expenses	119.00
Feed and Seed	207.95
Fixtures	141.50
	$ 6,784.58

Income over Expenses	1,878.04
	$ 8,662.62
Cash on Hand, January 1, 1936	$ 1,746.99
Income During 1936	8,662.62
	$10,409.61
Expenditures, 1936	$ 6,784.58
Cash Balance, December 31st	3,625.03
	$10,409.61

Assets

Cash on Hand	$ 126.88
Bank Balance, December 31st	3,498.15
Notes and Mortgages Held by Home	9,105.00
Support Money Due Home	3,340.00
Land Held for Sale by Home	24,500.00
Real Estate Held by Home	750.00
Buildings	4,750.00
Supplies	650.00
Material and Equipment	300.00
Cattle, Poultry and Feed	300.00
Net Worth	$51,675.03

Liabilities

NIL

I hereby certify that the above is a true statement of receipts and disbursements for the period, January 1, 1936, to December 31, 1936.

The books have been audited by Mr. E. M. Bergh.

Sincerely yours,
JOHN SOBERG.

Notes and Mortgages Held by Home

Erick Lindgren, Sturges, Sask.	$ 925.00
Ole Feragen, Hay Lakes, Alta.	6,500.00
Ole Smorlie, Holden, Alta.	110.00
John Christianson, Hearth, Sask.	400.00
A. E. Thorne, Leduc, Alta.	45.00
H. Bohmer, Bawlf, Alta.	75.00
Dr. Norby, Camrose, Alta.	100.00
Odin Berg, Claresholm, Alta.	25.00
O. J. Berg, Claresholm, Alta.	50.00
Jacob Alsgaard, Claresholm, Alta.	25.00
Haminick, Roundhill, Alta.	185.00
Rev. Saunders, Bawlf, Alta.	65.00
Young, Coronation, Alta.	600.00
	$ 9,105.00

Support Money Due Home

M. D. of Parkland, Bawlf, Alta.	$ 1,480.00
T. N. Bjarndahl, Watrous, Sask.	660.00
Jacob Jacobs, Bawlf, Alta.	235.00
R. A. Wikoss, Bawlf, Alta.	125.00
Erickson Ins., Bawlf, Alta.	200.00
M. D. of Loreburn, Loreburn, Sask.	640.00
	$ 3,340.00

Land Held for Sale

Felle Land, Hart, Sask.	$ 4,500.00
Norman Land, Everatz, Alta.	4,000.00
Anderson Land, Hillet, Alta.	2,500.00
Wikoss Land, Hanley, Sask.	8,000.00
Abrahamson Land, Cummandie, Alta.	5,000.00
Hanson House, Bawlf, Alta.	500.00
	$24,500.00

Camrose, Alberta
January 16, 1937

To the Board of Charities
Bethany Old People's Home
Bawlf, Alberta
Gentlemen:

I have audited the books of your manager, Mr. J. Soberg, and have found the entries correct.

The cash receipts have been checked with the duplicates of the receipts and the payments are supported by vouchers in the form of cancelled bank cheques.

The following is a statement of cash as on December 31, 1936.

Cash on Hand, January 1, 1936	$ 1,746.99
Cash Receipts During 1936	8,662.62
	$10,409.61
Payments During 1936	6,784.58
Cash Balance, December 31, 1936	3,625.03
Cash Balance is made up as follows:	
Cash on Hand	126.88
In Current Account	1,150.03
In Savings Account	2,348.12
	$ 3,625.03

Bank deposits are in the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Bawlf, Alberta.

To the best of my knowledge the above is a true statement of affairs.

Sincerely yours.
E. M. BERGH.

REPORT FROM THE EDITOR OF "HYRDEN"

Dear Pastors and Delegates:

Grace and peace.

For 13 years the messenger, "Hyrden," has come to many homes in Canada District and also in the United States. This last year the number of subscribers increased several hundred. Let us thank God for the privilege and opportunity thus given whereby our people can become acquainted and learn to know more about the work that the Lord has entrusted Canada District to do. According to the many letters received, I am convinced that "Hyrden" has gained the love and appreciation of its readers more and more as the years go by. It becomes thus an instrument whereby the confidence of our people can be strengthened. After all is said and done, that is what really counts in the furtherance of the Lord's Kingdom. Not the least in our times is this needed. People are to an alarming degree losing confidence almost in everything both in state and church, yes, even in themselves. Let no one think, because we being a Lutheran Church with well established doctrinal foundation that has weathered so many storms, that the people will not lose confidence in such a Church. We thank God for what we have in the Lutheran Church and more so today in view of the fact that so many so-called church bodies are being gobbled up by the modernistic spirit of our day. The very fact that the Lutheran Church, by the Grace of God, stands, in spite of the modernistic storm of today, as ever, squarely on the Inspired Word of God, it becomes an outstanding duty of each and every one to keep and strengthen the confidence in the Lutheran Church. Here, we in

Canada stand face to face with the greatest task. Confidence in the work of our Church is what we need first of all. I venture to say that our paper, "Hyrden," can be made use of to awaken and strengthen this confidence.

The need to foster and strengthen such confidence, some will say, can best be done by our church official publications, "Lutheraneren" and "Lutheran Herald." Far be it from me to underestimate the value of these in that respect. I think we all agree that it would be a great blessing and strength in our work, as a Lutheran Church in Canada, if one or the other of these papers was found in every home of our people. However, those of us that have tried to get those papers into the homes have found it very hard to do so. Not because they do not like the papers but rather on account of the amount of subscription and more so because very little is found pertaining especially to the work in our own District. "Hyrden," first and foremost, deals with the work within the District. Many homes at least have "Hyrden" that otherwise would have no church paper. The need of such a paper is, no doubt, apparent to all well-wishers of our Church in Canada.

Publishing the paper bi-monthly has met with great satisfaction and proved to be a step in the right direction. Another forward step should now be taken if ways and means can be found to do so. May I in the way of suggestion recommend that the convention consider the enlarging of the paper from 4 to 8 pages, published bi-monthly as now. Further, that 3 pages be used for Norse and 5 pages for the English language. It has also been mentioned that the name should be changed. It is to be hoped that due consideration will be given these suggestions.

In closing, I wish to thank all that have sent in news and otherwise contributed reading material for "Hyrden." A special thanks is due Mrs. S. Brun, editor of W. M. F. columns and Rev. A. M. Vinge, editor of Y. P. L. L. columns. These have given faithful and competent services which I am sure is much appreciated by the readers.

H. L. URNESS.

D. ELECTIONS

President, Dr. Iver Iverson, Maplebay, Minn.
Vice President, Rev. K. O. Kandal, N. Battleford, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. I. Saugen, Viking, Alta.
Secretary, Rev. A. M. Vinge, Fairy Glen, Sask. (2 years).
Assistant Secretary, Rev. G. Ostrem, Admiral, Sask. (2 years).
Treasurer, Mr. H. L. Egland, Midale, Sask. (2 years).
Board of Trustees: Rev. H. L. Urness, Cabri, Sask. (3 years); Mr. A. J. Flotre, Bulyea, Sask. (3 years).
Board of Education: Rev. K. Bergsagel (3 years); Rev. J. B. Stolee (1 year); Rev. I. Saugen (2 years).
Board of Management, Outlook College: Rev. J. A. Berge, Outlook, Sask.; Rev. E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Board of Elementary Christian Education: Mr. George Gilbertson, Frontier, Sask.; Rev. K. Bergsagel, Kyle, Sask.; Rev. G. Ostrem, Admiral, Sask.
Board of Home Mission: Rev. P. Lerseth, Mr. H. R. Knutson, Dahlton, Sask.; Mr. Ole Kirkvold, Calgary.
Board of Charities: Rev. C. Lystig, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. A. Tveit, Edberg, Alta.
Editor, "Hyrden," Rev. H. L. Urness, Cabri, Sask.
Business Manager, "Hyrden," Mr. Joseph Haave.
Assistant Editor, "Lutheran Voice," Rev. J. T. Dahle, Watrous, Sask.
Member of Church Council: Mr. Arne Vinge, Torquay, Sask.; Mr. Ole Berg, Claresholm, Alta., Alternate.
Rehabilitation Committee for North Saskatchewan: Rev. Albert Vinge, Fairy Glen, Sask.; Rev. K. O. Kandal, N. Battleford, Sask.; Rev. A. Syverud, Prince Albert, Sask.
Rehabilitation Committee for North Alberta: Rev. Christ Lystig, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. T. J. Vikse, Valhalla Center, Alta.; Rev. R. Dahle-Melsether, Glendon, Alta.

REPORT FROM COMMITTEE ON EQUALIZATION

The delegate fare equalization committee, elected in convention, organized with H. L. Egland as chairman and Erik Haave as secretary. Mr. A. Lewis being the third member.

We present the following:

Whereas there appears to be a feeling among both pastors and delegates present at our biennial convention that the number of delegates present is not large enough in proportion to the number of congregations in our Canada District and that the cause for the number being so small is financial consideration and since the committee finds it not feasible to attempt equalization of delegates' fares for the present convention, therefore be it resolved:

1. That a fund be established for the purpose of, in some measure, relieving this condition by urging the pastors to present this resolution to the various congregations in their respective charges asking them for contributions to this fund both as congregations and individuals. Adopted.

2. That this fund be handled in trust by the Canada District treasurer. Adopted.

3. That out of this fund, so established, be paid to the delegates as far as possible, to equalize their fares in travelling to and from the biennial convention of the Canada District based on rail fares. Adopted.

4. That non-contributing congregations will not share from the equalization fund. Adopted.

REPORT FROM THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Be it further resolved, that the School Committee be authorized to negotiate such arrangements with the Alberta Lutheran College Association as may be essential to the attainment of this objective. Adopted.

Be it further resolved, that the School Committee be instructed to take up with the Board of Education of the Church the question of financial support, and urge on behalf of the District that Camrose Lutheran College be given sufficiently large appropriation to make possible its maintenance as an accredited junior college. Adopted.

Whereas it is the sense of this convention that Outlook College shall be reopened as soon as possible, therefore be it resolved:

1. That a meeting be held at Outlook this summer for the purpose of organizing an Outlook College association consisting of congregations of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in Saskatchewan, and Manitoba. Adopted.

2. That the Outlook College Corporation shall transfer the Outlook College property to this association when the necessary changes have been made in the articles of incorporation. Adopted.

3. That until such changes in the articles of incorporation have taken place the college association may enter into agreement with the Board of Management for Outlook College to operate the College. Adopted.

LUTHERAN VOICE

Whereas the Lutheran Voice was started at the request of the Canadian Commission of the American Lutheran Conference and approved by the constituent synods and whereas it fills a real need in the Lutheran Church work in Canada in establishing more friendly relationship between the constituent Lutheran groups and whereas there exists a deficit of approximately $400.00 and

whereas the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada is one of the constituent groups that approved this venture.

Therefore be it resolved:

1. That we take immediate steps to meet our share of the deficit. Adopted.

2. That every member of this Convention be urged to make a contribution towards this deficit. Adopted.

3. That every effort be made to secure new subscriptions and renewals in every congregation. Adopted.

This statement should have followed the St. Olaf College report in Part I of the Annual Report. (Pages 97-100.)

OPERATING STATEMENT OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE

September 1, 1935, to August 31, 1936

Receipts:					
Tuition (Gross)		146,399.76			
Less Refunds	1,584.00				
Less Sch.	9,539.00	11,123.00			
Tuition (Net)				135,276.76	
Appropriation				45,950.00	
Interest on Endowments				12,161.41	
Matriculation				2,335.00	
Graduation Fee				840.00	
Interest Earned				1,199.89	
St. Olaf Living Endowment				400.00	
Disbursements:					
Salaries			124,807.38		
Heat, Light and Water			24,600.00		
Hospital		3,807.45			
Less Income		1,703.45	2,103.91		
Insurance			2,530.00		
Wages (Includes Part-Time)			10,278.76		
Painting			398.80		
Traveling Expense			4,195.07		
Taxes			563.50		
Telephone and Telegraph			361.43		
Advertising			1,818.94		
Departmental Supplies			1,658.48		
Furniture and Fixtures			1,008.66		
Office Supplies			1,005.85		
Printing and Postage		4,618.75			
Less Income		482.58	4,136.17		
Repairs and Improvements			3,989.16		
Interest Paid			2,207.87		
Graduation and Public Functions			798.40		
Critic Teachers			460.33		
College Operating Gain			11,240.35		11,240.35
			198,163.06	198,163.06	

Room Account (Dormitories)

Receipts:				
Room Income		22,900.64		
Less		339.87	22,560.77	
Disbursements:				
Heat, Light and Water			13,400.00	
Insurance			992.29	
Wages			2,280.00	
Painting			1,145.05	
Repairs and Improvements			2,036.70	
Dormitory Supplies			2,095.71	
Room Operating Gain			611.02	611.02
			22,560.77	22,560.77

Deficit Account

Current Deficit August 31, 1935	30,677.30
Less College Gain	—11,240.35
Less Room Gain	— 611.02
Current Deficit August 31, 1936	18,825.93

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(Condensed)

August 31, 1936

Assets		
Cash on hand	371.51	
Cash in banks	16,481.00	
Demand Notes Receivable	45,118.90	
Student Loan Funds	26,365.39	
Notes Receivable from Students	28,009.12	116,345.92
Endowment Assets		
Held by Loan and Investment Committee	853,736.93	
Held by College	86,913.96	940,650.89
Educational Plant Assets		
Thorson Fund Assets (Net)	559,771.33	
Campus Grounds	100,220.00	
Buildings	766,800.66	
Equipment	206,331.22	1,633,123.21
Total Assets		2,690,120.02
Liabilities		
Room Deposits	1,994.92	
Building Funds	83,601.21	
Endowment Funds held by College	86,913.96	
Current Deficit	—18,825.93	
Net Worth	2,536,435.86	
Total Liabilities and Net Worth		2,690,120.02
Net Worth, St. Olaf College	$2,536,435.86	
Net Worth, The St. Olaf Corporation	363,144.97	
Combined Net Worth	$2,899,580.83	

P. O. HOLLAND, Treasurer.
E. C. JACOBSON, Asst. Treasurer.

Summary

Membership

	1936	1935	Increase	Decrease
Baptized souls	508,762	488,836	19,926	
Confirmed	341,563	321,786	19,777	
Voting	185,536	175,262	10,274	

Pastors and Congregations

	1936	1935	Increase	Decrease
Number of Circuits	102	99	3	
Pastors reporting	987	1,071		84
Pastors not reporting	96	24	72	
Assistant pastors	24	22	2	
Total active pastors	1,107	1,117		10
Parish workers	8	8		
Congregations reporting	2,412	2,664		252
Congregations not reporting	307	119	188	
Total congregations	2,719	2,783		64

	Pastors not reporting	
	1936	1935
Eastern	26	6
Northern Minnesota	17	2
Southern Minnesota	4	4
Iowa	6	1
South Dakota	10	4
North Dakota	12	4
Rocky Mountain	6	0
Pacific	7	3
Canada	8	0
Total	96	24

Statistical Summary

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS	MEMBERSHIP		
		Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
	EASTERN DISTRICT			
1	Atlantic	8574	4787	2533
2	Central Wisconsin	8490	5406	2811
3	Chicago	13142	10196	7104
4	Eau Claire	11155	7782	5119
5	Green Bay	5830	3995	2223
6	Hudson	8172	5002	2526
7	Illinois	6332	4724	3197
8	La Crosse	11935	8095	2839
9	Lower Michigan	1936	1401	934
10	Madison	12400	8338	3386
11	Milwaukee	10695	7679	4420
12	Mondovi	5391	3404	2046
13	Mt. Horeb	5967	4484	1808
14	Rice Lake	5019	3416	2397
15	Vernon	10076	7295	2855
16	Total	125634	86057	46808
	NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT			
21	Arrowhead	10840	7987	5779
22	Bemidji	4175	2818	1692
23	Clearwater	4865	3063	1327
24	Crookston	3750	2071	1730
25	Fergus Falls	7749	5142	2728
26	Glenwood	8028	5531	2575
27	Milaca	2843	1927	1176
28	Moorhead	6547	4070	2510
29	Pelican Valley	3206	2550	1215
30	Thief River Falls	6514	4098	2441
31	Twin Valley	9522	5634	2739
32	Total	6[illegible]039	44891	25912
	SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT			
36	Albert Lea	8863	6025	3380
37	Austin	9767	5694	2967
38	Blue Earth	2953	1734	814
39	Fillmore	10465	6234	2487
40	Goodhue	9990	6339	3394
41	Lac qui Parle	10652	7007	3324
42	Luverne	53[illegible]4	3132	1753
43	Mankato	10[illegible]33	7203	4378
44	Minneapolis	15121	10354	6363
45	Montevideo	5[illegible]35	3364	1876
46	Rock Valley	6391	4183	1991
47	St. Paul	4034	3093	1537
48	Willmar	4328	2796	1026
49	Total	104246	68118	36095
	IOWA DISTRICT			
54	Decorah	9371	6355	2553
55	Eagle Grove	6604	4515	2052
56	Forest City-Estherville	5051	2904	1652
57	Kansas	5[illegible]5	451	343
58	St. Ansgar	9[illegible]30	6647	2361
59	Sioux City	3631	2544	1799
60	Story City	10047	5365	3184
61	Texas	2337	1767	597
62	Total	47456	31048	15051

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise							Last Official Inspection				
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.		Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
EASTERN DISTRICT																			
1	253	5	213	69	76	2	87	11	18	1429	635	680	46	57	.....	414	8	406	7
2	135	16	131	25	106	9	112	31	94	1175	382	195	15	12	.....	161	20	159	23
3	316	31	430	139	403	13	131	58	242	2273	347	817	98	12	.....	464	39	465	62
4	299	27	242	149	303	20	167	51	236	1019	354	193	38	10	.....	325	28	307	49
5	127	17	152	11	58	9	112	14	32	1042	140	292	5	17	.....	158	16	145	18
6	131	8	123	31	93	27	123	21	86	1036	302	21	8	10	.....	226	13	231	29
7	179	8	117	47	76	7	61	7	24	1025	172	831	64	7	.....	196	7	177	7
8	283	54	202	25	66	8	117	30	70	841	354	44	3	7	.....	381	17	416	20
9	61	10	79	11	75	7	41	10	27	685	124	202	5	7	.....	83	10	118	9
10	227	3	160	79	213	16	186	22	108	1062	328	177	32	5	.....	374	7	379	58
11	217	40	172	61	299	18	105	44	112	1202	160	262	14	12	.....	284	43	208	72
12	72	2	79	34	37	5	53	10	21	358	266	24	6	2	.....	139	5	178	6
13	158	10	120	30	33	5	83	7	23	748	112	26	1	7	.....	209	10	181	33
14	108	13	119	37	66	8	96	14	53	768	195	87	24	5	.....	180	14	169	24
15	264	15	144	36	36	9	113	13	34	649	443	164	10	6	.....	328	11	364	25
16	2836	259	2488	775	1948	163	1587	343	1135	15312	4364	4021	369	176	.....	3922	248	3903	447
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
21	204	13	195	190	316	14	62	33	78	1529	254	295	15	12	.....	369	18	261	28
22	159	18	143	104	135	3	39	32	88	1539	1709	147	56	13	.....	282	23	177	24
23	118	15	174	53	70	10	81	38	46	518	578	270	17	10	.....	194	11	212	13
24	151	3	142	9	49	7	40	10	32	591	117	115	55	10	.....	153	4	158	2
25	118	13	111	57	101	12	92	38	84	917	476	229	42	24	.....	245	15	253	7
26	148	26	97	49	78	9	80	35	88	683	372	46	9	11	.....	203	10	211	15
27	89	6	109	31	59	1	34	21	41	724	158	64	1	26	.....	137	6	115	17
28	139	4	101	20	33	8	92	107	127	662	408	184	53	2	.....	272	7	228	14
29	45	9	33	2	40	5	48	3	22	362	294	275	11	6	.....	117	23	158	.....
30	203	3	142	31	40	8	70	26	54	1034	533	56	60	10	.....	355	17	272	10
31	140	12	115	36	94	9	97	14	93	949	652	257	34	9	.....	327	15	337	60
32	1533	122	1362	585	1024	86	735	357	753	9558	5556	1938	353	133	.....	2654	149	2382	190
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
36	173	4	205	74	126	8	86	24	54	795	206	95	22	6	.....	238	51	298	53
37	202	9	148	95	43	7	95	45	70	922	172	126	23	8	.....	299	13	297	48
38	61	1	84	37	44	.....	25	13	30	431	120	217	43	13	.....	97	1	113	1
39	160	2	125	21	39	5	89	9	39	729	337	131	1	10	.....	282	5	269	6
40	103	10	76	28	76	3	71	56	170	740	368	260	12	6	.....	205	9	185	49
41	150	2	93	82	110	10	89	39	116	817	276	328	34	9	.....	240	6	260	11
42	104	11	95	67	92	11	51	14	72	953	144	54	7	7	.....	166	14	159	26
43	200	10	119	84	208	8	107	58	121	1294	242	243	19	10	.....	307	12	288	35
44	207	32	333	127	487	8	97	55	165	1331	227	467	33	6	.....	493	48	516	[illegible]
45	119	8	147	66	164	5	43	23	43	824	206	111	8	3	.....	232	8	235	15
46	159	10	137	69	154	9	90	95	112	885	261	131	4	5	.....	127	8	141	22
47	87	12	86	99	194	3	31	8	62	695	42	155	10	9	.....	93	8	113	11
48	89	2	58	12	14	1	61	14	36	488	228	112	17	5	.....	144	7	134	8
49	1819	151	1706	856	1751	78	935	452	1090	10954	2829	2430	233	97	.....	2928	190	3008	329
IOWA DISTRICT																			
54	221	14	154	67	133	25	147	62	83	924	421	129	3	10	.....	246	13	258	17
55	146	10	77	35	63	12	86	23	93	1222	153	585	67	17	.....	234	12	194	15
56	125	12	79	31	63	7	45	19	43	765	105	336	32	12	.....	203	11	156	8
57	23	12	23	.....	2	.....	6	.....	.....	284	.....	4	10	4	.....	26	12	19	4
58	200	24	121	49	89	10	123	55	101	1100	187	190	26	6	.....	307	26	265	23
59	78	23	121	14	29	5	45	4	22	429	102	157	9	3	.....	95	27	127	[illegible]
60	182	15	148	92	146	15	86	96	218	1332	231	944	27	15	.....	242	25	305	5
61	52	4	60	14	51	10	22	7	19	418	54	24	1	4	.....	54	4	48	25
62	1027	114	783	302	536	84	560	266	579	6474	1253	2369	175	71	.....	1407	130	1372	124

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.) Communion: No. Services	Communion: Mem. Commu.	Marriages: No. Couples Married	Funerals: Children	Funerals: Adults	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION Junior Confirmation: Number of Times Met	Junior Confirmation: Number of Catechumens	Junior Confirmation: No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Times Met	Adult Bapt. and Conf.: Number of Members	Sunday School: Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Sunday School: Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School: Sunday School Sessions	Sunday School: Teachers and Officers	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in English Dept.	Sunday School Enrollment: Number in Non-English	Sunday School Enrollment: Number on Cradle Roll	Sunday School Enrollment: Number of Bible Classes	Sunday School Enrollment: Enrollment in Bible Classes
EASTERN DISTRICT																			
1	232	3017	247	16	215	681	365	50	62	20	210	41	994	610	4778	50	500	58	752
2	154	3653	75	11	182	921	306	335	59	38	164	26	829	222	1596	10	68	28	266
3	283	5996	383	27	438	992	541	127	113	88	315	104	1432	791	6367	15	790	88	1294
4	166	5449	137	28	210	1113	550	365	113	68	244	43	803	391	2870	.....	368	25	434
5	121	2680	63	7	143	754	201	155	38	22	98	32	788	183	1157	.....	254	19	167
6	153	2819	71	25	178	983	259	137	109	43	174	36	902	308	1865	.....	162	24	214
7	125	1381	92	8	95	539	163	17	108	22	51	13	1083	287	2142	28	103	67	801
8	133	4099	143	19	190	873	325	55	39	19	122	.....	593	231	1865	.....	170	19	242
9	67	1070	52	9	59	453	148	62	95	21	100	[illegible]	452	145	1222	.....	131	16	162
10	161	5510	103	25	273	768	471	299	106	52	165	32	897	388	3254	.....	407	51	705
11	150	4766	118	23	279	635	299	262	196	102	177	61	946	316	2948	.....	408	40	469
12	70	1665	54	11	88	629	227	58	37	1	33	1	361	110	922	2	7	9	151
13	100	3577	64	10	134	649	247	154	60	30	83	18	441	169	1128	.....	69	33	140
14	96	1534	60	25	124	746	299	198	76	36	131	5	821	207	1422	12	45	17	158
15	162	3034	60	13	150	1112	356	175	91	32	111	91	721	243	1732	43	205	37	371
16	2173	50250	1722	257	2758	11848	4757	2449	1302	594	2178	505	12063	4601	35268	160	3687	531	6326
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
21	118	3459	244	29	236	884	405	123	55	40	186	36	1156	432	3719	.....	552	45	596
22	112	1556	144	24	116	1014	296	130	194	30	65	43	1079	218	1386	3	88	23	204
23	104	1127	61	12	104	896	263	85	69	13	75	146	444	127	888	21	10	9	167
24	59	963	97	9	57	672	179	74	.....	.....	110	54	566	127	808	.....	161	23	130
25	134	2629	73	20	128	1010	296	173	144	39	113	45	928	288	1854	11	450	27	347
26	141	4137	71	13	102	904	254	219	166	14	82	27	784	260	1542	9	92	22	299
27	84	1269	60	11	80	440	126	44	67	28	92	26	521	153	876	.....	98	15	143
28	123	2532	164	16	156	942	209	179	50	14	56	55	577	260	1879	5	179	28	298
29	77	1369	44	13	79	550	214	166	45	4	53	12	407	165	1355	.....	63	24	303
30	134	1373	126	12	103	1017	307	219	28	18	98	30	834	195	1198	37	268	18	167
31	171	3326	129	21	175	1164	420	375	147	77	87	227	958	325	2210	6	166	31	388
32	1257	23740	1213	180	1336	9493	2969	1787	965	277	1017	701	8254	2550	17715	92	2127	265	3042
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
36	147	4171	89	15	136	685	370	280	127	71	127	32	743	304	2471	.....	344	25	362
37	133	3557	82	9	159	648	278	144	28	45	134	82	630	242	2152	30	151	22	366
38	63	1004	33	.....	32	550	131	44	7	1	65	5	456	142	1160	.....	90	28	285
39	137	4511	97	11	179	590	276	114	5	6	66	1	747	219	1555	.....	237	20	266
40	137	3337	95	7	40	628	259	201	48	23	107	101	515	262	1871	.....	265	33	388
41	101	2637	72	14	112	855	320	141	96	15	100	126	746	333	2588	.....	214	37	507
42	107	2546	41	10	80	831	241	115	71	32	142	66	643	206	1596	2	.....	21	289
43	152	4289	107	11	144	1071	383	190	132	44	133	121	1041	306	2552	.....	301	34	479
44	166	6537	457	29	264	636	664	192	97	104	225	46	893	684	7006	50	302	88	1325
45	108	3588	79	16	94	649	221	101	47	12	104	24	821	248	1874	26	280	27	286
46	125	2983	80	10	78	669	219	117	101	33	91	77	637	211	1631	.....	198	23	344
47	70	2505	54	5	75	408	168	119	32	11	93	19	456	196	1633	.....	209	24	324
48	96	2264	68	5	87	582	121	119	21	7	95	32	542	164	1150	21	168	16	182
49	1542	43929	1354	142	1480	8802	3651	1877	812	404	1482	732	8870	3517	29239	129	2759	398	5403
IOWA DISTRICT																			
54	281	6333	242	16	167	1054	311	92	69	30	78	7	721	281	1752	6	153	29	212
55	101	2168	64	13	109	817	268	122	60	20	133	197	991	310	2500	18	191	51	599
56	94	1545	90	18	74	521	206	57	36	11	95	94	706	206	2137	55	139	45	813
57	23	252	6	2	7	61	19	.....	31	16	57	7	240	46	339	.....	12	11	166
58	129	3565	187	21	139	789	345	291	127	47	212	37	1043	374	2776	2	147	43	458
59	38	1197	53	5	63	213	127	15	21	22	84	3	391	142	1233	3	130	18	235
60	150	3435	88	17	150	1028	318	102	65	19	203	50	1338	424	3463	75	323	83	1624
61	41	1047	23	10	30	327	56	53	25	41	40	16	286	95	772	.....	8	15	288
62	857	19542	753	102	739	4810	1650	732	434	206	902	411	5716	1878	15022	159	1103	295	4395

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
EASTERN DISTRICT																				
1	60	21	226	....	5	7	48	.....	116	65	934	.....	12	56	17	137	595	54	635	1485
2	421	32	677	4	55	2	78	.....	46	2	31	.....	19	52	11	150	482	70	730	1615
3	95	41	516	....	....	.....	.....	.....	100	33	423	.....	31	52	29	341	969	91	955	2912
4	410	28	988	....	151	70	660	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	109	7	66	421	47	914	2638
5	157	14	343	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	24	9	93	329	38	478	1284
6	229	24	567	....	....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	36	.....	9	37	3	33	73	75	829	1739
7	291	33	633	....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	12	100	.....	23	19	3	44	102	54	842	1416
8	688	44	1032	2	57	2	73	.....	137	19	230	.....	39	54	9	108	432	38	612	2032
9	55	15	164	....	35	2	130	.....	36	1	29	.....	2	30	9	75	167	23	302	657
10	356	41	833	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	54	12	95	475	57	770	7583
11	332	60	708	....	41	6	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	47	19	171	601	55	779	2031
12	341	24	523	5	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	18	3	24	181	36	412	1128
13	433	27	633	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	35	6	51	243	51	542	781
14	205	18	370	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	19	2	18	42	68	765	1160
15	1023	43	968	72	....	.....	.....	.....	17	12	90	.....	26	46	5	31	145	52	496	2006
16	5096	465	9186	83	366	90	1022	.....	460	146	1873	.....	284	652	144	1437	5257	809	10061	30467
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																				
21	316	63	1195	....	68	4	175	.....	44	26	255	.....	38	101	16	183	560	64	901	2004
22	484	63	865	1	250	26	579	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	36	1	7	50	60	722	1092
23	438	26	410	59	104	3	225	.....	.....	17	103	.....	18	46	3	19	57	40	432	1105
24	325	17	349	20	71	5	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	37	3	5	34	27	324	737
25	108	10	153	....	116	21	335	.....	69	15	70	.....	29	68	4	30	165	56	605	1675
26	200	12	161	....	207	6	176	.....	36	1	23	.....	31	26	1	8	80	52	524	1543
27	194	26	305	....	8	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	19	4	23	67	32	372	667
28	305	17	380	8	110	35	428	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	50	3	44	112	42	633	1457
29	223	15	185	35	59	9	170	.....	43	8	10	20	14	44	1	7	25	24	270	667
30	849	35	543	113	17	2	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	19	1	7	50	90	1507	1728
31	733	46	746	14	285	42	605	29	60	2	164	.....	40	40	8	71	282	57	806	1940
32	4175	330	5292	250	1295	155	2904	29	252	69	625	20	270	486	45	404	1482	544	7096	14615
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																				
36	335	35	950	....	49	4	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	12	4	24	282	67	587	2005
37	603	53	916	26	159	12	237	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	32	3	13	150	48	511	1935
38	200	14	362	8	46	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	16	1	12	14	30	401	835
39	653	29	417	12	72	4	535	.....	.....	1	10	.....	47	36	2	9	50	45	516	2010
40	530	36	731	....	127	20	253	.....	63	57	113	87	73	69	7	65	364	55	633	1815
41	230	18	333	....	347	29	921	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	32	67	6	46	336	44	534	2014
42	155	19	382	....	46	2	85	.....	70	2	41	.....	19	38	4	33	84	35	442	1131
43	651	60	1180	....	15	5	196	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	43	7	57	257	57	693	2329
44	276	97	1536	1	10	.....	47	.....	115	36	651	.....	44	72	19	214	1097	60	622	3348
45	89	12	202	....	135	19	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	41	11	66	284	38	432	1221
46	274	34	498	....	117	13	329	.....	37	3	72	.....	22	40	3	16	101	38	359	1325
47	55	5	88	....	61	4	54	.....	4	1	24	.....	11	34	8	69	323	22	242	769
48	228	19	330	1	74	6	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	22	4	12	145	28	322	1008
49	4279	431	7925	48	1258	120	3257	.....	325	100	911	87	439	522	79	636	3487	567	6294	21745
IOWA DISTRICT																				
54	937	52	1173	10	52	8	231	14	121	3	47	.....	75	49	2	13	161	74	822	1978
55	335	36	754	....	111	3	306	.....	84	5	120	.....	48	41	3	45	97	38	579	1406
56	388	29	696	25	....	.....	.....	.....	41	2	17	.....	42	37	3	21	180	38	508	1494
57	59	18	237	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	6	112	152
58	464	40	750	....	117	9	325	.....	86	5	155	.....	39	21	7	55	175	44	563	2145
59	178	37	582	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	13	4	28	110	20	337	747
60	601	37	1062	....	72	2	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	68	4	34	205	63	1141	2450
61	242	14	217	....	....	.....	.....	.....	95	2	29	.....	32	11	5	86	173	12	178	431
62	3204	263	5471	38	352	22	1057	14	1484	17	368	.....	297	246	28	282	1101	295	4240	10803

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
EASTERN DISTRICT													
1	35	664	1141	32	722	14	320	1000466	6720	28029	74200	.....	273951
2	30	456	709	25	369	6	137	278608	7665	4750	90000	22500	39675
3	52	1376	1614	36	948	22	533	1320460	11616	106000	114500	28500	490661
4	33	561	1304	19	416	11	186	542500	8882	28100	76700	5700	42450
5	26	327	687	24	334	10	256	266180	5985	.....	58500	6475	8800
6	26	299	964	21	370	3	62	361200	10000	5900	52300	2300	22855
7	31	568	928	23	368	7	140	317400	6950	.....	75300	.....	21050
8	34	363	1711	22	467	9	282	462225	10014	12000	56850	1600	12007
9	16	249	337	11	193	4	118	113500	3055	5000	21350	1600	20550
10	25	390	837	27	503	9	198	382450	8735	55500	89800	22700	22300
11	28	377	1097	26	582	8	182	639528	7469	4500	78549	12100	171500
12	21	236	792	21	337	2	42	211900	6685	2500	48500	7200	16343
13	26	240	477	21	320	6	84	286500	7760	.....	54500	6413	5849
14	25	386	779	17	203	7	267	208950	4227	1000	30649	300	23070
15	35	354	1275	17	333	9	185	457000	9080	6000	47250	10550	5990
16	448	6846	14652	342	6515	127	2992	6849867	114843	259279	968948	127938	1177051
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
21	42	563	1240	24	555	11	288	530500	7845	.....	70750	42800	143944
22	34	475	828	16	263	11	217	150675	6140	3000	31275	250	10984
23	24	215	785	9	156	5	95	175900	7215	.....	23200	1500	5400
24	16	199	542	15	237	4	86	109250	3785	5800	26600	5800	4375
25	39	448	675	20	275	4	83	425000	10705	7600	61500	5400	53925
26	31	324	1132	25	512	7	233	404500	9540	13000	63332	25600	11360
27	20	210	407	14	235	3	49	82500	3575	300	30400	1600	13875
28	27	363	804	19	341	6	162	248220	9180	5300	42440	6440	13305
29	18	218	626	10	216	3	85	96500	3615	3000	20600	1475	1637
30	42	407	1115	21	331	6	89	229600	8150	.....	39200	1000	11373
31	41	489	1413	30	543	7	215	318600	10125	11300	63900	1175	14750
32	334	3916	9567	203	3664	67	1602	2771245	79875	49300	473197	93040	284928
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
36	24	315	940	21	390	7	223	401200	7000	4000	60500	8350	14645
37	27	312	978	23	382	8	186	419000	8480	5500	48500	16700	42300
38	21	289	753	10	184	4	101	117000	4895	2500	37700	2000	11600
39	25	276	1060	20	445	6	212	465300	8955	9500	65500	9400	22330
40	31	391	1031	20	454	7	279	519700	10615	15500	73500	7600	25900
41	27	366	746	21	443	6	190	319800	8600	1000	53500	8000	12750
42	27	290	493	25	393	4	88	174000	6650	3000	48500	.....	8150
43	41	602	1749	31	501	3	56	396000	8710	5000	64600	7200	33400
44	46	726	1989	25	1073	17	547	1886653	15078	76000	93500	10936	1082214
45	25	278	801	18	336	6	123	276100	7255	2000	46000	1000	30057
46	24	200	945	16	334	3	66	154000	6465	6000	36500	7250	10000
47	22	438	668	10	287	9	192	308350	3260	.....	29000	3000	100247
48	20	211	702	13	257	2	28	150500	6140	500	34400	2700	16200
49	360	4694	12855	253	5479	82	2291	5587603	102103	130500	691700	84136	1409793
IOWA DISTRICT													
54	31	455	1074	22	414	7	107	367800	11250	10900	117800	19600	10600
55	23	502	693	21	399	8	101	195000	7604	2000	84800	42438	8630
56	28	337	811	16	267	4	65	146900	5480	16000	49000	8400	4055
57	6	94	119	3	58	2	27	29500	1150	.....	8000	.....	1680
58	26	374	663	17	294	8	100	328000	10335	4000	72400	38015	6450
59	12	245	629	7	165	4	95	151500	2750	13000	36000	500	18260
60	38	658	1156	23	598	6	134	478000	10650	37000	89900	1400	46468
61	8	164	395	7	136	.....	.....	73200	2615	3525	9500	2000	1850
62	180	2829	5540	121	2331	39	629	1769900	51834	86425	361380	112353	97993

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES				
	Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body
			EASTERN DISTRICT		
1	60330	6153	4726	71209	1592
2	34535	9545	5489	49569	1111
3	118493	9374	14324	142191	3077
4	47254	3886	8917	60057	1618
5	30858	6837	650	38345	1854
6	27651	4295	1871	33817	618
7	36461	13546	4457	54464	1287
8	36123	7241	1915	45279	993
9	14691	1081	1080	16852	110
10	43074	4834	7300	55208	850
11	61336	3961	11150	76447	1053
12	14343	3049	1325	18717	121
13	23493	14790	1502	39785	595
14	14420	1471	1230	17121	.....
15	32921	2395	2458	37774	792
16	595983	92458	68394	756835	15671
			NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT		
21	47756	10497	8599	66852	1789
22	14441	3385	2662	20488	537
23	13260	15590	50	28900	688
24	18025	1432	300	19757	359
25	27675	3180	1863	32718	767
26	36921	3575	650	41146	1436
27	13680	1722	1766	17168	99
28	26997	12045	100	39142	1572
29	11901	1015	970	13886	496
30	25853	2880	2543	31276	58
31	38716	4943	3345	47004	1730
32	275225	60264	22848	358337	9531
			SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT		
36	38026	7145	3620	48791	2200
37	32578	7718	4100	44396	902
38	15325	1530	1929	18784	680
39	34984	13818	2700	51502	2735
40	35675	8270	1718	45663	790
41	37330	4511	900	42741	887
42	23676	5405	1020	30101	320
43	47916	18878	4205	70999	1095
44	84624	6400	13086	104110	2634
45	27030	4053	3240	34323	206
46	28908	5081	842	34831	788
47	28202	4098	7398	39698	1482
48	21355	1892	910	24157	468
49	455629	88799	45668	590096	15187
			IOWA DISTRICT		
54	34083	6745	4406	45234	4101
55	35625	3817	1675	41117	1543
56	22816	941	2852	26609	1245
57	2235	213	205	2653	.....
58	30470	4982	375	35827	1398
59	20876	1160	1440	23476	589
60	50388	6246	3762	60396	1230
61	9497	2984	760	13241	2733
62	205990	27088	15475	248553	12839

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS	MEMBERSHIP		
		Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT			
1	Aberdeen	5449	3702	2502
2	Black Hills	2031	1457	981
3	Brookings	4537	3186	1944
4	Denver	1315	898	381
5	Lemmon	2644	1697	1022
6	Madison	4408	3238	1305
7	Mitchell	1806	1195	832
8	Omaha	1963	1357	574
9	Sioux Falls	6825	3926	2125
10	Sisseton	3396	2180	1427
11	Vermilion	5046	3406	1989
12	Watertown	5502	3737	2104
13	Yankton	3737	2572	1462
15	Total	48659	32611	18648
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT			
21	Cooperstown	5459	3842	2389
22	Crosby	2451	1563	534
23	Fargo	8030	5096	3229
24	Goose River	4478	2581	1420
25	Grand Forks	5861	3600	1944
26	Harvey	2102	1264	612
27	Hettinger	1809	1246	769
28	Lake Region	4501	3004	1381
29	Lakota	2895	1874	651
30	Mandan	4156	2593	1162
31	Max	3422	2416	1095
32	McKenzie	1946	1141	545
33	Minot	4589	2675	1405
	Oakes	3718	2384	1365
34	Park River	4828	7901	1779
35	Turtle Mountain	4347	2797	1747
36	Valley City	2266	1300	826
37	Williston	3914	2522	1445
39	Total	70772	49799	24298
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT			
46	Billings	1916	1326	837
47	Glasgow	2003	1189	537
48	Glendive	1831	1252	810
49	Great Falls	1609	1072	579
50	Havre	2456	1647	1062
51	Inter-Mountain	1897	1281	663
52	Plentywood	1948	1222	834
53	Spokane	2325	1741	1211
55	Total	15985	10730	6533
	PACIFIC DISTRICT			
59	Alaska	583	391	300
60	So. California	2533	1763	1368
61	No. California	1533	1061	835
62	Oregon	2064	1560	1141
63	So. Puget Sound	5901	4320	3429
64	No. Puget Sound	3960	2700	1360
66	Total	16574	11795	8433

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued) Accessions: Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Adults	Transfer or Otherwise: Children	Adults	SERVICES: Services: English	Non-English	Meetings: Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Baptism: Children	Adults	Confirmation: Junior	Adult
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
1	145	11	133	18	31	11	38	60	138	899	149	204	2	20	.....	207	18	227	24
2	73	9	58	21	61	1	13	23	51	580	20	52	.....	3	.....	133	11	65	24
3	140	14	77	63	196	6	51	30	93	627	71	179	2	5	.....	191	10	168	[illegible]
4	36	2	30	9	35	3	16	1	4	509	10	73	.....	11	.....	38	.....	30	7
5	74	7	26	18	24	4	27	47	124	677	27	83	41	1	.....	85	6	45	10
6	123	20	124	30	32	3	43	11	47	645	95	71	8	12	.....	148	20	154	32
7	43	6	16	17	18	5	17	27	40	368	2	42	2	6	.....	53	8	22	13
[illegible]	30	....	14	.....	14	2	14	43	80	359	33	32	.....	2	.....	65	1	52	1
9	142	6	103	113	251	6	59	15	40	562	177	96	10	17	.....	230	20	215	26
10	82	5	103	19	36	3	37	10	29	544	117	127	22	8	.....	138	5	141	9
11	129	27	113	17	31	4	51	34	95	636	39	155	13	8	.....	142	27	147	53
12	119	25	79	20	58	5	61	25	69	792	250	226	44	8	.....	154	22	171	34
13	71	7	73	19	22	3	34	6	43	773	118	210	31	7	.....	128	3	122	12
15	1207	139	949	364	809	56	461	332	853	7971	1108	1550	175	108	.....	1712	151	1559	253
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
21	85	3	87	34	64	3	66	18	37	673	362	83	15	7	.....	191	2	194	.....
22	77	....	31	4	9	4	16	62	70	366	163	35	7	4	.....	109	.....	43	.....
23	120	6	108	77	122	1	47	68	120	713	398	120	22	2	.....	238	13	278	15
24	79	....	99	4	16	10	43	11	31	292	309	178	13	8	.....	143	1	155	7
25	70	4	129	10	17	3	58	139	139	348	265	97	13	2	.....	145	4	219	[illegible]
26	61	3	45	2	28	3	34	27	54	470	178	17	7	4	.....	86	2	94	2
27	63	11	56	9	8	1	12	53	124	474	57	53	10	15	.....	66	12	67	14
28	119	7	99	53	51	4	43	44	33	562	210	20	8	4	.....	231	8	240	6
29	117	[illegible]	69	2	17	4	41	2	15	365	130	61	7	7	.....	135	6	165	5
30	136	12	85	100	129	9	34	34	71	1045	39	68	4	4	.....	153	13	95	29
31	58	6	73	83	93	4	10	49	125	841	150	102	31	1	.....	133	8	203	18
32	42	1	29	4	4	4	10	3	30	453	123	77	13	8	.....	49	2	37	.....
33	135	7	90	22	77	[illegible]	27	72	190	843	134	6	1	4	.....	168	7	113	13
	114	15	100	54	66	1	52	23	51	701	97	126	50	13	.....	155	16	122	18
34	88	4	82	39	48	9	53	16	40	658	383	160	14	5	.....	156	5	157	5
35	96	8	101	29	33	5	39	57	44	783	359	140	48	3	.....	164	3	136	26
36	36	....	55	22	45	1	22	16	94	626	67	93	3	13	.....	81	.....	137	11
37	52	5	80	17	20	4	21	13	32	832	342	94	7	1	.....	145	6	149	.....
39	1548	98	1418	565	847	76	628	707	1300	11045	3766	1530	273	105	.....	2548	108	2604	171
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																			
46	47	6	36	41	100	.....	9	16	37	608	27	87	25	3	.....	58	6	54	3
47	73	7	81	6	23	.....	13	7	10	748	10	51	5	2	.....	95	5	53	.....
48	50	10	45	36	48	2	10	39	46	432	45	22	12	4	.....	91	19	88	23
49	45	12	42	14	25	3	9	[illegible]	17	437	1	38	2	4	.....	121	15	78	7
50	46	3	29	3	16	2	12	4	18	582	4	35	4	.....	.....	58	2	24	1
51	21	7	47	27	47	1	9	.....	12	508	25	75	17	17	.....	35	8	56	8
52	52	6	63	61	83	1	8	7	11	664	9	130	10	5	.....	99	10	86	12
53	38	7	28	46	90	1	12	.....	23	879	123	234	21	.....	.....	96	6	70	8
55	372	58	371	234	432	10	82	81	174	4858	244	672	96	35	.....	653	71	509	62
PACIFIC DISTRICT																			
59	17	1	6	18	16	.....	1	.....	8	179	64	64	2	.....	.....	30	1	16	.....
60	97	15	62	94	173	22	17	28	90	593	54	205	20	4	.....	96	13	61	26
61	26	3	25	6	13	.....	17	3	16	503	97	171	11	2	.....	77	5	81	.....
62	35	3	44	45	99	2	17	2	16	630	119	108	16	4	.....	57	6	81	.....
63	106	3	98	72	143	.....	55	22	31	1492	262	352	53	7	.....	163	4	158	1
64	71	4	47	37	48	3	27	12	9	846	276	360	31	5	.....	110	4	83	2
66	352	29	282	272	492	27	134	67	170	4243	872	1260	133	22	.....	533	33	480	29

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)						RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals			Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School									
																Enrollment					
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults		Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																					
1	87	1786	111	17	102		849	223	155	54	34	139	102	799	246	2013	.....	300	34	470
2	60	984	62	7	50		321	104	54	32	25	106	3	364	111	788	.....	116	6	64
3	62	1979	97	6	83		557	139	105	18	15	117	65	605	199	1730	.....	80	23	426
4	46	712	28	4	27		255	55	22	60	24	60	9	354	81	541	.....	108	16	136
5	58	750	43	4	32		341	91	38	122	32	18	2	403	82	527	25	65	83	210
6	79	2610	71	8	75		500	242	179	55	53	88	102	419	173	1400	.....	140	22	289
7	30	605	19	6	24		312	82	48	49	29	145	30	327	97	741	.....	13	20	160
8	30	797	9	5	24		301	84	29	50	2	31	14	276	111	626	.....	109	14	168
9	82	2829	207	10	119		611	289	122	29	16	70	46	582	298	2529	.....	140	37	472
10	58	833	152	12	62		673	167	90	36	21	86	78	498	147	996	.....	71	18	229
11	66	1263	52	8	71		461	178	67	70	59	113	52	806	237	1554	.....	149	42	516
12	99	1779	91	7	82		773	214	114	129	34	88	78	990	235	1559	.....	132	28	314
13	74	1221	73	5	88		519	164	65	34	13	123	33	867	188	1333	.....	91	31	435
15	831	18118	1015	99	839		6173	2092	1094	733	357	1187	614	7295	2205	16367	25	1514	374	3389
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																					
21	100	1344	47	7	83		961	316	192	.....	.....	135	19	530	175	1371	17	49	15	150
22	47	492	40	8	31		366	117	82	.....	.....	42	9	163	73	565	.....	.....	7	63
23	144	3077	72	11	119		893	251	197	54	26	68	14	853	404	2045	60	271	27	257
24	53	1592	43	13	70		493	155	81	36	7	77	19	195	73	636	246	50	13	184
25	54	1290	65	4	87		328	138	72	.....	.....	37	23	324	130	1191	.....	132	13	174
26	35	613	33	7	44		477	115	78	18	4	44	11	509	100	550	83	43	8	63
27	33	678	16	5	28		454	134	14	41	15	43	16	380	82	548	.....	35	13	162
28	90	1600	57	7	79		508	263	15	89	19	96	34	556	160	1073	.....	36	16	132
29	55	1139	7	7	50		260	115	52	17	7	10	.....	324	73	576	.....	39	7	89
30	64	1401	39	11	54		511	133	59	100	34	55	3	687	122	757	295	77	17	273
31	70	1128	24	7	36		935	198	57	79	12	62	14	581	137	915	3	71	14	115
32	32	240	14	3	12		313	51	74	6	1	22	6	233	58	475	.....	25	6	137
33	72	1258	71	11	59		392	170	89	30	25	83	29	538	193	1444	.....	109	17	184
	68	1311	26	4	63		621	200	57	48	26	74	19	771	129	1089	.....	128	10	122
34	71	956	61	15	78		882	219	89	24	4	55	9	550	152	1153	60	110	12	153
35	83	1114	52	13	66		841	308	156	29	3	108	9	600	154	234	5	63	14	116
36	55	913	31	3	52		427	95	95	58	11	74	77	453	125	778	.....	6	12	133
37	55	959	41	10	51		711	155	153	10	4	60	2	660	167	1216	25	85	20	240
39	1181	21125	739	146	1072		10373	3133	1612	639	198	1145	313	8912	2507	16616	794	1329	241	2752
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																					
46	45	704	48	3	38		900	75	58	29	8	25	1	497	89	616	.....	54	10	115
47	31	371	56	6	33		117	58	60	4	2	71	18	553	113	920	.....	65	10	133
48	42	1020	46	5	47		211	130	150	164	19	24	16	231	75	598	.....	17	9	85
49	28	489	48	6	68		302	121	41	46	16	68	1	331	64	514	.....	20	5	48
50	25	351	10	6	32		103	46	62	50	7	74	3	333	88	732	.....	114	12	105
51	23	572	35	4	46		209	59	11	30	8	40	.....	388	96	697	.....	6	10	137
52	36	493	61	8	34		381	138	59	58	16	57	21	358	116	773	.....	51	13	101
53	55	702	60	8	65		314	86	59	28	10	143	26	807	147	1187	.....	84	18	298
55	285	4702	364	46	363		2537	713	500	409	86	502	86	3498	788	6037	.....	411	87	1022
PACIFIC DISTRICT																					
59	9	71	19	1	17		68	20	15	48	9	11	.....	77	35	240	115	.....	3	29
60	60	1498	75	1	71		313	72	20	25	22	57	7	443	136	780	15	310	16	277
61	37	821	55	.....	107		200	79	50	.....	.....	38	.....	403	91	577	.....	86	14	178
62	48	890	36	5	46		308	125	104	.....	.....	52	30	532	113	846	18	66	20	301
63	140	1752	225	65	163		593	184	34	70	3	182	33	942	245	2358	.....	143	32	632
64	79	790	93	7	95		424	114	107	35	8	156	26	876	185	1527	.....	65	30	299
66	373	5822	503	79	499		1906	594	330	178	42	496	101	3373	805	6328	148	670	115	1716

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
	Number days	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number Weeks	Number Teachers	Pupils		Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	Pupils		Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
			English	Non-English			English	Non-English			English	Non-English								
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
1	172	18	207	....	36	2	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	42	6	29	235	41	495	1072
2	123	21	257	....	81	5	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	16	2	12	76	26	329	386
3	110	10	221	....	37	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	43	1	8	30	26	319	1017
4	50	15	167	....	....	.....	.....	.....	50	9	77	.....	3	6	3	16	80	12	168	213
5	107	13	205	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	8	20	1	11	25	36	329	504
6	145	17	481	....	100	18	207	.....	127	17	277	.....	21	30	4	17	202	25	331	940
7	134	15	247	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	25	6	11	7	1	11	53	19	248	348
8	93	20	292	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	12	1	12	48	18	205	341
9	115	25	641	....	55	7	295	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97	40	4	37	196	33	400	1503
10	211	19	310	....	10	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	16	4	26	140	31	705	867
11	220	33	545	....	30	2	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	17	1	.....	.....	36	501	976
12	431	24	403	....	118	14	189	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	20	.....	.....	.....	47	645	1118
13	304	30	563	....	2	.....	.....	.....	...	3	17	.....	3	39	1	.....	30	40	515	931
15	2215	260	4544	....	464	50	897	50	177	33	399	6	319	313	29	177	1115	390	5240	10263
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
21	450	39	622	5	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	54	2	11	65	55	753	1199
22	105	7	120	....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	11	2	3	95	42	222	675
23	325	40	717	....	....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	3	65	5	30	225	44	600	1355
24	432	30	397	125	8	9	16	120	141	26	434	.....	15	53	.....	.....	.....	22	327	829
25	315	17	407	....	12	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	105	1	8	142	24	306	939
26	180	10	196	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	83	.....	3	13	5	31	51	27	298	503
27	124	16	300	....	6	3	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	13	1	9	37	21	256	478
28	315	27	396	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	30	4	46	176	40	477	961
29	270	27	387	104	4	7	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	11	1	5	30	28	281	672
30	178	127	481	....	4	.....	.....	.....	110	15	169	.....	14	21	2	29	93	37	582	696
31	278	34	554	3	....	.....	.....	.....	40	2	31	.....	7	35	.....	.....	.....	41	466	903
32	264	32	355	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	13	1	8	22	24	305	485
33	143	25	323	....	....	.....	.....	.....	31	2	27	2	15	41	5	30	204	34	373	957
	143	16	448	....	15	6	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	40	4	26	153	33	427	902
34	213	17	270	7	10	3	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	23	1	8	60	43	478	963
35	493	29	630	5	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	28	.....	.....	.....	55	503	990
36	235	30	477	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	31	2	24	55	22	292	622
37	310	24	591	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	16	6	58	160	45	553	942
39	4773	547	7671	252	80	30	337	120	397	58	744	2	221	614	42	326	1571	610	7499	15074
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																			
46	117	18	302	....	....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	20	.....	14	20	4	36	142	20	590	346
47	243	36	787	....	12	8	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	21	.....	.....	.....	30	396	504
48	770	22	362	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	1	11	25	17	179	270
49	81	13	192	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	29	.....	.....	.....	16	211	333
50	146	16	313	....	8	5	30	.....	5	1	12	.....	3	10	1	10	36	31	299	570
51	108	19	254	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	3	14	133	15	224	407
52	221	23	542	....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	31	4	39	136	25	267	473
53	99	17	326	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	65	4	50	170	30	321	442
55	1785	164	3078	....	28	13	128	.....	19	4	32	.....	54	205	17	160	642	184	2487	3345
	PACIFIC DISTRICT																			
59	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	3	56	146
60	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	26	3	29	80	26	306	740
61	10	8	105	....	....	.....	.....	.....	12	3	16	.....	1	9	4	58	122	20	229	553
62	35	5	88	....	....	.....	.....	.....	22	1	8	.....	6	20	2	24	43	26	405	640
63	107	18	337	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]	65	.....	15	13	7	75	190	52	731	1605
64	184	16	409	....	....	.....	.....	.....	25	3	33	.....	10	18	4	32	100	34	667	788
66	336	47	989	....	....	.....	.....	.....	59	9	127	.....	42	90	20	218	535	161	2394	4472

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
1	28	390	909	16	283	5	114	222300	5520	9600	44800	2300	28838
2	14	227	529	11	163	6	93	83535	2400	.....	28500	3650	18799
3	24	329	486	15	182	5	52	203500	5060	2500	38000	3800	39825
4	10	169	246	5	98	3	51	86600	1144	.....	10200	.....	31876
5	23	261	543	14	237	1	25	76189	3003	.....	12400	380	2975
6	20	287	884	13	264	5	130	250900	4755	6000	39300	900	11100
7	10	101	445	7	127	.....	.....	64500	2330	.....	15250	1300	20100
8	11	141	456	5	98	.....	.....	121500	2480	.....	22100	5625	27100
9	21	341	984	14	300	3	65	475000	7065	.....	53100	10800	69764
10	16	1064	468	9	148	4	53	91400	3410	1500	19100	.....	8451
11	27	315	616	13	244	1	20	222500	5520	1500	51000	3900	17831
12	27	311	665	21	371	2	67	227300	7405	.....	32500	5600	24378
13	23	405	1004	18	279	5	119	144000	5545	.....	35700	2000	4000
15	254	4341	8235	161	2794	40	789	2269224	55637	21100	401950	40255	305037
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
21	32	405	813	24	343	6	130	176850	6145	2000	34800	6000	3700
22	17	166	321	13	196	2	50	129800	4295	.....	12500	.....	14200
23	32	439	920	22	405	4	95	381000	7855	6000	47804	1000	92473
24	17	1054	659	11	216	4	95	146000	4600	10000	37000	8500	1025
25	11	99	361	9	160	1	6	359600	5350	2800	26000	.....	78300
26	9	128	146	6	68	3	38	92800	3716	2000	7900	400	1625
27	19	201	458	9	144	1	18	56000	2480	.....	11600	700	100
28	24	257	683	16	292	2	50	238000	6895	.....	28300	.....	27100
29	19	182	463	9	187	1	18	98900	2865	.....	13500	1600	5100
30	27	255	679	10	157	1	20	139300	5140	.....	23500	.....	33500
31	28	342	315	17	217	5	58	125047	4650	.....	17500	180	2703
32	13	148	394	13	187	1	12	50400	2200	.....	12000	400	14000
33	23	231	621	22	347	5	119	211325	5255	.....	47500	4380	30035
	23	277	699	13	185	6	121	168250	5555	2000	39450	5350	1480
34	33	309	538	14	219	2	33	197300	4585	800	35100	600	6768
35	30	1318	812	20	1118	3	44	161500	7605	2500	22700	100	6000
36	16	219	380	10	210	2	42	95000	3970	1000	28500	2800	5600
37	30	299	1059	24	374	5	118	141700	5230	2500	23700	5649	9860
39	403	6329	10321	262	5025	54	1067	2968772	88391	31600	469354	37659	333569
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT												
46	14	226	279	9	155	5	71	72706	2015	7000	11800	2250	31384
47	18	251	452	12	207	4	71	42450	1925	.....	13500	500	8185
48	10	130	228	6	92	2	40	62300	2121	.....	13800	100	7812
49	9	130	208	6	78	3	39	32100	1675	.....	8250	2125	5980
50	13	690	322	7	128	4	83	73600	2535	.....	18000	3200	13999
51	13	165	328	11	168	27	53	96900	2075	.....	18500	1500	8587
52	16	169	360	10	154	3	58	56800	2615	.....	11500	800	1196
53	17	319	398	10	213	4	74	99900	3490	850	22200	6300	8400
55	110	2080	2575	71	1195	52	489	536756	18451	7850	117550	16775	85543
	PACIFIC DISTRICT												
59	4	62	90	3	46	3	80	29028	690	.....	3000	17600	.....
60	11	259	304	9	208	3	100	245500	3005	.....	18000	6000	39285
61	12	261	273	7	132	2	33	192500	1825	4900	34800	30200	47010
62	16	218	428	10	182	2	24	93700	4005	.....	28500	5000	15850
63	26	474	1053	16	415	6	223	326135	7900	10850	38784	34762	46786
64	21	372	518	15	329	4	64	109700	5715	5600	35500	2500	14310
66	90	1646	2666	60	1312	20	524	996563	23140	21350	158584	96062	163241

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES				
	Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT				
1	26613	6015	3164	35792	1518
2	11752	2050	1325	15127	88
3	17079	3135	1000	21214	270
4	6646	1220	1947	9813	50
5	8364	890	900	10154	.....
6	20405	4390	1670	26465	1270
7	7545	496	1172	9213	190
8	9419	1966	1000	12385	169
9	32874	1882	3509	38265	3567
10	11984	3155	269	15408	404
11	22056	2518	3087	27661	1631
12	23721	2256	1049	27026	1143
13	15155	1826	65	17046	388
15	213613	31799	20157	265569	10688
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT				
21	19226	765	100	20091	775
22	9698	470	310	10478	66
23	31095	3180	8891	43166	481
24	21553	3348	200	25101	1481
25	20924	1775	17125	39824	.....
26	9843	345	150	10338	319
27	9583	299	.....	9882	58
28	20344	1769	5250	27363	538
29	8720	2437	1940	13097	50
30	15496	1525	4250	21271	527
31	13587	680	286	14553	121
32	6315	375	900	7590	20
33	18651	389	2565	21605	1575
	15300	755	590	16645	225
34	19950	5308	1410	26668	1039
35	17118	1842	875	19835	427
36	13682	766	227	14675	170
37	18481	4015	1400	23896	68
39	289566	30043	46469	366078	7940
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT				
46	11655	1128	1611	14394	145
47	9680	2089	200	11969	89
48	8916	521	1757	11194	33
49	7428	2955	890	11273	125
50	11400	1210	1458	14068	205
51	8634	400	800	9834	198
52	8808	780	305	9893	55
53	16270	1615	983	18868	464
55	82791	10698	8004	101493	1314
	PACIFIC DISTRICT				
59	4758	1229	.....	5987	20
60	17233	1467	6432	25132	425
61	20844	328	10790	31962	111
62	18082	906	1350	20338	280
63	38452	2946	3917	45315	1556
64	20621	1149	2047	23817	3073
66	119990	8025	24536	152551	5465

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS	MEMBERSHIP		
		Souls	Confirmed Members	Voting Members
	CANADA DISTRICT			
1	Camrose	1601	1083	781
2	Manitoba	230	189	72
3	Medicine Hat	1016	432	157
4	Moose Jaw	1588	892	543
5	Peace River	75	44	25
6	Prince Albert	1496	636	519
7	Provost	1148	723	387
8	Saskatoon	912	629	372
9	Swift Current	1442	868	396
10	Yorkton	1889	1018	506
12	Total	11397	6514	3758
15	GRAND TOTAL	508762	341563	185736

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP (continued)									SERVICES						MINISTERIAL ACTS			
	Accessions					Losses				Services		Meetings				Baptism		Confirmation	
	Baptism Children	Baptism Adults	Confirmation	Transfer or Otherwise		Deaths		Transfer or Otherwise		English	Non-English	Mid-week Devotional Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings or Parish Conf.	Last Official Inspection	Children	Adults	Junior	Adult
				Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults										
CANADA DISTRICT																			
1	26	....	3	27	40	.....	5	7	13	474	218	251	9	5	.....	52	1	49	2
2	4	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1	5	.....
3	21	....	19	6	43	2	8	.....	15	225	53	3	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	19	.....
4	30	....	26	4	3	.....	5	4	6	472	143	94	8	1	.....	39	3	45	.....
5	2	....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	4	81	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
6	33	....	60	12	6	.....	13	.....	.....	291	246	87	34	.....	.....	56	1	60	.....
7	22	....	14	5	7	.....	10	.....	.....	127	149	20	4	3	.....	31	2	42	.....
8	29	1	51	2	4	.....	3	11	31	217	76	61	26	1	.....	57	9	52	10
9	13	1	23	.....	.....	2	5	6	9	183	188	68	11	5	.....	29	1	36	.....
10	42	....	45	.....	5	2	28	7	36	175	258	21	45	2	.....	79	.....	70	.....
12	227	2	241	56	109	6	79	36	114	2340	1375	605	137	17	.....	394	18	378	12
15	10927	972	9600	4009	7998	586	5201	2647	6218	72755	21367	16375	1944	764	.....	16751	1098	16195	1617

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS (Cont.)					RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION													
	Communion		Marriages	Funerals		Junior Confirmation			Adult Bapt. and Conf.		Sunday School				Enrollment				
	No. Services	Mem. Commu.	No. Couples Married	Children	Adults	Number of Times Met	Number of Catechumens	No. Receiving Two Years Inst.	Number of Times Met	Number of Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	Teachers' Institutes Attended	Sunday School Sessions	Teachers and Officers	Number in English Dept.	Number in Non-English	Number on Cradle Roll	Number of Bible Classes	Enrollment in Bible Classes
CANADA DISTRICT																			
1	40	282	26	1	16	301	79	74	15	3	12	1	451	98	499	.....	90	11	190
2	3	16	.....	2	7	23	5	5	23	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	139	.....	.....	2	13
3	11	71	10	4	9	56	35	19	.....	.....	8	.....	68	19	131	.....	.....	.....	16
4	24	268	8	.....	15	236	83	67	.....	.....	32	6	572	82	443	.....	169	7	139
5	3	7	.....	.....	4	26	5	5	.....	.....	1	.....	102	8	71	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	27	321	29	5	25	142	55	21	48	24	159	20	372	62	365	60	21	53	78
7	18	312	13	.....	15	189	48	43	10	2	.....	.....	456	46	275	8	81	10	67
8	27	307	31	.....	8	292	68	62	10	15	4	.....	199	28	135	.....	.....	3	19
9	14	170	6	3	13	279	60	59	16	1	.....	.....	361	46	197	28	.....	3	.....
10	37	371	48	4	42	303	129	78	.....	.....	58	.....	244	40	241	50	11	4	38
12	204	2125	171	19	154	1847	567	433	122	46	274	27	2825	429	2496	146	372	93	560
15	8703	189353	7834	1070	9240	58089	20126	10814	5599	2210	9183	3190	60756	19280	145088	1653	13972	2399	29105

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION (continued)														SOCIETIES					
	Summer Vacation Schools				Week-Day Instruction				Saturday Schools				Students in		Men's Societies			Women's Societies		
			Pupils				Pupils				Pupils									
	Number days	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number Weeks	Number Teachers	English	Non-English	Number of Weeks	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Lutheran Schools	Non-Lutheran Schools	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
CANADA DISTRICT																				
1	137	10	165	25	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	17	.....	.....	.....	33	425	570
2	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	6	12	6	31	50
3	....	....	....	....	....	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	63	25
4	28	3	44	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	36	338	373
5	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	6
6	44	5	70	37	....	.....	.....	.....	40	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	239	367
7	36	3	67	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	.....	.....	.....	22	210	149
8	29	4	37	8	11	1	11	1	22	1	8	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	19	233	254
9	20	6	18	....	....	.....	.....	.....	36	2	20	.....	3	5	.....	.....	.....	25	181	338
10	60	2	8	22	40	1	.....	32	49	12	7	2	1	10	.....	.....	.....	36	390	421
12	354	33	409	92	51	4	29	33	147	16	50	2	32	37	1	6	12	215	2121	2553
15	26217	2540	44565	763	3894	484	9632	246	3320	455	5129	117	1961	3165	405	3646	15202	3805	47432	113340

Line Number	SOCIETIES (continued)							CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Young People's Societies			Choirs				Church Edifice and lot		Parish House and lot	Parsonage and lot	Other Holdings	Indebtness
				Senior		Junior							
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Members	Value	Seating Capacity of Church	Value	Value	Value	Amount
	CANADA DISTRICT												
1	18	280	449	16	267	2	63	83100	3650	.....	9000	1150	12100
2	3	4	30	2	26	1	8	2900	180	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	4	19	30	4	45	.....	.....	9725	600	.....	3000	.....	.....
4	13	1[illegible]2	27[illegible]	9	116	2	37	69000	2580	.....	11100	1350	2010
5	2	8	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	523	125	.....	.....	100	.....
6	14	186	3[illegible]3	11	172	.....	.....	33300	2825	.....	2[illegible]00	.....	1815
7	11	293	241	10	122	.....	.....	3[illegible]275	2450	.....	2550	400	500
8	8	74	214	7	105	1	14	28000	1435	1500	1515	.....	4300
9	8	72	223	9	132	.....	.....	36300	2[illegible]30	.....	4500	300	350
10	10	88	222	7	92	2	24	56800	3415	.....	6900	750	550
12	91	1166	2025	75	1077	8	146	354925	19690	1500	41065	4050	21625
15	2270	33847	68436	1548	29392	489	10529	24103855	553964	608904	3683728	612268	3378780

Line Number	LOCAL EXPENSES					
	Current Expenses	Extra Expenses	Payment on Property Debt	Total Local Expenses	Total Benevolence not sent to General Treasurer of Ch. Body	
				CANADA DISTRICT		
1	7035	262	125	7422	120	
2	63	.....	.....	63	.....	
3	2032	66	.....	2098	.....	
4	4219	.....	284	4503	50	
5	25	.....	.....	25	4	
6	3040	630	425	4095	135	
7	2909	947	285	4141	129	
8	2150	415	.....	2565	52	
9	3863	255	.....	4118	75	
10	5223	780	208	6211	322	
12	30559	3355	1327	35241	887	
15	2269346	352529	252878	2874753	79522	

Analysis of Parochial Reports

Line Number	Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Member Congregations	Non-member Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Reporting	Congregations Not Reporting	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING — Services: All English	All Non-English	Half-English Half-Non-English	More Than Half English	More Than Half Non-English	Mid-Week Devotional Services
EASTERN DISTRICT														
1	24	1	1	27	1	.....	21	7	10	.....	6	6	3	22
2	19	.....	.....	35	1	1	33	4	12	3	3	15	4	16
3	32	1	.....	32	.....	.....	23	9	24	1	.....	6	1	28
4	14	3	1	29	2	.....	31	.....	11	.....	9	11	.....	6
5	14	.....	.....	25	1	.....	23	3	15	.....	.....	11	.....	13
6	16	.....	.....	42	1	.....	39	4	12	.....	11	14	1	3
7	16	.....	.....	27	1	.....	28	.....	13	.....	1	14	.....	20
8	13	.....	.....	30	5	.....	28	7	5	.....	4	22	4	5
9	8	.....	.....	14	1	.....	15	.....	7	.....	1	6	1	9
10	16	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	24	5	4	.....	3	22	.....	4
11	17	1	1	24	1	2	24	3	18	.....	.....	9	.....	14
12	9	.....	.....	19	3	.....	22	.....	2	.....	3	9	8	1
13	10	.....	.....	24	4	2	30	.....	12	.....	1	12	3	3
14	10	.....	.....	24	3	2	25	4	9	.....	4	14	.....	7
15	12	1	.....	36	2	1	35	4	8	4	16	6	5	18
16	230	7	3	417	26	8	401	50	162	8	62	177	30	169
(Twelve congregations did not report number of services. Six did not report on Sunday School)														
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
21	20	1	.....	35	4	6	40	5	25	4	3	11	.....	18
22	16	.....	.....	47	.....	8	53	2	38	.....	4	11	.....	20
23	9	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	30	4	2	6	11	7	8	17
24	7	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	16	5	12	.....	4	5	.....	11
25	15	.....	.....	41	1	.....	33	9	10	.....	14	13	5	16
26	14	.....	.....	35	1	.....	28	8	7	2	10	11	3	3
27	12	.....	.....	30	.....	1	31	.....	14	.....	8	7	.....	7
28	9	2	1	33	.....	.....	33	.....	2	.....	22	8	1	14
29	7	.....	.....	17	1	.....	18	.....	1	3	7	7	.....	7
30	17	.....	.....	62	.....	9	58	13	13	2	17	22	9	17
31	17	.....	.....	44	2	1	41	[illegible]	2	1	25	10	6	18
32	143	3	1	399	9	25	381	52	126	18	125	112	32	148
(Twenty congregations did not report on services. Eight did not report on Sunday School)														
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
36	11	.....	.....	23	1	.....	24	.....	5	.....	6	13	.....	11
37	13	.....	.....	30	1	1	32	.....	13	.....	8	10	1	13
38	9	.....	.....	14	3	.....	15	2	4	.....	2	9	.....	8
39	13	.....	.....	29	1	.....	30	.....	5	.....	14	8	3	13
40	16	.....	.....	26	1	1	28	.....	6	1	9	10	2	8
41	13	.....	.....	26	2	.....	25	3	6	.....	8	11	.....	13
42	11	.....	.....	27	3	1	31	.....	19	.....	2	8	2	6
43	18	.....	.....	35	3	.....	38	.....	9	1	6	20	.....	14
44	21	4	3	21	.....	.....	20	1	15	1	.....	5	.....	16
45	12	.....	.....	25	2	.....	27	.....	10	.....	9	7	1	8
46	14	.....	.....	27	1	.....	28	.....	8	.....	9	10	1	6
47	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	8	.....	.....	2	.....	10
48	8	.....	.....	22	1	1	24	.....	2	.....	4	12	6	7
49	169	4	3	315	19	4	332	6	110	3	77	125	16	133
(Seven congregations did not report on services. Two did not report on Sunday School)														
IOWA DISTRICT														
54	19	.....	.....	38	2	.....	40	.....	9	.....	13	11	2	7
55	16	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	23	.....	9	.....	.....	13	1	16
56	12	.....	.....	21	1	.....	18	4	11	.....	.....	11	.....	12
57	3	1	.....	5	1	2	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
58	15	1	1	29	.....	1	24	6	9	.....	2	16	.....	8
59	8	1	.....	9	.....	3	10	2	6	.....	2	2	1	8
60	20	.....	.....	29	4	.....	31	2	18	.....	3	12	.....	23
61	7	.....	.....	8	.....	2	10	.....	4	.....	3	3	.....	3
62	100	3	1	162	8	8	164	14	74	.....	23	68	4	78
(Nine congregations did not report services. Four did not report Sunday School)														

CONGREGATIONS REPORTING (Continued)												
	Religious Instruction										Societies		
Line Number	Two-year Confirmation Instruction	Sunday Schools	No Sunday School	Summer Vacation School	Other forms of Religious Instruction	S. S. Teachers Meetings	All English Sunday School	Bi-lingual Sunday School	Bible Classes	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies
EASTERN DISTRICT												
1	2	24	2	5	3	20	23	1	21	12	23	22
2	17	27	10	17	6	17	26	1	14	11	35	25
3	6	31	1	8	2	26	30	1	29	26	30	31
4	14	27	4	21	4	20	27	.....	14	6	31	29
5	8	23	3	10	1	14	23	.....	16	8	23	21
6	10	32	7	13	.....	18	32	.....	20	3	39	26
7	1	26	2	15	.....	7	25	1	25	4	28	23
8	7	20	15	21	6	9	20	.....	11	9	31	32
9	7	10	5	5	1	9	10	.....	10	5	14	13
10	13	26	3	16	3	16	26	.....	20	12	27	21
11	19	23	4	18	1	14	23	.....	19	19	25	22
12	8	17	5	14	2	4	16	1	8	3	22	21
13	13	22	8	16	.....	15	22	.....	14	5	29	23
14	8	25	4	9	.....	11	24	1	15	2	28	21
15	5	24	15	28	3	10	21	3	20	5	33	34
16	133	357	88	216	32	210	348	9	256	130	423	364
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT												
21	8	31	12	24	3	22	31	.....	24	15	40	30
22	16	33	22	31	9	13	33	.....	21	2	44	31
23	6	15	19	24	6	5	13	2	11	3	34	23
24	7	17	4	12	2	10	17	.....	14	2	20	15
25	9	33	9	5	8	18	31	2	23	4	37	32
26	14	27	5	7	4	15	26	1	20	1	30	30
27	4	24	7	15	1	12	24	.....	12	3	27	16
28	8	25	8	15	8	10	25	.....	17	3	33	26
29	5	15	3	9	3	4	15	.....	11	1	16	17
30	17	30	41	30	1	15	29	1	15	1	59	41
31	20	34	11	24	11	6	34	.....	24	8	43	37
32	114	284	141	196	56	130	278	6	192	43	383	298
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT												
36	16	23	1	18	3	21	23	.....	18	4	24	21
37	8	29	3	25	6	15	23	1	18	3	32	25
38	5	15	2	9	1	8	15	.....	15	1	17	17
39	9	21	9	14	4	8	21	.....	14	1	30	21
40	10	20	8	20	6	14	20	.....	17	6	28	23
41	13	26	2	8	13	22	26	.....	19	6	28	24
42	9	26	5	12	3	20	25	1	19	3	30	26
43	19	29	9	29	2	20	29	.....	22	7	37	36
44	13	21	.....	18	5	16	20	1	20	18	21	21
45	9	25	2	7	4	17	23	2	18	11	27	24
46	13	20	6	13	4	13	20	.....	14	3	26	22
47	8	10	.....	3	3	10	10	.....	10	8	10	10
48	12	19	5	12	3	15	16	3	11	4	23	20
49	144	284	52	188	57	199	276	8	215	75	333	290
IOWA DISTRICT												
54	8	23	16	26	7	7	22	1	14	2	35	30
55	1	22	1	17	5	13	22	.....	22	3	23	23
56	1	21	1	15	.....	14	20	1	18	3	22	21
57	.....	6	2	5	.....	4	6	.....	6	.....	6	5
58	14	27	.....	16	6	17	26	1	27	4	27	22
59	2	11	1	10	.....	8	10	1	9	4	10	9
60	9	33	.....	25	2	23	31	2	31	4	33	28
61	4	6	4	4	.....	5	6	.....	6	5	8	7
62	39	149	25	118	20	91	143	6	133	25	164	145

Line Number	Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Member Congregations	Non-member Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Reporting	Congregations Not Reporting	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING — Services: All English	All Non-English	Half English Half Non-English	More Than Half English	More Than Half Non-English	Mid-Week Devotional Service
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
1	14			30	1		31		17		8	6		13
2	9			19		3	22		19		1	2		9
3	9			16	1		16	1	11			6		13
4	7	1		12		2	14		13			1		4
5	8			29	1	4	34		31			2	1	13
6	8			20		1	21		11		1	9		8
7	6			14			14		11	3				4
8	7			10			10		8			2		2
9	9			16	3		18	1	7		4	6	1	3
10	11			24	1	1	20	6	12		7	2		11
11	11			22	1		20	3	17		3	2		14
12	11			28	3	1	32		8		11	13		8
13	10			25	1	2	25	3	16		4	8		12
15	120	1		265	12	14	277	14	181	3	39	59	2	114
(Seven congregations did not report number of services. Five did not report on Sunday Schools)														
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
21	13			41	3	1	44	1	7	3	11	19		9
22	6			25	1		21	5	5		9	6	2	7
23	10	1	1	32	2		23	11	9		8	7	10	8
24	7			18		1	19		1	4	4	7	3	7
25	8			26	1		25	2	5	4	8	7	1	8
26	6			25	1		23	3	9		11	2	1	4
27	5			19			19		14		4	1		4
28	8			25	2		25	2	9	2	8	6	2	3
29	5			19	2	1	16	6	10		8	3	1	5
30	10			33	1	3	24	13	29		3	1		10
31	9			33	1		30	4	18		7	9		9
32	5			19		4	23		9		8	6		6
33	10	1		28	1		28	1	15	1	8	3		1
	8			20	1		20	1	12	3	4	2		7
34	11			35	1		36		5	5	14	10	2	17
35	13			43	1	5	40	9	19	2	17	5	5	11
36	7			22	2		16	8	13		5	1		10
37	8			39		2	23	18	6	2	19	9	3	6
39	149	2		502	20	17	455	84	195	26	156	104	30	132
(Twenty-eighth congregations did not report number of services. Fourteen no S. S. report.)														
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT														
46	10			19	2	2	16	7	15		1	1		4
47	7			20	1	6	25	2	26			1		8
48	7			16			16		12		2	1	1	3
49	6			11		5	16		16					5
50	7			22		3	22	3	25					5
51	7			10	1	1	9	3	8			4		6
52	6			21	1	3	25		24			1		8
53	12	1		24		5	26	3	22			5	1	9
55	62	1		143	5	25	155	18	148		3	13	2	48
(Seven congregations report no services)														
PACIFIC DISTRICT														
59	3			3			3		1		1	1		3
60	8	1		8		1	9		9					[illegible]
61	9			9	1		8	2	5	1	1	3		7
62	11		1	16			14	2	7		1	7		8
63	18	2	1	31	2	1	23	11	20		4	[illegible]	1	16
64	13			23	2	1	19	7	10		6	7	2	17
66	62	3	2	90	5	3	76	22	52	1	13	23	3	56
(Six congregations report no services. Three no Sunday School)														

CONGREGATIONS REPORTING (Continued)												
	Religious Instruction									Societies		
Line Number	Two-year Confirmation Instruction	Sunday Schools	No Sunday School	Summer Vacation School	Other forms of Religious Instruction	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	All English Sunday School	Bi-lingual Sunday School	Bible Classes	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
1	7	27	4	9	1	18	27	.....	22	6	31	25
2	5	14	8	11	.....	4	14	.....	3	2	21	13
3	2	15	2	6	.....	12	15	.....	13	1	17	16
4	3	11	3	5	.....	4	11	.....	10	3	10	8
5	6	16	18	7	1	3	15	1	8	1	32	24
[illegible]	9	19	2	8	3	12	19	.....	10	4	20	18
7	2	14	.....	8	2	9	14	.....	11	1	13	10
8	5	8	2	6	.....	3	8	.....	5	1	9	9
9	7	17	2	6	3	8	17	.....	14	4	17	15
10	5	16	5	10	1	11	16	.....	15	4	21	15
11	4	20	3	15	.....	12	20	.....	19	1	19	19
12	11	29	3	17	6	8	29	.....	23	.....	31	26
13	2	25	3	18	.....	16	25	.....	22	1	25	21
15	68	231	55	126	17	120	230	1	175	29	266	219
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT												
21	16	27	17	25	.....	17	26	1	16	2	35	28
22	8	9	17	2	.....	1	9	.....	6	2	25	15
23	12	26	8	13	.....	10	26	.....	13	4	32	31
24	6	8	11	13	6	7	5	3	9	.....	18	16
25	1	16	9	13	.....	2	16	.....	8	1	24	11
26	3	18	5	10	2	8	18	.....	8	5	22	11
27	1	11	8	8	3	4	11	.....	9	1	18	14
28	1	19	8	17	.....	7	19	.....	12	7	27	20
29	.....	10	12	14	.....	2	10	.....	5	1	20	17
30	1	23	14	13	3	8	23	.....	14	3	29	22
31	5	21	13	15	.....	4	20	1	7	.....	29	22
32	7	12	11	13	.....	.....	12	.....	7	1	19	13
33	.....	17	11	10	2	11	17	.....	12	5	26	18
	5	16	5	10	2	5	16	.....	7	4	20	18
34	3	23	13	12	3	6	21	2	12	1	35	29
35	17	29	20	16	7	14	29	.....	12	.....	44	29
36	6	13	6	16	.....	6	13	.....	9	2	20	16
37	14	26	13	19	.....	8	25	1	12	7	38	30
39	106	324	201	239	28	120	316	8	178	46	481	360
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT												
46	5	15	8	6	.....	5	15	.....	8	4	17	11
47	5	16	11	21	.....	12	16	.....	9	.....	23	13
48	7	9	7	13	.....	4	9	.....	7	1	16	10
49	7	11	5	8	.....	6	11	.....	4	.....	12	8
50	6	16	9	12	3	9	16	.....	9	1	22	13
51	3	10	2	9	1	7	10	.....	9	3	12	10
52	10	17	8	19	.....	14	17	.....	10	4	20	12
53	8	19	10	8	.....	10	19	.....	15	4	22	15
55	51	113	60	96	4	67	113	.....	71	17	144	92
PACIFIC DISTRICT												
59	2	3	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	2	.....	3	3
60	3	8	1	.....	.....	8	8	1	8	3	9	7
61	2	9	1	1	.....	6	9	.....	8	4	10	8
62	[illegible]	13	2	3	.....	7	12	1	13	2	14	12
63	3	27	5	8	1	17	27	.....	21	7	31	19
64	9	23	3	11	2	14	23	.....	19	4	23	18
66	25	83	12	23	3	54	82	1	71	20	90	67

Line Number	Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Member Congregations	Non-member Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Reporting	Congregations Not Reporting	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING — Services: All English	All Non-English	Half English Half Non-English	More Than Half English	More Than Half Non-English	Mid-Week Devotional Services
CANADA DISTRICT														
1	8	.....	.....	21	1	4	16	10	7	2	4	10	2	9
2	2	.....	.....	5	.....	5	10	.....	5	2	2	1	.....	.....
3	3	.....	.....	15	.....	7	22	.....	18	.....	1	3	.....	1
4	5	.....	.....	25	2	3	16	14	12	.....	8	8	2	11
5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	11	2	8	.....	2	1	.....	.....
6	7	.....	.....	18	2	8	22	6	8	3	9	2	5	7
7	3	.....	.....	18	.....	4	17	5	5	1	11	.....	5	6
8	5	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	17	.....	6	.....	3	4	3	7
9	5	.....	.....	20	.....	1	12	9	1	2	11	5	2	5
10	7	.....	.....	2	4	1	28	1	1	5	13	2	7	4
12	48	.....	.....	163	9	46	171	47	71	15	64	36	26	50
(Six congregations report no services. Five no Sunday School)														
15	1083	24	11	2456	113	150	2412	307	1119	74	562	717	145	928
(One hundred and two did not report services. Forty-seven did not report Sunday School)														

Line Number	CONGREGATIONS REPORTING (Continued)									Societies		
	Religious Instruction											
	Two-year Confirmation Instruction	Sunday Schools	No Sunday School	Summer Vacation School	Other forms of Religious Instruction	S. S. Teachers Meetings	All English Sunday School	Bi-lingual Sunday School	Bible Classes	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies
	CANADA DISTRICT											
1	10	16	9	10	.....	6	16	.....	9	.....	23	13
2	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	2	1	5	3
3	4	6	16	.....	1	1	6	.....	3	.....	14	3
4	7	21	9	1	2	7	21	.....	7	.....	28	11
5	1	6	5	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1
6	2	19	8	5	1	6	14	5	8	.....	21	14
7	8	16	6	3	.....	.....	15	1	9	.....	18	11
8	5	9	8	4	2	1	9	.....	3	.....	15	8
9	8	16	5	1	2	.....	12	4	2	.....	20	8
10	10	18	10	3	5	4	13	5	4	.....	27	9
12	56	133	80	27	13	26	118	15	47	1	172	81
15	741	1958	714	1229	230	1017	1904	54	1338	386	2456	1916

CIRCUIT CONSTITUENCY

EASTERN DISTRICT

Atlantic Circuit

H. Halvorson, Pres.
C. K. Preus, Fin. Secy.
T. J. Alvestad
Geo. Aus, Asst.
Oscar Bakke
A. Bersagel
C. A. Crouch
C. A. Davick
Arnold Edwards, Asst.
E. A. Grefthen
L. J. Heggem
J. C. Herre
Eric Jenson
Henry Johansen
A. M. Knudsen
C. O. Pederson
J. H. Preus
L. P. Qualben
J. L. Redal
O. C. Rolfsen
R. O. Sigmond
S. O. Sigmond
M. W. Tolo
I. Torkelson
K. R. Torvik
Selmer E. Vevang

Central Wisconsin Circuit

O. O. Sovde, Pres.
Stanley Knudson, Fin. Secy.
F. B. Anderson
Howard M. Blegen
M. A. Dale
A. M. Egge
L. W. Halvorson
W. A. Johnson
T. S. Kolste
T. A. Lillehei
O. L. Olsen
M. H. Quail
E. G. W. Sihler
J. F. Swenson
A. S. Tanner
Oliver Thompson
Carl M. Vevle
R. P. Wasbotten

Chicago Circuit

O. G. Fjeldstad, Pres.
Mr. Lars Kildahl, Fin. Secy.
Martin Anderson
M. C. Austinson
Boral R. Biorn
Conrad N. Engelstad
Fred M. Ericksen
Alfred Forness
M. E. Fretheim
O. L. Grefthen
H. A. Hanson
R. A. Harrisville
O. E. Hesla
E. O. Holen
Orlando Ingvoldstad
E. L. Johnson
Oscar J. Johnson
V. T. Jordahl
P. Ljostveit
Lewis Moe
E. Clifford Nelson
M. Norstad
A. C. Pikop
I. H. M. Rognlie
Joseph C. Simonson
S. L. Thompson, Asst.
J. E. Thorson
Thorvald C. Thorson
Sander Tollefson
W. A. Turnquist
S. M. Tweeten

Eau Claire Circuit

S. A. Johnson, Pres.
J. N. Midtlien, Fin. Secy.
M. K. Aaberg
Wm. L. Anderson
C. T. Clausen
S. C. Eastvold
Mandus Egge, Asst.
E. S. Eidesvik
M. T. Jenson
C. E. Nestande
Engel Olson
C. O. Pederson
C. E. Skoien
Chr. S. Thompson
U. A. Turmo

Green Bay Circuit

W. T. Gigstad, Pres.
T. S. Hanson, Fin. Secy.
W. M. Abramson
Theo. Austad
A. T. Blom
P. E. Bongsto
O. K. Espeseth
E. A. Fretheim
G. M. Gustafson
Hjalmer F. Hanson
L. P. Kjer
D. G. Ristad
R. B. Walden
A. O. White

Hudson Circuit

R. T. Jothen, Pres.
Oscar Thompson, Fin. Secy.
John Alver
S. Berven
Frederick Dahl
J. J. Dahle
G. O. Fjeseth
John Haaland
A. S. Johnson
Joseph Lewis
H. P. Nordby
Z. J. Ordal
R. W. Peterson
H. O. Scobey
H. P. Walker

Illinois Circuit

Nils Klungtvedt, Pres.
Clarence Hauge, Fin. Secy.
Allen R. Blegen
Chr. Christianson
C. M. Hanson
J. C. Hjelmervik
Osmond Johnson
Edw. L. Jordahl
T. J. Knutson
A. J. Krogstad
A. L. Lawrence
L. L. Masted
A. O. Mortvedt
C. O. Solberg
Harry Stoutland
J. O. Valtinson
J. M. Wick

La Crosse Circuit

L. S. J. Reque, Pres.
Geo. Ulvilden, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Birkeland
A. J. Bringle
E. B. Christopherson
H. A. Oerke
Johan Olsen
Arvid M. Romstad
H. C. Smeby
T. E. Sweger
T. C. Thompson
Konrad M. Urberg
E. O. Vik.

Lower Michigan Circuit

B. T. Gabrielson, Pres.
J. C. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
Harold Ellingson
Clarence N. Hanson
A. E. Norson
C. M. Paulson
Edw. Risty
A. H. Rholl
L. H. Roholt

Madison Circuit

J. O. Tweten, Pres.
Henry Thompson, Fin. Secy.
O. Borge
Verne Giere
Theo. Helmarck
S. L. Jacobson
C. G. Naeseth
L. L. Nesvig
Arthur C. Odden
M. A. Sorenson
Thomas K. Spande
N. A. Stubkjaer
G. A. Sundby
S. M. Topness
S. Turmo
J. N. Walstead
Morris Wee

Milwaukee Circuit

J. A. Snartemo, Pres.
L. K. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
L. O. Anderson
E. G. Burtness
P. C. Danielson
L. M. Gimmestad
M. W. Halverson
E. A. Henderson
E. S. Hjortland
H. C. M. Jahren
Einar R. Larson
Elmer R. Larson
Olaf Lysnes
A. Gordon Nasby, Asst.
Byron C. Nelson
Gerhard A. Peterson
J. A. Snartemo
B. C. Swenson
C. E. Tiller

Mondovi Circuit

O. A. Hjemboe, Pres.
O. C. Aune, Fin. Secy.
N. A. Berntson
H. D. Halvorson

N. E. Halvorsen
E. A. Norson
J. A. Westberg
H. A. Wichmann

Mt. Horeb Circuit

Hector D. Gunderson, Pres.
H. L. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
Axel Anderson
E. R. Anderson
M. B. Anderson
S. C. Benson
Gerhard Gunderson
C. M. Horneland
I. A. Lavik
B. O. Steffenson

Rice Lake Circuit

A. O. Running, Pres.
Mr. T. Ditmanson, Fin. Secy.
E. A. Baalson
E. O. Baalson
A. E. Berg
H. G. Engum
W. T. Hexom
David Lovaas
M. J. Medin
B. B. Ostrem
F. J. Swenson

Vernon Circuit

O. M. Kleven, Pres.
H. T. Haagenson, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bach
D. T. Borgen
Odd Gornitzka
Chr. Hjermstad
J. O. Holum
Jos. N. Lunde
A. T. Nelson
O. John Nesheim
Norris Olson
O. Otterson
A. M. Rusten

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

Orin Sheggeby, Pres.
M. A. Dahlen, Fin. Secy.
A. J. Boe
E. T. Boe
J. I. Fadum
Harald Farseth
V. A. Fiskerbeck
O. M. Grimsby
D. Halvorson
Carl J. Hanson
C. H. Jacobson
Elmer G. Larson
C. Arthur Olson
James O. Pederson
Alvin N. Rogness
B. J. Rothnem
J. B. Shefveland
E. B. Swenson
E. J. Tetlie
Lawrence Wogen

Bemidji Circuit

A. G. Baalson, Pres.
Alfred Gunderson, Fin. Secy.
Melville A. Braaten
R. O. Evans
Milton J. Grimsrud
O. M. Hanson
A. O. Johnson
C. H. Johnson
H. Magelssen
Odean C. Monson
Peter E. Onstad
Olaf I. Rossing
Jacob Stolee
L. O. Tolo
E. O. Urness

Clearwater Circuit

V. O. Aaker, Pres.
C. M. Westermoe, Fin. Secy.
C. G. Eidness
S. Fladmark
J. K. Lerohl
Edw. Livingston
T. H. Megorden
J. O. Saeter
A. N. Skogerboe
C. M. Westermoe

Crookston Circuit

L. E. Brynestad, Pres.
John Skepstad, Fin. Secy.
Milton T. Bratrud
Hallvard Lie
P. E. Moen
O. Stensland
R. M. Vordale

Fergus Falls Circuit

C. E. Hanson, Pres.
W. A. Olson, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Aasen
M. J. Berge
C. B. Bestul
B. J. Blikstad
J. L. Drage
C. E. Hanson
H. J. Holman
Walter A. Olson
J. A. Quello
H. B. Raun
Axel Shefveland
J. S. Strand
S. L. Tallackson
H. M. Thoreson

Glenwood Circuit

A. H. Hoyme, Pres.
Edw. Struxness, Fin. Secy.
M. O. Andrews
E. O. Barsness
G. G. Beito
K. A. Bodin
J. O. Dreng
G. O. Forde
O. T. Haaland
M. C. Johnshoy
N. M. Knutson
J. Linnevold
K. R. Palmer
Ivar Sandberg
A. J. Sheldahl

Milaca Circuit

J. K. Krogh, Pres.
M. O. Kraabel, Fin. Secy.
A. B. Bergh
Oscar Bolstad
Harold Hanson
R. P. Huss
J. M. Laugemo
J. L. Moilien
S. T. Palm
O. O. Rem
J. Magnus Rohne
S. O. Shafland

Moorhead Circuit

O. H. Brodland, Pres.
C. B. Runsvold, Fin. Secy.
Thos. Anderson
O. F. Braaten
M. G. Hagen
S. G. Hauge
J. J. Jacobson
F. Schiotz
E. O. Stenson
Carl B. Ylvisaker, Assoc.
Oscar C. Hanson, Asst.

Pelican Valley Circuit

H. Bjørnson, Pres.
Emil Salveson, Fin. Secy.
H. W. Estrem
M. S. Gjerde
Robert G. Hovland
H. R. Romness
E. O. Ulring

Thief River Falls Circuit

P. B. Trelstad, Pres.
A. L. Abrahamson, Fin. Secy.
S. T. Anderson
Jacob Askeland
Edmund A. Beaver
O. O. Bjorgan
M. L. Dahle
R. M. Fjelstad
Osul T. Haaland
B. M. Hofrenning
E. Bonnevie-Kluver
Casper B. Nervig
Harlan Peterson
M. N. Peterson
Tollef C. L. Hanson
E. O. Sabo

Twin Valley Circuit

C. M. Grimsrud, Pres.
P. M. Trelstad, Fin. Secy.
C. W. Aanestad
A. H. Amundson
A. J. Anders
Kr. Dalager
Iver Iverson
L. C. Jacobson
O. A. Jacobson
H. H. Knudsvig
J. A. Korshavn
S. J. Lindseth
A. O. B. Molldrem
A. Stortroen
H. S. Strand
I. J. Tanner
G. W. Tolo

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

J. C. Walledom, Pres.
Finn Magelssen, Fin. Secy.
O. C. Fjelstad
E. B. Holte
Melford S. Knutson
A. C. Korsrud
A. Nordaune
Ivar Ramseth
S. T. Sorenson
O. T. Storaasli
J. Wulfsberg

Austin Circuit

J. C. Thompson, Pres.
O. M. Langehough, Fin. Secy.
D. J. Borge
A. Breivik
Frithjof Eide
B. A. Johnson
T. E. Moen
B. F. Molstre
H. T. Noss
H. A. Peterson
H. J. Rasmussen
J. M. Rasmussen
John Ritland

Blue Earth Circuit

H. O. Mosby, Pres.
J. A. Arneson, Fin. Secy.
O. E. Dolven
S. Gjerde
O. F. Johnson
N. Okerlund
O. B. Tufte
O. M. Vereide
G. O. Wangberg

Fillmore Circuit

N. S. Magelssen, Pres.
J. O. Paulsrud, Fin. Secy.
E. Borg-Breen
O. C. Brenna
Ivar Havneros
Jos. L. Knutson
Clarence L. Lee
Oscar Mikkelson
P. J. Nestande
N. L. Otterstad
S. Theo. Severtsen
T. J. Spande
H. J. Wein

Goodhue Circuit

Adolph Egge, Pres.
A. S. Running, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bjorlie
M. A. Hall
P. B. Hoff
O. A. Jacobson
A. T. Juvland
N. G. Maakestad
Otto Mostrom
J. B. Rockne
R. Rosenqvist
A. L. Rustad
S. O. Simundson
L. M. Stavig
C. A. Stormo

Lac qui Parle Circuit

S. C. Simonson, Pres.
J. E. H. Akre, Fin. Secy.
Geo. C. Brenni
R. S. Chelmen
G. S. Frøiland
Clarence Haugen
A. Haugland
M. Lien
Hj. Madland
O. A. Olson
L. O. Onerheim
O. P. Stensland
Joseph Tetlie
P. O. Wee

Luverne Circuit

T. Rodsæter, Pres.
Mr. J. N. Jacobson, Fin. Secy.
T. A. Goodmonson
O. J. Govig
Edw. Hegland
Ulric Larson
L. P. Lund
J. O. Mundahl
A. M. Nelson
O. John Nesheim
C. S. Pederson
S. A. Stenseth
H. O. Svare

Mankato Circuit

T. Hanson, Pres.
Mr. Carl Flo, Fin. Secy.
R. O. Aga
Stephen Dale
J. M. Eggen
O. B. Endresen
E. S. Estrem
N. I. Evenson
I. R. Gronlid
C. S. Halvorson
W. M. Holtan
M. P. Kaatrud
V. F. Larson
A. M. Mannes
H. I. Muus
N. O. Nelson
Gilbert Oppen
H. P. Ronhovde
L. O. Sunde

Minneapolis Circuit

Elias Rasmussen, Pres.
Adrien Olson, Fin. Secy.
Omar Brenne
M. L. Halvorson
M. E. Hauge
Haldor Hodne
O. G. Juul
Louis Larson
O. G. Malmin
N. O. Peterson
H. A. Preus
O. S. Reigstad
L. M. Roseland
G. M. Rundhaug
C. K. Solberg
J. A. O. Stub
A. B. Swan
T. C. Thompson
C. S. Thorpe
J. G. Vaage
W. L. Wang

Montevideo Circuit

C. T. Jensen, Pres.
Mr. Edward Hagen, Fin. Secy.
H. M. Allison
E. S. Belgum
J. M. Mason
H. K. Narum
A. N. Olson
H. J. Rasmussen, Jr.
Paul Reque
C. N. Sandager
E. I. Strom
R. R. Syrdal
A. E. Thompson

Rock Valley Circuit

A. E. Strom, Pres.
Alf W. Jorgenson, Fin. Secy.
O. J. Eriksen
M. B. Eriksen
H. R. Gregerson
T. L. Hanson
O. C. Harang
I. O. Melom
B. L. Opdahl
P. H. Rognlie
T. H. Rossing
H. Rydland
W. H. Westby
J. O. Wrolstad

St. Paul Circuit

Sam Carlson, Pres.
Mr. Alfred Holtan, Fin. Secy.
R. M. Christensen
B. L. Duckstad
A. E. Hanson
Carl Rasmussen
E. C. Reinertson
S. T. Reque
S. J. Rude
G. S. Thompson
C. M. Weswig

Willmar Circuit

H. E. Jorgenson, Pres.
C. J. Field, Fin. Secy.
Herman E. Baalson
N. J. Njus
J. P. Trelstad
T. W. Tysdal
A. J. Vaaler
E. R. Weeks

IOWA DISTRICT

Decorah Circuit

G. Gunsten, Pres.
Carl Losen, Fin. Secy.
A. Bredesen
Hans M. Finstad
O. Glesne
C. Heltne
Melford Hendrickson
T. A. Hoff
P. F. Kjorlaug
Paul Koren
Kr. Kvamme
A. P. Leas
H. S. Magelssen, Asst.
G. O. Mona
H. M. Normann
H. A. Preus
M. B. Quill
S. J. H. Strandjord
Jersing Thompson
T. O. Tolo
R. H. Wareburg

Eagle Grove Circuit

T. B. Thorson, Pres.
Theo. Lerud, Fin. Secy.
Edw. Duea
H. S. Fauske
Bernard Guldseth
E. C. Haavik
K. G. Hatlen
H. O. Hendrickson
J. J. Lee
D. G. Lee
M. Nodtvedt
B. A. Olson
M. N. Peterson
H. E. Rasmussen, Jr.
T. J. Severtson
J. O. Wangberg

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

M. Mandsager, Pres.
J. A. M. Hinderlie, Fin. Secy.
R. W. Boade
A. K. Gaard
Oscar Galstad
L. A. Mathre
Peder Nordsletten
S. O. Sande
J. J. Skarpness
S. O. Sorlien
M. C. Thompson
Gerhard Wicks

Kansas Circuit

C. H. Hjortholm, Pres.
K. C. Grundahl, Fin. Secy.
H. C. Hjortholm, Asst.
T. O. Torgeson

St. Ansgar Circuit

S. J. Fretheim, Pres.
H. F. Huseth, Fin. Secy.
Casper T. Fjelstul
Blaine Gunderson
Olaf A. Langehough
O. C. Myhre
H. E. Okland
L. F. Scheie
Thor Sigmond
O. R. Sletten
Thos. P. Solem
H. O. Urness
O. L. N. Wigdahl
J. W. Ylvisaker

Sioux City Circuit

J. W. Carlson, Pres.
G. Tweet, Fin. Secy.
O. B. Anderson
Carl Grindberg, Asst.
B. H. J. Habel
Alfred C. Itse
Geo. S. Natwick
G. T. Rygh
Lloyal Tallakson

Story City Circuit

Olaf Holen, Pres.
A. W. Stolen, Fin. Secy.
J. N. Andersen
H. N. Bakke
B. K. Barstad
P. Buland
Walter E. Carlson
Nels M. Flugum
Thor T. Heimarck
Hiram Jacobson
C. J. Naglestad
H. Oppedal
Carl Opsahl
G. O. Paulsrud
H. E. Rasmussen, Sr.
E. R. Rorem
W. B. Scarvie
Homer J. Sheldahl
M. O. Sumstad
Reynold F. Wilson

Texas Circuit

W. J. Maakestad, Pres.
O. T. Boe, Fin. Secy.
Allen E. Nelson
Stanley L. Olsen
J. B. Reinertson
P. E. Thorson
Irving S. Tweeten

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit

E. M. Berg, Pres.
B. T. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
A. E. Distad
J. Enderson
Einar Jorgenson
J. L. Kildahl
A. Elmer Moe
M. J. Nilsen
O. Bjarne Nilson
Charles T. Paulson
W. L. Peterson
E. W. Rossing
O. L. Stensby
L. M. Strand

Black Hills Circuit

P. M. Troen, Pres.
Mr. Jorgen J. Boe, Fin. Secy.
R. E. Anderson
Elmer O. Ellefson
O. H. Olson
R. A. Olson
Raymond C. Reinholtzen
Orlando Skindrud
P. B. Stensland
L. L. Ullensvang

Brookings Circuit

E. C. Eid, Pres.
O. M. Severseike, Fin. Secy.
N. N. Boe
S. D. Disrud
P. S. Dybvig
K. O. R. Kildahl
O. L. Levorsen
Austin M. Peterson
H. J. Peterson

Denver Circuit

B. R. Maakestad, Pres.
Robert Walledom, Fin. Secy.
J. Hjortaas
Edw. Johnson
L. A. B. Nelson
Isaac P. Paulson
J. Reini
R. C. Teslow

Lemmon Circuit

O. C. Helleckson, Pres.
Mr. Martin Hersrud, Fin. Secy.
G. W. Anderson
A. Trueman Daniels
A. C. Hendrickson
N. J. Holm
G. N. Lien
Michael A. Olson
Elmer Valen

Madison Circuit

K. B. Vaaler, Pres.
L. A. Pierson, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Belgum
Oliver Bergeland
E. C. Grevstad
O. H. Hove
Ole M. Odland
I. A. Suby

Mitchell Circuit

E. T. Lundy, Pres.
O. A. Syverson, Fin. Secy.
Chr. Findahl
Iver Hastad
Clarence O. Johnson
A. Parnell Nelson

Omaha Circuit

J. P. Knudson, Pres.
E. Zoerb, Fin. Secy.
H. P. Ausan
G. A. Carlson
A. J. Tolo
O. Turmo

Sioux Falls Circuit

J. H. Myrwang, Pres.
A. J. Evenson, Fin. Secy.
H. J. Glenn
T. A. Johnson
T. A. Mason
Edw. Nervig
Alfred O. Storvick
A. T. Tollevs

Sisseton Circuit

P. M. Bratlie, Pres.
James Falk, Fin. Secy.
L. E. Evans
M. Gjerde
O. O. Hafstad
V. C. Hougen
G. H. Nerison
C. O. B. Ness
R. Simonson
John Walseth

Vermilion Circuit

G. O. Gronseth, Pres.
W. I. Aamoth, Fin. Secy.
E. L. Bentson
H. S. Bly
J. E. Borgen
M. O. Ensberg
Robert L. Falk
J. O. Gisselquist
Albert Molberg
L. A. Roseland
Cyrus F. Savereide
A. J. Thorson

Watertown Circuit

J. L. Johnson, Pres.
S. M. Moen, Fin. Secy.
H. B. Bestul
P. O. Lovseth
C. K. Malmin
P. L. Mork

E. O. Munkvold
H. A. Okdale
A. L. Stueland
Lauritz Thoresen
J. O. Vold

Yankton Circuit

O. M. Odland, Pres.
O. V. Smeby, Fin. Secy.
P. M. Fjaere
J. M. Johnson
J. Levorson
O. J. Lundly
Michael Luthro
J. M. Runestad
T. G. Sandeno
A. M. Turmo

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit

S. S. Wold, Pres.
S. T. Nelson, Fin. Secy.
V. E. Boe
Harold Everson
I. O. Jacobson
L. Langehaug
E. O. Lee
John Meling
O. J. Ovrebo
Oscar Rud
Sigurd Sydness
M. Tufteland
Hans Upstad
N. H. Wangen

Crosby Circuit

A. J. Buckneberg, Pres.
K. O. Waage, Fin. Secy.
J. Aarthun
C. W. Hoversten
M. B. Ranum
J. W. Rosholt

Fargo Circuit

S. C. B. Knutson, Pres.
J. M. Moe, Fin. Secy.
Selmer A. Berge
D. G. Jacobson, Temp.
P. A. Gisvold
M. T. Johnson
P. J. Johnson
V. L. Peterson
J. O. Silseth
O. Skilbred
S. John Sunde
S. Theo. Thompson

Goose River Circuit

Hj. Froiland, Pres.
O. L. Jenson, Fin. Secy.
A. N. Brudvig
A. J. Eikeland
L. O. Lasseson
S. H. Njaa
Oscar Rem

Grand Forks Circuit

O. T. Ness, Pres.
Karl Stromme, Fin. Secy.
L. N. Dordal
P. C. Oas
Ludvig Pederson
F. I. Schmidt
R. O. Støve
A. T. Tjornhom

Harvey Circuit

J. M. Langseth, Pres.
H. A. Lunde, Fin. Secy.
E. E. Eidbo
O. J. Hungness
Theo. J. Lund
N. G. Mehlen

Hettinger Circuit

S. N. Engelstad, Pres.
C. F. Turmo, Fin. Secy.
J. E. Lee
Rolf Normann
E. L. Rude

Lake Region Circuit

A. O. Nesset, Pres.
K. O. Raftshol, Fin. Secy.
H. M. Aanestad
A. M. Buslee
O. H. Elstad
Edw. Erickson
G. R. Estrem
G. O. Loftness
O. R. Swenson

Lakota Circuit

C. B. Ingebrigtson, Pres.
T. M. Rykken, Fin. Secy.
L. A. Haatvedt
S. K. Knutson

Mandan Circuit

Louis Hagen, Pres.
C. M. Fosmark, Fin. Secy.
E. T. Anderson
O. O. Andvik
Clifford T. Brenna
Waldo L. Ellickson
C. J. Fylling
Reider Haakonson
Kenneth Norlie
Chr. Notsund
Opie S. Rindahl

Max Circuit

H. W. Sorenson, Pres.
G. E. Borreson, Fin. Secy.
E. K. J. Kristensen
Lars M. Larson
C. E. L. Lucky
G. W. Mathre
Henry Norem
Norris Stoa

McKenzie Circuit

O. R. Svore, Pres.
Carl Lien, Fin. Secy.
O. B. Eriksen
H. Moe

Minot Circuit

M. A. Lewis, Pres.
O. A. Jordahl, Fin. Secy.
A. O. Borlaug
J. M. Mason, Jr.
O. L. Ness
L. T. Reishus
Isaac M. Rotto
H. Thoreson
R. Ulvilden
R. T. Wanberg

Oakes Circuit

O. J. Lutness, Pres.
J. O. Ronsberg, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Fjelstad
K. O. Gjernes
A. J. Gravdahl
P. J. Mykland
C. J. Nolstad
G. Sandanger

Park River Circuit

H. A. R. Helsem, Pres.
J. O. Dahle, Fin. Secy.
M. G. Berg
B. M. Branford
G. L. Halmrast
B. J. Hatlem
L. O. Helleklev
Leonard Nypen
Olaf Olson
H. S. Larson
L. M. Skunes

Turtle Mountain Circuit

H. J. Hanson, Pres.
A. A. Nelson, Fin. Secy.
Eugene Aal
Gerhard Aarestad
L. B. Brakke
Benjamin Coltvet
Oscar E. Engebretson
K. M. J. Mjaanes
P. N. Oklevik
Oliver Seim
E. T. Silness
Orvin J. Skrukrud
E. A. Stousland

Valley City Circuit

G. Hegg, Pres.
Jos. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
I. J. Bjerke
A. S. Bue
H. O. Egertson
A. L. Fortney
R. A. Oefstedahl

Williston Circuit

Theo. Aaberg, Pres.
V. S. Gilbertson, Fin. Secy.
A. Aune
Thos. Gabrielson
Olav Lin
Carl G. Nelson
S. C. Simundson
E. B. Steen
E. S. Tollefson
O. S. Varud

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit

B. M. J. Alstad, Pres.
A. B. Cornelson, Fin. Secy.
Virgil T. Foss
L. M. Hanson
O. T. Haugen
Norris Halvorson
A. A. Holbeck
Chas. E. Johnson
T. Stockdal
M. Trygstad
E. W. Wilson

Glasgow Circuit

H. Siqueland, Pres.
Harold Quail, Fin. Secy.
Gerhard E. Frost
E. Ramsey
Orlean Rue

O. R. A. Tollefson
Palmer A. Wahl

Glendive Circuit

Wm. J. Madson, Pres.
Mr. Anton Storvik, Fin. Secy.
O. L. Borsheim
Clarence J. Johnson
Henry B. Mathison
Joel E. Nelson
T. Nordmark
E. E. Tollefson

Great Falls Circuit

A. Lunde, Pres.
Harold M. Engh, Fin. Secy.
Chester Brecto
Ruben Mostrom
Earl Soiland

Havre Circuit

Mr. E. B. Hove, Pres.
Mr. Peter Nelson, Fin. Secy.
Julius L. Hanson
O. J. C. Norem
O. M. Simundson
D. Svennungsen
N. S. Magelssen, Jr.
L. T. Thompson

Inter Mountain Circuit

Theo. P. Neste, Pres.
E. R. Jacobson, Fin. Secy.
E. S. Ede
L. N. Field
J. R. Hestenes
A. W. Nelson
T. P. Neste

Plentywood Circuit

J. L. Ranum, Pres.
S. L. Almlie, Fin. Secy.
O. M. Knudson
M. E. Ranheim
O. A. Schmidt
C. G. Tjomsland

Spokane Circuit

O. L. Olsrud, Pres.
M. B. Tollefsrud, Fin. Secy.
K. J. Arne
Olaf J. Engh
G. Gabrielson
P. N. Hesby
A. B. Holland
L. C. Masted
O. A. Norem
Harold Obrestad
Perry V. Sampson
Arthur L. Swenson
J. O. Trontvedt

PACIFIC DISTRICT

Alaska Circuit

Rev. O. Fosso, Fin. Secy.
Harold O. Aasen
Lawrence Jensen

Southern California Circuit

O. J. Edwards, Pres.
J. A. E. Naess, Fin. Secy.
Albert Anderson
J. H. Berg
Olaf Eger
A. O. Odegaard
Olaus Qualen
Alvin A. Snesrud
N. B. Thorpe
R. M. Vordale

Northern California Circuit

O. T. Brandrud, Pres.
H. J. Thorpe, Fin. Secy.
Paul Borup
M. K. Hartmann
Eugene W. Lee
Kelmer Roe
Hj. Storaasli
Geo. Shurson

Oregon Circuit

P. O. Bruland, Pres.
M. A. Kraabel, Fin. Secy.
N. J. Aadland
John A. Bierke
M. A. Christensen
O. K. Davidson
A. N. Eggen
Paul Fossel
M. J. K. Fuhr
J. M. Jensen
P. J. Luvaas
H. Rogen
J. Skagen
A. J. Towe

SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT

O. L. Haavik, Pres.
T. O. Svare, Fin. Secy.
A. O. Aasen
J. M. Adskim
M. Bjornson
L. J. Floren
L. C. Foss, Temp.
Thel. Gulbaugen
Harold F. Hammer
E. M. Hegge
C. S. B. Hoel
Theo. Hokenstad
A. J. Knutzen
Geo. O. Lane
Alvin G. Lewis
M. M. Londahl
K. S. Mickelson
M. L. Nesvig
T. T. Ove
Orville M. Running
H. A. Stub
T. O. Svare

North Puget Sound Circuit

O. J. Ordal, Pres.
S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Fin. Secy.
O. K. Blomelie
Frank K. Erickson
Orin S. Gudmunsen
O. E. Heimdal
C. B. Johansen
J. T. Norby
C. H. Norgaard
L. Rasmussen
D. B. Ross
Einar Torgerson
A. K. Vinje

CANADA DISTRICT

Camrose Circuit

Nels Carlson, Pres.
Mr. J. J. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
Albrekt Elle
Arnold K. Haugen
Peder Ellingson
Selmer O. Hilde
K. A. Knutson
Peder Lerseth
Benjamin Ostrem
Chr. Hoversten
Amon Tveit
C. S. Lystig
T. J. Vikse

Manitoba Circuit

H. L. Urness, Pres.
J. T. Borgen, Fin. Secy.
O. O. Haugen

Medicine Hat Circuit

A. H. Solheim, Fin. Secy.
A. H. Holm
E. O. Walker

Moose Jaw Circuit

A. K. Odland, Pres.
Mr. Hans L. Egland, Fin. Secy.
E. E. Hoff
H. F. Johnson
J. Stolee

Prince Albert Circuit

C. L. Dalseide, Pres.
G. W. Lokensgaard, Fin. Secy.
J. P. Dragseth
O. L. Falkeid
T. J. Langley
J. P. Tandberg
A. M. Vinge
S. Wessel

Provost Circuit

I. J. Saugen, Pres.
Mr. J. B. Gulbraa, Fin. Secy.
H. T. Egedahl
R. Dahle-Melsether

Saskatoon Circuit

J. A. Berge, Pres.
J. T. Dahle, Fin. Secy.
A. T. Hjortaas
B. O. Lokensgaard
I. O. Thvedt

Swift Current Circuit

K. O. Kandal, Pres.
Mr. A. B. Solberg, Fin. Secy.
K. Bergsagel
O. J. Marken
Gustav J. Ostrem

Yorkton Circuit

F. Aasheim, Pres.
Mr. Ed Sorestad, Fin. Secy.
M. Aandal
A. J. Gubberud
P. C. Haaland
C. L. Jothen
P. E. Nelson
R. O. Thorpe

Circuit Abbreviations

Eastern District (East.)

Atlantic	Atl.
Central Wisconsin	C. W.
Chicago	Chg.
Eau Claire	E. C.
Green Bay	G. B.
Hudson	Hud.
Illinois	Ill.
La Crosse	L. C.
Lower Michigan	L. M.
Madison	Mad.
Milwaukee	Mwk.
Mondovi	Mdv.
Mt. Horeb	M. H.
Rice Lake	R. L.
Vernon	Vrn.

Northern Minnesota District (N. M.)

Arrowhead	Ahd.
Bemidji	Bmj.
Clearwater	Clw.
Crookston	Ckt.
Fergus Falls	F. F.
Glenwood	Glw.
Milaca	Mlc.
Moorhead	Mhd.
Pelican Valley	P. V.
Thief River Falls	T. R. F.
Twin Valley	T. V.

Southern Minnesota District (S. M.)

Albert Lea	A. L.
Austin	Ast.
Blue Earth	Bl. E.
Fillmore	Flm.
Goodhue	Ghu.
Lac qui Parle	L. Q. P.
Luverne	Luv.
Mankato	Mkt.
Minneapolis	Mpls.
Montevideo	Mdv.
St. Paul	St. P.
Willmar	Wmr.

Iowa District (Ia.)

Decorah	Dch.
Eagle Grove	E. G.
Forest City-Estherville	F. C. E.
Kansas & Oklahoma	K. & O.
Sioux City	Sx. C.
St. Ansgar	S. A.
Story City	S. C.
Texas	Tex.

South Dakota District (S. D.)

Aberdeen	Abd.
Black Hills	B. H.
Brookings	Bkg.
Denver	Dnv.
Lemmon	Lem.
Madison	Mds.
Mitchell	Mit.
Omaha	Omh.
Sioux Falls	S. F.
Sisseton	Sst.
Vermilion	Vml.
Watertown	Wtn.
Yankton	Ykt.

North Dakota District (N. D.)

Cooperstown	Cpt.
Crosby	Cby.
Fargo	Fgo.
Goose River	G. R.
Grand Forks	G. F.
Harvey	Hvy.
Hettinger	Hgr.
Lakota	Lkt.
Lake Region	L. R.
Mandan	Mnd.
Max	Max
Minot	Mnt.
McKenzie	Mkz.
Oakes	Oks.
Park River	P. R.
Turtle Mountain	T. M.
Valley City	V. C.
Williston	Wst.

Rocky Mountain District (R. M.)

Billings	Blg.
Glasgow	Glg.
Glendive	Gld.
Great Falls	Gt. F.
Havre	Hvr.
Inter-Mountain	I. Mt.
Plentywood	Plw.
Spokane	Spk.

Pacific District (Pac.)

Northern California	N. Cal.
Southern California	S. Cal.
Oregon	Ore.
North Puget Sound	N. P. S.
South Puget Sound	S. P. S.

Canada District (Can.)

Camrose	Cmr.
Manitoba	Mtb.
Medicine Hat	M. H.
Moose Jaw	M. J.
Prince Albert	P. A.
Provost	Pvt.
Saskatoon	Skt.
Swift Current	Sf. C.
Yorkton	Yrk.

Clergy

A. CANDIDATES' VITAE

ANDREW C. ANDERSON, the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Anderson, was born at East Sioux Falls, South Dakota, on May 31, 1909. He was baptized during infancy by Rev. Theo. Rodsater. In 1913 the family moved to a homestead in Montana and then to Duncombe, Iowa, in 1920. Confirmation instruction was received there from Rev. T. B. Thorson.

During the spring of 1927, he completed his high school course at Duncombe. The same year his father was taken home to glory. That fall he entered Waldorf College. After finishing Junior College, it was necessary for him to stay out of school to work. In 1932 he graduated from St. Olaf College and then stayed out another year before going on for further study. That year his mother was taken to her heavenly home.

In the fall of 1933 he entered Luther Theological Seminary. The intern year was spent at Fergus Falls, Minn., in Rev. J. A. Quello's charge. This year he has served as student assistant to Rev. C. P. Rasmussen of Como Park Lutheran Church.

By the grace of God he has been kept in his baptismal covenant and his desire for many years has been that of dedicating his life in a special way to Christ who died for his salvation. God's guidance has been evident all along the way in directing his steps into the Holy Ministry.

He acknowledges with a thankful heart the blessings God has bestowed upon him, the sacrifices and prayers of his deceased parents, the help and encouragement of brothers and sisters, the fellowship, counsel and interest of Christian instructors, pastors and friends.

Having received a call to Bainville, Culbertson and Brockton, Mont., he presents himself in ordination to the Holy Ministry. Being conscious of his own unworthiness and sinfulness, he pleads for the grace of his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ that he may be found useful in the furtherance of God's kingdom.

Ordained: St. Paul, Minn., May 31, 1937.

ARDEN H. BACKMAN, the son of Dwight M. Backman and Isabel, nee Gullickson, was born in Whalan, Minn., September 11, 1912. He was baptized in infancy by Rev. Saevig and was confirmed by Rev. Giere. He attended the Whalan grade school, the Lanesboro high school, and Luther College of Decorah, Iowa.

While attending Luther College, and the year following his graduation, he felt the call to enter the ministry. He entered the Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1934, and completed the prescribed course of studies in the spring of 1937.

He accepted a call to serve the Betania, Holden, and Maxbass congregations of North Dakota, and was ordained into the Holy Ministry June 20, 1937, Whalan, Minn.

KNUT BERGSAGEL was born in Hetland, Stavanger, Norway, August 3, 1892, the son of Daniel and Inger Bergsagel. He was baptized the same year and confirmed in 1906. In 1910 he came to America.

After having found peace with God in his early youth he experienced a desire to become a minister of the Gospel. Preparatory to the study of theology he completed the pro-seminary and the classical courses of Columbia College, Everett, Wash., and the course in liberal arts at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. In 1917 he was admitted as a student of theology at the Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

In the fall of 1918 he accepted a teaching position at Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alberta, and was in 1924 elected to the presidency of Outlook College, which position he has held to the present time.

He spent three summers (1919, 1922, 1926) in graduate study at the University of Alberta, two summers (1918, 1921) as a home missionary on our Canadian mission field, and during most of the remaining summers of this period of teaching he traveled in the interest of Outlook College.

He is deeply grateful to God and to his Church for having been privileged to serve these years in the field of Christian higher education, and he is happy to be called now to serve his God in the Gospel ministry of the same Church.

Having received a call to become pastor of Zion and Clearwater Churches of Kyle, and Bethel and West Prairie Churches of Swift Current, Sask., he this day presents himself for ordination into the Christian Ministry.

Ordained: December 6, 1936, Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada.

OLIVER PAGE EVERETTE was born April 16, 1912, at Opstead, Minn. He attended school at Isle, Minn., and graduated from the high school at Edmore, N. D., in 1929. He entered Concordia College at Moorhead the same year, completing his course in 1933. During this period he passed through severe soul struggles until he found peace with God. He was baptized at a public service in the college church at Moorhead. In the fall of 1933 he came to Luther Seminary and was graduated last spring.

He has been called to serve as assistant pastor in University Lutheran Church of Hope, Minneapolis.

He was married September 28th to Norma Carlson of Bozeman, Mont.

His gratitude goes out to God for His mercy and guidance; also to Rev. R. A. Ofstedal, Prof. C. B. Ylvisaker, and other friends who have stood faithfully by him.

Ordained: Minneapolis, Minn., October 18, 1936.

SIGVALD DAHL FAUSKE was born of Rev. H. S. Fauske, Th.D., and Dinah Fauske (nee Tønnesson), January 20, 1911, at Laohokow, Hupeh, China. He was baptized by Rev. C. W. Landahl, D.D., at the mission home at Fancheng, Hupeh, China. His Christian education was begun in his home and continued at the American School of Kikungshan, Honan, China. While there he was confirmed by Rev. Roy F. Thelander, president of the school.

In 1927 he came to America with his parents and finished his high school training at Red Wing Seminary Academy. He attended Red Wing Seminary Junior College and completed the college course at St. Olaf College in 1933. The same year he was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. After his second year at the semi-

nary he was assigned to Lake Nokomis Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., for the seminary clinical year. In 1937 he was graduated from Luther Seminary in the degree course.

At about the age of 18 he experienced a spiritual awakening and since that time he has enjoyed conscious life and fellowship with his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ and with the children of God. It has long been his desire to enter foreign mission work and together with it was the urge to enter the Holy Ministry. This became a conviction during his college years.

He has accepted a call to Bethany Lutheran Church, Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Sanish Lutheran Church, and Grand Valley Lutheran Church at Van Hook and Sanish, N. D.

Ordained: June 13, 1937, at Eagle Grove, Iowa.

TOLLEF CLIFFORD LLOYD HANSON, the son of Halvor T. and Aslaug Hanson (nee Kittelson), was born near Milan, Minn., on June 10, 1909. He was baptized by the Rev. J. D. Wein, then pastor of the Big Bend Lutheran Church of which he and his parents have been life long members. He spent his youth in an atmosphere in which the Church and home combined to offer him all possible opportunity for the development of the Christian faith. He was confirmed in the same church on December 3, 1922, by the Rev. E. I. Strom of Watson, Minn., who was then serving the congregation during a vacancy.

He was educated in the rural schools of Swift County, Minn., and was graduated in June, 1922. In the fall of 1923, he entered Montevideo High School, Montevideo, Minn., and was graduated in 1927. In the fall of 1928, he matriculated to Luther College, Decorah, Iowa. He was out of school during 1931-1932 at Luther College but attended the University of Minnesota during the summer of 1932. In the fall of the same year, he returned to Luther College and was graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in June, 1933. In the fall of the same year he was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., where he will graduate with the class of 1936.

While he cannot point to any marked event or experience which would prompt his going into the Holy Ministry, nevertheless, the call came in early childhood. This call became more and more clear as the Holy Spirit was unfolding it and during his freshman year at college he was at last conscious that it was the will of his Lord and Master that he should enter the Holy Ministry.

He is thankful to God the Father who has provided for him and protected him physically, through many diseases and illnesses; materially, through years of small means; spiritually, through many spiritual problems. He is thankful to his Savior, who loved him and gave His life for him. He is thankful to the Holy Spirit for enlightening, leading and strengthening him in the true faith. He is also grateful to his Christian parents for their assistance and prayers, both in the spiritual as well as temporal needs where they have made great but loving sacrifices. He also wishes to express his sincere thanks and appreciation for the guidance and encouragements received from friends, pastors, college professors and especially the professors of Luther Theological Seminary.

His prayer is that God will strengthen him in the grace that is in Jesus Christ and that by His grace, souls may be saved through his ministry.

Ordained: Milan, Minn., August 2, 1936. On call to Nazareth and Silver Creek Congregations at Holt, Minn.

OSCAR RUDOLPH HAUGSTUL, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Haugstul, was born September 20, 1904, near Waukon, Iowa. He was baptized and confirmed by the Rev. C. J. M. Grønlid, at the Old West Paint Creek Church.

After completing his elementary education in the country school, he entered Waukon High School, graduating in 1927. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Luther College in June, 1931. The same fall he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary, receiving the degree of B. Th. in the spring of 1934.

The call to serve in the Lord's vineyard came to him during confirmation days and has become more definite with increasing years of experience. He gives thanks to God for His tender care and love, for His guidance through pastors and teachers. He expresses gratitude to loving parents for their Christian influence; and sincere appreciation to friends who have encouraged him during recent years.

He has accepted a call from the Committee of Home Missions of the Iowa District to serve the First Evangelical Lutheran Church near McGregor and to do home mission work in McGregor and Marquette, Iowa.

Ordained: February 28, 1937, Alamakee Co., Iowa.

LEONARD G. HINDERAKER was born April 17, 1906, of parents Halver and Dorothy Hinderaker on a farm northwest of Radcliffe, Iowa. He was baptized by Rev. S. O. Heidal and confirmed by Rev. J. J. Lee.

In the spring of 1925 he was graduated from Radcliffe Public High School, Radcliffe, Iowa.

In the fall of 1928 he experienced a conversion at a series of evangelistic meetings at Kenyon, Minn. Having found peace with God he had the desire to enter the Holy Ministry.

In the spring of 1932, after having completed the first two years of college, he was graduated from Red Wing Seminary. In the spring of 1934 he was graduated from St. Olaf College. That fall he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary, ahd was graduated from there on May 31, 1937. It is in dependence upon God that he wishes to witness for Christ in His vineyard; thus seeking to fulfill God's will in his life.

Today he would especially express his gratitude to God for His sustaining grace and for God's guiding hand.

He is also especially thankful for the many blessings from his Christian home, for a praying father and mother, for all the kindness they have shown him and help in every way. He is grateful to his sister and brothers who have prayerfully supported him, and to Rev. and Mrs. B. K. Barstad for spiritual guidance and many friendly consultations. He is thankful for so many Christian friends, old and young, who have in so many ways been a blessing to him.

May God, who has called him into the Holy Ministry, ever be his constant Guide and Stay.

It is his desire to be a witness of the saving and keeping power of Jesus Christ.

Ordained: Radcliffe, Iowa, June 13, 1937.

NORVALD REIDAR HJERMSTAD was born on May 1, 1908, at the Norwegian Lutheran parsonage near New Lisbon, Wisconsin, to parents Rev. Christian Hjermstad and Lillie (Gaarder) Hjermstad. He was baptized and confirmed by his father in East Lemonweir Lutheran Church. His elementary education was received in the rural school, after which he attended New Lisbon high school for one year. After his confirmation in 1923, he enrolled at Gale College, Galesville, Wisconsin, graduating in 1926. The same year he enrolled at Luther College, graduating in 1930. The following year he taught in the high school at East Grand Forks, Minnesota. In 1931 he was admitted into Luther Theological Seminary, graduating in 1934.

Since his childhood days he has been made conscious of his personal relation to his Savior through a careful home training and a thorough Christian education. The call to enter the ministry came to him especially in his senior year at college, and this

conviction was strengthened during the succeeding years. Since the completion of his Seminary course he has been engaged as assistant in pastoral work at Sioux City, Iowa; Elkhorn, Wisconsin; Pigeon Falls, Wisconsin; Brooklyn, New York; and Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin. Upon call from Thompson Valley, Bennet Valley, and Naples Congregations near Mondovi, Wisconsin, he presents himself for ordination into the ministry of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

He is especially grateful to his parents, teachers and friends for their help guidance, and prayers, and requests them to continue to intercede for him before the Throne of Grace. Most of all, he is thankful to Almighty God for His patient leading and for His undeserved mercy and kindness. His prayer is that in spite of his unworthiness for the holy calling of the ministry he may by God's grace be found a faithful servant of Christ and His Church.

Ordained: New Lisbon, Wis., April 11, 1937.

W. LOWELL JACOBSON, son of J. Elmer Jacobson and Annie Alaxson Jacobson, was born January 11, 1908, at Old Muskego, Waterford, Wis. He finished his high school course in the Luther College preparatory department 1925-26 and attended Luther College 1926-28. He attended the Moody Bible Institute 1928-29 and there accepted Christ as his personal Savior. The promise to serve the Lord in a special way was a childhood experience and now became the impelling motive of his life. He attended St. Olaf College 1930-33 and was graduated from Luther Theological Seminary in 1936. He has accepted a call to Libby, Mont.

On this day of his ordination into the Holy Ministry he is grateful to God for His mercy and grace and the revelation of His Son Jesus Christ. For Christian parents, pastors and teachers who made plain God's way of salvation.

Ordained: August 2, 1936, Waterford, Wis.

ARTHUR MITCHELL KNUDSEN, son of Andreas and Maren Knudsen, was born in Brooklyn, September 1, 1906. He was baptized at the Seamen's Church, and was confirmed in the Lutheran Evangelical Free Church by Reverend L. Stalsbroten. He came into a conscious fellowship with Christ at about the age of sixteen, and at twenty-one came the call from God to enter the Christian Ministry. He has sincerely sought the direction of the Holy Spirit in his life's choices.

He is a graduate of the Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D.; Wagner College, Staten Island, and Luther Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. On the fourteenth of November, 1936, he was united in marriage to Edith Iverson.

He has accepted a call from Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Albans, believing it to be God's will that he labor there.

He is thankful to his parents, teachers and pastors who have instructed him in Christian doctrine and life. He humbly asks that by these, and the many others whom he has come to know, he be remembered before the throne of grace! Most of all he is thankful to God for His saving grace through His Son Jesus Christ, and his prayer is that God may lead him onward in a consecrated ministry.

Ordained: St. Albans, N. Y., December 6, 1936.

FRITJOF T. LOKENSGARD, son of Pastor Ole Lokensgard and Anna Lokensgard, was born November 20, 1911, in Hanley Falls, Minn.

He was baptized by his father, and in June, 1925, was confirmed by him. He received his public school training in the schools of Hanley Falls and was graduated from the high school in 1929. In the fall of that year he matriculated at the Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas, and spent a year at that school before entering St. Olaf College. He was graduated from St. Olaf in 1933 and was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, the same year.

On May 31, 1937, he was graduated from Luther Seminary with the degree of Bachelor of Theology. Having received and accepted a call to become pastor of Belfield, Bethel, and St. Jacob's Lutheran congregations in North Dakota, he now presents himself to the Church for ordination.

On this day, thankful to God for all the spiritual and material blessings which He has given, he wishes to express his gratitude to those persons who have influenced and encouraged him to enter the Ministry. He is grateful for a Christian home, with Christian parents, and for Spirit-filled teachers in church and school, college and seminary. His prayer today is that he may be used of God for the furtherance of His kingdom and the glory of His name.

Ordained: Fargo, N. D., June 13, 1937.

JOHN MELING was born at Meling, Finaas, Norway, of parents Johannes and Boel Meling May 13, 1899. He was baptized June 25 the same year.

As a child he had the sad experience of losing both his parents. Being made homeless when only eight years old he was placed in the home of one of the neighbors which became his home until he immigrated to America. He attended the common school and, after having received religious instruction, was confirmed at the age of 14 by Sogneprest Schelderup.

At the age of 21 he had a deep religious experience by which God in His Word showed him both sin and grace as he had never seen it before and from that time he has had a great desire to follow Christ and do His will. The year after his conversion he attended the Lutheran Bible School in Bergen and while there the call came to him to prepare himself for the ministry of the Gospel. After a whole year of seeking God's will in the matter, he immigrated to America in 1923 with the purpose of going to school to prepare himself for the work in God's Kingdom.

After having spent one year at Jewell Lutheran College he attended the Lutheran Bible Institute for two years. Then he finished the pro-seminary course at Red Wing Seminary in 1931. The same fall he entered Luther Theological Seminary and graduated from that institution in 1934.

Upon this day of ordination he is thankful to all who have given him help and encouragement. Most of all, he is thankful to God who has sustained him during the years of preparation and he earnestly asks for the prayers of the Church that his Ministry may be to the glory of God's name.

Ordained: Glenfield, N. D., July 19, 1936.

ARIEL ROBERT MOLLDREM was born of Andrew Olaus Benson Molldrem and Anna Molldrem, nee Larson, in Northfield, Minnesota, on the twenty-fourth day of August, 1911. The Rev. N. G. Peterson, pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Northfield, baptized him on September 27, 1911. He was confirmed by the Rev. O. O. Sovde in Scandinavia, Wisconsin, in September, 1925. Upon completing his academic course at Central Wisconsin College, Scandinavia, he matriculated at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota. Upon his graduation in 1933, he began his theological training at Luther Theological Seminary. His "intern year" was spent as assistant to the Rev. G. A. Peterson, pastor of Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. On May 31, 1937, he completed his theological training, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Theology.

On June 7th he was united in holy wedlock to Miss Esther Grindland of Fargo.

From early childhood he has had the desire to serve his Lord in the ministry as a missionary to the Chinese people. It is with a deep sense of gratitude that he now gives thanks to God for keeping him in his baptismal covenant and for His guidance and protection. To his parents for a

Christian home and environment, to his wife for her fine Christian influence, to those pastors, teachers and instructors for their assistance in developing his spiritual life he wishes to express his appreciation and thanks, and seeks God's richest blessings upon them.

On September 11th he and Mrs. Molldrem sail from Seattle on the President Jefferson for their field of service. They join in soliciting the prayers of fellow Christians for God's blessings upon them as they labor in "the fields that are white unto harvest."

Ordained: July 18, 1937, Gary, Minn.

HAROLD L. OBRESTAD was born January 26, 1909, at Chicago, Ill., of Justine and Gabriel Obrestad. He was baptized by Rev. Mondahl, instructed in the Christian faith and confirmed by Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie of St. Timothy Lutheran Church.

He received his secular education from the Chicago public schools, elementary training at the William Penn Nixon school, four years of high school and was graduated from the Carl Shurz High School in February, 1928. Further education had to be delayed and so for a year and eight months he was employed at the Western Electric Company. It was during this time that the desire to enter the Christian Ministry became a conviction and he looked forward to the day when he could continue his education. By the grace of God an opportunity afforded itself for further education and preparation for the Master's service. This step was made possible through the kind help and encouragement of Dr. Henry M. Cleven. It is with deep gratitude in his heart that he acknowledges this assistance which made it possible for him to enter St. Olaf College in the fall of 1929. He completed a four year course, was graduated in the spring of 1933, entered Luther Theological Seminary the fall of the same year and was graduated in May, 1936, with a degree of Bachelor of Theology.

He is grateful to God for the Christian influence of his church, his present pastor, O. G. Fjeldstad, and the help and encouragement of his mother, sisters and brothers. It is with thankfulness in his heart that he remembers the influence of Christian friends, the spiritual admonition and guidance of teachers in college and seminary years to follow in the ways of the Lord.

He has accepted a call to serve Trinity Congregation, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, and will take up his work there the first of August. May God grant him grace and power to be a faithful servant.

Ordained: Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1936.

EDWIN EARL OSTROOT was born of Eneval E. and Pauline (nee Dahl) Ostroot May 23, 1910, at Moscow, Idaho. He was baptized by Rev. T. E. Sweger. In May of 1924 he was confirmed in Our Savior's Lutheran Church by Rev. G. A. Peterson. It was during this period of training he first felt the strong urge for a life in the Holy Ministry of the Church. His elementary, high school, and university training was received in Moscow where he was graduated in June of 1933 from the University of Idaho with a Bachelor of Arts degree. Throughout these years at school the call to the Holy Ministry became more clear and definite. In the fall of 1933 he was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul. Following the second year at the seminary, his clinical year was spent in St. John's Congregation, Northfield. Now he has graduated from Luther Theological Seminary and has accepted a call to the First Lutheran Congregation, Clarion, Iowa. It is with thanks to God, to his family and friends, to teachers and pastors that he begins his work in the Ministry.

Ordained: Northfield, Minn., June 1, 1937.

JULIUS NORHEIM QUELLO was born to parents, Rev. J. A. Quello and Marie Quello (nee Norheim), June 19, 1910, at Beresford, S. Dak. He was baptized by his father in Immanuel Lutheran Church of that city. He grew up in a good Christian home to a knowledge of his Savior and at the age of fifteen he publicly confirmed his baptismal vows in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Forest City, Ia.

In 1925 he moved with his parents to Fergus Falls, Minnesota, where he received his high school training in Park Region Luther Academy and the high school of that city, graduating from the latter in 1929. In the fall of that same year he entered St. Olaf College and graduated from that institution in 1933. The same year he was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota. After his second year at the seminary he was assigned to a year of clinical work in Bethany Lutheran Church of Minot, North Dakota.

In the early years of his life it was always his desire to continue in the same field of labor as was begun by his father in the Holy Ministry. However, this inner desire was fought and overpowered especially during the years of his college training. It was while attending the International Luther League Convention in Fargo, N. Dak., the spring of 1933, that the conviction came that he could not be happy until he fully surrendered his life to the service of his Lord, Jesus Christ. This experience together with the guidance of God's Word established his decision to enter the Holy Ministry.

He has received and accepted a call to First Lutheran Church of Waco, Texas.

On this day of his ordination he is conscious of his unworthiness to this high calling to the office of the ministry. But he places his trust in God who is rich in grace and power. It is his earnest prayer to God that he may always be faithful to the trust placed in him, and that he may continually be willing to follow divine guidance wherever it may lead him to serve. He does humbly and sincerely ask the prayers of this congregation and all Christians for him in his work in the Lord's vineyard. He is truly thankful to his heavenly Father for salvation through His Son Jesus Christ, and for the guidance of His Holy Spirit and for the call to labor in His vineyard. He wishes to thank his parents who through the grace of God have instructed him from early childhood in the great truths of the Bible, and who constantly admonished him to live in close fellowship with Jesus Christ. He thanks sincerely his friends who have assisted him by their encouragement and prayers.

Ordained: Fergus Falls, Minn., July 4, 1937.

FRANK SALVESON was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., on August 23, 1906, to Aanon and Anne Salveson, nee, Tallakson. He was brought to the Lord in baptism, and his Christian training was started in early childhood. He began his education in the public schools of New York City, and was graduated from Jamaica high school.

He had come into a conscious relationship with his Savior during confirmation, but evaded the call to definite Christian work, and entered the business world. During the six years in business God kept calling. He attended the American Institute of Banking for two years.

In 1928 he entered the Practical Bible Training School. In 1930 he matriculated at Augsburg College, and graduated in 1933. Two summer sessions were spent at New York University. During the academic year 1933-1934, he attended Hartwick Seminary. After a year's interim as social worker in New York City, he entered Luther Theological Seminary, and graduated in May, 1937.

He has received a call from Trinity Church, Battle Lake, Minn., and started work there on July 1, 1937.

On June 1, 1934, he was united in marriage to Doris Froyland of Brooklyn, N. Y. This union has been blessed with a son, Warren Frank.

As he presents himself for ordination into the

Holy Ministry, he is thankful to God for salvation and guidance, and to parents, wife, pastors, teachers, and friends for their prayers and counsel.

Ordained: June 27, 1937, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CYRUS F. SAVEREIDE, son of Louis and Pauline Savereide, was born May 15, 1910, at Harlan, Iowa. He was presented to the Lord in baptism in infancy, being baptized by Rev. J. O. Wangberg October 2, 1910.

In 1915 he moved with his parents to Estherville, Iowa. Here he received his elementary education and was graduated from the Estherville High School in June, 1928. The following two years he attended the Junior College at Estherville. In the fall of 1930 he was matriculated at St. Olaf College and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from that institution in June, 1933.

From early childhood he felt that God intended him for the Ministry. This conviction was strengthened during the years of his Christian instruction in the home, Sunday school and confirmation class but he sought to evade the call. It was not until the beginning of his third year at college that he yielded fully to the inner call and determined to serve his Lord in the Gospel Ministry. This yielding was preceded by a definite assurance of his salvation through the merits of Jesus Christ.

Desiring to become better acquainted with God's Word and more firmly founded in the Christian faith he attended the Lutheran Bible Institute of Minneapolis for the school year of 1931-32.

In March, 1932, he was united in marriage to Elvera Lindquist of Hoffman, Minn. This union has been blessed with one child, Thomas Jerome.

In the fall of 1933 he entered the Luther Theological Seminary and completed his studies there in May, 1936.

On this, his day of ordination, he desires to express his gratitude to God for Christian parents, through whom he first learned of the grace that is in Christ Jesus; for Christian friends, through whom he has received encouragement to live in that grace; and for Christian pastors and teachers, through whom he has received inspiration to grow in the grace that is in Christ.

Ordained: Estherville, Iowa, August 2, 1936, by the Rt. Rev. N. Astrup Larsen. On call to Westerville, S. D.

THOMAS KERMIT SPANDE, son of Klara and Thomas Jacob Spande, was born in Deerfield, Wis., on the 28th of February, 1910. He was baptized and confirmed by his father, Rev. T. J. Spande.

He received his early educational training in the public schools of Eagle Grove, Iowa, and church academies in St. Paul and Minneapolis.

In his early youth he came to a definite acceptance of Christ as his Master and Savior and during college years felt that he was called to the Ministry.

In the fall of 1929 he matriculated at St. Olaf College. Upon graduation from college he was led to apply for admittance to Luther Theological Seminary. After completing his work at Luther Seminary he received an appointment as assistant in a Long Island parish. Here he worked for ten months, spending part of his time teaching and preaching and part of it in postgraduate work at the General Seminary in New York City.

On August 26, 1936, he was united in marriage to Miss Elizabeth Karen Thias.

Having received and accepted a call to become pastor of St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Madison, Wis., he now presents himself for ordination.

On this day he wishes publicly to express thanks to God for his Christian parents, friends and teachers who have guided and helped him, and for the spiritual and temporal blessings he has received.

Ordained: Peterson, Minn., August 30, 1936.

GEORGE CONRAD STRUM, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Strum, was born in the Town of Erin, Washington Co., Wis., April 1, 1910. He was baptized by Rev. O. I. M. Wilhelmsen and confirmed by Rev. J. C. Walledom. He graduated from Oconomowoc High School in 1930, from Luther College in 1934, and from Luther Theological Seminary in 1937.

His religious training began in the home and was supplemented richly through Sunday school, Parochial school, and confirmation instruction. He is thankful to God for all these blessings. Today he wishes to pay a tribute to a Sunday school teacher who did much to guide him through her thorough Christian influence in Sunday school—Miss Hilda Jacobson.

His hopes of entering the Ministry were fulfilled by admittance to the seminary in 1934. He feels the call to this special service in the Lord's vineyard to be divine and today by the grace of God, presents himself for ordination. His prayer is that he may hold and win souls for the Kingdom of God.

Ordained: Stone Bank, Wis., June 13, 1936.

ALFRED E. SYVERUD was born at Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin, July 9, 1909. His parents are Andrew K. Syverud and Ella Moen Syverud. He was baptized by Rev. Severin Gunderson that same year in East Blue Mounds Church. In 1924 he was confirmed by Rev. E. R. Anderson in the Mt. Horeb Lutheran Church.

The candidate attended grade and high schools in Mt. Horeb, graduating in 1928. In the fall of the same year, through the influence of his dear parents and friends, he entered St. Olaf College at Northfield, Minnesota, receiving the Degree of Bachelor of Arts from this institution in 1932.

From earliest childhood, he was reared in a Christian home under Christian influences. During his four years at college, it became more and more clear to him that he should seek to serve the Lord in the Christian ministry. This urge became more definite during the year he remained out of school after his college days; therefore in the fall of 1933, he enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary to prepare himself for that calling. He completed his course there this spring (1937), graduating May 31.

He was married to Miss Genevieve Wold of Mahnomen, Minnesota, on October 10, 1935, while serving his internship at Central Lutheran Church in Minneapolis, under Dr. J. A. O. Stub and Rev. B. R. Biorn.

The candidate wishes to thank his many Christian friends, teachers, and classmates both at St. Olaf and at Luther Seminary for their spiritual guidance and help. Also he wishes to thank Dr. J. A. O. Stub and Rev. B. R. Biorn for their spiritual guidance and practical leadership. He thanks God for giving him a Christian wife, with whom he has found kindly counsel, ready response, and spiritual uplifting. He especially desires to thank his dear parents who brought him to Christ in baptism, nurtured him in Christian faith by teaching and example, and who have by their prayers, love, and sacrifices made it possible for him to attend school these many years. He wishes to thank his home pastor, Rev. E. R. Anderson, his many friends in his home congregation, and not the least his faithful Sunday school teachers who all did their part to lead him closer to his Savior. He wishes, above all, to thank God for His countless blessings and particularily for calling him into the work of the Holy Ministry, a calling for which the candidate feels himself unworthy.

He has accepted a call, which came to him through the Home Mission Committee of the Canada District, to be the pastor of the congregations at Prince Albert and Spruce Home, Saskatchewan, Canada. Today, he offers himself to be ordained into the service of the Lord Jesus.

Ordained: Mt. Horeb, Wis., June 27, 1937.

MELVIN NORMAN TATLEY, son of John and Clara Tatley (both deceased) was born near Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada, on December 31, 1905. He was baptized there in infancy. His early years before college were spent on a farm near Ollie, Montana. During the time that he was receiving confirmation instruction, he came into conscious fellowship with his Redeemer, the Lord Jesus Christ. He decided at that time to give his life to the service of the Christian ministry. That decision with the progress of the years has taken on the assurance of a call from God.

He finished high school at Beach, North Dakota, in 1925, and entered Luther College that same year, graduating in 1929. In the fall of 1929 he was admitted as a student at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and continued for a year. Then he was out of school for five years. The first year was spent in travel in Europe and in Asia. The next three years he taught high school in Syria, the most of the time being at the Tripoli Boys' School, Tripoli, Syria. For eight months he was student-pastor of Our Savior's Norwegian Lutheran Church in East Boston, Mass. On May 31, 1937, he was graduated from Luther Theological Seminary.

April 2, 1934, he was united in marriage to Gertrude Einsler of Jerusalem, Palestine. To this union is born a son, Herbert Melvin, on February 26, 1937.

Candidate of Theology, Melvin N. Tatley, having received a call from Recaboth, Trinity, Zoar, and Augusta Lutheran congregations to become their pastor now presents himself for ordination into the Holy Ministry. He feels himself unworthy for so great a calling, but pleading for the prayers of his parishioners in his behalf and relying upon strength and guidance from God he hopes that the Lord may effectually use him in His service.

Ordained: Marietta, Minn., June 27, 1937.

THOMAS GERHARD WICKS, the son of Thomas and Julia Wicks, was born near Clarion, Iowa, November 23, 1902. He was baptized by Rev. J. J. Akre, pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Kanawha, Iowa. He was confirmed at the same church on October 26, 1916, by Rev. H. C. Holm. He attended the Eagle Grove High School from which he was graduated in 1921. On April 16, 1922, he was united in marriage to Miss Bernice S. Steffens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Steffens, Bricelyn, Minn.

For several years he operated a farm near Kanawha, Iowa. In the spring of 1926, God brought him face to face with the fact that he was a backslider, that he had fallen away from the baptismal grace and needed the forgiveness of sins which is in Christ Jesus. With the call to repentance came the accusation of conscience that he had disregarded the desire in youth to enter the Ministry. With the freedom which came in Christ Jesus the urgency of the call became an enormous weight upon him. The inner call would give no peace. Therefore, after a year's time in sales work at Longmont and Boulder, Colo., he returned to his home, and in the fall of 1929 he entered Red Wing Seminary for further study and was graduated from the Junior College Department in June, 1931. In the fall of the same year he matriculated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., and completed his course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with the class of 1933. In September he was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and finished the degree course in May, 1936.

As he stands at the threshold of the active Ministry, it is with fear and trembling that he presents himself to the sacred work of a shepherd of souls, for he is deeply conscious of the frailties of human nature and the dreadful reality of sin. It is with a prayer to God that he will continue to give strength and courage and make of him a true ambassador of Christ.

He is thankful to God who has so graciously saved him from his sins, and has through His lovingkindness led him along the way of the cross; through whose grace he has been kept near the cross, and from whom he has received the strength to walk with Christ.

He wishes to thank his beloved wife and son for their self-sacrifice and loyal devotion through these years of preparation. He is thankful to his father and mother for the countless blessings of the fine Christian home and their help during his preparation. He is thankful to pastors, professors and friends for their inspiration, instruction and kindly interest in spiritual and material matters.

He wishes to pay special tribute to his mother, who passed away April 9, 1933, for her prayers and sanctified Christian insight which she so lovingly used to encourage and help her son in the way of salvation.

He confesses himself to be a sinner, unworthy of salvation, saved through the grace of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, and he prays God that He will cover him with a cloak of power from on high to preform the duties of this high and noble calling.

Having received a call from the Zion Lutheran Congregation of Ruthven, Iowa, he now presents himself for ordination.

Ordained: Kanawha, Iowa, July 12, 1936, by Pres. N. Astrup Larsen.

ARNOLD EDGAR WINDAHL was born September 10, 1903, at Newfolden, Minn., of parents Ole A. Windahl and Clara Rambeck Windahl.

The home in which he was born, being part log and part frame structure, was indicative of the transition of his home community from the pioneer to the modern era.

After completing his elementary school, he worked for some years on his father's farm. He completed his academy work at the Lutheran Bible School at Grand Forks in 1929, and his college course at Concordia College, Moorhead, in 1934. The following fall he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary in St. Paul, from which he graduated in 1937.

He was baptized as an infant by Rev. Ostgulen and confirmed by Rev. M. B. Ordahl.

During the years of adolescence he departed from a living faith in Christ, but at a song service given by a male chorus from the Bible School at Grand Forks, he was brought back to his childhood faith. From infancy he has felt called into the Ministry of the Word, and, next to God, he ascribes his call to his home training and the intercessory prayers of a God-fearing grandmother.

He has accepted a call to serve as pastor of the two congregations at Webster and Elko, Minn., and will begin active work there immediately after ordination.

Ordained: June 13, 1937, Newfolden, Minn.

B. CLERGY ROSTER

Aaberg, L. K.—59-91 (Emeritus), Brookings, S. Dak.
Aaberg, M. K.—64-01, Greenwood, Wis.
Aaberg, Theo.—91-14, Wildrose, N. Dak.
Aadland, N. J.—81-10, Canby, Ore.
Aaker, V. O.—85-15, Gully, Minn.
Aal, E. J.—87-15, Mohall, N. Dak.
Aalbue, J. P.—08-35, Kikungshan, Honan, China.
Aamoth, W. I.—94-27, Elk Point, S. Dak.
Aandal, M.—93-20, Rose Valley, Sask., Can.
Aanestad, C. W.—85-12, Twin Valley, Minn.
Aanestad, H. M.—77-08, Esmond, N. Dak.
Aarestad, Gerhard—93-25, Deering, N. Dak.
Aarthun, John—74-96, Lignite, N. Dak.
Aasen, A. O.—74-99, 4108 44th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.
Aasen, H. O.—08-33, Baudette, Minn.
Aasen, O. G.—82-10, Elbow Lake, Minn.
Aasgaard, J. A.—76-01, 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Aasheim, F. M.—78-13, Atwater, Sask., Can.
Aastad, I. T.—69-95, 1144 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Abrahamson, A. L.—11-35, Badger, Minn.
Abramson, W. M.—01-34, Ephraim, Wis.
Adskim, J. M.—90-25, 228 S. 5th St., Kent, Wash.
Aga, R. O.—97-23, 120 Van Brunt St., Mankato, Minn.
Akre, J. E. H.—86-13, Clarkfield, Minn.
Akre, J. J.—63-92, 3917 W. Broadway, Robbinsdale, Minn.
Akre, O. J.—70-96, Stoughton, Wis.
Alfsen, A. O.—48-72 (Emeritus), 1315 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Allison, H. M.—06-30, Morris, Minn.
Almlie, S. L.—02-30, Westby, Mont.
Alstad, B. M. J.—85-22, Choteau, Mont.
Alver, John—96-24, Deer Park, Wis.
Alvestad, T. J.—82-13, 92 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
Amdalsrud, Odmund—59-95 (Emeritus), 88 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
Amundsen, A. H.—95-20, Twin Valley, Minn.
Anders, A. J.—84-13, Lake Park, Minn.
Andersen, J. N.—71-95, Huxley, Ia.
Anderson, Albert—84-23, 14328 Friar St., Van Nuys, Calif.
Anderson, Axel—03-30, Argyle, Wis.
Anderson, A. B.—84-17, 1619 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, A. C.—09-37, Bainville, Mont.
Anderson, B. T.—08-34, Groton, S. Dak.
Anderson, C. O.—96-29, CCC Camp, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Anderson, E. R.—86-11, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Anderson, F. B.—00-25, Larsen, Wis.
Anderson, G. W.—04-32, Camp Crook, S. Dak.
Anderson, H. L.—78-16, R. 3, Highland, Wis.
Anderson, L. O.—86-10, R. 4, Beloit, Wis.
Anderson, Martin—82-09, Madison, Wis.
Anderson, M. B.—78-06, Fennimore, Wis.
Anderson, O. B.—03-31, Onawa, Ia.
Anderson, P. I.—92-29, Fancheng, Hupeh, China.
Anderson, R. E.—96-26, 388 Wash. Ave., Pierre, S. Dak.
Anderson, S. T.—82-13, Grygla, Minn.
Anderson, Thos.—89-20, Perley, Minn.
Anderson, W. L.—04-30, Curtiss, Wis.
Andresen, O.—58-86 (Emeritus), 411 8th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Andrews, M. O.—92-18, Benson, Minn.
Andvik, O. O.—80-19, 905 First St. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.
Arne, K. J.—71-13, R. 3, Box 368, Tacoma, Wash.
Arneson, J. A.—83-13, Kiester, Minn.
Askeland, Jacob—99-34, Galveston, Tex.
Asper, O.—85-16, Woodburn, Ore.
Astrup, H. J. S.—52-84, Eshowe, Natal, Africa.
Astrup, Johs.—72-96, Kranskop, Natal, Africa.
Astrup, L. H. N.—07-35, Hlabisa, Natal, So. Africa.
Aune, Albert—64-05, Box 74, Lunds Valley, N. Dak.
Aune, O. C.—88-16, Osseo, Wis.
Aus, George—03-34, 411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ausan, H. P.—81-07, Newman Grove, Neb.
Austad, T. J.—75-06, 414 Maple Ave., Sawyer, Wis.
Austin, C. M.—95-19, 220 W. 26th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Austinson, M. C.—05-31, 3015 No. Newland, Chicago, Ill.

Baalson, A. G.—96-29, Shevlin, Minn.
Baalson, E. A.—90-18, 263 South 7th Ave., Park Falls, Wis.
Baalson, E. O.—04-29, Hayward, Wis.
Baalson, Herman E.—72-07, Sunburg, Minn.
Bach, H. O.—85-16, Coon Valley, Wis.
Bachman, A. H.—12-37, Maxbass, N. Dak.
Bagley, E. G.—86-22, Williston, N. Dak.
Bakke, H. N.—85-11, McCallsburg, Ia.
Bakke, Oscar—82-14, 414 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ballestad, Erick—65-93, R. 1, River Falls, Wis.
Barsness, E. O.—02-30, Glenwood, Minn.
Barstad, B. K.—68-96, Radcliffe, Ia.
Beaver, E. A.—06-32, Littlefork, Minn.
Beito, G. G.—62-92, R. 1, Terrace, Minn.
Belgum, A. H.—81-10, Starbuck, Minn.
Belgum, E. S.—81-10, Appleton, Minn.
Belgum, H. O.—07-31, Flandreau, S. Dak.
Belsaas, Ole—69-13, Gary, Minn.
Benson, B. A.—70-00, 1108 State St., La Crosse, Wis.
Benson, S. C.—90-17, Blanchardville, Wis.
Benson, W. C.—82-13, Northfield, Minn.
Bentson, E. L.—92-24, Fairview, S. Dak.
Berg, A. E.—85-14, 32 Hatten Ave., Rice Lake, Wis.
Berg, E. M.—99-24, Roslyn, S. Dak.
Berg, J. H.—80-11, 175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Calif.
Berg, M. G.—03-34, Walhalla, N. Dak.
Berge, J. A.—86-21, Outlook, Sask., Can.
Berge, M. J.—76-09, Underwood, Minn.
Berge, O. A.—54-97, 2202 Hoyt Ave., Everett, Wash.
Berge, S. A. E.—93-18, 624 5th St. N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Bergee, Theo.—81-11, R. 3, Glenwood, Minn.
Bergeland, Oliver—98-31, Madison, S. Dak.
Bergesen, B. E.—69-91, 3037 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bergford, A. H.—69-05, Underwood, Minn.
Bergh, A. B.—80-06, Staples, Minn.
Bergsagel, K.—92-36, Swift Current, Sask., Can.
Bergsaker, A. J.—77-05, 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Berntson, N. A.—11-35, Strum, Wis.
Bersagel, Andreas—81-10, 3687 Richmond Ave., Eltingville, S. I., N. Y.
Berven, S.—74-04, Spring Valley, Wis.
Bestul, C. B.—70-96, Brandon, Minn.
Bestul, H. B.—02-28, Toronto, S. Dak.
Bierke, J. A.—71-05, La Center, Wash.
Biorn, B. R.—07-33, 4932 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Birkelo, P. C.—71-01, Scarville, Ia.
Birkeland, O. G.—94-26, Whitehall, Wis.
Birkelund, J. R.—65-91, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bjelde, N. A.—69-12, Dodds, Alta., Can.
Bjelde, P. A.—72-05, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Bjerke, I. J.—89-35, Hastings, N. Dak.

Bjørgan, O. O.—88-13, Goodridge, Minn.
Bjorlie, H. O.—77-10, 8 S. W. 4th Ave., Paribault, Minn.
Bjørnson, Halvor—69-98, Rothsay, Minn.
Bjørnson, Martin—79-05, Bothell, Wash.
Blegen, A. R.—05-30, Elgin, Ill.
Blegen, H. M.—09-34, Amherst, Wis.
Blikstad, B. J.—99-26, Dalton, Minn.
Blom, A. T.—09-35, Navarino, Wis.
Blomelie, O. K.—89-21, 920 E. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
Blomholm, N. L.—56-90, 319 Myrtle St., Hudson, Wis.
Bly, H. S.—91-20, Meckling, S. Dak.
Bly, H. W.—00-25, Luth. Missions Home and Agency, Hankow, China.
Bly, J. M.—85-15, St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Boade, R. W.—92-33, Armstrong, Ia.
Bøckman, M. O.—49-75, No. 2, Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Bodin, K. A.—95-15, Brooten, Minn.
Bøe, A. J.—84-14, 1708 John Ave., Superior, Wis.
Bøe, N. N.—61-89, 504 So. Duluth. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Bøe, O. T.—71-03, Box 426, Clifton, Texas.
Boe, E. T.—03-32, 2006 Susquehanna Ave., Superior, Wis.
Boe, L. W.—75-01, Northfield, Minn.
Boe, V. E.—72-03, Finley, N. Dak.
Bogstad, Rasmus—61-90, 172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Bolstad, O. L.—79-15, 523 Bluff Ave. S., Brainerd, Minn.
Bongsto, P. E.—77-07, 414 E. Ridge St., Ishpeming, Mich.
Borg-Breen, E.—78-11, Spring Grove, Minn.
Borge, D. J.—87-11, Byron, Minn.
Borge, Olaf—82-06, Rt. 2, Cambridge, Wis.
Borgen, D. T.—71-98, Viroqua, Wis.
Borgen, J. E.—97-26, Beresford, S. Dak.
Borgen, J. T.—78-17, Inwood, Man., Can.
Borlaug, A. O.—90-17, Carpio, N. Dak.
Borreson, G. E.—03-31, Makoti, N. Dak.
Borsheim, O. L.—02-35, Circle, Mont.
Borup, Paul—69-98, Cor. A and Pratt St., Eureka, Cal.
Braa, H. T.—89-16, Decorah, Ia.
Braaten, K. F.—86-16, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Braaten, M. A.—04-34, Edmore, N. Dak.
Braaten, O. F.—85-13, Comstock, Minn.
Braaten, T. F.—85-22, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Brakke, L. B.—34, Dunseith, N. Dak.
Brandrud, O. T.—74-14, 823 Athens Ave., Oakland, Cal.
Brandser, L. K.—58-92, 808 3rd Ave. W., Calgary, Alta., Can.
Brandt, O. E.—62-93, 1455 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Branford, B. M.—69-18, Hoople, N. Dak.
Bratlie, P. M.—82-13, Veblen, S. Dak.
Bratrud, M. T.—05-31, Ostrander, Minn.
Brecto, Chester—95-33, Dutton, Mont.
Bredesen, Alf.—83-08, Decorah, Ia.
Breivik, Alfred—82-13, Adams, Minn.
Breivik, G. I.—64-90, 1102 So. Lawrence St., Tacoma, Wash.
Brenna, C. T.—08-34, Lavina, Mont.
Brenna, O. C.—81-09, Harmony, Minn.
Brenne, Omar—82-09, 4726 Nokomis Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Brevik, Olaf—79-14, Albert Lea, Minn.
Bringle, A. J.—98-25, Taylor, Wis.
Brodland, O. H.—68-98, Nielsville, Minn.
Brown, J. N.—83-09, Moorhead, Minn.
Bruce, G. M.—79-06, No. 1, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Brudvig, A. N.—74-08, Clifford, N. Dak.
Bruland, P. O.—79-09, 3530 N. E. Knot St., Portland, Ore.
Brynestad, L. E.—98-26, Warren, Minn.
Buckneberg, A. J.—75-05, Larson, N. Dak.
Buckneberg, I. J.—72-05, Keene, N. Dak.
Bue, A. S.—81-09, Box 44, Kathryn, N. Dak.
Bugge, J. P.—67-96, 6524 Palatine Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Buland, Peder—67-12, Huxley, Ia.
Burgess, A. S.—425 South 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Burtness, E. G.—01-27, Capron, Ill.
Buslee, A. M.—71-02, Starkweather, N. Dak.

Carlsen, Sam—99-29, 1071 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn.
Carlson, C. A.—95-28, 1207 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.
Carlson, G. A.—84-12, Blair, Nebr.
Carlson, J. W.—86-12, 1605 Douglas St., Sioux City, Ia.
Carlson, Nels—71-05, Camrose, Alta, Can.
Carlson, Olaf—87-18, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Carlson, W. E.—99-30, Norway, Ia.
Cartford, R. M. C.—81-14, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Chelmen, R. S.—84-13, R. 4, Dawson, Minn.
Christensen, H. N.—97-28, New London, Minn.
Christensen, R. M.—02-29, 1009 Southview Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
Christensen, S. R.—62-07 (Emeritus), 141 Main Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Christiansen, Chr.—59-88, Gardner, Ill.
Christopherson, E. B.—85-10, Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Clauson, C. T.—76-00, Bloomer, Wis.
Coltvet, B. S.—02-33, Mylo, N. Dak.
Cornelson, A. B.—82-19, Box 111, Red Lodge, Mont.
Crouch, C. A.—91-22, 41 Wachusett St., Worcester, Mass.

Daehlin, Ingvald—73-98, Shekow, Hupeh, China.
Daehlin, O. E.—85-16, Beloit, Ia.
Daehlin, R. A.—10-35, Loshan, Honan, China.
Dahl, Frederick—90-19, Baldwin, Wis.
Dahle, E. H.—92-19, Shishmaref, Alaska.
Dahle, J. J.—67-01, Grantsburg, Wis.
Dahle, J. O.—75-03, Nekoma, N. Dak.
Dahle, J. T.—09-35, Watrous, Sask., Can.
Dahle, M. L.—74-05, St. Hilaire, Minn.
Dahle-Melsæther, R.—02-29, Glendon, Alta., Can.
Dahlen, M. A.—02-30, 649 W. 113 St., Chicago, Ill.
Dalager, Kristofer—67-92, Lake Park, Minn.
Dale, M. A.—05-29, 453 Church St., Stevens Point, Wis.
Dale, S. A. N.—84-17, St. James, Minn.
Dalseide, C. L.—77-08, Parkside, Sask., Can.
Daniels, A. T.—04-31, Lemmon, S. Dak.
Danielson, P. C.—79-08, 3505 Lindeman Ave., Racine, Wis.
Davick, C. A.—74-06, 313 9th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Davidson, O. K.—94-20, 303 N. E. Multnomah St., Portland, Ore.
Disrud, S. D.—95-21, 805 1st St., Wausau, Wis.
Distad, A. E.—79-07, Pierpont, S. Dak.
Dixen, M. C.—95-25, Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.
Dolven, A. O.—69-91 (Emeritus), 3319 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dolven, O. E.—99-29, Delavan, Minn.
Dommersnaes, M. P.—64-91, Wittenberg, Wis.
Dordal, J. N.—79-12, Mentor, Minn.
Dordal, L.—84-11, Larimore, N. Dak.
Døving, Carl—67-96, Luth. Col., Decorah, Ia.
Drage, J. L.—73-06, Henning, Minn.
Dragseth, J. P.—90-24, Grenora, N. Dak.
Dreng, J. O.—77-04, 423 Baker St., St. Paul, Minn.
Duckstad, B. L.—95-24, 1494 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Duea, Edw.—76-05, Dows, Ia.

Dybvig, P. S.—99-31, 709 Main St., Brookings, S. Dak.
Dybvik, M. O.—65-95, 2408 Elliott Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dyre, A. B.—68-01, Greenwood, Wis.

Eastvold, Joseph—91-25, 708 S. Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Eastvold, S. C.—95-20, 1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Ede, E. S.—05-34, Polson, Mont.
Edwards, Arnold—99-26, 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edwards, O. J.—68-97, 1501 Leland St., San Pedro, Calif.
Egedahl, H. T.—75-06, Box 161, Provost, Alta., Can.
Eger, Olaf—76-05, 1856 W. 41st Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
Egertson, H. O.—La Moure, N. Dak.
Egge, Adolph—77-06, Dennison, Minn.
Egge, A. M.—86-14, Auburndale, Wis.
Egge, Mandus—10-35, Westby, Wis.
Eggen, A. N.—86-16, 231 Idaho Ave., Bend, Ore.
Eggen, J. Muller—95-21, Truman, Minn.
Eid, E. C.—78-07, Lake Preston, S. Dak.
Eidbo, E. E.—88-12, Bowdon, N. Dak.
Eide, F. W.— -35, Ostrander, Minn.
Eidesvik, E. S.—68-01, Cornell, Wis.
Eikeland, A. J.—64-05, Hatton, N. Dak.
Eikenes, C. D.—62-93 (Emeritus), 1322 9th Ave. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Eittreim, K. O.—70-00, 517 High St., Decorah, Ia.
Ekeland, T. L.—78-06, 825 S. Bixel St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Elle, T. A. R.—72-01, Fosterton, Sask., Can.
Ellefson, E. O.—00-30, Philip, S. Dak.
Ellertsen, Johan—74-08, 351 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ellickson, W. L.—05-34, Taylor, N. Dak.
Ellingson, H. F. J.—94-22, Suttons Bay, Mich.
Ellingson, Peder—68-10, Rolla, B. C., Can.
Elstad, O. H.—67-94, Minnewaukan, N. Dak.
Enderson, Jacob—03-31, Lake City, S. Dak.
Endresen, Magne—80-10, Salem, Ore.
Endresen, O. B.—98-28, Fairmont, Minn.
Engebretson, O. E.—05-30, Walcott, N. Dak.
Engelstad, C. N.—87-16, 2251 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engelstad, S. N.—79-16, Bucyrus, N. Dak.
Engh, Hagbart—53-83 (Emeritus), Spring Valley, Minn.
Engh, H. M.—01-30, Conrad, Mont.
Engh, O. J.—97-25, Spirit Lake, Ida.
Engum, H. G.—88-05, 803 N. Main St., Rice Lake, Wis.
Ensberg, M. O.—95-23, R. 3, Beresford, S. Dak.
Erickson, Edward—83-15, Fillmore, N. Dak.
Erickson, F. L.—07-34, Box 455, Marysville, Wash.
Erickson, F. M.—07-34, 1301 W. 71 St., Chicago, Ill.
Erickson, J. M.—95-23, R. 3, Bagley, Minn.
Eriksen, M. B.—68-94, Maynard, Minn.
Eriksen, O. B.—01-34, Banks, N. Dak.
Eriksen, O. J.—76-01, Box 102, Granite Falls, Minn.
Erikson, J. A.—73-03, 1114 So. Water St., Northfield, Minn.
Erland, L. P.—70-09, Eagle Grove, Ia.
Espelien, E. E.—85-17, CCC Camp, Hayward, Wis.
Espeseth, O. K.—69-99, 854 N. 15 St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Estrem, E. S.—91-19, Westbrook, Minn.
Estrem, G. R.—84-09, Maddock, N. Dak.
Estrem, H. W.—82-07, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Evans, L. E.—95-21, Sisseton, S. Dak.
Evans, R. O.—94-23, 525 6th St., International Falls, Minn.
Evenson, A. J.—70-04, Sherman, S. Dak.
Evenson, N. I.—77-14, St. James, Minn.
Everette, Oliver P.—12-36, Beach, N. Dak.
Everson, H. E.—07-32, McVille, N. Dak.
Evjenth, R. U.—71-06, 1359 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Fadum, J. I.—72-02, Box 36, Cook, Minn.
Falk, James—89-17, Box 123, Rosholt, S. Dak.
Falk, R. L.—95-26, Maskel, Nebr.
Falkeid, O. L.—80-12, Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Farseth, Harold—86-12, 2324 Roosevelt Ave., Hibbing, Minn.
Farup, J. E.—96-24, 1544 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Fatness, P. J.—65-92 (Emeritus), 3536 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fauske, H. S.—81-09, Eagle Grove, Ia.
Fauske, S. D.—11-37, Van Hook, N. Dak.
Felland, O. G.—53-79 (Prof. Emeritus), Northfield, Minn.
Field, C. J.—98-30, Litchfield, Minn.
Field, L. N.—96-21, 322 W. 5th Ave., Kalispell, Mont.
Findahl, Chr.—60-11, Alexandria, S. Dak.
Finstad, H. M.—02-28, R. 1, Lawler, Ia.
Finstad, Martin—67-96 (Emeritus), 2119 Dudley Ave., Como Park, St. Paul, Minn.
Fiskerbeck, V. A.—05-31, Solon Springs, Wis.
Fjeldsgaard, Adolph—79-09, Paxton, Ill.
Fjelstad, O. G.—96-22, 2108 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fjelstad, J. A.—98-25, Lisbon, N. Dak.
Fjelstad, O. C.—94-21, 212 S. Elm St., Owatonna, Minn.
Fjelstad, R. M.—86-11, Thief River Falls, Minn.
Fjelstul, C. T.—04-33, Northwood, Ia.
Fjeseth, G. O.—90-16, Prairie Farm, Wis.
Fjære, P. M. G.—91-25, Volin, S. Dak.
Fladmark, Sigurd—67-07, Trail, Minn.
Flaten, A. W.—00-25, Northfield, Minn.
Floren, L. J.—81-13, Poulsbo, Wash.
Flugum, N. M.—90-34, R. 4, Vilisca, Ia.
Fonkalsrud, A. O.—74-99, General Hospital, Mansfield, Ohio.
Førde, G. O.—84-12, Starbuck, Minn.
Fornes, Alfred—81-10, 1031 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Fortney, A.—06-35, Rogers, N. Dak.
Fosmark, C. M.—82-10, Dunn Center, N. Dak.
Foss, C. L.—86-15, Headquarters CCC Camp, Fort Missoula, Mont.
Foss, H. L.—94-19, 105 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Foss, L. C.—58-91, 779 Lake View Blvd., Seattle, Wash.
Foss, V. T.—09-34, Harlowton, Mont.
Fossel, P. G.—93-21, Orland, Calif.
Fosso, O.—84-17, Lutheran Mission Home, Box 1348, Ketchikan, Alaska.
Fretheim, E. A.—86-15, R. 4, Manitowoc, Wis.
Fretheim, M. E.—80-07, 3921 Monticello Ave. N., Chicago, Ill.
Fretheim, S. J.—76-10, Scarville, Ia.
Fritz, Chas. A.—84-14, 821 Jefferson Ave., Albert Lea, Minn.
Frøiland, G. S.—67-94, Dawson, Minn.
Frøiland, H. S.—81-10, Mayville, N. Dak.
Frost, G. E.—09-34, Whitefish, Mont.
Fuhr, M. J. K.—93-20, Silverton, Ore.
Fylling, C. J.—76-06, 301 12th Ave. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.

Gaard, A. K.—79-09, Cylinder, Ia.
Gabrielsen, G.—98-28, 418 N. 5th Ave., Sandpoint, Ida.
Gabrielsen, T.—02-34, Woodworth, N. Dak.
Gabrielson, B. T.—93-25, 4903 Fremont Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Galstad, O. J.—07-32, Milford, Ia.

Garness, N. C. A.—71-97, 1904 Underwood Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.
Gaustad, T. K.—57-88 (Emeritus), Enderlin, N. Dak.
Giere, N. A.—56-87 (Emeritus), Lanesboro, Minn.
Giere, Nils—55-83 (Emeritus), Benson, Minn.
Giere, Verne—96-24, Edgerton, Wis.
Gigstad, W. T.—89-20, R. 1, Pulaski, Wis.
Gilbertson, V. G.—02-31, Tioga, N. Dak.
Gimmestad, L. M.—68-94, Orfordville, Wis.
Gisselquist, J. O.—88-16, Centerville, S. Dak.
Gisvold, P. A.—01-30, Wahpeton, N. Dak.
Gjerde, M. S.—78-09, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Gjerde, S.—83-16, Elmore, Minn.
Gjernes, K. O.—86-17, Forman, N. Dak.
Glenn, H. J.—82-10, 333 So. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Glesne, Ole—69-98, 721 Wash. St., Decorah, Ia.
Goodmonson, T. A.—88-15, Slayton, Minn.
Gornitzka, Odd—77-14, 1521 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Govig, O. J.—88-18, Walnut Grove, Minn.
Granskou, C. M.—95-21, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Granskou, Johannes—59-89 (Emeritus), Box 694, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Gravdal, A. J.—82-13, Milnor, N. Dak.
Green, Andreas—86-18, 4808 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Grefthen, E. A.—86-17, 210 Prospect St., Portland, Maine.
Grefthen, O. L.—76-03, 1015 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill.
Gregerson, H. R.—01-29, Marshall, Minn.
Grevstad, E. C.—99-28, Howard, S. Dak.
Grimsby, H. P.—78-06, 3220 21st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Grimsby, O. M.—94-21, 310 25th Ave. N. W., Duluth, Minn.
Grimsrud, C. M.—02-27, Hitterdal, Minn.
Grimsrud, M. J.—07-37, Akeley, Minn.
Grindberg, Carl—98-30, 3010 Leech Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.
Grønen, O. E.—64-03, Outlook, Sask., Can.
Grønli, J. E.—90-20, 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Grønlid, I. R.— -35, Heron Lake, Minn.
Grønningen, T. J.—61-96 (Emeritus), Underwood, Minn.
Gronseth, G. O.—92-23, Hudson, S. Dak.
Grundahl, K. C.—05-32, Robinson, Kans.
Gubberud, A. J.—77-18, Buchanan, Sask., Can.
Gudmunsen, O. S.—01-31, 1018 20th St., Anacortes, Wash.
Guldseth, Bernhard—90-20, Belmond, Iowa.
Guldseth, G. B.—04-30, 3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Guldseth, Olaf—60-88, 3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gulhaugen, Theo.—93-21, 417 29th St., Astoria, Ore.
Gullixson, T. F.—82-07, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Gunderson, Alfred—04-31, Bigfork, Minn.
Gunderson, C. B.—11-36, Miller, Iowa.
Gunderson, G. M.—97-30, Woodford, Wis.
Gunderson, Hector—03-30, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunderson, H. M.—67-96, 923 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gunderson, Severin—54-82, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunsten, Gustav—81-08, Clermont, Iowa.
Gustafson, G. M.—05-35, Ellison Bay, Wis.

Haagenson, H. T.—87-17, 405 So. Rusk Ave., Viroqua, Wis.
Haakonson, R. P.—03-36, Sims, N. Dak.
Haaland, J. M.—91-18, Star Prairie, Wis.
Haaland, O. T.—99-32, Cyrus, Minn.
Haaland, P. C. A.—84-25, Preeceville, Sask., Can.
Haatvedt, L. A.—72-98, Michigan, N. Dak.
Haavik, E. C.—79-09, Bode, Iowa.
Haavik, O. L.—85-15, 2006 W. 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
Habel, B. H. J.—90-16, Inwood, Ia.
Hafstad, O. O.—69-96, Veblen, S. Dak.
Hagen, H. H.—57-91, 221 E. Alcott, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hagen, Louis—84-21, Hazen, N. Dak.
Hagen, M. G.—94-24, Shelly, Minn.
Hagen, O. J.—69-94, Culbertson, Mont.
Hall, M. A.—85-10, Kenyon, Minn.
Hallanger, F. S.—04-28, No. 7 Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Halmrast, G. L.—97-25, Edinburg, N. Dak.
Halverson, M. W.—81-08, 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
Halvorsen, Daniel—87-18, 635 N. 59th Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.
Halvorsen, M. L.—76-11, 2935 Alabama Ave., St. Louis Park, Minn.
Halvorsen, N. E.—76-00, Osseo, Wis.
Halvorson, A. D.—80-10, Argyle, Wis.
Halvorson, C. N.—04-32, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Halvorson, C. S.—73-03, Windom, Minn.
Halvorson, H. D.—76-08, Rt. 1, Nelson, Wis.
Halvorson, Helmer—82-08, 414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Halvorson, J. S.—70-96, Gary, Minn.
Halvorson, L. W.—05-30, Arkdale, Wis.
Halvorson, N. R.—04-32, Bozeman, Mont.
Halvorson, P. C.—66-96, Sinai, S. Dak.
Hammer, A. J.—66-96 (Emeritus), 1625 Hilliard St., Eugene, Ore.
Hammer, H. F.—01-31.
Hammer, L. E.—62-96 (Emeritus), Faribault, Minn.
Hansen, C. E.—87-17, 816 Douglas Ave., Alexandria, Minn.
Hansen, Harold—92-20, Milaca, Minn.
Hansen, H. J.—73-16, Landa, N. Dak.
Hansen, J. L.—97-31, Hogeland, Mont.
Hanson, A. E.—94-21, 633 Lexington Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn.
Hanson, C. J.—96-33, Nashwauk, Minn.
Hanson, C. M.—02-28, 505 W. Jefferson St., Morris, Ill.
Hanson, C. N.—05-33, 1525 Mona, Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Hanson, G. A.—80-08, Stanwood, Wash.
Hanson, H. A.—63-88, 2917 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hanson, H. B.—00-30, Northfield, Minn.
Hanson, Hj. F.—98-27, R. 2, Oconto Falls, Wis.
Hanson, L. M.—85-30, Ryegate, Mont.
Hanson, O. B.—65-13 (Emeritus), Valleyford, Wash.
Hanson, O. C.—08-36, 312 2nd Ave. S. E., Watertown, S. Dak.
Hanson, O. M.—82-13, Kelliher, Minn.
Hanson, S. E.—75-11, Kenyon, Minn.
Hanson, Torbjørn—83-17, Lakefield, Minn.
Hanson, T. C. L.—09-36, Holt, Minn.
Hanson, T. L.—71-97, Franklin, Minn.
Hanson, T. S.—83-16, 329 Chestnut Ave., St. A, Green Bay, Wis.
Harang, O. C.—85-13, Belview, Minn.
Harrisville, R. A.—94-21, 6543 Oxford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hartje, E. G.—08-33, 2227 No. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hartmann, M. K.—78-03, 6035 Ocean View Drive, Oakland, Calif.
Hastad, I. G.—07-33, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Hatlem, B. J.—92-26, Adams, N. Dak.
Hatlen, K. G.—72-07, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.
Haugan, A. W.—96-14, 1531 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Hauge, C. A.—04-30, Seneva, Ill.
Hauge, M. E.—93-23, 2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hauge, S. G.—75-00, Hawley, Minn.
Haugen, A. J.—64-87, Box 291, Yuma, Arizona.
Haugen, A. K.—04-32, Dawson Creek, B. C., Can.

Haugen, A. S.—02-35, Crookston, Minn.
Haugen, Clarence—88-11, Bellingham, Wash.
Haugen, O. H.—68-07, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Haugen, O. O.—84-13, Starbuck, Man., Can.
Haugen, O. T.—91-24, Box 283, Absarokee, Mont.
Haughland, H. E.—78-11, 30 So. Terrace, Fargo, N. Dak.
Haugland, Anders—68-99, Hazel Run, Minn.
Haugstul, O. R.—04-37, McGregor, Ia.
Havneros, Ivar—68-09, Mabel, Minn.
Hegge, E. M.—98-24, 823 N. Ainsworth Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Heggem, L. J.—88-16, 28 Paris St., East Boston, Mass.
Hegland, Edw.—68-98, Jasper, Minn.
Hegland, Martin—80-13, 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Heidal, S. O.—69-95 (Emeritus), Radcliffe, Ia.
Heimarck, Theodore—06-31, Evansville, Wis.
Heimarck, T. T.—69-01, Story City, Ia.
Heimdahl, O. E.—72-98, Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Helland, C. K.—53-84 (Emeritus), 11356 Stewart Ave., Roseland Station, Chicago, Ill.
Helleklev, L. O.—79-07, Hoople, N. Dak.
Hellekson, O. C.—77-03, R. 1, Lake Mills, Ia.
Hellestad, Oscar—81-08, Kwangshan, Honan, China.
Helsem, H. A. R.—83-12, 1027 Griggs Ave., Grafton, N. Dak.
Heltne, C.—76-07, R. 3, Spring Grove, Minn.
Henderson, E. A.—87-17, 317 N. Church St., Elkhorn, Wis.
Hendrickson, A. C.—84-10, Timber Lake, S. Dak.
Hendrickson, H. O.—81-12, 203 2nd Ave. S., Humboldt, Ia.
Hendrickson, M. E.—08-34, R. 2, Decorah, Ia.
Herre, J. C.—71-96, 44 7th St., Berlin, New Hampshire.
Hesby, P. N. T.—71-15, Deary, Idaho.
Hesla, O. E.—97-23, 5922 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hestenes, J. R.—10-35, Bigfork, Mont.
Hexom, W. T.—94-21, Hawkins, Wis.
Hilde, S. O.—07-34, New Norway, Alta., Can.
Hinderaker, I. H.—51-79 (Emeritus), Astoria, S. Dak.
Hinderaker, L. G.—06-37, Lacrosse, Wash.
Hinderlie, J. A. M.—81-08, Forest City, Ia.
Hjelmeland, R. O.—70-02, Hanlontown, Ia.
Hjelmervik, J. C.—71-07, Pontiac, Ill.
Hjemboe, O. A.—80-14, Strum, Wis.
Hjermstad, C. A. H.—69-99, R. 1, New Lisbon, Wis.
Hjermstad, N. R.—08-37, Mondovi, Wis.
Hjortaas, A. T.—79-08, Macrorie, Sask., Can.
Hjortaas, J. J.—73-03, 1320 East 12th Ave., Denver, Colo.
Hjortholm, C. H.—65-96 (Emeritus), 317 W. 1st St., Eureka, Kan.
Hjortholm, H. C.—93-35, Box 457, Eureka, Kan.
Hjortland, E. S.—00-23, 1243 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hodne, Haldor—91-19, 3840 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoel, C. S. B.—65-91, 107 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
Hoff, E. E.—97-25, 1125 5th Ave. N. W., Moose Jaw, Sask., Can.
Hoff, P. B.—93-18, 624 5th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Hoff, T. A.—79-09, Decorah, Ia.
Hofrenning, B. M.—83-13, Pine Creek, Minn.
Hofstad, O. A.—90-15, 1214 So. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hofstad, O. L.—90-20, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Hofstad, R. E.—97-20, Canton, S. Dak.
Høifjeld, Johs—89-16, 2601 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hokenstad, Theo.—82-14, L. B. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.
Holbeck, A. A.—80-13, Big Timber, Mont.
Holen, E. O.—67-13, 2504 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Holen, Olaf—89-15, Roland, Ia.
Holey, M. L.—68-92, Arnegard, N. Dak.
Holie, R. M.—65-96 (Emeritus), 712 15th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holland, A. B.—10-35, College St., St. Maries, Idaho.
Holm, A. H.—06-34, 202 8th St. W., Calgary, Alta., Can.
Holm, G. O.—85-09, Kioshan, Honan, China.
Holm, H. C.—55-81 (Emeritus), Kanawha, Ia.
Holm, M. G.—59-94 (Emeritus), Viroqua, Wis.
Holm, N. J.—73-07, Strool, S. Dak.
Holman, H. J.—74-03, 2915 E. Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.
Holtan, W. M.—98-31, Springfield, Minn.
Holte, E. B.—95-33, Ostrander, Minn.
Holum, J. O.—86-14, Westby, Wis.
Hompland, L. P.—85-14, 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Horneland, C. M.—75-09, Tavera, Wis.
Høstager, M. L.—77-04, Brainerd, Minn.
Hougen, V. C.—05-34, New Effington, S. Dak.
Houglum, P. P.—74-03, Wittenberg, Wis.
Hougum, J. C.—69-90 (Emeritus), Auburndale, Wis.
Houkom, Anders—61-94 (Emeritus), 535 Vasa Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hove, O. H.—06-30, Colman, S. Dak.
Høverstad, Helge—70-96, 3312 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoversten, Chr.—81-12, Ryley, Alta., Can.
Hovland, R. G.—90-33, 62 Dolores Terrace, San Francisco, Calif.
Hoyme, A. H.—90-20, Brooten, Minn.
Huggenvik, Theo.—89-22, 1218 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Hulteng, A. J.—60-87 (Emeritus), 322 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Hungness, O. J.—71-04, Sheyenne, N. Dak.
Huseth, H. F.—85-17, Rt. 3, Lake Mills, Ia.
Huss, R. P.—10-35, Pequot, Minn.
Hustvedt, Ingvald—74-04, 3401 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ingebrigtson, C. B.—69-97, Lakota, N. Dak.
Ingvoldstad, O.—85-13, Ingleside, Ill.
Itse, A. C.—86-15, Irwin, Ia.
Iversen, Iver—87-20, Maplebay, Minn.
Iverson, Martin—60-90 (Emeritus), Benson, Minn.

Jacobson, C. H.—07-36, Cook, Minn.
Jacobson, D. G.—77-06, Kindred, N. Dak.
Jacobson, E. R.—01-28, 403 Grand St., Missoula, Mont.
Jacobson, H. E.—00-28, Williams, Ia.
Jacobson, I. O.—94-23, Cooperstown, N. Dak.
Jacobson, J. J.—85-09, Hendrum, Minn.
Jacobson, L. C.—72-02, Ada, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A.—95-28, Fertile, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A. Q.—79-23, Kenyon, Minn.
Jacobson, S. L.—70-11, 502 Madison Ave., Lodi, Wis.
Jacobson, W. L.—08-36, Libby, Mont.
Jahren, H. C. M.—86-13, Waterford, Wis.
Jensen, C. C. A.—87-09, 211 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Jensen, C. T.—87-19, Rt. 1, Milan, Minn.
Jensen, E. L.—90-22, Madison Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Jensen, J. M.—74-06, 303 Church St., Silverton, Ore.
Jenson, L. C.—09-34, Box 808, Prince Rupert, B. C., Can.
Jenson, M. T.—02-28, 210 Fulton St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Jenson, O. L.—89-18, Hatton, N. Dak.
Jerdee, J. C.—87-18, Beloit, Ia.
Johansen, C. B.—83-15, Lawrence, Wash.
Johansen, H. A.—82-26, 157-16 45th Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Johnshoy, J. W.—91-15, 414 9th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Johnshoy, M. C.—86-19, Starbuck, Minn.
Johnson, A. O.—97-21, 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.
Johnson, A. S.—98-27, River Falls, Wis.
Johnson, B. A.—82-08, Hayfield, Minn.
Johnson, C. E.—04-30, 33 Clark Ave., Billings, Mont.
Johnson, C. H.—02-34, Blackduck, Minn.
Johnson, C. J.—02-31, 1805 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
Johnson, C. O.—03-30, Artesian, S. Dak.
Johnson, Edward—71-97, 1728 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Johnson, E. L.—94-21, 2108 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, H. F.—83-17, Assiniboia, Sask., Can.
Johnson, J. A.—82-18, Osakis, Minn.
Johnson, J. C.—79-12, Box 225, Frankfort, Mich.
Johnson, J. L.—72-01, Hayti, S. Dak.
Johnson, J. M.—84-13, Irene, S. Dak.
Johnson, Joseph—84-10, Jamestown, N. Dak.
Johnson, L. K.—97-27, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Johnson, M. T.—07-33, Greenbush, Minn.
Johnson, O. F.—79-03, Blue Earth, Minn.
Johnson, O. J.—96-21, 430 Maple Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Johnson, Osmund—65-96, Millbrook, Ill.
Johnson, P. J.—76-04, Kindred, N. Dak.
Johnson, S. A.—74-98, 921 10th Ave., Menomonie, Wis.
Johnson, T. A.—72-04, Brandon, S. Dak.
Johnson, W. A.—76-02, Box 87, Rosholt, Wis.
Jordahl, D. C.—64-92 (Emeritus), 504 5th Ave., Decorah, Ia.
Jordahl, Edw.—82-13, Lee, Ill.
Jordahl, O. A.—01-30, Granville, N. Dak.
Jordahl, V. T.—98-25, 7212 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jordheim, O. N.—69-99, Glenwood City, Wis.
Jorgensen, H. E.—85-27, Benson, Minn.
Jørgensen, J. E.—60-88 (Emeritus), 4124 20th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Jorgenson, A. W.—05-32, Hanley Falls, Minn.
Jorgenson, Einar—01-25, Britton, S. Dak.
Jothen, C. L.—76-08, Govan, Sask., Can.
Jothen, R. T.—90-27, Beldenville, Wis.
Jovaag, J. O.—98-25, Galesville, Wis.
Juul, O. G.—73-98, 4650 Colfax Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Juvland, A. T.—70-01, Farmington, Minn.

Kaatrud, M. P.—95-21, Madelia, Minn.
Kandal, K. O.—85-13, 1478 Victoria St. No., Battleford, Sask., Can.
Kaupang, J. S. T.—03-32, 3137 40th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kildahl, H. B.—65-98, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Kildahl, J. L.—87-14, Webster, S. Dak.
Kildahl, K. O. R.—85-16, Volga, S. Dak.
Kile, N. F.—70-99, Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Kiness, J. B.—77-03, 707 W. 24th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Kjer, L. P.—85-16, R. 2, Sawyer, Wis.
Kjorlaug, P. F.—81-11, Waukon, Ia.
Kleppe, Theo.—72-13, 2928 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kleven Nils—79-04. Office: 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Home: 1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Kleven, O. M.—85-15, 166 W. Maple Ave., Viroqua, Wis.
Klungtvedt, Nils—90-19, R. 3, Newark, Ill.
Kluver, E. B.—85-25, Halma, Minn.
Klyve, S. L.—80-08, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Klyve, S. S.—91-18, Igloo, Alaska.
Knudsen, A. M.—06-36, 119-05 200th St., St. Albans, N. Y.
Knudsen, S. B.—05-33, Tomahawk, Wis.
Knudson, J. P.—01-28, Hoquiam, Wash.
Knudson, O. M.—98-31, Froid, Mont.
Knudsvig, H. H.—73-05, Audubon, Minn.
Knutsen, M. N.—68-97, Glenwood, Minn.
Knutsen, S. C. B.—80-16, Dwight, N. Dak.
Knutson, J. L.—06-30, Lake Mills, Ia.
Knutson, K. A.—06-35, Sexsmith, Alta., Can.
Knutson, M. S.—05-30, Ellendale, Minn.
Knutson, S. K.—85-14, Fordville, N. Dak.
Knutson, T. J.—75-02, 604 Guthrie St., Ottawa, Ill.
Knutzen, A. J.—08-32, Gig Harbor, Wash.
Kolste, T. S.—64-94, Iola, Wis.
Koren, Paul—63-86, Decorah, Ia.
Korshavn, J. A.—83-20, Winger, Minn.
Korsrud, A. C.—87-13, Glenville, Minn.
Kraabel, A. M.—96-20, 234 N. E. 24th Ave., Portland, Ore.
Kraabel, M. O.—01-30, Clarissa, Minn.
Kristensen, E. K. J.—98-27, Ryder, N. Dak.
Krogh, J. K.—88-14, 507 3rd St. N. E., Little Falls, Minn.
Krogstad, A. J.—64-90, R. 3, Ottawa, Ill.
Kvamme, Kr.—66-99, Ossian, Ia.
Kvammen, M. A.—69-05 (Emeritus), Osakis, Minn.

Landahl, C. W.—70-96, Fancheng, Hupeh, China.
Lane, G. A.—09-35, Sinyeh, Honan, China.
Lane, G. O.—69-98, 415 N. 68th St., Seattle, Wash.
Langaunet, H. J.—61-08 (Emeritus), Wittenberg, Wis.
Langebaug, Lars—67-96, Sharon, N. Dak.
Langehough, O. A.—99-24, St. Ansgar, Ia.
Langehough, O. M.—95-19, Lyle, Minn.
Langemo, J. M.—06-34, 1239 Jefferson So., Wadena, Minn.
Langemo, J. T.—61-86 (Emeritus), Edinburg, N. Dak.
Langley, T. J.—78-15, Birch Hills, Sask., Can.
Langseth, J. M.—71-05, Manfred, N. Dak.
Larsen, L. M.—03-31, Stephen, Minn.
Larsen, N. Astrup—78-00, 1018 Duff Ave., Ames, Ia.
Larson, E. G.—01-35, Proctor, Minn.
Larson, E. R.—98-25, 332 N. Jackson, Janesville, Wis.
Larson, Einar R.—93-26, 2102 So. 82nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Larson, H. S.—97-29, Fairdale, N. Dak.
Larson, L. J. R.—75-14, R. 2, Beloit, Wis.
Larson, L. T.—92-22, 1426 Monroe St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Larson, V. F.—88-14, Hanska, Minn.
Lassesen, I. L.—62-91, Goodridge, Minn.
Lasseson, L. O.—85-20, Northwood, N. Dak.
Lavik, I. A.—91-21, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Lavik, J. R.—81-06, Bricelyn, Minn.
Lawrence, A. L.—83-16, Leland, Ill.
Leas, A. P.—69-97, Waterville, Ia.
Lee, A. J.—53-81 (Emeritus), Deerfield, Wis.
Lee, C. L.—94-20, Caledonia, Minn.
Lee, D. G.—06-34, Paullina, Ia.
Lee, E. O.—95-25, Hannaford, N. Dak.
Lee, E. W.—94-27, P. O. Box 373, 10 N. 6th St., Patterson, Calif.
Lee, G. T.—68-91, 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lee, J. E.—88-18, Reeder, N. Dak.
Lee, J. H. T.—62-88 (Emeritus), 723 6th St., Hudson, Wis.
Lee, J. J.—75-00, Callender, Ia.
Lee, Olav—59-86, Northfield, Minn.
Lee, Thos. I.—95-24, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lerohl, J. K.—75-03, Oklee, Minn.
Lerseth, Peder—99-32, Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Lerud, Theo.—86-13, Rembrandt, Ia.

Levorson, John—64-91, R. 4, Irene, S. Dak.
Levorson, O. L.—97-32, De Smet, S. Dak.
Lewis, A. G.—07-33, 912 So. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Joseph—78-06, Box 175, Woodville, Wis.
Lewis, M. S.—98-25, 215 3rd Ave. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Lie, H. H.—88-18, Fisher, Minn.
Lien, Carl—09-34, Watford City, N. Dak.
Lien, G. N.—86-17, Ellingson, S. Dak.
Lien, Martin—84-10, Boyd, Minn.
Lillehei, T. A.—70-07, Wittenberg, Wis.
Lin, Olav—82-14, Wildrose, N. Dak.
Lind, N. H.—65-96 (Emeritus), Erskine, Minn.
Lindeland, J. H.—61-97 (Emeritus), Oakes, N. Dak.
Lindeland, J. O.—80-04, Pemberton, Minn.
Lindseth, S. J.—83-14, Borup, Minn.
Linnevold, J.—68-93, Glenwood, Minn.
Livingston, Edw.—87-17, Clearbrook, Minn.
Ljostveit, Peder—87-14, 1710 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Loftness, G. O.—90-18, 520 6th St., Devils Lake, N. Dak.
Lokensgaard, B. O.—04-32, 711 Melrose Ave., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Lokensgard, F. T.—11-37, Belfield, N. Dak.
Lokensgard, G. W.—09-34, Arnegard, N. Dak.
Løndahl, M. M.—80-95, Box 383, Auburn, Wash.
Lønne, J.—54-81 (Emeritus), Laurel, Mont.
Lono, Mikkel—91-20, 909 So. 5th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Losen, Carl—95-19, R. 4, Decorah, Ia.
Løvaas, David—82-16, Prairie Farm, Wis.
Løvaas, O. O.—86-19, Litchville, N. Dak.
Løvaas, T. O.—88-19, 1170 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
Løvseth, P. O.—83-13, Astoria, S. Dak.
Lucky, C. E. L.—03-29, 422 1st Ave. W., Kennewick, Wash.
Lund, Helmer—65-92 (Emeritus), McAllen, Tex.
Lund, L. P.—77-09, 735 N. Freeman Ave., Luverne, Minn.
Lund, O. H.—72-05, Rice Lake, Wis.
Lund, T. J.—66-98, Box 146, New Rockford, N. Dak.
Lunde, A. G.—74-00, 1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Lunde, A. M.—65-98, 10529 Ashworth Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Lunde, H. A.—95-22, Fessenden, N. Dak.
Lunde, J. H.—66-92 (Emeritus), 911 5th St., Bismarck, N. Dak.
Lunde, J. N.—90-16, Mt. Sterling, Wis.
Lunde, P. J.—73-06, 628 14th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lundeberg, K. O.—59-89 (Emeritus), 306 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Lundly, O. J.—73-00, Niobrara, Neb.
Lundy, E. T.—81-12, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Luthro, Michael—94-26, Platte, S. Dak.
Lutness, O. J.—78-11, 321 Bluff St., Enderlin, N. Dak.
Luvaas, P. J.—87-15, 242 E. 6th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Lysnes, Olaf—74-03, R. 1, Clinton, Wis.
Lystig, C. S.—99-36, 10923 94th St., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

Maakestad, B. R.—01-30, 1358 Ogden St., Denver, Colo.
Maakestad, J. J.—54-82 (Emeritus), Norge, Va.
Maakestad, N. G.—98-24, 412 3rd Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.
Maakestad, W. J.—90-17, Cranfills Gap, Tex.
Madland, Hjalmar—83-13, Cottonwood, Minn.
Madson, W. J. E.—91-21, Savage, Mont.
Magelssen, Finn—78-12, R. 2, Albert Lea, Minn.
Magelssen, Hans—60-87, Walker, Minn.
Magelssen, H. G.—71-97, 403 Washington St., Decorah, Ia.
Magelssen, N. S.—80-07, Peterson, Minn.
Magelssen, N. S., Jr.—10-35, Hingham, Mont.
Malmin, C. K.—90-17, R. 1, Raymond, Wash.
Malmin, O. G.—99-27, 2519 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Malmin, Rasmus—65-92, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mandsager, Mikkel—94-26, Graettinger, Ia.
Mandsager, M. O.—99-32, Eagle Grove, Ia.
Mannes, A. M.—79-03, 413 Brown St., Jackson, Minn.
Marken, O. J.—68-01, Swift Current, Sask., Can.
Martinson, Harold M.—05-30, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Marvick, L. S.—66-91, 2943 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.
Mason, H. M.—76-06, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mason, J. M.—78-69, 214 5th St. S., Montevideo, Minn.
Mason, J. M., Jr.—09-34, Drake, N. Dak.
Mason, T. A.—80-08, Garretson, S. Dak.
Masted, L. C.—00-27, 414 W. Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Masted, L. L.—75-00, Newark, Ill.
Mathieson, Jens—60-02, Iola, Wis.
Mathison, H. B.—99-31, Richey, Mont.
Mathre, G. W.—96-26, Plaza, N. Dak.
Mathre, L. A.—88-17, 924 E. Howard St., Estherville, Ia.
Medin, M. J.—03-28, 4900 Bernice Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Megorden, T. H.—97-24, Fosston, Minn.
Mehlen, N. G.—68-06, 912 Cedar Ave., Harvey, N. Dak.
Meland, A.—57-86 (Emeritus), Box 44, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Meling, J.—99-36, Glenfield, N. Dak.
Mellby, C. A.—69-92, Northfield, Minn.
Melom, A. H.—76-07, Ruso, N. Dak.
Melom, I. O.—89-20, Sacred Heart, Minn.
Michaelson, Carl—62-96 (Emeritus), 2926 Palmer St., Chicago, Ill.
Michelsen, K. S.—01-32, 1209 S. Eye St., Tacoma, Wash.
Mickelsen, Michael—69-31 (Emeritus), 3715 Newton Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Midtlien, J. N.—77-18, Stanley, Wis.
Mikkelson, Oscar—06-32, Spring Grove, Minn.
Minne, N. M.—55-84 (Emeritus), 411 Bellevue St., Menominee, Mich.
Mjaanes, K. M. J.—75-05, R. 3, Bottineau, N. Dak.
Moe, A. E.—83-09, 314 S. Jay St., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Moe, Haktor—63-94, Keene, N. Dak.
Moe, J. M.—97-25, 1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. Dak.
Moe, Lewis—77-07, 2410 Balou St., Chicago, Ill.
Moe, S. M.—92-20, Brandt, S. Dak.
Moen, P. E.—73-07, 124 Houston Ave., Crookston, Minn.
Moen, T. E.—90-20, Kasson, Minn.
Moilien, J. L.—06-32, R. 1, Princeton, Minn.
Molberg, Albert—88-20, Hudson, S. Dak.
Molldrem, A. O. B.—76-15, Gary, Minn.
Molldrem, A. R.—11-37, Luth. Mission Home and Agency, Hankow, China.
Molstre, B. F.—03-33, Ostrander, Minn.
Mona, G. O.—75-05, West Union, Ia.
Monson, Knute—90-19, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Monson, O. C.—04-32, Mizpah, Minn.
Mork, P. L.—00-30, Hendricks, Minn.
Mortvedt, A. O.—65-90, 416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Mosby, H. O.—77-18, Frost, Minn.
Mostrom, Otto—73-04, Zumbrota, Minn.
Mostrom, R. K.—09-33, 414 6th St. No., Lewistown, Mont.
Mundahl, J. O.—74-09, Luverne, Minn.
Munkvold, E. O.—84-12, Vienna, S. Dak.
Munson, Chr.—70-11, 2822 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Muus, H. I.—95-24, 317 8th St. S., St. James, Minn.
Myhre, O. C.—69-97, 315 Chase St., Osage, Ia.
Mykland, P. J.—81-10, Kathryn, N. Dak.
Myrwang, J. H.—84-13, Baltic, S. Dak.

Naeseth, C. G.—81-06, Morrisonville, Wis.
Naeseth, W. K.—88-12, 24 6th Ave. S. E., Rochester, Minn.
Naess, J. A. E.—72-98, 2029 Bath St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Naglestad, C. J.—86-18, Ellsworth, Ia.
Narum, H. K.—93-21, Wheaton, Minn.
Nasby, A. G.—09-35, 1243 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.
Natwick, G. S.—83-16, 801 So. Helen St., Sioux City, Ia.
Nelson, A. A.—06-32, Rugby, N. Dak.
Nelson, A. E.—95-22, 4942 Reiger St., Dallas, Texas.
Nelson, A. M.—04-28, Lake Wilson, Minn.
Nelson, A. P.—99-35, Wessington Springs, S. Dak.
Nelson, A. R.—98-30, Northport, Mich.
Nelson, A. T.—80-06, Cashton, Wis.
Nelson, A. W.—09-34, 28 N. Pacific St., Dillon, Mont.
Nelson, B. C.—93-21, R. 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Nelson, C. G.—02-31, Epping, N. Dak.
Nelson, Daniel—02-28, Chengyang, Honan, China.
Nelson, E. C.—11-36, 3050 N. Neenah Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Nelson, J. E.—00-28, Baker, Mont.
Nelson, L. A. B.—02-28, Limon, Colo.
Nelson, N. O.—95-30, Lakefield, Minn.
Nelson, P. E.—83-14, Naicam, Sask., Can.
Nelson, S. G.—78-14, Missoula, Mont.
Nelson, S. T.—07-32, Story City, Ia.
Nerison, G. H.—83-15, Wilmot, S. Dak.
Nervig, A. J.—67-98 (Emeritus), 416 4th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nervig, C. B.—05-31, Roseau, Minn.
Nervig, Edward—90-08, Canton, S. Dak.
Nesdal, Sivert—75-12, Ivory, par Fianarantsoa, Madagascar.
Nesheim, O. J.—76-06, Box 126, Lake Benton, Minn.
Nesheim, O. John—87-20, R. 2, De Soto, Wis.
Ness, C. O. B.—80-10, Summit, S. Dak.
Ness, O. L.—71-02, Norwich, N. Dak.
Ness, O. T.—77-10, 315 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Nesse, H. M.—81-10, Hsuchang, Honan, China.
Nesset, A. O.—87-16, Leeds, N. Dak.
Nestande, C. E.—04-30, 520 3rd Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Nestande, P. J.—75-03, Lanesboro, Minn.
Neste, T. P.—76-05, Anaconda, Mont.
Nesvig, L. L.—86-14, 106 Prospect Ave., Stoughton, Wis.
Nesvig, M. L.—76-05, 150 Valley St., Seattle, Wash.
Nielsen, J. A.—78-18, R. 2, Ferndale, Wash.
Nilsen, M. J.—90-24, Bristol, S. Dak.
Nilson, O. B.—98-30, Mobridge, S. Dak.
Njaa, S. H.—70-99, Northwood, N. Dak.
Njus, L. J.—70-01, Erskine, Minn.
Njus, N. J.—75-03, New London, Minn.
Njust, Markus—60-92 (Emeritus), Hannaford, N. Dak.
Nodtvedt, Magnus—93-25, 326 8th Ave. N., Ft. Dodge, Ia.
Nolstad, C. J.—70-05, LaMoure, N. Dak.
Norby, J. T.—81-07, 1312 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wash.
Nordaune, Andrew—99-27, Hayward, Minn.
Nordby, H. O.—60-92 (Emeritus), Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Nordby, H. P.—93-17, Baldwin, Wis.
Nordmark, Torberg—89-25, Fairview, Mont.
Nordsletten, P. A.—86-18, Wallingford, Ia.
Norem, Henry—00-33, Douglas, N. Dak.
Norem, O. A.—74-00, E. 823 Euclid, Spokane, Wash.
Norem, O. J. C.—02-27, 925 4th St., Havre, Mont.
Norgaard, C. H.—80-06, 1509 24th St., Everett, Wash.
Norlie, K. L.—06-30, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Norlie, O. M.—76-07, Decorah, Ia.
Normann, H. M.—78-03, 317 3rd Ave. W., Cresco, Ia.
Normann, R. A.—07-36, Bowman, N. Dak.
Norson, A. E.—09-35, Greenwood, Wis.
Norson, E. A.—74-08, Mondovi, Wis.
Norstad, Martin—79-03, 5928 N. Melvina Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Noss, H. T.—79-05, 400 W. Mill St., Austin, Minn.
Notsund, Chr.—90-30, Horace, N. Dak.
Nummedal, S. J.—57-88 (Emeritus), 3350 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nypen, Leonard—02-31, Park River, N. Dak.

Oas, P. C.—95-28, Reynolds, N. Dak.
Obrestad, H. L.—09-36, Coeur d'Alene, Ida.
Odden, A. C.—98-24, Deerfield, Wis.
Odegaard, A. O.—88-19, 1001 Glenwood Rd., Glendale, Calif.
Odland, A. K.—86-19, Torquay, Sask., Can.
Odland, L. J.—69-97, Rt. 4, Clark, S. Dak.
Odland, O. M.—89-19, Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Oefstedal, R. A.—97-24, Valley City, N. Dak.
Oerke, A. J.—57-89 (Emeritus), Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Oerke, H. A.—02-33, Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Okdale, H. A.—78-13, 955 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Okerlund, Nicholas—71-02, Frost, Minn.
Okland, H. E.—90-17, Fertile, Ia.
Oklevik, P. N.—04-32, Souris, N. Dak.
Olberg, C. J.—66-96, 2422 McKinley Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Oldert, H. K.—62-93 (Emeritus), 2624 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Olsen, B. A.—84-15, Badger, Ia.
Olsen, B. J.—69-00, Ettrick, Wis.
Olsen, C. A.—02-35, 297 Cornwall St., Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
Olsen, Engel—67-95, Sand Creek, Wis.
Olsen, O. L.—88-24, 724 Eagle St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Olsen, R. A.—07-34, Lead, S. Dak.
Olsen, Sigurd—60-85 (Emeritus), 3515 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olsen, S. L.—04-32, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Olsen, T. B.—67-00, Sacred Heart, Minn.
Olson, Adrien—99-29, 1531 Russell Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, Albert—61-11, Pine Creek, Minn.
Olson, A. N.—10-36, Hancock, Minn.
Olson, Berge—67-07 (Emeritus), 6050 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, G. O.—63-93 (Emeritus), 2644 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, I. S.—67-99, 319 N. Broadway, Canton, S. Dak.
Olson, M. A.—02-32, Fowler, Colo.
Olson, Norris—96-21, Cashton, Wis.
Olson, O. A.—93-27, Canby, Minn.
Olson, O. H.—83-09, Midland, S. Dak.
Olson, Olof—67-06, Langdon, N. Dak.
Olson, R. E.—00-29, 4338 Longfellow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, W. A.—02-29, Ashby, Minn.
Olsrud, O. L.—90-25, Clarkston, Wash.
Onerheim, L. O.—74-06, Madison, Minn.
Onstad, P. E.—03-28, Bagley, Minn.
Opdahl, B. L.—73-04, Maynard, Minn.
Oppedal, Hans—72-09, Jewell, Ia.
Oppen, Gilbert—73-12, Lake Crystal, Minn.
Opsahl, Carl—96-26, Jewell, Ia.

Ordahl, M. B.—74-08, Glenfield, N. Dak.
Ordal, Z. J.—75-02, Rt. D., River Falls, Wis.
Ostrem, Benjamin—02-34, Wetaskiwin, Alta., Can.
Ostrem, B. B.—75-07, Barron, Wis.
Ostrem, Gustav—96-31, Admiral, Sask., Can.
Ostroot, E. E.—10-37, Clarion, Ia.
Otte, C. N. H.—00-28, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Otte, H.—70-96, P. O. Mkuzi, Tshaneni, Natal, South Africa.
Otte, J. N.—03-29, Entumeni, Natal, Zululand, South Africa.
Ottersen, O.—68-92, West Salem, Wis.
Otterstad, N. L.—85-12, Rushford, Minn.
Ove, T. T.—72-02, 411 No. I St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Øvrebo, O. J.—69-99, Aneta, N. Dak.

Palm, S. T.—58-03, Brookpark, Minn.
Palmer, K. R.—81-10, Rt. 1, Hancock, Minn.
Paulson, C. M.—84-15, 333 4th St., Manistee, Mich.
Paulson, C. T.—06-31, Rolette, N. Dak.
Paulson, I. P.—06-31, 812 4th Ave., Longmont, Colo.
Paulsrud, G. O.—67-99, Randall, Ia.
Paulsrud, J. O.—00-25, Houston, Minn.
Pedersen, Christian—80-08, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Pedersen, C. O.—87-13, 4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pederson, C. O.—00-29, Elk Mound, Wis.
Pederson, C. S.—03-29, Tracy, Minn.
Pederson, J. O.—98-32, Grand Marais, Minn.
Pederson, P. C.—02-32, Untunjambili, Natal, So. Africa.
Petersen, R. W.—81-08, Glenwood City, Wis.
Peterson, A. M.—97-24, Oldham, S. Dak.
Peterson, G. A.—91-19, 1214 S. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Peterson, H. A.—01-34, Kasson, Minn.
Peterson, H. J.—90-17, Bryant, S. Dak.
Peterson, H. O.—05-32, Viking, Minn.
Peterson, John—74-03, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Peterson, M. N.—00-27, Kanawha, Ia.
Peterson, N. O.—84-11, 3852 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Peterson, W. L.—01-29, Crocker, S. Dak.
Pierson, L. A.—92-23, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Pikop, A. C.—02-34, 322 Jackson St., Aurora, Ill.
Preus, C. K.—09-36, 260 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Preus, H. A.—96-28, No. 3, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Preus, J. C. K.—81-05, 2421 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., office: 408 5th Ave. S.
Preus, J. H.—92-20, 202 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Preus, O. J. H.—80-05, Decorah, Ia.

Quail, M. H.—05-35, 312 Logan St., Merrill, Wis.
Qualben, L. P.—91-27, 84 Hatfield Place, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y.
Qualen, Olaus—71-96, 10506 Ayres Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Quammen, A. G.—74-00, 906 College Ave., Red Wing, Minn.
Quello, J. A.—75-99, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Quill, M. B.—85-14, Ridgeway, Ia.

Rachie, C. L.—66-96, Granite Falls, Minn.
Raftshol, K. O.—68-96, 825 4th Ave., Devils Lake, N. Dak.
Ramseth, Ivar—76-10, 404 3rd Ave. N. E., Waseca, Minn.
Ramsey, Elling—02-31, Malta, Mont.
Ramstad, A. W.—91-18, Box 256 Parkland, Wash.
Ranheim, M. E.—00-31, Scobey, Mont.
Ranum, J. L.—04-31, 701 Broadway, Newark, N. J.
Rasmussen, C. P.—97-23, 1554 No. Albert Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rasmussen, Elias—88-14, 4937 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rasmussen, Gerhard—57-83 (Emeritus), 319 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Rasmussen, H. E.—67-90, 1809 East 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
Rasmussen, H. E., Jr.—05-32, Duncombe, Ia.
Rasmussen, H. J.—72-98, Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Rasmussen, H. J., Jr.—07-34, Chokio, Minn.
Rasmussen, J. M.—95-30, Le Roy, Minn.
Rasmussen, L.—75-08, Burlington, Wash.
Rasmussen, W. A.—63-90 (Emeritus), Blue Earth, Minn.
Raun, H. B.—92-23, Evansville, Minn.
Redal, J. L.—74-07, 91 W. Spencer Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Redal, L. M.—99-27, Oslo, Minn.
Reece, A. A.—73-06, Farwell, Minn.
Refsdal, Olav—62-93 (Emeritus), Cook, Minn.
Reigstad, O. S.—87-14, 4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Reinertsen, J. B.—68-96, Star Route, Texhoma, Okla.
Reinertson, E. C.—03-28, 519 Farrington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Reinholtzen, R. C.—99-32, Rapid City, S. Dak.
Reini, J. G.—62-87, Parshall, Colo.
Reishus, L. T.—78-14, Velva, N. Dak.
Reitan, J. O.—85-16, 2916 McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rem, O. O.—76-05, Redtop, Minn.
Rem, Oscar—01-27, Portland, N. Dak.
Rendahl, J. J.—62-93 (Emeritus), 3429 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Renslo, N. C.—04-30, Spring Grove, Minn.
Reque, L. S. J.—73-97, Galesville, Wis.
Reque, P. S.—99-28, Clinton, Minn.
Reque, S. T.—71-95, 495 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rholl, A. H.—93-20, 1541 Barclay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Rindahl, O. S.—97-25, Bismarck, N. Dak.
Rindahl, W. O.—01-28, care of Umpumulo Inst., Mapumulo, Natal, S. Africa.
Risberg, K. H.—90-22, 604 W. 44th St., Seattle, Wash.
Ristad, D. G.—62-92, 711 N. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Risty, Edw.—85-11, 233 Giddings Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Ritland, John—84-12, Spring Valley, Minn.
Rockne, J. B.—85-15, Wanamingo, Minn.
Rodsater, Theo.—70-96, Hills, Minn.
Roe, K. N.—00-28, R. 6, Box 443, No. Sacramento, Calif.
Rogen, Halvor—72-05, R. 2, Woodburn, Ore.
Rogness, A. N.—06-34, 310 7th St., Ames, Ia.
Rognlie, I. H. M.—96-25, 336 Griswold St., Elgin, Ill.
Rognlie, P. H.—58-91 (Emeritus), Franklin, Minn.
Rognlien, J. B.—83-13, Ames, Ia.
Røgver, N. O.—65-05 (Emeritus), 112 9th St. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Rohne, J. M.—91-20, R. 1, Big Lake, Minn.
Roholt, L. H.—07-33, Alpena, Mich.
Rolfsen, O. C.—82-12, Norge, Va.
Romness, H. R.—92-18, Barnesville, Minn.
Romstad, A. M.—03-31, Black River Falls, Wis.
Rondestvedt, S. O.—66-89 (Emeritus), Westby, Wis.
Ronhovde, H. P.—83-26, Windom, Minn.
Rønning, H. N.—62-87 (Emeritus), Valhalla Center, Alta., Can.
Rønning, Talbert—99-30, Sinyeh, Honan, China.
Rønsberg, J. O.—83-13, Oakes, N. Dak.
Rorem, E. R.—80-11, Slater, Ia.
Roseland, L. A.—89-13, Vermilion, S. Dak.

Roseland, L. M.—87-13, 3712 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rosenqvist, Rolf—92-19, Nerstrand, Minn.
Rosholt, J. W.—82-11, Columbus, N. Dak.
Ross, D. B.—74-05, Silvana, Wash.
Rossing, E. W.—05-33, 515 6th Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Rossing, O. I.—02-29, Cloquet, Minn.
Rossing, T. H.—90-23, Sacred Heart, Minn.
Rothnem, B. J.—77-11, 404 3rd Ave. S., Virginia, Minn.
Rotto, I. M.—03-31, Berthold, N. Dak.
Røvik, J. H. O.—62-93 (Emeritus), River Grove, Ill.
Rud, Oscar—99-28, Pekin, N. Dak.
Rude, E. L.—05-30, Hettinger, N. Dak.
Rude, S. J.—92-29, 119 Kohlman Ave., R. 7, St. Paul, Minn.
Rue, Orlean—06-34, Ft. Peck, Mont.
Rugland, J. G.—67-98, Robinson, N. Dak.
Rundhaug, G. M.—87-16, 1622 E. 32nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Runestad, J. M.—87-19, Menno, S. Dak.
Running, A. O.—84-14, Dallas, Wis.
Running, A. S.—79-08, Zumbrota, Minn.
Running, O. M.—10-34, 3521 East "G" St., Tacoma, Wash.
Runsvold, C. B.—75-15, Glyndon, Minn.
Rustad, A. L.—92-22, 736 S. W. First St., Faribault, Minn.
Rusten, A. M.—86-16, Elroy, Wis.
Rydland, Henry—90-20, Peterson, Minn.
Rygh, G. T.—60-84 (Emeritus), 2007 Nash St., Sioux City, Ia.
Rykken, T. M.—Petersburg, N. Dak.

Saebo, E. O.—73-08, Mavie, Minn.
Sæter, J. O.—60-91, Fosston, Minn.
Sahl, O. G.—91-23, Winger, Minn.
Salhus, J. J.—66-03, 3609 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Salveson, C. S.—58-87 (Emeritus), Forest City, Ia.
Salveson, Emil—83-12, Rothsay, Minn.
Salveson, O. G.—04-32, 612 Franklin St., Boise, Ida.
Sampson, P. V.—08-33, Nezperce, Ida.
Sandager, C. N.—87-14, Alberta, Minn.
Sandanger, Gustav—83-13, Fort Ransom, N. Dak.
Sandberg, Ivar—82-14, Barrett, Minn.
Sande, S. O.—66-08, R. 1, Fenton, Ia.
Sandeno, T. G.—81-12, Geddes, S. Dak.
Sanders, O. B.—64-93 (Emeritus), Bawlf, Alberta, Can.
Sandmel, A. A.—72-12, R. 3, Sedro Woolley, Wash.
Sauer, C. I.—73-04, Kenmare, N. Dak.
Saugen, I. J.—01-32, Viking, Alberta, Can.
Savereide, C. F.—10-36, Vermilion, S. Dak.
Scarvie, W. B.—98-23, 15514 Griggs Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Scheie, L. F.—99-27, Joice, Ia.
Schiotz, F. A.—01-30, Moorhead, Minn.
Schmidt, F. I.—93-18, 723 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Schmidt, Otto—73-97, 409 E. Broadway, Decorah, Ia.
Schmidt, O. A.—06-31, Plentywood, Mont.
Schrøder, B. M.—80-13, 2334 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Scobey, H. O.—95-26, Deronda, Wis.
Seehus, K.—59-84 (Emeritus), 1005 6th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Seim, Oliver—93-27, Bottineau, N. Dak.
Severseike, O. M.—99-30, Arlington, S. Dak.
Severtsen, S. T.—87-22, R. 3, Whalan, Minn.
Severtson, T. J.—79-10, 203 Hewett Ave. N., Eagle Grove, Ia.
Shafland, S. O.—07-33, St. Cloud, Minn.
Shefveland, Axel—75-03, R. 5, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Shefveland, J. B.—95-24, 315 1st Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Sheggeby, O. P.—02-30, 5205 Colorado St., Duluth, Minn.
Sheldahl, A. J.—01-31, Farwell, Minn.
Shurson, George—76-06, 657 Tupper St., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Shurson, H. O.—71-03, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sigmond, R. O.—75-07, 545 Bement Ave., W. Brighton, S. I., N. Y.
Sigmond, S. O.—72-06, 411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sigmond, Thor—74-03, Kensett, Ia.
Sihler, E. G. W.—00-26, Wittenberg, Wis.
Silness, E. T.—64-95, Bisbee, N. Dak.
Silseth, J. O.—86-19, Christine, N. Dak.
Silseth, M. O.—71-97 (Emeritus), 1377 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Simonson, J. C.—04-31, 652 No. Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Simonson, Rudolph—99-28, 215 W. Pine St., Sisseton, S. Dak.
Simonson, S. C.—77-01, Madison, Minn.
Simundson, O. M.—02-29, Chinook, Mont.
Simundson, S. C.—07-32, Zahl, N. Dak.
Simundson, S. O.—70-96, Kenyon, Minn.
Siqueland, Harold—93-25, Glasgow, Mont.
Sjovangen, W. N.—74-10, Silverton, Ore.
Skagen, J. A. M.—81-09, Cathlamet, Wash.
Skarpness, J. J.—68-98, Thompson, Ia.
Skartvedt, Peter—57-86 (Emeritus), 7100 35 N. W., Seattle, Wash.
Skavlan, O. E.—84-09, Teller, Alaska.
Skepstad, John—93-22, Kikungahan, Honan, China.
Skilbred, Overt—85-14, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Skindlov, A. M.—76-05, 1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Skindrud, O. M.—00-33, 1051 Sherman St., Sturgis, S. Dak.
Skinsnes, C. C.—86-15, Kioshan, Honan, China.
Skogerboe, A. N.—76-07, Erskine, Minn.
Skoien, C. E.—97-25, 610 Mansfield St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Skrukrud, O. J.—07-31, Maxbass, N. Dak.
Skuness, L. M.—64-95, Milton, N. Dak.
Slettedahl, E. B.—55-87, 614 17th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Sletten, O. R.—63-91 (Emeritus), 117 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn.
Smeby, H. C.—79-06, Holmen, Wis.
Smeby, O. V.—84-11, Mission Hill, S. Dak.
Smedal, G.—61-89, Wyoming, Minn.
Snartemo, I. B.—84-13, East Stanwood, Wash.
Snartemo, J. A.—78-10, 3213 W. Lapham St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Snesrud, A. A.—95-28, 1352 Oak St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sneve, J. S.—64-96, 324 Kennebeck Ave., Kent, Wash.
Soiland, E.—02-29, Shelby, Mont.
Solberg, C. K.—72-00, 1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Solberg, C. O.—69-03, 103 W. Boulevard, Sandwich, Ill.
Solem, H. M.—62-91, Lennox, S. Dak.
Solem, T. P.—94-26, Osage, Ia.
Solheim, A. H.—82-15, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Solum, H. E.—69-93, Spring Grove, Minn.
Sorensen, A. W.—05-36, Elbow Lake, Minn.
Sørensen, S. T.—82-12, 303 Fountain St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Sørenson, H. W.—79-02, Turtle Lake, N. Dak.
Sorenson, M. A.—95-26, McFarland, Wis.
Sorgen, S. D.—07-34, Crosby, N. Dak.
Sorlien, S. O.—96-30, Rake, Ia.
Sorum, I. O.—04-35, 627 7th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sovde, O. O.—73-04, Scandinavia, Wis.
Søvik, Ed.—83-14, Hwangchuan (Kwangchow), Honan, China.
Søvik, E. C.—10-35, Kikungshun, Honan, China.
Søvik, Erik—76-05, Shekow, Hupeh, China.
Spande, T. J.—73-04, Peterson, Minn.

Spande, T. K.—10-36, 622 Olin, Madison, Wis.
Sperati, C. A.—60-91, Decorah, Ia.
Stavaas, O. P.—87-13, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stavig, L. M.—99-24, 1304 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Stearns, Gustav—74-99, Veterans' Administration, Milwaukee, Wis.
Steen, E. B.—01-26, 803 1st Ave. E., Williston, N. Dak.
Steffenson, B. O.—76-10, Dodgeville, Wis.
Stensby, O. L.—67-00, Kidder, S. Dak.
Stensen, M. C.—70-95, 2428 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Stenseth, S. A.—81-16, Ruthton, Minn.
Stensgaard, O. M.—79-08, Fosston, Minn.
Stensland, O. P.—89-22, Minneota, Minn.
Stensland, Osmund—87-17, Drayton, N. Dak.
Stensland, P. B.—03-34, Newell, S. Dak.
Stenson, E. O.—97-25, Halstad, Minn.
Stenson, O. H.—54-84 (Emeritus), 5419 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Stoa, N. W.—10-34, Parshall, N. Dak.
Stockdale, T. S.—87-15, 804 N. 28th St., Billings, Mont.
Stoeve, David—77-07, No. 1, Arlington Apts., 719 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.
Stokstad, Christian—76-11 (Emeritus Missionary), 88 Dutton Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Stolee, H. J.—82-15, 1619 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stolee, Jacob B.—03-35, Macoun, Sask., Can.
Stolee, J. T.—09-34, Puposky, Minn.
Stolee, M. J.—71-00, 1419 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Stolee, P. B.—95-33, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Stolen, A. W.—02-28, 300 S. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
Stolen, E. G.—97-32, Wittenberg, Wis.
Storaasli, Gynther—85-14, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Storaasli, H.—98-34, Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Storaasli, O. T.—74-08, Emmons, Minn.
Stormo, C. A.—95-21, Kenyon, Minn.
Storsteen, R. C.—92-22, Churchs Ferry, N. Dak.
Stortroen, Albert—93-24, Mahnomen, Minn.
Storvick, A. O.—98-24, 1206 E. Austin St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Stousland, E. A.—87-17, Barton, N. Dak.
Stoutland, H.—96-30, Creston, Ill.
Støve, R. O.—83-12, Mekinock, N. Dak.
Strand, H. S.—97-24, Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Strand, J. S.—69-94, Osakis, Minn.
Strand, L. M.—08-33, 101 10th Ave. E., Redfield, S. Dak.
Strand, Svein—52-79 (Emeritus), Wallingford, Ia.
Strandjord, S. J. H.—92-17, St. Olaf, Ia.
Strandness, J. J.—69-99, Perth, N. Dak.
Strøm, A. E.—78-03, Renville, Minn.
Strøm, E. I.—71-95, Watson, Minn.
Strømme, Karl—84-14, Buxton, N. Dak.
Strum, G. C.—10-37, Centuria, Wis.
Struxness, E.—82-09, Belgrade, Minn.
Stub, H. A.—79-03, 1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Stub, J. A. O.—77-01, 1300 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stubkjær, N. A.—67-93, 304 S. Monroe St., Stoughton, Wis.
Stueland, A. L.—76-09, Toronto, S. Dak.
Suby, I. A.—97-28, Nunda, S. Dak.
Sumstad, Kornelius—72-10, Rt. 4, Colfax, Wis.
Sumstad, M. O.—82-10, Roland, Ia.
Sundby, G. A.—78-03, Rio, Wis.
Sunde, J. S.—89-15, Christine, N. Dak.
Sunde, L. O.—87-15, Storden, Minn.
Svare, H. O.—76-04, Pipestone, Minn.
Svare, T. O.—Parkland, Wash.
Svennungsen, David—75-04, Big Sandy, Mont.
Svore, O. R.—76-09, Alexander, N. Dak.
Swalestuen, J. D.—67-88, 371 W. Calif. Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Swan, A. B.—91-24, 4325 York Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sweger, T. E.—82-05, Blair, Wis.
Swensen, F. J.—64-16, Chetek, Wis.
Swenson, A. L.—99-26, 223 E. 6th St., Moscow, Ida.
Swenson, B. C.—71-01, Durand, Ill.
Swenson, E. B.—89-20, Washburn, Wis.
Swenson, J. F.—64-91, Amherst Jct., Wis.
Swenson, O. R.—04-33, Cando, N. Dak.
Sydnes, S. T.—90-25, Blabon, N. Dak.
Syrdal, R. A.—02-27, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Syrdal, R. R.—76-09, Milan, Minn.
Syverson, O. A.—01-29, 217 N. Duff St., Mitchell, S. Dak.
Syverud, A. E.—09-37, Prince Albert, Sask., Can.

Tallakson, L. E.—05-32, 1010 6th St., Sioux City, Ia.
Tallakson, S. L.—84-09, 404 S. Court St., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tandberg, J. P.—66-15, Box 30, Weldon, Sask., Can.
Tanner, A. S.—00-28, Iola, Wis.
Tanner, I. J.—97-29, Ulen, Minn.
Tanner, Jacob—65-93, 1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Tatley, M. N.—05-37, Marietta, Minn.
Teslow, R. C.—99-26, 318 E. 6th, Casper, Wyo.
Tetlie, E. J.—93-21, Two Harbors, Minn.
Tetlie, Joseph—88-16, Madison, Minn.
Thomesen, T. E.—61-100 (Emeritus), Barton, N. Dak.
Thompson, A. E.—99-25, Blue Earth, Minn.
Thompson, C. S.—76-01, Colfax, Wis.
Thompson, G. S.—05-30, 218 W. Annapolis St., St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, Henry—91-22, Cambridge, Wis.
Thompson, H. M.—75-10, Northfield, Minn.
Thompson, J. C.—99-24, Box 90, Grand Meadow, Minn.
Thompson, L. T.—07-36, Devon, Mont.
Thompson, O. C. J.—75-08, Burroak, Ia.
Thompson, M. A.—07-35, Remer, Minn.
Thompson, M. C.—94-25, 2807 7th St., Emmetsburg, Ia.
Thompson, Oliver—93-34, Nelsonville, Wis.
Thompson, Oscar—89-17, 1031 2nd St., Hudson, Wis.
Thompson, S. L.—77-09, 1701 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thompson, S. T.—88-19, Leonard, N. Dak.
Thompson, T. C.—60-00, 417 S. 13th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Thompson, Tenner C.—97-20, 4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson, Torger—84-14, Beloit, Ia.
Thoresen, Lauritz—63-87, Vienna, S. Dak.
Thoreson, H.—65-99, Coulee, N. Dak.
Thoreson, H. M.—75-06, 420 Vernon Ave. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Thorgrimsen, H. B.—53-82 (Emeritus), Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Thorpe, C. S.—83-06, 609 13th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thorpe, H. J.—81-07, 722 Van Ness Ave. S., San Francisco, Calif.
Thorpe, N. B.—91-18, 550 Dawson Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
Thorpe, R. O.—81-10, Watson, Sask., Can.
Thorsen, A. H.—81-14, 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thorson, A. J.—03-31, Hartington, Neb.
Thorson, J. E.—93-16, 4100 N. LeClaire Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thorson, P. E.—68-98, R. 2, Clifton, Tex.
Thorson, T. B.—77-11, Thor, Ia.
Thorson, T. C.—85-12, 4129 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thronson, C. P.—03-30, Osakis, Minn.

Thvedt, I. O.—78-11, Langham, Sask., Can.
Tiller, C. E.—68-94, 204 S. Franklin St., Whitewater, Wis.
Tingelstad, O. A.—82-07, Parkland, Wash.
Tjomsland, C. G.—75-05, Flaxville, Mont.
Tjornhom, A. T.—85-14, Hillsboro, N. Dak.
Tjornhom, Tobias—66-91, 506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tollefson, E. E.—98-28, 314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.
Tollefson, E. S.—95-28, Petersburg, Alaska.
Tollefson, O. R. A.—91-22, Wolf Point, Mont.
Tollefson, Sander—82-12, Huron, S. Dak.
Tollefsrud, M. B.—96-23, 310 S. Chandler St., Spokane, Wash.
Tollerud, O. J.—57-11 (Emeritus), Walnut Grove, Minn.
Tollevs, A. T.—85-15, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Tolo, A. J.—98-23, Northwood, Ia.
Tolo, G. W.—95-20, Fertile, Minn.
Tolo, L. O.—09-36, Cass Lake, Minn.
Tolo, M. W.—07-32, 241 E. 123 St., New York City.
Tolo, T. O.—67-03, R. 4, Decorah, Ia.
Topness, S. M.—91-19, 800 E. Main St., Stoughton, Wis.
Torgerson, E. N.—03-32, 47 Merrivale St., New Westminster, B. C., Can.
Torgeson, Thos. O.—94-26, Norway, Kan.
Torkelson, Ingolf—94-24, 413 6th Ave. N., Troy, N. Y.
Torvik, G. T.—77-01, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Torvik, K. R.—03-29, 8 Maren St., Hempstead Gardens, Long Island, New York.
Towe, A. J.—91-24, 6314 N. Lovely St., Portland, Ore.
Trelstad, J. P.—86-20, Atwater, Minn.
Trelstad, P. B.—73-01, Middle River, Minn.
Trelstad, P. M.—92-23, Fertile, Minn.
Troen, P. M.—89-19, Presho, S. Dak.
Trontvedt, J. O.—01-26, Spokane, Wash.
Trygstad, G. M.—79-05, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Trygstad, Martin—03-33, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.
Trygstad, Wm.—77-05, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Tufte, O. B.—82-13, Bricelyn, Minn.
Tufteland, Marcus—87-20, Aneta, N. Dak.
Turmo, A. M.—83-12, Lake Andes, S. Dak.
Turmo, C. F.—07-34, New England, N. Dak.
Turmo, Olaf—76-01, Bradish, Nebr.
Turmo, Stener—77-02, 320 N. Prairie St., Stoughton, Wis.
Turmo, U. A.—03-30, Caryville, Wis.
Turnquist, W. A.—91-25, 5751 N. Mason Ave. Chicago, Ill.
Tvedt, K. N.—84-14, 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Tveit, Amund—91-26, Edberg, Alta., Can.
Tverberg, Svein—77-14, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar
Tweet, Gabriel—08-32, Soldier, Ia.
Tweten, J. O.—78-06, DeForest, Wis.
Tweeten, I. S., 09-35, Norge, Okla.
Tweeten, S. M.— -34, 7911 Manistee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tysdal, T. W.—90-24, Spicer, Minn.

Ullensvang, L. L.—75-06, Highmore, S. Dak.
Ulring, E. O.—86-18, Rothsay, Minn.
Ulvilden, Geo.—82-19, 507 S. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Ulvilden, R.—91-16, 515 Walders St., Minot, N Dak.
Upstad, Hans—98-28, Page, N. Dak.
Urberg, K. M.—04-28, Blair, Wis.
Urnes, J. A.—58-89 (Emeritus), 3241 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Urnes, E. O.—00-26, Menahga, Minn.
Urness, H. L.—74-01, Cabri, Sask., Can.
Urness, H. O.—04-29, R. 2, Resettlement Homes, Glendale, Ariz.
Ursin, N. B.—67-08, Wittenberg, Wis.
Ursin, O. M. B.—71-18, Lake Ave., E. Bemidji, Minn.

Vaage, J. G.—92-25, 3454 Queen Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vaaler, A. J.—85-11, Willmar, Minn.
Vaaler, K. B.—86-13, Colton, S. Dak.
Valen, Elmer—06-35, Bison, S. Dak.
Valtinson, J. O.—95-22, 323 S. 7th St., DeKalb, Ill.
Vang, C. S.—69-03, 2344 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Varud, O. S.—72-09, Powers Lake, N. Dak.
Veldey, S.—96-27, Clifton, Tex.
Vereide, O. M.—60-92, Elmore, Minn.
Vevang, S. E.—04-33, 863 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Vevle, C. M.—88-18, Wautoma, Wis.
Vigness, L. A.—64-94, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vik, E. O.—62-87, 1502 Charles St., La Crosse, Wis.
Vikse, T. J.—88-22, Valhalla Center, Alta., Can.
Vinge, A. M.—90-31, Box 70, Fairy Glen, Sask., Can.
Vinje, A. K.—95-20, 1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Vold, J. O.—91-24, Clark, S. Dak.
Vordale, R. M.—88-15, 2012 "F" St., San Diego, Calif.

Waage, K. O.—95-21, Noonan, N. Dak.
Wagnild, O. J.—59-90 (Emeritus), 420 E. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif.
Wahl, Palmer—06-34, Saco, Mont.
Walden, R. B.—94-29, 630 N. 10th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Walker, E. O.—04-35, 407 4th St., Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
Walker, H. P.—01-31, Grantsburg, Wis.
Walledom, J. C., Jr.—89-16, R. 1, New Richland, Minn.
Walledom, Robert—99-27, Lisbon, Ill.
Walseth, John—73-06, Ortonville, Minn.
Walstead, J. N.—73-01, 212 S. 1st St., Madison, Wis.
Wanberg, R. T.—88-19, Towner, N. Dak.
Wang, K. J.—68-98, 310 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Wang, W. L.—95-21, 1957 Fillmore St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wangberg, J. O.—72-06, Rolfe, Ia.
Wangberg, O. G.—09-35, Bricelyn, Minn.
Wangen, N. H.—90-20, Pinewood, Minn.
Wareberg, R. H.—73-05, Waterville, Ia.
Wasbotten, R. P.—61-97, Wittenberg, Wis.
Wee, M. O.—71-98, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Wee, Morris—05-31, 316 Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Wee, P. O.—81-08, Dawson, Minn.
Weeks, E. R.—93-16, Kerkhoven, Minn.
Wein, H. J.—72-01, 408 Center St., Winona, Minn.
Wessel, Siegfried—82-10, Box 123, Tisdale, Sask., Can.
Westberg, J. A.—76-07, Rt. 5, Mondovi, Wis.
Westby, W. H.—00-26, Redwood Falls, Minn.
Westermoe, C. M.—79-06, McIntosh, Minn.
Weswig, C. M.—73-98, 1456 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
White, A. O.—77-03, 608 Elm St., Calumet, Mich.
Wichmann, H. A.—74-15, Eleva, Wis.
Wick, J. M.—70-03, Elliot, Ill.
Wick, T. G.—02-36, Ruthven, Ia.
Wigdahl, G. O.—67-04 (Emeritus), 604 2nd St. S. W., Watertown, S. Dak.
Wigdahl, L. O.—57-87 (Emeritus), Ruthven, Ia.
Wigdahl, O. L. N.—85-11, 220 2nd St. N. E., Mason City, Ia.

Wilhelmsen, W. O.—81-09, 2213 Sommers Ave., Madison, Wis.
Wilson, E. W.—05-33, Livingston, Mont.
Wilson, R. F.—07-35, 304 Church St. W., Marshalltown, Ia.
Windahl, A. E.—03-37, Webster, Minn.
Wisnaes, J. C.—85-12, 801 S. Court St., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Wisnaes, R. J.—52-97 (Emeritus), 919 10th St. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Wogen, L. A.—02-35, Floodwood, Minn.
Wold, S. S.—61-98, Pekin, N. Dak.
Wollan, K. I.—06-31, 202 A. Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass.
Wrolstad, J. O.—82-11, Granite Falls, Minn.
Wulfsberg, Jacob—85-09, Hartland, Minn.

Xavier, J. U.—70-01, Parkland, Wash.

Ylvisaker, C. B.—96-21, Moorhead, Minn.
Ylvisaker, J. F.—94-21, Luwamba, P. O. Ntambanana, Natal, South Africa.
Ylvisaker, J. W.—00-26, 2308 Elliott Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, N. M.—82-06, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, S. J. N.—73-99, Stanwood, Wash.

Zoerb, Ernest—08-35, La Crosse, Wis.

Index of Part II

Page

I. District Meetings

Eastern District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 257
- B. Convention Journal 260
- C. Committee Reports 268
- D. District Elections 274

Northern Minnesota District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 275
- B. Convention Journal 277
- C. Committee Reports 285
- D. District Elections 292

Southern Minnesota District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 293
- B. Convention Journal 296
- C. Committee Reports 304
- D. District Elections 309

Iowa District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 310
- B. Convention Journal 312
- C. Committee Reports 318
- D. District Elections 324

South Dakota District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 325
- B. Convention Journal 327
- C. Committee Reports 332
- D. District Elections 339

Page

North Dakota District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 340
- B. Convention Journal 342
- C. Committee Reports 346
- D. District Elections 352

Rocky Mountain District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 353
- B. Convention Journal 354
- C. Committee Reports 359
- D. District Elections 363

Pacific District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 364
- B. Convention Journal 365
- C. Committee Reports 373
- D. District Elections 376

Canada District
- A. Convention Membership . . . 377
- B. Convention Journal 378
- C. Committee Reports 386
- D. District Elections 394

IA. St. Olaf College Statistical Report 395

II. Statistical Summary 397

III. Circuit Constituency 422

IV. Clergy
- A. Candidates' Vitae 429
- B. Clergy Roster 435

552190

BX
8054
.A33
1936-37

THEOLOGY LIBRARY
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
91711

552190

11/96

DEMCO